

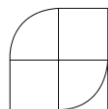
# Islamic Civilization



## The Library of Professor Roy P. Mottahedeh

Gurney Professor of History, Emeritus, Harvard University; Director of The Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University from 1987-1990; Inaugural Director of the Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Islamic Studies Program at Harvard University, 2005-2011

**6,568 titles in over 8,175 volumes**



*ars libri ltd.*



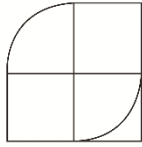
**Roy Parviz Mottahedeh**

is Gurney Professor of History at Harvard University. He founded the *Harvard Middle East and Islamic Review* in 1994.

Professor Mottahedeh was one of the first MacArthur fellows in 1981. He was elected a member of the Academy of Arts

and Sciences and the Council on Foreign Relations. In 2006, he received an honorary degree from Lund University in Sweden. From 2006 to 2011, he served as Director of the Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Islamic Studies Program at Harvard.

Professor Mottahedeh's scholarly interests range from the Abbasid period in the eighth century to Islamic revival movements of the present day. Some of his publications include *Loyalty and Leadership in an Early Islamic Society* (1980), *The Mantle of the Prophet* (1985), and *Lessons in Islamic Jurisprudence* (2003).



*ars libri ltd.* 50 Terminal St., Bldg. 2, #517, Charlestown, MA 02129 | 617 357-5212

## The Library of Professor Roy P. Mottahedeh

Gurney Professor of History, Emeritus, Harvard University; Director of The Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University from 1987-1990; Inaugural Director of the Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Islamic Studies Program at Harvard University, 2006-2011; MacArthur Foundation Prize recipient, 1981; Founder of the journal, *Harvard Middle East and Islamic Review*

Roy Parviz Mottahedeh is an American historian who is Gurney Professor of History, Emeritus at Harvard University, where he taught courses on the pre-modern social and intellectual history of the Islamic Middle East and is an expert on Iranian culture. Mottahedeh served as the director of Harvard's Center for Middle Eastern Studies from 1987 to 1990, and as the inaugural director of the Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Islamic Studies Program at Harvard University from 2005 to 2011.

Mottahedeh was born in New York City on July 3, 1940, and received his primary and secondary education in Quaker schools in New York and Pennsylvania. In 1960 he graduated magna cum laude in history from Harvard College and was awarded a Shaw Traveling Fellowship, which he used to explore Europe, the Middle East, and Afghanistan. He then undertook a second BA, in Persian and Arabic, at Cambridge University in England, where he received the E.G. Browne Prize. In 1962 he returned to Harvard for doctoral studies in history, where he studied with Hamilton Gibb and Richard Frye. He was elected a Junior Fellow in the Harvard Society of Fellows and received his PhD in 1970 for a dissertation on Buyid administration, which he still hopes to publish.

Professor Mottahedeh began his teaching career at Princeton University in 1970. A Guggenheim Fellowship allowed him to write his first book, *Loyalty and Leadership in an Early Islamic Society* (1980), the manuscript of which gained him tenure. As one of the first group of MacArthur fellows in 1981, Professor Mottahedeh was initially doubtful that such an award existed and called back for confirmation. The MacArthur award allowed him to write his second book, *The Mantle of the Prophet* (1985), which was a study of contemporary Iran as understood through two millennia of history. This book has been widely translated and remains in print.

In 1986 Professor Mottahedeh returned to Harvard University as Professor of Islamic History in the History Department. He served as the Director of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies at Harvard University from 1987 to 1990 and founded the *Harvard Middle East and Islamic Review* as a medium for Harvard students and teachers to publish their work. He was elected a member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences and the Council on Foreign Relations and has served as a series editor for several academic publishers. In 1994 he was appointed Gurney Professor of History. Together with Angeliki Laiou he co-edited *The Crusades from the Perspective of Byzantium and the Muslim World* (2001). His book *Lessons in Islamic Jurisprudence*, published in 2003, studies the philosophy of Islamic law as taught in Shi'ite seminaries. Professor

Mottahedeh received an honorary degree from the University of Lund, Sweden, in 2006. He served as Director of the Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Islamic Studies Program at Harvard from 2006 to 2011.

Professor Mottahedeh is the author of numerous articles that demonstrate his wide range of interests from the Abbasid period in the eighth century to Islamic revival movements of the present day. One of his most widely distributed articles, which has been translated into many languages, was his critique of Huntington's theory of the clash of civilizations. Professor Mottahedeh's other publications consider such diverse topics as the transmission of learning in the Muslim world, the social bonds that connected people in the early Islamic Middle East, the theme of "wonders" in *The Thousand and One Nights*, the concept of jihad in the early Islamic period, and perceptions of Persepolis among later Muslims.

Awarded MacArthur Fellowship 1982

### **Selected Bibliography**

Loyalty and Leadership in an Early Islamic Society. I.B.Tauris. 2001.

The Mantle of the Prophet: Religion and Politics in Iran. Oneworld. 2000.

Angeliki E. Laiou; Roy P. Mottahedeh, eds. (2001). "The Idea of Jihad in Islam before the Crusades". *The Crusades from the perspective of Byzantium and the Muslim world*. Dumbarton Oaks.

Lessons in Islamic Jurisprudence. Oneworld Publications. 2005: a translation of Muhammad Baqir as-Sadr, *Durus fi Ilm al-Usul*

Zulfikar Hirji, ed. (2010). "Pluralism and Islamic Traditions of Sectarian Divisions". *Pluralism and Diversity in Islam*. I.B. Tauris.

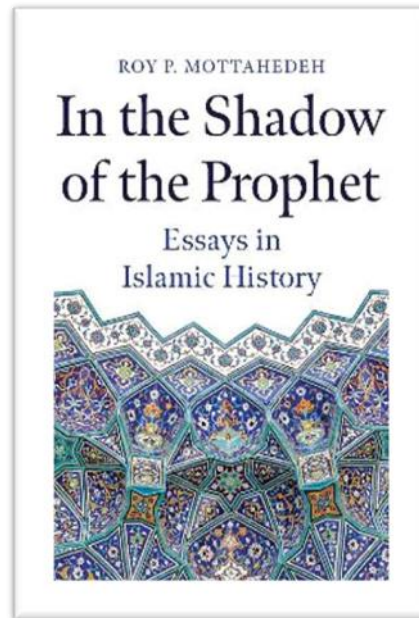
Farhad Daftary; Elizabeth Fernea; Azim Nanji, eds. (2010). "Faith and Practice: Muslims in Historic Cairo". *Living in Historic Cairo: Past and Present in an Islamic City*. University of Washington Press.

Edmund Herzig; Sarah Stewart, eds. (2012). "The Idea of Iran in the Buyid Dominions". *Early Islamic Iran*. I.B. Tauris.

Kazuo Morimoto, ed. (2012). "Quranic Commentary on the Verse of Khums (al-Anfal VIII:41)". *Sayyids and Sharifs in Muslim Societies: The Living Links to the Prophet*. Routledge.



Recently published:



Mottahedeh, Roy P. *In the Shadow of the Prophet: Essays in Islamic History*.  
xxviii, 608 pages: maps; 24 cm  
London (Oneworld Publications), 2023

"Ranging from the Abbasid period in the eighth century to Islamic revival movements of the present day, the collected essays of lauded Harvard professor Roy Mottahedeh. In pieces drawn from over the course of his distinguished career, pre-eminent historian Roy Mottahedeh explores such diverse topics as the social bonds that connected people in the early Islamic Middle East, the transmission of learning in the Muslim world, religious and ethnic toleration in the past and in the present, and the theme of 'wonders' in *The Thousand and One Nights*. His essays extend from the early Islamic period through the medieval era and on to modern times. A number concern Iran, the country of his father's birth, and again Mottahedeh's studies range widely, including Persian panegyric poetry, the origins of the city of Kashan, and Shi'ite political thought. Speaking to contemporary concerns, he also touches upon voting rights, academic freedom, and censorship. Intended not only for those in Islamic studies but for students of history and interested lay readers, there are introductions to each section written with the non-specialist in mind, and these sections progress from more general topics to those more specialized. *In the Shadow of the Prophet* thus reflects Mottahedeh's desire that the Islamic world and its history become better understood so that cooperation between Muslims and non-Muslims might become the order of the day."

## *Author Bibliography*

1967

1. "Sources in the Study of Iran," *Iranian Studies* 1:1 (1967) 4–7.

1973

2. "Administration in Buyid Qazwīn," in D.S. Richards (ed.), *Islamic Civilisation 950–1150 Papers in Islamic History, III* (Oxford, U.K., Cassirer: 1973) 33–45.

1975

3. "The 'Abbasid Caliphate in Iran," in R.N. Frye (ed.), *The Cambridge History of Iran*, 4 (Cambridge, U.K., Cambridge University Press: 1975) 57–89.

1976

4. "The *Shu'ūbiyah* Controversy and the Social History of Early Islamic Iran," *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 7:2 (1976) 161–182.

1980

5. *Loyalty and Leadership in an Early Islamic Society* (Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press: 1980).
6. "Some Attitudes towards Monarchy and Absolutism in the Eastern Islamic World of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries A.D." in Joel L. Kraemer, Ilai Alon (eds.), *Religion and Government in the World of Islam*, Proceedings of the Colloquium held at Tel-Aviv University 3–5 June 1979, *Israel Oriental Studies*, X (Tel-Aviv, Tel Aviv University: 1980) 86–91.
7. "Iran's Foreign Devils," in *Foreign Policy* 38 (Washington, D.C., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: 1980) 19–34.

**1981**

8. "A Note on the 'Tasbīb,'" in Wadad al-Qadi (ed.), *Studia Arabica et Islamica: Festschrift for Ihsān 'Abbās on his Sixtieth Birthday* (Beirut, American University in Beirut: 1981) 347–352.

**1983**

9. "Bureaucracy and the Patrimonial State in Early Islamic Iran and Iraq," in Ihsan Abbas (ed.) *al-Abḥāth* 29 (1981) 25–36, Journal of the Center for Arab and Middle East Studies, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, American University of Beirut.

**1984**

10. "The Foundations of State and Society," in Marjorie Kelly (ed.), *Islam: The Religious and Political Life of a World Community* (New York, Praeger Publishers: 1984) 55–72.

**1985**

11. *The Mantle of the Prophet: Religion and Politics in Iran* (New York, Simon and Shuster: 1985).

**1987**

12. *Der Mantel des Propheten oder das Leben eines persischen Mullah zwischen Religion und Politik* (Munich, Verlag C.H. Beck: 1987). German translation of 11 by Klaus Krieger.

**1988**

13. "Shi'i Education," in Seyyed Hossein Nasr, Hamid Dabashi, Seyyed Vali Reza Nasr (eds.), *Shi'ism* (Albany, N.Y., State University of New York Press: 1988) 282–286.

**1989**

14. "Consultation and the Political Process in the Islamic Middle East of the 9th, 10th, and 11th Centuries," in Moawiyah M. Ibrahim (ed.), *Arabian Studies in Honour of Mahmoud Ghul: Symposium at Yarmouk University, December 8–11, 1984*, Yarmouk University Publications, Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology Series 2, (Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz: 1989) 83–88.

15. With Christoph Bürgel, “Azod-al-Dawla,” in *Encyclopaedia Iranica*, III (London and New York, Routledge & Kegan Paul: 1989) 265–269.

**1990**

16. “Foreword,” in Philip S. Khoury and Joseph Kostiner (eds.), *Tribes and State Formation in the Middle East* (Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press: 1990) ix–x.

**1991**

17. With Antonia Chayes, “Security Diplomacy for the Middle East,” in *The Aspen Quarterly* 3:4 (1991) 74–97.

**1992**

18. “Afkār ḥawl Taswīya mā ba’d al-Azmah fī al-Sharq al-Awsat [Stabilization after the Gulf Crisis],” in Sa’d al-Din Ibrahim and Hasan Wajih (eds.), *Azmat al-Khalij wa-Mustaqbal al-Sharq al-Awsat: Ru’ā ‘Arabīya wa-Amrīkiya [The Gulf Crisis and the Future of the Middle East]*, (Kuwait, Dār Su‘ād al-Ṣabāḥ and Cairo, Markaz Ibn Khaldūn li-l-Dirāsāt al-Inmā’īya: 1992) 51–65.
19. “Du wirst das Licht sehen,” “Aufbruch im Basar,” “Jugend eines Mullah,” and “Die islamische Welt blickt auf Algerien,” in Maria Haarmann (ed.), *Der Islam: Ein Lesebuch* (Munich, Verlag C.H. Beck: 1992) 51–54, 141–145, 181–187. German translation of extracts from **11**.

**1993**

20. “Toward an Islamic Theory of Toleration,” in Tore Lindholm and Kari Vogt (eds.), *Islamic Law Reform and Human Rights: Challenges and Rejoinders* (Oslo, Nordic Human Rights Publication: 1993) 25–36.
21. “Consultation and the Political Process in the Islamic Middle East of the 9th, 10th, and 11th Centuries,” in Chibli Mallat (ed.), *Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies*, (London and Boston, Graham and Totman: 1993) 19–28. Reprint of **14**.

**1994**

22. “Foreword,” in Mark Pinson (ed.), *The Muslims of Bosnia-Herzegovina: Their Historic Development from the Middle Ages to the Dissolution of Yugoslavia* (Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press: 1994) vii–viii.

23. “Some Islamic Views of the Pre-Islamic Past,” in *Harvard Middle Eastern and Islamic Review* 1:1 (1994) 17–26.

#### 1995

24. “Traditional Shi‘ite Education in Qom,” in *Harvard Middle Eastern and Islamic Review* 2:1 (1995) 89–98.
25. “The Islamic World 1400–1700,” in Mark Kishlansky et al. (eds.), *Societies and Cultures in World History* (New York, Harper Collins: 1995) 440–471.
26. “The Islamic Movement: The Case for Democratic Inclusion,” in Nikki R. Keddie (ed.), *Contention: Debates in Society, Culture, and Science* 4:3 (1995) 107–127.
27. “The Clash of Civilizations: An Islamicist’s Critique,” in *Harvard Middle Eastern and Islamic Review* 2:2 (1995) 1–26.
28. “Wilāyat al-Faqīh,” in John L. Esposito (ed.), *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Modern Islamic World*, 4 (Oxford, U.K., Oxford University Press: 1995) 320–322.

#### 1996

29. “Shi‘ite Political Thought and the Destiny of the Iranian Revolution,” in Jamal S. al-Suwaidi (ed.), *Iran and the Gulf: A Search for Stability* (Abu Dhabi, The Emirates Center for Strategic Studies and Research: 1996) 70–80.
30. “al-Fikr al-Siyāsī al-Shī‘ī wa Maṣīr al-Thawrah al-Īrānīya,” in Jamal Sanad al-Suwaydi (ed.), *Īrān wa-l-Khalīj: al-baḥth ‘an al-istiqrār* (Abu Dhabi, Markaz al-Imārāt li-l-Dirāsāt wa-l-Buḥūth al-Istirātījīya: 1996), 103–115. Arabic translation of 29.
31. “Astonishment in the 1001 Nights,” *Ḥadīth al-Dār* 4 (1996) 21–24.
32. “Chand Naṣargāh-e Eslāmi dar bārah-ye dawrān pish az Eslām,” in *Mehregān* 2 (Tehran: 1375/1996–97) 118–126. Persian translation of 23.
33. “Naṣariyah-e Huntington az Didgāh-e yak-Eslām-pazhuh (On Huntington’s Theory: Clash of Civilizations)” in *Ettelā‘āt-e Siyāsī-Eqtesādi (Political and Economic Ettela‘at)* 109–110 (1996) 14–24. Persian translation of 27.

#### 1997

34. “‘Ajā‘ib in *The Thousand and One Nights*,” in Richard G. Hovannisian and Georges Sabagh (eds.), *The Thousand and One Nights in Arabic*

*Literature and Society*. Giorgio Levi della Vida Series in Islamic Studies 12 (Cambridge, U.K., and New York, N.Y., Cambridge University Press: 1997) 29–39.

35. “The Transmission of Learning: The Role of the Islamic Northeast,” in Nicole Grandin and Marc Gaborieau (eds.), *Madrassa: la transmission du savoir dans le monde musulman* (Paris, ap Éditions Arguments: 1997) 63–72.
36. “The Islamic Movement: The Case for Democratic Inclusion,” in Gary G. Sick and Lawrence G. Potter (eds.), *The Persian Gulf at the Millennium: Essays in Politics, Economy, Security, and Religion* (New York, St. Martin’s Press: 1997) 297–318. Reprint of 26.

#### 1998

37. “Traditional Shi‘ite Education in Qom,” in Amélie Oksenberg Rorty (ed.), *Philosophers on Education: New Historical Perspectives* (London, Routledge: 1998) 449–454. Reprint of 24.
38. “In memoriam: Jeanette Ann Wakin (1928–1998),” *Middle East Studies Association Bulletin* 32:1 (1998) 141–142.

#### 1999

39. “Fī Naqd ... Siḍām al-Ḥaḍārāt,” in Dr. Samīr Sulaymān (ed.), *Siḍām al-Ḥaḍārāt [The Conflict of Civilizations]*, (Beirut, The Consulting Center for Studies and Documentation: 1999) 205–223. Arabic translation of 27.

#### 2000

40. *The Mantle of the Prophet: Religion and Politics in Iran* (Oxford, U.K., Oneworld: 2000). Reprint with a new Introduction of 11.

#### 2001

41. *Loyalty and Leadership in an Early Islamic Society* (London and New York, I.B. Tauris: 2001). Reprint with a new Introduction of 5.
42. With Angeliki E. Laiou, (eds.), *The Crusades from the Perspective of Byzantium and the Muslim World* (Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection: 2001).
43. “The Idea of *Jihād* in Islam before the Crusades,” with Ridwan al-Sayyid, in Angeliki E. Laiou and Roy Parviz Mottahedeh (eds.), *The Crusades from the Perspective of Byzantium and the Muslim*



*World* (Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection: 2001) 23–29.

44. “A Just War? Judeo-Christian and Islamic Perspectives: A Conversation with J. Bryan Hehir and Roy Mottahedeh,” *American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Dec. 10, 2001, 1–21. Available at [www.amacad.org/sites/default/files/academy/pdfs/justwar.pdf](http://www.amacad.org/sites/default/files/academy/pdfs/justwar.pdf)
45. “Brother and Brotherhood,” in Jane Dammen McAuliffe (gen. ed.) *Encyclopaedia of the Qur’ān* 1 (Leiden, Brill: 2001) 259–263.

#### 2002

46. “Islam: A Primer,” in *Center Conversations* 15 (2002), An Occasional Publication of the Ethics and Public Policy Center, Washington, D.C., transcribed from a taped conversation and published online without the author’s corrections.

#### 2003

47. “Introduction,” in Muḥammad Bāqir aṣ-Ṣadr, *Lessons in Islamic Jurisprudence*, translated and with Introduction, Glossary and Summary by Roy Parviz Mottahedeh (Oxford, U.K., Oneworld: 2003) 1–33.
48. “Keeping the Shi‘ites Straight,” in Mark Silk (ed.) *Religion in the News* 6:2 (2003) 4–6, 27, Journal of the Center for the Study of Religion in Public Life, Trinity College, Hartford.
49. “Public and Private as Viewed Through the Work of the ‘Muhtasib,” with Kristen Stilt, *Social Research: An International Quarterly of the Social Sciences* 70:3 (2003) 735–748.
50. “The Clash of Civilizations: An Islamicist’s Critique,” in Emran Qureshi and Michael A. Sells (eds.), *The New Crusades: Constructing the Muslim Enemy* (New York, Columbia University Press: 2003) 131–151. Reprint of 27.
51. *Peygamberin Hirkasi: İnan’Da Din ve Politika Bilgi ve Güç* (Istanbul, Istanbul University Press: 2003). Turkish translation of 11 by Ruşen Sezer.

#### 2004

52. “Foreword,” in Birgit Schaebler and Leif Stenberg (eds.), *Globalization and the Muslim World: Culture, Religion, and Modernity* (Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University Press: 2004), vii–ix.

53. “An Interdisciplinary Roundtable Discussion held in Vouliagmeni, Greece, October 1999,” Organized by the Harvard Law School Human Rights Program, in *Religion and State* (Cambridge, MA, Harvard Law School Human Rights Program: 2004) 40, 58, 63, 74.

## 2005

54. *Profetens kappe laerdom og magt i Iran* (Copenhagen, Forlaget Vandkunsten: 2005). Danish translation of 11 by Claus Bech.
55. “Foreword,” in Hamid Enayat, *Modern Islamic Political Thought: The Response of the Shī‘ī and the Sunnī Muslims to the Twentieth Century* (London, I.B. Tauris: 2005) ix–x.
56. “Islam: A Primer,” in Michael Cromartie (ed.) *Religion, Culture, and International Conflict: A Conversation* (Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers: 2005) 53–59. Reprint of 46 without author’s corrections.

## 2006

57. “Pluralism and Islamic Traditions of Sectarian Divisions,” *Svensk Teologisk Kvarzalskrift* 82 (Lund, Wallin & Dalholm Boktryckeri AB: 2006) 155–161.

## 2007

58. “Afterword,” in A. Amanat, F. Griffel, *Shari‘a: Islamic Law in the Contemporary Context* (Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press: 2007) 178–182.
59. *Burdat al-Nabī: al-Dīn wa-l-Sīyāsa fī Īrān* (Beirut, Dār al-Madār al-Islāmī: 2007). Arabic translation of 11 by Ridwan al-Sayyid.

## 2008

60. “Oaths and Public Vows in the Middle East of the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries,” in Marie-France Auzépy and Guillaume Saint-Guillain (eds.), *Oralité et lien social au Moyen Âge (Occident, Byzance, Islam): parole donnée, foi jurée, serment*, Collège de France-CNRS, Centre de recherche d’histoire et civilisation de Byzance, Monographies 29 (Paris, ACHCByz: 2008) 117–122.

## 2009

61. *Owzā‘-e ejtemā‘i-ye dowreh-ye Āl-e Buyah* (Mashhad: 2009). Persian translation of 5 by Mohammad Reza Reza Mosahebi and Ali Yahyayi.

62. “Wilāyat al-Faqīh,” in John L. Esposito (ed.) *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Islamic World*, 5 (Oxford, U.K., and New York, Oxford University Press: 2009) 529–532. Reprint of 28.

**2010**

63. “Faith and Practice: Muslims in Historic Cairo,” in Farhad Daftary, Elizabeth W. Fernea and Azim Nanji (eds.), *Living in Historic Cairo: Past and Present in an Islamic City* (Seattle, WA, Azimuth Editions, London, in association with the Institute of Ismaili Studies; University of Washington Press: 2010) 104–116.
64. “Pluralism and Islamic Traditions of Sectarian Divisions,” in Zulfikar Hirji (ed.), *Diversity and Pluralism in Islam: Historical and Contemporary Discourses amongst Muslims* (London and New York, I.B. Tauris: 2010) 3–42.

**2012**

65. “The Idea of Iran in the Buyid Dominions,” in Edmund Herzig and Sarah Steward (eds.) *Early Islamic Iran: The Idea of Iran*, 5 (London and New York, I.B. Tauris: 2012) 153–160.
66. “Qur’ānic Commentary on the Verse of *khums* (al-Anfāl VIII:41),” in Kazuo Morimoto (ed.), *Sayyids and Sharifs in Muslim Societies: The Living Links to the Prophet* (London and New York, Routledge: 2012) 37–48.

**2013**

67. “The Eastern Travels of Solomon: Reimagining Persepolis and the Iranian Past,” in Michael Cook, Najam Haider, Intisar Rabb, and Asma Sayeed (eds.), *Law and Tradition in Classical Islamic Thought: Studies in Honour of Professor Hossein Modarressi* (New York, Palgrave Macmillan: 2013) 247–267.

**2014**

68. *The Quandaries of Emulation: The Theory and Politics of Shi’i Manuals of Practice*, The Ninth Farhat J. Ziadeh Distinguished Lecture in Arab and Islamic Studies, May 2, 2011, The Department of Near Eastern Languages and Civilization, University of Washington (Seattle, University of Washington: 2014).

69. “The Islamic Foundation for Citizenship and Pluralism,” in *Kufa Review* 7 (2014) 9–15, International Academic Journal Sponsored by the University of Kufa, Iraq (Dar attanweer: 2014).

#### 2015

70. “Finding Iran in the Panegyrics of the Ghaznavid Court,” in A.C.S. Peacock and D.G. Tor (eds.), *Medieval Central Asia and the Persianate World: Iranian Tradition and Islamic Civilisation* (London and New York, I.B. Tauris: 2015) 129–142.
71. *Tārikh-e ejtemā'i-ye Irān dar 'aṣr Āl-e Buyah*, (Tehran, Nāmāk: 1394/2015–16). Persian translation of 5 by Mohammad Dehqani.

#### 2016

72. “Friendship in Islamic Ethical Philosophy,” in Alireza Korangy, Wheeler M. Thackston, Roy P. Mottahedeh and William Granara (eds.), *Essays in Islamic Philology, History, and Philosophy*, Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East 31, A Festschrift in Celebration and Honor of Professor Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani’s 90th Birthday (Berlin and Boston, De Gruyter: 2016) 229–239.
73. “The Najaf Ḥawzah Curriculum,” in *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 3rd series, 26:1–2 (2016) 341–351. Also posted online by Ali Teymoori, January 29, 2017: [www.ijtihadnet.com/article-najaf-hawzah-curriculum](http://www.ijtihadnet.com/article-najaf-hawzah-curriculum)

#### 2017

74. “Caliphate,” in Bryan S. Turner *et al.* (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Encyclopedia of Social Theory* (Oxford, U.K., John Wiley & Sons Ltd: 2017; also published online) 203–206.

#### 2018

75. With David Durand-Guédy and Jürgen Paul (eds.), *Cities of Medieval Iran, Eurasian Studies* 16 (Leiden, Brill: 2018).
76. “Medieval Kashan: Crossroads of Commerce and Culture,” with Mehrdad Amanat, in David Durand-Guédy, Roy P. Mottahedeh and Jürgen Paul (eds.), *Cities of Medieval Iran, Eurasian Studies* 16 (Leiden, Brill: 2018) 395–429.
77. “Medieval Lexicography on Arabic and Persian Terms for City and Countryside,” in David Durand-Guédy, Roy P. Mottahedeh and Jürgen

Paul (eds.), *Cities of Medieval Iran, Eurasian Studies* 16 (Leiden, Brill: 2018) 465–478.

#### 2020

78. With David Durand-Guédy and Jürgen Paul, *Cities of Medieval Iran* (Leiden, Brill: 2020). Separate Reprint of 74.

#### 2022

79. “Does Pre-Modern Islamic Thought Allow for a Secular Realm?” in Bruce Fudge, Kambiz GhaneaBassiri, Christian Lange, and Sarah Bowen Savant (eds.), *Non sola scriptura: Essays on the Qur’an and Islam in Honour of William A. Graham*, Routledge Studies in the Qur’an (London and New York, Routledge: 2022) 215–224.

#### Select Book Reviews

80. “Review of Bernard Lewis, *The Assassins: A Radical Sect in Islam* in *Speculum* 44:3 (1969) 477.
81. Review of R.W. Bulliet, *The Patricians of Nishapur: A Study in Medieval Islamic Social History* in *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 95:3 (1975) 491–495.
82. Review of J.J. Saunders and G.W. Rice (eds.), *Muslims and Mongols: Essays on Medieval Asia* in *Speculum* 54:2 (1979) 425–426.
83. Review of Nissim ben Jacob ibn Shāhīn, *An Elegant Composition concerning Relief after Adversity* in *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 103:4 (1983) 771–772.

#### Select Op-eds

84. “The Mideast Madness,” the *New York Times*, September 21, 1982.
85. “Why does Iran Kill Bahais?” the *New York Times*, June 22, 1983.
86. “With Democratization Comes the Revival of Ethnicism,” the *Boston Globe*, April 7, 1990.
87. “Danny Thomas: A Beloved Arab-American,” the *Christian Science Monitor*, March 8, 1991.
88. “Rebuild Iraq—After Saddam Goes,” the *New York Times*, March 23, 1991.
89. “In Iran, Power is Broadly Defined,” the *New York Times*, January 9, 1998.

90. "Islam and the Opposition to Terrorism," the *New York Times*, September 30, 2001.
91. "Arabs and America: Education is the Key," the *Washington Post*, February 12, 2002.
92. "Ahammīyat al-‘Ināya bi al-Ta‘līm al-Mutaqqadim fī al-Buldān al-Islāmīya," *al Mustaqbal*, February 17, 2002. Arabic Reprint of 90.
93. "Reevaluating the Plan to Transfer Power to Iraq," the *Boston Globe*, January 26, 2004.



## The Library of Professor Roy P. Mottahedeh

Gurney Professor of History, Emeritus, Harvard University; Director of The Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University from 1987-1990; Inaugural Director of the Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Islamic Studies Program at Harvard University, 2006-2011; MacArthur Foundation Prize recipient, 1981; Founder of the journal, *Harvard Middle East and Islamic Review*

**6,568 titles in over 8,175 volumes**

**Note: Spelling of Arabic and Persian historical names follows the Encyclopedia of Islam (2nd edition) or the Encyclopedia Iranica**

- 1 **AARTUN, KJELL. Zur Frage altarabischer Tempora.** (Norges Almenvitenskapelige Forskningsråd 1963. Gruppe: Sprache und Geschichte. A. 009-16. T.) 131pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Oslo] (Universitetsforlaget), 1963.
- 2 **AL-ABAD AL-ISTIRATIJIYAH LIL-HARB AL-'IRAQIYAH AL-IRANIYAH.** al-Nadwah al-'ilmiah li-Markaz Dirasat al-Khalij al-'Arabi bi-Jami'at al-Basrah bi-al-ta'awun ma'a Markaz al-Tawthiq al-'ilami li-Duwal al-Khalij al-'Arabi. 598, 126pp. 4to. Wraps. Basrah/Baghdad (Markaz Dirasat al-Khalij al-'Arabi, Jami'at al-Basrah/ Markaz al-Tawthiq al-'ilami li-Duwal al-Khalij al-'Arabi), 1988.
- 3 **ABADI, MUHAMMAD. Zarayif va tarayif, ya, Mudaf va mansubha-yi shahr'ha-yi Islami va piramun.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad Abadi Babil. 8, 890, (4)pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette. Tabriz (Anjuman-i Ustadan-i Zaban va Adabiyat-i Farsi), 1357 [1979].
- 4 **ABAZA, MONA. The Changing Image of Women in Rural Egypt.** / al-Taghayyur fi surat al-mar'ah fi al-rif al-Misri. (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 10, Monograph 3.) 119, (9)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 5 **ABAZOV, RAFIS. The Palgrave Concise Historical Atlas of Central Asia.** xvii, (1), 124pp. 50 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Basingstoke, Hampshire (Palgrave Macmillan), 2008.
- 6 **(AL-'ABBADI, KUTB AL-DIN ABU 'L-MUZAFFAR MANSUR B. ARDASHIR) YUSUFI, GHULAMHUSAYN. Sufi'namah: al-tasfiyah fi ahwal al-mutasawwifah.** Bih tashih-i Ghulam Husayn Yusufi. Chap-i 2./ [Sufi-nama] al-Tasfiya fi Ahwal al-Mutasawwifa. By Kutb al-Din Abu'l Muzaffar Mansur b. Ardashir al-'Abbadi. Edited, annotated [sic] and introduced by Gholam-Hosein Yousofi. 43, (1), 465pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Muhammad 'Ali 'Ilmi), 1368 [1989].
- 7 **(AL-'ABBADI, KUTB AL-DIN ABU 'L-MUZAFFAR MANSUR B. ARDASHIR) YUSUFI, GHULAMHUSAYN. al-Tasfiyah fi ahwal al-mutasawwifah: Sufi'namah.** Ta'lif-i Qutb al-Din Abu al-Muzaffar Mansur ibn Ardashir al-'Abbadi; bih tashih-i Ghulam Husayn Yusufi. (Intisharat- Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 42./ Falsafah va 'irfan-i Iran. 4.) 43, (1), 465pp. 4to. Boards, 3/4 leather. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1347 [1968].
- 8 **(AL-'ABBAS B. AL-AHNAF, ABU 'L-FADL) ENDERWITZ, SUSANNE. Liebe als Beruf: al-'Abbas Ibn al-Ahnaf und das Gagal.** (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 55.) viii, (2), 250, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Beirut/Stuttgart (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft/ Franz Steiner), 1995.
- 9 **'ABBAS, IHSAN. 'Ahd-i Ardashir.** Pizhuhandah-'i 'Arabi Ihsan 'Abbas; bargardanandah bi-Farsi S. Muhammad 'Ali Imam Shushtari. (Silsilah-'i Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 67.) 171pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1348 [1969 or 1970].
- 10 **'ABBAS, IHSAN. Ghurbat al-ra'i: Sirah dhatiyah.** al-Tab'ah 2. 271pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. 'Amman (Dar al-Shuruq), 2006.
- 11 **'ABBAS, IHSAN. Tarikh Bilad al-Sham min ma qabla al-Islam hattá bidayat al-'asr al-Umawi, 600-661.** 482pp. Maps. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.

- 'Amman (al-Jami'ah al-Urdunyah, Lajnat Tarikh Bilad al-Sham), 1990.
- 12 **ABBAS, JAILAN. Festivals of Egypt.** Illustrated by Abd el Wahab Bilal. 48pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Self-wraps. Cairo (Hoopoe Books), 1995.
- 13 **ABBOTT, NABIA. Aishah, the Beloved of Mohammed.** xiii, (1), 230pp., 1 folding chart. Frontis. Cloth. Second impression. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1944.
- 14 **ABBOUD, PETER F., ET AL. Elementary Modern Standard Arabic.** By Peter F. Abboud, Najm A. Bezirgan, Wallace M. Erwin, Mounah A. Khouri, Ernest N. McCarus, Raji M. Rammuny. Revised edition by Peter F. Abboud, Zaki N. Abdel-Malek, Wallace M. Erwin, Ernest N. McCarus, George N. Saad. 2 vols. xx, 993pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Department of Near Eastern Studies, University of Michigan), 1975-1976.
- 15 **ABBOUD, PETER F., ET AL. Modern Standard Arabic: Intermediate Level.** By Peter Abboud, Ernest Abdel-Massih, Salih Altoma, Wallace Erwin, Ernest McCarus, Raji Rammuny. 3 vols. Part I: Lessons 1-13. Part II: Lessons 14-30. Part III: Drills, Glossary, and Indexes. xi, (1), 509, 5, 262pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies), 1971.
- 16 **ABBOUD, SAMER N. Syria.** Second edition. xv, (1), 262pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge/Medford, Massachusetts (Polity), 2018.
- 17 **'ABD ALLAH, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Tarikh al ta'lim fi Makkah al-Mukarramah.** Vol. I [all published]. 290pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Jiddah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1982.
- 18 **'ABD ALLAH, ABU ISLAM AHMAD & 'ABD AL-HAMID, QASIM. Saddam Husayn: al-nashah - al-tarikh - al-jarimah. Awwal kitab bi-al-lughah al-'Arabiyah yakshifu 'an jara'im Hizb al-Ba'th bi-al-'Iraq.** 133, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Bayt al-Hikma), 1990.
- 19 **'ABD ALLAH, AHMAD. al-Dimuqratiyah 'alá 'ukkaz: al-masar al-muta'arrij lil-tajribah al-dimuqratiyah fi Misr.** 103pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-'Arabi lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1992.
- 20 **'ABD ALLAH, AHMAD. al-Jami' wa-al-jami'ah: Naqd al-Islamiyin wa-al-muthaqqafin fi Misr.** 190pp. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Markaz al-Misri al-'Arabi), 1994.
- 21 **'ABD ALLAH, AHMAD. Nanu wa-al-'alam al-jadid: Muhawalah wataniyah li-fahm al-tatawwurat al-'alamiyah.** 167pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Ma'adi [Cairo] (Markaz al-Mahrusah), 1995.
- 22 **'ABD ALLAH, AHMAD & 'AJAYIBI, ZHURJ (EDITORS). al-Hiwar al-watani.** (al-Silsilah al-wataniyah. 1.) 312pp. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Lajnah al-Misriyah lil-'Adalah wa-al-Salam), 1993.
- 23 **('ABD ALLAH B. AL-'ABBAS) AL-HAKIM, MUHAMMAD TAQI. 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abbas: Shakhsiyatuhu wa-atharuh.** 2 vols. in 1. 510pp.; 309pp. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar al-Hadi), 2001.
- 24 **'ABD ALLAH B. 'ALAWI AL-HADDAD. The Prophetic Invocations.** Compiled by Imam 'Abdallah Ibn 'Alawi al-Haddad. Translation, transliteration, and commentary by Mostafa al-Badawi. With a foreword by Hamza Yusuf. Second edition. xiii, (1), 87, (3)pp. 1 audio disc (digital; 4 3/4 in.) inserted. Sm. sq. 8vo. Boards. [Chicago] (Starlatch), 2006.
- 25 **'ABD AL-BAQI, MUHAMMAD FU'AD. al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-alfaz al-Qur'an al-karim.** (6), 781, (1)pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth (extremities of spine torn). Reprint of the Cairo 1945 edition. [Cairo] (Dar al-Fikr), 1986.
- 26 **'ABD AL-BAQI, MUHAMMAD FU'AD. al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-alfaz al-Qur'an al-karim: Bi-hashiyat al-Mushaf al-Sharif.** Wada'ahu Muhammad Fu'ad 'Abd al-Baqi. 8, 871, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Hadith), 2001.
- 27 **('ABD AL-DJABBAR B. AHMED B. 'ABD AL-DJABBAR AL-HAMADHANI AL-ASADABADI, ABU 'L-HASAN) HUSAYN, TAHA (GENERAL EDITOR). al-Mughni fi abwab at-tawhid wa-al-'adl.** Imla' al-Qadi Abi al-Hasan 'Abd al-Jabbar al-Asadabadi; bi-ishraf Taha Husayn. (Turathuna.) 10 vols., as follows:  
4: Ru'yat al-bari. Tahqiq Muhammad Mustafá Hilmi, Abu al-Wafa' al Ghunaymi al-Taftazani; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur.  
5: al-Firaq ghar al-islamiyah. Tahqiq Mahmud Muhammad al-Khudayri.  
6, 1: al-Ta'dil wa-al-tajwir. Tahqiq Ahmad Fu'ad al-Ahwani; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur.  
6, 2: al-Iradah. Tahqiq J.Sh. Qanawati; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur.  
8: al-Makhlûq. Tahqiq Tawfiq al-Tawo; wa-Sa'id Zayid; raja'ahu Ibrahim Madkur.  
9: al-Tawlid. Tahqiq Tawfiq al-Tawil wa Sa'id Zayid; raja'ahu Ibrahim Madkur.

- 11: al-Taklif. Tahqiq Muhammad 'Ali al-Najjar; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur.  
12: al-Nazar wa-al-ma'arif. Tahqiq Ibrahim Madkur.  
14: al-Aslah; Istihqaq al-Dhamm; al-Tawbah. Tahqiq Mustafá al-Saqqá; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur.  
15: al-Tanabbu'at wa-al-mu'jizat. Tahqiq Mahmud al-Khudayri, Mahmud Muhammad Qasim; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur.  
20, 1-2: Fi al-imamah. Tahqiq 'Abd al-Halim Mahmud, Sulayman Dunya; muraja'at Ibrahim Madkur. Lrg. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Vols. 1-3, 10, 18-19 were never published.  
Misr (al-Dar al-Misriyah lil-Ta'lif wa-al-Nashr), [1960-1974].
- 28 (**'ABD AL-DJABBAR B. AHMED B. 'ABD AL-DJABBAR AL-HAMADHANI AL-ASADABADI, ABU 'L-HASAN) MONNOT, GUY. *Penseurs musulmans et religions iraniennes: 'Abd al-Jabbar et ses devanciers.*** (Études Musulmanes. 16.) ix, (1), 348pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris/Cairo/Beyrouth (Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin/ Institut Dominicain d'Études Orientales), 1974.
- 29 (**'ABD AL-DJABBAR B. AHMED B. 'ABD AL-DJABBAR AL-HAMADHANI AL-ASADABADI, ABU 'L-HASAN) BERNAND, MARIE. *Le problème de la connaissance d'après le Mugni di cadi 'Abd al-Gabbar.*** 385pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Alger (Société Nationale d'Édition et de Diffusion), 1982.
- 30 **'ABD AL-HADI, MUHAMMAD FATHI. *al-Intaj al-fikri al-'Arabi fi majal al-maktabat wa-al-ma'lumat, 1986-1990 M.*** (Matbu'at Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah. al-Silsilah al-thalithah. 12.) 655pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah), 1995.
- 31 (**'ABD AL-HAMID B. YAHYA B. SA'D) 'ABBAS, IHSAN. 'Abd al-Hamid bin Yahyá al-Katib: Wa-ma tabaqqá min rasa'ilihí wa-rasa'il Salim Abi al-'Ala'. 339pp. Sm. 4to. Boards.**  
'Amman (Dar al-Shuruq), 1988.
- 32 (**'ABD AL-HAMID B. YAHYA B. SA'D) 'ABBAS, IHSAN. 'Abd al-Hamid bin Yahyá al-Katib: wa-ma tabaqqá min rasa'ilihí wa-rasa'il Salim Abi al-'Ala'. 339pp. 4to. Boards.**  
'Amman (Dar al-Shuruq), 1988.
- 33 **'ABD AL-KADIR AL-DJILANI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU MUH. B. ABI SALIH DJENGI DOST. *Jila' al-Khait [Purification of the Mind].*** Discourses by Shaikh 'Abd al-Qadir al-Gaylani. Edited by Shaikh Muhammad al-Casnazani al-Husseini. Translated by Shetha Al-Dargazelli & Louay Fatoohi. xii, 210pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Kuala Lumpur (A.S. Noordeen), 1999.
- 34 **'ABD AL-KARIM, KHALIL. *al-Judhur al-tarikhiyah lil-shari'ah al-Islamiyah.*** 137pp. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Sina lil-Nashr), 1990.
- 35 **'ABD AL-LATIF AL-BAGHDADI, MUWAFFAK AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD B. YUSUF. *The Eastern Key: Kitab al-ifadah wa'l-i'tibar of 'Abd al-Latif al-Baghdadi.*** Translated into English by Kamal Hafuth Zand and John A. and Ivy E. Videan. 293pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (George Allen and Unwin), 1965.
- 36 **'ABD AL-LATIF KHAN, ISFAHANI. *Anglo-Persian Idioms, Containing Proverbs, Allusions, Words That Have Historical Derivation, and Colloquial Phrases, &c., &c.*** By Syed Abdul Latif Khan Isfahani, son-in-law of H.H. the late Nawab Sahib of Cambay. (6), 224pp. Lrg. 8vo. Contemporary cloth.  
N.p., 1896.
- 37 **'ABD AL-MAJID, IBRAHIM. *al-Baldah al-ukhrá: Riwayah.*** 293pp. Wraps.  
[Cairo] (al-Markaz al-Misri al-'Arabi), 1996.
- 38 **'ABD AL-NUR, JABBUR. *Mu'jam 'Abd al-Nur al-mufassal, 'Arabi-Faransi.*** / Dictionnaire Abdel-Nour al-Mufassal: Arabe-français. 2 vols. 10, 2032pp. 4to. Leather.  
Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1983.
- 39 **'ABD AL-RAHMAN, 'AFIF MUHAMMAD. *Qamus al-amthal al-'Arabiya al-turathiyah: 'Arabi-'Arabi.*** / [Dictionary of Classical Arabic Proverbs]. 615pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
Bayrut (Maktaba Lubnan Nashirun), 1998.
- 40 **'ABD AL-RASHID IBN 'ABD AL-GHAFUR TATTAWI. *Muntahab al-lughat.*** 624pp. 4to. Contemporary cloth over boards, 3/4 leather (somewhat worn). Lithographically printed. A few pages of the index detached and frayed at edges.  
al-Munba'i (Matba' Fath al-Karim), 1891.
- 41 **'ABD AL-RAZIQA, 'ALI. *L'islam et les fondements du pouvoir.*** [Par] Ali Abderraziq. Nouvelle traduction et introduction de Abdou Filali-Ansary. 177pp. Wraps. First published 1925.  
[Casablanca] (Éditions le fennec), 1994.
- 42 **'ABD AL-RAZIQA, 'ALI. *al-Islam wa-usul al-hukm.*** Dirasah wa-watha'iq bi-qalam Muhammad 'Imarah. al-Tab'ah 2. 200pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiya lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr), 1988.

- 43 **'ABD AL-RAZZAK KAMAL AL-DIN B. ABU 'L-GHANA'IM AL-KASHANI. Istilahat al-Sufiyah.** Tahqiq wa-ta'liq Muhammad Kamal Ibrahim Ja'far. 207pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1981.
- 44 **'ABD AL-RAZZAK KAMAL AL-DIN B. DJALAL AL-DIN ISHAK AL-SAMARKANDI. Matla'-i sa'dayn va majma'-i Bahrayn.** (Zaban va farhang-i Iran. 74.) Vol. 1. 469, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Tahuri), 1353 [1974].
- 45 **( 'ABD AL-RAZZAK KAMAL AL-DIN B. DJALAL AL-DIN ISHAK AL-SAMARKANDI) ORINBAEV, ĀSAM. Ābdurāzzāq Sāmārqāndiining Hindiston sāfārnomāsi.** / Putevye zapisi Abdurazzaka Samarkandi o ego poezdke v Indiiu./ Dastan-i safar-i Hindustan va sharh-i ghara'ib va bayan-i 'aja'ib-i an. 131, (3), 97pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Tashkent (Uzbekiston SSR Fānlar Ākādemiiāsi Nāshriēti), 1960.
- 46 **'ABD AL-RIDHA, MUHAMMAD SALIH. Saddam Husayn, malamih min fikrih al-shumuli.** / Saddam Hussein: Lights on His Comprehensive Idiology [sic]. (Manshurat Markaz Dirasat al-Khalij al-'Arabi bi-Jami'at al-Basrah. Shu'bat al-Dirasat al-Siyasiyah wa-al-Istiratijiyah. 103.) 236pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Basrah (Markaz Dirasat al-Khalij al-'Arabi, Jami'at al-Basrah, Qism al-Dirasat al-Siyasiyah wa-al-Istiratijiyah), 1987.
- 47 **'ABD AL-SABUR, SALAH. Murder in Baghdad. [Poetic Drama.]** Translated by Khalil Samaan. [Ma'sat al-Hallaj]. 137pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (General Egyptian Book Organization), 1976.
- 48 **'ABD AL-SABUR, SALAH. The Princess Waits: A Poetic Drama.** Translated by Shafik Megally. 50pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (General Egyptian Book Organization), 1975.
- 49 **'ABD AL-SALAM, AYMAN. Mawsu'at al-khatt al-'Arabi.** 232pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. 'Amman (Dar Usamah li-al-Nashr wa-Tawzi'), 2000.
- 50 **'ABD AL-WAHHAB, HASAN HUSNI. Khulasat tarikh Tunis: Mukhtasar madrasi yashmul dhikr hawadith al-qitr al-Tunisi min aqdam al-'usur ilā al-zaman al-hadir.** al-Tab'ah 3, munaqqahah wa-musahhahah. 188, (4)pp., 1 color map. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tunis (Dar al-Kutub al-'Arabiyah al-Sharqiyah), 1953.
- 51 **'ABD AL-WAHHAB, HASAN HUSNI. Shahirat al-Tunisiyat: Bahth tarikh adabi fi hayat al-nisa' al-nawabigh bi-al-qitr al-Tunisi min al fath al-Islami ilā al-zaman al-hadir.** / Les femmes tunisiennes célèbres. Étude historique littéraire, sur la vie des femmes qui se sont illustrés au cours de l'histoire de la Tunisie. 111pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. Tuis (al-Matba'ah al-Tunisiyah), 1934.
- 52 **( 'ABD AL-WAHID B. 'ALI AL-TAMIMI AL-MARRAKUSHI, ABU MUHAMMAD) HUICI MIRANDA, AMBROSIO. Kitab al-Mu'yib fi taljis ajbar al-Magrib.** Por Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahid al-Marrakusi. Lo admirable en el resumen de las noticias del Magrib. (Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Árabe. 4.) xxiv, 337pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tetuán (Editora Marroquí), 1955.
- 53 **ABDEL HALEEM, M.A. (TRANSLATOR). The Qur'an.** A new translation by M.A.S. Abdel Haleem. (Oxford World's Classics.) xli, (3), 464pp. 1 map. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2019.
- 54 **ABDEL WAHAB, FAROUK (EDITOR). Modern Egyptian Drama: An Anthology.** (Studies in Middle Eastern Literature. 3.) 493pp. 4to. Cloth. Minneapolis/Chicago (Bibliotheca Islamica), 1974.
- 55 **ABDEL-MASSIH, ERNEST T. An Introduction to Egyptian Arabic.** xxv, (3), 405, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Second printing. Ann Arbor (Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, The University of Michigan), 1983.
- 56 **ABDEL-MASSIH, ERNEST T. A Sample-Lexicon of Pan-Arabic.** xxvii, (3), 160pp. 4to. Wraps. Third printing. Ann Arbor (Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, The University of Michigan), 1981.
- 57 **ABDEL-MASSIH, ERNEST T., ET AL. A Comprehensive Study of Egyptian Arabic. Preliminary edition.** Volume Four: Lexicon Part I: Egyptian Arabic-English. Part II: English-Egyptian Arabic. [By] Ernest T. Abdel-Massih, El-Said M. Badawi, Zaki N. Abdel-Malek in association with Ernest N. McCarus. ix, (5), 494, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, The University of Michigan), 1979.
- 58 **ABDEL-MASSIH, ERNEST T., ET AL. A Comprehensive Study of Egyptian Arabic. Preliminary edition.** Volume Two: Proverbs and Metaphoric Expressions. [By] Ernest T. Abdel-Massih, El-Said M. Badawi, Zaki N. Abdel-Malek in association with Ernest N. McCarus. x, 396, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Third printing. Ann Arbor (Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, The University of Michigan), 1981.

- 
- 59 **ABDEL-MASSIH, ERNEST T., ET AL. A Comprehensive Study of Egyptian Arabic. Preliminary edition.** Volume Three: A Reference Grammar of Egyptian Arabic. [By] Ernest T. Abdel-Massih, El-Said M. Badawi, Zaki N. Abdel-Malek in association with Ernest N. McCarus. ix, (1), 337, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Second printing. Ann Arbor (Center for Near Eastern and North African Studies, The University of Michigan), 1981.
- 60 **ABDELKAFI, MOHAMED. One Hundred Arabic Proverbs from Libya.** / [Mi'at mathal min Libya.] ix, (1), 100pp. Oblong 8vo. Cloth. London (Vernon & Yates), 1968.
- 61 **ABDENNOUR, SAMIA. Egyptian Customs and Festival.** xii, 108pp., 16 color plates. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2007.
- 62 **ABDO, GENEIVE. No God But God: Egypt and the Triumph of Islam.** x, (2), 222, (2)pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2000.
- 63 **ABDUL RAUF, FEISAL. What's Right with Islam: A New Vision for Muslims and the West.** xxii, 314pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. San Francisco (HarperSan Francisco), 2004.
- 64 **'ABDU'L-BAHÁ. Majmu'ah-i munajat.** 121pp. 12mo. Cloth. Wilmette, Illinois (Bahá'í Publishing Trust), 1977.
- 65 **['ABDU'L-BAHÁ, ET AL.] Nar va Nur.** / Fire and Light. 17, (1), 71, (2), 12pp., printed on colored papers in imitation of a Persian manuscript. 4to. Dec. boards. Contains: Muntakhabati az Asar-i Mubarakah-i Hazrat-i 'Abd al-Baha' va tawqi'at-i Hazrat-i Vali Allah; Muntakhabati az Asar-i Mubarakah Hazrat-i Baha' Allah; Az tawqi'at-i Mubarakah-i Hazrat-i Shawqi Afandi. Hofheim-Langenhain (Bahá'í-Verlag), 1982.
- 66 **ABDUL-JABAR, FALEH (EDITOR). Ayatollahs, Sufis and Ideologues: State, Religion and Social Movements in Iraq.** 290pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Saqi Books), 2002.
- 67 **'ABDULLAH 'ALWI HAJI HASSAN. Sales and Contracts in Early Islamic Commercial Law.** xix, (1), 266pp. 4to. Wraps. Islamabad (Islamic Research Institute, International Islamic University), 1994.
- 68 **ABDULRAZAK, FAWZI. al-Matbu'at al-hajariyah fi al-Maghrib: Fihris ma'a muqaddimah tarikhiyah.** Jam' wa-i'dad wa-taqdim Fawzi 'Abd al-Razzaq./ The Fez Lithographs. (Mundus Arabicus. 4.) 207, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Full leather. [Rabat (Dar Nashr al-Ma'rifah)], 1989.
- 69 **ABEL, ARMAND. Le monde arabe et musulman.** (Collection "Atlas.") 211pp., 12 color plates. 265 illus., figs. Folio. Cloth. Bruxelles (Éditions Meddens), 1968.
- 70 **AL-ABI, ABU SA'D MANSUR B. AL-HUSAYN. Nathr al-durr.** Li-Abi Sa'd Mansur ibn al-Husayn al-Abi; tahqiq Muhammad 'Ali Qurnah [et al.]; muraja'at 'Ali Muhammad al-Bajawi [et al.] 7 vols. in 8 parts. Lrg. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. [Caro] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), [1980]-1990.
- 71 **(AL-ABI, ABU SA'D MANSUR B. AL-HUSAYN) BUGANIMI, 'UTHMAN. Studien über al-Abi und sein Werk Natr ad-Durr.** Von Othman Boughanmi. Inaugural-Dissertation...Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. xiii, 47, (3), 93pp. Wraps. München, 1963.
- 72 **ABI KHUZAM, ANWAR FU'AD. Mu'jam al-mustalahat al-Sufiyah: Mustakhraj min ummahat al-kutub al-yanbu'iyah.** Muraja'at Jurj Mitri 'Abd al-Masih./ A Dictionary of Sufism Terminology: Arabic - Arabic. 191pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1993.
- 73 **'ABIDIN, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. The Historical Pretext for the Occupation of Kuwait.** 122pp. Wraps. Qum (Dar al-Mostafa), 1996.
- 74 **ABISAAB, RULA JURDI. Converting Persia: Religion and Power in the Safavid Empire.** x, 243pp., 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2011.
- 75 **ABISAAB, RULA JURDI & ABISAAB, MALEK. The Shi'ites of Lebanon: Modernism, Communism, and Hizbullah's Islamists.** (Middle East Studies Beyond Dominant Paradigms.) xxxvi, (4), 350pp. 1 map. 4to. Boards. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2014.
- 76 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED M. And God Knows the Soldiers: The Authoritative and Authoritarian in Islamic Discourses.** vii, (1), 204pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Lanham, Maryland/New York (University Press of America), 2001.

- 
- 77 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED. The Authoritative and Authoritarian in Islamic Discourses: A Contemporary Case Study.** Second edition revised and expanded. 118pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Austin, Texas (Dar Taiba), 1997.
- 78 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED MEDAT. Conference of the Books: The Search for Beauty in Islam.** xx, 419pp. Figs. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Lanham, Maryland/New York (University Press of America), 2001.
- 79 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED. The Great Theft: Wrestling Islam from the Extremists.** viii, 308pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. San Francisco (HarperSan Francisco), 2005.
- 80 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED MEDAT. The Islamic Law of Rebellion: The Rise and Development of the Juristic Discourses on Insurrection, Insurgency and Brigandage.** Ph.D. thesis...Princeton University. 2 vols. ix, 428ff. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Princeton (Department of Near Eastern Studies, Princeton University), 1999.
- 81 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED. The Place of Tolerance in Islam.** ix, (1), 117pp. Wraps. Uncorrected page proof. Boston (Beacon Press), 2002.
- 82 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED. The Place of Tolerance in Islam.** ix, (1), 117pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Boston (Beacon Press), 2002.
- 83 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED. Rebellion and Violence in Islamic Law.** xii, 391pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2001.
- 84 **ABOU EL FADL, KHALED MEDAT. Speaking in God's Name: Islamic Law, Authority, and Women.** xiii, (1), 361pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Oxford (Oneworld), 2001.
- 85 **ABRAHAM, SAMEER Y. & ABRAHAM, NABEEL (EDITORS). The Arab World and Arab-Americans: Understanding a Neglected Minority.** v, (1), 122pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (rubbed). Ex-library. Detroit, Michigan (Center for Urban Studies, Wayne State University), 1981.
- 86 **ABRAHAMIAN, ERVAND. The Coup: 1953, the CIA and the Roots of Modern U.S.-Iranian Relations.** xxiii, (3), 377, (3)pp. Boards. D.j. New York/London (The New Press), 2013.
- 87 **ABRAHAMIAN, ERVAND. Iran Between Two Revolutions.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xiii, (1), 561pp. 1 map. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1982.
- 88 **ABRAHAMIAN, ERVAND. Khomeinism: Essays on the Islamic Republic.** xi, (1), 188pp., 4 color plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1993.
- 89 **ABRAHAMYAN, R. Pahlaveren-Parskeren-Hayeren-Ruseren-Angleren bararan.** / Pekhleviisko-Persidsko-Armiano-Russko-Angliiskii slovar'. viii, 336pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. Erevan ("Mitk" Hratarakch'ut'yun), 1965.
- 90 **ABU BAKR TIHRANI. Kitab-i Diyarbakriyyah: Tarikh-i Hassan Bik Aq Quyunlu va aslaf-i u va anchah bidan muta'aliq ast az tavarikh-i Qaraqyunlu va Chighatay, juz'-i avval va juz'-i sani.** [Az] Abu Bakr-i Tihrani; tashih va ihtimam-i Najati Lughal [va] Faruq Sumar ba muqaddimah va havashi-'i Faruq Sumar./ Kitab-i Diyarbakriyya, ak-Koyunlular tarihi. Chap-i 2. (Zaban va Farhang-i Iran. 84./ Türk Tarih Kurumu yayinlarindan. Seri III, no. 7.) 2 vols. in 1. 639, (2), xi pp. 4to. Buckram. Text in Farsi; introduction and notes in Turkish. Tihran (Tahuri), 1356 [1977].
- 91 **ABU AL-BAQA' AL-KAFFAWI, AYYUB B. MUSA AL-HUSAYNI AL-KAFFAWI. al-Kulliyat: Mu'jam fi al-mustalahat wa-al-furuq al-lughawiyah.** Li-Abi al-Baqa' Ayyub ibn Musá al-Husayni al-Kaffawi; wada'a faharisahu 'Adnan Darwish, Muhammad al-Misri. (Ihya' al-turath al-'Arabi. 36, 39, 43, 44, 47.) 5 vols. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq (Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Irshad al-Qawmi), 1974-1976.
- 92 **ABU DA'UD AL-SIDJISTANI, SULAYMAN B. AL-ASH'ATH. Kitab masa'il al-Imam Ahmad: 'alim al-ummah wa-muhyi al-Sunnah Abi 'Abd Allah Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Hanbal al-Shibani.** Ta'lif Abi Da'ud Sulayman Abi al-Ash'ath ibn Ishaq ibn Bashir ibn Shaddad al-Sijisitani; wa-muqaddamat tasdir al-ta'rif bih bi-qalam al-Sayyid Muhammad Rashid Rida. al-Tab'ah 2. 16, 328pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. Reprint of the Cairo 1353 [1934 or 1935] edition. Bayrut (Muhammad Amin Damj), [197\_?].
- 93 **ABU DA'UD AL-SIDJISTANI, SULAYMAN B. AL-ASH'ATH. Sunan Abi Dawud.** al-Sunan lil-Imam al-Hafiz Abi Dawud Sulayman ibn al-Ash'ath ibn Ishaq al-Azdi al-Sijistani. Tahqiq Salih ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Al al-Shaykh. 944pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.



- al-Riyad (Dar al-Salam), 1999.
- 94 **(ABU DA'UD AL-SIDJISTANI, SULAYMAN B. AL-ASH'ATH) HASAN, AHMAD. Sunan Abu Dawud.** English translation with explanatory notes by Ahmad Hasan. 3 vols. xxxi, (1), 1535pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. D.j. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1990.
- 95 **(ABU DULAF, MIS'AR B. MUHALHIL AL-KHAZRADJI AL-YANBU'I) MINORSKY, VLADIMIR. Abu-Dulaf Mis'ar Ibn Muhalhil's Travels in Iran (circa A.D. 950).** Arabic text with an English translation and commentary./ al-Risalah al-thaniyah li-Abi Dulaf Mis'ar al-Muhalhil al-Khazraji. (4), 136, (1), 31pp., 6 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (Cairo University Press), 1955.
- 96 **ABU AL-FADL GULPAYGANI. Miracles and Metaphors.** Translated from the Arabic and anotated [sic] by Juan Ricardo Cole. xx, 210pp. Illus. Cloth. D.j. Los Angeles (Kalimát Press), 1981.
- 97 **(ABU 'L-FARADJ AL-ISBAHANI, 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN B. MUH. B. AHMAD AL-KURASHI) CRONE, PATRICIA & MOREH, SHMUEL. The Book of Strangers: Mediaeval Arabic Graffiti on the Theme of Nostalgia.** Attributed to Abu 'l-Faraj al-Isfahani. Translated by Patricia Crone and Shmuel Moreh. (Princeton Series on the Middle East.) (2), 196pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2000.
- 98 **ABU 'L-FARADJ AL-ISBAHANI, 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN B. MUH. B. AHMAD AL-KURASHI. Und der Kalif beschenkte ihn reichlich: Auszüge aus dem "Buch der Lieder."** Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und bearbeitet von Gernot Rotter. (Bibliothek arabischer Klassiker. 2.) 233pp., 4 color plates, 1 double-page map. Tall 8vo. Leatherette. D.j. Tübingen/Basel (Horst Erdmann Verlag), 1977.
- 99 **ABU FARIS, MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-QADIR. Kitab al-iman wa-al-nudhur.** 216pp. 4to. Buckram. 'Amman (Dar al-Arqam), 1979.
- 100 **ABU FARIS, MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-QADIR. al-Qada' fi al-Islam.** 252pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette; orig. wraps. bound in. 'Amman (Maktabat al-Aqsá), 1978.
- 101 **(ABU AL-FAZL AL-MAYBUDI, RASHID AL-DIN) KEELER, ANNABEL. Sufi Hermeneutics: The Qur'an Commentary of Rashid al-Din Maybudi.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 3.) xxviii, 378pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2006.
- 102 **ABU AL-FIDA, ISMA'IL IBN 'ALI. Kitab al-mukhtasar fi akhbar al-bashar.** 4 vols. in 2. 215, (1), 8, 240pp.; 219, 5, 155, 5pp. 4to. Orig. cloth. al-Qahirah (al-Matba'ah al-Husayniyah [al-Misriyah]), 1325 [1907].
- 103 **ABU FIRAS AL-HAMDANI [AL-HARITH B. ABI 'L-'ALA' SA'ID B. HAMDAN AL-TAGHLIBI]. Diwan Abu Firas al-Hamdani.** Edited by 'Ali Bu Milhim. 311pp. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar wa-al-Maktabat al-Hilal), 2003.
- 104 **ABU FIRAS AL-HAMDANI [AL-HARITH B. ABI 'L-'ALA' SA'ID B. HAMDAN AL-TAGHLIBI]. Diwan al-Amir Abu Firas al-Hamdani: 'Alá riwayat Ibn Khalawayh wa-riwayat ukhar.** Haqqaqahu wa-sharahahu Muhammad al-Tunji. 358pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Dimashq (al-Mustashariyah al-Thaqafiyah lil-Jumhuriyah al-Islamiyah al-Iraniyah), 1987.
- 105 **(ABU 'L-FUTUH AL-RAZI, HUSAYN B. 'ALI) Majmu'ah-i asar-i Kungrih-i Buzurgdasht-i Shaykh Abu al-Futuh Razi.** ([Giramidsht-i buzurgan va 'aliman-i Ray. 2].) 18 vols. 1: Abu al-Futuh Razi, [by] Muhammad Qanbari. 2-4: Shinakht'namah-i Shaykh Abu al-Futuh Razi, bih kushish-i 'Ali Akbar Zamani'nizhad. 5-7: Tahqiq dar tafsir-i Abu al-Futuh Razi, ta'lif-i 'Askar Huquqi. 8: Tafsirpizhuhi-i Abu al-Futuh Razi, bih kushish-i Muhammad 'Ali Ayyazi. 9-10: Tafsir-i nur 'alá nur, bih kushish-i Muhsin Sadiqi, 'Abbas 'Ali Mardi. 11-14: Majmu'ah-i maqalat-i Kungrih-i Shaykh Abu al-Futuh Razi, ravish-i tafsiri, mabais-i kalami, gunagun. 15: Ma'khaz'shinasi-i Abu al-Futuh Razi, [by] Muhammad Nuri. 16-18: Fihrist'ha-yi mujalladat-i bistganah: Rawz al-jinan va ruh al-janan (Namayah-i mawzu'i; Fihrist'ha-yi 'umumi va fanni; Fihrist-i ash'ar-i 'Arabi va Farsi), [by] Asghar Irshad Sarabi, Muhammad 'Ali Dust, 'Ali Akbar Zamani'nizhad, Muhammad Baqir Mir Ni'mati. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Dar al-Hadis), 1384 [2005].
- 106 **ABU AL-HAMD, 'ABD AL-HAMID & PAKDAMAN, NASSER. Bibliographie française de civilisation iranienne.** / Kitabshinasi-i tamaddun-i Irani dar zaban-i Firansah. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1356/1.) Vol. I. xx, (2), 405pp. 4to. Wraps. Téhéran (Presses Universitaires de Téhéran), 1972.
- 107 **ABU HAMID AL-GHARNATI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. SULAYMAN AL-MAZINI AL-KAYSI. Rihlat al-Gharnati: Tuhfat al-albab wa-nukhbat al-i'jab wa-rihlah ilá Urubbah wa-Asiya.** Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Gharnati; harraraha wa-qaddama la-ha Qasim Wahb. (Irtiyad al-afaq.) 190pp., 1 color map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Abu Zaby/Bayrut (Dar al-Suwaydi lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'/ al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr), 2003.

- 108 **ABU HANIFA AL-NU'MAN B. THABIT. The Book of Faith: From the Da'a'im al-Islam (Pillars of Islam) of al-Qadi al-Nu'man b. Muhammad al-Tamimi.** Translated from the Arabic by Asaf A.A. Fyzee. (Indian Secular Society.) xix, (1), 114, (2)pp. Cloth. D.j. Bombay (Nachiketa Publications Limited), 1974.
- 109 **ABU HANIFA AL-NU'MAN B. THABIT. Da'a'im al-Islam: wa dhikr al-halal wa-al-haram wa al-qadaya wa al-ahkam 'an ahl bayt rasul Allah 'alayhi wa-'alayhim afdal al-salam.** Li-Abi Hanifah al-Nu'man ibn Muhammad ibn Mansur ibn Ahmad ibn Hayyun al-Tamimi al-Maghribi; tahqiq Asif ibn 'Ali Asghar Faydi./ Da'a'imu'l-Islam of Qadi Nu'man. 2 vols. 520, 23pp.; 607, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1370-1379 [1951-1960].
- 110 **(ABU HANIFA AL-NU'MAN B. THABIT) HAJI, HAMID. Founding the Fatimid State: The Rise of an Early Islamic Empire.** An annotated English translation of al-Qadi al-Nu'man's *Iftitah al-Da'wa* by Hamid Haji. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 6.) xvii, (5), 256pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2006.
- 111 **(ABU HANIFA AL-NU'MAN B. THABIT) HAMDANI, SUMAIYA A. Between Revolution and State: The Path to Fatimid Statehood. Qadi al-Nu'man and the Construction of Fatimid Legitimacy.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 11.) xxvi, 210pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2006.
- 112 **(ABU HANIFA AL-NU'MAN B. THABIT) RANJBAR, JA'FAR. Afkor va ruzgori Imomo A'zam az nigohi muhaqqiqon. / Afkar va ruzgar-i Imam-i A'zam az nigah-i muhaqqiqan.** 432, (2), 22pp., 4 color plates. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Farsi-language summary. Dushanbe ("ER-graf"), 2009.
- 113 **(ABU HANIFA AL-NU'MAN B. THABIT) SHIBLI NU'MANI. Imam Abu Hanifah: Life and Work.** English translation of 'Allamah Shibli Nu'mani's "Sirat-i-Nu'man" by M. Hadi Hussain. Second revised edition. x, (2), 256pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Lahore (Institute of Islamic Culture), 1977.
- 114 **ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS. al-Basa'ir wa-al-dhakha'ir.** Li-Abi Hayyan al-Tawhidi 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn al-'Abbas; tahqiq Wadad al-Qadi. 10 vols. in 6. 4to. Leatherette. Vol. 10: al-Faharis al-'ammah. Bayrut (Dar Sadir), 1988.
- 115 **ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS. Kitab al-imta' wa-al-mu'anasah.** Ta'lif Abi Hayyan al-Tawhidi; sahhahahu wa-dabatahu wa-sharaha gharibah Ahmad Amin wa-Ahmad al-Zayn. al-Tab'ah 2. 3 vols. 20, 226, 18, (1), 3pp.; 205, (1), 26pp.; 230, 22, 3, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. (chipped; covers of vol. I detached). al-Qahirah (Lajnat al-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1953.
- 116 **ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS. Mathalib al-wazirayn: Akhlaq al-Sahib ibn 'Abbad wa-Ibn al-'Amid.** Li-Abi Hayyan al-Tawhidi; 'uniya bi-tahqiqihi Ibrahim al-Kilani./ Epître Matalib al wazirein (Les défauts des deux ministres). Par Abu Hayyan At-Tawhidi (écrivain arabe du IVe siècle de l'Hégire Xe s.). Editée et annotée par Ibrahim Kailani. 11, (1), 400pp., 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 1961.
- 117 **ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS. al-Sadaqah wa-al-sadiq.** Dirasat wa-tahqiq al-Shirbini Sharidah. 520pp. 4to. Boards. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Hadith), 2007.
- 118 **(ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS) BAHNASSI, AFIF. 'Ilm al-jamal 'inda Abi Hayyan al-Tawhidi wa-masa'il fi al-fann.** 152, (6)pp. Illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. [Baghdad (Wizaratal-'Ilam, Mudiriyat al-Thaqafah al-'Ammah), 1972?].
- 119 **ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS & MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]. al-Hawamil wa-al-shawamil.** Li-Abi Hayyan al-Tawhidi wa-Miskawayh; nasharah Ahmad Amin, Ahmad Saqr. xvi, 399pp. 4to. Wraps. (chipped and detached). al-Qahirah (Lajnat al-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1951.
- 120 **(ABU HAYYAN AL-TAWHIDI, 'ALI B. MUH. B. AL-'ABBAS) MURADIYAN, KHUDAMURAD (EDITOR). Barrasi dar ahval va asar-i Abu Hayyan 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn 'Abbas Tawhidi Shirazi, 312-414 Hijri. / Bibliographie et biographie de Abou-Hayan Ali Ebne Mohammad Ebne Abbasse Towhidi Chirazi, 312-414 (Hégire). (37), 328pp. 4to. Boards. [Tihran] (Bunyad-i Nikukari-i Nuriyani), 1352 [1974].**
- 121 **ABU JAYB, SA'DI. al-Qamus al-Fiqhi: Lughatan wa-istilahan.** al-Tab'ah 2. 398pp. Tall 4to. Leatherette. Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 1988.
- 122 **(ABU 'L-KHAYR AL-ISHBILI [AL SHADJDJAR]) CHERBONNEAU, A. & PÉRÈS, HENRI. Kitâb al-Filâh'a, ou, Le Livre de la culture.** [Par] Abou'l-Khayr ach-Chadjdâr al-Ichbilî (Ve=XIe siècle). Notice et extraits traduits par A. Cherbonneau. Eclaircissements par Henri Pérès. (Bibliothèque Arabe-Français. 5.) 30, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.

- Alger (Éditions Carbonel), 1946.
- 123 **(ABU 'L-KHAYR AL-ISHBILI [AL SHADJDJAR]) CODERA Y ZAIDÍN, FRANCISCO & RIBERA TARRAGÓ, JULIÁN. Fahrasat ma rawahu 'an shuyukhihi min al-dawawin al-musannafah fi durub al-'ilm wa-anwa' al-ma'arif.** Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Khayr ibn 'Umar ibn Khalifah al-Umawi al-Ishbili; waqafa 'alá naskhiha wa-tab'iha wa-muqabalatiha 'alá asl mahfuz fi Khizanat al-Iskuriyal, Fransishkah Qudarah Zaydin wa-Khulyan Ribarah Tarraghuh. Tab'ah jadidah munaqqahah 'alá al-asl al-matbu' fi Matba'at Qumash bi-Saraqustah./ Index des livres et maîtres de Abou Bequer Ben Khair. Édition prise de l'édition d'un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de l'Escurial par Franciscus Codera et J. Ribera Tarrago. (Maktabah al-Andalusiyah.) 18, 579pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Zaragoza 1894-1895 edition. Bayrut (al-Maktab al-Tijari), 1963.
- 124 **ABU 'L-MA'ALI MUHAMMAD B. 'UBAYD ALLAH. Bayan al-adyan.** Ta'lif-i Abu al-Ma'ali Muhammad Ibn al-Husayn al-'Alavi; tashih, tadvin va ta'lif-i Hashim Razi./ Bayan'ol adyan. [By] Abo'l Maali Mohammad' al Hosseyini al Alavi. Persian text from V Century A.H. Edited by Hachem Razi. 584, (2)pp. 4to. Orig. buckram, gilt. Tihiran [Farahani], 1964.
- 125 **ABU AL-MAFAKHIR YAHYA IBN AHMAD BAKHARZI. Awrad al-ahbab wa-Fusus al-adab.** Ta'lif-i Abu al-Mafakhir Yahyá Bakharzi; bi-kushish-i Iraj Afshar./ Owrad-al-ahbab va Fusus-al-adab. Par Abu-al-Mafâkhir Yahyâ Bâkharzi, mort en 724 A.H. Édité par Iraj Afshar. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1057./ Ganjinah-'i mutun-i Irani. 58.) 44, 297, (1)pp., 2 plates. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1966.
- 126 **ABU 'L-MAHASIN DJAMAL AL-DIN YUSUF B. TAGHRIBIRDI. al-Nujum al-zahira fi muluk Misr wa-al-Qahirah.** Ta'lif Jamal al-Din Abi al-Mahasin Yusuf Ibn Taghribirdi al-Atabaki. (Turathuna.) 16 vols., bound in 10. 4to & lrg. 4to. Buckram. al-Qahira (al-Mu'asasah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Ta'lif wa-al-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1963-1971.
- 127 **ABU AL-MAJD, AHMAD KAMAL. Ru'yah Islamiyah mu'asirah: l'lan mabadi'.** 50pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahira (Dar al-Shuruq), 1991.
- 128 **ABU MA'SHAR DJA'FAR B. MUHAMMAD AL-BALKHI. Tarjamah-'i al-Madkhal ilá 'ilm-i ahkam al-nujum (ta'lif bih sal-i 365 H Q).** Abu Nasr Hasan ibn 'Alia Qummi (az mutarjim-i nashinakhtah); muqaddamah, tahqiq va tashih-i Khalil Akhavan Zanjani. (Miras-i Maktub. 13./ 'Ulum va funun. 1.) 121, (1), 282, (4)p., 3 facsimile plates. Figs. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar va Mafakhir-i Farhangi/ Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi, va'bastah bih Mu'avanat-i Umur-i Farhangi-i Vizarat-i Farhang va Amuzish-i 'Ali), 1375 [1996].
- 129 **ABU 'L-MAWAHIB, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-BAQI. Mashyakhat Abi al-Mawahib al-Hanbali.** Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Baqi al-Hanbali al-Ba'li al-Dimashqi; tahqiq Muhammad Muti' al-Hafiz. 163pp. Figs. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut/Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr al-Mu'asir/ Dar al-Fikr), 1990.
- 130 **(ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. BARAKA AL-'UMANI) Qira'at fi fikr Ibn Barakah al-Bahlawi: Hasad al-nadwah allati aqamaha al-Muntadâ al-Adabi ihtifa' bi-dhikrâ al-Shaykh Ibn Barakah al-Bahlawi.** Min 14-15 Muharram 1419 H/al-muwafiq 11-12 Mayu 1998 M. 157pp. 4to. Wraps. [Muscat] (al-Muntadâ al-Adabi), 2001.
- 131 **ABU NASR FARAHI, BADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD. Kitab-i Nisab al-sibyan.** Ta'lif-i Abu Nasr Muhammad Badr al-Din Farahi. (5), 69pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. (chipped). Berlin (Kavyani), 1923.
- 132 **(ABU NU'AYM AL-ISFAHANI, AHMED B. 'ABD ALLAH B. ISHAK B. MUSA B. MIHRAN AL-SHAFI'I) ZAGHLUL, ABU HAJAR MUHAMMAD AL-SA'ID IBN BASYUNI. Faharis Hilyat al-awliya' li-Abi Nu'aym al-Ibahani: Ahadith Nabawiyah, athar, a'lam, biqa', ash'ar.** 643pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1986.
- 133 **(ABU NU'AYM AL-ISFAHANI, AHMED B. 'ABD ALLAH B. ISHAK B. MUSA B. MIHRAN AL-SHAFI'I) DEDERING, SVEN. Geschichte Isbahans.** Nach der Leidener Handschrift herausgegeben von Sven Dederling./ Kitab Dikhr akhbar Isbahan. 2 vols. 378, (2)pp.; xv, (1), 72, (2), 390pp. 4to. New cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1931-1934.
- 134 **ABU NUWAS AL-HASAN B. HANI' AL-HAKAMI. Le vin, le vent, la vie.** Introduction critique et choix de poèmes traduits de l'arabe par Vincent Mansour Monteil. Troisième édition. (La petite bibliothèque de Sindbad.) 190, (8)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Sindbad), 1979.
- 135 **(ABU SA'ID FADL ALLAH B. ABI 'L-KHAYR) ABU RUH LUTF ALLAH IBN ABI SA'ID. Halat va sukhanan-i Abu Sa'id Abu al-Khayr.** Ta'lif-i Jamal al-Din Abu Ruh Lutf Allah ibn Abi Sa'id ibn Abi Sa'id; muqaddamah, tashih va ta'liqat-i Muhammad Riza Shafi'i Kadkani. Third edition. 199pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Agah), 1371 [1992 or 1993].
- 136 **(ABU SA'ID FADL ALLAH B. ABI 'L-KHAYR) MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUNAWWAR B. ABI SA'ID. Asrar al-tawid fi maqamat al-Shaykh Abi Sa'id.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Munavvar ibn Abi Sa'id ibn Abi Tahir ibn Abi Sa'id Mihani;

- muqaddamah, tashih va ta'liqat-i Muhammad Riza Shafi'i Kadkani. Chap-i 3. 2 vols. 239, (3), 1063pp., 6 plates. 4to. Leatherette.  
[Tehran] (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Agah), 1371 [1992].
- 137 **(ABU SA'ID FADL ALLAH B. ABI 'L-KHAYR) MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUNAWWAR B. ABI SA'ID. Les étapes mystiques du shaykh Abu Sa'id: Mystères de la connaissance de l'Unique (Asrar al Tawhid fi Maqâmât de al shaykh Abu Sa'id).** Traduction du persan et notes par Mohammad Achena. (Collection UNESCO d'Œuvres Représentatives: Série persane.) 410, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
N.p. (Desclée de Brouwer), 1974.
- 138 **(ABU SHAMA SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'L-KASIM 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ISMA'IL AL-MAKDISI) ALTİKULAÇ, TAYYAR. Kitab al-Murshid al-wajiz ilâ 'ulum tat'allaqu bi-al-Kitab al-'aziz. / Ebû Sâme el-Makdisî ve el-Mursidu'l-vecîz.** Hazırlayan Tayyar Altıkulaç. Second edition. (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı yayinlari. 31.) 11, (1), 288, 40pp. 5 facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Ankara (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı ), 1986.
- 139 **ABU SHUJA' AL-ISFAHANI, AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN. The Ultimate Conspectus: Matn al-Ghayat wa al-Taqrîb.** [By] Abu Shuja' al-Asfahani. Translation & notes by Musa Furber. xiv, 167pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
N.p. (Islamosaic), 2012.
- 140 **(ABU SHUJA' AL-ISFAHANI, AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN) QADRI, ANWAR AHMAD. A Sunni Shaf'i Law Code.** xi, (1), 156pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New Delhi (Islamic Book Service), 1997.
- 141 **ABU SHUQQAḤ, 'ABD AL-HALIM MUHAMMAD. Tahrir al-mar'ah fi 'asr al-risalah: Dirasah 'an al-mar'ah jami'ah li-nusus al-Qur'an al-karim wa-sahihay al-Bukhari wa-Muslim.** al-Tab'ah 4. 5 vols. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Kuwayt (Dar al-Qalam), 1995.
- 142 **ABU SULAYMAN, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB IBRAHIM. al-Fikr al-usuli: Dirasah tahliliyah naqdiyyah. / The Thought of the Roots of Islamic Law: Analytical and Critical Studies.** 491pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Jiddah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1983.
- 143 **(ABU SULAYMAN MUHAMMAD B. TAHIR B. BAHRAM AL-SIDJISTANI AL-MANTIKI) KRAEMER, JOEL L. Philosophy in the Renaissance of Islam: Abu Sulayman al-Sijistani and His Circle.** (The Dayan Center for Middle Eastern and African Studies, The Shiloah Institute, Tel Aviv University: Studies in Islamic Culture and History Series. 8.) xiv, (2), 354pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1986.
- 144 **ABU TAMMAM HABIB B. AWS. al-Hamasah.** Li-Abi Tammam Habib ibn Aws al-Ta'i; tahqiq 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Rahim 'Usaylan. (al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Sa'udiyah Jami'at al-Imam Muhammad ibn Sa'ud al-Islamiyah, al-Majlis al-'Ilmi. 14.) 2 vols. 623pp.; 583pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Riyad] (al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Sa'udiyah, Jami'at al-Imam Muhammad ibn Sa'ud al-Islamiyah), 1981.
- 145 **ABU TAMMAM HABIB B. AWS. Kitab-i al-Vahshiyat.** Nuskah' bargardan bih qat'-i asl-i nuskah-i khatti-i Kitabkhanah-i Shakhshi-i Duktur Vahid Zu al-Faqari kitab-i 550 hijri-qamari. Abu Tammam Habib ibn Aws Ta'i; bih kushish-i Muhammad Riza Abuyi Mhrizi, Vahid Zu al-Faqari. / Kitab al-Wahshiyat. [By] Abu Tamman bin Aws Ta'i (deceased in 231 A.H./833). Compiled by Mohammad Reza Abouyi Mehrizi and Vahid Zolfaqari. Preface by Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani. Arabic introduction by Mohammad Ali Azarshab. (Mirtas-i maktub. 207./ Majmu'ah-i nuskah' bargardan. 6.) 265, (1), 8pp., 74pp. color facsimile. 4to. Leatherette.  
Tihnan (Markaz-i Pazhuhishi-i Miras-i Maktub), 2011.
- 146 **(ABU TAMMAM HABIB B. AWS) RÜCKERT, FRIEDRICH. Hamâsa, oder die ältesten arabischen Volkslieder, gesammelt von Abu Temmâm.** Übersetzt und erläutert von Friedrich Rückert. 2 vols. in 1. (2), 428, 398pp. Sm. 4to. Marbled boards, 1/4 cloth (shaken).  
Stuttgart (Verlag von Samuel Gottlieb Liesching), 1846.
- 147 **ABU 'UBAYD AL-BAKRI, ABD ALLAH B. 'ABD AL-'AZIZ B. MUH. B AYYUB. Mu'jam ma ista'jam min asma' al-bilad wa-l-mawadi'.** Ta'lif 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Bakri al-Andalusi, haqqaqahu wa-dabatahu Mustafa al-Saqqa. 4 parts in 2 vols. 1625pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Facsimile edition of the Cairo 1945-1951 edition.  
Bayrut ('Alam al-Kutub), 1983.
- 148 **ABU 'UBAYD AL-KASIM B. SALLAM. Kitab al-amwal.** Taqdim wa-dirasat wa-tahqiq Muhammad 'Imarah. 807pp. 4to. Leather. Slipcase.  
Bayrut/al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1989.
- 149 **(ABU 'UBAYD AL-KASIM B. SALLAM) AL-BAKRI, ABU 'UBAYD 'ABD ALLAH IBN 'ABD AL-AZIZ IBN MUHAMMAD IBN AYYUB IBN AMR. Fasl al-maqal fi sharh Kitab al-amthal.** Li-Abi 'Ubayd al-Bakri al-Awnabi; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama la-hu Ihsan 'Abbas wa-'Abd al-Majid 'Abidin. (Matbu'at Jami'at al-Khartum. Qism al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah. 3.) 517, (1), 23pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Khartum (Matba'at Misr)], 1958.

- 
- 150 **ABU 'L-WAFA' AL-BUZADJANI, MUHAMMAD B. MUH. B. YAHYA B. ISMA'IL B. AL-'ABBAS. Ma yahtaju ilayhi al-sani' min 'ilm al-handasah.** Li-Abi al-Wafa' Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Buzjani; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama la-hu Salih Ahmad al-'Ali. 177pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Jami'at Baghdad, Markaz Ihya' al-Turath al-'Ilmi al-'Arabi), 1979.
- 151 **(ABU 'L-WAFA' AL-BUZADJANI, MUHAMMAD B. MUH. B. YAHYA B. ISMA'IL B. AL-'ABBAS) SAIDAN, A.S. Tahqiq li-Kitab al-manazil al-sab' li-Abi al-Wafa' al-Buzjani: Ma'a muqaddimah wa-dirasah bi-al-muqaranah bi-Kitab al-kafi fi-al-hisab li-Abi Bakr al-Karaji.** Bi-qalam Ahmad Salim Sa'idan./ Arabic Arithmetic: The Arithmetic of Abu al-Wafa' al-Buzajani, 10th Century, Mss. Or. 103 Leiden & 42 M Cairo. Edited with introduction, commentaries and ample reference to the arithmetic of al-Karaji (11th Century), MS 855 Istanbul by A.S. Saidan. (Tarikh 'ilm al-hisab al-'Arabi. 1.) 468pp. 4to. Wraps. [Amman] (al-Lajnah al-Urdunyah lil-Ta'rib wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tarjamah), 1971.
- 152 **ABU YA'KUB AL-SIDJZI (SIDJISTANI), ISHAK B. AHMAD. Kitab lthbat al-nubu'at.** Haqqaqahu wa-qaddama la-hu 'Arif Tamir. 14, 201pp., 4 facsimile plates. Text figs. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. front-cover bound in. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1966.
- 153 **(ABU YA'KUB AL-SIDJZI [SIDJISTANI], ISHAK B. AHMAD) CORBIN, HENRY. Kashf al-mahjub. Risalah dar ain-i Isma'ili az qarn-i chaharum-i Hijri.** Tasnif Abu Ya'qub Sijistani; ba muqaddamah bi-zaban-i Faransah, bi-qalam Hinri Kurbin./ Kashf al-mahjub (Le dévoilement des choses cachées). Traité ismaélien du IVme siècle de l'Hégire. [Par] Abû Ya'qûb Sejestânî. Texte persan publié avec une introduction par Henry Corbin. (Département d'Iranologie de l'Institut Franco-Iranien/Institut d'études iraniennes de l'Université de Paris: Bibliothèque iranienne. Série A: Textes. 1.) 25, 115pp. 4to. Wraps. Téhéran/Paris (Institut Franco-Iranien/ Librairie Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1949.
- 154 **(ABU YA'KUB AL-SIDJZI [SIDJISTANI], ISHAK B. AHMAD) WALKER, PAUL E. Abu Ya'qub al-Sijistani: Intellectual Missionary.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series.) xv, (1), 132pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1996.
- 155 **(ABU YA'ZA YALANUR B. MAYMUN) AL-'AZAFI, ABU AL-'ABBAS. Di'amat al-yaqin fi za'amat al-muttaqin: Manaqib al-Shaykh Abi Ya'zâ.** 10, 111pp., 1 plate, 1 map. 4to. Wraps. [Rabat] (Maktabat Khidmat al-Kitab), 1989.
- 156 **ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. YUSUF B. 'ABD AL-MU'MIIN AL-MANSUR. Abu Yusuf's Kitab al-Kharaj.** Translated and provided with an introduction and notes by A. Ben Shemesh. (Taxation in Islam. 3.) viii, 155pp. 1 plate. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/London (E.J. Brill/ Luzac & Co.), 1969.
- 157 **ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. YUSUF B. 'ABD AL-MU'MIIN AL-MANSUR. Kitab-ul-kharaj (Islamic Revenue Code).** [By] Hadhrat Qadi Abu Yusuf. English translation by Abid Ahmad Ali. Revised by Abdul Hameed Siddiqui. v, (1), 432pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. Lahore (Islamic Book Centre), 1979.
- 158 **ABU ZAHRA, MUHAMMAD. The Four Imams: The Lives and Teaching of Their Founders.** xi, (3), 518pp. Sm. stout 4to. Boards. D.j. London (Dar al-Taqa), 2001.
- 159 **ABU ZAHRA, MUHAMMAD. Usul al-fiqh.** 415pp. 4to. Wraps. Facsimile of the Cairo 1958 edition. [al-Qahirah] (Dar al-Fikr al-'Arabi), 1377 [1958].
- 160 **ABU ZAYD, 'ALI. al-Badi'iyat fi al-adab al-'Arabi: Nash'atuha - tatawwuruha - atharuha.** 358, (12)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut/Dimashq ('Alam al-Kutub), 1983.
- 161 **ABU ZAYD, NASR HAMID. Islam und Politik: Kritik des religiösen Diskurses.** Aus dem Arabischen von Chérifa Magdi. Einleitung von Navid Kermani. 223pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Frankfurt a.M. (Dipa), 1996.
- 162 **ABU ZAYD, NASR HAMID. al-Khitab al-dini: Ru'yah naqdiyyah. Nahwa intaj wa'y 'ilmi bi-dalalat al-nusus al-diniyah.** (Dirasat Islamiyah.) 158pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Muntakhab al-'Arabi lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1992.
- 163 **ABU ZAYD, NASR HAMID. Mafhum al-nass: Dirasah fi 'ulum al-Qur'an.** al-Tab'ah 2. 319pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi), 1994.
- 164 **ABU ZAYD, NASR HAMID. al-Nass, al-sultah, al-haqiqah: al-Fikr al-dini bayna iradat al-ma'rifah wa-iradat al-haymanah.** 287pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi), 1995.

- 
- 165 **ABU ZAYD, NASR HAMID.** *al-Takfir fi zaman al-takfir: Didda al-jahl wa-al-zayf wa-al-khurafah.* 400, (4)pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Sina lil-Nashr), 1995.
- 166 **ABU-LUGHOD, JANET L.** *Before European Hegemony: The World System A.D. 1250-1350.* xiii, (5), 443pp. 15 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1991.
- 167 **ABU-LUGHOD, JANET L.** *Cairo: 1001 Years of the City Victorious.* (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xiv, (2), 284pp. 156 illus., 19 maps and plans. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1971.
- 168 **ABU-LUGHOD, LILA.** *Veiled Sentiments: Honor and Poetry in a Bedouin Society.* xix, (3), 317pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 169 **ABU-RABI', IBRAHIM M.** *Contemporary Arab Thought: Studies in Post-1967 Arab Intellectual History.* xvii, (1), 485pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/Sterling, Virginia (Pluto Press), 2004.
- 170 **ABU-RABI', IBRAHIM M.** *Intellectual Origins of Islamic Resurgence in the Modern Arab World.* (SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.) xii, 370pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1996.
- 171 **ABU-RABI', IBRAHIM M. (EDITOR).** *The Blackwell Companion to Contemporary Islamic Thought.* (Blackwell Companions to Religion.) xiii, (1), 675, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Malden, Massachusetts/Oxford (Blackwell Publishing), 2006.
- 172 **ABULAFIA, DAVID (EDITOR).** *The Mediterranean in History.* Texts by David Abulafia, Oliver Rackham, Marlene Suano, Mario Torelli, Geoffrey Rickman, John Pryor, Michel Balard, Molly Greene, Jeremy Black. 320pp. 308 illus. (161 color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Los Angeles (The J. Paul Getty Museum), 2003.
- 173 **ABUN-NASR, JAMIL M.** *A History of the Maghrib.* Second edition. x, 422pp. 6 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1978.
- 174 **ABWAB.** No. 1. 213, (3)pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Saqi), 1994.
- 175 **ACKERMAN, PHYLLIS.** *The First Goddesses.* (The Persian Exhibition, New York, 1940.) 16pp. 5 plates. Wraps. New York (The Iranian Institute), [1940].
- 176 **ACKERMAN, PHYLLIS.** *Gods of Our Forefathers.* (The Persian Exhibition, New York, 1940.) 16pp. 6 plates. Wraps. New York (The Iranian Institute), 1940.
- 177 **ACKERMAN, PHYLLIS.** *The Luristan Bronzes.* (The Persian Exhibition, New York, 1940.) 9pp. 7 illus. Wraps. New York (The Iranian Institute), 1940.
- 178 **ADAK, SABIR.** *Rahmat-i nabavi, khushunat-i jahili: Ruykardi naw bih raftar-i payambar-i akram (s) ba mukhalifan.* Chap-i 4. 216pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Kavir), 1392 [2013 or 2014].
- 179 **ADAMEC, LUDWIG W.** *Historical Gazetteer of Iran.* Vols. 1 - 2, as follows:  
1. Tehran and Northwestern Iran. xvii, (1), 734, (2)pp., 62 maps (mostly double-page, 1 folding).  
2. Meshed and Northeastern Iran. xix, (1), 708, (2)pp., 54 maps (mostly double-page, 1 folding). Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Graz (Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt), 1976-1981.
- 180 **ADAMEC, LUDWIG W. (EDITOR).** *Herat and Northwestern Afghanistan.* (Historical and Political Gazetteer of Afghanistan. 3.) xvi, 521, (3)pp., 51 maps. Text figs. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Graz (Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt), 1975.
- 181 **ADAMOVA, ADEL T. & BAYANI, MANIJEH.** *Persian Painting: The Arts of the Book and Portraiture.* Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah. The al-Sabah Collection, Kuwait. (The al-Sabah Collection Series.) 552pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Kuwait (Thames & Hudson/ Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah, The al-Sabah Collection), 2015.
- 182 **ADAMS, CHARLES J. (EDITOR).** *Iranian Civilization and Culture.* Essays in honour of the 2,500th anniversary of the founding of the Persian Empire. 154pp. 21 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Montréal (McGill University, Institute of Islamic Studies), 1972.
- 183 **ADAMS, MICHAEL (EDITOR).** *The Middle East: A Handbook.* xiii, (1), 633pp. 17 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Washington (Praeger Publishers), 1971.



- 
- 184 **ADAMSON, PETER & TAYLOR, RICHARD C. (EDITORS).** *The Cambridge Companion to Arabic Philosophy.* xviii, 448pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.
- 185 **L'ADAPTATION DES LANGUES "CLASSIQUES" AUX BESOINS MODERNES DANS LE PROCHE-ORIENT (ARABE, TURC, PERSAN, HÉBREU ET GREC MODERNES).** Entretiens organisés les 25, 26, et 27 avril 1961. xxiv, 115ff. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. "Hors commerce." Mimeograph. Paris (Institut d'études islamiques et Centre d'études de l'Orient contemporain de l'Université de Paris), [1961].
- 186 **ADCOCK, FLEUR & SIMMS, JACQUELINE (EDITORS).** *The Oxford Book of Creatures.* xi, (1), 387pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 187 **ADELKHAH, FARIBA.** *Being Modern in Iran.* (The CRI Series in Comparative Politics and International Studies.) xiv, 190pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/Paris (Hurst Company/ Centre d'Études et de Recherches Internationales), 1999.
- 188 **ADELSON-GOLDSTEIN, JAYME & SHAPIRO, NORMA.** *Oxford Picture Dictionary: English / Arabic.* Second edition. xi, 305pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 189 **ADELSON-GOLDSTEIN, JAYME & SHAPIRO, NORMA.** *Oxford Picture Dictionary: English / Farsi.* Second edition. xi, 305pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 190 **(AL-ADIB, MUHAMMAD SALIH) al-Sadiq al-'ahd: Safahat min hayat al-da'iyah al-mu'assas al-ustadh al-hajj Muhammad Salih al-Abid.** 370pp. Wraps. N.p., 1999.
- 191 **ADIB NATANZI, BADI'-AL-ZAMAN ABU 'ABDALLAH HOSAYN B. EBRAHIM B. AHMAD 'ERAQI.** *al-Mirqah.* Mansub bih Badi' al-Zaman Adib Natanzi; muqabilah va tashih-i Ja'far Sajjadi. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 20./ Farhang'ha-yi Tazi bih Parsi. 2.) 14, 351pp. 4to. Cloth (shaken). [Tehran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1346 [1967].
- 192 **ADIB TUSI, MUHAMMAD AMIN.** *Farhang-i lughat-i adabi: Shamil-i lughat va ta'birati kih az mutun-i Farsi istikhraj shudah ast.* / Glossaire des mots littéraires: Contenant des mots et des termes extraits des textes classiques persans. (Silsilah-i zaban va farhang-i Iran. 1-3./ Intisharat-i Mu'assasah-'i Tarikh va Farhang-i Iran. 4, 6, 17.) 3 vols. 82, (2), 1116, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tabriz (Danishgah-i Tabriz), 1345-1350 [1967-1972].
- 193 **ADIB YA'QUB KURDI NAYSHABURI.** *Kitab al-balaghah: Farhang-i 'Arabi va Farsi.* Ta'lif-i Adib Ya'qub Kurdi Nayshaburi. Muqabilah va tashih-i matn bih ihtimam-i Mujtaba Minuvi va Firuz Harirchi. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 244./ Farhang'hai Tazi bih Parsi. 11) 22, 534pp. 4to. Buckram. [Tihran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 2535 [1977].
- 194 **AL-ADJURRI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HUSAYN.** *Akhlaq al-'ulama'.* Li-Abi Bakr al-Ajurri; qaddama lahu Husayn Khattab; 'allaqa 'alayhi wa-kharraja ahadithah Faruq Hammadah. 138pp. Wraps. Dimashq (Tawzi' Maktabat al-'Irfan), 1972.
- 195 **AL-'ADNANI, MUHAMMAD.** *Mu'jam al-akhta' al-sha'i'ah: Mu'jam yu'aliju al-akhta' al-lughawiyah al-sha'i'ah wa-yubayyinu taswibatuha ma'a al-sharh wa-al-amthilah.* / [A Dictionary of Common Language Errors and Their Corrections: With Explanations and Examples]. 362pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1973.
- 196 **ADUAT, AHMED.** *Danlat al-Hamdaniyya.* 350pp. 4to. Wraps. [Libya] (Al-Yamairiyya), 1981.
- 197 **(AFDAL AL-DIN AL-KUNAJI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. NAMAWAR B. 'ABD AL-MALIK & IBN 'ARAF, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD AL-WARGHAMMI) GHURAB, SA'D.** *Risalatan fi al-mantiq.* (Silsilat al-dirasat al-Islamiyah. 4.) 136pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Tunis] (al-Jami'ah al-Tunisiyah, Markaz al-Dirasat wa-al-Abhath al-Iqtisadiyah wa-al-Ijtima'iyah), n.d.
- 198 **EL-AFFENDI, ABDELWAHAB.** *al-Islam wa-al-dawlah al-hadithah: Nahwa ru'yah jadidah.* 211pp. Wraps. London (Dar al-Hikmah), [2000].
- 199 **EL-AFFENDI, ABDELWAHAB.** *al-Thawrah wa-al-islah al-siyasi fi al-Sudan.* / Revolution and Political Reform in Sudan. 266pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Muntadā ibn Rushd), 1995.

- 200 **'AFIF, QAYSAR. And the Word Became Poem.** By Kaissar A. Afif. Translated from the Arabic by Mansour Ajami. Edited by Barbara De Graff Ajami. (10), 137pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. Presentation copy, inscribed by M. Ajami.  
Princeton, New Jersey (The Grindstone Press), 1994.
- 201 **'AFIFI, FAWZI SALIM. Qawa'id al-khutut.** (Silsilat Ta'lim al-khatt al-'Arabi. 4.) 144pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tanta (Maktab Mamduh), n.d.
- 202 **AFKHAMI, GHOLAM REZA & NASR, SEYYED VALI REZA (EDITORS). The Oral History Collection of the Foundation for Iran Studies.** With a foreword by Elizabeth B. Mason. xi, (1), 215pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Washington, D.C.] (Foundation for Iranian Studies), 1991.
- 203 **AFNAN, SOHEIL MUHSIN. Vazhah'namah-'i falsafi: Farsi, 'Arabi, Ingilisi, Faransah, Pahlavi, Yunani, Latin.** / A Philosophical Lexicon in Persian and Arabic. Second edition. (4), 332pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Tihiran] (Nashr-i Nuqrah), 1362 [1983].
- 204 **AFNAN, SOHEIL MUHSIN. Vazhah'namah-'i falsafi: Farsi-'Arabi.** / A Philosophical Lexicon in Persian and Arabic. 332pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Mashruq), 1969.
- 205 **AFSARUDDIN, ASMA. Excellence and Precedence: Medieval Islamic Discourse on Legitimate Leadership.** (Islamic History and Civilization: Studies and Texts. 36.) x, (2), 310, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2002.
- 206 **AFSARUDDIN, ASMA. The First Muslims: History and Memory.** xx, 254pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Oxford (Oneworld), 2008.
- 207 **AFSARUDDIN, ASMA. Striving in the Path of God: Jihad and Martyrdom in Islamic Thought.** x, (2), 370pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2013.
- 208 **AFSARUDDIN, ASMA (EDITOR). Hermeneutics and Honor: Negotiating Female "Public" Space in Islamic/ate Societies.** Foreword by Mary-Jo DeVecchio Good with contributions by Anan Ameri, Margot Badran, Virginia Danielson, Shahla Haeri, Leslie Peirce, Julie Peteet, and Nayereh Tohidi. (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 32.) xi, (3), 222, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge/London (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1999.
- 209 **AFSHAR, IRAJ. al-Mukhtarāt min al-rasa'il: Majmu'ah-'i munshi'at va faramin va ahkam divani va shar'i va 'arfi-yi az qurun panjum va shishum va haftum hijri az ravi-yi naskhah-i kitabkhanih Vasiri-yi Yazd.** Ba muqaddimah-i va faharis-i bih kushish-i Iraj Afshar. (Silsilah-'i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 128.) (8), 43, (1), 341, (1), 8pp. 311-pp. facsimile. 4to. Leatherette.  
Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 2535 [1976].
- 210 **AFSHAR, IRAJ. Fihrist-i maqalat-i Farsi: Fihrist-i mawzu'i-i mutala'at va tahqiqat-i masa'il-i Iranshinasi bi-zaban-i Farsi kih dar majallah'ha va salnamah'ha va majmu'ah'ha-yi chap-i Iran va mamalik-i digar ta payan-i sal-i 1338-i shamsi chap shudah ast.** / Index Iranicus: Répertoire méthodique des articles persans concernant les études iranologiques, publiés dans les périodiques et publications collectives. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 697./ Guruh-i Milli-i Kitabshinasi-i Iran. 3.) jild-i 1: 1328Q-1338Sh. (2), 47, (4), 984, (6)pp. 4to. Wraps. (spine torn).  
Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran/ Shirkat-i Sihami-i Kitabha-yi Jibi/ Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi/ Markaz-i Da'irat al-Ma'arif-i Buzurg-i Islami, Markaz-i Pizhuhishha-yi Irani va Islami), 1340 [1961].
- 211 **AFSHAR, IRAJ. Jazirah-'i Bu Musá va jazayir-i Tunb-i Buzurg va Tunb-i Kuchik: Shamil-i awza-'i tabi'i, jughrafiyayi, tarikhii, ijtimai'i, iqtisadi.** / Bumusa Island and Great and Little Tonb Islands. 142pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (The Author), 1371 [1993].
- 212 **(AFSHAR, IRAJ) AFSHAR, BABAK, ET AL. Fihrist-i mawzu'i az chapkardah'ha va nibishtah'ha-yi Iraj Afshar, marbut bih salha-yi 1381-1323.** Gird'avari-i Babak, Bahram, Kushyar va Arash Afshar./ Published Works of Iraj Afshar. 161, (23)pp., 2 plates. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Los Angeles (Chapkhana-hi Pirint'ap), 2003.
- 213 **(AFSHAR, IRAJ) AFSHAR, BABAK, ET AL. Fihrist-i mawzu'i: Az chapkardah'ha-yi Iraj Afshar.** Gird'avari-i Babak, Bahram, Kushyar va Arash Afshar./ List of Published Books & Articles of Iraj Afshar. 134pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by Iraj Afshar.  
Los Angeles (Chapkhana-hi Pirintap), 1999.
- 214 **AFSHAR, IRAJ & BANI ADAM, HUSAYN. Kitabshinasi-i dah salah-'i kitabha-yi Iran (1333-1342): Kitabha-yi Iran.** (Majmu'ah-'i kitabshinasi-ha-yi mawzu'i-i Farsi. 1.) 20, 751pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps.

- Tihran (Anjuman-i Kitab), 1346 [1967].
- 215 **AFSHAR, IRAJ (EDITOR). Sahhafi-i sunnati: Majmu'ah-'i panzdah guftar va kitabshinasi darbarah-'i varraqi, sahhafi, vassali, mujalladgari az yadgarha-yi hunar-i Irani va Islami.** (Intisharat-i Kitabkhanah-'i Markazi va Markaz-i Asnad. 24.) (2), 149, (19)pp., 58 plates (11 color). Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Kitabkhanah-'i Markazi va Markaz-i Asnad-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1357 [1978].
- 216 **AFZAL AL-DIN KIRMANI, AHMAD IBN HAMID. Kitab 'iqd al-'ulá lil-mawqif al-a'lá: Qadimitarin-i tarikh marbut bih havadis-i Kirman dar 'ahd-i Salajiqah.** Talif-i Afzal al-Din Abu Hamid Ahmad ibn Hamid Kirmani; bih tashih va ihtimam-i 'Ali Muhammad 'Amiri Na'ini; muqaddimah az Bastani Parizi. (6), 182pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Tihran (Ruzbihan), 2536 [1977].
- 217 **AFZAL AL-DIN KIRMANI, AHMAD IBN HAMID. Tarikh-i Afzal, ya, Badayi' al-azman fi vaqayi-'i Kirman.** Tanif-i Afzal al Din Abu Hamid Ahmad ibn Hamid Kirmani; faravardah-i Mahdi Bayani. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 15.) 38, 118pp. 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Orig. wraps.  
Tihran (Danishgah-i Tihran), 1326 [1948].
- 218 **AGHA BUZURG AL-TIHRANI, MUHAMMAD MUHSIN. al-Dhari'ah ilá tasanif al-Shi'ah.** / Bibliographie des ouvrages shi'ites./ Bibliography of Shi'ite's Litrerary Works. Vols. 1 - 7, 9 Parts 1-2, 10 - 13, 15 - 17, 19, 21. 4to. Buckram & orig. wraps. With a biographical notice of the author prefixed by Muhammad 'Ali al-Gharawi, and a preface by Muhammad al-Husain Al Kashif al-Ghita'.  
al-Najaf/Tihran (Matba'at al-Gharri/ Chapkhanah-i Majlis), 1936-1972.
- 219 **AGHA BUZURG AL-TIHRANI, MUHAMMAD MUHSIN. Tabaqat a'lam al-Shi'ah. al-Diya' al-lami' fi al-qarn al-tasi'.** Tahqiq walladahu 'Ali Naqi Munzavi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1833.) 7, (1), 225pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1362 [1983 or 1984].
- 220 **(AGHA BUZURG AL-TIHRANI, MUHAMMAD MUHSIN) HA'IRI, MUHAMMAD RIDA. Shaykh Aqa Buzurg Tihrani.** (Marzbanan-i hamasah-'i javid. 1.) 22, 323pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Fajr), 1354 [1975 or 1976].
- 221 **(AGHA BUZURG AL-TIHRANI, MUHAMMAD MUHSIN) QA'INI AL-NAJAFI, 'ALI AL-FADIL. Mu'jam mu'allifi al-Shi'ah.** 525pp. Leatherette.  
[Tihran] (Wizarat al-Irshad al-Islami), 1405 [1985].
- 222 **AGHAIE, KAMRAN SCOT. The Martyrs of Karbala: Shi'i Symbols and Rituals in Modern Iran.** (Publications on the Near East.) xvi, 200pp., 32 color plates. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Seattle/London (University of Washington Press), 2004.
- 223 **AGHNIDES, NICOLAS P. Mohammedan Theories of Finance: With an Introduction to Mohammedan Law and a Bibliography.** 532, iv pp. Cloth. Originally published New York 1916.  
Lahore (The Premier Book House), 1961.
- 224 **AHAMED, SYED VICKAR. Interpretation of the Meaning of the Glorious Qur'an.** Sixth edition. English translation.... xxiv, 549, (5)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Elmhurst, New York (Tahrirke Tarsile Qur'an), 2008.
- 225 **AHLENSTIEL-ENGEL, ELISABETH. Arabische Kunst.** (Jedermanns Bücherei. Abteilung: Bildende Kunst.) 80, (12)pp. 50 illus. hors texte. 12 plans, 5 maps. Stiff wraps.  
Breslau (Ferdinand Hirt), 1923.  
*Creswell 2*
- 226 **AHMAD, AHMAD RAMADAN. al-Khilafah fi al-hadarah al-Islamiyah.** 328pp. 4to. Cloth; orig. wraps. bound in.  
Jiddah (Dar al-Bayan al-'Arabi), 1983.
- 227 **AHMAD, AHMAD RAMADAN. Tatawwur 'ilm al-tarikh al-Islami hattá nihayat al-'usur al-wustá.** 339pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Cairo] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1989.
- 228 **AHMAD AL-BOSTANI, 'ABBAS (EDITOR). L'école d'Ahl-ul-Bayt: Première des cinq écoles juridiques musulmanes.** Traduit de l'arabe et édité par Abbas Ahmad al-Bostani. xxiv, 208, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Qum (Ansariyan Publications), n.d.
- 229 **AHMAD B. HANBAL & IBN RAHWAYH [ABU YA'KUB ISHAK B. IBRAHIM B. MAKHLAD B. IBRAHIM AL-HANZALI AL-MARWAZI]. Chapters on Marriage and Divorce & Responses of Ibn Hanbal and Ibn Rahwayh.** Translated with introduction and notes by Susan A. Spector. xiii, (3), 278pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Austin (University of Texas Press), 1993.

- 
- 230 **(AHMAD, EQBAL) SCHAAR, STUART. Eqbal Ahmad: Critical Outsider in a Turbulent Age.** xii, (2), 216pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 2015.
- 231 **AHMAD, FU'AD 'ABD AL MUN'IM (EDITOR). Majmu' fi al-siyasah.** Li-Abi al-Nasr al-Farabi, li-Abi al-Qasim al-Husayn 'Ali al-Maghribi, li-Ibn Sina; tahqiq wa-dirasat Fu'ad 'Abd al-Mun'im Ahmad. (Majmu'ah fi al-siyasah.) 131pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j.  
al-Iskandariyah (Mu'assasat Shabab al-Jami'ah), 1982.
- 232 **AHMAD IBN MIR MUNSHI, AL-HUSAINI. Calligraphers and Painters: A treatise by Qadi Ahmad, son of Mir-Munshi (circa A.H. 1015/A.D. 1606).** Translated from the Persian by V. Minorsky; with an introduction by B.N. Zakhoder.... (Freer Gallery of Art: Occasional Papers. Vol. 3#2.) x, 223pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington (Smithsonian Institution), 1959.  
*Creswell 626 & 983*
- 233 **AHMAD, KHURSHID. Fanaticism, Intolerance and Islam.** 5th edition. vii, (1), 64pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Lahore (Islamic Publications), 1981.
- 234 **AHMAD, KHURSHID (EDITOR). Studies in Islamic Economics.** A selection of papers, presented to The First International Conference on Islamic Economics held at Makka under the auspices of King Abdul Aziz University, Jeddah, February 21-26, 1976 (Safar 21-26, 1396 H.). xxiii, (1), 390pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Jeddah/Leicester (International Centre for Research in Islamic Economics, King Abdul Aziz University/ The Islamic Foundation), 1981.
- 235 **AHMAD, MUKARRAM MUHAMMAD. Mu'amarah am muraja'ah: Hiwar ma'a qadat al-tataruff fi Sijn al-'Aqrab.** al-Tab'ah 2. 239pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 2003.
- 236 **AHMAD SAID. Hadees-e-qudsi (Commands of Allah).** English translation of Uurdu book Khuda ki batein by Sehbanul Hind Hazrat Maulana Ahmed Saeed Dehlvi. Translated by Mohd. Hanif Khan. Second edition. ii, iv, 268, (4), x pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Plastic d.j.  
Delhi (Dini Book Depot), 1979.
- 237 **AHMAD SAID. What Happens After Death: Parts I & II.** By Sahban ul-Hind Hazrat Maulana Ahmad Sa'eed Dehlvi. Translated by Mohd. Hanif Khan./ [English Version of Marne ke bad kia hoga]. Third revised edition. x, (2), 299, (1), 184pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Plastic d.j.  
Delhi (Dini Book Depot), 1985.
- 238 **AHMADI, 'ALI. Usul-i malikiyat dar Islam.** (Daftar-i Intisharat-i Islami. 104-105.) 2 vols. in 1. 198pp.; 239pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram.  
Qum (Daftar-i Intisharat-i Islami, vabastah bi-Jami'ah-'i Mudarrisin-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Qum), 1363 [1984].
- 239 **(AHMADI, 'ALI) ABAZARI, 'ABD AL-RAHIM. Khatirat-i Hazrat-i Ayat Allah Ahmadi Miyanji.** (Intisharat-i Markaz-i Asnad-i Inqilab-i Islami. 132./ Shakhshiyat'ha. 21.) 325, (32)pp. 25 illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihnan (Intisharat-i Markaz-i Asnad-i Inqilab-i Islami), 1380 [2001 or 2002].
- 240 **AL-AHMADI, 'ALI IBN HUSAYN 'ALI. Kitab Makatib al-Rasul.** Chap-i 3. 2 vols. in 1. 6, 705pp. 4to. Buckram, gilt.  
N.p. (Nashr-i Yas), n.d.
- 241 **AL-AHMADI, 'ALI IBN HUSAYN 'ALI. Makatib al-Rasul.** 3 vols. 6, 658pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar Sa'b), n.d.
- 242 **AHMADI SANI QAL'AH ABHARI, IBRAHIM. Tazkirah-i Jami' al-ansab: Fi qubur al-awlaad al-athar.** Dar sharh-i hal va tarikhchah-i Imamzadah Ya'qub dar Sani Qal'ah-i Abhar va sayir-i imamzadah'ha. (8), 175pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps.  
Tihnan (Kitabfurushi-i Buzarjumihri Mustafavi), n.d.
- 243 **AL-AHMADNAGARI, 'ABD AL-NABI B. 'ABD AL-RASUL. Dustur al-'ulama': Aw, jami' al-'ulum fi istilahat al-funun.** Ta'lif 'Abd al-Nabi ibn 'Abd al-Rasul al-Ahmadnagari; 'arraba 'ibaratihi al-Farisiyah Hasan Hani Fahs. 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Including a facsimile of the Hyderabad edition of the original Persian text.  
Bayrut (Manshurat Muhammad 'Ali Baydun/ Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 2000.
- 244 **AHMED, AKBAR S. Discovering Islam: Making Sense of Muslim History and Society.** x, 251pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
London/New York (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1988.
- 245 **AHMED, LEILA. A Quiet Revolution: The Veil's Resurgence from the Middle East to America.** viii, 352pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2011.

- 
- 246 **AHMED, LEILA. Women and Gender in Islam.** viii, 296pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1992.
- 247 **AHMED, SHAHAB. What Is Islam? The Importance of Being Islamic.** xvii, (3), 609pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2016.
- 248 **AHMIDA, ALI ABDULLATIF. The Making of Modern Libya: State Formation, Colonization, and Resistance, 1830-1932.** (SUNY Series in the Social and Economic History of the Middle East.) xv, (1), 222pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1994.
- 249 **AHSAN, 'ABDUSHSHAKUR. Modern Trends in the Persian Language.** / Girayishha-yi zaban-i Farsi. (Publication of Iran Pakistan Institute of Persian Studies/Markaz-i Tahqiqat-i Farsi-i Iran va Pakistan. Shumarah-i 19./ Literature/Ganjinah-i zaban va adab-i Farsi. Shumarah-i 8.) xxii, 210pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Islamabad (Iran Pakistan Institute of Persian Studies), 1976.
- 250 **AIGLE, DENISE. Le Fars sous la domination mongole: Politique et fiscalité (XIIIe-XIVe s.).** (Studia Iranica. Cahier 31.) 246, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Association pour l'Avancement des Études Iraniennes), 2005.
- 251 **A'INAH'VAND, SADIQ. Tarikh-i siyasi-i Islam.** Chap-i 2. (Pizhuhishha-yi tarikhi. 1.) 207pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Tehran] (Markaz-i Nashr-i Farhangi-i Raja), 1362 [1983].
- 252 **AL-'AJAMI, DARI, ET AL. Oil Trenches and Environmental Destruction in Kuwait: One of Iraq's Crimes of Aggression.** By Dhari al-Ajmi, Marzoug alGhunaim, Raafat Misak, Said Mahfooz. 118pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Almansouria (Center for Research and Studies on Kuwait), 1998.
- 253 **AJAMI, FOUAD. The Vanished Imam: Musa al Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon.** 228pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1986.
- 254 **AJAMI, MANSOUR. The Neckveins of Winter: The Controversy Over Natural and Artificial Poetry in Medieval Arabic Literary Criticism.** (Studies in Arabic Literature. Supplements to the Journal of Arabic Literature. 9.) x, 84pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1984.
- 255 **AJUDANI, MASHA' ALLAH. Mashrutah-i Irani va pish'zaminah'ha-yi nazariyah-i "vilayat-i faqih."** 8, 560pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Intisharat-i Fasl-i Kitab), 1997.
- 256 **AKAR, METIN. Su kasidesi serhi.** (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi yayinlari. 129./ Dini Edebiyat Serisi. 9.) 120pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Ankara (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi), 1994.
- 257 **AKARLI, ENGIN DENIZ. The Long Peace: Ottoman Lebanon, 1861-1920.** xviii, 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1993.
- 258 **AKBAR, MUHAMMAD UBAIDUL. The Orations of Muhammad (The Prophet of Islam).** Compiled and translated from the Arabic. Second edition. x, 106pp. Wraps. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1966.
- 259 **AKBARZADEH, SHAHRAM (EDITOR). Routledge Handbook of Political Islam.** xv, (1), 321pp. 4to. Boards. London/New York (Routledge), 2012.
- 260 **AKDIKMEN, RESUHI. Langenscheidt's Standard Turkish Dictionary.** Assistant lexicographers: Ekrem Uzbay, Necdet Özgüven. 2 vols. in 1. First Part: English-Turkish. xxix, (3), 622pp. Second Part: Turkish-English. xii, 422pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Langenscheidt), 1986.
- 261 **AKHAVAN SALIS, MAHDI, ET AL. "Gesteht's! die Dichter des Orients sind größer..." Persischsprachige Literatur.** [Von] Mehdi Achwan Saless, Bozorg Alavi, Mahmud Doulatabadi, Mohammad R. Schafi'i-Kadkani, Huschang Golschiri, Gulruchssor, Dchmala Mir-Sadeghi, Ahmad Schamlu. 186, (6), 126pp. Figs. Wraps. Berlin (Das Arabische Buch), 1991.
- 262 **AL-AKHAVAYNI, ABU BAKR RABI' B. AHMAD AL-BUKHARI. Hidayat al-muta'allimin fi al-tibb.** Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr Rabi' ibn Ahmad al-Akhavayni al-Bukhari; bi-ihtimam Jalal Matini. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Mashhad. 9.) 5, (1), 68, 918pp. Facsimiles. Stout 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Chapkhana-h-i Danishgah-i Mashhad), 1344 [1965].

- 263 **AKHAVI, SHAHROUGH. Religion and Politics in Contemporary Iran: Clergy-State Relations in the Pahlavi Period.** xix, (1), 255pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1980.
- 264 **AKHBARI, MUHAMMAD IBN MURTADÁ (TRANSLATOR). Kitab-i mubin: Tarjamah va tafsir-i Qur'an-i Karim.** Shaykh Nur al-Din Kashani; bih kushish Rasul Ja'fariyan. Chap-i 2. 1016pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Isfahan (Markaz-i Tahqiqat-i Rayanah-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Isfahan), 1393 [2014].
- 265 **(AL-AKHDARI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD) BADJURI, IBRAHIM B. MUHAMMAD. Hashiyat al-Shaykh Ibrahim al-Bajuri 'alá matn al-Sullam fi fann al-mantiq lil-'Imam al-Akhdari.** Wa-bi-hamishiha matn al-Sullam al-madhkur ma'a taqir Muhammad al-Anbabi. 86pp. Tall 4to. New wraps. Misr (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1347 [1928 or 1929].
- 266 **AKHTAR, SHABBIR. A Faith for All Seasons: Islam and the Challenge of the Modern World.** (12), 251pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Chicago (Ivan R. Dee, Publisher), 1991.
- 267 **[AKHUND'ZADAH, FATH 'ALI.] The Vazir of Lankurán: A Persian Play.** A text-book of modern colloquial Persian for the use of European travellers, residents in Persia, and students in India. Edited by W.H.D. Haggard and G. Le Strange. 176, (3), 53pp. Orig. buckram, 3/4 cloth. Written in Turkish by Feth Ali Ahund-zâde, translated into Persian by Karajahdaghí Muhammad Ja'far. London (Trübner & Co.), 1882.
- 268 **(AKHUND'ZADAH, FATH 'ALI) PARSINEJAD, IRAJ. Mirza Fath Ali Akhunzadeh and Literary Criticism.** (Studia Culturae Islamicae. 34.) (4), 102pp. 4to. Wraps. Tokyo (Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa), 1988.
- 269 **(AKHUND'ZADAH, FATH 'ALI) ROGERS, A. Persian Plays.** Three Persian plays with literal English translation and vocabulary. vi, ii, lxxiii, 172, 172pp. Orig. cloth (tear in spine). Translated from Azeri by Mirza Ja'far Karajahdaghí. London (Crosby Lockwood and Son), [1890].
- 270 **[AKIMUSHKIN, O.F. & IVANOV, A.A.] Temuriilar davri san"atiga oid butunittifoq vistavkasining katalogi.** / [Katalog Vsesoiuznoi Vystavki Iskusstva Epokhi Timuridov./ The Catalogue of the All-Union Exhibition on the Arts of the Timurid Period]. Katalogni tuzuvchilar: O.F. Akimushkin, A.A. Ivanov. (IUNESKOning Temuriilar davri san"atini urganish khalqaro ilmiy simpoziumi.) 66, (2)pp. Wraps. Parallel texts in Uzbek, Russian, and English. Samarqand/Toshkent, 1969. *Creswell Suppl. II, 271*
- 271 **AKSOY, ÖMER ASIM. Atasözleri ve deyimler sözlüğü.** 2 vols. 1: Atasözleri sözlüğü. 2: Deyimler sözlüğü. 1205pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Istanbul (Inkilâp Kitabevi), 1995.
- 272 **'AKUB, 'ISÁ. Ta'thir al-hikam al-Farisiyah fi al-adab al-'Arabi: Fi al-'Asr al-'Abbasi al-Awwal. Dirasah tatbiqiyah fi al-adab al-muqaran.** Qaddama la-hu Muhammad Hamawiyah. 385pp. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq (Dar Talas lil-Dirasat wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1989.
- 273 **AKURGAL, EKREM, ET AL. Treasures of Turkey: The Earliest Civilizations of Anatolia. Byzantium. The Islamic Period.** Texts by Ekrem Akurgal, Cyril Mango, Richard Ettinghausen. (Treasures of the World.) 253, (1)pp. 120 tipped-in plates (86 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Slipcase. Geneva (Skira), 1966. *Arntzen/Rainwater 1464; Creswell Suppl. II, 288*
- 274 **AL AHMAD, JALAL. Lost in the Crowd.** Translated by John Green with Ahmad Alizadeh & Farzin Yazdanfar. Introduction by Michael Hillmann. xxxiii, (3), 157pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Three Continents Press), 1985.
- 275 **AL AHMAD, JALAL. Nun wa-al-qalam.** Tarjamat Majidah al-'Anani; muraja'at Ibrahim al-Dasuqi Shita. (al-Mashru' al-qawmi lil-tarjamah. 87.) 238, (4)pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Majlis al-A'lá lil-Thaqafah), 1999.
- 276 **AL AHMAD, JALAL. Occidentosis: A Plague from the West.** Translated by R. Campbell. Annotations and introduction by Hamid Algar. (Contemporary Islamic Thought Persian Series.) 160pp. Wraps. Berkeley (Mizan Press), 1984.
- 277 **AL AHMAD, JALAL. The School Principal: A Novel.** Translated from the Persian by John K. Newton. Introduction and notes by Michael C. Hillmann. (Studies in Middle Eastern Literatures. 4.) 144pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Minneapolis/Chicago (Bibliotheca Islamica), 1974.

- 
- 278 **ALAJMI, ABDULHADI. Political Legitimacy in Early Islam: Al-Awza'i Interactions with the Umayyad and 'Abbasid States.** 228pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Saarbrücken (VDM Verlag Dr. Müller), 2009.
- 279 **A'LAM, HUSHANG. Vazhah'ha-yi kitabdari.** (Pishnahad-i shuma chist? 2./ Intisharat-i Farhangistan-i Zaban-i Iran. 2.) 27, (1), 104pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Farhangistan-i Zaban-i Iran), 1352 [1973].
- 280 **ALAM, MUZAFFAR. The Crisis of Empire in Mughal North India: Awadh and the Punjab, 1707-48.** xv, (1), 365pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Delhi (Oxford University Press), 1997.
- 281 **ALAM, MUZAFFAR. The Languages of Political Islam: India 1200-1800.** xiii, (1), 244pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 2004.
- 282 **ALAVI, BOZORG & LORENZ, MANFRED. Lehrbuch der persischen Sprache.** (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen und afrikanischen Sprachen. 12.) 270, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Leipzig (VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie), 1967.
- 283 **ALAVI, NASRIN (EDITOR). We Are Iran: The Persian Blogs.** (4), 365pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Brooklyn, New York (Soft Skull Press), 2005.
- 284 **AL-'ALAWI AL-SHAJARI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. AL-HASAN. Fadl ziyarat al-Husayn ('alayhi al-salam).** Ta'lif Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn al-Hasan al-'Alawi al-Shajari; i'dad al-Sayyid Ahmad al-Husayni; bi-ihitam al-Sayyid Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Min Makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 6.) 121, (3)pp. 2 facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Cloth, gilt. [Qom] (Maktabat 'Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah), 1403 [1982 or 1983].
- 285 **AL-'ALAWI, HASAN. al-Shi'ah wa-al-dawlah al-qawmiyah fi al-'Iraq, 1914-1990.** / The Iraqi Shi'ite and the State, 1914-1990. Second edition. 400pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Dar al-Zura'), 1990.
- 286 **AL-ALBANI, MUHAMMAD NASIR AL-DIN. The Hadith is Proof Itself in Belief & Laws.** Introduction by Mohammed Eid al-Abbasi. (4), 109pp. Wraps. Miami, Florida (The Daar of Islamic Heritage), 1995.
- 287 **(AL-ALBANI, MUHAMMAD NASIR AL-DIN) AHMED IBN MUHAMMAD, SAYD AD-DIN. Al-Albani Unveiled: An Exposition of His Errors and Other Important Issues.** Second edition. (2), 156pp. Wraps. London (Privately Printed), 1994.
- 288 **ALBARN, KEITH, ET AL. The Language of Pattern: An Enquiry Inspired by Islamic Decoration.** [By] Keith Albarn, Jenny Miall Smith, Stanford Steele, Dinah Walker. 112pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London (Thames and Hudson), 1976.
- 289 **ALBUM, STEPHEN. A Checklist of Islamic Coins.** Third edition. 324pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Santa Rosa, California (Stephen Album), 2011.
- 290 **ALEXANDER, PAUL J. The Patriarch Nicephorus of Constantinople: Ecclesiastical Policy and Image Worship in the Byzantine Empire.** xii, (2), 287pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1958.
- 291 **ALGAR, HAMID. The Roots of the Islamic Revolution.** viii, 136pp. Wraps. Second printing. Markham, Ontario (The Open Press), 1984.
- 292 **'ALI, 'ABDULLAH YUSUF. The Holy Qur'an: Text, Translation and Commentary.** New revised edition. lxii, 1754, (6)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Brentwood, Maryland (Amana Corporation), 1989.
- 293 **ALI, AHMED (TRANSLATOR). al-Qur'an: A Contemporary Translation.** 571pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1988.
- 294 **'ALI B. ABI TALIB. Imam Ali's Epistle to Malik Ashtar: Considered as a Source for Framing Constitutions.** 40pp. Wraps. Tehran (Soroush Press), 1984.
- 295 **('ALI B. ABI TALIB) Manaqib al-Imam 'Ali Ibn Abi Talib (a.s.).** Traduit par Abi Bakr Ahmed Ibn Moussa Ibn Mardawayh El-Asfahani (323-410h). Traduit par Sayyid Mohammad Saghir Al Hassaniy. 136, 32pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Kufa] (Kufa Academy/ Association Internationale des Fatimides), n.d.
- 296 **'ALI B. ABI TALIB. Muntakhab du'a'in./ Selected Supplications, Prayers and Salutations.** (4), 225pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.

- Toms River, New Jersey (Imam Sahe-bu-Zaman Association), 1987.
- 297 **(‘ALI B. ABI TALIB) QAYINI BIRJANDI, MUHAMMAD HADI IBN MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Matn va tarjamah-i ‘ahdnamah-i mubarakah-i Amir al-Mu’minin ‘Ali bi-Malik Ashtar.** [‘Ali ibn Abi Talib]. Matn va tarjamah-i Adab al-Kabir, ‘Abd Allah ibn Muqaffa’; tarjamah-i Muhammad Hadi ibn Muhammad Husayn Qayini Birjandi. 28, 132pp. Orig. wraps. (lacking back-cover).  
Tihiran (Kulalah Khavar), 1316 [1937].
- 298 **(‘ALI B. MUHAMMAD AL-KUSHDI, ‘ALA’ AL-DIN) ‘ABD AL-RAHIM, MAWLANA. Sharh ‘Unqud al-zawahir.** Li ‘Abd al-Rahim. 200pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Unidentified facsimile edition.  
[Istanbul], [18\_\_?].
- 299 **‘ALI, HAYDAR IBRAHIM. al-Tayyarat al-Islamiyah wa-qadiyat al-dimuqratiyah.** 391pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-‘Arabiyah), 1996.
- 300 **‘ALI, JAWAD. Tarikh al-‘arab qabl al-Islam.** Vol. I. 417, (1)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Baghdad (Matba’a al-Tafid), 1951.
- 301 **ALI, MUHAMMAD. A Manual of Hadith.** x, 409, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Lahore (The Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat-i-Islam), [1944].
- 302 **(‘ALI, MUSTAFA B. AHMED B. AHMAD ÇELEBI) FLEISCHER, CORNELL H. Bureaucrat and Intellectual in the Ottoman Empire: The Historian Mustafa Âli (1541-1600).** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xvi, 363, (1)pp., 24 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1986.
- 303 **(‘ALI, MUSTAFA B. AHMED B. AHMAD ÇELEBI) ISEN, MUSTAFA. Gelibolulu Mustafa Âli.** (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanligi yayinlari. 929./ Türk Büyükleri Dizisi. 90.) vi, 110pp. Wraps.  
Ankara (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanligi), 1988.
- 304 **ALI, SAMER M. Arabic Literary Salons in the Islamic Middle Ages: Poetry, Public Performances, and the Presentation of the Past.** (Poetics of Orality and Literacy.) xi, (1), 294pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Notre Dame, Indiana (University of Notre Dame Press), 2019.
- 305 **ALI, SYED AMEER. A Short History of the Saracens.** Being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. xix, (5), 640pp., 9 plates, 4 folding maps. Frontis., 7 tables. Stout 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Macmillan), 1900.
- 306 **ALI, SYED AMEER. The Spirit of Islâm: A History of the Evolution and Ideals of Islâm.** With a life of the prophet. lxxi, (3), 515pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Sixth impression.  
London (Christophers), 1952.
- 307 **ALI, WIJDAN & BISHARAT, SUHAIL (EDITORS). Contemporary Art from the Islamic World.** Foreword by Prince El Hassan Bin Talal. 288pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by W. Ali.  
London/Amman (Scorpion Publishing/ The Royal Society of Fine Arts), 1989.
- 308 **ALIDOOST-KHAYBARI, YADOLLAH. Religious Revolutionaries: An Analysis of the Religious Groups’ Victory in the Iranian Revolution of 1978-1979.** 2 vols. in 1. v, 668ff. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, The University of Michigan, 1981, in microfilm photocopy.  
Ann Arbor (University Microfilms International), 1986.
- 309 **‘ALIKHANI, ‘ALI AKBAR. Islam va hamzisti-i musalamat’amiz.** / Islam and Peaceful Coexistence: The Challenge of Modern World for Existence; Strategies and Obstacles. 328pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tihiran (Bih Afarin), 1392 [2013 or 2014].
- 310 **‘ALIKHANI, ‘ALI AKBAR, ET AL. (EDITORS). Andishah-i siyasi-i mutafakkiran-i Musalman.** ‘Ali Akbar ‘Alikhani va hamkaran; virastar Sumayyah Siyah’pusht./ Political Thought of Muslim Thinkers. (Andishah va tamaddun-i Iran va Islâm. 19-37.) 19 vols. 1. Az ‘Abd al-Hamid Katib (59 Sh.) ta Abu al-Hasan Mas’udi (336 Sh.). 2. Az Abu al-Hasan ‘Amiri (291 Sh.) ta Abu al-Fazl Bayhaqi (465 Sh.). 3. Az Nasir Khusraw (383 Sh.) ta Sadid al-Din ‘Awfi (616 Sh.). 4. Az Najm al-Din Razi (553 Sh.) ta Fakhr al-Muhaqqiqin (748 Sh.). 5. Az ‘Ubayd Zakani (670 Sh.) ta Jalal al-Din Sayuti (884 Sh.). 6. Az Ruzbihan Khunji (825 Sh.) ta Shaykh Hurr ‘Amili (1071 Sh.). 7. Az ‘Alamah Majlisi (1006 Sh.) ta Muhammad Baqir Shafaq (1223 Sh.). 8. Az Muhammad Sadiq Marvazi (1147 Sh.) ta Mirza Fath’ali Akhundzadah (1289 Sh.). 9. Az Mirza-yi Shirazi Avval (1194 Sh.) ta Akhund Khurasani (1290 Sh.). 10. Az ‘Abd Allah Mazandarani (1219 Sh.) ta Sa’d Zaghlul (1306 Sh.). 11. Az ‘Imad al-‘Ulama’ Khalkhali (1237 Sh.) ta ‘Abd al-‘Aziz Sa’alibi (1323 Sh.). 12. Az Ayat Allah Burujirdi (1254 Sh.) ta Muhammad Amin Rasul’zadah (1333 Sh.). 13. Az ‘Abd al-Karim Zanjani (1263 Sh.) ta Amin al-Husayni (1353 Sh.). 14. Az Jamalzadah (1274 Sh.) ta Mahdi Bazargan (1373). 15. Az Muhammad Hamid Allahi (1286 Sh.) ta Mutahhari (1358 Sh.). 16. Az Faridun Adamiyat (1299 Sh.) ta Mustafâ Khumayni (1356 Sh.). 17. Az Samir Amin (1310 Sh.) ta Hasan Hanafi. 18. Az



- Sayyid Muhammad Baqir Sadr (1314 Sh.) ta Rashid al-Ghanushi. 19. Az 'Ali Awmlil (1321 Sh.) ta Tariq Ramazan. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Volumes 5-6, 7, 10, 17 & 19 edited by: Mahdi Salih, Sa'ad Rahimi, Habib Allah Mihr'ju, Zahra Sabiri and Sumayyah Tasdiqi, respectively.  
Tehran (Pizhuhishkadah-i Mutala'at-i Farhangi va Ijtima'i), 2011.
- 311 **'ALI'PUR, MAHDI. Chashmandazi bih sayr-i tarikh-i tabvib dar 'ilm-i usul.** 48pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Kungirah-i Bayn al-Milali-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzma Shahid Sadr), 1379 [2001].
- 312 **ALIZADEH, SAEED, ET AL. Iran: A Chronological History.** [History, culture, architecture]. [By] Saeed Alizadeh, Alireza Pahlavani, Ali Sadri. 269, (3)pp. Wraps.  
N.p. (The Authors), 2002.
- 313 **AL-'ALLAM, 'IZZ AL-DIN. Al-adab al-sultaniyah: Dirasah fi Binyat wa thawabit al-Khitab al-siyasi.** ('Alam al-ma'rifa. 324.) 285pp. Wraps.  
al-Safah (al-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab), 2006.
- 314 **ALLAM, THORAYA MAHDI. Echoes of Arabic Poetry in English Verse.** 106pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cairo (General Egyptian Book Organization), 1986.
- 315 **ALLAM, THORAYA MAHDI. The Pharaoh and the Eagle, or, Glory Regained.** / Fir'awn wa-al-nisr, aw, 'awdat al-majd; 'Awdat al-majd. (42)pp. 1 double-page plate. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
[Beirut/Cairo] (Librairie du Liban/ The Egyptian International Publishing Co./ Longman), 1986.
- 316 **ALLAN, J.A. Libya: The Experience of Oil.** 328pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
London/Boulder, Colorado (Croom Helm/ Westview Press), 1981.
- 317 **ALLAN, J.A. (EDITOR). The Sahara: Ecological Change and Early Economic History.** With contributions by G. Barker, Françoise Gasse, A. Gautier, A.T. Grove, C.B.M. McBurney, Sharon Nicholson, Nicole Petit-Marie, Thurstan Shaw, Alayne Street. The proceedings of a conference convened by The Centre of African Studies in association with The Centre of Middle Eastern Studies, The School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London. (Mena Monograph No. 1.) xii, 146pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Outwell, Cambridgeshire (Middle East & North African Studies Press), 1981.
- 318 **ALLAN, JAMES W. Islamic Ceramics.** (Ashmolean-Christie's Handbooks.) 79pp. 48 color plates, 1 map. Cloth.  
Oxford (Ashmolean Museum), 1991.
- 319 **ALLAN, JAMES W. Persian Metal Technology, 700-1300 AD.** With an appendix by Alex Kaczmarczyk & Robert E.M. Hedges. x, (2), 179pp., 14 plates. 3 text figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/Oxford (Ithaca Press/ Faculty of Oriental Studies & Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 434*
- 320 **ALLAWI, ALI A. The Crisis of Islamic Civilization.** xvi, 304pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2009.
- 321 **ALLOULA, MALEK. The Colonial Harem.** Introduction by Barbara Harlow. (Theory and History of Literature. 21.) 135pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Cloth.  
Minneapolis (University of Minnesota Press), 1986.
- 322 **ALLSEN, THOMAS T. Commodity and Exchange in the Mongol Empire: A Cultural History of Islamic Textiles.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiv, (2), 137pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 323 **ALLSEN, THOMAS T. Culture and Conquest in Mongol Eurasia.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiii, (3), 245, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2001.
- 324 **ALLSEN, THOMAS T. The Mongols in East Asia, Twelfth-Fourteenth Centuries: A Preliminary Bibliography of Books and Articles in Western Languages.** (Sung Studies Research Aids. 1.) 2, (1), 63 ff. 4to. Stapled wraps. Mineograph.  
Philadelphia (Sung Studies Newsletter), 1976.
- 325 **ALOSH, MAHDI. Ahlan wa sahan: Functional Modern Standard Arabic for Intermediate Learners.** / Ahlan wa-sahlan: al-'Arabiya al-wazifiya al-hadta li-l-mustawa al-mutawassit. (Yale Language Series.) xx, 408pp. 2 (of 3) audio discs (digital; 4 3/4 in.) in pockets. Lrg. 4to. Boards.  
New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2006.
- 326 **ALOSH, MAHDI. Using Arabic: A Guide to Contemporary Usage.** xvii, (1), 338pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.

- 327 **ALSHAAR, NUHA (EDITOR). The Qur'an and Adab: The Shaping of Literary Traditions in Classical Islam.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 16.) xxvi, 636pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2017.
- 328 **ALSUBEA EI, HUDA & HECK, GENE W. Mohammed Alsubeaei: A Journey of Poverty and Wealth.** 160pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by H. Alsubeaei. Newport, Isle of Wight (Medina Publishing), 2010.
- 329 **ALTERMAN, JON B. New Media, New Politics? From Satellite Television to the Internet in the Arab World.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Paper No. 48.) xiii, (1), 80, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1998.
- 330 **ALTOMA, SALIH J. Modern Arabic Literature in Translation: A Companion.** 166pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Saqi), 2005.
- 331 **D'ALVERNY, ANDRÉ. Cours de langue arabe: Vocabulaire commenté et sur textes.** 2e édition. xi, (3), 516pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1967.
- 332 **D'ALVERNY, ANDRÉ. Usul al-tarjamah / Manuel de traduction: Français-arabe, arabe-français.** 1er cycle. Nouvelle édition corrigée. 176pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1967.
- 333 **ALWAEILI, A. In Defence of Truth.** Translator: Sayyed J.M. al-Hussainy. 50pp. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), n.d.
- 334 **AL-'ALWANI, TAHA JABIR FAYYAD. Apostasy in Islam: A Historical and Scriptural Analysis.** Original edition translated from Arabic by Nancy Roberts; abridged by Alison Lake. (IIIT Books-in-Brief Series.) 22pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia/Richmond, Surrey (International Institute of Islamic Thought), 2012.
- 335 **AL-'ALWANI, TAHA JABIR FAYYAD. The Ethics of Disagreement in Islamic.** Prepared from the original Arabic by Abdul Wahid Hamid. Edited by A.S. al-Shaikh-Ali. (Issues in Islamic Thought. 5.) xii, 158, (6)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia (The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1993.
- 336 **AL-'ALWANI, TAHA JABIR FAYYAD. al-Ijtihad wa-al-taqid fi al-Islam.** 144pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ansar), 1399 [1979].
- 337 **AL-'ALWANI, TAHA JABIR FAYYAD. Source Methodology in Islamic Jurisprudence: Usul al fiqh al Islami.** A new revised English edition by Yusuf Talal DeLorenzo, Anas S. Al Shaikh-Ali. (The International Institute of Islamic Thought: Research Monographs. 1.) xii, 95, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia (International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1994.
- 338 **AL-'ALWANI, TAHA JABIR FAYYAD. Usul al fiqh al Islami: Source Methodology in Islamic Jurisprudence. Methodology for research and knowledge.** English edition by Yusuf Talal DeLorenzo, A.S. Al Shaikh-Ali. (The International Institute of Islamic Thought: Research Monographs. 1.) xii, 84, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia/Riyadh (The International Institute of Islamic Thought/ International Islamic Publishing House), 1990.
- 339 **AL-'ALWANI, TAHA JABIR FAYYAD. Usul al-fiqh al-Islami: Manhaj bahth wa-ma'rifah.** al-Tab'ah 2, munaqqahah wa-mazidah. (Abhath 'ilmiyah. 1.) 88p. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia (The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1995.
- 340 **ALY, RAMY M.K. Becoming Arab in London: Performativity and the Undoing of Identity.** (Anthropology, Culture and Society.) viii, (4), 255pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Pluto Press), 2015.
- 341 **AMAD, GLADYS. Le baiser rituel: Un geste de culte méconnu.** 123, (3)pp. 77 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1973.
- 342 **AMANAT, ABBAS. Apocalyptic Islam and Iranian Shi'ism.** (Library of Modern Religion. 4.) xvi, (2), 286pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2009.
- 343 **AMANAT, ABBAS. Iran: A Modern History.** xiii, (3), 979pp., 18 color plates. Numerous text figs. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2007.

- 
- 344 **AMANAT, ABBAS. Resurrection and Renewal: The Making of the Babi Movement in Iran, 1844-1850.** xvi, (2), 261pp. 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1989.
- 345 **AMANAT, 'ABBAS & VAHMAN, FEREYDUN. Az Tihran ta 'Akka: Babiyan va Baha'iyan dar asnad-i dawran-i Qajar.** / From Tehran to Akka: Babis and Baha'is in the Official Records of Qajar Iran. 542, (4)pp. 69 facsimile plates (partly in color). Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
North Haven, Connecticut (Nashr i-Ashkar), 2016.
- 346 **AMANAT, MEHRDAD. Jewish Identities in Iran: Resistance and Conversion to Islam and the Baha'i Faith.** (Library of Modern Religion. 9.) xi, (1), 279, (3)pp. 19 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2011.
- 347 **AMERY, H.F.S. Aid to Arabic.** (2), 181pp. Orig. boards, 1/4 buckram (covers detached; spine defective).  
Khartoum (El Sudan Printing Press), 1911.
- 348 **AL-'AMID, TAHIR MUZAFFAR. al-'Imarah al-'Abbasiyah fi Samarra' fi 'ahday al-Mu'tasim wa-al-Mutawakkil.** (Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ilam: Silsilah al-fanniyah. 32.) 251pp., 2 lrg. folding plans. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Buckram.  
[Bagdad] (Al-Jumhuriyah al-'Iraqiyah, Wizarat al-'Ilam), 1976.
- 349 **AL-AMIDI, 'ALI B. ABI B. MUH. AL-TAGHLABI SAYF AL-DIN. al-Ihkam fi usual al-ahkam.** Ta'lif 'Ali ibn Muhammad al-Amidi; 'allaqa alayhi 'Abd al-Razzaq 'Afifi. 4 vols. in 2. 379, 423pp.; 389, 355pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
al-Riyad (Dar al-Sumay'i), 2003.
- 350 **AMIET, PIERRE, ET AL. Antiquity.** [By] Pierre Amiet, François Baratte, Christiane Desroches Noblecourt, Catherine Metzger, Alain Pasquier. (Forms and Styles.) 567pp. Prof. illus. Tall 8vo. Boards.  
Köln (Benedikt Taschen Verlag), 1994.
- 351 **'AMILI, BAHA' AL-DIN MUHAMMAD IBN HUSAYN. Kashkul.** Baha al-Din Muhammad 'Amili (Shaykh Baha'i); tarjumah-yi Bahman Razani. 668, (2)pp. 4to. Boards.  
Tihran (Nashr-i Chakamah), 1362 [1983].
- 352 **(AL-'AMILI, HASAN B. ZAYN AL-DIN) KHVAJAVI, MUSTAFÁ. Sharh ma'alim al-din fi al-usul: al-musammá shattat al-fawa'id.** Li-Mustafá al-'itimadi al-Tabrizi Khvajav. 'Alayhi ta'liqat wa-hawamish li-'Abd al-Rahim ibn Abi al-Fadl al-Nasir Abadi al-Zanjani. 2 vols. in 1. (2), 376pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (spine defective).  
[Tehran] (al-Maktabah al-Mustafavi), 1377 [1957 or 1958].
- 353 **(AL-'AMILI, MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN BAHA' AL-DIN) BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND. Baha' al-Din al-'Amili and His Literary Anthologies.** (Journal of Semitic Studies. Monograph No. 10.) vii, (1), 128pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Manchester (University of Manchester), 1989.
- 354 **(AL-'AMILI, MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN BAHA' AL-DIN) FARHAD MIRZA, MU'TAMAD AL-DAWLAH. In sharh-i mustatab, kih musammá ast bi-Kanz al-hisab.** 258pp. Contemporary marbled boards, 3/4 leather. Lithographically printed.  
Tihran (Dar al-Khalafa), 1279 [1863].
- 355 **(AL-'AMILI, MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN BAHA' AL-DIN) MUSAWI AL-KHURASANI, 'ALI (EDITOR). al-Hadiqah al-hilaliyah: Sharh Du'a' al-hilal min al-Sahifah al-Sajjadiyah.** Ta'lif Muhammad ibn al-Husayn al-'Amili al-ma'ruf bi-al-Shaykh al-Baha'i; tahqiq 'Ali al-Musawi al-Khurasani. (Silsilat masadir Bihar al-Anwar. 9.) 204pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1990.
- 356 **(AL-'AMILI, MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN BAHA' AL-DIN) SHAWQI, JALAL SHAWQI AHMAD. Riyadiyat Baha' al-Din al-'Amili (953-1031H) (1547-1622M).** / Mathematical Works of Baha' al-Din al-'Amili (953-1031 H.) / (1547-1622 A.D.). 207pp. Illus., facsimiles. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Halab (Jami'at Halab, Ma'had al-Turath al-'Ilmi al-'Arabi), 1976.
- 357 **'AMILI, YASIN 'ISÁ. al-Istilahat fi al-rasa'il al-'amaliyah.** ([Mu'assasat al-Nashr al-Islami]. 534.) 148, (4)pp. 4to. Buckram, gilt.  
Qum (Mu'assasat al-Nashr al-Islami al-tabi'ah li-Jama'at al-Mudarrisin bi-Qum al-Musharrafah), 1410 [1989 or 1990].
- 358 **AMIN, 'ABD AL-HASAN. al-Minbar al-Husayni: Dawruhu wa-mustaqbaluh.** 277pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Mu'assasat al-Imam al-Khu'i al-Khayriyah), [2004?].
- 359 **AMIN, MUHAMMAD MUHAMMAD. al-Awqaf wa-al-hayah al-ijtima'iyah fi Misr, 648-923 H. / 1250-1517 M.: Dirasah tarikhiah wa-tha'iqiyah.** / The Waqfs and Social Life in Egypt, 648-923 A.H./1250-1517 A.D.: Historical-Documental Study. (13), 462pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1980.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 
- 360 **AMIN, MUHAMMAD MUHAMMAD & IBRAHIM, LAILA 'ALI. al-Mustalahat al-mi'mariyah fi al-watha'iq al-Mamlukiyah, 648-923 H/1250-1517 M.** / Architectural Terms in Mamluk Documents (648-923H / 1250-1517). 121, (34)pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. English-language summary. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1990.
- 361 **AMIN, SHARIF YAHYÁ. Mu'jam al-alfaz al-muthannah (al-muthannayan).** 520pp. 4to. Cloth. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1982.
- 362 **(AMINI, 'ALI) LADJEVARDI, HABIB (EDITOR). Khatirat-i 'Ali Amini: Nukhust vazir-i Iran (1340-41).** / Memoirs of Ali Amini, Prime Minister of Iran (1961-62). Edited by Habib Ladjevardi. (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 1.) 239, ix pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1995.
- 363 **AMINI, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Fundamentals of Ijtihad.** Translator: Ghulam Ahmed Khan. (IAD Religio-Philosophy [Original] Series. 17.) vii, (2), 220pp. Buckram. D.j. Delhi (Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli), 1986.
- 364 **AMIR KHUSRAW DIHLAWI. Shirin i Khusrau.** Kriticheski tekst i predislovie G.Iu. Alieva. Izd. 2-e, stereotipnoe./ Shirin va Khusraw. (Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka: Teksty. Malaia seriia. 12.) 17, (3), 382pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1966.
- 365 **(AMIR KHUSRAW DIHLAWI) MIRZA, MOHAMMAD WAHID. The Life and Works of Amir Khusrau.** Ph.D. thesis, London University, 1929. (Panjab University Oriental Publications.) (6), ii, iii, (1), 262pp. 4to. Cloth (worn). Calcutta (Published for The University of the Panjab, Lahore [by the] Baptist Mission Press), 1935.
- 366 **AMIR-MOÉZ, ALI R. Three Persian Tales.** (20)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Stiff wraps. [Lafayette, Indiana (Privately Printed), 1961].
- 367 **AMIR-MOEZZI, MOHAMMAD ALI. The Divine Guide in Early Shi'ism: The Sources of Esotericism in Islam.** x, 279pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1994.
- 368 **AMIR-MOEZZI, MOHAMMAD ALI. The Spirituality of Shi'i Islam: Beliefs and Practices.** xxii, 585pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 369 **AMIR-MOEZZI, MOHAMMAD ALI. The Silent Qur'an & the Speaking Qur'an: Scriptural Sources of Islam Between History and Fervor.** With contributions by Etan Kohlberg and Hasan Ansari. xi, (7), 273pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2016.
- 370 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). The Iranian Presidential Elections and Its Implications for US-Iran Relations.** (American Iranian Council: Congressional Roundtables.) 68pp. Wraps. Princeton (American Iranian Council), 2002.
- 371 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). Narcotics Traffic Control Cooperation and US-Iran Relations.** (American Iranian Council: Congressional Roundtables.) 110pp. Wraps. Princeton (American Iranian Council), 2002.
- 372 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). The 107th Congress and Iran: Implications for US-Iran Relations.** 97pp. Wraps. Princeton (American Iranian Council), 2002.
- 373 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). Revisiting Iran's Strategic Significance in the Emerging Regional Order.** Proceedings of the Third Conference on US-Iran Relations, April 28, 1995, Washington, D.C. (2), 93pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. New Brunswick, New Jersey (US-Iran Conference), 1995.
- 374 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). Seizing An Historic Opportunity: Breaking Through the US-Iran Impasse.** 143pp. Frontis. Wraps. Princeton (American Iranian Council), 2000.
- 375 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). US-Iran Relations: Financial Impediments and the Challenges of a "Global Settlement."** 50pp. Wraps. Princeton (American Iranian Council), 2001.
- 376 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG (EDITOR). US-Iran Relations in Clinton's Second Term: International Perspectives.** Proceedings of the Fourth Conference on US-Iran Relations, April 25, 1997, Washington, D.C. (6), 137pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (American-Iranian Copuncil), 1998.

- 
- 377 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG & HOOGLUND, ERIC (EDITORS). US-Iran Relations: Areas of Tension and Mutual Interest.** 127pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (The Middle East Institute), 1994.
- 378 **AMIRAHMADI, HOOSHANG & PARVIN, MANOUCHER (EDITORS). Post-Revolutionary Iran.** (Westview Special Studies on the Middle East.) vii, (1), 262pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by Hamid Dabashi.  
Boulder, Colorado/London (Westview Press), 1988.
- 379 **AMIRCHÂHI, CHAHRÂCHOUB & LANCE, ALAIN. Iran: Poésie et autres rubriques.** (Collection "Action poétique.") 133pp. Wraps.  
Paris (François Maspéro), 1980.
- 380 **(AL-'AMIRI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. YUSUF) ROWSON, EVERETT K. A Muslim Philosopher on the Soul and Its Fate: Al-'Amiri's Kitāb al-Amad 'ala l-abad.** (American Oriental Series. 70.) vi, 374pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New Haven, Connecticut (American Oriental Society), 1988.
- 381 **AMIRI, MANUCHIHR. Safar'namah'hay-i Viniziyan dar Iran: Shish safar'namah.** Tarjumah'-i Manuchihr Amiri. 482, (6)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Shirkat-i Sahami-i Intisharat-i Khvarazmi), 1349 [1970].
- 382 **AMITAI-PREISS, REUVEN. Mongols and Mamluks: The Mamluk-Ilkhanid War, 1260-1281.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) 272pp. 3 plates, 8 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1995.
- 383 **AMMAN. AL-JAMI'AH AL-URDUNIYAH, KULLIYAT AL-ADAB. Waqa'i' al-mawsim al-thaqafi li-Kulliyat al-Adab fi al-'am al-jami'i 1985/1986.** 236pp. 4to. Wraps.  
'Amman, 1987.
- 384 **('AMMAR AL-MAWSILI, ABU 'L-KASIM 'AMMAR B. 'ALI) MEYERHOF, MAX. Las operaciones de catarata de 'Ammâr Ibn 'Alî al-Mausilî. / Hikayat fi qadah al-ma', naqlan 'an kitāb al-muntakhab fi 'ilm al-'ayn, li-'Ammar ibn 'Ali al-Mawsili al-Kahhal bi-al-Qahirah.** (Laboratorios del Norte de España: Publicación núm. 129.) 117, (3)pp., 6 facsimile plates of the Arabic manuscript. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Vellum d.j. Parallel texts in Spanish, English, French, and German. Title on front-cover: Las operaciones de catarata de 'Ammâr Ibn 'Alî al-Mausilî, oculista de el Cairo (Principios del siglo XI).  
Masnou, Barcelona (Laboratorios del Norte de España), 1937.
- 385 **AL-'AMRITI, SHARAF AL-DIN YAHYÁ IBN NUR AL-DIN MUSÁ. Nihayat al-tadrib fi nazm ghayat al-Taqrib.** Ta'lif Sharaf al-Din Yahyá ibn Nur al-Din Musá al-'Imriti; 'uniya bi-tashihiha wa-al-ta'liq 'alayha Muhammad Hasan Habankah al-Maydani. 185pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Dimashq (al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyyah), 1969.
- 386 **AMUZGAR, HUSHANG. Farhang-i af'al-i mutadavil-i Farsi va Ingilisi hamrah ba mutaradif'ha va karburd'ha-yi af'al-i Farsi. / A Dictionary of Common Persian and English Verbs with Persian Synonyms and Examples.** 141, 1166p. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Markaz-i Chap va Nashr-i Payam), 1988.
- 387 **ANAWATI, G.-C. & GARDET, LOUIS. Mystique musulmane: Aspects en tendances - expériences et techniques.** (Études musulmanes. 8.) 310, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin), 1961.
- 388 **AND, METIN. Turkish Miniature Painting. [The Ottoman period].** Fourth edition. 144, (4)pp. 175 illus. (68 color). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Istanbul (Dost Yayinlari), 1987.
- 389 **ANDERSON, LISA. The State and Social Transformation in Tunisia and Libya, 1830-1980.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xxiv, 325pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1987.
- 390 **ANDERSON, ROBERT & FAWZY, IBRAHIM (EDITORS). Egypt Revealed: Scenes from Napoleon's Description de l'Égypte.** 196pp. 174 plates, 1 map. Sm. folio. Wraps.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 391 **ANDRAE, TOR. Islamische Mystiker.** (Urban-Bücher. 46.) 157, (3)pp. Wraps.  
Stuttgart (W. Kohlhammer Verlag), 1960.
- 392 **ANDRÆ, TOR. Mahomet, sa vie et sa doctrine.** Traduit par Jean Gaudefroy-Demombynes. Préface de Maurice Gaudefroy-Demombynes. (Initiation à l'Islam. 2.) 192pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1945.

- 
- 393 **ANDRAE, TOR. Mohammed: The Man and His Faith.** 196pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Barnes and Noble), n.d.
- 394 **ANDRAE, TOR. Les origines de l'Islam et le Christianisme.** (Initiation à l'Islam. 8.) 210pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Browned.  
Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1955.
- 395 **ANDRAOS, AMALE, ET AL. (EDITORS). The Arab City: Architecture and Representation.** Edited by Amale Andraos and Nora Akawi with Caitlin Blanchfield. (Columbia Books on Architecture and the City.) 272pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards.  
New York (Graduate School of Architecture, Planning, and Preservation, Columbia University), 2016.
- 396 **ANIS, IBRAHIM, ET AL. (EDITORS). al-Mu'jam al-wasit.** Qama bi-ikhraj hadhihi al-tab'ah Ibrahim Anis [et al.]; wa-ashrafa 'alá al-tab' Hasan 'Ali 'Atiyah, Muhammad Shawqi Amin. al Tab'ah 2. 2 vols. 16, 1067pp. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette.  
[Cairo] (Matabi' Dar al-Ma'arif bi-Misr), 1972.
- 397 **ANKLESARIA, BEHRAMGORE TAHMURASP. Zand-Akasiḥ: Iranian or Greater Bundahisn.** Transliteration and translation in English. 11, (1), 313pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Bombay (Published for the Rahnumae Mazdayasnan Sabha by its Honorary Secretary Dastur Framroze A. Bode), 1956.
- 398 **ANKLESARIA, BEHRAMGORE TAHMURASP. Zand-ī Vohuman Yasn and Two Pahlavi Fragments.** With text, transliteration, and translation in English. Introduction by J.M. Unvala. vi, (1), 134, (6), viii pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps.  
Bombay (Privately Printed), 1957.
- 399 **ANN ARBOR. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. MUSEUM OF ART. Sasanian Silver: Late Antique and Early Mediaeval Arts of Luxury from Iran.** Aug.-Sept. 1967. Texts by Charles H. Sawyer, Martha Carter, Oleg Grabar. 158pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Ann Arbor, 1967.
- 400 **ANSARI, ALI M. Modern Iran Since 1921.** xii, (2), 272pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London/New York (Longman), 2003.
- 401 **ANSARI, ALI M. The Politics of Nationalism in Modern Iran.** (Cambridge Middle East Studies. 40.) xii, (2), 327, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2012.
- 402 **ANSARI, HAMID. Marja'iyat va rahbari: "Tafkik ya vahdat?"** Chap-i 3. 151pp. Wraps.  
N.p. ('Uruj), 1375 [1996].
- 403 **(AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI, ABU ISMA'IL 'ABD ALLAH B. MUH. B. 'ALI B. MUH. B. AHMAD B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR B. MANSUR B. MATT AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI AL-HANBALI) RAVAN FARHADI, A.G. 'Abdullah Ansari of Herat (1006-1089 C.E.): An Early Sufi Master.** (Curzon Sufi Series.) xiv, 158pp. Wraps.  
Richmond, Surrey (Curzon Press), 1996.
- 404 **(AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI, ABU ISMA'IL 'ABD ALLAH B. MUH. B. 'ALI B. MUH. B. AHMAD B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR B. MANSUR B. MATT AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI AL-HANBALI) ABU AL-FAZL AL-MAYBUDI, RASHID AL-DIN. Kashf al-asrar va 'uddat al-abrar: Ma'ruf bi-Tafsir-i Khvajah 'Abd Allah Ansari.** Ta'lif-i Abu al-Fazl Rashid al-Din al-Maybudi; bih sa'y va-ihtimam 'Ali Ashgar Hikmat. Chap-i 3. 10 vols. Stout 4to. Leatherette (partly shaken). D.j.  
Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 2537 [1978 or 1979].
- 405 **(AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI, ABU ISMA'IL 'ABD ALLAH B. MUH. B. 'ALI B. MUH. B. AHMAD B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR B. MANSUR B. MATT AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI AL-HANBALI) LAUGIER DE BEAURECUEIL, SERGE DE. Khwadja 'Abdullah Ansari (396-481 H. / 1006-1089), mystique hanbalite.** (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de Lettres Orientales de Beyrouth. 26.) 319pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1965.
- 406 **AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI, ABU ISMA'IL 'ABD ALLAH B. MUH. B. 'ALI B. MUH. B. AHMAD B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR B. MANSUR B. MATT AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI AL-HANBALI. Munajat.** (22)pp., printed on folding leaves (15 in gold). Sm. 4to. Illus. boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Decorated endpapers. Numbered edition.  
Tihran (Anjuman-i Dustdaran-i Kitab), 1333 [1954 or 1955].
- 407 **AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI, ABU ISMA'IL 'ABD ALLAH B. MUH. B. 'ALI B. MUH. B. AHMAD B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR B. MANSUR B. MATT AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI AL-HANBALI. Stations of the Wayfarers.** By Abdullāh Ansārī of Herāt (1006-1089 C.E.). Translated from the Arabic by Hishām Rifā'ī. 246pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Ozair-la-Ferrière (Albouraq), 2011.
- 408 **ANSARI, H. & KÖSTER, H. Deutsche Redewendungen ins Persische übertragen.** / Istilahat-i zaban-i Farsi. 124pp. Wraps.  
München (Verlag Kaweh), 1964.
- 409 **ANSARI, MUHAMMAD RIDA. Li-kull al-nas al-jawab 'an al-Nabi wa-al-a'immah al-atyab.** 107pp. Wraps.

- Qum (Mu'assasat al-Imam al-Husayn), 1999.
- 410 **ANSARI, MURTADÁ B. MUHAMMAD AMIN. Kitab al-makasib.** 3 vols. 496, (2)pp.; 519, (1)pp.; 458, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Matba'ah al-Khiyam), [1990].
- 411 **(ANSARI, MURTADÁ B. MUHAMMAD AMIN) I'TIMADI AL-TABRIZI, MUSTAFÁ. Sharh al-Rasa'il.** 2 vols. in 1. 303pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (al-Maktabah al-Mustafavi/ Maktabat al-'Allamah), n.d.
- 412 **(ANSARI, MURTADÁ B. MUHAMMAD AMIN) MAHMUDI, RIZA. Dar kilas-i dars-i Makasib.** Ba istifadah az taqirrat-i Ustad-i mu'azzam hazrat-i Ayat Allah Hajj Ahmad Payani "Mudda zilluh." (Makasib-i muharramah. 1.) 3 vols. 303pp.; 319pp.; 256pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tihiran] (The Author), 1368-1370 [1989-1991].
- 413 **AL-ANSARI, MURTADÁ IBN MUHAMMAD AMIN. Hadha huwa al-kitab al-musammá bi-fara'id al-usul: al-Ma'ruf bi-Hujjiyat al-zann al-mashhur bi-al-Rasa'il.** 449pp. 4to. Leatherette. Reprint of the Tehran 1296 [1879] edition. [Qum], n.d.
- 414 **AL-ANSARI, MURTADÁ IBN MUHAMMAD AMIN. Kitab al-makasib wa-mulhaqatih.** Lil-'allamah ... al-Shaykh al-Murtadá al-Ansari; qad tasaddá li-tashihih wa-muqabalatih matnan wa-sharhan 'Abd al-'Azim bin 'Abd al-Rahim [wa-ghayruh]. al-Tab'ah 2./ Kitab al-Matajir. 404pp. Sm. folio. Later buckram. Tabriz (Matba'at al-Ittila'at), 1375 [1955].
- 415 **ANSHEN, RUTH NANDA (EDITOR). Mid-West: World-Center, Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow.** (Science of Culture Series. 7.) xiii, (1), 386pp. 4to. Cloth. New York (Cooper Square Publishers), 1975.
- 416 **ANTES, PETER, ET AL. Der Islam: Religion - Ethik - Politik.** [Von] Peter Antes, Khalid Durán, Tilman Nagel, Wiebke Walther. x, 152, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Stuttgart/Berlin (Verlag W. Kohlhammer), 1991.
- 417 **ANTOUN, RICHARD T. Muslim Preacher in the Modern World: A Jordanian Case Study in Comparative Perspective.** xvi, 289pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1989.
- 418 **ANTRIM, ZAYDE. Mapping the Middle East.** 333pp. 82 illus. (79 color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Reaktion Books), 2018.
- 419 **ANTRIM, ZAYDE. Routes and Realms: The Power of Place in the Early Islamic World.** xviii, (2), 212pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2012.
- 420 **(ANVARI, AWHAD AL-DIN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD KHAVARANI) FARAHANI, ABU AL-HASAN HUSAYNI. Sharh-i mushkilat-i divan-i Anvari.** Bi-tashih-i Mudarris Razavi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 681.) 26, 357pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1340 [1961].
- 421 **ANVARI, HASAN. Istilahat-i divani dawrah-'i Ghaznavi va Saljuqi.** (Zaban va farhang-i Iran. 78.) 321, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette. [Tihiran] (Kitabkhanah-i Tahuri), 2535 [1976 or 1977].
- 422 **ANVARI, HASAN & Khibrah'Zadah, 'Ali Ashgar. Sukhan va andishah: Guzidah'i az asar-i manzum va mansur-i adabiyat-i sunnati va naw.** 8, 483pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Tus/ Danishgah-i Firdawsi), 2535 [1976].
- 423 **AQAYI, BAHMAN. Farhang-i huquqi-i Bahman: Ingilisi-Farsi. Bar asas-i Black's Law Dictionary.** / Bahman Law Dictionary. Based on Black's Law Dictionary. 1102, 13pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Ganj-i Danish), 1378 [1999].
- 424 **'AQQAD, 'ABBAS MAHMUD. At My Home: And Other Selections from al-Akkad's Works.** Edited by Ahmed I. el-Sherief. v, (3), 231pp. Orig. cloth. Cairo (The Anglo-Egyptian Bookshop), 1961.
- 425 **'ARAB BAGHI, HUSAYN. Qava'id al-Islam dar ihkam-i furu'-i din-i Islam (min al-miyah ilá al-diyat).** Chap-i 3. Ta'lif Hazrat-i Ayat Allah Sayyid Husayn 'Arab Baghi Urmavi, ilá Allah maqamahu. 3 vols. 576, 14pp.; 607, (1), 32pp.; 488pp. 4to. Buckram. Vol. 1 has title "Kitab-i qava'id al-Islam dar bayan-i din Sayyid al-Anam;" title on covers: Qava'id al-Islam dar bayan-i din al-Islam. Tihiran (Chapkhanah-'i Haydari), 1347 [1968].

- 426 **ARABADZHIAN, A.Z. Iran i Pakistan: Raspredelenie dokhodov v gorode, 60-e-nachalo 80-kh godov.** 183pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1987.
- 427 **ARABADZHIAN, A.Z. Iranskaia revoliutsiia, 1978-1979: Prichiny i uroki.** 556, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Moskva ("Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1989.
- 428 **ARABES ET IRANIENS.** (CEMOTI. Cahiers d'études sur la Méditerranée orientale et le monde turco-iranien. 22.) 373pp. Figs. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Association Française pour l'Étude de la Méditerranée Orientale et du Monde Turco-Iranien), 1996.
- 429 **ARABIAN GEOMETRIC PATTERNS.** 224pp. Prof. illus. 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.). Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in English, Arabic, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Japanese, and Chinese. Amsterdam/Singapore (The Pepin Press/ Agile Rabbit Editions), 2004.
- 430 **ARABIE SÉOUDITE / SAUDI ARABIA.** 143, (5)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in French and English. Boulogne (Éditions Delroisse), 1975.
- 431 **ARAYATHINAL, THOMAS. Aramaic Grammar (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer).** Vol. I. xiv, 457, (1), 4pp. With: Key to the Aramaic Grammar. Vol. I. 81, (1)pp. Orig. boards, 1/4 buckram. Mannanam (Printed at the St. Joseph's Press), 1957.
- 432 **ARBERRY, A.J. Arabic Poetry: A Primer for Students.** vi, (2), 174, (2)pp. Wraps. Cambridge (University Press), 1965.
- 433 **ARBERRY, A.J. Aspects of Islamic Civilization: As Depicted in the Original Texts.** (Ann Arbor Paperbacks.) 409, (5)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan Press), 1967.
- 434 **ARBERRY, A.J. British Orientalists.** (Britain in Pictures: The British People in Pictures.) 46, (2)pp., 8 color plates. 18 text illus., 2 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Boards (spine chipped). London (William Collins), 1943.
- 435 **ARBERRY, A.J. Classical Persian Literature.** 464pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. First edition. London (George Allen and Unwin), 1958.
- 436 **ARBERRY, A.J. Lost Melody: Naghmah-i gumshudah. Tarjumah-i manzumi az ash'ar-i jadid-i Farsi bi-zaban-i Inglisi.** Bi-ihitimam-i Yusuf Jamshidi Pur, Ghulamhusayn Amin./ Lost Melody: Contains a Translation in Verse of New Persian Poems. Edited by Jamshidipoor Amin. 128pp. Orig. wraps. Edition limited to 500 copies. Parallel texts in Farsi and English. Tihran (Sharikat-i Mihan/ Payandah), 1955.
- 437 **ARBERRY, ARTHUR J. Modern Arabic Poetry: An Anthology With English Verse Translations.** (Cambridge Oriental Series. 1.) (4), 70, (4), 70pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ex libris W. Hoenerbach. London (Taylor's Foreign Press), 1950.
- 438 **ARBERRY, A.J. Modern Persian Reader.** ix, (1), 84, 84pp. Cloth (spine partly detached). First published 1944. Cambridge (University Press), 1951.
- 439 **ARBERRY, A.J. Revelation and Reason in Islam.** (The Forwood Lectures for 1956 Delivered in the University of Liverpool.) 121pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (George Allen & Unwin/ Macmillan), 1957.
- 440 **ARBERRY, A.J. The Seven Odes: The First Chapter in Arabic Literature.** 258pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London/New York (George Allen & Unwin/ The Macmillan Company), 1957.
- 441 **ARBERRY, A.J. Shiraz: Persian City of Saints and Poets.** (The Centers of Civilization Series.) xv, (1), 177pp. 1 map. Cloth. D.j. Norman (University of Oklahoma Press), 1960.
- 442 **ARBERRY, A.J. (EDITOR). The Legacy of Persia.** xvi, 421pp. 53 illus. hors texte. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1953.
- 443 **ARBERRY, A.J. (EDITOR). Persian Poems: An Anthology of Verse Translations.** (Everyman's Library. 996. Poetry & Drama.) xvi, 239pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. London/New York (J.M. Dent & Sons/ E.P. Dutton & Co.), 1954.
- 444 **ARBERRY, A.J. (TRANSLATOR). Immortal Rose: An Anthology of Persian Lyrics.** viii, 174pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.



- London (Luzac & Company), 1948.
- 445 **ARCHER, JOHN CLARK. *Mystical Elements in Mohammed.*** (Yale Oriental Series: Researches. Vol. 11, Part 1.) 86, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven (Yale University Press), 1924.
- 446 **AL-ARD WA-AL-FALLAH FI MISR 'ALÁ MARR AL-'USUR.** 6, 312pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Jam'iyah al-Misriyah lil-Dirasat al-Tarikhiyah), 1974.
- 447 **ARENDONK, C. VAN. *Les débuts de l'imamat zaidite au Yemen.*** (Publications de la Fondation de Goeje. 18.) xvii, (1), 378pp. 4to. Wraps. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1960.
- 448 **ARFA', KAZIM. *Manish-i talabagi.*** 60pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Mu'assasah-i Tahqiqati va Intisharat-i Fayz Kashani), 1374 [1995].
- 449 **ARICANLI, TOSUN & RODRIK, DANI. *The Political Economy of Turkey: Debt, Adjustment and Sustainability.*** xii, 278pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1990.
- 450 **ARIF, AIDA S. *Arabic Lapidary Kufic in Africa: Egypt-North Africa-Sudan. A study of the development of the Kufic script (3rd-6th century A.H./9th-12th century A.D.).*** xv, (1), 75, (1), 117pp., 36 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Luzac & Company), 1967. *Creswell Suppl. I, 204*
- 451 **ARINZE, FRANCIS. *Christian-Muslim Relations in the Twenty-First Century.*** (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (2), 18pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1998.
- 452 **ARISTOTLE. *Risalah-'i nafs.*** Tarjumah-i Afzal al-Din Kashani, mashhur bih Baba Afzal; va muqaddamah bi-qalam-i Malik al-Shu'ara Bahar. Chap-i 2. 91pp. Tall 8vo. Orig. wraps. Isfahan (Kitabfurushi-i Ta'vid), 1333 [1954].
- 453 **(ARISTOTLE) BADAWI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. *Mantiq Aristu.*** Vols. 1 - 2. 700pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. al-Kuwayt (Wikalat al-Matbu'at), 1980.
- 454 **(ARISTOTLE) BARNES, JONATHAN (EDITOR). *The Complete Works of Aristotle: The Revised Oxford Translation.*** (Bollingen Series. 71.) 2 vols. xi, (3), 2487pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Vol. I second printing. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1985; 1984.
- 455 **(ARISTOTLE) ISHAK B. HUNAYN B. ISHAK AL-'IBADI, ABU YA'KUB (TRANSLATOR). *Nukhustin maqalah-'i ma ba'd al-tabi'ah.*** Mawsum bih maqalat al-alf al-sughrá az Aristotalis Hakim; tarjumah-i Ishaq ibn Hanin ba tafsir-i Yahya ibn 'Adi va tafsir-i ibn Rushd; ba tashih va tahqiq va muqaddimah va tarjumah-i Farsi bi-qalam-i Sayyid Muhammad Mishkat. 292, 116, (5), 77pp. 4to. Buckram. Texts in Arabic and Persian. Tihnan, [1968].
- 456 **(ARISTOTLE) ISHAK B. HUNAYN B. ISHAK AL-'IBADI, ABU YA'KUB (TRANSLATOR). *al-Tabi'ah.*** [Ta'lif] Aristotalis; tarjamat Ishaq Bin Hunayn; Ma' Shuruh Ibn al-Samh wa Ibn 'Uday wa Mattá ibn Yunis wa Abi al-Faraj Ibn al-Tayyib; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu 'Abd al-Rahman Badawi. (al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyyah. 20 & 32./ Tahqiq al-Turath al-'Arabi. 6 & 13./ al-Falsafah. 3-4.) 2 vols. 7, (1), 958, (2)pp. Lrg. 4to. Orig. wraps. (extremities of spines slightly torn). al-Qahirah (al-Dar al-Qawmiyyah lil Tiba'ah wa al-Nashr), 1964-1965.
- 457 **(ARISTOTLE) KIERNAN, THOMAS P. (EDITOR). *Aristotle Dictionary.*** With an introduction by Theodore E. James. 523pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New York (Philosophical Library), 1962.
- 458 **(ARISTOTLE) KRUK, REMKE. *Aristoteles semitico-latinus: The Arabic Version of Aristotle's Parts of Animals, Book XI-XIV of the Kitab al-hayawan.*** / Fi a'da' al-hayawan: al-maqalat 11-14 min Kitab al-hayawan, al-tarjama al-qadima min al-Yunaniya ilá al-'Arabiya. A critical edition, with introduction and selected glossary. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeling Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks. Deel 97.) 96, (4), 156pp. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Texts in English and Arabic. Amsterdam/Oxford (North-Holland Publishing Company), 1979.
- 459 **(ARISTOTLE) LYONS, M.C. *Aristotle's Ars Rhetorica: The Arabic Version.*** A new edition, with commentary and glossary, by M.C. Lyons. 2 vols. xxx, (1), 404pp. II: Glossary. (76)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Pembroke Arabic Texts/ Pembroke College), 1982.

- 
- 460 **ARIYA, GHULAM 'ALI.** *Kulliyati dar mabani-i 'irfan va tasavvuf.* Chap-i 2. 160pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Paya), 1377 [1998].
- 461 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR.** *After Khomeini: Iran Under His Successors.* xi, (1), 368pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 462 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR.** *The Shadow of God and the Hidden Imam: Religion, Political Order, and Societal Change in Shi'ite Iran from the Beginning to 1890.* (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. 17.) xii, 356pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author; Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1984.
- 463 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR.** *Sociology of Shi'ite Islam: Collected Essays.* xi, (1), 486pp. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2016.
- 464 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR.** *The Turban for the Crown: The Islamic Revolution in Iran.* (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) xii, 283pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1988.
- 465 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR (EDITOR).** *Authority and Political Culture in Shi'ism.* (SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.) ix, (1), 393pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1988.
- 466 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR (EDITOR).** *From Nationalism to Revolutionary Islam.* Foreword by Ernest Gellner. xxi, (1), 256pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1984.
- 467 **ARJOMAND, SAÏD AMIR (EDITOR).** *The Political Dimensions of Religion.* (SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.) x, (2), 293pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1993.
- 468 **ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD.** *Lectures du Coran.* (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 17.) xxxiii, (3), 175, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Éditions Maisonneuve et Larose), 1982.
- 469 **ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD.** *Pour une critique de la raison islamique.* (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 24.) 378, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Éditions Maisonneuve et Larose), 1984.
- 470 **ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD.** *Qadaya fi naqd al-'aql al-dini: Kayfa nafhamu al-Islam al-yawm?* 335pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah), 1998.
- 471 **ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD.** *al-Qur'an min al-tafsir al-mawruth ilá tahlil al-khitab al-dini.* Tarjamat wa-ta'liq Hashim Salih. 175, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah), 2001.
- 472 **ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD.** *Rethinking Islam: Common Questions, Uncommon Answers.* Translated and edited by Robert D. Lee. xiii, (1), 139pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1994.
- 473 **ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD.** *The Unthought in Contemporary Islamic Thought.* 352pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Saqi Books/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2002.
- 474 **ARKOUN, MOHAMED, ET AL.** *L'étrange et le merveilleux dans l'Islam médiéval.* Actes du colloque tenu au Collège de France à Paris, en mars 1974. [Par] Mohamed Arkoun, Jacques Le Goff, Tawfiq Fahd, Maxime Rodinson. xi, (1), 227pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Éditions J.A./ Association pour l'avancement des études islamiques/ Centre de littérature et de linguistique arabes du Centre national de la recherche scientifique), 1978.
- 475 **ARMAJANI, YAHYA.** *Iran.* (The Modern Nations in Historical Perspective.) viii, (2), 182pp. Wraps. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 192.
- 476 **ARMSTRONG, A.H. (EDITOR).** *The Cambridge History of Later Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy.* xvi, 714, (2)pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1970.

- 
- 477 **ARMSTRONG, KAREN. Islam: A Short History.** (Modern Library Chronicles.) xxxiv, (2), 222pp. Boards. D.j. New York (The Modern Library), 2000.
- 478 **ARNAUD, MARC-ANTOINE. Les roueries de Dalila. Conte traduit des Mille et Une Nuits.** 102, (4), 78pp. Tall 8vo. Later cloth. Paper browned. Alger (Imprimerie de l'Association Ouvrière, P. Fontana & Cie.), [1878].
- 479 **ARNOLD, THOMAS & GUILLAUME, ALFRED (EDITORS). The Legacy of Islam.** xvi, 416pp. 91 illus. hors texte. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. London (Oxford University Press), 1952.
- 480 **ARNOLD, THOMAS W. Painting in Islam: A Study of the Place of Pictorial Art in Muslim Culture.** With a new introduction by B.W. Robinson. 159, (1)pp. 64 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Dover), 1965. *Creswell Suppl. II, 455*
- 481 **ARNOLD, T. W. The Preaching of Islam: A History of the Propagation of the Muslim Faith.** With an introduction and a note on the life and work of Sir Thomas Arnold by J.A. Saiyid. 502pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1913 edition. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1968.
- 482 **ARNOLD-BIUCCHI, CARMEN. Alexander's Coins and Alexander's Image.** 84pp. 32 plates, text and reference figs. 4to. Stiff wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Harvard University Art Museums), 2006.
- 483 **ARQIAN, LOIS ARMINÉ. The Nationalization of Arabic and Islamic Education in Egypt: Dar al-'Ulum and al-Azhar.** / Tatwir al-ta'lim al-'Arabi wa-al-Islami fi Misr. (The Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 6, Monograph 4.) vii, (1), 80, (6), 4pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Arabic-language summary. Cairo (The American University in Cairo), 1983.
- 484 **'ARSHI, HUSAYN IBN AHMAD. Kitab bulugh al-maram fi sharh misk al-khitam fi man tawallá malik al-Yaman min malik wa-imam.** Ta'lif Husayn ibn Ahmad al-'Arshi, wa-qad khatama hawadithahu fi sanat 1318 H. / 1900 M. 'Uniya bi-nashrihi Anastas Mari al-Kirmili, fa-awsala hawadithahu ilá akhir shahr Rabi' al-awwal 1358 lil-Hijrah al-muwafiq li-muntasaf Ayyar (Mayu) sanat 1939 lil-milad./ Bulugh al-maram fi sharh misk al-khitam fi man tawalla mulk al-Yemen min melik wa-imam; ou, Le but atteint en étudiant le commentaire de la poésie historique des rois et imams de l'Yémen, par Hussein ibn Ahmed al Archiy, jusqu'à l'an 1318 de l'hégire (1900). Ouvrage complété jusqu'à la mi-juin 1939 et enrichi de notes lexicographiques, scientifiques et littéraires par le P. Anastase-Marie de St-Élie. 4, 442pp. 4to. Buckram. al-Qahirah (Tubi'a fi Matba'at al-Birtiri, yuba'u fi Maktabat Luwis Sarkis), 1939.
- 485 **ARYANPUR KASHANI, 'ABBAS & ARYANPUR KASHANI, MANUCIHR. Farhang-i nuvin-i payvastah-i Farsi-Ingilisi va Ingilisi-Farsi.** / The Combined New Persian-English and English-Persian Dictionary. 45, (1), 307, (1), 273, (1), xi, (1)pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Lexington, Kentucky (Mazda Publishers), 1986.
- 486 **ARYANPUR KASHANI, 'ABBAS & SALIH, JAHANSHAH. The New Unabridged English-Persian Dictionary.** / Farhang-i kamil-i jadid-i Ingilisi Farsi. Ta'lif-i 'Abbas Ariyanpur Kashani ba hamkari-i Jahanshah Salih. 5 vols. 6340, (2)pp. Stout 4to. Boards. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1342-1344 [1963-1965].
- 487 **(ARYEH COLLECTION) LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Persian Art from the Aryeh Family Collection.** Sale, Oct. 13, 1999. (Sale L09305.) 68pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 1999.
- 488 **ASAD, MUHAMMAD. Islam at the Crossroads.** xx, 105pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (The Other Press), 1982.
- 489 **ASAD, MUHAMMAD. The Principles of State and Government in Islam.** New edition. xiii, (1), 111pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (Islamic Book Trust), 1980.
- 490 **ASAD, MUHAMMAD. The Road to Mecca.** xi, (1), 380pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. First published New York 1954. Kuala Lumpur (Islamic Book Trust), 1999.
- 491 **ASAD, MUHAMMAD. This Law of Ours, And Other Essays.** xi, (1), 195pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (Islamic Book Trust), 1987.
- 492 **ASADI TUSI, ABU MANSUR AHMAD B. 'ALI. Lughat-i Furs "Lughat-i Dari."** Bar asas-i nuskhah-'i Danishgah-i Panjab (Lahur) va muqabilah ba yazdah nuskhah-'i digar va farhangha-yi mu'tabar-i qadim-i Farsi. Nivishtah-'i Abu Mansur ibn 'Ali Asadi Tusi; bih tashih va tahshiyah-'i Fath Allah Mujtaba'i [va] 'Ali Ashraf Sadiqi. 247pp. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Sihami-i Intisharat-i Khvarazmi), 1365 [1986].

- 
- 493 **ASADOV, F.M. Arabskie istochniki o tirukakh v rannee srednevekov'e.** 201, (3)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Baku (Elm), 1993.
- 494 **AL-A'SAM, 'ABD AL-AMIR. al-Mustalah al-falsafi 'inda al-'Arab: Nusus min al-turath al-falsafi fi hudud al-ashya' wa-rusumiha.** Dirasat wa-tahqiq wa-ta'liq 'Abd al-Amir al-A'sam./ La terminologie philosophique chez les arabes. Aves les écrites philosophiques en les definitions et les description des termes. Étude, édition critique et annotations par Abdul-Amir al-As'am. (Nusus falsafiyah.) 531pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1989.
- 495 **ASANI, ALI S., ET AL. Celebrating Muhammad: Images of the Prophet in Popular Muslim Poetry.** By Ali S. Asani, Kamal Abdel-Malek in collaboration with Annemarie Schimmel. (Studies in Comparative Religion.) x, (6), 125, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Columbia (University of South Carolina Press), 1995.
- 496 **ASAR-I IRAN.** Asar-i Andrah Gudar, Yida Gudar, Maksim Siru [and others]; tarjuma-i Abu al-Hasan Sarvqadd Muqaddam./ Athar-é Iran. Vols. 1 - 4 in 2 [all published]. 4to. Cloth. Translation of "Athar-é Iran: Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran" (1936-1949). The majority of texts are by André Godard with additional contributions by Pelliot, Siroux, Bahrami, and others.  
Mashhad (Bunyah-i Pazhuhish'ha-yi Islami-i Astan-i Quds), 1371 [1992].
- 497 **ASATRYAN, MUSHEGH. Controversies in Shi'i Islam: The Ghulat Muslims and Their Beliefs.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Shi'i Heritage Series. 4.) xviii, 206pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2017.
- 498 **ASFIZARI, ABU HATAM MUZAFFARB. ISMA'IL. Risalah-'i asar-i 'uluvi.** Asar-i Abu Hatam Muzaffar ibn Isma'il Asfizari; bih tashih va tahshiyah-i Muhammad Taqi Mudarris Razavi. (Intisharat-i Bunyah-i Farhang-i Iran. 264./ 'Ilm dar Iran. 21.) 34, 116pp. 2 facsimile plates. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram.  
[Tehran] (Bunyah-i Farhang-i Iran), 2536 [1977].
- 499 **'ASFUR, JABIR. Didda al-ta'assub.** 350pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Bayrut/al-Dar al-Bayda' (al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi), 2001.
- 500 **AL-A'SHA, MAYMUN B. KAYS. Diwan al-A'shá.** 223pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar Sadir/ Dar Bayrut), 1960.
- 501 **AL-ASH'ARI, ABU 'L-HASAN, 'ALI B. ISMA'IL. Kitab Maqalat al-Islamiyin wa-ikhtilaf al-musallin.** / Die dogmatischen Lehren der Anhänger des Islam. Von Abu I-Hasan 'Ali ibn Isma'il al-As'ari. Herausgegeben von Hellmut Ritter. Zweite Auflage. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 1.) 31, (1), 688pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1963.
- 502 **AL-'ASHMAWI, MUHAMMAD SA'ID. L'Islamisme contre l'Islam.** [Par] Muhammad Sa'id al-Ashmawy. Traduit de l'arabe par Richard Jacquemond avec la collaboration de Imam Farag et Raphael Costi. Préface de Richard Jacquemond. (Textes à l'appui: Histoire contemporaine.) 106, (2)pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris/Cairo (Éditions La Découverte/ Éditions al-Fikr), 1989.
- 503 **AL-'ASHMAWI, MUHAMMAD SA'ID. al-Islam al-siyasi.** 220pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Sina lil-Nashr), 1987.
- 504 **AL-'ASHMAWI, MUHAMMAD SA'ID. Usul al-shari'ah.** 195, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah/Bayrut (Maktabat Madbuli/ Dar Iqra'), 1983.
- 505 **ASHRAF, AHMAD. Mavani-'i tarikh-i rushd-i sarmayah'dari dar Iran: Dawrah-'i Qajariah.** (Majmum'ah-'i tarikh-i mu'asir. 2.) 172pp. 13 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihnan (Zaminah), 1359 [1980].
- 506 **ASHRAF, MUHAMMAD. Salat, or, Islamic Prayer Book (Illustrated).** 49, (1), 4, 8pp. 13 plates. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1975.
- 507 **[ASHRAFI, MUKKADIM.] Miniatiury XVI veka v spiskakh proizvedenii Dzhami iz sobranii SSSR.** / XVI Century Miniatures Illustrating Manuscript Copies of the Works of Jami from the USSR Collections. 90, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Tall 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Russian and English. From the library of Lisa Golombek.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Sovetskii Khudozhnik"), [1965].  
*Creswell Suppl. 1, 294*
- 508 **ASHTIANY, JULIA, ET AL. (EDITORS). 'Abbasid Belles-Lettres.** Edited by Julia Ashtiany, T.M. Johnstone, J.D. Latham, R.B. Serjeant and G. Rex Smith. (The Cambridge History of Arabic Literature.) xv, (1), 517pp. 1 map. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2008.

- 
- 509 **ASHTOR, E. A Social and Economic History of the Near East in the Middle Ages.** 384pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1976.
- 510 **'ASHUR, SA'ID 'ABD AL-FATTAH. al-'Asr al-Mamluk fi Misr wa-al-Sham.** al-Tab'ah 2. 6, 509, (3)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1976.
- 511 **'ASHUR, SA'ID 'ABD AL-FATTAH. al-Ayyubiyun wa-al-Mamalik fi Misr wa-al-Sham.** Tab'ah jadidah, muzayyadah, mu'addalah. 348pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1990.
- 512 **ASHURI, DARYUSH. Iranshinasi chist? Va chand maqalah-yi digar.** Chap-i 2. 160pp. Later boards, 1/4 buckram. [Tehran] (Agah), 1351 [1972].
- 513 **ASHURI, DARYUSH. Vazhagan-i falsafah va 'ulum-i ijtimai': Barabar-i nahadah'ha-yi mutarjiman va mu'allifan-i Irani.** / An English-Persian Glossary of Philosophy and Social Sciences: A Compilation of Terms Adapted by Iranian Authors and Translators. 327pp. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Agah, Pizhuhishgah-i 'Ulum-i Insani), 1976.
- 514 **ASIFI, TAJMAH. Asman va khak: Ilahiyat-i shi'r-i Farsi az Rudaki ta 'Attar.** Tajmah Tasifi [Mahdavi Damghani]. ([Intisharat-i] Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi. 845./ Adabiyat-i Farsi. 18.) 5, (1), 305pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi), 1376 [1997].
- 515 **(ASIKPASAZADE) KREUTEL, RICHARD F. Vom Hirtenzelt zur Hohen Pforte: Frühzeit und Aufstieg des Osmanenreiches nach der Chronik "Denkwürdigkeiten und Zeitläufe des Hauses 'Osman" vom Derwisch Ahmed, genannt 'Asik-Pasa-Sohn.** Übersetzt, eingeleitet und erläutert von Richard F. Kreutel. Zweite, unveränderte Auflage. (Osmanische Geschichtsschreiber. 3.) 334, (2)pp. Wraps. D.j. Graz/Wien (Verlag Styria), 1959.
- 516 **ASIYE HATUN. Rüya mektuplari.** Giris, çevrimyazi, sadelestirme: Cemal Kafadar. (Edebiyat rüya.) 105, (5)pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Sishane, Istanbul (Oglak Yayıncılık ve Reklamcılık Ltd.), 1994.
- 517 **AL-'ASKARI, ABU HILAL AL-HASAN B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SAHL. Al-Furuq fi al-lughah: Dar barah-'i tafavut-i lughat mutaradif.** Tarjumah, ta'liq va tashih-i Muhammad 'Alavi Muqaddam, Ibrahim al-Dasuqi Shita./ al-Furuq fi-al-lughat: On the Differences Between Synonyms. (Astan-i Quds-i Razavi: Nashriyah. 16.) Jild 1 [all published]. 142, (2), 436pp. 4to. Cloth. Mashhad (Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1363 [1984].
- 518 **'ASKARI, MURTADÁ. 'Abdu'l-lah Ibn Saba' and Other Myths.** By as-Sayyid Murtada al-'Askari. Translated by M.J. Muqaddas. Part One [all published]. Second edition. 8, (13), 227pp. Wraps. Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1984.
- 519 **'ASKARI, MURTADÁ. A Probe Into the History of Hadith.** First revised edition. 120pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Karachi (Islamic Educational Society), 1982.
- 520 **'ASKARI, MURTADÁ. A Probe Into the History of Hadith.** 181, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. London (Al-Khoei Foundation), 1991.
- 521 **ASLAN, IBRAHIM. Hikayat min Fadl Allah 'Uthman.** 103pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 2005.
- 522 **AL-ASMA'I, ABU SA'ID 'ABD AL-MALIK B. KURAYB. Kitab al-nabat.** 'An Abi Sa'id 'Abd al-Malik ibn Qurayb al-Asma'i, haqqaqahu wa-nasharahu 'Abd Allah Yusuf al-Ghanim. 110pp. 4to. Wraps. (extremities of spine chipped). al-Qahirah (Tawzi' Maktabat al-Madani), 1972.
- 523 **ASNAD-I JUNBISH-I TRUTISKISTI-I IRAN: BAR'RASI-I SUSYALISTI.** 240pp. Wraps. [New York (Barresi Socialisti)], 1357 [1978].
- 524 **'ASSAR, MUHAMMAD KAZIM. 'Ilm al-hadis.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1486.) (2), 3, (1), 172pp. Frontis. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1354 [1975 or 1976].
- 525 **ASSFY, ZAID H. al-Salat (Prayer).** 41pp. 13 figs. 12mo. Wraps. N.p. (Privately Printed), n.d.
- 526 **ASTARABADI, BIBI KHANUM. Ma'ayib al-rijal: Dar pasukh bih Ta'dib al-nisvan.** Virastar Afsanah Najmabadi./ Ma'ayib al-rijal: Vices of Men. (Nigarish va nigarish-i zan/Scripting and Visaging Women. 1.) 94, 220, 29, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Chicago (Midland Press), 1992.

- 
- 527 **(ASTARABADI, FADL ALLAH) BASHIR, SHAHZAD.** *Fazlallah Astarabadi and the Hurufis.* (Makers of the Islamic World.) xi, (1), 141pp. 2 plates, 1 double-page map. Tall 8vo. Boards. Oxford (Oneworld), 2005.
- 528 **(ASTARABADI, FADL ALLAH) MIR-KASIMOV, ORKHAN.** *Words of Power: Hurufi Teachings Between Shi'ism and Sufism in Medieval Islam. The original doctrine of Fadl Allah Astarabadi.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Shi'i Heritage Series. 3.) xviii, 519pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2015.
- 529 **AL-ASTARABADI, MIRZA MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI. B. IBRAHIM.** *Manhaj al-maqal fi tahqiq ahwal al-rijal.* (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. 243-245.) Vols. 1 - 3. 421pp.; 444pp.; 397pp. Leatherette, gilt. Qum (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1422 [2001 or 2002].
- 530 **AL-ASWANI, 'ALA'.** *Democracy Is the Answer: Egypt's Years of Revolution.* xvi, 655pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. London (Gingko Library), 2014.
- 531 **AL-ASWANI, 'ALA'.** *The Yacoubian Building.* [By] Alaa Al Aswany. (6), 253pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2005.
- 532 **('ATA'I ['ATA' ALLAH B. YAHYA' B. PIR 'ALI B. NASUH], "NEW'I-ZADE 'ATA'I") NIYAZIOGLU, ASLI.** *Ottoman Sufi Sheikhs Between This World and the Hereafter: A Study of Nev'izade 'Ata'i's (1583-1635) Biographical Dictionary.* Ph.D. Thesis...Harvard University. xi, 269ff. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge, 2003.
- 533 **ATASOY, NURHAN.** *Splendors of the Ottoman Sultans.* Edited and translated by Tulay Artan. 271pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Catalog of an exhibition of works from the Topkapi Palace and other Turkish museums, held in Memphis, Tennessee, 15 April-16 August, 1992. Memphis (Wonders), 1992.
- 534 **ATIA, TAREK.** *Mulid! Carnivals of Faith.* Photographs by Sherif Sonbol. 96pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1999.
- 535 **ATIL, ESIN.** *The Age of Sultan Süleyman the Magnificent.* 356pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., Jan.-May 1987. Washington (National Gallery of Art), 1987. *Marmor/Ross 1183*
- 536 **ATIL, ESIN.** *Art of the Arab World.* / Funun al-'alam al-'Arabi. 151, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Washington (Smithsonian Institution), 1975. *Creswell Suppl. II, 247*
- 537 **ATIL, ESIN.** *The Brush of the Masters: Drawings from Iran and India.* 147pp. 82 illus. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Washington (Freer Gallery of Art), 1978. *Creswell Suppl. II, 466*
- 538 **ATIL, ESIN.** *Kalila wa Dimna: Fables from a Fourteenth-Century Arabic Manuscript.* 95pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps. Washington (Smithsonian Institution Press), 1981.
- 539 **ATIL, ESIN.** *Renaissance of Islam: Art of the Mamluks.* 286, (2)pp. 128 color plates, numerous text figs. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with a traveling exhibition originating at the National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C. Washington (Smithsonian Institution Press), 1981.
- 540 **ATIL, ESIN.** *Süleymanname: The Illustrated History of Süleyman the Magnificent.* 271pp. 130 illus. (89 color). Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Washington/New York (National Gallery of Art/ Harry N. Abrams), 1986.
- 541 **ATIL, ESIN (EDITOR).** *Arte islamica e mecenatismo: Tesori dal Kuwait. Collezione al-Sabah.* Pubblicato in occasione di una mostra itinerante della collezione al-Sabah. 327pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with a traveling exhibition organized by The Trust for Museum Exhibitions, Washington, D.C. and shown at the Palazzo Vecchio, Firenze. New York (Rizzoli), 1990. *Marmor/Ross S83*
- 542 **ATIL, ESIN (EDITOR).** *Islamic Art and Patronage: Treasures from Kuwait. The al-Sabah Collection.* Published on the occasion of a loan exhibition from the al-Sabah Collection. 313pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with a traveling exhibition organized by The Trust for Museum Exhibitions, Washington, D.C.

New York (Rizzoli), 1990.  
*Marmor/Ross S83*

- 543 **ATIL, ESIN, ET AL. Voyages & Visions: Nineteenth-Century European Images of the Middle East from the Victoria and Albert Museum.** [By] Esin Atil, Charles Newton, Sarah Searight. 127pp. 82 plates, reference illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition organized by the Smithsonian Institutions Traveling Exhibition Service, Washington, D.C. and the Victoria and Albert Museum, London. Seattle/London (University of Washington Press), 1995.
- 544 **ATIYEH, GEORGE N. (EDITOR). Arab and American Cultures.** A conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. (8), 236pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research), 1977.
- 545 **ATIYEH, GEORGE N. (EDITOR). The Book in the Islamic World: The Written Word and Communication in the Middle East.** xviii, 305pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. "Consists of papers presented at a conference held November 8-9, 1989 at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C." Albany/Washington, D.C. (State University of New York Press/ The Library of Congress), 1995.
- 546 **ATKIN, MURIEL. The Subtlest Battle: Islam in Soviet Tajikistan.** (The Philadelphia Papers.) 66, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Philadelphia (Foreign Policy Research Institute), 1989.
- 547 **ATLAS OF THE MIDDLE EAST.** 96pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (National Geographic), 2003.
- 548 **ATLAS-I RAH'HA-YI IRAN.** / Road Atlas of Iran. 104pp. 48 color maps, color text illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Gita'shinasi), 1372 [1994].
- 549 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. The Conference of the Birds.** Translated with an introduction by Afkham Darbandi and Dick Davis. (Penguin Classics.) 234, (6)pp. Wraps. Harmondsworth/New York (Penguin Books), 1984.
- 550 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. Farid ad-Din 'Attar's Memorial of God's Friends: Lives and Sayings of Sufis.** Translated and introduced by Paul Losensky. Preface by Th. Emil Homerin. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xxiv, 434, (4)pp. 4to. Wraps. New York/Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 2009.
- 551 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. Le livre divin (Elahi-nameh).** Traduction française de Fuad Rouhani. Préface de Louis Massignon. (Spiritualités vivantes: Série Islam.) 478, (4)pp. Wraps. Paris (Albin Michel), 1990.
- 552 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. Mantiq al-Tayr: Maqamat al-tuyur.** Bih ihtimam-i Sayyid Sadiq Gawharin./ Manteq al-Tayr (Bird-Parliament) of Farid al-Din Attar of Nishapur. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 164./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 15.) 31, (1), 384, (2), 6pp., 2 plates. 4to. Buckram (detached). D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 2536 [1978].
- 553 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. Muslim Saints and Mystics.** Episodes from the Tadhkirat al-Auliya' ("Memorial of the Saints") by Farid al-Din Attar. Translated by A.J. Arberry. (Persian Heritage Series. 1./ UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Works.) xi, (1) 287, (7)pp. Wraps. London/New York (Arkana), 1990.
- 554 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. Tazkirat al-awliya'.** [Ta'lif-i] Farid al-Din 'Attar-i Nishaburi. Barr'asi, tashih-i math, tawzihat va faharis az Muhammad Isti'lami. 46, 919pp. Stout 4to. Boards. Tihiran (Zavar), 1346 [1967].
- 555 **(ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM) ASHRAF'ZADAH, RIZA. Farhang-i navadir-i lughat va tarkibat va ta'birat-i asar-i 'Attar Nishaburi.** (Mu'assasah-'i Chap va Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi. 63.) 662pp. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Mu'assasah-'i Chap va Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1367 [1988].
- 556 **(ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM) BEHARI, BANKEY. Selections from Fariduddin 'Attar's Tadhkaratul-auliya, or, Memoirs of Saints, Parts I & II.** Abridged and translated from original Persian by Bankey Behari. Second (revised) edition. xxxii, 213, (1), 6pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1970.
- 557 **(ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM) LEWISOHN, LEONARD & SHACKLE, CHRISTOPHER (EDITORS). 'Attar and the Persian Sufi Tradition: The Art of Spiritual Flight.** xxviii, (3), 355pp., 12 color plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2006.

- 
- 558 (**ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM**) RITTER, HELLMUT. **Das Meer der Seele: Mensch, Welt und Gott in den Geschichten des Fariduddin 'Attar.** viii, (2), 777pp. 4to. Cloth (somewhat worn). Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1955.
- 559 (**ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM**) RUHANI, FUAD (EDITOR). **Ilahi'namah.** Farid al-Din 'Attar Nishaburi; bi-tashih-i Fu'ad Ruhani ba muraja'ah bih bist va yak nuskhah-i khatti az kitabkhanah'ha-yi Iran va Urupa. Fifth edition. 16, 370pp. 4to. Boards. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Zavvar), 1339 [1960 or 1961].
- 560 **ATTAR, SAMAR.** **Lina: A Portrait of a Damascene Girl.** (4), 217pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Colorado Springs, Colorado (Three Continents Press), 1994.
- 561 **ATTAR, SAMAR.** **Modern Arabic: An Introductory Course for Foreign Students.** 5 vols. Modern Arabic 1. 88pp. Modern Arabic 1: Workbook. 64pp. Modern Arabic 2. 363pp. Modern Arabic 2: Workbook. 103pp. Modern Arabic: Teacher's Manual. 48pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1988-1991.
- 562 **'ATUM, MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-KARIM.** **al-Nazariyah al-siyasiyah al-mu'asirah lil-Shi'ah al-Imamiyah al-Ithná 'Ashriyah.** 183, (3)ff. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. M.A. Thesis...al-Kulliyat al-Adab fi al-Jami'ah al-Urduniyah, 'Amman. 'Amman, 1987.
- 563 **ATWAN, ABDEL BARI.** **After bin Laden: Al Qaeda, the Next Generation.** 303, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. New York/London (The New Press), 2012.
- 564 **AUBOYER, JEANNINE, ET AL.** **Asia.** [By] Jeannine Auboyer, Michel Beurdeley, Jean Boisselier, Chantal Massonaud, Huguette Rousset. (Forms and Styles.) 608pp. Prof. illus. Sm. stout 4to. Boards. Köln (Benedikt Taschen), 1994.
- 565 **AUDA, JASSER.** **Maqasid al-shariah as Philosophy of Islamic Law: A Systems Approach.** xxviii, 347pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/Washington, D.C. (The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 2008.
- 566 **AUER, BLAIN.** **In the Mirror of the Persian Kings: The Origins of Perso-Islamic Courts and Empires in India.** xix, (1), 232pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2021.
- 567 **AURENCHE, OLIVIER (EDITOR).** **Dictionnaire illustré multilingue de l'architecture du Proche Orient ancien.** (Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth [Liban]. Publication hors série./ Collection de la Maison de l'Orient Méditerranéen Ancien. 3. Série archéologique. 2.) 391pp. 5 plates, 494 illus. 4to. Wraps. Lyon/Paris (Maison de l'Orient/ Bocard), 1977.
- 568 **AUSTIN. UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS. THE GENERAL LIBRARIES.** **Arabic and Persian Periodicals in the Middle East Collection.** (4), 108pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Austin, 1985.
- 569 **AUSTIN. UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS. UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM.** **Treasures of Persian Art After Islam: The Mahboubian Collection.** Introduction by Mehdi Mahboubian. (72)pp., 72 plates. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Austin, 1970.
- 570 **AUZÉPY, MARIE-FRANCE & SAINT-GUILLAIN, GUILLAUME (EDITORS).** **Oralité et lien social au Moyen Âge (Occident, Byzance, Islam): Parole donnée, foi jurée, serment.** (Collège de France-CNRS, Centre de Recherche d'Histoire et Civilisation de Byzance: Monographies. 29.) 381, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Association des amis du Centre d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance), 2008.
- 571 **AVERY, C. ROBERT, ET AL.** **Redhouse çağdas Türkçe-İngilizce sözlüğü.** / Contemporary Turkish-English Dictionary. Hazırlayanlar: C. Robert Avery, S. Bezmez, C.H. Brown, M. Yaylali. xxii, (2), 455pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Istanbul (Redhouse Yayınevi), 1983.
- 572 **AVERY, PETER.** **Modern Iran.** (Nations of the Modern World.) xvi, 527pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Ernest Benn), 1965.
- 573 **'AWDAH, 'ABD AL-QADIR.** **Criminal Law of Islam.** By Abdul Qadir 'Oudah. Translated by S. Zakir Aijaz. 4 vols. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (International Islamic Publishers), 2000.
- 574 **AWDE, N. & SMITH, K.** **Arabic Practical Dictionary.** Arabic-English by N. Awde. English-Arabic by N. Awde & K. Smith./ [Qamus Inklizi-'Arabi, 'Arabi-Inklizi]. 439pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Hippocrene Books), 2004.



- 575 **'AWIT, 'AQL. Wathiqat wiladah.** 318pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Saqi), 2011.
- 576 **AWLIYA ALLAH AMULI, MAWLANA. Tarikh-i Ruyan.** Ta'lif-i Mawlana Awliya Allah; bih tashih va diqat-i 'Abbas Khalili. 139pp. Tall 8vo. Orig. wraps. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Iqbal), 1313 [1934].
- 577 **AWLIYA ALLAH AMULI, MAWLANA. Tarikh-i Ruyan.** Ta'lif-i mawlana Awliya Allah Amuli; bih tashih va tahshih Manuchihr Sutudah. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 64./ Manabi'-i tarikh va jughraphiya-yi Iran. 22.) 26, 261pp. 4to. Cloth. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1348 [1969].
- 578 **AWLIYA'I, MUSTAFÁ. Tahavvul-i 'iln-i hadis.** 64pp. Wraps. Tihiran (The Author), 1361 [1982 or 1983].
- 579 **AWN, PETER J. Satan's Tragedy and Redemption: Iblis in Sufi Psychology.** With a foreword by Annemarie Schimmel. (Studies in the History of Religions [Supplements to Numen]. 44.) x, (2), 235pp. 4to. Cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1983.
- 580 **AL-'AWTABI AL-SUHARI, SALAMAH B. MUSLIM. Kitab al-Ibanah fi al-lughah al-'Arabiyah.** Ta'lif Salamah ibn Muslim al-'Awtabi al-Suhari; tahqiq 'Abd al-Karim Khalifah [et al.]. 4 vols. Facsimiles. Stout 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Masqat (Wizarat al-Turath al-Qawmi wa-al-Thaqafah), 1999.
- 581 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. al-'Abath bi-al-Islam fi azmat al-Khalij.** Taqdim Ahmad Ra'if. 121pp. Wraps. Madinat Nasr, al-Qahirah (al-Zahra' lil-l'lam al-'Arabi, Qism al-Nashr), 1990.
- 582 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. al-Azmah al-siyasiyah wa-al-dusturiyah fi Misr, 1987-1990.** 220, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Madinat Nasr, al-Qahirah (al-Zahra' lil-l'lam al-'Arabi, Qism al-Nashr), 1991.
- 583 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. Azmat al-mu'assasah al-diniyah.** 70pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahira (Dar al-Shuruq), 1998.
- 584 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. Fi al-nizam al-siyasi lil-dawlah al-Islamiyah.** 321pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1989.
- 585 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. Fi usul al-nizam al-jina'i al-Islami: Dirasah muqaranah.** al-Tab'ah 2, mazidah wa-munaqqahah. 326pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1983.
- 586 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. al-Fiqh al-Islami fi tariq al-tajdid.** al-Tab'ah 2, mazidah wa-munaqqaha. 272pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut/Amman (al-Maktab al-Islami), 1998.
- 587 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. al-Haqq fi al-ta'bir.** 143pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1998.
- 588 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. On the Political System of the Islamic State.** Second edition. [By] Muhammad S. El-Awa. vii, (1), 132pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Indianapolis (American Trust Publications), [1980].
- 589 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. Punishment in Islamic Law: A Comparative Study.** [By] Mohamed S. El-Awa. (Ishaat-e-Islam Trust Publication No. 660.) xiv, 147pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. Delhi (Markazi Maktaba Islami), 1983.
- 590 **'AWWA, MUHAMMAD SALIM. al-Qadi wa-al-sultan: al-azmah al-qada'iyah al-Misriyah.** 128, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 2006.
- 591 **AYALON, AMI. Language and Change in the Arab Middle East: The Evolution of Modern Arabic Political Discourse.** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) x, (4), 196pp. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Oxford University Press), 1987.
- 592 **AYALON, AMI. The Press in the Arab Middle East: A History.** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) xiv, (2), 300pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 593 **AYAT ALLAH'ZADAH SHIRAZI, MURTAZÁ, ET AL. Majma' al-lughat: Farhang-i mustalahat bih chahar zaban-i 'Arabi, Farsi, Faransah, Ingilisi.** Tarjumah va tanzim-i bakhsh-i Farsi Murtazá Ayat Allah'zadah Shirazi, Azartash Azarnush,

- Mahmud 'Adil. [Kitab-i hazir...bi-vasilah-'i Aqa-yi Jirvan Sabiq bih sih zaban-i 'Arabi, Ingilisi va Faransah dar Bayrut [qablan] bih chap rasid./ Furlingual Dictionary: Economics, Laws, Education, Teaching, Sociology, Statistics, Planning, Applied Sciences, Administrative, Politic and Diplomatic [sic] Sciences. Arabic-Persian-French-English.... 8, 1378pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Buckram (shaken).  
Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashri Farhang-i Islami), 1363 [1984 or 1985].
- 594 **AYAT ALLAH, HABIB ALLAH. The Book of Iran: The History of Iranian Art.** vi, 362pp. 138 illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (Center for International Cultural Studies), 2003.
- 595 **AYAT ALLAH'ZADAH SHIRAZI, MURTAZÁ (EDITOR). Bakhshi az tafsiri kuhan bih Parsi.** Az mu'allifi nashinakhtah (hudud-i qarn-i chaharum-i Hijri); tahqiq va tashih-i Murtazá Ayat Allah'zadah Shirazi; [ba muqaddamah va fihrist-i barabar'ha-yi Qur'ani-i Farsi, 'Ali Rivaqil]. (Zaban va adabiyat-i Farsi. 4.) 67, (3), 344, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Tihiran (Markaz-i Farhangi-i Nashri-i Qiblah/ Daftar-i Nashri-i Miras-i Maktub), 1375 [1997].
- 596 **AYATI, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Tarikh-i Yazd ya atashkadah-i Yazdan.** 433, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (taped).  
Yazd (Chapkhana-i Gulbahar), 1317 [1938 or 1939].
- 597 **AYDINLI, ABDULLAH. Hadís istilahlari sözlüğü.** 197pp. Wraps.  
Istanbul (Timas), 1987.
- 598 **AYER, A.J. & O'GRADY, JANE (EDITORS). A Dictionary of Philosophical Quotations.** xvi, 528pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/Cambridge, Massachusetts (Blackwell Reference), 1994.
- 599 **'AYIDI, AHMAD. An takun ('Abbas al-'Abd).** [Riwayah]. (Tajalliyat adabiyah.) 126pp. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Mirit lil-Nashr), 2003.
- 600 **AYMAN, LAYLÁ. Farsi biyamuzim: Kitab-i avval.** / Persian Reader. Book One. (96)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Los Angeles (Kalimát Press), 1984.
- 601 **AYMAN, LAYLÁ. Farsi biyamuzim: Kitab-i avval.** / A Persian Reader. Book One. Second revised edition. 100pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bethesda, Maryland (Iranbooks/ IBEX Publishers), 1994.
- 602 **AYMAN, LAYLÁ. Farsi biyamuzim: Ravish-i tadrís.** / A Persian Reader: Teacher's Manual. Second revised edition. 81pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bethesda, Maryland (Iranbooks/ IBEX Publishers), 1997.
- 603 **AYOUB, MAHMOUD. The Qur'an and Its Interpreters.** Vol. I. xii, 290pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1984.
- 604 **AYROUT, HENRY HABIB. The Egyptian Peasant.** Introduction by Morroe Berger. xix, (3), 167pp. 24 illus. Wraps.  
Boston (Beacon Press), 1968.
- 605 **AYUBI, NAZIH. Political Islam: Religion and Politics in the Arab World.** xi, (1), 291pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/New York (Routledge), 1994.
- 606 **AZ BAR'KHURD TA GUFT VA GU: MAQALATI DARBARAH-'I MUNASABAT-I ISLAM VA MASIHİYAT.** Mutarjim Hamid Riza Shari'atmadari. (Mutala'at-i adyan. 1.) 258pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Lawh-i Fikr, ba hamkari-i Mu'assasah-i Guftgu-yi Adyan), 1383 [2004].
- 607 **AZAD, GHULAM MURTAZA. Judicial System of Islam.** With a foreword by Nasim Hasan Shah. xi, (1), 151pp. Cloth. D.j.  
New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1994.
- 608 **A'ZAMI, MUHAMMAD DIYA' AL-RAHMAN. Mu'jam mustalahat al-hadith wa-lata'if al-asanid.** 563pp. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
al-Riyad (Maktabat Awda' al-Salaf), 1999.
- 609 **A'ZAMI, MUHAMMAD MUSTAFA. Studies in Early Hadith Literature: With a Critical Edition of Some Early Texts.** / Dirasat fi al-hadith al-nawabi wa-tarikh tadwinihi. xx, (2), 342, (4), 164pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Indianapolis (American Trust Publications), 1978.
- 610 **A'ZAMI, MUHAMMAD MUSTAFA. Studies in Hadith Methodology and Literature.** ii, (2), 122pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Indianapolis (Islamic Teaching Center), 1977.
- 611 **AZARGUSHASB, ARDASHIR. Andarznamah'ha-yi Pahlavi: Andarz-i Azarbad Mihr Ispandan, Andarz-i Khusraw Qubadan.** (4), 89pp. Frontis. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Bunyard-i Intisharat-i Farhang-i Arya'i), [1977].
- 612 **AZARNUSH, AZARTASH. Rah'ha-yi nufuz-i Farsi dar farhang va zaban-i Tazi (pish az Islam).** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1485.) 8, 3, (1), 336pp. 4to. Wraps.

- Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat va Chapi, Danishgah-i Tihran), 1354 [1975].
- 613 **AZIMI, FAKHREDDIN.** *Iran: The Crisis of Democracy, 1941-1953.* ix, (3), 433pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (I.B. Tauris & Co.), 1989.
- 614 **'AZIMI, SADIQ.** *Farhang-i masalha va istilahat-i mutadavil dar zaban-i Farsi.* / A Concise Dictionary of Current Persian Proverbs and Expressions. 394pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Markaz-i Chap va Nashr-i Payam), 1989.
- 615 **AZIZUDDIN HUSAIN, S.M.** *Early Arabic Odes: Chosen from the Selections of al-Mufaddal and al-Asma'i.* By S.M. Husain./ Nukhbah min kitab al-ikhtiyarayn. (The University of Dacca: Bulletin. 19.) xliii, (1), 189, (1), 3, (1), 366pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. [Dacca] (University of Dacca), 1938.
- 616 **AL-'AZM, SADIQ JALAL.** *Fi al-hubb wa-al-hubb al-'udhri.* al-Tab'ah 4. 128pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Dimashq (Dar al-Jarmaq), n.d.
- 617 **AL-'AZMAH, 'AZIZ.** *Reconstituting Islam.* [By] Aziz al-Azmeh. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (2), 28pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1996.
- 618 **AL-'AZMAH, 'AZIZ.** *Rom, das Neue Rom und Baghdad: Pfade der Spätantike.* / Rome, New Rome and Baghdad: Pathways of Late Antiquity. Introduction: Wolf Lepenies. (Carl Heinrich Becker Lecture der Fritz Thyssen Stiftung. 2./ Europa im Nahen Osten - der Nahe Osten in Europa.) 83pp. Wraps. Parallel texts in German and English. Berlin/[Köln] (Berlin-Brandenburgische Akademie der Wissenschaften/ Fritz Thyssen Stiftung/ Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin), 2008.
- 619 **'AZMI, KHALIL.** *Bayna al-Shi'ah wa-al-Sunnah.* 97, (1)pp. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Ma'arif), 1952.
- 620 **'AZZAWI, 'ABBAS.** *al-Kaka'iyah fi al-ta'rikh: Yabathu fi hadhihi al-nihlah wa-mu'taqadiha....* 146, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Baghdad (Sharikat al-Tijarah wa-al-Tiba'ah al-Mahdudah), 1949.
- 621 **'AZZAWI, 'ABBAS.** *'Asha'ir al-'Iraq.* / The Tribes of Iraq. 4 vols. 1. al-'Asha'ir al-qadimah, al-Badawiyah al-hadirah. 2. al-Kurdiyah. 3-4. Ahl al-aryaf. 4to. Boards. Originally published Baghdad 1937. Qum (Intisharat al-Maktabat al-Haydariyah), 1383 [2004 or 2005].
- 622 **AL-'AZZAWI, 'ABBAS.** *Tarikh al-dara'ib al-Iraqiyah: Min sadr al-Islam ila akhir al-'ahd al-'Uthmani, 12 h - 633 m : 1335 h - 1917 m. Yashmul dara'ib al-amwal al-tijariyah wa-dara'ib al-mantujat al-mahaliyah wa-yu'ad saffah kashifah 'an maliyat al-'Iraq li-mukhtalaf al-'usur.* / History of Taxation in Iraq: From the Islamic Period to the End of the Ottoman Occupation (633-1917). A historical survey of commercial, local and other taxes and duties with an outline of financial developments during thirteen centuries. 148pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Sharikat al-tijarah wa-al-tiba'ah), 1959.
- 623 **BAB, SAYYID 'ALI MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI.** *Le Béyan persan.* [Par] Seyyêd Ali Mohammaed dit Le Bab. Traduit du persan par A.-L.-M. Nicolas. 4 vols. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. (spine of vol. I torn). Paris (Librarie Paul Geuthner), 1911-1914.
- 624 **(BAB, SAYYID 'ALI MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) FARAH'VASHI, 'ALI MUHAMMAD.** *'A'in-i Bab.* 98pp. Wraps. Reprint of the Tehran 1323 [1944] edition. Ann Arbor/London (University Microfilms), n.d.
- 625 **(BAB, SAYYID 'ALI MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) NICOLAS, A.-L.-M.** *Seyyêd Ali Mohammed dit Le Bâb: Histoire.* (Les Religions des Peuples Civilisés.) 458pp. Frontis. Later cloth. Paris (Dujarric & Cie.), 1905.
- 626 **BABA TAHIR 'URYAN.** *Divan-i Baba Tahir.* Virayish va nigarish-i Manuchihr Adamiyat. 112pp., illuminated. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Tihran (Atulyah Hunar), 1375 [1996 or 1997].
- 627 **BABA TAHIR 'URYAN.** *The Lament of Baba Tahir, Being the Ruba'iyat of Baba Tahir, Hamadani ('Uryan).* The Persian text edited, annotated and translated by Edward Heron-Allen and rendered into English verse by Elizabeth Curtis Brenton. xxii, (2), 86pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Printed on fine laid paper; uncut. London (Bernard Quaritch), 1902.

- 
- 628 **BABAYAN, KATHRYN. Mystics, Monarchs, and Messiahs: Cultural Landscapes of Early Modern Iran.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 35.) lvi, (2), 575, (1)pp. 11 plates, 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge/London (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 2002.
- 629 **BABINGER, FRANZ. Mehmed the Conqueror and His Time.** Edited by William C. Hickman. Translated by Ralph Manheim. (Bollingen Series 96.) xx, 549pp., 24 plates. 8 maps, text figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1978.  
*Cf. Creswell 465*
- 630 **BABU ISHAQ, RAFA'IL. Ahwal nasará Baghdad fi 'ahd al-khilafah al-'Abbasiyah.** 283pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at Shafiq), 1960.
- 631 **BABUR, EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN. The Baburnama: Memoirs of Babur, Prince and Emperor.** Translated, edited, and annotated by Wheeler M. Thackston. Introduction by Salman Rushdie. xvlii, (3), 554, (6)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. New York (The Modern Library), 1996.
- 632 **BABUR, EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN. Baburnamah (Vaḡayī').** / Baburu nama no kenkyu./ Babur-nama (Vaḡayī'). Critical edition based on four Chaghatay texts with introduction and notes by Eiji Mano. 2 vols. I: lix, (1), 609, (3)pp. II: Concordances and Classified Indexes. lviii, (2), 443pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Kyoto-shi (Shokado), 1995-1996.
- 633 **(BABUR, EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN) SAMOILOVICH, A.N. Sobranie stikhotvorenii imperatora Babura.** Chast' 1: Tekst' [all published]./ Majmu'ah-i ash'ar-i Babur Padishah. 34, 90pp., 3 facsimile plates. 4to. Orig. wraps. Text in Chagatai Turkish in Arabic script. Petrograd ("Vostochnaia" Tipografiia I. Boraganskago), 1917.
- 634 **(BABUR, EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN) THACKSTON, WHEELER M. Bâburnâme.** Çagatayca asli. Abdurrahim Hanhanan'in Farsça tercümesi, ve İngilizcesi. Hazırlayan W.M. Thackston, Jr./ Bâburnâme. Chaghatay Turkish Text with Abdul-Rahim Khankhanan's Persian Translation. Turkish transcription, Persian edition and English translation by W.M. Thackston, Jr. (Dogu Dilleri ve Edebiyatlarının Kaynakları. 18./ Türkçe Kaynaklar. 16.) 3 vols. I: Fergana and Transoxiana. II: Kabul. III: Hindustan. xxiii, (1), 904pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (The Department of Near Eastern Languages and Civilization, Harvard University), 1993.
- 635 **BACCOUCHE, BELKACEM & AZMI, SANAA. Conversations in Modern Standard Arabic.** (Yale Language Series.) viii, 423, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1984.
- 636 **BACHARACH, JERE L. Islamic History Through Coins: An Analysis and Catalogue of Tenth-Century Ikhshidid Coinage.** xix, (3), 188pp. 224 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2006.
- 637 **BACHARACH, JERE L. A Near East Studies Handbook.** Revised edition. xiii, (1), 158pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Seattle/London (University of Washington Press), 1976.
- 638 **BADAWI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Aflatun fi al-Islam.** Nusus haqqaqaha wa-'allaqa 'alayha 'Abd al-Rahman Badawi./ Platon en pays d'Islam. Textes publiés et annotés par Abdurrahman Badawi. (Silsilah-'i danish-i Irani/Wisdom of Persia Series. 13.) (12), 352, (4)pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Mu'assasah-'i Mutala'at-i Islami Danishgah-i Mak'Gil, Shu'bah-'i Tihran), 1353 [1974].
- 639 **BADAWI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Akhlaq al-nazariyah.** 288pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt/Bayrut (Wikalat al-Matbu'at/ Tawzi' Dar al-Qalam), 1975.
- 640 **BADAWI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Histoire de la philosophie en Islam.** (Études de Philosophie Médiévale. 60.) 2 vols. I: Les philosophes théologiens. II: Les philosophes purs. 886pp. 4to. Buckram. Ex-library. Paris (Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin), 1972.
- 641 **BADAWI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Madhahib al-Islamiyin.** 1258pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Leatherette. Second printing. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1997.
- 642 **BADAWI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Rasa'il falsafiyah lil-Kindi wa-al-Farabi wa-lbn Bajjah wa-lbn 'Adi.** al-Tab'ah 2./ Traités philosophiques par al-Kindi, al-Farabi, Ibn Bajjah, Ibn 'Ady. Édition critique et introduction par 'Abdurrahman Badawi. 2e édition. 304pp. 4to. Cloth. Bayrut (Dar al-Andalus), 1980.
- 643 **BADAWI, AHMAD ZAKI. Mu'jam mustalahat al-i'lam: al-Ra'y al-'amm, al-i'lan, al-'alaqat al-'ammah, al-sihafah, al-radiyu, al-tilifiziyyun, al-sinima.** / Dictionary of Mass Communications: English-French-Arabic. Introduction by Ahmed Khalifa. 207pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. al-Qahirah/Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Misri/ Dar al-Kitab al-Lubnani), 1985.

- 644 **BADAWI, EL-SAID, ET AL. Modern Written Arabic: A Comprehensive Grammar.** [By] Elsaid Badawi, Michael G. Carter and Adrian Gully. (Routledge Comprehensive Grammars.) ix, (3), 812pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2004.
- 645 **BADAWI, JAMAL A. Gender Equity in Islam** (World Assembly of Muslim Youth: Studies on Islam.) 18pp. Wraps. Riyadh/Falls Church, Virginia (World Assembly of Muslim Youth), n.d.
- 646 **BADAWI, JAMAL A. Selected Prayer Mukhtarat min al-du'a': Collection of Du'a' from the Qur'an and Sunnah.** 6th edition. viii, 78pp. Wraps. London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1993.
- 647 **BADAWI, M.M. Early Arabic Drama.** (4), 148pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988.
- 648 **BADI'I, RABI'. Jughrafiya-yi mufassal-i Iran.** 3 vols. in 2. 1: Jughrafiya-yi tabi'i. 216, (4)pp. 2: Jughrafiya-yi insani. 6, 264pp. 3: Jughrafiya-yi iqtisadi. 622pp. Illus. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Iqbal), 1362 [1983].
- 649 **BAER, EVA. Metalwork in Medieval Islamic Art.** xxiv, 371pp. 232 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1983.
- 650 **AL-BAGHDADI, 'ABD AL-KAHIR B. TAHIR, ABU MANSUR AL-SHAFI'I. Moslem Schisms and Sects (Al-Fark Bain al-Firak): Being the History of the Various Philosophic Systems Developed in Islam.** By Abu-Mansur 'Abd al-Kahir ibn Tahir al-Baghdadi (d. 1037). Part II. Translated from the Arabic with introduction and notes by Abrahm S. Halkin. (4), xviii, 259, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Lacking covers. Part I was translated by Kate Chambers Seelye and appeared in 1919 as Columbia University Oriental Studies, vol. XV. Tel-Aviv (Palestine Publishing Co.), 1935.
- 651 **AL-BAGHDADI, 'ABD AL-KAHIR B. TAHIR, ABU MANSUR AL-SHAFI'I. Tarikh-i mazahib-i islam ya tarjumah-i al-Farq bayna al-firaq.** Talif-i Abu Mansur 'Abd al-Qahir Baghdadi; ba muqaddamah va havashi va ta'liqat va tarjumah-'i al-Nukat al-i'tiqadiyah-i Shaykh-i Mufid; bi-khamah va ihtimam-i Muhammad Javad Mashkur./ The Moslem Schisms and Sects. Translated from Al Farq o bein al feraq of Abu Mansur al Baghdâdi from the Arabic origin [sic] with Introduction, Notes and Appendices by M. J. Mashkur. 20, 380, 64pp. 4to. Wraps. Tabriz (Kitabfurushi-i Haqiqat), 1333 [1954].
- 652 **(AL-BAGHDADI, 'ABD AL-KAHIR B. TAHIR, ABU MANSUR AL-SHAFI'I) FIGLALI, ETHEM RUHI. Mezhepler arasindaki farklar (el-fark beyne'l-firak).** [By] el-Imâm Ebû Mansur Abdülkaahir b. Tâhir b. Muhammed el-Bagdadî (Öl. 429 h./1037 m.). Önsöz ve notlarla çeviren Ethem Ruhi Figlali. (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfî yayinlari. 73./ Kaynak Eserler Serisi.) xxxi, (1), 316pp. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfî), 1991.
- 653 **[BAGVI, MALIK BASHIR AHMAD.] A Learner's Guide of the Division of Inheritance (Hanafi).** vii, (1), 176, (2)pp. Wraps. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1984.
- 654 **BAHA' AL-DIN BAGHDADI, MUHAMMAD B. MU'AYYAD. al-Tavassul ilâ al-tarassul.** Insha' va ta'lif-i Baha' al-Din Muhammad ibn Mu'ayyad Baghdadi; muqabalah va tashih-i Ahmad Bahmanyar. 23, (1), 389pp. 4to. Wraps. (slightly worn; extremities of spine torn). Tihiran (Shirkat-i Sahami-i Chap), 1315 [1937].
- 655 **BAHAR, MEHRDAD. Vazhah'namah-'i Bundahish.** / Glossary of Pahlavi Bundahish. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 17./ Vazhah'namahha-yi Pahlavi. 1.) 14, 505, (5)pp. 4to. Buckram. [Tihiran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1345 [1966 or 1967].
- 656 **BAHAR, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Mujmal al-tawarikh wa-al-qisas: Ta'lif-i sal-i 520 Qamari. Nuskhah-'i 'aksi-i muvarrahk-i 751 (Kitabkhanah-'i Dawlati-i Birlin).** Uskhah bargardanan Iraj Afshar, Mahmud Umid'salar./ Mujmal al-tawarikh wa-'Iqisas: Composed circa 520 AH (1126 AD), copied in 751 AH (1350 AD), Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin, Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Orientabteilung (HS or 2371). Editors: Mahmoud Omidsalar, Iraj Afshar. (Ganjinah-'i nuskhah'bargardan-i mutun-i Farsi. 1.) 14, (16)pp., 189ff. facsimile. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Talayah), 1379 [2001].
- 657 **BAHAR, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Sabk'shinasi, ya, Tarikh tatavvur shi'r-i Farsi.** Muhammad Taqi Bahar Malik al-shu'ara; bi-kushish-i 'Ali Quli Mahmudi Bakhtiyari. 122pp. 4to. Boards. Tihiran ('Ilmi), 1347 [1968].
- 658 **BAHARUM, MOHD ALI. Misrepresentation: A Study of English and Islamic Contract Law.** xxix, (3), 269pp. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (al-Ramanyah), 1988.
- 659 **BAHÁ'U'LLÁH. Kalimát-i-maknúnih: The Hidden Words.** (146)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette.

- Hofheim-Langenhain (Bahá'í-Verlag), 1983.
- 660 **BAHÁ'U'LLÁH. Lawh-i Ahmad./ The Tablet of Ahmad.** (16)pp., decorated borders in color. Lacquer boards, in imitation of a Qajar-style binding. Parallel texts in English and Farsi. N.p., n.d.
- 661 **(BAHÁ'U'LLÁH) AFZAL, MUHAMMAD RIZA. Falat-i ahl-i iman dar khata'at-i matn-i Iqan.** 323pp. Later cloth. WorldCat locates only the Princeton University Library microfiche. [Tehran] (Privately Printed), 1345 [1926 or 1927].
- 662 **BAHNASI, AHMAD FATHI. The Theory of Social Defence in the Light of Islamic Jurisprudence.** (Studies in Islam Series.) 221pp. Wraps. Cairo (The Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs), 1974.
- 663 **BAHNASSI, AFIF. Mu'jam al-'imarah wa-al-fann: 'Arabi-Inkilizi, Inkilizi-'Arabi, ma'a masrad Inkilizi Faransi.** / [A Dictionary of Arabic Calligraphy Terms & Calligraphers]. 28, 166pp., 16 color plates. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1995.
- 664 **AL-BAHNASSI, AFIF. Mu'jam mustalahat al-funun, thalathay al-lughat: 'Arabi-Inkilizi-Faransi, Faransi-Inkilizi-'Arabi, Inkilizi-Faransi-'Arabi.** / Dictionnaire trilingue des termes d'art: Français-anglais-arabe. (Matbu'at Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah bi-Dimashq.) 178, (3), 315pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Dimashq (Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah), 1391 [1971].
- 665 **BAHR AL-'ULUM, HASAN 'IZZ AL-DIN. Common Origins of Religions.** 174, (2)pp. Wraps. Kuwait (Marafie Foundation), 2013.
- 666 **BAHR AL-'ULUM, HASAN 'IZZ AL-DIN. al-Ta'addudiyah al-diniyah fi al-fikr al-Islami.** Ta'lif Hasan al-Sayyid 'Izz al-Din Bahr al-'Ulum; taqdim al-Duktur Nabil Yasin. 254pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (al-'Arif lil-Matbu'at), 2011.
- 667 **BAHR AL-'ULUM, MUHAMMAD IBN 'ALI. al-Ijtihad, usuluhu wa-ahkamuh.** 311pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Zahra), 1397 [1977].
- 668 **BAHR AL-'ULUM, MUHAMMAD MAHDI IBN MURTADÁ. Risalah-i sayr va suluk.** Mansub bih Bahr al-'Ulum Mahdi ibn Murtazá al-Tabataba'i al-Najafi; ba muqaddimah va sharh-i Muhammad Husayn Husayni Tihrani. ('Ulum va Ma'arif-i Islami. 4.) 211pp. Wraps. [Tihran] (Hikmat), 1360 [1981].
- 669 **BAHRAMI, MEHDI. Gurgan Faiences.** Preface by Ernst Kühnel. 134, (4)pp., 98 plates. 33 figs. Sm. folio. Cloth. Cairo (Le Scribe Égyptien), 1949. *Creswell 759*
- 670 **BAHRAMI, TAQI. Farhang-i rusta'i; ya, Da'irat al-ma'arif-i falahati.** 1254pp. Stout 4to. Orig. cloth (spine defective; covers detached). Tehran, 1316-1317 [1937-1938].
- 671 **BAHRANI, HASHIM IBN SULAYMAN. Tarjumah-'i Ghayat al-maram: Kifayat al-khisam.** Ta'lif-i Hashim Bahrani; tarjumah-i Muhammad Taqi Dizfuli; tashih va tahqiq-i Muhammad Husayn Safakhvah. Jild 2 [all published]. 505, (5), 13pp. 4to. Boards. Tihran (Ihya), 1373 [1995].
- 672 **AL-BAHRANI, KAMAL AL-DIN MAYTHAM B. 'ALI B. MAYTHAM. Qawa'id al-maram fi 'ilm al-kalam.** (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 3.) 298, (2)pp. 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Cloth. [Qum (Kitabkhanah-i 'Umumi-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Mar'ashi Najafi)], 1398 [1977 or 1978].
- 673 **BAHRULULUM, FADHIL. Hajj Guide.** [According to the Rulings of Grand Ayatullah Sayyid Ali Al-Hussaini Al-Sistani]. Second edition. 187pp. 12mo. Flexible cloth. London (Dar al-Hadi Publications), 2006.
- 674 **BAHUNAR, MUHAMMAD JAVAD. Aghaz-i nahzat-i Islami: Bih zamimah-yi sih maqalah-yi digar.** Ba muqaddamah-yi Sadiqi Ardistani. 85pp. Frontis. Wraps. Qum (Nashr-i Muhammad), 1360 [1981].
- 675 **BAHYA BEN JOSEPH IBN PAKUDA. The Book of Direction to the Duties of the Heart.** From the original Arabic version of Bahya Ben Joseph Ibn Paquda's al-Hidaya ila Fara'id al-Quluh. Introduction, translation and notes by Menahem Mansoor with Sara Arenson, Shoshana Dannhauser. (The Littman Library of Jewish Civilization.) viii, 472pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1973.

- 676 **BAILLIE, NEIL B.E. A Digest of Moohummudan Law, Compiled and Translated from Authorities in the Original Arabic.** 2 vols. I: Containing the Doctrines of the Hanifeea Code of Jurisprudence. Revised, with some additions to the text, and a supplement on sale, loan, and mortgage etc. li, (1), 860pp. II: Containing the Doctrines of the Imameea Code of Jurisprudence on the Most Important of the Same Subjects. xxviii, 428pp. Lrg. 8vo. New cloth (vol. I shaken, title-page torn). Lahore (Premier Book House), 1965.
- 677 **AL-BAJURI, IBRAHIM IBN MUHAMMAD. Tufat al-murid 'alá Jawharat al-tawhid.** Ta'lif Ibrahim Muhammad al-Bajuri; wa-bi-al-hamish Jawharat al-tawhid li-Ibrahim al-Laqqani wa-taqirrat li-Ahmad al-Ujhuri. 136pp. Tall 4to. Orig. boards, 1/4 buckram. Misr (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1939.
- 678 **BAKAR, OSMAN. Classification of Knowledge in Islam: A Study in Islamic Philosophies of Science.** Foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. xvii, (1), 312pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (Institut Kajian Dasar/ Institute for Policy Research), 1992.
- 679 **BAKER, PATRICIA L. Islamic Textiles.** 192pp. 134 illus. (76 color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (British Museum Press), 1995.  
*Marmor/Ross P834*
- 680 **BAKER, RAYMOND WILLIAM. Islam Without Fear: Egypt and the New Islamists.** (6), 309pp. Illus. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 2003.
- 681 **AL-BAKHARZI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. HASAN B. 'ALI B. ABI 'L-TAYYIB. Dumyat al-qasr wa-'usrat ahl al-'asr.** Tahqiq wa-dirasah Sami Makki al-'Ani. Vol. I. 472pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Sa'adat Jami'at al-Baghdad 'alá nashrih/ Dar al-Ma'arif), 1971.
- 682 **AL-BAKHARZI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. HASAN B. 'ALI B. ABI 'L-TAYYIB. Dumyat al-qasr wa-'usrat ahl al-'asr.** Ta'lif 'Ali ibn al-Hasan ibn 'Ali ibn 'Abi al-Tayyib al-Bakharzi; tahqiq wa-dirasah Muhammad al-Tunji. Vols. 1 - 2. 1472pp. 4to. Buckram. Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), [1971-1972].
- 683 **BAKHASH, SHAUL. The Politics of Oil and Revolution in Iran. A staff paper.** viii, 37pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Brookings Institution), 1982.
- 684 **BAKHASH, SHAUL. The Reign of the Ayatollahs: Iran and the Islamic Revolution.** (Counterpoint.) x, 276pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Basic Books), 1984.
- 685 **BAKHIT, MUHAMMAD 'ADNAN & 'ASFUR, MUHAMMAD ABU AL-MAHASIN (EDITORS). Bilad al-Sham fi al-'ahd al-Bizanti: al-Nadwah al-ulá min a'mal al-Mu'tamar al-Dawli al-Rabi' li-Tarikh Bilad al-Sham.** 2 vols. 1: Arabic Section. 253, (3)pp. II: English Section. 286pp., 4 color plates. Figs. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. & Wraps. International Congress of the History of Bilad al-Sham (4th : 1983 : Amman). 'Amman/'Irbid (al-Jami'ah al-Urdunyah/ Jami'at al-Yarmuk), 1986.
- 686 **BAKHSAYISHI, 'AQIQI. Ten Decades of Ulama's Struggle.** Translated by Alaedin Pazargadi. Edited by G.S. Radhakrishna. 281, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.
- 687 **(BAKHTIAR, CHAPOUR) LADJEVARDI, HABIB (EDITOR). Khatirat-i Shapur Bakhtiar: Nukhust vazir-i Iran (1979).** / Memoirs of Shapur Bakhtiar, Prime Minister of Iran (1979). Editor: Habib Ladjevardi. (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 2.) 155, xiv pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1996.
- 688 **BAKHTIAR, LALEH. Encyclopedia of Islamic Law: A Compendium of the Major Schools.** Adapted by Laleh Bakhtiar. Introduction by Kevin Reinhart. xl, 624pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Chicago] (ARC International Group), 1996.
- 689 **BAKHTIAR, LALEH. Sufi: Expressions of the Mystic Quest.** 120pp. 137 illus. (30 color). Sq. 4to. Wraps. London (Thames and Hudson), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 277*
- 690 **BAKHTIYAR, AFSHIN. Iran sara-yi kuhan.** Bih zabanha-yi Farsi, Inglisi, Zhapuni. 'Aks: Afshin Bakhtiyar. Tadvin-i matn Faramarz Ghani./ Iran: The Ancient Land. Second edition. 366pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Buckram. Slipcase. Parallel texts in Farsi, English, and Japanese. Tihiran (Farhangsara-yi Mirdashti), 2001.
- 691 **(AL-BAKILLANI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-TAYYIB B. MUHAMMAD B. DJA'FAR B. AL-KASIM) GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON. A Tenth-Century Document of Arabic Literary Theory and Criticism.** The sections on poetry of al-Bâqillânî's *I'jâz al-Qur'ân* translated and annotated. xxii, 127, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1950.
- 692 **(BAKRAN, MUHAMMAD B. NAJIB) BORSHCHEVSKII, I.U.E. Dzhakhan-name (Kniga o mire).** Izdanie teksta, vvedenie i ukazateli I.U.E. Borshchevskogo. (Pamiatniki literatury narodov Vostoka: Teksty. Bol'shaia seriia. 10.) 21, (3), 141pp. 85 facsimile plates. 4to. Buckram.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literatury), 1960.
- 693 **(AL-BAKUWI, 'ABD AL-RASHID SALIH) BUNIATOV, Z.M. (EDITOR). Kitab talkhis al-asar va 'adzha'ib al-malik al-kakhkhar ("Sokrashchenie [knigi o] "Pamiatnikakh" i chudesa tsaria Moguchego").** Izdanie teksta, perevod, predisloviie, primechaniia i prilozheniia Z.M. Buniatova./ Kitab talkhis al-athar wa-'aja'ib al-malik al-qahhar. 162, (2), 192pp. 148 facsimile plates. 4to. Cloth.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1971.
- 694 **BA'LABAKKI, MUNIR. al-Mawrid: Qamus Inkilizi-'Arabi.** / al-Mawrid: A Modern English-Arabic Dictionary. Fourth edition. 1115pp. Stout 4to. Cloth.  
Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1971.
- 695 **BA'LABAKKI, RAMZI. Fiqh al-'Arabiyah al-muqaran: Dirasat fi aswat al-'Arabiyah wa-sarfiha wa-nahwiha 'alá daw' al-lughat al-Samiyah.** 277pp. 4to. Leatherette. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1999.
- 696 **AL-BALADHURI, AHMAD B. YAHYA B. DJABIR B. DAWUD. Ansab al-ashraf.** Tasnif Ahmad ibn Yahyá al-ma'ruf al-Baladhuri; tahqiq Muhammad Hamid Allah. (Dhakha'ir al-'Arab. 27.) Vol. I [all published]. 53, (3), 722pp. 4to. Wraps. (slightly worn; head of spine torn).  
Misr (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1959.
- 697 **AL-BALADHURI, AHMAD B. YAHYA B. DJABIR B. DAWUD. Ansab al-ashraf.** (Bibliotheca Islamica. 28c.) 3: al-'Abbas ibn 'Abd al-Muttalib wa-waladuh. Herausgegeben von 'Abdal 'Aziz ad-Duri. 383pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1978.
- 698 **AL-BALADHURI, AHMAD B. YAHYA B. DJABIR B. DAWUD. Futuh al-buldan: Bakhsh-i marbut bih Iran.** Tarjumah-'i Azar'tash Azar'nush; bih tashih-i Muhammad Farzan. 23, (1), 282pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Surush), 1364 [1985 or 1986].
- 699 **AL-BALADHURI, AHMAD B. YAHYA B. DJABIR B. DAWUD. The Origins of the Islamic State.** Being a translation from the Arabic accompanied with annotations, geographic and historic notes of the Kitáb Futūh al-Buldān of al-Imām Abu-l-'Abbās Ahmad ibn-Jābir al-Balādhuri. Vol. I. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Faculty of Political Science, Columbia University. Vol. 68 [Whole Number 163]./ Khayats Oriental Reprints. 12.) xi, (1), 518pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the New York 1916 edition.  
Beirut (Khayats), 1966.
- 700 **(BAL'AMI, ABU 'ALI MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-BAL'AMI) PEACOCK, A.C.S. Mediaeval Islamic Historiography and Political Legitimacy: Bal'ami's Tarikhnama.** (Routledge Studies in the History of Iran and Turkey.) xiii, (1), 210pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London/New York (Routledge), 2010.
- 701 **BALBALE, ABIGAIL KRASNER. The Wolf King: Ibn Mardanish and the Construction of Power in al-Andalus.** (Medieval Societies, Religions and Cultures.) xv, (3), 342pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 2022.
- 702 **BALL, WARWICK & HUTT, ANTONY. Persian Landscape: A Photographic Essay.** (8)pp., 59 color plates with facing commentary. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps.  
London (Scorpion Publications), 1978.
- 703 **BALLADI, 'ATIQ IBN GHAYTH. Ma'alim al-ta'rikhiyah wa-al-athariyah.** 328 (6)pp., 1 folding map. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth; orig. wraps. bound in.  
Makkah (Dar Makkah lil-Nashr waal-Tawzi'), 1980.
- 704 **BALLAL, SA'D FAHMI AHMAD. al-Siraj al-munir fi alqab al-muhaddithin.** 460pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
al-Riyad/Bayrut (Maktabat al-Tawbah/ Dar Ibn Hazm), 1996.
- 705 **BAMBOROUGH, PHILIP. Treasures of Islam.** 160pp. Prof. illus. Wraps.  
Poole, Dorset (Blandford Press), 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 247*
- 706 **BANAKATI, DAVID IBN MUHAMMAD. Tarikh-i Banakati: Rawdat ula al-albab fi ma'rifat al-tawarikh wa-al-ansab.** Bih kushish-i Ja'far Shi'ar./ Tarikh e Banakati: A General History from the Earliest Times to the 14th Century A.D. By Fakhr al-din Davud Banakati. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 66.) 23, (1), 593pp. 4to. Buckram.



- Tihran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1348 [1969].
- 707 **BANDAR UGHLU, 'ABD AL-LATIF. Qasa'id Mukhtaran Min al-Shi'r al-Turki al-Mu'asir.** al-Tab'ah 2. 416pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Mansurat Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa al-Funun-al-Jumhuriyah al-'Iraqiyah), 1986.
- 708 **BANI SADR, ABU AL-HASAN. Iqitساد-i tawhidi.** Chap-i 2. 13, (1), 343, (1), 10pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Berkeley (Khabarnameh), 1979].
- 709 **BANI SADR, ABU AL-HASAN. Work and the Worker in Islam.** Translated by Hasan Mashhadi. (The Islamic Renaissance Series. Group 3: Translation of the Works of Abulhasan Bani Sadr.) (6), 87pp. Wraps. Tehran (The Hamdani Foundation), [1981].
- 710 **BANK, A.V. Vostochnye sobraniia Ermitazha.** (Obshchaia kharakteristika, osnovnye linii issledovaniia)/ The Oriental Collections at The Hermitage Museum: General Characteristic and Main Trends of Investigation. (XXV Mezhdunarodnyi Kongress Vostokovedov.) 84pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in Russian and English. Leningrad (Hermitage Museum), 1960. *Creswell Suppl. II, 267*
- 711 **BANNA, HASAN. Memoirs of Hasan al Banna Shaheed.** Translated by M.N. Shaikh. (Ishaat-e-Islam Trust Publications. 570.) viii, 224pp. Wraps. Delhi (Markazi Maktaba Islami), 1982.
- 712 **(AL-BANNA, HASAN) HAYDAR, KHALIL 'ALI. Adwa' 'alá mudhakkirat Hasan al-Banna.** 320pp. Figs. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (Sharikat Kazimah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Tawzi'), 1989.
- 713 **BANUAZIZI, ALI & GOODARZI, PROUCHESTIA. Social Stratification in the Middle East and North Africa: A Bibliographic Survey.** xviii, 248pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Mansell Publishing Limited), 1984.
- 714 **BANUAZIZI, ALI & WEINER, MYRON (EDITORS). The State, Religion and Ethnic Politics: Afghanistan, Iran, and Pakistan.** (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xi, (3), 390pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by A. Banuazizi. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1986.
- 715 **BAQIR, TAHA. Baghdad.** 15, (1)pp., 28 plates. Sm. 4to. Stapled wraps. Baghdad (Republic of Iraq, Directorate General of Antiquities), 1958.
- 716 **BAQIR, TAHA. Tell Harmal.** / Sa-du-pu um ki. 8pp., 10 plates (1 folding). Sm. 4to. Wraps. (chipped). [Baghdad] (The Directorate General of Antiquities), 1959.
- 717 **BAQLI, MUHAMMAD QANDIL. Wahdat al-amthal al-'ammiyah fi bilad al-'Arabiyah.** 346pp. 4to. Wraps. (loose; spine chipped). al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Anjlu al-Misriyah), 1968.
- 718 **BARAM, AMATZIA. Building Toward Crisis: Saddam Husayn's Strategy for Survival.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Paper No. 47.) xvi, 155, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1998.
- 719 **BARAM, AMATZIA. Culture, History and Ideology in the Formation of Ba'thist Iraq, 1968-89.** xviii, 196pp. 29 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Basingstoke, Hampshire/Oxford (Macmillan/ St. Antony's College), 1991.
- 720 **BARAM, AMATZIA. Iraq Past, Present and Future: Arabic Speaking Iraqis Between the Tribes, the Sunnah and the Shi'ah.** (National University of Singapore, Middle East Institute: Perspectives 009.) (4), 46pp. Wraps. Singapore (National University of Singapore, Middle East Institute), 2010.
- 721 **BARAMKI, DIMITRI. The Coins Exhibited in the Archaeological Museum of the American University of Beirut.** (American University of Beirut Centennial Publications.) (2), 186, (2)pp., 11 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (American University of Beirut), 1968.
- 722 **AL-BARBAHARI, AL-HASAN B. 'ALI B. KHALAF ABU MUHAMMAD AL-BARBAHARI. Explanation of the Creed.** By Abu Muhammad al-Hasan ibn 'Alee ibn Khalf al-Barbahaaree (d. 329H). Translated by Abu Talhah Daawood ibn Ronald Burbank. 135pp. Lrg 8vo. Wraps. Birmingham (Al-Haneed Publications), 1995.
- 723 **BARBER, PETER & HARPER, TOM. Magnificent Maps: Power, Propaganda and Art.** 176pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The British Library, London, April-Sept. 2010. London (The British Library), 2010.

- 
- 724 **BARBIR, KARL K. Ottoman Rule in Damascus, 1708-1758.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xix, (1), 216, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1980.
- 725 **BARBOSA, DUARTE. The Book of Duarte Barbosa.** An account of the countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabitants written by Duarte Barbosa and completed about the year 1518 A.D. Translated from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A.D. by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Lisbon, in Vol. II of its Collection of Documents regarding the History and Geography of the Nations beyond the seas, and edited and annotated [by] Mansel Longworth Dames. (Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second Series. 44 & 49.) 2 vols. I: Including the Coasts of East Africa, Arabia, Persian, and Western India as far as the Kingdom of Vijayanagar. lxxxv, (1), 238pp., 2 folding maps. II: Including the Coasts of Malabar, Eastern India, Further India, China and the Indian Archipelago. xxxi, (1), 286pp., 2 folding maps. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. D.j. Reprint of the London 1918-1921 edition. New Delhi/Madras (Asian Educational Services), 1989.
- 726 **BARGHUTHI, MURID. I Saw Ramallah.** [By] Mourid Barghouti. Translated by Ahdaf Soueif. With a foreword by Edward W. Said. xi, (3), 184, (6)pp. Wraps. New York (Anchor Books), 2003.
- 727 **BARJESTEHE VAN WAALWIJK VAN DOORN, L.A. FERYDOON (EDITOR). Qajar Era Photography.** With the curator's choice of photographs from Qajar era photography collections in the Netherlands. (Journal of the International Qajar Studies Association. 1.) 71pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Rotterdam/Santa Barbara, 2001.
- 728 **BARKER, ERNEST. Social and Political Thought in Byzantium: From Justinian I to the Last Paleologus. Passages from Byzantine writers and documents.** Translated with an introduction and notes by Ernest Barker. xvi, 239pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1957.
- 729 **BARNES, JOHN ROBERT. An Introduction to Religious Foundations in the Ottoman Empire.** xii, 184pp. 4to. Cloth. Second impression. Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 1987.
- 730 **BARNET, PETER & DANDRIDGE, PETE (EDITORS). Lions, Dragons, & Other Beasts: Aquamanilia of the Middle Ages, Vessels for Church and Table.** xii, 205 (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition shown at the Bard Graduate Center for Studies in the Decorative Arts, Design and Culture, New York, July-Oct. 2006. New Haven (Yale University Press), 2006.
- 731 **BARRETT, DOUGLAS. Islamic Metalwork in the British Museum.** xxiii, (1)pp., 40 plates. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. London (British Museum), 1949. *Creswell 593*
- 732 **BARRUCAND, MARIANNE & BEDNORZ, ACHIM. Moorish Architecture in Andalusia.** 235, (3)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Köln (Benedikt Taschen), 1992. *Marmor/Ross J171*
- 733 **BARRUCAND, MARIANNE (EDITOR). L'Égypte fatimide: Son art et son histoire.** Actes du colloque organisé à Paris les 28, 29 et 30 mai 1998. 703pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Genève/Paris (The Aga Khan Trust for Culture/ Fondation Singer-Polignac/ Presses de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne), 1999.
- 734 **BARTH, FREDRIK. Nomads of South Persia: The Basseri Tribe of the Khamseh Confederacy.** ([Universitets Etnografiske Museum, Oslo: Bulletin. 8].) (6), 161pp., 8 plates. 1 map, 10 figs. Wraps. Second printing. Boston (Little, Brown and Company), n.d.
- 735 **BARTH, FREDRIK. Political Leadership Among Swat Pathans.** (London School of Economics: Monographs on Social Anthropology. 19.) (4), 143, (1)pp. Wraps. London (University of London, The Athlone Press), 1970.
- 736 **BARTHÉLEMY, A. Dictionnaire arabe-français. Dialectes de Syrie: Alep, Damas, Liban, Jérusalem.** xii, 943pp. Sm. folio. Cloth. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1935-1954.
- 737 **BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. Altiranisches Wörterbuch.** 2. unveränderte Auflage. xxxii, (990)pp. [=1980 columns]. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Strassburg 1904 edition. Berlin (Walter de Gruyter & Co.), 1961.
- 738 **BARTHORP, MICHAEL. Napoleon's Egyptian Campaigns 1798-1801** (Men-at-Arms Series.) 40pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.

- London (Osprey Publishing), 1978.
- 739 **BARTÓK, BÉLA. Turkish Folk Music from Asia Minor.** Edited by Benjamin Suchoff with an afterword by Kurt Reinhard. (The New York Bartók Archive. ) (4), 288pp. 6 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1976.
- 740 **BARTOL'D, V. V. Four Studies on the History of Central Asia.** Translated by V. and T. Minorsky. Vols. I-II. I: A Short History of Turkestan. History of the Semirechyé. xvi, 183, (1)pp. II: Ulugh-Beg. xii, 200pp. Cloth (shaken). Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1956-1958.
- 741 **BARTOL'D, V. V. Histoire des turcs d'Asie Centrale.** Adaptation française par M. Donskis. (Invitation à l'Islam [Institut d'Études Islamiques de l'Université Paris]. 3.) 202pp., 2 folding maps, 1 folding chart. Later cloth. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1945.
- 742 **BARTOL'D, V.V. An Historical Geography of Iran.** Translated by Svat Soucek; edited with an introduction by C.E. Bosworth. (Modern Classics in Near Eastern Studies.) xv, (1), 285pp. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1984.
- 743 **BARTOL'D, V. V. Mussulman Culture.** Translated from the Russian by Shahid Suhrawardy. With a foreword by Hassan Suhrawardy. Introduction by Gabriele Marranci. xxxvi, 95pp. Boards, 1/4 leatherette. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 744 **BARTOL'D, V.V. Raboty po istoricheskoi geografii i istorii Irana.** (Akademik V.V. Bartol'd: Sochineniia. 7.) 663pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1971.
- 745 **BARTOL'D, V. V. Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion.** Third edition, with an additional chapter, hitherto unpublished...edited by C.E. Bosworth, and with further addenda and corrigenda by C.E. Bosworth. xxxii, 573pp., 1 folding map. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1928 edition. London (Printed for the Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac and Company), 1968.
- 746 **BARZIN, SA'ID. Janah'bandi-i siyasi dar Iran az dahah-'i 1360 ta duvvum-i Khurdad 1376.** Hamrah-i musahibah ba Muhammad 'Ali Humayun Katuziyan. 12, 127pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Markaz), 1377 [1998].
- 747 **BASEL. ANTIKENMUSEUM & SAMMLUNG LUDWIG. 7000 Jahre persische Kunst: Meisterwerke aus dem Iranischen Nationalmuseum in Teheran.** Herausgegeben von Wilfried Seipel. Feb.-June 2003. 343pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. First shown at the Kunsthistorisches Museum, Wien, Nov. 2000-March 2001. Milano (Skira), 2000.
- 748 **BASHA, MUHAMMAD MUKHTAR. Kitab al-tawfiqat al-ilhamiyah fi muqaranat al-tawarikh al-Hijriyah bi-al-sinin al-Ifrankiyah wa-al-Qibtiyah.** Ta'lif Muhammad Mukhtar Basha; dirasah wa-tahqiq wa-takmilah Muhammad 'Imarah. 2 vols. 1: Min sanah 1 ila sanah 750 Hijriyah. 2: Min sanah 751 ila sanah 1500 Hijriyah. 1594pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Boards. [Bayrut] (al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr), 1980.
- 749 **BASHAM, A.L. The Indian Sub-Continent in Historical Perspective.** An inaugural lecture delivered on 11 March 1958. 23pp. Wraps. London (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London), 1958.
- 750 **BASHIR, SHAHZAD. Messianic Hopes and Mystical Visions: The Nurbakhshiya Between Medieval and Modern Islam.** (Studies in Comparative Religion.) xxxvi, 328pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Columbia (University of South Carolina Press), 2003.
- 751 **BASHKIN, ORIT. The Other Iraq: Pluralism and Culture in Hashemite Iraq.** x, (2), 364pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Stanford (Stanford University Press), 2009.
- 752 **(BASHSHAR B. BURD, ABU MU'ADH) BEESTON, A.F.L. Selections from the Poetry of Bassar.** Edited with translation and commentary and an introductory sketch of Arabic poetic structures by A.F.L. Beeston. (2), 72, 18pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1977.
- 753 **(BASHSHAR B. BURD, ABU MU'ADH) ROMAN, ANDRÉ. Bassar et son expérience courtoise. Les vers a 'Abda: Texte arabe, traduction et lexique.** / Bashshar wa-ghazaluh [Diwan]. (Recherches publiés sous la direction de l'Institut de Lettres Orientales, Beyrouth. Nouvelle série. A: Langue arabe et pensée islamique. 5.) 486, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq, Éditeurs), 1972.
- 754 **BASHUR, RASHID L., ET AL. (EDITORS). Contemporary Arabic Readers. Book II: Arabic Essays.** Edited by Rashid L. Bashur, Ernest N. McCarcus [sic], Adil I. Yacoub. vi, (2), 208, ix pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Troy, Michigan (International Book Centre), 1997.

- 
- 755 **BASIR AL-MULK, MUHAMMAD TAHIR. Kashif al-ayat-i Qur'an-i Majid.** A lithographed edition, copied by 'Abd al-Rahim ibn Muhammad 'Ali al-Firuzkuhi, the work is comprised of the following:  
1. Kashif al-ahkam wa-almaqasid. 22pp.  
2: Tajwid al-Qur'an. 16pp.  
3: Shajarah-i Hazrat-i Rasul va awlad va qabilah va ajdad-i an buzurgvar az Hazrat-i Sahib al-Zaman ila Hazrat-i Adam 'alayhim al-salm. 10pp.  
4: Parallel Arabic text of the Qur'an and its Persian translation by Basir al-Mulk. 339ff.  
5: A treatise called Khayr al-asma' li-allah. 3pp., supplemented with a guide on how to find the verses of the Quran in 52pp. Folio. Contemporary leather. The full name of the author is Tahir ibn Ahmad al-Kashani, Mustawfi, called Basir al-Mulk. He intended to dedicate it to the Qajar monarch Nasir al-Din Shah but due to his assassination in 1313 [1896] he dedicated it to his successor, Muzaffar al-Din Shah.  
[Tihiran?], 1314 [1896].
- 756 **BASMAN, AVNI, ET AL. Dilbilgisi.** [Hazirlayanlar] Avni Basman, Necmettin Halil Onan, Tahir Nejat Gencan, Mithat Sadullah Sander. (Ilkokul Kitaplari.) 75, (3)pp. Wraps.  
Istanbul (Millî Egitim Basimevi), [1965].
- 757 **(AL-BASRI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI ABU AL-HUSAYN) HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD, ET AL. Kitab al-mu'tamad fi usul al-fiqh.** Ta'lif Abi al-Husayn Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn al-Tayyib al-Basri al-Mu'tazili; i'tanâ bi-tahdhibihi wa-tahqiqihi Muhammad Hamid Allah, bi-ta'awun Muhammad [i.e. Ahmad] Bakr wa-Hasan Hanafi./ Kitab al-mu'tamad fi usul al-fiq [vol. II:... suivi du Ziyadat al-mu'tamad et d'al-qiyas as-Sar'i.] Édition critique par Muhammad Hamidullah avec la collaboration de Muhammad [i.e. Ahmad] Bekir et Hasan Hanafi. 2 vols. 1068, 6, 46, (2)pp., 6 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1964-1965.
- 758 **BASSIOUNI, M. CHERIF. Introduction to Islam.** 72pp. Frontis. in color. 4to. Wraps.  
[Chicago (Rand McNally & Company), 1988].
- 759 **BATATU, HANNA. The Old Social Classes and the Revolutionary Movements of Iraq: A Study of Iraq's Old Landed and Commercial Classes and of its Communists, Ba'thists, and Free Officers.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xxiv, (2), 1283pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1978.
- 760 **BATATU, HANNA. The Old Social Classes and the Revolutionary Movements of Iraq: A Study of Iraq's Old Landed and Commercial Classes and of its Communists, Ba'thists, and Free Officers.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xxiv, (2), 1283pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. (slightly worn).  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1982.
- 761 **BATAYINAH, MUHAMMAD DAYF ALLAH. Buhuth fi al-tarikh al-Islami.** 156, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
'Amman (Dar Majdalawi), 1983.
- 762 **BATAYINAH, MUHAMMAD DAYF ALLAH. Fi tarikh al-hadarah al-'Arabiyyah al-Islamiyyah.** Vol. I. 152pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
'Amman (Dar al-Furqan), 1983.
- 763 **BATES, GREG (EDITOR). Mobilizing Democracy: Changing the U.S. Role in the Middle East.** (Foreign Policy Series.) vi, 218pp. Wraps. Contributors: Noam Chomsky, Eqbal Ahmad, Abbas Nasrawi, Naseer Aruri, Jeanne Butterfield, Sheila Ryan, Cyrus Bina, Manning Marable, Cynthia Enloe, Howard Zinn, Stephen Zunes, Denis F. Doyon, Nancy Murray, Michael Marsh, Erik Larsen, Sam Lwin, Randy Kehler, Robert A. Irwin. Presentation copy, inscribed by C. Bina.  
Monroe, Maine (Common Courage Press), 1991.
- 764 **BATESON, MARY CATHERINE. Arabic Language Handbook.** Foreword by Karin C. Ryding. (Georgetown Classics in Arabic Language and Linguistics.) xvi, 127pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 2003.
- 765 **BATESON, MARY CATHERINE. Structural Continuity in Poetry: A Linguistic Study of Five Pre-Islamic Arabic Odes.** 176pp., 5 folding plates. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Paris/The Hague (Mouton & Co.), 1970.
- 766 **(AL-BATTUWI, ABU MIQRA') MUHAMMAD AL-MUKRI. Les mansions lunaires des Arabes.** / Ta'rif manazil al-qamar. Texte arabe en vers par Mohammed el-Moqri. Traduit et annoté par A. de C. Motylinski. xiii, (1), 123pp. Wraps. (torn; disbound).  
Alger (Imprimerie Orientale, P. Fontana et Cie.), 1899.
- 767 **BAUER, HEINZ. Die englisch-russischen Gegensätze in Persien: Das Abkommen vom 31. August 1907 und seine Auswirkungen.** Inaugural-Dissertation...Eberhard-Karls-Universität, Tübingen. 1877p. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tübingen (Buchdruckerei Karl Bölzle), 1940.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 768 **BAUER, KAREN (EDITOR). Aims, Methods and Contexts of Qur'anic Exegesis (2nd/8th-9th/15th c.).** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 9.) xv, (1), 503pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2013.
- 769 **[BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO.] Il Corano.** Introduzione, traduzione e commento di Alessandro Bausani. (Classici della religione. 2.) lxxix, (1), 779pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Firenze (Sansoni), [1955].
- 770 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. L'Enciclopedia dei fratelli della purità.** Riassunto, con introduzione e breve commento, dei 52 trattati o epistole degli Ikhan as-safa'. (Istituto Universitario Orientale, Seminario di Studi Asiatici: Series Minor. 4.) 284pp. 4to. Wraps. Napoli (Istituto Universitario Orientale, Seminario di Studi Asiatici), 1978.
- 771 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Iran va Islam va Italiya dar qurun-i vusta'.** 16pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Majallah-i Danishkadah-i Adabiyat), 1336 [1957].
- 772 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Le letterature del Pakistan e dell'Afghanistan: Urdu, Pangiabi, Sindhi, Pashto, Bengali Pakistana.** Nuova edizione aggiornata. (Le letterature del mondo.) 305, (7)pp. Cloth. Firenze/Milano (Sansoni/ Accademia), 1968.
- 773 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Maometto.** (I Protagonisti della Storia Universale. 90.) 28pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Self-wraps. Milano (C.E.I./Compagnia Edizioni Internazionali), 1967.
- 774 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Persia religiosa: Da Zaratustra a Bahá'u'lláh.** 541, (9)pp., 48 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Milano (Il Saggiatore), 1959.
- 775 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Religion in Iran: From Zoroaster to Baha'ullah.** xxiv, 455pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Bibliotheca Persica Press), 2000.
- 776 **BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Saggi sulla fede Bahá'í.** vi, 521pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Roma (Casa Editrice Bahá'í), 1991.
- 777 **[BAWANY, EBRAHIM AHMED.] Islam - Our Choice.** Abridged edition. Compiled & edited [sic] by Muslim World League, Mecca Mukarramah. xi, (1), 115, (3)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Mecca (Mecca Printing & Information Est.), [1961].
- 778 **BAYANI, MAHDI. Fihrist-i numunah-'i khutut-i khush-i Kitabkhanah-'i Shahanshah-i Iran kih bi-namayish guzashtah shudah as.** / Specimens of Fine Writings from the Imperial Library of Iran with Descriptions. (8), 359pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Tihiran (Chapkhanah-i Taban), 1951.
- 779 **BAYANI, MAHDI. Karnamah-'i buzurgan-i Iran.** 6, 609pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Tihiran] (Nashriyah-i Idarah-'i Kull-i Intisharat va Radio), 1340 [1961 or 1962].
- 780 **BAYANI, SHIRIN. Din va dawlat dar 'ahd-i Sasani va chand maqalah-i digar.** 294pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Jami), 1370 [2000].
- 781 **BAYANI, SHIRIN. Din va dawlat dar Iran-i 'ahd-i-Mughul.** / Religion et gouvernement en Iran au temps des Mongols. (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi. 342, 658, 801./ Tarikh. 11, 18, 24.) 3 vols. 1: Az tashkil-i hukumat-i mintaqah-i-i Mughulan ta tashkil-i hukumat-i Ilkhani. 2: Hukumat-i Ilkhani: Nabard miyan-i du farhang. 3: Siyasat-i khariji-i Ilkhanan dar jahan-i Islam. (20), 1171pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi), 1367-1375 [1988 or 1989-1996 or 1997].
- 782 **BAYANI, SHIRIN. Tisfun va Baghdad dar guzar-i tarikh.** Nivishtah-'i Shirin Bayani Nadushan. (Majmu'ah-'i tarikh. 3.) 328pp., 1 plate, 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Jam), 1377 [1998 or 1999].
- 783 **BAYAT, ASEF. Making Islam Democratic: Social Movements and the Post-Islamist Turn.** (Stanford Studies in Middle Eastern and Islamic Societies and Cultures.) xxi, (3), 295, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Stanford (Stanford University Press), 2007.
- 784 **BAYAT, ASEF. Street Politics: Poor People's Movements in Iran.** xxiii, (3), 232pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1997.
- 785 **BAYAT, MANGOL. Iran's First Revolution: Shi'ism and the Constitutional Revolution of 1905-1909.** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) (6), 316pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1991.

- 786 **AL-BAYATI, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB. Avazha-yi Sindbad.** Tarjamah-'i M. Sirishk. Chap-i 2. (Shi'r-i mu'asir-i Jahan. 1.) 161pp. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Intisharat-i Nil), 2536 [1976 or 1977].
- 787 **AL-BAYATI, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB. Love, Death, and Exile.** Poems translated from Arabic by Bassam K. Frangieh. Bilingual edition. xi, (1), 314pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 1990.
- 788 **AL-BAYDAWI, 'ABD ALLAH B. 'UMAR B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI ABU'L-KHAYR NASIR AL-DIN. al-Ghayah al-quswá fi dirayat al-fatwá.** Ta'lif Qadi... 'Abd Allah ibn 'Umar al-Baydawi; dirasat wa-tahqiq wa-taliq 'Ali Muhyi al-Din 'Ali al-Qarah Daghi. 2 vols. 1259pp. 4to. Buckram. Originally presented as the author's thesis, Jami'at al-Azhar. al-Dammam (Dar al-Islah), [1982].
- 789 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN B. 'ALI B. MUSA AL-KHUSRAWDJIRI. Dala'il al-nubuvah.** Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr Ahmad ibn Husayn Bayhaqi; tarjumah-'i Mahmud Mahdavi Damghani. (Majmu'ah-'i miras-i Iran Islam.) 2 vols. 326pp.; 384pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tihiran (Markaz-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1361 [1982 or 1983].
- 790 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN B. 'ALI B. MUSA AL-KHUSRAWDJIRI. The Seventy-Seven Branches of Faith.** [By] Imam al-Bayhaqi abridged by Imam al-Qazwini. Translated, with an introduction and notes by Abdal-Hakim Murad. xiii, (1), 65pp. Wraps.  
Dorton, Buckinghamshire (The Quilliam Press), 1990.
- 791 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB (DABIR). Istoriia Mas'uda, 1030-1041.** Vstupitel'naia, stat'ia, perevod i primechaniia A.K. Arends. / Tarikhi Mas'udii, 1030-1041. 745, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Tashkent (Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR), 1962.
- 792 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB (DABIR). Tarikh al-Bayhaqi.** Tarjamahu ilá al-'Arabiyah Yahya al-Khashshab, Sadiq Nash'at. 39, (1), 813pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather (slightly rubbed).  
al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Anjilu al-Misriyah), [1956].
- 793 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB (DABIR). Tarikh-i Bayhaqi.** Virayish-i matn Ja'far Mudarris Sadiqi. 79, (1), 662pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Nashr-i Markaz), 1376 [1998].
- 794 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB (DABIR). Tarikh-i Bayhaqi: Ba ma'ni-i vazhah'ha va sharh-i bayt'ha va jumlah'ha-yi dushvar va amsal va hikam va barkhi-i nuktah'ha-yi dasturi va adabi.** Tasnif-i Abu al-Fazl Muhammad ibn Husayn Bayhaqi Dabir; bi-kushish-i Khalil Khatib Rahbar. Chap-i 13. 3 vols. 37, (1), 1263pp. 4to. Boards.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Mahtab), 1381 [2009].
- 795 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB (DABIR). Tarikh-i Bayhaqi: Matn-i musahhah va kamil ba havashi va ta'liqat va fihrist'ha.** Bih-ihtimam-i Duktur Ghani va Duktur Fayyaz. Chap-i 3. (12), 747pp. 4to. Buckram. D.j.  
Tihiran (Khvaju), 1362 [1983].
- 796 **AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB (DABIR). Tarikh-i Bayhaqi: Matn-i musahhah va kamil ba havashi va ta'liqat va fihrist'ha.** Bi-ihtimam-i Duktur Ghani va Duktur Fayyaz. (16), 764pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. mounted (slightly worn).  
Tihiran (Chapkhana-yi Bank-i Milli-yi Iran), 1945.
- 797 **(AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB [DABIR]) BOSWORTH, C.E. & ASHTIANY, MOHSEN. The History of Beyhaqi (The History of Sultan Mas'ud of Ghazna, 1030-1041).** By Abu'l Fazl Beyhaqi. Translated with a historical, geographical, linguistic and cultural commentary and notes by C.E. Bosworth. Fully revised and with further commentary by Mohsen Ashtiany. (Ilex Foundation Series. 6.) 3 vols. I: Introduction and Translation of Years 421-423 A.H. = 1030-1032 A.D. Ixx, 476pp. II: Translation of Years 424-432 A.H. = 1032-1041 A.D. and the History of Khwarazm. vi, 400pp. III: Commentary, Bibliography and Index. (2), 472pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Boston/Washington, D.C. (Ilex Foundation/ Center for Hellenic Studies, Trustees for Harvard University), 2011.
- 798 **(AL-BAYHAKI, ABU 'L-FADL MUHAMMAD B. HUSAYN KATIB [DABIR]) WALDMAN, MARILYN ROBINSON. Toward a Theory of Historical Narrative: A Case Study in Perso-Islamicate Historiography.** viii, (6), 314pp. 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Columbus (Ohio State University Press), 1980.
- 799 **AL-BAYHAKI, ZAHIR AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. ZAYD B. FUNDUK. Lubab al-ansab wa-al-alqab wa-al-a'qab.** Li-Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Abi al-Qasim Zayd al-Bayhaqi al-shahir bi-lbn Funduq; tahqiq Mahdi al-Raja'i; ishrاف Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. 2 vols. 828pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi al-'Ammah), 1410 [1989].

- 
- 800 **BAYLY, C.A. Indian Society and the Making of the British Empire.** (The New Cambridge History of India. II, 1.) xi, (1), 230, (2)pp. 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1990.
- 801 **BAYLY, C.A. Rulers, Townsmen and Bazaars: North Indian Society in the Age of British Expansion, 1770-1870.** (Cambridge South Asian Studies.) xiii, (1), 489pp. 4 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988.
- 802 **BAYNE, E.A. Persian Kingship in Transition.** Conversations with a monarch whose office is traditional and whose goal is modernization. 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (American Universities Field Staff), 1968.
- 803 **BAYNES, NORMAN H. & MOSS, H.ST.L.B. (EDITORS). Byzantium: An Introduction to East Roman Civilization.** xxxi, (1), 436pp., 48 plates, 3 folding maps. Cloth.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1949.
- 804 **BAYRAKTAROGLU, ARIN & BAYRAKTAROGLU, SINAN. Colloquial Turkish.** (The Colloquial Series.) (6), 245pp. Wraps.  
London/New York (Routledge), 1992.
- 805 **(BAYRAM KHAN, KHAN-I KHANAN MUHAMMAD) RASHIDI, SAYYIDU HUSAMMUDINU & SABIR, MUHAMMAD (EDITORS). Divan-i Bayram Khan-i Khankhanan.** Bi-ihitimam-i Duktur Mahmud al-Hasan Siddiqi, Sayyid Husam al-Din Rashidi, Muhammad Sabir./ Diwan of Bayram Khan. Edited by S. Hussamuddin Rashdi, Muhammad Sabir. Introduction by Mahmudul Hasan Siddiqi. (The Institute of Central & West Asian Studies: Texts Series. 2.) (4), 83, 18, (3)pp. Frontis. 4to. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies.  
Karachi (The Institute of Central & West Asian Studies), 1971.
- 806 **(AL-BAYYUD, IBRAHIM IBN 'UMAR) AL-MARMURI, AL-NASIR IBN MUHAMMAD. Fi rihab al-Quran. Mukhtasar tafsir al-'Allamah al-Shaykh Bayyud: Suwar al-Furqan, al-Shu'ara', al-Namal, al-Qisas.** Ikhtasarahu wa-rattabahu wa-ashrafa 'alayhi al-Nasir ibn Muhammad al-Marmuri. 434pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Masqat (Wizarat al-Turath wa-al-Thaqafah), 2003.
- 807 **(AL-BAYYUD, IBRAHIM IBN 'UMAR) AL-MARMURI, AL-NASIR IBN MUHAMMAD. Fi rihab al-Quran. Mukhtasar tafsir al-'Allamah al-Shaykh Bayyud: Suwar al-Hajj, al-Mu'minun, al-Nur.** Ikhtasarahu wa-rattabahu wa-ashrafa 'alayhi al-Nasir ibn Muhammad al-Marmuri. 399pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Masqat (Wizarat al-Turath al-Qawmi wa-al-Thaqafah), 2003.
- 808 **BAYYUMI, HASAN, ET AL. Mu'jam tasrif al-af'al al-'Arabiyah.** [By] Hasan Bayyumi, Khalil Kulfat, Ahmad al-Shaff'i. 581pp. Illus. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
al-Zahir, al-Qahirah (Sharikat Dar Ilyas al-'Asriyah), 1989.
- 809 **BAYZA'I, BAHRAM. Chahar sanduq: Taqlid dar du majlis.** 83pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Ruzbahan), 1358 [1979].
- 810 **BAZARGAN, MAHDI. The Inevitable Victory.** Translated by Mohammad Yusefi. Second edition. (4), 37pp. Wraps.  
Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1979.
- 811 **BAZARGAN, MAHDI. Work and Islam.** Translated by M. Yasefi, Ali A. Behzadnia and Najpu Denny. (2), 63pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards.  
Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1979.
- 812 **BAZIN, MARCEL. La vie rurale dans la région de Qom (Iran central).** (POP-Études.) 102, (2)pp. 40 figs. Wraps.  
Paris (Association Langues et Civilisations), [1974].
- 813 **BEACH, MILO CLEVELAND. The Grand Mogul: Imperial Painting in India, 1600-1660.** With contributions by Stuart Cary Welch and Glenn D. Lowry. 199, (1)pp., 6 color plates. 71 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, Massachusetts, Sept.-Nov. 1978.  
Williamstown (Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute), 1978.  
*Marmor/Ross M616; Creswell Suppl. II, 466*
- 814 **BEACH, MILO C. Reflections of India: Paintings from the 16th to the 19th Century.** 40pp. 40 illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Toronto (Royal Ontario Museum), 1979.
- 815 **BEALE, THOMAS WILLIAM. An Oriental Biographical Dictionary.** Founded on materials collected by the late Thomas William Beale; a new edition revised and enlarged by Henry George Keene. vii, (1), 431pp. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Reprint of the London 1894 edition.  
New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1996.

- 
- 816 **BEARMAN, PERI, ET AL. (EDITORS). The Islamic School of Law: Evolution, Devolution, and Progress.** Edited by Peri Bearman, Rudolph Peters, Frank E. Vogel. (Harvard Series in Islamic Law.) xvii, (1), 300pp. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge (Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School/ Harvard University Press), 2005.
- 817 **BECK, LOIS & KEDDIE, NIKKI (EDITORS). Women in the Muslim World.** xi, (3), 698pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1982.
- 818 **BECK, LOIS & NASHAT, GUILTY (EDITORS). Women in Iran: From 1800 to the Islamic Republic.** xiii, (1), 288pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Urbana/Chicago (University of Illinois Press), 2004.
- 819 **BEDEVIAN, ARMENAG K. Illustrated Polyglottic Dictionary of Plant Names: In Latin, Arabic, Armenian, English, French, German, Italian and Turkish Languages.** Including economic, medicinal, poisonous and ornamental plants and common weeds. With a preface by W. Lawrence Balls. xv, (1), 644, (2), 455, (7)pp. 1711 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. buckram. Cairo (Argus & Papazian Presses), 1936.
- 820 **BEEMAN, WILLIAM O. Culture, Performance and Communication in Iran.** (Performance in Culture. 1.) xix, (1), 223pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. "Symbolism and World View in Asia & Africa." Tokyo (Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia & Africa), 1982.
- 821 **BEEMAN, WILLIAM O. Language, Status, and Power in Iran.** (Advances in Semiotics.) xx, (2), 255pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bloomington (Indiana University Press), 1986.
- 822 **BEESTON, A.F.L. Arabic Historical Phraseology.** Supplement to: Written Arabic, An Approach to the Basic Structures. (2), 93, (1), 54pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1969.
- 823 **BEESTON, A.F.L. The Arabic Language Today.** (Modern Languages.) 125pp. Wraps. London (Hutchinson University Library), 1970.
- 824 **BEESTON, A.F.L. Written Arabic: An Approach to the Basic Structures.** (2), 117pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1968.
- 825 **BEESTON, A.F.L., ET AL. (EDITORS). Arabic Literature to the End of the Umayyad Period.** Edited by A.F.L. Beeston, T.M. Johnstone, R.B. Serjeant and G.R. Smith. (The Cambridge History of Arabic Literature.) xvi, 547, (1)pp., 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1983.
- 826 **BEG, MUHAMMAD ABDUL JABBAR (EDITOR). Fine Arts in Islamic Civilization.** Second, revised edition. xiv, 150pp. 12 plates, 2 maps. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (The University of Malaya Press), 1981.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 247*
- 827 **BEGLEY, W.E. Monumental Islamic Calligraphy from India.** With a preface by Z.A. Desai. 144pp. 64 plates, text illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with a traveling exhibition of estampages and photographs of calligraphic inscriptions on Islamic monuments of the Sultanate and Mughal periods (ca. 1150-1750), lent by the Archaeological Survey of India. Shown at the Sewall Art Gallery, Rice University, Houston, Jan.-March 1985, and four other venues. Villa Park, Illinois (Islamic Foundation), 1985.
- 828 **BEHN, WOLFGANG H. (EDITOR). The Iranian Opposition to the Shah: 701 Selected Dissident Publications. A documentary history on microfiche.** vi, 110pp. Figs. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Zug (Inter Documentation Company), n.d.
- 829 **BEHRENS-ABOUSEIF, DORIS. Azbakiyya and Its Environs: From Azbak to Isma'il, 1476-1879.** (Supplément aux Annales Islamologiques. Cahier No. 6.) xxii, 129pp., 23 plates. 18 figs. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1985.
- 830 **BEHRENS-ABOUSEIF, DORIS. Beauty in Arabic Culture.** (Princeton Series on the Middle East.) viii, 220pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1998.
- 831 **BEHRENS-ABOUSEIF, DORIS. Islamic Architecture in Cairo: An Introduction.** (Studies in Islamic Art and Architecture. Supplements to Muqarnas. 3.) xviii, 173pp. 132 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Second printing. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1996.  
*Marmor/Ross R95*
- 832 **BEHRENS-ABOUSEIF, DORIS. The Minarets of Cairo.** Photographs by Mohammad Yusuf. 203, (1)pp. 113 plates, 36 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Second printing.



- Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 833 **BEHRENS-ABOUSEIF, DORIS. Schönheit in der arabischen Kultur.** 242pp. 20 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 1998.
- 834 **BEHZADI, LALE & BEHMARDI, VAHID (EDITORS). The Weaving of Words: Approaches to Classical Arabic Prose.** (Beirut Texts and Studien. 112.) 216, (8)pp. 4to. Boards. Beirut/Würzburg (Orient-Institut Beirut/ Ergon Verlag), 2009.
- 835 **BELÉNITSKII, A.M. Ancient Pictorial and Plastic Arts and the Shah-nama.** (XXV International Congress of Orientalists: Papers Presented by the USSR Delegation.) 14, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 350 copies. Moscow (Oriental Literature Publishing House), 1960.
- 836 **BELIGH, ISMA'IL. Belîg, Sâhinemirzâde Ismail bin Ibrahim (Bursali).** (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı yayınlari. 966./ Türk Büyüklere Dizisi. 103.) x, 120pp. 2 facsimiles. Wraps. Ankara (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı), 1988.
- 837 **(BELL, GERTRUDE LOWTHIAN) LUKITZ, LIORA. A Quest in the Middle East: Gertrude Bell and the Making of Modern Iraq.** ix, (3), 306pp. 8 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2006.
- 838 **(BELL, GERTRUDE) RIDLEY, M.R. Gertrude Bell.** 206pp., 4 plates. 1 map. Cloth. London/Glasgow (Blackie & Son), 1941.
- 839 **BELL, RICHARD. Introduction to the Qur'an.** (Edinburgh University Publications: Language & Literature. 6.) x, 190pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1953.
- 840 **BELL, RICHARD (TRANSLATOR). The Qur'an.** Translated, with a critical re-arrangement of the Surahs. 2 vols. xii, vii, (1) 697pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. Edinburgh (T. & T. Clark), 1937-1939.
- 841 **BELLAMY, JAMES A., ET AL. (EDITORS). Contemporary Arabic Readers. Book IV: Short Stories.** Edited by James A. Bellamy, Ernest N. McCarcus [sic], Adil I. Yacoub. 2 vols. I: Texts. xiii, (3), 93pp. II: Notes and Glossaries. iv, 274pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Troy, Michigan (International Book Centre), 1996.
- 842 **BELLAMY, JAMES A., ET AL. (EDITORS). Contemporary Arabic Readers. V: Modern Arabic Poetry.** Edited by James A. Bellamy, Ernest N. McCarcus and Adil I. Yacoub. 2 vols. I: Texts. xiii, (1), 108pp. II: Notes and Glossaries. iv, 308pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan Press), 1966.
- 843 **BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO & FEDI DALL'ASEN, LILIANA. L'art iranien.** 27, (3)pp., 101 plates (41 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Paris (Bibliothèque des Arts), [1968]. *Creswell Suppl. II, 66*
- 844 **BELOT, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Dictionnaire français-arabe.** Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue sous la direction de R. Nakhla. 745pp. Lrg. 4to. Later cloth. Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1952.
- 845 **BEN AMOR, TAOUFIK. Developing Writing Skills in Arabic.** / Tatwir maharat al-kitabah bi-al-'Arabiyah. xiv, 221pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2013.
- 846 **BENARD, CHERYL & KHALILZAD, ZALMAY. "The Government of God:" Iran's Islamic Republic.** (Institute of War and Peace Studies of the School of International Affairs of Columbia University and The Modern Middle East Series. 15.) xiv, (2), 240pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Columbia University Press), 1984.
- 847 **BENCHEKROUN, MOHAMED B. AHMAD. L'éducation et l'enseignement au Maroc à travers les documents français et espagnols (1912-1956): Essai de bibliographie critique.** / Masadir al-ta'lim wa-al-tarbiyah al-Faransiyah wa-al-Isbaniyah, 1912-1956. 191, (5), (2), 4, 34pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Rabat (Privately Printed), 1985.
- 848 **BENGIO, OFRA. Saddam's Word: Political Discourse in Iraq.** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) xiii, (1), 266pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1998.
- 849 **BENJAMIN, S.G.W. Persia and the Persians.** xvii, (3), 507pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Orig. cloth.

- Boston/New York (Houghton, Mifflin and Company), 1886.
- 850 **BENNETT, CLINTON. In Search of Muhammad.** x, (2), 276pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Cassell), 1998.
- 851 **BENNETT, IAN (EDITOR). Complete Illustrated Rugs & Carpets of the World.** 352pp. Over 500 illus. (160 color). Sm. folio. Leatherette. Slipcase. Secaucus, New Jersey (Wellfleet Books), 1988.
- 852 **BENNIGSEN, A. & LEMERCIER-QUELQUEJAY, CH. L'Islam en Union Soviétique.** (Bibliothèque historique.) 263pp. 4 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Payot), 1968.
- 853 **BENNISON, AMIRA K. The Great Caliphs: The Golden Age of the 'Abbasid Empire.** ix, (1), 244pp. 26 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2009.
- 854 **BENTLEY, JERRY H. Old World Encounters: Cross-Cultural Contacts and Exchanges in pre-Modern Times.** viii, (4), 220pp. 5 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1993.
- 855 **BERCHER, LÉON. Lexique arabe-français avec un index français-arabe correspondant: Contribution à l'étude de l'arabe moderne.** Deuxième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée./ al-'Adud al-yamin lil-muarririn wa-al-mutarjimin. 107, (3), 244pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Alger (Éditions Jules Carbonel), 1944.
- 856 **BERGÉ, ADOLPHE. Dictionnaire persan-français.** Avec une table alphabétique pour servir de dictionnaire français-persan et un tableau comparatif des années de l'ère mahométane et de l'ère chrétienne. Nouvelle édition. viii pp., 661 columns, pp. [665]-675. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth (shaken). Leipzig/Hamburg (Leopold Voss), 1912.
- 857 **BERGER, ADOLF. Encyclopedic Dictionary of Roman Law.** (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New Series. Vol. 43, Part 2.) (476)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. First published 1953. Philadelphia (The American Philosophical Society), 1980.
- 858 **BERGER, MORROE (EDITOR). The New Metropolis in the Arab World.** Papers prepared for an international seminar on city planning and urban social problems sponsored by The Egyptian Society of Engineers and Congress for Cultural Freedom, Cairo, Dec. 17-22, 1969. xi, (1), 254pp., 8 plates. Cloth. Reprint of the New Delhi/New York 1963 edition. Ex-library. New York (Octagon Books), 1974.
- 859 **BERKEY, JONATHAN. The Transmission of Knowledge in Medieval Cairo: A Social History of Islamic Education.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) x, (2), 238, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1992.
- 860 **BERLEKAMP, PERSIS. Wonder, Image, and Cosmos in Medieval Islam.** xi, (1), 220pp. 96 plates (mostly in color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2011.
- 861 **BERLIN. ISLAMISCHES MUSEUM. Islamische Kunstwerke. Bildheft.** Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung: Wolfgang Dudzus und Volkmar Enderlein. (5)pp., 41 plates. Wraps. Berlin, 1961.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 175*
- 862 **BERLIN. MUSEUM FÜR ISLAMISCHE KUNST. Museum für Islamische Kunst Berlin.** Verfasser: Klaus Brisch, Jens Krüger, Friedrich Spuhler, Johanna Zick-Nissen. (Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen.) 126pp. 53 color plates. Wraps. Berlin, 1980.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 266*
- 863 **BERLIN. MUSEUM FÜR ISLAMISCHE KUNST. Museum für Islamische Kunst. Katalog 1979.** Zweite, überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. 204pp. 94 illus. (24 color) hors texte. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berlin, 1979.
- 864 **BERLIN. STAATSBIBLIOTHEK PREUSSISCHER KULTURBESITZ. Islamische Buchkunst aus 1000 Jahren.** March-May 1980. 118pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. Berlin, 1980.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 457*

- 865 **BERNASEK, LISA. Arts of the Everyday: Beauty and Craftsmanship in Berber Art.** Foreword by Susan Gilson Miller. (Peabody Museum Collections Series.) xviii, 125pp. Prof. illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Peabody Museum, Harvard University), 2008.
- 866 **BERNHEIMER, TERESA. The 'Alids: The First Family of Islam, 750-1200.** (4), 119pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 2014.
- 867 **BERNUS-TAYLOR, MARTHE. Les arts de l'islam.** [Musée du Louvre]: Guide du visiteur. 139, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Paris (Musée du Louvre/ Réunion des Musées Nationaux), [1993].
- 868 **BERQUE, JACQUES. Les arabes.** (Encyclopédie essentielle.: Série Histoire. 4.) 105, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Boards. Paris (Robert Delpire Éditeur), 1959.
- 869 **BERQUE, JACQUES. L'Égypte: Impérialisme et révolution.** (Bibliothèque des Sciences Humaines.) 746, (2)pp. 28 illus. hors texte. Text figs. Sm. stout 4to. Wraps. Paris (NRF/ Éditions Gallimard), 1967.
- 870 **BERQUE, JACQUES. Le Maghreb entre deux guerres.** (Collections Esprit "Frontière ouverte.") 444, (4)pp. Later boards, 1/4 cloth; orig. front cover bound in. Paris (Éditions du Seuil), 1962.
- 871 **BERQUE, JACQUES. Relire le Coran.** Préface de Mohammed Bennouna. (Bibliothèque Albin Michel: Idées.) 136, (6)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Albin Michel), 1993.
- 872 **BERRIGAN, SOMAIYAH (EDITOR). An Enlightening Commentary Into the Light of the Holy Qur'an.** By a group of Muslim scholars. Translated by Saiyed Abbas Sadr-' Ameli. Third edition./ Nur al-Qur'an fi tafsir al-Qur'an. 2 vols. xxiii, (1), 366, (4)pp.; xxviii, (4), 325, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Esfahan (Amir-al-Mo'mineen Ali Library), 1996.
- 873 **BERRIGAN, SOMAIYAH (EDITOR). An Enlightening Commentary Into the Light of the Holy Qur'an.** By a group of Muslim scholars. Translated by Saiyed Abbas Sadr-' Ameli. Fourth edition./ Nur al-Qur'an fi tafsir al-Qur'an. 2 vols. xxiii, (1), 366, (4)pp.; xxviii, (4), 325, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Esfahan (Amir-al-Mo'mineen Ali Library), 1996.
- 874 **BERTEL'S, EVGENII EDUARDOVICH. Izbrannye trudy: Sufizm i sufiiskaia literatura.** 522, (2)pp. 4to. Buckram. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1965.
- 875 **BESET BY CONTRADICTIONS: ISLAMIZATION, LEGAL REFORM AND HUMAN RIGHTS IN SUDAN.** iii, (1), 98, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Washington, D.C. (Lawyers Committee for Human Rights), 1996.
- 876 **BETHEL, FERESHTEH TAHERI. A Psychological Theory of Martyrdom: A Content Analysis of Personal Documents of Baha'i Martyrs of Iran Written Between 1979 and 1982.** xiii, 261, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, United States International University, 1984, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor, Michigan (University Microfilms International), 1986.
- 877 **BETTS, ROBERT BRENTON. Christians in the Arab East: A Political Study.** Revised edition. xvii, (1), 318pp. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Athens (Lycabettus Press), 1978.
- 878 **BETTS, ROBERT BRENTON. The Druze.** xiv, 161pp. 22 illus. & 5 maps hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1988.
- 879 **BEWLEY, AISHA. Glossary of Islamic Terms.** v, (1), 283pp. Wraps. London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1998.
- 880 **BHARUCHA, ERVAD SHERIARJI DADABHAI. Lessons in Pahlavî-Pâzand.** Third edition. 3 vols. xii, 95pp., 1 folding chart; xiv, 191pp.; xxiv, 197pp. Tall 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Bombay (The Trustees of the Parsi Punchayet Funds and Properties), 1939-1963.
- 881 **BIANQUIS, THIERRY, ET AL. (EDITORS). Les débuts du monde musulman (VIIe-Xe siècle): De Muhammad aux dynasties autonomes.** Sous la direction de Thierry Blanquis, Pierre Guichard et Mathieu Tillier avec les contributions de Hélène Bellosta, Lidia Bettini, Paul Fenton, Jean-Claude Garcin, Pierre-Louis Gatier, Philippe Gignoux, Claude Gilliot, Denis Gril, Fawzi Mahfoudh, Dominique Mallet, Emilio Platti, Christian Robin, Michel Tardieu, Herman Teule, Jean-Pierre van Staëvel, Katia Zakharia. (Nouvelle Cléo: L'histoire et ses problèmes.) lvi, 647pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 2012.

- 882 **BIBERSTEIN KAZIMIRSKI, A. DE. Dialogues français-persan, précédés d'un précis de la grammaire persane et suivis d'un vocabulaire français persan.** 2 vols. xvi, 1118pp. Cloth, 3/4 leather; gilt. Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck), 1883.
- 883 **BIBERSTEIN-KAZIMIRSKI, ALBERT DE. Kitab al-lugatayn al-'arabiyya wa al-faransawiyya./ Dictionnaire arabe-français.** Contenant toutes les racines de la langue arabe, leurs dérivés, tant dans l'idiome vulgaire que dans l'idiome littéral, ainsi que les dialectes d'Alger et de Maroc. 2 vols. 1392pp.; 1638pp. Sm. stout 4to. Modern cloth. Paris (Maisonneuve & Cie.), 1860.
- 884 **BIEGMAN, NICOLAAS H. Egypt: Moulids, Saints, Sufis.** 175pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j. The Hague/London (Gary Schwartz/ SDU & Kegan Paul International), 1990.
- 885 **BIHISHTI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYNI & BAHUNAR, MUHAMMAD JAVAD. Philosophy of Islam.** 576, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Salt Lake City (Islamic Publications), [1982].
- 886 **BIHRANGI, SAMAD. The Little Black Fish and Other Modern Persian Stories.** Translators: Eric Hooglund and Mary Hooglund. With a bibliographical-historical essay by Thomas Ricks and an English translation by Azad of "It's Night, Yes Night," Gholam Husayn Sa'edi's memorial essay on Behrang. xvii, (1), 133pp. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Three Continents Press), 1976.
- 887 **BIHRUZI, 'ALI NAQI (EDITOR). Farsnamah-i Ibn-i Balkhi: Qadimtarin tarikh va jughrafiya-yi Fars.** 8, 245pp. Illus. Wraps. Shiraz (Ittihadiyah-i Matbu'ati-i Fars), 1343 [1964].
- 888 **BIKHAZI, RAMZI J. The Hamdanid Dynasty of Mesopotamia and North Syria.** 3 vols. xiv, 1035, (3)ff. 3 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, The University of Michigan, 1981, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (University Microfilms International), 1986.
- 889 **BIL'ARABI, 'A'ISHAH. Enfance au quotidien.** [Par] Aïcha Belarbi. 223, (1)pp. Wraps. Casablanca (Éditions Le Fennec), 1991.
- 890 **BIL'ARABI, 'A'ISHAH (EDITOR). Couples en question. / Azwaj watas'ulat.** [Textes de] N. Arrazui, N. Barkallil, A. Belarbi, F. Benabdenbi, D. Benkhouya, A. Benzakour-Chami, C. Boraki, Ak. Boukaraa, F. Draoui Benradi, N. Ghemires, H. Mhifid, M. Monkachi, R. Naciri, A. Sijelmassi, F.Z. Zryouil. (Approches. [6].) 176, (7), 105pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Casablanca (Édition Le Fennec), 1990.
- 891 **BILMEN, ÖMER NASUHI. "Hukuki islâmiyye ve istilâhâtî fikhiyye" kamusu.** 8 vols. 4to. Orig. buckram. Istanbul (Bilmen Yayinevi), 1967.
- 892 **BIN-MANSUR, 'ABD AL-LATIF MUHAMMAD. Majmu' azjal wa-tawashih wa-ash'ar al-musiqa al-Andalusiyah al-Maghribiyah al-ma'ruf bi-al-ha'ik.** A'addahu wa-nasaqahu wa-ratabahu wa-haqqaqahu 'Abd al-Latif Muhammad bin Mansur. 476pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Rabat (Privately Printed), 1977.
- 893 **BINA, CYRUS & ZANGENEH, HAMID (EDITORS). Modern Capitalism and Islamic Ideology in Iran.** xv, (1), 301pp. 3 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1992.
- 894 **BINDER, LEONARD. Iran: Political Development in a Changing Society.** xii, 362pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1962.
- 895 **BINDER, LEONARD. Islamic Liberalism: A Critique of Development Ideologies.** xii, (2), 399pp. 4to. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1988.
- 896 **BINGHAMTON. STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK. UNIVERSITY ART GALLERY. Islam and the Medieval West.** A loan exhibition. April-May 1975. Compiled and edited by Stanley Ferber. (Catalogue and Papers of the Ninth Annual Conference of the Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, State University of New York at Binghamton, May 2-4, 1975. 1.) 74, (182)pp. 132 illus., 10 text figs. 4to. Wraps. Binghamton, 1975. *Creswell Suppl. II, 258*
- 897 **BINYON, LAURENCE. The Poems of Nizami.** (4), 29, (1)pp., 16 color plates with titled guards. Folio. Cloth. T.e.g. London (The Studio Limited), 1928. *Creswell 991*

- 898 **BINYON, LAURENCE, ET AL. Persian Miniature Painting.** Including a critical and descriptive catalogue of the miniatures exhibited at Burlington House, January-March 1931. By Laurence Binyon, J.V.S. Wilkinson and Basil Gray. xiv, 212pp., 113 plates with hundreds of illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Drastically reduced reprint of the London 1933 edition. New York (Dover), 1971.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater M113; Chamberlin 1384; Lucas p. 26*
- 899 **BIRASHK, AHMAD. A Comparative Calendar of the Iranian, Muslim Lunar, and Christian Eras for Three Thousand Years (1260 B.H.-2000 A.H./639 B.C.-2621 A.D.).** (Persian Studies Series. 15.) 188pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Costa Mesa, California/New York (Mazda Publishers/ Bibliotheca Persica), 1993.
- 900 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Alberuni's India.** An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030. An English edition, with notes and indices by Edward C. Sachau. 2 vols. lxxvii, (3), 543pp.; 606pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. Originally published London 1910; reprint, limited to 100 copies, of the Lahore 1962 edition. Lahore (Sh. Mubarak Ali), 1978.
- 901 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Izbrannye proizvedeniia./ Tanlangan asarlar.** Pod redaktsiei: Kh.M. Abdullaev, S.A. Azimdzhanova, A.M. Belenitskii, V.I. Beliaev, Ia.G. Guliamov, TT.N. Kary-Niazov, M.A. Sa'le, A.A. Semenov, S.P. Tolstov, A.S. Uklonskii. I: [Pamiatniki minuvshikh pokolenii.] Edited by M.A. Sa'le. xxxv, (3), 485pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Tashkent (Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR), 1957.
- 902 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Izbrannye proizvedeniia./ Tanlangan asarlar.** V, 1: Kanon Ma'suda (knigi I-V). Vstupitel'naia stat'ia, perevod i primechaniia P.G. Bulgakova i B.A. Rozenfel'da, pri uchastii M.M. Rozhanskoi (perevod i primechaniia) i A. Akhmedova (primechaniia). 647pp. Frontis. tipped-in color. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tashkent (Izdatel'stvo "FAN" Uzbekskoi SSR), 1973.
- 903 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. al-Jamahir fi al-jawahir.** Tahqiq Yusuf al-Hadi. (Miras-i maktub. 16./ 'Ulum va funun. 6.) (6), 562pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Sharikat al-Nashr al-'Ilmi wa-al-Thaqafi), 1374 [1995].
- 904 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Kitab tahdid nihayat al-amakin li-tashih masafat al-masakin.** Tarjumah-i Ahmad Aram. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1392.) 24, 285pp. 4to. Later buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1352 [1973 or 1974].
- 905 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Tahdid nihayat al-amakin li-tashih masafat al-masakin.** Ta'lif Ibn al-Rayhan Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Biruni; waththaqahu wa-qaddama lahu Muhammad ibn Tawit al-Tanji. 14, 294pp. 4to. Wraps. (extremities of spine chipped). Ankara (Dogus Ltd. Sirketi Matbaasi), 1962.
- 906 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Tahrir istikhraj al-awtar.** Ta'lif-i Abu Rayhan Biruni; pazhuhish va nigarish-i Abu al-Qasim Qurbani. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 124.) 8, 280pp. Figs. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 2035 [1976].
- 907 **AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Tarjumah-i Kitab-i al-Jamahir fi ma'rifat aljawahir: Tarjumah-i qismat-i duvvum-i filizat.** Mutarjimin Muhammad 'Ali Najafi, Mahyar Khalili. (Nashriyah-i farhang va adab-i Farsi. 3.) 116pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Madrasah-i 'Ali-i Kakh-i Danish), [1974?].
- 908 **(AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD) ALI, JAMIL. The Determination of the Coordinates of Positions for the Correction of Distances Between Cities.** A translation from the Arabic of al-Biruni's Kitab Tahdid Nihayat al-amakin Litashih Masafat al-Masakin by Jamil Ali. (American University of Beirut: Centennial Publications.) xviii, 278pp. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (American University of Beirut), 1967.
- 909 **(AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD & DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) CHELKOWSKI, PETER J. (EDITOR). The Scholar and the Saint: Studies in Commemoration of Abu'l Rayhan al-Biruni and Jalal al-Din al-Rumi.** xiii, (3), 306pp. 25 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. New York (Hagop Kevorkian Center for Near Eastern Studies, New York University Press), 1975.
- 910 **(AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD) QURBANI, ABU AL-QASIM. Biruni'namah.** Tahqiq dar asar-i riyazi-i Ustad Abu Rayhan Biruni, riyazi'dan va munajjim-i buzurg-i Iran dar sadah-'i chaharum va panjum Hijri. Puzhuhish va nigarish-i Abu al-Qasim Qurbani. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 107.) 11, (1), 619pp., 2 plates. 4to. Leatherette. [Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1353 [1974?].
- 911 **(AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD) SACHAU, EDUARD. The Chronology of Ancient Nations.** An English version of the Arabic text of the Athar-ul-Bakiya of Albiruni, or "Vestiges of the Past," collected and reduced to

- writing by the author in A.H. 390-1, A.D. 1000. Translated and edited, with notes and index, by C. Edward Sachau. xvi, 464pp. Lrg. 4to. Modern cloth.  
London (Published for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland by William H. Allen & Co.), 1879.
- 912 **(AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD) SACHAU, EDUARD (EDITOR) Chronologie orientalischer Völker von Albêrunî.** Herausgegeben von C. Eduard Sachau./ *Kitab al-Athar al-baqiyah 'an al-qurun al-khaliyah.* Ixiii, (3), 30, 362pp., 2 plates. 4to. Buckram. Originally published 1876-1878; an unidentified reprint edition.  
Leipzig (Deutsche Morgenl. Gesellschaft/ F.A. Brockhaus/ Otto Harrasowitz), 1923.
- 913 **(AL-BIRUNI, ABU 'L-RAYHAN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD) ZARYAB, 'ABBAS. Kitab-i al-Saydanah fi al-tibb.** Bih tashih va muqaddamah va tahshiyah-i 'Abbas Zaryab. (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi. 572./ *Tarikh-i 'ilm.* 3.) 56, 808pp., 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Leatherette,  
Tihran (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi), 1370 [1991].
- 914 **BISHAI, WILSON B. Humanities in the Arabic-Islamic World.** (Studies in Ethnic and Non-Western Cultures.) xii, 147pp. 14 illus., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Dubuque, Iowa (Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers), 1973.
- 915 **BISHARA, MARWAN. The Invisible Arab: The Promise and Peril of the Arab Revolution.** xiii, (1), 258pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
New York (Nation Books), 2012.
- 916 **BISHRI, TARIQ. al-Hiwar al-Islami al-'almani.** (Fi al-mas'alah al-Islamiyah al-mu'asirah.) 95, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahira (Dar al-Shuruq), 1996.
- 917 **BISHRI, TARIQ. Mahiyat al-mu'asarah.** (Fi al-mas'alah al-Islamiyah al-mu'asirah.) 71, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahira (Dar al-Shuruq), 1996.
- 918 **BISHRI, TARIQ. al-Malamih al-'ammah lil-fikr al-siyasi al-Islami fi al-tarikh al-mu'asir.** 95pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1996.
- 919 **BISHRI, TARIQ. al-Wad' al-qanuni al-mu'asir bayna al-shari'ah al-Islamiyah wa-al-qanun al-wad'i.** (Fi al-mas'alah al-Islamiyah al-mu'asirah.) 135, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahira (Dar al-Shuruq), 1996.
- 920 **BISSON, THOMAS N. The Crisis of the Twelfth Century: Power, Lordship, and the Origins of European Government.** xxviii, (2), 677pp., 8 plates. Frontis. in color, 5 maps, 1 fig. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2009.
- 921 **BISSON, THOMAS N. (EDITOR). Cultures of Power: Lordship, Status, and Process in Twelfth-Century Europe.** (Middle Ages Series.) x, 347, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1995.
- 922 **(AL-BITRUDJI, NUR AL-DIN ABU ISHAK) GOLDSTEIN, BERNARD R. Al-Bitruji: On the Principles of Astronomy.** An edition of the Arabic and Hebrew versions with translation, analysis, and an Arabic-English glossary. (Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine. 7.) 2 vols. I: Analysis and Translation. x, (4), 162pp. Figs. II: The Arabic and Hebrew Versions. viii, (6), 456pp. 4to. Cloth. Vol. I seconding printing. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1977.
- 923 **BLACHÈRE, RÉGIS. Le Coran: Traduction selon un essai de reclassement des sourates.** (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 3.) lix, (1), 273pp. Wraps. Slightly browned.  
Paris (Éditions G.P. Maisonneuve), 1947.
- 924 **BLACHÈRE, RÉGIS. Le problème de Mahomet: Essai de biographie critique du fondateur de l'Islam.** 133pp. Sm. tall 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1952.
- 925 **BLACHÈRE, RÉGIS, ET AL. Dictionnaire arabe-français-anglais (langue classique et moderne).** / Arabic / French / English Dictionary. Par Régis Blachère, Charles Pellat, Moustafa Chouémi et Claude Denizeau. Vols. I - IV, fascicule 41. xxx, 2608pp. Lrg. 4to. Vols. I-III leather, vol. IV orig. wraps. Vol. IV by Moustafa Chouémi and Charles Pellat.  
Paris (G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose), 1967-1980.
- 926 **BLACK-MICHAUD, JACOB. Cohesive Force: Feud in the Mediterranean and the Middle East.** With a foreword by E.L. Peters. xxx, 270pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Basil Blackwell), 1975.
- 927 **BLACKBURN, SIMON. The Oxford Dictionary of Philosophy.** vii, (1), 408pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1994.

- 
- 928 **BLAIR, SHEILA S. The Ilkhanid Shrine Complex at Natanz, Iran.** (Harvard Middle East Papers. Classical Series. 1.) (14), 178pp. 136 illus., 7 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1986.
- 929 **BLAIR, SHEILA S. Islamic Calligraphy.** xxxvii, (1), 681pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 2008.
- 930 **BLAIR, SHEILA S. Islamic Inscriptions.** xii, 243pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 1998.
- 931 **BLAIR, SHEILA S. The Monumental Inscriptions from Early Islamic Iran and Transoxiana.** (Studies in Islamic Art and Architecture. Supplements to Muqarnas. 5.) xv, (3), 307pp. 156 illus., 1 map. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 2014.  
*Marmor/Ross R95*
- 932 **BLAIR, SHEILA & BLOOM, JONATHAN (EDITORS). By the Pen and What They Write: Writing in Islamic Art and Culture.** xi, (5), 305, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. The Sixth Biennial Hamad bin Khalifa Symposium on Islamic Art. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2017.
- 933 **BLAIR, SHEILA S. & BLOOM, JONATHAN M. The Art and Architecture of Islam, 1250-1800.** (The Yale University Press Pelican History of Art.) xiii, (3), 348pp. 400 illus. (mostly color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1994.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 118; Marmor/Ross 140*
- 934 **BLAIR, SHEILA S. & BLOOM, JONATHAN M. Cosmophilia: Islamic Art from the David Collection, Copenhagen.** With essays by Kjeld von Folsach, Nancy Netzer and Claude Cernuschi. 216pp. 123 plates, text and reference illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the McMullen Museum of Art, Boston College, Sept.-Dec. 2006. Boston (McMullen Museum of Art, Boston College), 2006.
- 935 **BLAIR, SHEILA & BLOOM, JONATHAN (EDITORS). God Is Beautiful and Loves Beauty: The Object in Islamic Art and Culture.** xi, (1), 389, (3)pp. 313 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. The Fourth Biennial Hamad bin Khalifa Symposium on Islamic Art. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2013.
- 936 **BLAIR, SHEILA & BLOOM, JONATHAN (EDITORS). Rivers of Paradise: Water in Islamic Art and Culture.** (The Hamad bin Khalifa Symposia and Publications in Islamic Art. 2.) (8), 364, (8)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. The Second Biennial Hamad bin Khalifa Symposium on Islamic Art and Culture, held at Virginia Commonwealth University's School of the Arts in Doha, Qatar (VCU Qatar), from 4 to 6 November 2007. New Haven/Dawhah (Yale University Press/ The Qatar Foundation, Virginia Commonwealth University), 2009.
- 937 **BLAKE, GERALD, ET AL. The Cambridge Atlas of the Middle East & North Africa.** By Gerald Blake, John Dewdney, Jonathan Mitchell. vii, (1), 124pp. 58 maps. Sm. oblong folio. Stiff wraps., spiral-bound. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1987.
- 938 **BLANC, HAIM. Communal Dialects in Baghdad.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Monograph Series. 10.) ix, (3), 204pp. 1 map. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1964.
- 939 **BLANKS, DAVID R. (EDITOR). Images of the Other: Europe and the Muslim World Before 1700.** Contributors: Thabit Abdullah, Omaira Abou-Bakr, David Blanks, Nadia El-Cheikh, Nabil Matar, John Rodenbeck, Elizabeth Sartain, John Tolan. (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 19#2.) iv, 136, (4)pp. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1996.
- 940 **BLOCHET, EDGARD. Peintures de manuscrits arabes, persans et turcs de la Bibliothèque Nationale.** (Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des Manuscrits.) 31, (1)pp., 64 plates, loose in portfolio, as issued. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Paris (Imprimerie Catala Frères), n.d.  
*Creswell 608 & 993*
- 941 **BLOIS, FRANÇOIS DE. Arabic, Persian and Gujarati Manuscripts: The Hamdani Collection in the Library of The Institute of Ismaili Studies.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies, London: Catalogue of Manuscripts. 5.) xxxiv, 259pp., 8 color plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 942 **BLOOM, JONATHAN M. Architecture of the Islamic West: North Africa and the Iberian Peninsula, 700-1800.** With drawings by Nicholas Warner. 319, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2020.
- 943 **BLOOM, JONATHAN M. Arts of the City Victorious: Islamic Art and Architecture in Fatimid North Africa and Egypt.** xv, (3), 236pp. 165 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- New Haven/London (Yale University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2007.
- 944 **BLOOM, JONATHAN M. Paper Before Print: The History and Impact of Paper in the Islamic World.** xiii, (3), 270pp. 86 illus. (mostly color), 2 maps. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2001.
- 945 **BLOOM, JONATHAN & BLAIR, SHEILA. Islam: A Thousand Years of Faith and Power.** 268, (2)pp., 32 color plates. Figs. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (TV Books), 2000.
- 946 **BLOOM, JONATHAN M. & BLAIR, SHEILA S. Islamic Arts.** (Art & Ideas Series.) 447pp. 227 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Stiff wraps. London (Phaidon), [1997].  
*Marmor/Ross 17*
- 947 **BLOOM, JONATHAN M. & BLAIR, SHEILA S. (EDITORS). The Grove Encyclopedia of Islamic Art and Architecture.** 3 vols. xlii, (2), 530pp.; xxx, (2), 553pp.; xxx, (2), 513pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 948 **BLOOMINGTON. INDIANA UNIVERSITY. ART MUSEUM. Islamic Art Across the World.** Exhibition prepared by Theodore Bowie. June-Oct. 1970. (Indiana University Museum Art Publication 1970/3.) 76pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Bloomington, 1970.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 174*
- 949 **BLUNT, WILFRID. The Golden Road to Samarkand.** 280pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (The Viking Press), 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 106*
- 950 **BLUNT, WILFRID. Isfahan, Pearl of Persia.** Photographs by Wim Swaan. 208pp. 91 plates, 24 text figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Elek Books), 1974.  
*Creswell Suppl. II,*
- 951 **BOBZIN, HARTMUT. Der Koran im Zeitalter der Reformation: Studien zur Frühgeschichte der Arabistik und Islamkunde in Europa.** (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 42.) xiii, (3), 597, (3)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Beirut/Stuttgart (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft/ Franz Steiner), 1995.
- 952 **BODE, DASTUR FRAMROZE ARDESHIR & NANAVUTTY, PILOO. Songs of Zarathushtra: The Gathas.** Translated from the Avesta. Foreword by Radhakrishnan. (Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West.) 127pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. London (George Allen & Unwin), 1952.
- 953 **BODE, WILHELM VON & KÜHNEL, ERNST. Antique Rugs from the Near East.** Revised edition. 187, (1)pp. 122 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ithaca, NY (Cornell University Press), 1984.  
*Amrtzen/Rainwater P617; Ehresmann 1132; Marmor/Ross P761*
- 954 **BOER, T.J. DE. The History of Philosophy in Islam.** Translated...by Edward R. Jones. xiii, (1), 216pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Originally published in 1903. London (Luzac & Co.), 1933.
- 955 **BÖWERING, GERHARD, ET AL. (EDITORS). The Princeton Encyclopedia of Islamic Political Thought.** Editor: Gerhard Bowering [sic]. Assistant editors: Patricia Crone, Wadad Kadi, Devin J. Stewart, Muhammad Qasim Zaman. Assistant editor: Mahan Mirza. xlv, (4), 656pp. 7 maps. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2013.
- 956 **BOGLE, EMORY C. The Modern Middle East: From Imperialism to Freedom, 1800-1958.** xxi, (1), 474pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 1996.
- 957 **BOKHARI, RAANA, ET AL. The Complete Illustrated Guide to Islam: A Comprehensive Guide to the History, Philosophy and Practice of Islam Around the World.** [By] Raana Bokhari, Mohammad Seddon, Charles Phillips. Consultant: Riad Nourallah. 256pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. London (Hermes House), 2009.
- 958 **BOL'SHAKOV, O.G. Istoriia khalifata. II: Epokha velikikh zavoevannii, 633-656.** 231, (3)pp. Leatherette. Moskva (Izdatel'skaia Firma "Vostochnaia Literatura" RAN), 2000.
- 959 **BON, OTTAVIANO. The Sultan's Seraglio: An Intimate Portrait of Life at the Ottoman Court.** (From the seventeenth-century edition of John Withers). Introduced and annotated by Godfrey Goodwin. 165pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Saqi Books), 1996.



- 
- 960 **BONEBAKKER, S.A. & FISHBEIN, MICHAEL.** *A Reader of Classical Arabic Literature.* (Resources in Arabic and Islamic Studies. 1.) x, 237pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Atlanta, Georgia (Lockwood Press), 2012.
- 961 **BONINE, MICHAEL EDWARD.** *Yazd and Its Hinterland: A Central Place System of Dominance in the Central Iranian Plateau.* (Marburger Geographische Studien. 83.) xvi, 232pp. 70 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1980.
- 962 **BONINE, MICHAEL E. & KEDDIE, NIKKI R. (EDITORS).** *Modern Iran: The Dialectics of Continuity and Change.* x, 464pp. 10 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1981.
- 963 **BONNER, MICHAEL.** *Jihad in Islamic History: Doctrines and Practice.* xviii, (2), 197pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 2006.
- 964 **BONNER, STANLEY F.** *Education in Ancient Rome: From the Elder Cato to the Younger Pliny.* xii, 404pp. 25 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1977.
- 965 **BONNEY, RICHARD.** *Jihad: From Qur'an to Bin Laden.* Foreword by Sheikh Zaki Badawi. xxvi, 594pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Palgrave Macmillan), 2004.
- 966 **[BOQIRGHONII, SULAIMON] TEKCAN, MÜNEVVER.** *Hakim Ata'nin Hz. Meryem kitabi.* 134pp. 18 facsimile plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Facsimile of ms. of Sufi poetry in Ottoman Turkish (Arabic script), with transcription into Roman script and translation into modern Turkish.  
Beyazit, Istanbul (Besir Kitabevi), 2008.
- 967 **BORELLI, JOHN (EDITOR).** *A Common Word and the Future of Christian-Muslim Relations.* (ACMCU Occasional Papers.) 112pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, Georgetown University), 2009.
- 968 **BORG-NEERVOORT, MARLIES TER.** *Qur'an and Bible Side by Side: A Non-Partial Anthology.* With an introduction by Andrew Rippin and reflections by Khaled Abou el Fadl. 353pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Charleston, South Carolina (CreateSpace), 2011.
- 969 **BORGHEI, SEYED REZA, ET AL.** *Piety.* [By] Seyed Reza Borghei, Mohammad Javad Bahonar & Ali Ghafouri. Translation from the Persian by Amir H. Tavakoli. 28pp. Wraps.  
Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1974.
- 970 **BORNSTEIN, CHRISTINE VERZÁR & SOUCEK, PRISCILLA PARSONS.** *The Meeting of Two Worlds: The Crusades and the Mediterranean Context.* With Emma Alexander, Vicky Clark, Andrew Ehrenkreutz, Vladimir Goss, Marjorie Panadero. Edited by Clifton Olds. 103pp. 61 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the University of Michigan Museum of Art, Ann Arbor, May-Sept. 1981.  
Ann Arbor, 1981.
- 971 **BOROIJERDI, MEHRZAD.** *Iranian Intellectuals and the West: The Tormented Triumph of Nativism.* xix, (3), 256pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1996.
- 972 **BOROIJERDI, MEHRZAD.** *Tarashidam, parastidam, shikastam: Guftarha'-i dar siyasat va huviyat-i Irani.* (Andishah-i siyasi. 189.) 189pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tihiran (Nashr-i Nigah-i Mu'asir), 1389 [2010].
- 973 **BOROIJERDI, MEHRZAD (EDITOR).** *Mirror for the Muslim Prince: Islam and the Theory of Statecraft.* (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East.) xvii, (3), 465pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2013.
- 974 **BOROIJERDI, MEHRZAD & RAHIMKHANI, KOUROSH.** *Postrevolutionary Iran: A Political Handbook.* xxxiv, (2), 853pp. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by M. Boroujerdi.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2018.
- 975 **BOSWORTH, C.E.** *A Catalogue of Accessions to the Arabic Manuscripts in the John Rylands University Library of Manchester.* (Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester," Vol. 56#1 & 2.) 85pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Manchester (The John Rylands University Library of Manchester), 1974.
- 976 **BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND.** *The Ghaznavids: Their Empire in Afghanistan and Eastern Iran, 994 : 1040.* (History, Philosophy and Economics. 17.) xi, (1), 333, (1)pp., 2 folding charts, 1 folding map. Sm. 4to. Cloth.

- Edinburgh (University Press), 1963.
- 977 **BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND. The History of the Saffarids of Sistan and the Maliks of Nimruz (267/861 to 949/1542-3).** (Columbia Lectures on Iranian Studies. 8.) xviii, (8), 525p. 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. Costa Mesa, California/New York (Mazda Publishers/ Bibliotheca Persica), 1994.
- 978 **BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND. The Islamic Dynasties: A Chronological and Genealogical Handbook.** (Islamic Surveys. 5.) xviii, 245pp. Cloth. Edinburgh (University Press), 1967.
- 979 **BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND. The Later Ghaznavids: Splendour and Decay. The dynasty in Afghanistan and Northern India, 1040-1186.** (Persian Studies Series. 7.) vi, (2), 196pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth. New York (Columbia University Press), 1977.
- 980 **BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND. The New Islamic Dynasties: A Chronological and Genealogical Manual.** xxvi, 389pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 1996.
- 981 **BOUDON, RAYMOND & BOURRICAUD, FRANÇOIS. A Critical Dictionary of Sociology.** Selected and translated by Peter Hamilton. xiii, (3), 438pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1989.
- 982 **BOUHDIBA, ABDELWAHAB. L'imaginaire maghrébin: Étude de dix contes pour enfants.** / al-Khayal al-Maghribi. 180, (2), 34pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tunis (Maison Tunisienne de l'Édition), 1977.
- 983 **BOUHDIBA, ABDELWAHAB. Sexuality in Islam.** viii, 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1985.
- 984 **BOUNDAS, CONSTANTIN V. (EDITOR). Columbia Companion to Twentieth-Century Philosophies.** xii, 740pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2007.
- 985 **BOURGOIN, J. Arab Geometrical Pattern and Design.** (14)pp., 200 plates. 4to. Wraps. New York (Dover Publications), 1973. *Creswell Suppl. II, 451*
- 986 **BOURQIA, RAHMA & MILLER, SUSAN GILSON (EDITORS). In the Shadow of the Sultan: Culture, Power and Politics in Morocco.** With contributions by Rahma Bourqia, M. Elaine Combs-Schilling, Mohamed El Mansour, Gary S. Gregg, Abdellah Hammoudi, Mohamed Kably, Abdelfattah Kilito, Susan Gilson Miller, Henry Munson, Jr., Daniel J. Schroeter. and Susan E. Waltz. (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 31.) xi, (5), 331, (5)pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Centre for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1999.
- 987 **BOUSQUET, G.-H. Les Berbères: Histoire et institutions.** (Que sais-je? 718.) 116pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1957.
- 988 **BOWERSOCK, G.W. The Crucible of Islam.** (4), 220pp. 2 maps. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 2017.
- 989 **BOWERSOCK, G.W. Roman Arabia.** xiv, (2), 224pp., 17 plates (1 color). 1 map. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1983.
- 990 **BOWERSOCK, G.W., ET AL. (EDITORS). Interpreting Late Antiquity: Essays on the Postclassical World.** Edited by G.W. Bowersock, Peter Brown, Oleg Grabar. xiii, (5), 280pp. 43 illus., 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge/London (The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press), 2001.
- 991 **BOWERSOCK, G.W., ET AL. (EDITORS). Late Antiquity: A Guide to the Postclassical World.** G.W. Bowersock, Peter Brown, Oleg Grabar, editors. (Harvard University Press Reference Library.) xiii, (3), 780pp., 12 plates with 15 color illus. Text figs. 2 maps. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press), 1999.
- 992 **BOWIE, THEODORE, ET AL. East-West in Art: Patterns of Cultural & Aesthetic Relationships.** In collaboration with J. Leroy Davidson, Jane Gaston Mahler, Richard B. Reed, William Samolin, Dorothy G. Shepherd, Denis Sinor. With an introduction by Rudolf Wittkower. 191pp. 310 illus. 4to. Wraps. Bloomington/London (Indiana University Press), 1966.
- 993 **BOYCE, MARY. Zoroastrians: Their Religious Beliefs and Practices.** (Library of Religious Beliefs and Practices.) xxi, (1), 252pp. 2 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.

- London/Boston (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1985.
- 994 **BOYCE, MARY (EDITOR). Textual Sources for the Study of Zoroastrianism.** (Textual Sources for the Study of Religion.) (6), 166pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Totowa, New Jersey (Barnes & Noble Books), 1984.
- 995 **BOYCE, MARY (TRANSLATOR) The Letter of Tansar.** (Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente: Serie Orientale Roma. 38./ Royal Institute of Translation and Publication of Iran & Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente: Literary and Historical Texts from Iran. 1./ Persian Heritage Series./ UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Works.) (8), 78, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. "The Pahlavi original was translated into Arabic by Ibn al-Muqaffa', and from Arabic into Persian by Ibn Isfandiyyar, who incorporated the text into his Tarikh-i Tabaristan, from which the present translation was made" (introduction).  
Roma (Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente), 1968.
- 996 **BOYER, CARL B. A History of Mathematics.** xv, (3, 717, (8)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1985.
- 997 **BOYLE, JOHN A. (EDITOR). Persia: History and Heritage.** 120pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Stiff wraps.  
London (Henry Melland), 1978.
- 998 **BOZDEMIR, MICHEL. Méthode de turc.** Volume I [all published]. Exercices et lexique de Cybèle Berk. Deuxième édition revue et augmentée. (Langues de l'Asie-INALCO.) 272pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (L'Asiathèque), 1094.
- 999 **(BRACCIOLINI, POGGIO & VARTHEMA, LODOVICO DE) Travelers in Disguise: Narratives of Eastern Travel by Poggio Bracciolini and Ludovico de Varthema.** English translations by John Winter Jones. Revised, with an introduction, by Lincoln Davis Hammond. xxxii, 239pp. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1963.
- 1000 **BRACKMAN, ARNOLD C. The Luck of Nineveh: Archaeology's Great Adventure.** viii, 349pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (McGraw-Hill), 1978.
- 1001 **BRÄKER, HANS. Die sowjetische Iran- und Afghanistan-Politik.** Teil I [all published]: Wirtschaftliche Beziehungen und islamisch-revolutionärer Umbruch. (Berichte des Bundesinstituts für ostwissenschaftliche und internationale Studien. 47.) 91pp. Tall 4to. Wraps. English-language summary.  
Köln (Bundesinstitut für ostwissenschaftliche und internationale Studien), 1979.
- 1002 **BRAIBANTI, RALPH. Islam and the West: Common Cause or Clash?** (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (5), 56pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1999.
- 1003 **BRAND, MICHAEL & LOWRY, GLENN D. Akbar's India: Art from the Mughal City of Victory.** 162, (6)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at The Asia Society Galleries, Oct. 1985-Jan. 1986, and two additional venues.  
New York (The Asia Society), 1985.  
*Marmor/Ross 1546*
- 1004 **BRANDENBURG, DIETRICH. Die Madrasa: Ursprung, Entwicklung, Ausbreitung und künstlerische Gestaltung der islamischen Moschee-Hochschule.** 96, (2)pp., 45 plates. 18 figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Graz (Verlag für Sammler), 1978.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 5*
- 1005 **BRANDS, H.W. Into the Labyrinth: The United States and the Middle East, 1945-1993.** xviii, (2), 234pp. 8 illus. Wraps.  
New York (McGraw-Hill), 1994.
- 1006 **BRAUDE, JOSEPH. The New Iraq: Rebuilding the Country for Its People, the Middle East, and the World.** xxii, (4), 211pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
New York (Basic Books), 2003.
- 1007 **BRAUNSCHWEIG. STÄDTISCHES MUSEUM. 2000 Jahre persisches Glas.** June-Sept. 1963. Text by Kurt Erdmann. (48)pp., printed on folding leaves. 17 plates (1 color). Wraps.  
Braunschweig, 1963.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 409*
- 1008 **BRAVMANN, RENÉ A. African Islam.** 120pp. 91 illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Smithsonian Institution Press/ Ethnographica), 1983.

- 
- 1009 **BREMEN. ÜBERSEE-MUSEUM. Tunesien: Wasser, Wüste, Weiter Süden.** Sept.-Nov. 1992. 2 vols. I: Texte zur Ausstellung. 47pp. II: Handbuch zur Ausstellung. 282pp. Prof. illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. Bremen, 1992.
- 1010 **BREND, BARBARA. Islamic Art.** 240pp. 162 illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1991. *Marmor/Ross 1185*
- 1011 **BRENTJES, BURCHARD. Die iranische Welt vor Mohammed.** 301, (3)pp., 1 folding map. 123 plates, text figs. Sm. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Heidelberg (Lambert Schneider), 1967.
- 1012 **BRESNIER, LOUIS JACQUES. Chrestomathie arabe: Lettres, actes et pièces diverses.** Avec la traduction français en regard. Accompagné de notes et d'observations par M. Bresnier.... Suivie d'une Notice sur les successions musulmanes de Ch. Solvet et d'une Concordance inédite des calendriers grégorien et musulman, de L. Chaillet. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmenté. 527, (1)pp. Chromolithographic frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Contemporary marbled boards (crudely rebounded; inner hinge cracked). Alger/Paris (Bastide, Librairie-Éditeur, Constantine, Bastide et Amavet/ Challamel & Benjamin Duprat), 1857.
- 1013 **BRESNIER, L.-J. Principes élémentaires de la langue arabe: Ouvrage théorique et pratique contenant les règles et les faits les plus caractéristiques de la lecture, de l'écriture, du langage, de la grammaire et de la métrique.** 306pp. Double-page chromolithographic half-title, in French and Arabic. Sm. 8vo. Contemporary boards, 3/4 buckram (rubbed). Upper right corner stained at front, not affecting text. Alger (Bastide, Librairie-Éditeur), 1867.
- 1014 **BRICE, WILLIAM C. (EDITOR). An Historical Atlas of Islam.** viii, 71pp. 57 color maps. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1981.
- 1015 **BRIGGS, LLOYD CABOT. Tribes of the Sahara.** xx, 295pp. 34 illus. hors texte. 5 figs., 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1960.
- 1016 **BRIGNON, JEAN, ET AL. Histoire du Maroc.** Par Jean Brignon, Abdelaziz Amine, Brahim Boutaleb, Guy Martinet, Bernard Rosenberger, avec la collaboration de Michel Terrasse. 415pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Paris/Casablanca (Hatier/ Librairie Nationale), 1967.
- 1017 **E.J. BRILL'S FIRST ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ISLAM, 1913-1936.** Edited by M.Th. Houtsma, T.W. Arnold, R. Basset and R. Hartmann. Photomechanical reprint. 8 vols. + Supplement. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 1987. *Arntzen/Rainwater E34*
- 1018 **BRINNER, WILLIAM M. & KHOURI, MOUNAH A. Advanced Arabic Readers. II. Expository Writing: Intellectual and Social Trends.** viii, (4), 272pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley (University of California), 1962.
- 1019 **BROCK, SEBASTIAN P. Syriac Studies: A Classified Bibliography (1960-1990).** 305pp. 4to. Wraps. Kaslik (Parole de l'Orient), 1996.
- 1020 **BROCKELMANN, CARL. Arabische Grammatik: Paradigmen, Literatur, Übungsstücke und Glossar.** 14. Auflage, besorgt von Manfred Fleischhammer. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen Sprachen. II.) xv, (1), 277, (3), 97, (1)pp. Cloth. Leipzig (VEB Otto Harrassowitz), 1960.
- 1021 **BROCKELMANN, CARL. Geschichte der arabischen Literatur.** Zweite den Supplementbänden angepasste Auflage. 2 vols. + 3 supplement vols. 4to. Cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1943-1949; 1937-1942.
- 1022 **BROCKELMANN, CARL. History of the Islamic Peoples.** With a review of events, 1939-1947, by Moshe Perlmann. xix, (1), 582pp. 8 maps. Cloth (spine defective). New York (G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1947.
- 1023 **BROCKELMANN, CARL. Tarikh al-adab al-'Arabi.** Al-ashraf 'alá al-tarjumah al-'Arabiyah Mahmud Fahmi Hijazi. 16 parts in 10 vols. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1993-1999.
- 1024 **BROCKOPP, JONATHAN E. (EDITOR). The Cambridge Companion to Muhammad.** (Cambridge Companions to Religion.) xvii, (1), 325pp. 11 illus., 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2010.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 
- 1025 **BROOKLYN. THE BROOKLYN MUSEUM. Asian Art from the Collections of Ernest Erickson and the Erickson Foundation, Inc.** Oct. 1963-Jan. 1964. Catalogue by Lois Katz. 71pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Brooklyn, 1963.
- 1026 **BROOKLYN. THE BROOKLYN MUSEUM. Royal Persian Paintings: The Qajar Epoch, 1785-1925.** Edited by Layla S. Diba and Maryam Ekhtiar. Essays by B.W. Robinson, Abbas Amanat, Layla S. Diba, Maryam Ekhtiar, Adel T. Adamova, Afsaneh Najmabadi, Peter Chelkowski. Oct. 1998-Jan. 1999. 296pp. 97 plates, 35 figs., reference illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Brooklyn/New York (Brooklyn Museum of Art/ I.B. Tauris), 1998.
- 1027 **BROOKSHAW, DOMINIC PARVIZ. Media Persian.** (Essential Middle Eastern Vocabularies.) viii, 152pp. 1 audio disc (digital; 3 1/8 in.) in rear pocket. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 2011.
- 1028 **BROOKSHAW, DOMINIC PARVIZ & JADIDI, POUNEH SHABANI. The Routledge Intermediate Persian Course; Farsi Shirin Ast, Book Two.** xv, (1), 216pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2012.
- 1029 **BROOMHALL, MARSHALL. Islam in China.** A neglected problem. Preface by John R. Mott, Harlan P. Beach, Samuel M. Zwemer. xx, 331, (1), 4pp., 26 plates, 1 folding map. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1910 edition. New York (Paragon Book Reprint Corp.), 1966. *Creswell 39*
- 1030 **BROUG, ERIC. Islamic Geometric Patterns.** 119, (1)pp. Over 290 illus. 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.). Sm. 4to. Stiff wraps. London (Thames & Hudson), 2008.
- 1031 **BROWERS, MICHAELLE L. Political Ideology in the Arab World: Accomodation and Transformation.** (Cambridge Middle East Studies. 31.) ix, (1), 198, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2009.
- 1032 **BROWN, BRIAN ARTHUR. Noah's Other Son: Bridging the Gap Between the Bible and the Qur'an.** xii, 244pp. 4to. Wraps. Uncorrected proof copy. New York/London (Continuum), 2007.
- 1033 **BROWN, BRIAN ARTHUR. Noah's Other Son: Bridging the Gap Between the Bible and the Qur'an.** xii, 244pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (Continuum), 2007.
- 1034 **BROWN, DANIEL W. Rethinking Tradition in Modern Islamic Thought.** (Cambridge Middle East Studies. 5.) x, 185pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 1035 **BROWN, JONATHAN A.C. Misquoting Muhammad: The Challenge and Choice of Interpreting the Prophet's Legacy.** xxii, 361pp. 20 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Oneworld), 2014.
- 1036 **BROWN, KENNETH L. People of Salé: Tradition and Change in a Moroccan City, 1830-1930.** xvi, (4), 265pp., 4 plates. 14 figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Manchester (Manchester University Press), 1976.
- 1037 **BROWN, L. CARL. International Politics and the Middle East: Old Rules, Dangerous Game.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xii, 363pp. 19 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1984.
- 1038 **BROWN, L. CARL. Religion and State: The Muslim Approach to Politics.** vi, (2), 256pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2000.
- 1039 **BROWN, L. CARL. The Tunisia of Ahmad Bey, 1837-1855.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xviii, 409pp. Frontis., 10 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1974.
- 1040 **BROWN, L. CARL (EDITOR). From Madina to Metropolis: Heritage and Change in the Near Eastern City.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) 343pp. 111 illus. 4to. Cloth. Based on papers presented at a conference entitled "Urban Planning and Urban Prospects in the Near East and North Africa" held at Princeton University in April 1970. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1973. *Creswell Suppl. II, 6*
- 1041 **BROWN, L. CARL (EDITOR). Imperial Legacy: The Ottoman Imprint on the Balkans and the Middle East.** xvi, (2), 337pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. New York (Columbia University Press), 1995.

- 1042 **BROWN, PETER. *The Making of Late Antiquity*.** (Carl Newell Jackson Lectures.) viii, (4), 135pp. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1978.
- 1043 **BROWN, PETER. *Society and the Holy in Late Antiquity*** vii, (1), 347pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1981.
- 1044 **BROWNE, EDWARD G. *Arabian Medicine*.** Being the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered at the College of Physicians in November 1919 and November 1920. vii, (1), 138pp., 1 plate. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Cambridge 1921 edition. Lahore (Hijra International Publishers), [1985].
- 1045 **BROWNE, EDWARD GRANVILLE. *Az Sa'di ta Jami: Tarikh-i adabi-i Iran az nimah-'i qarn-i haftum ta akhr-i qarn-i nahum hijri, 'asr-i istila-yi Mughul va Tatar*.** Tarjamah va havashi bi-qalam 'Ali Ashgar Hikmat. 24, 675pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran, 1327 [1948].
- 1046 **BROWNE, EDWARD G. *A Literary History of Persia*.** (The Library of Literary History.) Vols. 1 - 3. I: From the Earliest Times until Firdawsí. xiv, 521pp. Frontis. II: From Firdawsí to Sa'dí. xiv, (2), 568pp. Frontis. III: The Tartar Dominion (1265-1502). xi, (5), 586pp., 12 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (spines of vols. I-II defective). London (T. Fisher Unwin), 1902-Cambridge (University Press), 1928.
- 1047 **BROWNE, EDWARD G. *The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909*.** New edition. Introduction, correspondence, and reviews edited by Abbas Amanat. (Persia Observed Series. 1.) lxiv, (2), xxvi, 470pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Originally published Cambridge 1910. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1995.
- 1048 **BROWNE, EDWARD G. *The Press and Poetry of Modern Persia*.** Partly based on the manuscript work of Mirzá Muhammad 'Alí Khán "Tarbiyat" of Tabríz. xliii, (3), 357, 5, (2)pp., 32 plates. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth (slightly worn). First edition. Cambridge (University Press), 1914.
- 1049 **BROWNE, EDWARD GRANVILLE. *A Year Amongst the Persians: Impressions As to the Life, Character, & Thought of the People of Persia. Received during twelve months' residence in that country in the years 1887-1888*.** With a memoir by E. Denison Ross. xxii, (2), 650pp., 1 folding map. Frontis. 4to. Cloth (head of spine chipped). Originally published London 1893. New York/Cambridge (The Macmillan Company/ The University Press), 1926.
- 1050 **(BROWNE, EDWARD GRANVILLE) ROSS, E. DENISON (EDITOR). *A Persian Anthology: Being Translations from the Persian by Edward Granville Browne*.** With an introductory memoir by J.B. Atkins. Edited by E. Denison Ross. (2), 168pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Methuen & Co.), 1927.
- 1051 **(BROWNE, EDWARD G.) ZARYAB, 'ABBAS & AFSHAR, IRAJ (EDITORS). *Namah'ha-yi Idvard Braun bih Sayyid Hasan Taqi'zadah*.** Bih kushish-i 'Abbas Zaryab, Iraj Afshar./ E.G. Browne's Lettres [sic] to S.H. Taqizadeh, 1908-1926. (Majmu'ah-'i manabi' va asnad-i tarikh-i dawrah-'i Qajar. 4.) 11, (3), 223pp. 11 plates, facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Sihami-i Kitabha-yi Jibi), 1354 [1975].
- 1052 **BROWNING, IAIN. *Jerash and the Decapolis*.** 224pp., 4 color plates. 141 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Chatto & Windus), 1982.
- 1053 **BROWNING, IAIN. *Palmyra*.** 223pp. 151 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Chatto & Windus), 1979.
- 1054 **BROWNING, IAIN. *Petra*.** New and revised edition. 255pp. 184 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Chatto & Windus), 1982.
- 1055 **BRÜNNOW, RUDOLF ERNST & FISCHER, AUGUST. *Arabische Chrestomathie aus Prosaschriftstellern*.** Siebente Auflage; unveränderter Nachdruck der fünften, verbesserten Auflage der Chrestomathie. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen Sprachen. 3.) 168, (1), 183pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. Leipzig (Verlag Enzyklopädie), 1960.
- 1056 **BRUGGER, WALTER (EDITOR). *Philosophisches Wörterbuch*.** Unter Mitwirkung der Professoren der Philosophischen Fakultät der Hochschule für Philosophie, München und Anderer herausgegeben von Walter Brugger. xvlii, (1), 502pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Freiburg/Basel (Herder), 1992.
- 1057 **BRUIJN, J.T.P. DE. *Persian Sufi Poetry: An Introduction to the Mystical Use of Classical Poems*.** (Curzon Sufi Series.) vi, 142pp. Wraps. Richmond, Surrey (Curzon), 1997.

- 
- 1058 **BRUIJN, J.T.P. DE (EDITOR). General Introduction to Persian Literature.** (A History of Persian Literature. 1.) xxvi, 573pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2009.
- 1059 **BRUMBERG, DANIEL. Reinventing Khomeini: The Struggle for Reform in Iran.** xi, (1), 306pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 2001.
- 1060 **BRUMBERG, DANIEL & SHEHATA, DINA (EDITORS). Conflict, Identity, and Reform in the Muslim World: Challenges for U.S. Engagement.** xii, 491pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (United States Institute for Peace Press), 2009.
- 1061 **BRUNNER, RAINER. Islamic Ecumenism in the 20th Century: The Azhar and Shiism Between Rapprochement and Restraint.** Translated by Joseph Greenman; revised and updated by the author. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia. 91.) xii, 435pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2004.
- 1062 **BRUNO, HENRI. Contribution à l'étude du régime des eaux en droit musulman.** Thèse...Université de Paris, Faculté de Droit. xvi, 199, (1)pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (slightly worn).  
Paris (Arthur Rousseau), 1913.
- 1063 **BRUNSCHVIG, R. & GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON (EDITORS). Classicisme et déclin culturel dans l'histoire de l'Islam.** Actes du symposium international d'histoire de la civilisation musulmane (Bordeaux 25-29 Juin 1956). vii, (1), 396pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (G.P. Maisonneuve et Larose), 1977.
- 1064 **BRYER, ANTHONY & LOWRY, HEATH (EDITORS). Continuity and Change in Late Byzantine and Early Ottoman Society.** Papers given at a symposium at Dumbarton Oaks in May 1982. vii, (1), 343pp. Illus. Wraps. Texts by 8 contributors.  
Birmingham/Washington (The University of Birmingham, Centre for Byzantine Studies/ Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection), 1986.
- 1065 **BU ZAKARI, KHAMIS SASI & AL-RASHIDI, MUBARAK IBN 'ABD ALLAH. Fiqh al-tarikat.** 264pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Muscat] (Maktabat al-Damiri lil-Nashr wa al-Tawzi'), 1998.
- 1066 **BUCAILLE, MAURICE. The Bible, the Qur'an and Science: The Holy Scriptures Examined in the Light of Modern Knowledge.** Third edition, revised and expanded. 269, (3)pp. Wraps.  
Paris (Seghers), [1986].
- 1067 **BUCHANAN-BROWN, J. (EDITOR). Cassell's Encyclopaedia of World Literature.** Revised and enlarged. 3 vols. xxxii, (2), 586pp.; viii, (2), 836pp.; viii, (2), 791pp. 4to. Cloth.  
New York (William Morrow & Company), 1973.
- 1068 **BUCHER, URS. Vocabulary of Modern Standard Arabic.** / Mufradat al-lughah al-'Arabiyah wa-al-Injiliziyah al-hadithah. 458pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Grossdietwil (Tobun), 1984.
- 1069 **BÜRCEL, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. The Feather of Simurgh: The "Licit Magic" of the Arts in Medieval Islam.** (Hagop Kevorkian Series on Near Eastern Art and Civilization.) xii, (2), 207pp. 24 plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/London (New York University Press), 1988.  
*Marmor/Ross R51*
- 1070 **AL-BUKHARI, ABI NASR SAHL B. 'ABD ALLAH B. DAWUD B. SULAYMAN B. ABAN B. 'ABD ALLAH. Sirr al-silsilah al-'Alawiyah li-Abi Nasr al-Bukhari.** Bi-riwayat 'Abd al-Rahman; qaddama lahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muhammad Sadiq Bahr al-'Ulum. 12, 152pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Najaf (al-Matba'ah al-Haydariyah wa-Maktabatuha), 1382 [1963].
- 1071 **(AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI) BOUSQUET, G.-H. L'authentique tradition musulmane: Choix de h'adiths.** [Par] El Bokhârî. Traduction, introduction et notes by G.-H. Bousquet. 347pp. Wraps.  
Paris (Fasquelle Éditeurs), 1964.
- 1072 **(AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI) SEZGIN, FUAT. Buhârî'nin kaynaklari hakkında arastirmalar.** (Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Yayınlarından. 13.) 406pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (disbound).  
Istanbul (Ibrahim Horozo Basimevi), 1956.
- 1073 **(AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI) IBN HADJAR AL-'ASKALANI, AHMAD B. ALI. Fath al-bari bi-sharh Sahih al-Bukhari.** Li-Ahmad ibn 'Ali ibn Hajar al-'Asqalani; qara'a aslahu tashihan wa-tahqiqan wa-ashrafa 'alâ muqabalat nuskhat al-matbu'ah wa-al-makhtutah 'Abd al-

- 'Aziz ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Baz; raqqama kutubahu wa-abwabahu wa-ahadithahu Muhammad Fu'ad 'Abd al-Baqi; qama bi-ikhrajihî wa-sahhahahu wa-ashrafa 'alâ tab'ihî Muhibb al-Din al-Khatib. Tab'ah mazidah bi-fihris abjadi bi-asma' kutub Sahih al-Bukhari. 13 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Ma'rifah), n.d..
- 1074 **(AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI) IBN HADJAR AL-'ASKALANI, AHMAD B. ALI.** Hady al-sari: Muqaddimat Fath al-bari bi-sharh Sahih al-Bukhari. 500pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Ma'rifah), [198\_?].
- 1075 **AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI.** **Sahib al-Bukhari.** Li-Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Isma'il al-Bukhari al-Ju'fi. Tab'ah faridah musahhahah muraqqamah hasab al-mu'jam al-mufahras wa-fath al-bari wa-ma'khudhah min asahhi al-nusakh wa-mudhayyalah bi-arqam turuq al-hadith. 1513pp. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
al-Riyad (Dar al-Salam), 1999.
- 1076 **AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI.** **Sahih al-Boukhari / Sahih al-Bukhari: Being the Traditions of Saying and Doings of the Prophet Muhammad as Narrated by His Companions.** By Imam Abi Abdullah Muhammad bin Ismail al-Boukhari (194-256) A.H.--(810-870) A.D. Rendered to English by Mahmoud Matraji. Corrected and revised by F. Amira Zrei Matraji. 9 vols. 4to. Leatherette.  
Beyrouth (Dar el Fiker), 1993.
- 1077 **AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI.** **Sahih al-Buhari: Nachrichten von Taten und Aussprüchen des Propheten Muhammad.** Ausgewählt, aus dem Arabischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Dieter Ferchl. (Universal-Bibliothek. 4208.) 512pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
Stuttgart (Philipp Reclam jun.), 1991.
- 1078 **(AL-BUKHARI, MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. AL-MUGHIRA B. BARDIZBAH ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-DJU'FI) ASAD, MUHAMMAD.** **Sahih al-Bukhârî: The Early Years of Islam.** Being the historical chapters of the Kitâb al-jâmi' as-sahih compiled by Imâm Abû 'Abd-Allâh Muhammad Ibn Ismâ'il al-Bukhârî. Translated and explained by Muhammad Asad. viii, (8), 306pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. First published Lahore 1938.  
Gibraltar (Dar al-Andalus), 1981.
- 1079 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. The Camel and the Wheel.** xiv, (2), 327pp. 125 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1975.
- 1080 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. Conversion to Islam in the Medieval Period: An Essay in Quantitative History.** (8), 158pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1979.
- 1081 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. Cotton, Climate, and Camels in Early Islamic Iran: A Moment in World History.** xi, (3), 167pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 2009.
- 1082 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. The End of Middle East History and Other Conjectures.** (Mizan Series. 3.) viii, 132pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Boston/Washington, D.C. (Ilex Foundation/ Center for Hellenic Studies, Trustees for Harvard University), 2019.
- 1083 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. Islam: The View from the Edge.** (6), 236pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 1994.
- 1084 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. The Patricians of Nishapur: A Study in Medieval Islamic Social History.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Studies. 16.) xiii, (3), 288, (2)pp. 2 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1972.
- 1085 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. The Wheel: Inventions & Reinventions.** (Columbia Studies in International and Global History.) xii, 256pp. 110 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 2016.
- 1086 **BULLIET, RICHARD W. (EDITOR). Under Siege: Islam and Democracy.** Proceedings of a conference held at Columbia University, June 18-19, 1993. (The Middle East Institute, Columbia University. Occasional Papers 1.) (8), 148pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
New York (The Middle East Institute, Columbia University), 1994.
- 1087 **BUNKER, EMMA C., ET AL. "Animal Style" Art from East to West.** [By] Emma C. Bunker, C. Bruce Chatwin, Ann R. Farkas. 185, (1)pp. 178 illus. (some color). 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Asia Society, New York, Jan.-March 1970.  
New York (The Asia Society), 1970.



- 
- 1088 **BUNNIN, NICHOLAS & TSUI-JAMES, E.P. (EDITORS).** *The Blackwell Companion to Philosophy.* (Blackwell Companions to Philosophy. 1.) xiv, 786pp. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/Cambridge, Massachusetts (Blackwell Publishers), 1996.
- 1089 **BUNYAD-I FARHANG-I IRAN.** *Fihrist-i Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran.* 106pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 2535 [1976].
- 1090 **(BURCHARDT, HERMANN) BLOCH, FRANZISKA.** "Mit geschultem Blick" - Hermann Burchardts Reise in Südsyrien 1895. *Fotografien eines deutschen Orientreisenden.* / "Bi-ru'yat habir" - Rihlat Hirman Bursart fi ganub Suriya 'am 1895. 63pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition organized by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Orient-Abteilung, Aussenstelle Damaskus and shown at the Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Alexander-von-Humboldt Haus, Berlin, Oct.-Dec. 2012. Parallel texts in German and Arabic. Berlin/Damascus (Ethnologisches Museum, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin/ Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Orient-Abteilung, Aussenstelle Damaskus/ Goethe-Institut Damaskus), 2010.
- 1091 **BURCKHARDT, TITUS.** *Art of Islam: Language and Meaning.* With photographs by Roland Michaud. Foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. 204pp. 186 color plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (World of Islam Festival Publishing Company), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 248*
- 1092 **BURCKHARDT, TITUS.** *Introduction aux doctrines ésotériques de l'Islam.* Réédition, considérablement augmentées, du volume "Du Soufisme." Préface de Jean Herbert. (Collection "Soufisme." 3.) 130, (6)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Alger/Lyon (Messerschmitt/ P. Derain), 1955.
- 1093 **BURHAN, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN IBN KHALAF TABRIZI.** *Burhan-i qati'.* Li-Ibn Khalaf al-Tabrizi Muhammad Husayn al-mutakhallis bih Burhan; az ru-yi nuskhah'i kih dar asr-i musannif nivishtah shudah; ba muqabalah-i nusakh-i khatti va chapi-i mu'tabar. 30, 1246pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Orig. cloth. [Tehran] (Amir Kabir), 1336 [1957].
- 1094 **BURHAN, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN IBN KHALAF TABRIZI.** *Burhan-i qati'.* Bi-ihimam-i Muhammad Mu'in. Chap-i duvum./ Mohammad Hosayn ebn-e Khalaf de Tabriz: Borhan-e quaté (Dictionnaire de la langue persane). Edition entièrement revue, annoté et illustrée, avec des additions par Moh. Mo'in. Préfaces par A.A. Dekhoda, I. Poure-Davoud, A.A. Hekmat, S. Naficy. 5 vols. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Ibn Sina), 1963.
- 1095 **BURN, ANDREW ROBERT.** *Persia and the Greeks: The Defense of the West, 546-478 B.C.* xvi, 586pp. Wraps. [New York] (Minerva Press), 1968.
- 1096 **BURNS, J.H. (EDITOR).** *The Cambridge History of Medieval Political Thought, c. 350-c. 1450.* viii, 808pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988.
- 1097 **BURNS, ROBERT I. & CHEVEDDEN, PAUL E.** *Negotiating Cultures: Bilingual Surrender Treaties in Muslim-Crusader Spain under James the Conqueror.* With a contribution by Mikel de Epalza. (The Medieval Mediterranean: Peoples, Economies and Cultures, 400-1453. 22.) 279, (3)pp., 11 plates (3 folding; 1 color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 1999.
- 1098 **BURRELL, DAVID B.** *Freedom and Creation in the Abrahamic Traditions.* Delivered at a seminar sponsored by the Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, Georgetown University, October, 1994. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (2), 37, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1995.
- 1099 **BURRELL, DAVID B.** *Knowing the Unknowable God: Ibn-Sina, Maimonides, Aquinas.* x, 130pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Notre Dame, Indiana (University of Notre Dame Press), 1986.
- 1100 **BURRELL, R.M. (EDITOR).** *Islamic Fundamentalism.* Papers read at a seminar held at School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London on March 10th, 1988. (Royal Asiatic Society: Seminar Papers. 1.) 86pp. Wraps. London (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), 1989.
- 1101 **BURTON, ISABEL.** *The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land: From My Private Journal.* Second edition. 2 vols. x, 376pp., 1 chromolithographic plate. Albumen frontis. portrait of Isabel Burton; (2), 340, (4)pp., 1 lrg. folding map, 1 chromolithographic plate. Albumen frontis. portrait of Richard Burton. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (spines defective). Presentation copy, inscribed by the author, July 1878. Extra-illustrated with two woodcut portraits of Isabel & Richard Burton and a 2pp. contemporary newspaper article on the couple. London (Henry S. King & Co.), 1876.

- 
- 1102 **BURTON, JOHN. An Introduction to the Hadith.** (Islamic Surveys.) xxvi, 210pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 1994.
- 1103 **BURTON, RICHARD F. The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night.** A plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights Entertainment made and annotated by Richard F. Burton. Decorated with illustrations by Valenti Angelo. 6 vols. in 3. xvi, (2), 3975pp. Lrg. stout 8o. Boards, 1/4 cloth. First published New York 1934. New York (The Heritage Press), 1962.
- 1104 **BURTON, RICHARD F., ET AL. The Arabian Nights Entertainments.** Containing sixty-five stories told by Shahrazade the Sultanness to divert Shahryar the Sultan from the execution of a vow he had made to avenge the disloyalty of his first Sultanness; and containing a better account of the customs manners and religion of the eastern nations than is to be met with in any edition; because the text is one which Sir Richard Burton himself desired to own: the definitive and all-inclusive Burton translation with the addition of the notes upon the text prepared by those scholars who had previously translated the text into English from the Arabic, notably Henry Torrens & Edward Lane & John Payne; and it is embellished with miniature paintings made by Arthur Szyk. 2 vols. xiv, (2), 672, (2), 262pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York (The Heritage Press), 1955.
- 1105 **BURTON, RICHARD F. (TRANSLATOR). Tales from the Arabian Nights.** Selected from The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. Edited by David Shumaker. x, (2), 871pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Avenel Books), 1978.
- 1106 **BURUJIRDI 'ABDUH, MUHAMMAD. Mabani-i huquq-i Islami: Mukhtalif al-usul, mushtamil bar aqval-i fuhul ta 'asr-i muhaqqiq qummi va sahib-i fusul.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Iran. 804.) 12, 4, 248pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1341 [1962].
- 1107 **BURUMAND, MAHDI. Shivah'ha-yi ta'lim dar Qur'an va sunnat.** / The Methods of Teaching in the Holy Quran and Tradition. 414, 2pp. 4to. Wraps. Rasht (Kitab-i Mubin), 1379 [2001].
- 1108 **BURY, J.B., ET AL. The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundation of the Western Empire.** Planned by J.B. Bury. Edited by H.M. Gwatkin, J.P. Whitney. (The Cambridge Medieval History. 2.) xxiii, (1), 889, (1)pp., 27 maps. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Cambridge (University Press), 1957.
- 1109 **BUSH, RICHARD C., ET AL. The Religious World: Communities of Faith.** [By] Richard C. Bush, Kenneth Dollarhide, Azim Nanji, Hyla S. Converse, Kyle M. Yates, Jr., J. Robert Bumstead, Robert F. Weir (general editor). xvi, (2), 306pp. 4to. Cloth. New York/London (Macmillan Publishing Co./ Collier Macmillan), 1982.
- 1110 **AL-BUSIRI, SHARAF AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. SA'ID. al-Busiri's Burda: The Prophet's Mantle.** Translated by Thoraya Mahdi Allam. Revised by M. Mahdi Allam. 173pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. [Cairo (General Egyptian Book Organization Press), 1987].
- 1111 **AL-BUSIRI, SHARAF AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. SA'ID. Busairi's Poem of the Mantle.** An annotated translation in free verse by A.R. Anjum. 141, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. D.j. Edition limited to 500 copies. Lahore (Islamic Book Foundation), 1983.
- 1112 **BUSSAGLI, MARIO. Painting of Central Asia.** (Treasures of Asia.) 135, (3)pp. 68 tipped-in color plates. Lrg. sq. 4to. Cloth. Geneva (Skira), 1963.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater M517; Rowland p. 51; Creswell Suppl. II, 463*
- 1113 **BUSSE, HERIBERT. Chalif und Grosskönig: Die Buyiden im Iraq (945-1055).** (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 6.) xiv, 610pp., 6 charts, 2 folding maps. 4to. Wraps. Beirut/Wiesbaden (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft/ Franz Steiner Verlag), 1969.
- 1114 **BUSSE, HERIBERT. Untersuchungen zum islamischen Kanzleiwesen an Hand turkmenischer und safawidischer Urkunden.** (Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Kairo. Islamische Reihe. 1.) viii, 257, (3)pp., 55 plates. Sm. folio. Wraps. (chipped at spine). Cairo (Sirovic Bookshop), 1959.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 212*
- 1115 **AL-BUSTANI, BUTRUS IBN BULUS. Muhit al-muhit: Qamus mutawwal lil-lughat al-'Arabiyah.** 2 vols. 1151pp.; 2308pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Leatherette. Reprint of the Bayrut 1870 edition. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1983.
- 1116 **BUSTANI, FU'AD AFRAM (EDITOR). Da'irat al-ma'arif: Qamus 'amm li-kull fann wa-matlab.** / Encyclopedia Arabica. Vols. 1 - 3. al-Mujallad 1: Min al-hamzah ilá ayin namah. 494, (2)pp. al-Mujallad 2: Min al-'abb ilá Ibn al-Khattab. 494, (2)pp. al-Mujallad 3: Min Ibn al-Khatib ilá Ibn al-Majishun. 494, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Folio. Cloth, 1/4 leather. Bayrut [Jami'ah al-Lubnaniyah], 1956-1960.

- 
- 1117 **BUTHAWRI, NUR AL-DIN.** *Maqasid al-shari'ah: al-tashri' al-Islami al-mu'asir bayna tumuh al-mujtahid wa-qusur al-ijtihad. Dirasah muqaranah naqdiyyah.* 141pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 2000.
- 1118 **BUTI, MUHAMMAD SA'ID RAMADAN.** *al-Jihad fi al-Islam: Kayfa nafhamuh? wa-kayfa numarisuh?* 256pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut/Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr al-Mu'asir/ Dar al-Fikr), 1993.
- 1119 **BUTOVSKY, AVRIEL.** *The Languages of History: Selected Writings on the Middle East.* xviii, 268pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1995.
- 1120 **BUTZER, KARL W.** *Early Hydraulic Civilization in Egypt: A Study in Cultural Ecology.* (Prehistoric Archaeology and Ecology.) xv, (1), 134pp. 14 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1976.
- 1121 **BYNUM, W.F., ET AL. (EDITORS).** *Dictionary of the History of Science.* Edited by W.F. Bynum, E.J. Browne, Roy Porter. (30), 494pp. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1981.
- 1122 **BYRON, ROBERT.** *The Road to Oxiana.* With a new introduction by D. Talbot Rice. 292pp., 16 plates. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Partly stained. London (John Lehmann), 1950.
- 1123 **CACHIA, PIERRE.** *The Monitor: A Dictionary of Arabic Grammatical Terms. Arabic-English, English, Arabic.* / al-'Arif, mu'jam fi mustalahat al-nahw al-'Arabi: 'Arabi-Inklizi wa-Inklizi-'Arabi. 88, 110pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Beirut/London (Librairie du Liban/ Longman), 1973.
- 1124 **CAHEN, CLAUDE.** *The Formation of Turkey. The Seljukid Sultanate of Rum: Eleventh to Fourteenth Century.* (A History of the Near East.) xvii, (1), 302pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Wraps. Harlow, Essex (Pearson Education Limited), 2001.
- 1125 **CAHEN, C.** *Introduction à l'histoire du monde musulman médiéval, VIIe-XVe siècle.* [Méthodologie et éléments de bibliographie.] (Initiation à l'Islam. I nouveau.) 216pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien Maisonneuve), 1982.
- 1126 **CAHEN, CLAUDE.** *L'Islam des origines au début de l'empire ottoman.* (Histoire universelle. 14./ L'Islam. 1.) 279pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. Paris (Bordas), 1970.
- 1127 **CAHEN, CLAUDE.** *Makhzumiyat: Études sur l'histoire économique et financière de l'Égypte médiévale.* (4), 225pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1977.
- 1128 **CAHEN, CLAUDE.** *Pre-Ottoman Turkey: A General Survey of the Material and Spiritual Culture and History, c. 1071-1330.* xx, (2), 458pp. 72 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Taplinger Publishing Company), 1968. *Creswell Suppl. II, 192*
- 1129 **CAHEN, CLAUDE.** *La Syrie du nord à l'époque des croisades et la principauté franque d'Antioche.* (Institut Français de Damas: Bibliothèque orientale. 1.) vii, (1), 768p., 1 folding map. 4to. Later buckram. Ex-library. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1940.
- 1130 **CAHEN, CLAUDE.** *La Turquie pré-ottomane.* (Varia Turcica. 7.) 409pp. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul/Paris (Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes/ Divit Matbaacilik ve Yayincilik), 1988.
- 1131 **CAIGER-SMITH, ALAN.** *Lustre Pottery: Technique, Tradition and Innovation in Islam and the Western World.* 246pp. 33 color illus. hors texte. 105 text illus., figs. 4to. Wraps. London (The Herbert Press), 1991.
- 1132 **CAIRO. JAMI'AT AL-AZHAR.** *Taqwim Jami'at al-Azhar.* 236pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo], 1383 [1964].
- 1133 **CAIRO. JAMI'AT AL-AZHAR.** *Taqwim Jami'at al-Azhar 1054, 4pp.* Prof. illus. Stout 4to. Leatherette. [Cairo] (Jami'at al-Azhar, al-'Ilaqat al-'Ammah), 1992.
- 1134 **CAIRO. JAMI'AT AL-AZHAR.** *Taqwim Jami'at al-Azhar fi arba' sanawat 1388 - 1392 Hijriyah, 1968 - 1972 Miladiyah.* 813pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1973.
- 1135 **CAIRO. JAMI'AT AL-AZHAR.** *al-Azhar: Tarikuh wa-tatawwuruh.* al-Tab'ah 2. 359pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.

- 
- al-Qahirah, 1403 [1983].
- 1136 **CAIRO. JAMI'AT AL-AZHAR. A Documentary Synopsis About al-Azhar University: Post and Undergraduate Prospectus (1419 A.H. / 1998 A.D.)** 147pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Cairo, 1998.
- 1137 **CAIRO. SEMIRAMIS HOTEL. Islamic Art in Egypt, 969-1517.** April 1969. Introduction by Gamal Mehrez. 336pp., 56 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Exhibition held at the Semiramis Hotel.  
Cairo, 1969.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 175*
- 1138 **CALDER, NORMAN, ET AL. (EDITORS). Classical Islam: A Sourcebook of Religious Literature.** Edited and translated by Norman Calder, Jawid Mojaddedi and Andrew Rippin. x, (4), 275pp. 4to. Wraps.  
London/New York (Routledge), 2010.
- 1139 **CALEY, EARLE R. Metrological Tables.** (Numismatic Notes and Monographs. 154.) xi, (1), 119pp., 2 plates. Wraps.  
New York (The American Numismatic Society), 1965.
- 1140 **CAMBRIDGE. ARTHUR M. SACKLER MUSEUM, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Silver & Shawls: India, Europe, and the Colonial Art Market.** Aug. 2005-Jan. 2006. Text by Kimberly Masteller and Jeffrey B. Spurr. (Harvard University Art Museums Gallery Series. 46.) 12pp. 13 illus. 4to. Self-wraps.  
Cambridge, 2005.
- 1141 **CAMBRIDGE. FOGG ART MUSEUM, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Arab and Persian Painting in the Fogg Art Museum.** By Marianne Shreve Simpson with an introduction by Stuart Cary Welch. (Fogg Art Museum Handbooks. 2.) 125pp. 43 plates. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge, 1980.
- 1142 **CAMBRIDGE. HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY. Christian Hebraism: The Study of Jewish Culture by Christian Scholars in Medieval and Early Modern Times.** Proceedings of a colloquium and catalogue of an exhibition.... May 1986. 58pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge, 1986.
- 1143 **THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF IRAN.** 7 vols. in 8 parts, as follows:  
I: The Land of Iran. Edited by W.B. Fisher. xix, (3), 783pp., 16 plates. 151 figs.  
II: The Median and Achaemenian Periods. Edited by Ilya Gershevitch. xvii, (1), 946pp., 48 plates. 40 figs., 17 maps.  
III: The Seleucid, Parthian and Sasanian Periods. Edited by Ehsan Yarshater. 2 vols. lxxv, (1), 1488pp., 148 plates. 29 figs., 16 maps.  
IV: The Period from the Arab Invasion to the Saljuqs. Edited by R.N. Frye. xiii, (1), 733, (1)pp., 29 plates. 6 maps.  
V: The Saljuq and Mongol Periods. Edited by J.A. Boyle. xiii, (1), 762, (2)pp., 16 plates. Figs.  
VI: The Timurid and Safavid Periods. Edited by Peter Jackson and Laurence Lockhart. xxiii, (1), 1087pp., 72 plates. 7 maps.  
VII: From Nadir Shah to the Islamic Republic. Edited by Peter Avery, Gavin Hambly, and Charles Melville. xxiii, (1), 1072pp., 68 plates. 15 maps. Stout 4to. Cloth.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1968-1991.
- 1144 **CAMERON, A..J. Abū Dharr al-Ghifārī: An Examination of His Image in the Hagiography of Islam.** Dissertation...University of Leicester. (6), 175pp. Buckram. D.j. Edition limited to 250 copies.  
Lahore (Islamic Publishers), 1982.
- 1145 **CAMMETT, MELANI, ET AL. A Political Economy of the Middle East.** Fourth edition. [By] Melani Cammett, Ishac Diwan, Alan Richards, John Waterbury. xviii, (4), 590pp. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 2015.
- 1146 **CAMPBELL, KAY HARDY, ET AL. The 1001 Nights: Critical Essays and Annotated Bibliography.** Contributors: Kay Hardy Campbell, Ferial J. Ghazoul, Andras Hamori, Muhsin Mahdi, Christopher J. Murphy, Sandra Naddaff. (Mundus Arabicus. An annual devoted to Arabic literature. 3.) 100pp. 10 plates. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy.  
Cambridge (Dar Mahjar), 1985.
- 1147 **CAMPO, JUAN E. Encyclopedia of Islam.** (Encyclopedia of World Religions.) xlviii, (2), 750pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Checkmark Books), 2009.
- 1148 **CANARD, MARIUS. Histoire de la dynastie des H'amdaniides de Jazira et de Syrie.** (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger. IIe série. 21.) Tome 1 [all pblished]. xvi, (2), 863pp., 10 folding maps. 4to. Wraps. (covers taped).  
Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1953.
- 1149 **CANBY, SHEILA R. The Golden Age of Persian Art, 1501-1722.** 192pp. 180 illus. (147 color). Sq. 4to. Wraps.  
London (British Museum Press), 2002.
- 1150 **CANBY, SHEILA R. Islamic Art in Detail.** 144pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 2005.
- 1151 **CANBY, SHEILA R. Persian Painting.** 128pp. 86 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (British Museum Press), 1997.
- 1152 **CANBY, SHEILA R. Shah 'Abbas and the Treasures of Imperial Iran.** 95pp. 52 color plates. Cloth. D.j. London (The British Museum Press), 2009.
- 1153 **CANBY, SHEILA R. Shah 'Abbas: The Remaking of Iran.** (4), 274pp. 240 illus. (127 color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the British Museum, Feb.-June, 2009. London (British Museum Press), 2009.
- 1154 **CANBY, SHEILA R., ET AL. Court and Cosmos: The Great Age of the Seljuqs.** [By] Sheila R. Canby, Deniz Beyazit, Martina Rugiadi, and A.C.S. Peacock. With contributions by Alzahraa K. Ahmed, Maryam Ekhtiar, Michael Falcetano, Abdullah Ghouchani, Pinar Gokpinar-Gnepp, and Renata Holod. xiv, 365pp. 462 color illus., map. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, April-July 2016. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 2016.
- 1155 **CANCIAN, ALESSANDRO (EDITOR). Approaches to the Qur'an in Contemporary Iran.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 18.) xxii, (2), 522pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2019.
- 1156 **CANNUYER, CHRISTIAN. Coptic Egypt: The Christians of the Nile.** (Discoveries.) 143pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Harry N. Abrams), 2001.
- 1157 **CANSDALE, G.S. All the Animals of the Bible Lands.** Foreword by John R.W. Stott. 272pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Grands Rapids, Michigan (Zondervan Publishing House), 1970.
- 1158 **CANTARINO, VICENTE. Syntax of Modern Arabic Prose.** (Asian Studies Research Institute: Oriental Series. 4.) 3 vols. I: The Simple Sentence. xvi, (2), 168pp. II: The Expanded Sentence. xvi, 521pp. III: The Compound Sentence. xii, 410pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Bloomington/London (Indiana University Press for the International Affairs Center), 1974-1975.
- 1159 **CAPUANI, MASSIMO. L'Égypte copte.** Avec les contributions de Otto F.A. Meinardus et Marie-Hélène Rutschowskaya. 271, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Paris (Citadelles & Mazenod), 1999.
- 1160 **CARBONI, STEFANO. Following the Stars: Images of the Zodiac in Islamic Art.** 48pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Feb.-Aug. 1997. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1997.
- 1161 **CARBONI, STEFANO. The Wonders of Creation and the Singularities of Painting: A Study of the Ilkhanid London Qazvini.** (Edinburgh Studies in Islamic Art.) xix, (3), 428pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 2015.
- 1162 **CARBONI, STEFANO & MASUYA, TOMOKO. Persian Tiles.** 46pp. 40 illus. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, May-Oct. 1993. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1993.
- 1163 **CARBONI, STEFANO & WHITEHOUSE, DAVID. Glass of the Sultans.** With contributions by Robert H. Brill and William Gudenrath. x, 330pp. 276 illus. (176 color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at The Corning Museum of Art, May-Sept. 2001, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, and The Benaki Museum, Athens. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2001.
- 1164 **CARCARADEC, MARIE DE. Mural Ceramics in Turkey.** 114, (20)pp. 42 color illus. hors texte. 2 maps, text figs. Wraps. Istanbul (Redhouse Press), 1981.
- 1165 **CARLSEN, ROBIN WOODSWORTH. Crisis in Iran: A Microcosm of the Cosmic Play.** 56pp. 12mo. Wraps. Reprinted by Research & Publications, Falls Church, Virginia. Victoria, British Columbia (The Snow Man Press), 1979.
- 1166 **CARLSEN, ROBIN WOODSWORTH. The Imam and His Islamic Revolution: A Journey Into Heaven and Hell.** 191pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Victoria, British Columbia (The Snow Man Press), 1982.
- 1167 **(CARRÉ, BARTHÉLEMY) FAWCETT, CHARLES (EDITOR). The Travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East, 1672 to 1674.** Translated from the manuscript journal of his travels in the India Office by Lady Fawcett and edited by Charles Fawcett with the assistance of Richard Burn. (Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second Series. 95-97.) 3 vols. lvi, (2), xxiv, xxiii, (1), 984pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. D.j. Reprint of the London 1947 edition.

- New Delhi/Madras (Asian Educational Services), 1990.
- 1168 **CARRÉ, OLIVIER. Enseignement islamique et idéal socialiste: Analyse conceptuelle des manuels d'instruction musulmane en Égypte.** (Publications du Centre Culturel Universitaire: Hommes et sociétés du Proche-Orient. 6.) xiv, (4), 330, (4)pp. Wraps.  
Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq Éditeurs), 1974.
- 1169 **CARRÉ, OLIVIER (EDITOR). L'Islam et l'état dans le monde d'aujourd'hui.** Avec la participation de F. Aubin, J.-F. Bayart, A. Bennigsen, C. Coulon, J.-P. Digard, P. Dumont, M. Gaborieau, V. Graff, G. Grandguillaume, D. Lombard, C. Lemerrier-Quelquejay, S. Nasr, A. Popovic, M. Seurat, J.-L. Triaud. (Politique d'aujourd'hui.) 270pp. 1 double-page map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1982.
- 1170 **CARRINGTON, RICHARD. East from Tunis: A Record of Travels on the Northern Coast of Africa.** 232pp., 8 plates. 1 map, 1 fig. Cloth. D.j.  
London (The Travel Book Club), n.d.
- 1171 **CARROLL, DAVID. The Taj Mahal.** (Wonders of Man.) 172pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Newsweek), [1972].
- 1172 **CARROLL, LUCY & KAPOOR, HARSH (EDITORS). Talaq-i-Tafwid: The Muslim Woman's Contractual Access to Divorce: An Information Kit.** (Readers and Compilations Series.) 204pp. Wraps.  
Gabels/Lahore (Women Living Under Muslim Laws), 1996.
- 1173 **CARSWELL, JOHN. Iznik Pottery.** (Eastern Art Series.) 128pp. 95 illus., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (British Museum Press), 1998.
- 1174 **CARTER, M.G. (EDITOR). Arab Linguistics: An Introductory Classical Text With Translation and Notes.** (Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science. Series III: Studies in the History of Linguistics. 24.) ix, (1), 485pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Amsterdam (John Benjamins), 1981.
- 1175 **CASHMORE, ELLIS & ROJEK, CHRIS (EDITORS). Dictionary of Cultural Theorists.** Foreword by Douglas Kellner. x, 497pp. 4to. Wraps.  
London/New York (Arnold/ Oxford University Press), 1999.
- 1176 **CASSIN, BARBARA (EDITOR). Dictionary of Untranslatables: A Philosophical Lexicon.** Translated by Steven Rendall, Christian Hubert, Jeffrey Mehlman, Nathanael Stein, and Michael Syrotinski. Translation edited by Emily Apter, Jacques Lezra, and Michael Wood. (Translation/Transnation.) xxxv, (3), 1297pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2014.
- 1177 **CATON, STEVEN C. "Peaks of Yemen I Summon:" Poetry as Cultural Practice in a North Yemeni Tribe.** xv, (1), 351pp., 8 plates. 3 figs., 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1990.
- 1178 **CATON, STEVEN C. Yemen Chronicle: An Anthropology of War and Mediation.** (8), 341pp. 3 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New York (Hill and Wang), 2005.
- 1179 **CATTENOZ, H.-G. Tables de concordance des ères chrétienne et hégirienne.** Troisième édition. (300)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Rabat (Éditions Techniques Nord-Africaines), [1961].
- 1180 **CAUBET, ANNIE. Aux sources du monde arabe: L'Arabie avant l'Islam: Collections du Musée du Louvre.** 111pp. Prof. illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Institut du Monde Arabe/ Réunion des Musées Nationaux), 1990.
- 1181 **CEKIC, SMAIL. The Aggression on Bosnia and Genocide Against the Bosniacs, 1991-1993.** 439pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards.  
Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Sarajevo (Institut za Istrazivanje Zlocina Protiv Covjecnosti i Medunarodnog Prava), 1995.
- 1182 **CESARI, JOCELYNE. The Awakening of Muslim Democracy: Religion, Modernity, and the State.** xvi, (2), 423pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2014.
- 1183 **CESARI, JOCELYNE. What Is Political Islam?** vii, (1), 232pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Boulder, Colorado/London (Lynne Rienner Publishers), 2018.

- 
- 1184 **CESARI, JOCELYNE. When Islam and Democracy Meet: Muslims in Europe and in the United States.** x, 267pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Palgrave Macmillan), 2004.
- 1185 **CESARI, JOCELYNE (EDITOR). Encyclopedia of Islam in the United States.** 2 vols. xxxii, 1108pp. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Westport, Connecticut/London (Greenwood Press), 2007.
- 1186 **CEZİRİ, ABDURRAHMAN. Dört mezhebe före Islâm fikhi.** 4. baski. Çeviren: Mehmet Keskin. (Çagri Yayinlari. 49./ Kaynak Eserleri. 5.) 8 vols. 4to. Leatherette. Istanbul (Çagri Yayinlari), 1992-1993.
- 1187 **CHALABI, TAMARA. The Shi'is of Jabal 'Amil and the New Lebanon: Community and Nation-State, 1918-1943.** Foreword by Fouad Ajami. xviii, 227pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. New York/Basingstoke, Hampshire (Palgrave Macmillan), 2006.
- 1188 **CHALIAND, GÉRARD (EDITOR). Minority Peoples in the Age of Nation-States.** Foreword by Ben Whitaker. xii, 152pp. Wraps. London/[Paris] (Pluto Press/ Groupement pour les droits des minorités), 1989.
- 1189 **THE CHALLENGE OF THE SCRIPTURES: THE BIBLE AND THE QUR'AN.** Muslim-Christian Research Group. Translated from the French by Stuart E. Brown. (Faith Meets Faith Series. An Orbis Series in Interreligious Dialogue.) vii, (1), 104pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Maryknoll, New York (Orbis Books), 1989.
- 1190 **CHAMBERLAIN, MICHAEL. Knowledge and Social Practice in Medieval Damascus, 1190-1350.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiii, (3), 199pp. 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1994.
- 1191 **CHAPRA, M. UMER. Islam and the Economic Challenge.** (Islamic Economics Series. 17.) xix, (1), 428pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia/Nairobi (The Islamic Foundation and The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1995.
- 1192 **CHAQUERI, COSROE. Beginning Politics in the Reproductive Cycle of Children's Tales and Games in Iran: An Historical Inquiry.** v, (1), 251pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Lewiston, New York/Queenston, Ontario (The Edwin Mellen Press), 1992.
- 1193 **CHAQUERI, COSROE (EDITOR). The Armenians of Iran. The Paradoxical Role of a Minority in a Dominant Culture: Articles and Documents.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 30.) xx, (2), 409pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1998.
- 1194 **CHARDIN, JEAN. Sir John Chardin's Travels in Persia.** With an introduction by Percy Sykes. xxx, 287pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth (slightly worn). Edition limited to 975 numbered copies. London (The Argonaut Press), 1927.
- 1195 **(AL-CHARKHI, MAWLANA YA'KUB IBN 'UTHAM IBN MAHMUD) SAIDBEGI, MAHMADULLOH (EDITOR). Tafsiiri la"qubi Charkhi.** 484pp. Boards. Dushanbe, 2006.
- 1196 **CHARLES, RAYMOND. Le droit musulman.** (Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles. 702.) 126, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1956.
- 1197 **CHARNAY, JEAN-PAUL. Sociologie religieuse de l'Islam: Préliminaires.** (La Bibliothèque de l'Islam.) 478pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Sindbad), 1977.
- 1198 **[CHARTON, A.] Maroc.** (Encyclopédie par l'Image.) 64pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. Paris (Librarie Hachette), 1931.
- 1199 **CHASE, KENNETH. Firearms: A Global History to 1700.** xvii, (1), 290pp. 6 maps, 10 figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2003.
- 1200 **CHAUDHURI, K.N. Asia Before Europe: Economy and Civilisation of the Indian Ocean from the Rise of Islam to 1750.** xviii, (2), 477pp. 81 illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1990.
- 1201 **CHAUDHURI, K.N. Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean: An Economic History from the Rise of Islam to 1750.** xiii, (1), 269pp. 24 illus., 18 maps. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Library), 1985.

- 
- 1202 **CHAYES, SARAH. The Punishment of Virtue: Inside Afghanistan After the Taliban.** (6), 386pp., 16 plates. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
New York (The Penguin Press), 2006.
- 1203 **CHEBEL, MALEK. Symbols of Islam.** Photographs by Laziz Hamani. 127pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j.  
Paris (Éditions Assouline), 1997.
- 1204 **CHEHABI, H.E. Iranian Politics and Religious Modernism: The Liberation Movement of Iran Under the Shah and Khomeini.** xiv, (2), 342pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Ithaca, New York (Cornell University Press), 1990.
- 1205 **CHEHABI, H.E. Li kulli fir'awn Musa: The Myth of Moses and Pharaoh in the Iranian Revolution in Comparative Perspective.** (Brandeis University, Crown Center for Middle East Studies: Crown Paper 4.) 42pp. 1 plate. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Waltham, Massachusetts (Brandeis University, Crown Center for Middle East Studies), 2010.
- 1206 **CHEHABI, H.E. (EDITOR). Distant Relations: Iran and Lebanon in the Last 500 Years.** With contributions by Rula Jurdi Abisaab, Judith Harik, Richard Hollinger, Albert Hourani, Hassan I. Mneimneh, W.A. Samii, Majid Tafreshi. xiv, 322pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (Centre for Lebanese Studies/ I.B. Tauris ), 2006.
- 1207 **CHEHABI, H.E. & LINZ, JUAN J. (EDITORS). Sultanistic Regimes.** x, (4), 284pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. "Based on a workshop held at the Center for International Affairs of Harvard University in June 1990." Presentation copy, inscribed by H.E. Chehabi.  
Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1998.
- 1208 **CHEHABI, ISSA. Deutsch-persischer Sprachführer.** 210, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by H. Chehabi.  
Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1965.
- 1209 **CHELKOWSKI, PETER J. Mirror of the Invisible World: Tales from the Kamseh of Nizami.** With an essay by Priscilla P. Soucek; foreword by Richard Ettinghausen. x, 117pp. 25 tipped-in color plates. 4to. Cloth.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1975.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 476*
- 1210 **CHELKOWSKI, PETER J. (EDITOR). Iran: Continuity and Variety.** Contributors: William L. Hanaway, Jr., Michael M. Mazzaoui, Brian Spooner, Ehsan Yar-Shater. (Fourth Annual New York University Near Eastern Round Table 1970-71.) 75pp. Wraps.  
New York (Center for Near Eastern Studies, New York University), 1971.
- 1211 **CHELKOWSKI, PETER J. (EDITOR). Ta'ziyeh: Ritual and Drama in Iran.** (New York University Studies in Near Eastern Civilization 7.) xxi, (3), 288pp. 12 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. "Proceedings of an international symposium on Ta'ziyeh held in Aug. 1976 at the Shiraz Festival of Arts, Shiraz, Iran." Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
New York (New York University Press/ Soroush Press), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 507*
- 1212 **CHERBONNEAU, A. Fables de Lokman.** Texte arabe revu sur les meilleures éditions collationné avec le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale et suivi d'un Dictionnaire par ordre alphabétique de tous les mots qui se trouvent dans ces fables. 92pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth (spine torn).  
Paris (Librairie Hachette et Cie.), 1893.
- 1213 **CHIRRI, MOHAMAD JAWAD. The Brother of the Prophet Mohammad (The Imam Ali): A Reconstruction of Islamic History and an Extensive Research of the Shi'ite Islamic School of Thought.** 2 vols. 298pp. Frontis.; 399pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Detroit (The Islamic Center of Detroit), 1979.
- 1214 **CHIRRI, MOHAMAD JAWAD. Inquiries About Islam.** Sixth edition. 190pp. Wraps. An interview conducted by Wilson H. Guertin.  
Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), 2002.
- 1215 **CHITTICK, WILLIAM C. Faith and Practice in Islam: Three Thirteenth Century Sufi Texts.** Translated, introduced, and annotated by William C. Chittick. (SUNY Series in Islam.) xv, (1), 306pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1992.
- 1216 **CHITTICK, WILLIAM C. Sufism: A Beginner's Guide.** (Beginner's Guides.) x, 233pp. Wraps.  
Oxford (Oneworld), 2008.
- 1217 **CHODZKO, A. Grammaire de la langue persane.** xix, (1), 383pp. Wraps. (spine taped).  
Paris (Maisonneuve & Cie.), 1883.



- 1218 **CHOKR, MELHEM. Zandaqa et zindiqs en Islam au second siècle de l'Hégire.** Préface de Daniel Gimaret. (Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Arabes de Damas. 140.) 350pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1993.
- 1219 **CHOKSY, JAMSHEED K. Conflict and Cooperation: Zoroastrian Subalterns and Muslim Elites in Medieval Iranian Society.** xiv, (2), 247pp, 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Columbia University Press), 1997.
- 1220 **CHOKSY, JAMSHEED K. Evil, Good, and Gender: Facets of the Feminine in Zoroastrian Religious History.** (Toronto Studies in Religion. 28.) xii, 162, (2)pp. 9 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Washington, D.C. (Peter Lang), 2002.
- 1221 **CHOKSY, JAMSHEED K. Purity and Pollution in Zoroastrianism: Triumph Over Evil.** Foreword by Richard N. Frye. xxvii, (3), 185pp. 12 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Austin (University of Texas Press), 1989.
- 1222 **CHOWDHURY, SAFARUK Z. Introducing Arabic Rhetoric** A new revised and expanded version. 238pp. Wraps. London (ad-Duha), 2015.
- 1223 **CHRISTOPHER, JOHN B. The Islamic Tradition.** (Major Traditions of World Civilization.) xxii, 185pp. Wraps. New York/Evanston, Illinois (Harper & Row), 1972.
- 1224 **CHUBIN, SHAHRAM. Iran's National Security Policy: Capabilities, Intentions & Impact.** xii, (2), 208pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1994.
- 1225 **CID ACEDO, AURELIO. Muslim and Christian Granada: A Complete Guide to the Alhambra and Christian Monuments of Granada.** New edition. 128pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [Granada] (Edilux), 2002.
- 1226 **CIRLOT, JUAN-EDUARDO. A Dictionary of Symbols.** Second edition. Iv, 419pp., 32 plates. Text illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Philosophical Library), 1981. *Arntzen/Rainwater F3*
- 1227 **CITOYENNETÉ ET DÉCONSTRUCTION DE L'ÉTAT.** Actes du séminaire organisé le 30 et le 31 mai 2002. 110pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Université Saint-Joseph, Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques, Institut des Sciences Politiques), 2004.
- 1228 **CIZAKCA, MURAT. A History of Philanthropic Foundations: The Islamic World from the Seventh Century to the Present.** xii, 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Istanbul (Bogaziçi University Press), 2000.
- 1229 **CLANCY-SMITH, JULIA & SMITH, CHARLES D. The Modern Middle East and North Africa: A History in Documents.** (Pages from History.) xi, (1), 326pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2014.
- 1230 **CLARKE, J.I. & FISHER, W.B. (EDITORS). Populations of the Middle East and North Africa: A Geographical Approach.** 432pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library. New York (Africana Publishing Corporation), 1972.
- 1231 **CLAWSON, PATRICK (EDITOR). Iran's Strategic Intentions and Capabilities.** (Institute for National Strategic Studies, National Defense University: McNair Paper 29.) (2), 224, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Institute for National Strategic Studies, National Defense University), 1994.
- 1232 **CLAWSON, PATRICK, ET AL. Iran Under Khatami: A Political, Economic, and Military Assessment.** [By] Patrick Clawson, Michael Eisenstadt, Eliyahu Kanovsky, David Mensahri. (Washington Institute Monograph.) viii, 114, (2)pp. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1998.
- 1233 **CLAWSON, PATRICK L. & ROSEN, HOWARD. The Economic Consequences of Peace for Israel, the Palestinians, and Jordan.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Papers. 25.) xiii, (1), 80, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1991.
- 1234 **CLAYER, NATHALIE, ET AL. (EDITORS). L'autorité religieuse et ses limites en terres d'Islam: Approches historiques et anthropologiques.** Édité par Nathalie Clayer, Alexandre Papas, Benoît Fliche. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia. 110.) vi, (4), 277pp. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2013.
- 1235 **CLEVELAND, WILLIAM L. A History of the Modern Middle East.** Second edition. xxi, (1), 585pp. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview), 2000.

- 1236 **CLEVELAND, WILLIAM L. & BUNTON, MARTIN. A History of the Modern Middle East.** Fourth edition. xxi, (1), 618pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 2009.
- 1237 **CLIMATIC ATLAS OF IRAN.** Project executor: Ahmad Mostofi. A compilation based upon the official records of the Iranian Meteorological Department by J. Nemat Najaf-Abadi and other members of the staff under the direction and supervision of M.H. Ganji. (Plan Organization of Iran: Arid Zone Proj. no. 550 402.) (10)pp., 129 color maps. Lrg. oblong cloth (shaken; spine partly split). Parallel texts in English and Farsi. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Iran, Mu'assasah-'i Jughrafiya), 1965.
- 1238 **CLIVE, JOHN. Not By Fact Alone: Essays on the Writing and Reading of History.** xiv, 334pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Alfred A. Knopf), 1989.
- 1239 **CODRINGTON, O. A Manual of Musalman Numismatics.** (Asiatic Society Monographs. 7.) (6), 239pp., 2 plates. Orig. cloth. London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1904.
- 1240 **COHEN, MARK R. Jewish Self-Government in Medieval Egypt: The Origins of the Office of Head of the Jews, ca. 1065-1126.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xxi, (1), 385pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1980.
- 1241 **COHEN, MARK R. Under Crescent & Cross: The Jews in the Middle Ages.** xxi, (1), 280pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1994.
- 1242 **COHN-SHERBOK, DAN (EDITOR). Islam in a World of Diverse Faiths.** (Library of Philosophy and Religion.) xviii, 218pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1997.
- 1243 **COLA ALBERICH, JULIO. Los naturalistas hispano-musulmanes de al-Andalus.** (Publicaciones de Instituto General Franco para la Investigación Hispano-Arabe. Tercera serie: Archivos Españoles. 8.) v, (1), 81, (3), ii, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tetuán, 1947.
- 1244 **COLE, DONALD POWELL. Nomads of the Nomads: The Al Murrah Bedouin of the Empty Quarter.** (Worlds of Man: Studies in Cultural Ecology.) 179, (1)pp, 12 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Arlington Heights, Illinois (Harlan Davidson), [1988].
- 1245 **COLE, JUAN R.I. Colonialism and Revolution in the Middle East: Social and Cultural Origins of Egypt's 'Urabi Movement.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xiii, (1), 341pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1993.
- 1246 **COLE, JUAN. Engaging the Muslim World.** 282pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Basingstoke, Hampshire (Palgrave Macmillan), 2009.
- 1247 **COLE, J.R.I. Roots of North Indian Shi'ism in Iran and Iraq: Religion and State in Awadh, 1722-1859.** (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies.) xiv, 327pp. 8 figs., 4 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1988.
- 1248 **COLE, JUAN. Sacred Space and Holy War: The Politics, Culture and History of Shi'ite Islam.** viii, 254pp. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2002.
- 1249 **COLE, JUAN R.I. (EDITOR). Comparing Muslim Societies: Knowledge and the State in a World Civilization.** (The Comparative Studies in Society and History Book Series.) xiv, 328pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan Press), 1992.
- 1250 **COLE, JUAN R.I. & KEDDIE, NIKKI R. (EDITORS). Shi'ism and Social Protest.** x, 325pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1986.
- 1251 **COLEMAN, JULES & SHAPIRO, SCOTT (EDITORS). The Oxford Handbook of Jurisprudence and Philosophy of Law.** Associate editor: Kenneth Einar Himma. x, 1050pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 1252 **COLETTI, ALESSANDRO. Grammatica della lingua persiana.** Con esercizi, letture, antologia. 320pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Roma (Centro Culturale Italo-Iraniano), 1977.
- 1253 **COLETTI, ALESSANDRO & COLETTI GRÜNBAUM, HANNE. Dizionario persiano italiano: Classico, moderno, familiare.** Con dati storici, geografici, letterari. Presentato da Alessandro Bausani. xvi, 959pp. Stout 4to. Wraps.

- 
- Roma (Centro Culturale Italo-Iraniano), 1978.
- 1254 **COLISH, MARCIA L. Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition 400-1400.** (The Yale Intellectual History of the West.) xii, 388pp., 22 illus. Sm.4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1997.
- 1255 **COLLEDGE, MALCOLM A.R. The Art of Palmyra.** (Studies in Ancient Art and Archaeology.) 320pp. 150 illus., 66 line drawings. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 1976.
- 1256 **COLLEDGE, MALCOLM A.R. Parthian Art.** xvi, 200pp., 32 plates with 49 illus. 45 text figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Ithaca (Cornell University Press), 1977.
- 1257 **COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL SUR L'HISTOIRE DU CAIRE.** 27 mars-5 avril 1969. 474pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Orig. buckram. Texts by 71 contributors, including G.C. Anawati, M. Berger, C. Cahen, K.A.C. Creswell, A. Darrag, H. Fathy, A. Fikry, F. Gabrieli, J.-C. Garcin, O. Grabar, B. Gray, E.J. Grube, G. von Grunebaum, J. Jomier, I.M. Lapidus, B. Lewis, J.M. Rogers, R. Rubinacci, G.T. Scanlon.  
Cairo (Ministry of Culture of the Arab Republic of Egypt, General Egyptian Book Organization), n.d.
- 1258 **COLOMBE, MARCEL. La vie au Caire au XVIIIe siècle.** (Conférences de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale. II.) 20pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps.  
Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1951.
- 1259 **COMPTON, LINDA FISH. Andalusian Lyrical Poetry and Old Spanish Love Songs: The Muwashshah and its Kharja.** (New York University Studies in Near Eastern Civilization. 6.) xvii, (3), 147pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Slight foxing at foreedge. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New York (New York University Press), 1976.
- 1260 **CONCEPT OF ISLAMIC STATE.** 42pp. Wraps.  
London (Islamic Council of Europe), 1979.
- 1261 **CONSTABLE, OLIVIA REMIE. Medieval Iberia: Readings from Christian, Muslim and Jewish Sources.** (The Middle Ages Series.) xxvii, 426pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1997.
- 1262 **CONVERSATIONAL ARABIC.** (ARAMCO Arabic Language Series.) viii, 159pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Dhaaran] (Arabian American Oil Company), n.d.
- 1263 **COOK, DAVID. Martyrdom in Islam.** (Themes in Islamic History.) xiv, 206pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2007.
- 1264 **COOK, DAVID. Understanding Jihad** x, 259pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 2005.
- 1265 **COOK, M.A. (EDITOR). Studies in the Economic History of the Middle East from the Rise of Islam to the Present Day.** ix, (3), 526pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Oxford University Press), 1970.
- 1266 **COOK, MICHAEL. Ancient Religions, Modern Politics: The Islamic Case in Comparative Perspective.** xx, 541pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2014.
- 1267 **COOK, MICHAEL. Commanding Right and Forbidding Wrong in Islamic Thought.** xvii, (1), 702pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2000.
- 1268 **COOK, MICHAEL. Forbidding Wrong in Islam: An Introduction.** (Themes in Islamic History.) xii, (2), 185pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2003.
- 1269 **COOK, MICHAEL. The Koran: A Very Short Introduction.** (Very Short Introductions. 13.) 162, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 200-.
- 1270 **COOK, MICHAEL. Muhammad.** (Past Masters.) (4), 94pp. 1 map. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1985.
- 1271 **COOK, MICHAEL (EDITOR). The New Cambridge History of Islam.** 6 vols., as follows:  
1: The Formation of the Islamic World, Sixth to Eleventh Centuries. Edited by Chase F. Robinson. xxvi, 851pp., 11 maps. Prof. illus.  
2: The Western Islamic World, Eleventh to Eighteenth Century. Edited by Maribel Fierro. xxxvii, 847pp., 13 maps. Prof. illus.

- 3: The Eastern Islamic World, Eleventh to Eighteenth Centuries. Edited by David O. Morgan and Anthony Reid. xxi, 721pp., 10 maps. Prof. illus.
- 4: Islamic Cultures and Societies to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Edited by Robert Irwin. xx, 921pp., 1 map. Prof. illus.
- 5: The Islamic World in the Age of Western Dominance. Edited by Francis Robinson. xx, 830pp., 15 maps. Prof. illus.
- 6: Muslims and Modernity: Culture and Society Since 1800. Edited by Robert W. Hefner. xx, 759pp., 1 map. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2010.
- 1272 **COOK, SCOTT B. Colonial Encounters in the Age of High Imperialism.** (HarperCollins World History Series.) xv, (1), 176pp. 17 maps and illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (HarperCollins), 1996.
- 1273 **COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.** 295, (1)pp., 128 plates with 400 illus. & 9 maps. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Dover Publications), 1965.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 1530*
- 1274 **COOPER, J.C. An Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Traditional Symbols.** 207, (1)pp. 210 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Thames and Hudson), 1982.
- 1275 **COOPER, JOHN, ET AL. (EDITORS). Islam and Modernity: Muslim Intellectuals Respond.** Edited by John Cooper, Ronald L. Nettler and Mohamed Mahmoud. xii, 228pp. Wraps.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2000.
- 1276 **COOPERSON, MICHAEL. Classical Arabic Biography: The Heirs of the Prophets in the Age of al-Ma'mun.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xxii, 217, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2000.
- 1277 **CORBIN, HENRY. Cyclical Time and Ismaili Gnosis.** (Islamic Texts and Contents.) x, 212pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London/Boston (Kegan Paul International/ Islamic Publications), 1983.
- 1278 **CORBIN, HENRY. Histoire de la philosophie islamique. I: Des origines jusqu'à la mort d'Averroès (1198).** Avec la collaboration de Seyyed Hossein Nasr et Osman Yahya. (Collection Idées. 38.) 383pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
Paris (NRF/ Gallimard), 1964.
- 1279 **CORBIN, HENRY. The Man of Light in Iranian Sufism.** (2), 174pp. Frontis. Wraps.  
Boulder, Colorado/London (Shambala), 1978.
- 1280 **CORNELL, VINCENT J. Realm of the Saint: Power and Authority in Moroccan Sufism.** xlv, 398pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Austin (University of Texas Press), 1998.
- 1281 **CORNING, N.Y. THE CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS & BALTIMORE. THE BALTIMORE MUSEUM OF ART. Tales from a King's Book of Kings: The Houghton Shah-nameh Miniatures.** Nov. 1973-Jan. 1974/ Feb.-March 1974. Text by Leslie Kroncke and Marie Lukens Swietochowski. 60pp. 15 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Corning/Baltimore, 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 486*
- 1282 **CORNU, GEORGETTE. Atlas du monde arabo-islamique à l'époque classique, IXe-Xe siècles.** Répertoire des toponymes. xiv, 234pp. Wraps. Cartes: 20 lrg. folding maps, loose in case, as issued. Sm. folio. Plastic folder.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1985.
- 1283 **CORRIGAN, JOHN, ET AL. Readings in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.** [By] John Corrigan, Frederick M. Denny, Carlos M.N. Eire, Martin S. Jaffee. xvi, 376pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 1998.
- 1284 **CORTESE, DELIA. Arabic Ismaili Manuscripts: The Zahid 'Ali Collection in the Library of The Institute of Ismaili Studies.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies, London: Catalogue of Manuscripts. 4.) xxii, 215pp. Frontis., 13 color illus. hors texte. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2003.
- 1285 **CORTESE, DELIA. Ismaili and Other Arabic Manuscripts: A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of The Institute of Ismaili Studies.** xviii, 170pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2000.
- 1286 **COSTA, PAOLO M. Masjid 'Uman wa-adrihatuha al-tarikhiyah: Dirasah wasfiyah tawthiqiyah li-masajid 'Uman al-qadimah wa-adrihatuha.** 275pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Boards.  
Musqat (Wizarat al-Awqaf wa-al-Shu'un al-Diniyah), 2006.

- 
- 1287 **COSTELLO, LUISA STUART. *The Rose Garden of Persia*.** New edition. lii, 196, (2)pp., printed within red ornamental borders. Chromolithographic chapter titles. Leather, gilt (rebacked). A.e.g. Boston (L.C. Page and Company), 1900.
- 1288 **[COSTELLO, LUISA STUART (EDITOR).] *The Rose Garden of Persia*.** [A collection of translations from Persian poets. Edited by L.S. Costello.] (4), 188, (2)pp. Chromolithographic title-page and chapter-titles. 12mo. Orig. cloth. [Edinburgh] (T.N. Foulis), [1913].
- 1289 **COTTRELL, ALVIN J., ET AL. (EDITORS). *The Persian Gulf States: A General Survey*.** Alvin J. Cottrell, general editor. C. Edmund Bosworth, R. Michael Burrell, Keith McLachlan, and Roger M. Savory, editors. xxxiv, (4), 695pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1980.
- 1290 **COULSON, NOEL J. *Conflicts and Tensions in Islamic Jurisprudence*.** (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. 5.) 118pp. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1969.
- 1291 **COULSON, NOEL J. *Fi tarikh al-tashri' al-Islami*.** Tarjamah wa-ta'liq Muhammad Ahmad Siraj; muraja'at Hasan Mahmud 'Abd al-Latif al-Shafi'i. 302pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-Jami'iyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1992.
- 1292 **COULSON, N.J. *A History of Islamic Law*.** (Islamic Surveys. 2.) viii, 264pp. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1971.
- 1293 **COULT, LYMAN H., JR. & DURZI, KARIM. *An Annotated Research Bibliography of Studies in Arabic, English, and French of the Fellah of the Egyptian Nile, 1798-1955*.** With the assistance of Karim Durzi. v, (1), 144pp. 2 maps. Wraps. Coral Gables, Florida (University of Miami Press), 1958.
- 1294 **COURBAGE, YOUSSEF & TODD, EMMANUEL. *A Convergence of Civilizations: The Transformation of Muslim Societies Around the World*.** xv, (3), 134pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2011.
- 1295 **COURTAULD, PARI. *A Persian Childhood*.** (2), 142pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ex-library. London (The Rubicon Press), 1990.
- 1296 **COWAN, DAVID. *An Introduction to Modern Literary Arabic*.** xi, (1), 205pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1968.
- 1297 **COWEN, JILL SANCHIA. *Kalila wa Dimna: An Animal Allegory of the Mongol Court. The Istanbul University Album*.** xii, (4), 176pp. 26 color plates, 54 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1989.
- 1298 **COX, PATRICIA. *Biography in Late Antiquity: A Quest for the Holy Man*.** (The Transformation of the Classical Heritage. 5.) xvi, 166pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1983.
- 1299 **CRAGG, KENNETH. *The Call of the Minaret*.** (Galaxy Books.) xv, (3), 376pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Oxford University Press), 1964.
- 1300 **CRAGG, KENNETH. *Counsels in Contemporay Islam*.** (Islamic Surveys. 3.) xiv, 255pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1965.
- 1301 **CRAGG, KENNETH (EDITOR). *Readings in the Qur'an*.** Selected and translated with an introductory essay by Kenneth Cragg. 389pp. Wraps. London (Collins), 1988.
- 1302 **CRAGG, KENNETH & SPEIGHT, MARSTON. *Islam from Within: Anthology of a Religion*.** xv, (1), 253pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Belmont, California (Wadsworth Publishing Company), 1980.
- 1303 **CRAIG, ALBERT M., ET AL. *The Heritage of World Civilizations*.** [By] Albert M. Craig, William A. Graham, Donald Kagan, Steven Ozment, Frank M. Turner. Combined edition. Sixth edition. xxxi, (1), 1053pp. Prof. illus. 1 computer optical disc (4 3/4 in.) in rear pocket. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 2003.
- 1304 **CRAIG, WILLIAM LANE. *The Kalam Cosmological Argument*.** (Library of Philosophy and Religion.) (4), 216pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Macmillan), 1979.

- 
- 1305 **CRAPANZANO, VINCENT.** *Tuhami: Portrait of a Moroccan.* xv, (3), 187pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1980.
- 1306 **(CRESCAS, HASDAI) WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN.** *Crescas' Critique of Aristotle: Problems of Aristotle's Physics in Jewish and Arabic Philosophy.* (Harvard Semitic Series. 6.) xvi, (2), 759pp. 4to. Cloth. First published Cambridge 1929. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1971.
- 1307 **CRESPI, GABRIELE.** *The Arabs in Europe.* Introduction by Francesco Gabrieli. 334pp. 155 illus. (122 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Rizzoli), 1979.
- 1308 **CRESWELL, K.A.C.** *A Short Account of Early Muslim Architecture.* Revised and supplemented by James W. Allan. xx, 435pp. 273 illus., 3 maps. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1989. *Marmor/Ross J173*
- 1309 **CRITCHFIELD, RICHARD.** *Shahhat, an Egyptian.* (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xxv, (3), 233pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1978.
- 1310 **CRITCHLOW, KEITH.** *Islamic Patterns: An Analytical and Cosmological Approach.* Foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. 192pp. 150 illus. 4to. Wraps. London (Thames & Hudson), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 451*
- 1311 **CROMARTIE, MICHAEL (EDITOR).** *Religion, Culture, and International Conflict: A Conversation.* xii, 178pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Including, "Islam: A Primer, a Conversation with Roy Mottahedeh and Jay Tolson." Lanham, Maryland/Boulder, Colorado (Rowman & Littlefield), 2005.
- 1312 **CRONE, PATRICIA.** *God's Rule: Government and Islam.* [Six centuries of medieval Islamic political thought]. x, 462pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2004.
- 1313 **CRONE, PATRICIA.** *Meccan Trade and the Rise of Islam.* vii, (1), 300pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1987.
- 1314 **CRONE, PATRICIA.** *The Nativist Prophets of Early Islamic Iran: Rural Revolt and Local Zoroastrianism.* xvii, (1), 566pp. 6 maps. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2012.
- 1315 **CRONE, PATRICIA.** *Roman, Provincial and Islamic Law: The Origins of the Islamic Patronate.* (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) (4), 178pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1987.
- 1316 **CRONE, PATRICIA & COOK, MICHAEL.** *Hagarism: The Making of the Islamic World.* ix, (1), 268pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1980.
- 1317 **CRONE, PATRICIA & HINDS, MARTIN.** *God's Caliph: Religious Authority in the First Centuries of Islam.* (University of Cambridge Oriental Publications. 37.) (2), 157pp. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1986.
- 1318 **CROOK, JAY R.** *The Bible: An Islamic Perspective. Abraham.* xiv, 142pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. N.p. (ABC International Group), 2005.
- 1319 **CROOK, JAY R.** *The Bible: An Islamic Perspective. From Monarchy to Hellenism.* xiv, 110pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. N.p. (ABC International Group), 2005.
- 1320 **CURATOLA, GIOVANNI (EDITOR).** *Persian Ceramics: From the 9th to the 14th Century.* 183pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j. Milano (Skira), 2006.
- 1321 **CURTIN, PHILIP D.** *Cross-Cultural Trade in World History.* (Studies in Comparative World History.) xi, (1), 293pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1984.
- 1322 **CURTIS, JOHN.** *Ancient Persia.* Second edition. 96pp. 103 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (British Museum Press), 2006.

- 1323 **CURTIS, JOHN, ET AL. *The World of Achaemenid Persia: Conference.*** 29 Sept.-1. Oct. 2005. Conference committee: John Curtis, Farhad Hakimzadeh, Sam Moorhead, St. John Simpson, Nigel Tallis. 88pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. London (The British Museum), 2005.
- 1324 **CURTIS, JOHN & TALLIS, NIGEL (EDITORS). *Forgotten Empire: The World of Ancient Persia.*** With contributions by Béatrice André-Salvini, Barbara Armbruster, Agnès Benoit, Pierre Briant, Vesta Sarkosh Curtis, Irving Finkel, Peter Higgs, Zahra Jafar-Mohammadi, Andrew R. Meadows, Shahrokh Razmjou, Ann Searight, St. John Simpson, Neal Spencer, Matthew W. Stolper, Alexandra Villing. 272pp. 473 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The British Museum, London. London (The British Museum Press), 2005.
- 1325 **CURZON OF KEDLESTON, GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON, MARQUESS. *Curzon's Persia.*** Edited and introduced by Peter King. 192pp. Prof illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Sidgwick & Jackson), 1986.
- 1326 **CURZON, GEORGE N. *Iran va qaziyah-i Iran.*** Tarjumah-i Gh. Vahid Mazandarani. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 376./ Majmu'ah-i Iran'shinasi. 57.) (12), 805. (1)pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1350 [1972 or 1973].
- 1327 **CURZON OF KEDLESTON, GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON, MARQUESS. *Persia and the Persian Question.*** 2 vols. xxiv, 639pp.; xii, 653pp. Prof. illus. Sm. stout 4to. Orig. dec. cloth, gilt (head of spine slightly torn). First Edition. London (Longmans, Green, and Company), 1892.
- 1328 **CUTHBERT, ALEXANDER R. *The Form of Cities: Political Economy and Urban Design.*** xv, (1), 304pp. 56 illus. 4to. Wraps. Malden, Massachusetts/Oxford (Blackwell Publishing), 2006.
- 1329 **CZAPLICKA, M.A. *The Turks of Central Asia in History and at the Present Day.*** An ethnological inquiry into the pan-Turanian problem, and bibliographical material relating to the early Turks and the present Turks of Central Asia. 242pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Originally published Oxford 1918. London (Curzon Press), 1973.
- 1330 **DABASHI, HAMID. *Authority in Islam: From the Rise of Muhammad to the Establishment of the Umayyads.*** With a new introduction by the author. xxv, (1), 169pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Brunswick, New Jersey/London (Transaction Publishers), 1993.
- 1331 **DABASHI, HAMID. *Iran: A People Interrupted.*** xii, 324pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (The New Press), 2007.
- 1332 **DABASHI, HAMID. *Theology of Discontent: The Ideological Foundation of the Islamic Revolution in Iran.*** xxiv, 644pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. New York (New York University Press), 1993.
- 1333 **AL-DABBAGH, ABU ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD. *Kitab mashariq anwar al-qulub wa-mafatih asrar al-ghuyub.*** Ta'lif 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Muhammad al-Ansari al-ma'ruf bi-ibn al-Dabbagh. Ed. H. Ritter. 6, 141pp., 2 plates. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar Sadir lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1959.
- 1334 **DAFTARI, MARYAM (TRANSLATOR). *The Texts of Letters Exchanged Between the Presidents of the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Republic of Iraq 1369 (1990).*** xviii, 135pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (The Institute for Political and International Studies), 1374 [1995].
- 1335 **DAFTARY, FARHAD. *The Assassin Legends: Myths of the Isma'ilis.*** viii, 213pp. Frontis. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2001.
- 1336 **DAFTARY, FARHAD. *A History of Shi'i Islam.*** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Shi'i Heritage Series. 1.) xix, (1), 315pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2013.
- 1337 **DAFTARY, FARHAD. *The Isma'ilis: Their History and Doctrines.*** xviii, 803pp. 20 plates, 1 map. Stout 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1994.
- 1338 **DAFTARY, FARHAD. *The Isma'ilis: Their History and Doctrines.*** Second edition. xxi, (1), 772pp. 25 illus. Stout 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2007.
- 1339 **DAFTARY, FARHAD. *Ismailis in Medieval Muslim Societies.*** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 12.) xii, 259pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2005.

- 
- 1340 **DAFTARY, FARHAD. A Short History of the Ismailis: Traditions of a Muslim Community.** (Islamic Surveys.) viii, 248pp. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 1998.
- 1341 **DAFTARY, FARHAD (EDITOR). Intellectual Traditions in Islam.** xvii, (1), 252pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2000.
- 1342 **DAFTARY, FARHAD (EDITOR). Mediaeval Isma'ili History and Thought.** xviii, 331pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1996.
- 1343 **DAFTARY, FARHAD (EDITOR). A Modern History of the Ismailis: Continuity and Change in a Muslim Community.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 13.) xxi, (1), 400pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 1344 **DAFTARY, FARHAD, ET AL. (EDITORS). The Shi'fi World: Pathways in Tradition and Modernity.** Edited by Farhad Daftary, Amyn B. Sajoo and Shainool Jiwa. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Muslim Heritage Series. 4.) xvi, 390pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2015.
- 1345 **DAFTARY, FARHAD & HIRJI, ZULFIKAR. The Ismailis: An Illustrated History.** 262pp. Lrg. 4to. Stiff wraps. London (Azimuth Editions/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2008.
- 1346 **DAFTARY, FARHAD & MISKINZODA, GURDOFARID (EDITORS). The Study of Shi'fi Law: History, Theology and Law.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Shi'i Heritage Series. 2.) xxiii, (3), 616pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2014.
- 1347 **DAGLARCA, FAZIL HÜSNÜ. Defense Against the Night: Poems.** Translated by Talât S. Halman. 190pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge, Massachusetts (Imprint Press), 2014.
- 1348 **DAHDAH, ANTWAN. Mu'jam qawa'id al-'Arabiyyah al-'alamiyyah: 'Arabi-Inklizi.** Raja'ahu al-Ustadh Ilyas Matar; daqqqaqā fihī al-Duktur Jurj Mitri 'Abd al-Masih; raja'a al-Inkliziyah Martin J. Makdimut./ A Dictionary of Universal Arabic Grammar: Arabic-English. 3, (3), 249, 249pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Arabic and English. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1992.
- 1349 **DAHDAH, ANTWAN. Mu'jam qawa'id al-lughah al-'Arabiyyah fi jadawil wa-lawhat.** Raja'ahu Jurj Mitri 'Abd al-Masih./ A Dictionary of Arabic Grammar in Charts and Tables. 318pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1981.
- 1350 **DAHLÉN, ASIK. Deciphering the Meaning of Revealed Law: The Surushian Paradigm in Shi'i Epistemology.** (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis: Studia Iranica Upsaliensia. 5.) (4), 383pp. 4to. Wraps. Uppsala [Uppsala University], 2001.
- 1351 **AL-DA'IF, RASHID. 'Azizi al-Sayyid Kawabata.** 224pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Mukhtarat), 1995.
- 1352 **AL-DAJANI, AHMAD SIDQI, ET AL. Azmat al-Khalij wa-mustaqbal al-Sharq al-Awsat: Ru'á 'Arabiyyah wa-Amrikiyyah.** Ahmad Sidqi al-Dajani [et al.]; tahrir Sa'd al-Din Ibrahim, Hasan Wajih. (Silsilat Dirasat azmat al-Khalij. 5.) 227pp. Wraps. al-Qahira/al-Kuwayt (Markaz Ibn Khaldun lil-Dirasat al-Inma'iyah/ Dar Su'ad al-Sabah), 1992.
- 1353 **DALE, STEPHEN FREDERIC. Indian Merchants and Eurasian Trade, 1600-1750.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiv, 162pp. 4 plates, 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 1354 **DALIL KULLIYAT AL-TARBIYAH FI AL-WATAN AL-'ARABI.** 445pp. 4to. Wraps. Tunis (al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Idarat al-Buhuth al-Tarbawiyah), 1984.
- 1355 **AL-DAMAD, MUHAMMAD BAKIR B. MUHAMMAD. Nibras al-Diya wa-taswa' al-sawa': Fi sharh bab al-ibda' wa-ithbat jadwá al-du'a'.** Ta'lif Muhammad Baqir al-Damad; ma'a ta'liqat 'Ali al-Nuri; tahqiq wa-tashih Hamid Najid Isfahani. ('Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 12.) 97, (1), 152pp., 7 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Qum/[Tihiran] (Hijrat/ Daftar-i Miras-i Maktub [va'bastah bih Mu'avanat-i Umur-i Farhangi-i Vizarat-i Irshad-i Islami]), 1374 [1995].
- 1356 **DAMASCUS. MATHAF DIMASHQ. Musée National de Damas, Département des Antiquités Arabes Islamiques.** Par M. Abu-l-Faraj al-'Ush. (128)pp., 16 color plates., 159 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. D.j. Damas, 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 267*



## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 1357 **DAMIS, JOHN. Conflict in Northwest Africa: The Western Sahara Dispute.** (Hoover International Studies.) xvii, (1), 196, (2)pp. 8 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Stanford (Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University), 1984.
- 1358 **DANDAMAEV, M.A. & LUKONIN, V.G. Kul'tura i ekonomika Drevnego Irana.** 415, (3)pp. 24 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1980.
- 1359 **DANESHVARI, ABBAS. Animal Symbolism in Warqa wa Gulshah.** (Oxford Studies in Islamic Art. 2.) 91pp. 51 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Oxford University Press for the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies, University of Oxford), 1986. *Marmor/Ross R78*
- 1360 **DANIEL, ELTON L. The History of Iran.** (The Greenwood Histories of the Modern Nations.) xvi, 299, (3)pp. 1 map. 4to. Boards. Westport, Connecticut/London (Greenwood Press), 2001.
- 1361 **DANIEL, NORMAN. Islam and the West: The Making of an Image.** Revised edition. 467pp., 5 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (One World), 1993.
- 1362 **DANIELS, PETER T. & BRIGHT, WILLIAM (EDITORS). The World's Writing Systems.** xlv, (1), 920pp. Numerous figs. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1996.
- 1363 **DANISHGAR, AHMAD. Farhang-i jami'-i farsh-i Iran. / Unabridged Persian Carpet Dictionary.** 614pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Nashr-i Day), 1372 [1993].
- 1364 **DANISH'PAZHUH, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Fihrist-i nusakh-i khatti-i Kitabkhanah-'i Astanah-'i Muqaddasah-'i Qum.** (Nashriyah-'i Astanah-'i Muqaddasah-'i Qum. 2.) 116, 434pp. 150 plates. Sm. folio. Buckram. Qum (Astanah-'i Muqaddasah-'i Qum), 2535 [1976].
- 1365 **DANISH'PAZHUH, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Fihristvarah-i fiqh-i hazar va chahar sad salah-i Islami dar zaban-i Farsi.** Bi-inzimid-i Risalah-i Usul-i fiqh-i Farsi ta'lif-i Abu al-Fath Sharifi Gurgani./ Descriptive Catalogue of Persian Books of Fikh Through 1400 Years. Together with a Treatise of Usul-i Fiqh by Abu'al-Fath Sharifi Gurgani. 209pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tihiran] (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi, vabastah bih Vizarat-i Farhang va Amuzish-i 'Ali), 1367 [1989].
- 1366 **DANISH'PAZHUH, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Yavaqit al-'ulum va darari al-nujum.** Chap-i 2. (12), 325pp. 4 facsimile plates. 4to. Buckram. D.j. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Ittila'at), 1364 [1985].
- 1367 **DANISHVAR, SIMIN. Sutra & Other Stories.** Translated from the Persian by Hasan Javadi and Amin Neshati. 189, (3)pp. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1994.
- 1368 **DANNER, VICTOR. The Islamic Tradition: An Introduction.** Second edition. xi, (1), 255pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Hillsdale, New York (Sophia Perennis), 2005.
- 1369 **DAQQAQ, 'UMAR. Masadir al-turath al-'Arabi fi al-lughah wa-al-ma'ajim wa-al-adab wa-al-tarajim.** 331pp. 4to. Wraps. Halab (Al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyah), 1968.
- 1370 **DARLING, LINDA T. A History of Social Justice and Political Power in the Middle East: The Circle of Justice from Mesopotamia to Globalization.** xiv, (2), 399pp. 1 fig., 9 maps. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge).
- 1371 **DARMESTETER, JAMES. Le Mahdi: Depuis les origines de l'Islam jusqu'à nos jours.** (Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne. 43.) 120, (2)pp. Orig. wraps., removed from a larger volume. Paris (Ernest Leroux), 1885.
- 1372 **DARVISH KHVAJAGI, SHAMS AL-DIN IBN AHMAD. Arba'in hadis: Qurrat al-'ayn wa-thamarat al-fu'ad.** Bih kushishi-i Mahdukht Banu Huma'i. 110pp., 4 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Tihiran] (Mu'assasah-i Nashr-i Huma), 1379 [2001].
- 1373 **DARYAEE, TOURAJ. Sasanian Iran (224-651 CE): Portrait of a Late Antique Empire.** (Sasanika Series. 1.) xxiii, (1), 140pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Costa Mesa, California (Mazda Publishers), 2008.
- 1374 **DARYA'I, MUHAMMAD RASUL. Farhang-i vazhagan-i Islami: Farsi bih Ingilisi, Ingilisi bih Farsi.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad Rasul Darya'i ['Imadi Astar'abadi]./ A Glossary of Islamic Words: English-Persian. 294, 281pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Islami), 1374 [1995].

- 
- 1375 **DASHTI, 'ALI. Twenty Three Years: A Study of the Prophetic Career of Mohammad.** xviii, 228pp. Cloth. D.j. London (George Allen & Unwin), 1985.
- 1376 **DASHTI, KHAYKHUSRAW V. Shuh'lah'ha-yi Pirsipulis: Khulasah.** / Flames of Persepolis: Outline. (2), 61, 24pp. 1 plate, 1 map. 12mo. Wraps. London (Chapkhanah-i Pigah), 1991.
- 1377 **DASTON, LORRAINE & PARK, KATHERINE. Wonders and the Orders of Nature, 1150-1750.** First paperback printing. 511, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. New York (Zone Books), 2001.
- 1378 **(AL-DA'UDI, ABU DJA'FAR B. NASR) SHARFUDDIN, A.M.M. Kitab al-amwal.** By Abu Ja'far Ahmad Ibn Nasr al-Da'udi (d. 402/1011). Edited, annotated and translated into English by Abu'l Muhsin Muhammad Sharfuddin. xi, (1), 225pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Delhi (Kitab Khavan), 1999.
- 1379 **DAUPHIN, JACQUES. Incertain Irak: Tableau d'une royaume avant la tempête, 1914-1953.** 266pp., 8 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1991.
- 1380 **DAVIDSON, OLGA M. Comparative Literature and Classical Persian Poetics: Seven Essays.** (Bibliotheca Iranica: Intellectual Traditions Series. 4.) xvi, 157pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Costa Mesa, California (Mazda Publishers), 2000.
- 1381 **DAVIS, ERIC. Memories of State: Politics, History, and Collective Identity in Modern Iraq.** xiii, (1), 385pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 2005.
- 1382 **DAVIS, ERIC & GAVRIELIDES, NICOLAS (EDITORS). Statecraft in the Middle East: Oil, Historical Memory, and Popular Culture.** xviii, 274pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Miami (Florida International University Press), 1991.
- 1383 **DAVIS, JOYCE M. Between Jihad and Salaam: Profiles in Islam.** xxv, (1), 339pp. Wraps. New York (St. Martin's Griffin), 1999.
- 1384 **(AL-DAW[W]ANI, MUHAMMAD B. AS'AD DJALAL AL-DIN) THOMPSON, W.F. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, Exhibited in Its Professed Connexion With the European, So As to Render Either an Introduction to the Other.** Being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly, the most esteemed ethical work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Muhammad Assad; (with reference and notes), by W. F. Thompson. Ixiv, 496pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the London 1839 edition. Karachi (Karimsons), 1977.
- 1385 **AL-DAWALIBI, MUHAMMAD MA'RUF. al-Dawlah wa-al-sultah fi al-Islam.** 79pp. Wraps. [Cairo] (Dar al-Sawah), [1984].
- 1386 **DAWISHA, ADEED. Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century: From Triumph to Despair.** vi, (2), 340pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2003.
- 1387 **DAWISHA, ADEED. The Arab Radicals.** xv, (3), 171pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. N.p. (Council on Foreign Relations), 1986.
- 1388 **DAWLAT'ABADI, MAHMUD. Cinq histoires cruelles.** Traduit du persan par Michèle Brognetti. Préface de Hossein Esmaili. (Connaissance de l'Orient: Série persane.) 201, (15)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Gallimard), 2002.
- 1389 **DAWLAT'ABADI, MAHMUD. Missing Soluch.** Translated by Kamran Rastegar. 507pp. Wraps. Hoboken, New Jersey (Melville House), 2007.
- 1390 **THE DAWN OF THE ISLAMIC REVOLUTION.** Editorial staff: S. Hussein Mardi, S. Nekoodast, S. Tinsinlier. (Echo of Islam. Vol. I [Supplement].) 420pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. "This special issue of the Echo of Islam has been categorized into twelve months. It is divided based on the Iranian solar Hijra calendar. The Iranian year starts with Farvardin (March 21, approximately) as the first month and ends with Esfand as the last one. We have commenced our survey with the month of Bahman because the culmination of the victory of the Islamic Revolution of Iran occurred in that month" (from the Introduction). Tihnan (Echo of Islam/ Vizarat-i Irshad-i Islami), [1982].  
*Not in Darabi*

- 
- 1391 **DAWOOD, N.J. The Koran.** Translated by N.J. Dawood. (The Penguin Classics. L52.) 427, (1)pp. Wraps. Harmondsworth (Penguin Books), 1961.
- 1392 **DAWOOD, N.J. The Koran: With Parallel Arabic Text.** Translated with notes by N.J. Dawood. xvi, (2), 613, (3)pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Viking), 1990.
- 1393 **DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER (EDITOR). The Mongol Mission: Narratives and Letters of the Franciscan Missionaries in Mongolia and China in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries.** Edited and with an introduction by Christopher Dawson. (The Makers of Christendom.) xxxix, (3), 246pp., 1 folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Sheed and Ward), 1955.
- 1394 **DAWUD, NABILAH 'ABD AL-MUN'IM. Nash'at al-Shi'ah al-Imamiyah.** 320pp. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar al-Mu'arrikh al-'Arabi), 1994.
- 1395 **DAYF, SHAWQI. al-Madaris al-nahwiyah.** 375pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1968.
- 1396 **AL-DAYLAMI, MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. A'lam al-din fi sifat al-mu'minin.** Ta'lif Hasan ibn Abi al-Hasan al-Daylami; tahqiq Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. 39./ Silsilat masadir Bihar al-anwar. 5.) 532pp. 4 facsimile plates. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1408 [1987].
- 1397 **AL-DAYWAH'CHI, SA'ID. al-Mawsil umm al-rabi'ayn.** / Mosul, "Umm er Rabi'ain" (Mother of the Two Springs). (al-Jumhuriyah al-'Iraqiyah. Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Irshad. Mudiriyat al-Athar al-'Ammah.) 28pp., 38 plates. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Hukumah), 1965.
- 1398 **DE ANGELIS, MICHELE A. & LENTZ, THOMAS W. Architecture in Islamic Painting: Permanent and Impermanent Worlds.** 31pp. 23 illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Fogg Art Museum/ The Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture), 1982.
- 1399 **DE BARY, WILLIAM THEODORE (EDITOR). Approaches to the Oriental Classics: Asian Literature and Thought in General Education.** 255, (3)pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Proceedings of a conference held at Columbia University, September 12-13, 1958. New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1966.
- 1400 **DEBEVOISE, NEILSON C. A Political History of Parthia.** xliii, (1), 303pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1938.
- 1401 **DÉCOBERT, CHRISTIAN. Le mendiant et le combattant: L'institution de l'islam.** 395pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Éditions du Seuil), 1991.
- 1402 **DEEB, MARIUS. Militant Islamic Movements in Lebanon: Origins, Social Basis, and Ideology.** (Center for Contemporary Studies, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (2), 27pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Washington, D.C. (Center for Contemporary Studies, Georgetown University), 1986.
- 1403 **DE GAURY, GERALD. Rulers of Mecca.** 317pp., 23 plates. 7 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Roy Publishers), [1954].
- 1404 **DEGEORGE, GÉRARD & PORTER, YVES. The Art of the Islamic Tile.** 288pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Paris (Flammarion), 2002.
- 1405 **DEGUILHEM, RANDI (EDITOR). Le waqf dans l'espace islamique, outil de pouvoir socio-politique.** / Waqf fi al-'alam al-Islami: Adat sultah ijtimai'iyah wa-siyasiyah. 337, (1), 100pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1995.
- 1406 **DELANOUE, GILBERT. Moralistes et politiques musulmans dans l'Égypte du XIXe siècle (1798-1882).** (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire: Textes Arabes et Études Islamiques. 15.) 2 vols. I: Livres I, II et III. II: Livres IV et V. xxiv, (2), 739pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire), 1982.
- 1407 **DENFFER, AHMAD VON. Literature on Hadith in European Languages: A Bibliography.** 94pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1981.
- 1408 **DENFFER, AHMAD VON. 'Ulum al-Qur'an: An Introduction to the Sciences of the Qur'an.** 200pp. 8 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1996.

- 1409 **DENIZEAU, CLAUDE. Dictionnaire des parlers arabes de Syrie, Liban et Palestine.** Supplément au Dictionnaire arabe-français de A. Barthélemy. (Études Arabes et Islamiques: Études et documents. 3.) xiii, (3), 563pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions G.-P. Maisonneuve [Besson et Chatemerle, Succrs]), 1960.
- 1410 **DENMAN, D.R. The King's Vista: A Land Reform Which Has Changed the Face of Persia.** xv, (1), 368pp. 23 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkhamsted, Herts. (Geographical Publications Limited), 1973.
- 1411 **DENNETT, DANIEL C. al-Jizyah wa-al-Islam.** Ta'lif Danial Dinit; tarjamahu wa-qaddam lahu Fawzi Fahim Jad Allah, raja'ahu Ihsan 'Abbas./ Conversion and the Poll Tax in Early Islam. 213pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Manshurat Dar Maktabat al-Hayat), 1960.
- 1412 **DENNIS, RODNEY & FALSEY, ELISABETH (EDITORS). The Marks in the Fields: Essays on the Uses of Manuscripts.** Introduction by Richard Wendorf. 200pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (The Houghton Library, Harvard University), 1992.
- 1413 **DENNY, FREDERICK MATHEWSON. An Introduction to Islam.** xv, (1), 415pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/London (Macmillan/ Collier Macmillan), 1985.
- 1414 **DENNY, FREDERICK M. & TAYLOR, RODNEY L. (EDITORS). The Holy Book in Comparative Perspective.** (Studies in Comparative Religion.) vi, (4), 252pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Columbia (University of South Carolina Press), 1993.
- 1415 **DERMAN, M. UGUR. Letters in Gold: Ottoman Calligraphy from the Sakip Sabanci Collection, Istanbul.** xii, 196pp. 99 illus. (96 color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Sept.-Dec. 1998. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1998. *Marmor/Ross 1187*
- 1416 **DERMENGHEM, ÉMILE. Les plus beaux textes arabes.** 559pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (La Colombe, Éditions du Vieux Colombier), 1951.
- 1417 **DERMENGHEM, ÉMILE. Muhammad and the Islamic Tradition.** (Men of Wisdom.) 191pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. New York/London (Harper & Brothers/ Longmans), 1958.
- 1418 **DER NERSESSIAN, SIRARPIE. Aght'amar: Church of the Holy Cross.** (Harvard Armenian Texts and Studies. 1.) (10), 60, (2)pp., 77 plates (partly in color). 1 map, 1 text fig. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1965.
- 1419 **DERRETT, J. DUNCAN M. Religion, Law and the State in India.** 615pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (The Free Press), 1968.
- 1420 **DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE.** Publiée par les ordres de Napoléon Bonaparte. 1007pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Köln (Benedikt Taschen), 1994.
- 1421 **DEUTSCHMANN, MORITZ. Iran and Russian Imperialism: The Ideal Anarchists, 1800-1914.** (Iranian Studies. 30.) xi, (3), 221pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. London/New York (Routledge), 2016.
- 1422 **DEVONSHIRE, HENRIETTE CAROLINE. Eighty Mosques and Other Islamic Monuments in Cairo.** English edition, revised and enlarged. By Mrs. R.L. Devonshire. 64pp., 8 plates, 1 folding map. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Maisonneuve Frères), 1930. *Creswell 58*
- 1423 **DEWEESE, DEVIN. Islamization and Native Religion in the Golden Horde: Baba Tükles and Conversion to Islam in Historical and Epic Tradition.** (Hermeneutics: Studies in the History of Religions.) xvii, (3), 638pp. 4to. Wraps. University Park (The Pennsylvania State University Press), 1994.
- 1424 **DEYOUNG, TERRY & ST. GERMAIN, MARY (EDITORS). Essays in Arabic Literary Biography, 925-1350.** (Mîzân: Studien zur Literatur in der islamischen Welt. 17./ Essays in Arabic Literary Biography. Teil 1.) vii, (1), 371pp. 4to. Boards. Wiesbaden (Harrassowitz Verlag), 2011.
- 1425 **DHABHARA, BAMANAJI NA. Essays on Iranian Subjects.** xv, (1), 221pp. Frontis. Tall 8vo. Orig. cloth. Bombay (Society for the Promotion of Researches in the Zoroastrian Religion), 1955.
- 1426 **DHABHAR, BAMANAJI NASARVANJI. Pahlavi Yasna and Visperad.** (Pahlavi Text Series. 8.) iv, 18, (2), 322, 208, 40, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bombay (Sapur F. Desai for the Trustees of the Parsi Punchayet Funds and Properties), 1949.

- 
- 1427 **DHABHARA, BAMANAJI NA.** *The Persian Rivayats of Hormazyar Framarz and Others.* Their version with introduction and notes by Ervad Bamanji Nusserwanji Dhabhar. lxxviii, 657pp. 4to. Orig. cloth (covers detached). Bombay (The K.R. Cama Oriental Institute), 1932.
- 1428 **DHAHABI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN.** *al-Ittijahat al-munharifah fi tafsir al-Qur'an al-karim: Dawafi'uha wa-dafi'uha.* 112pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Maktabat Wahbah), 1986.
- 1429 **AL-DHAHABI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UTHMAN B. KAYMAZ B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-TURKMANI AL-FARIKI AL-DIMASHKI AL-SHAFI'.** *The Major Sins: "Al-kaba'r."* By Muhammad Bin 'Uthman adh-Dhahabi. Rendered into English by Mohammed Moinuddin Siddiqui. Corrected by Muhieddin al-Selek. 551pp. 4to. Leatherette. Parallel texts in Arabic and English. Beyrouth (Dar El Fiker), 1993.
- 1430 **DIBA, FARHAD.** *A Persian Bibliography: A Catalogue of the Library of Books and Periodicals in Western Languages on Persia (Iran) in the Diba Collection.* 383pp. Lrg. 4to. Orig. boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Privately Printed), 1981.
- 1431 **DIBAJ, ISMA'IL.** *Rahnama-yi asar-i tarikh-i Azarbayjan-i Sharqi va Azarbayjan-i Gharbi.* (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tabriz. 11.) 144pp., 46 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tabriz (Danishgah-i Tabriz), 1343 [1964].
- 1432 **DICK, JEAN.** *Dalil al-talib fi al-tarjamah: Qawa'id wa-tamarin, 'Arabi-Faransi, Faransi-'Arabi.* / Le guide de l'étudiant en traduction: Règles et exercices, arabe-français, français-arabe. 320pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Bushriyah (Maktabah Habib), 1984.
- 1433 **DICKINS, JAMES & WATSON, JANET C.E.** *Standard Arabic: An Advanced Course.* xxix, (1), 592pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 1434 **DICKINS, JAMES & WATSON, JANET C.E.** *Standard Arabic: An Advanced Course. Teacher's handbook.* xxi, (1), 194pp. 4to. Boards. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1998.
- 1435 **DICKSON, H.R.P.** *Kuwait and Her Neighbors.* Edited for publication by Clifford Witting. 627pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth (defective). The classic work on Kuwait and its people. First Edition. London (George Allen & Unwin), 1956.
- 1436 **DICKSON, MARTIN BERNARD & WELCH, STUART CARY.** *The Houghton Shahnameh.* 2 vols. xviii, (2), 293pp., 20 color facsimile plates. 284 illus.; ix, (3), 545pp. 269 plates. Lrg. folio. Cloth. A.e.g. Edition limited to 750 numbered copies. Cambridge (Harvard University Press for The Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University), 1981. *Marmor/Ross M119*
- 1437 **DICTIONARY OF THE MIDDLE AGES.** Joseph R. Strayer, editor in chief. 13 vols. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York (Charles Scribner's Sons), 1982-1989.
- 1438 **DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ISLAM: RELIGION ET CIVILISATION.** Préface d'Ismaïl Kadaré. (Encyclopædia universalis.) 922, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Albin Michel), 1997.
- 1439 **DIDIER, CHARLES.** *Promenade au Maroc.* xxxii, 362, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Later cloth. Uncut. Paris (Jules Labitte), 1844. *Playfair 669*
- 1440 **DIEZ, ERNST.** *Glaube und Welt des Islam.* 197, (3)pp., 8 plates. Text figs. Sm. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. 13.-17. Tausend. Stuttgart (W. Speemann Verlag), [1948].
- 1441 **DIEZ, ERNST.** *Iranische Kunst.* 238, (2)pp., 16 color plates. 130 illus. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Wien (Wilhelm Andermann Verlag), 1944. *Creswell 273-274*
- 1442 **DIEZ, ERNST.** *Die Kunst der islamischen Völker.* (Handbuch der Kunstwissenschaft.) xxii, 218pp. 5 tipped-in plates (2 in color). 287 text illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards, 3/4 cloth. Durchgesehener Neudruck, 10.-13. Tausend. Berlin (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion), 1917. *Creswell 4*
- 1443 **DIHDAR SHIRAZI, MUHAMMAD B. MAHMUD.** *Rasa'il-i Dihdar.* / Rasa'el-e Dehdar. [By] Mohammad Ebn-e Mahmud Dehdar Sirazi. Editor: Mohammad Hoseyn Akbari Savi. 363pp. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihiran (Nuqtah), 1996.

- 
- 1444 **DIHGAN, IBRAHIM. Guzarishnamah: Ya fiqh al-lughah-i asami-yi amkinah. Dar matla'-i kitab: Karajnamah, ya tarikh-i astanah.** 5, (1), 386pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram.  
Arak (Chapkhanah-i Musavi), 1342 [1963].
- 1445 **DIHKHUDA, 'ALI AKBAR. Amsal va hikam.** Chap-i 3. 4 vols. 4to. Cloth.  
Tihran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1352 [1973].
- 1446 **DIHKHUDA, 'ALI AKBAR. Lughat'namah.** Zir-i nazar-i Muhammad Mu'in va Ja'far Shahidi. 14 vols. + Appendix. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette.  
Tihran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihran/ Ba hamkari-i Intisharat-i Rawzanah), 1372-1373 [1993-1994].
- 1447 **DIL, ANWAR S. An Outline of Urdu Sentence Structure.** 64pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Lahore (Linguistic Research Group of Pakistan), 1964.
- 1448 **AL-DIMASHKI, ABU AL-FADL JA'FAR B. 'ALI. Kitab al-isharah ilá mahasin al-tijarah wa-ma'rifat jayyid al-a'rad wa-radiha wa-ghushush al-mudallisin fiha.** Ta'lif al-Shaykh Abi al-Fadl Ja'far ibn 'Ali al-Dimashqi. 76pp. Later boards, 1/4 cloth.  
[al-Qahirah] (Matba'at al-Mu'ayyad), 1318 [1900 or 1901].
- 1449 **AL-DIMASHKI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. ABI TALIB AL-ANSARI AL-SUFI [IBN SHAYKH HITTIN]. Nukhbat al-dahr fi 'aja'ib al-barr va al-bahr.** Az Shams al-Din Muhammad ibn Abi Talib Ansari Dimashqi; tarjumah-'i Hamid Tabbiyan. (Farhangistan-i Adab va Hunar-i Iran. 8.) 2, 568pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Bunyad-i Shahanshahi-i Farhangistanha-yi Iran), 1357 [1978].
- 1450 **DIMASHQI, MUHAMMAD MUNIR. al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-ayat al-Qur'an al-karim.** 'Amal wa-wad' Muhammad Munir al-Dimashqi; muraja'ah Khalil al-Mays. 264pp. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Qalam), 1986.
- 1451 **DIMASHQIYAH, 'ALI. Athar al-qira'at al-Qur'aniyah fi tatawwur al-dars al-nahwi.** (Dirasat al-insaniyah. 3.) 203pp. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Ma'had al-Inma' al-'Arabi), 1978.
- 1452 **(AL-DINAWARI, ABU HANIFAH AHMAD B. DAWUD) LEWIN, BERNHARD (EDITOR). Kitab al-nabat: al-juz al-thalith, wa-al-nisf al-awwal min al-juz' al-khamis.** / The Book of Plants: Part of the Monograph Section. By Abu Hanifa ad-Dinawari. Edited by Bernhard Lewin. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 26.) ix, (1), 454pp. 4to. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in.  
Wiesbaden/Beirut (Franz Steiner Verlag/ Librairie du Liban), 1974.
- 1453 **DIRASAT HAWLA KARBALA' WA-DAWRUHA AL-HADARI.** Waqa'ii' al-nadwah al-'ilmiyah allati 'uqidat fi Landan bi-tarikh 30-31/3/1996 M al-muwafaq 10,11 Dhi al-Qa'dah 1416 H./ Studies on Karbala and Its Cultural Role. Scientific seminar held in London on 30-31 March 1996 (10-11 Dhul Qi'sa 1416 Hijri). 739, (1), 6pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt/London (Mu'assasat al-Zahra' al-Khayriyah/ Karbala Centre for Research and Studies), 1996.
- 1454 **AL-DIRINI, MUHAMMAD FATHI. al-Manahij al-usuliyah fi al-ijtihad bi-al-ra'y fi al-tashri' al-Islami.** al-Tab'ah 3. 599pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Risalah), 1997.
- 1455 **DIXON, 'ABD AL-AMEER 'ABD. The Umayyad Caliphate, 65-86/684-705: A Political Study.** xvi, 222pp., 1 folding chart. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Luzac & Company), 1971.
- 1456 **DIYAB, AS'AD. Daman 'uyub al-mabi' al-khafiyah: Dirasah muqaranah bayna al-qanun al-Lubnani wa-al-Shari'ah al-Islamiyah wa al-qawanin al-hadithah al-'Arabiyyah wa al-Urubbiyyah.** al-Tab'ah 3. 435pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Bayrut (Dar Iqra'), 1983.
- 1457 **DIYANAT, ABU AL-HASAN. Farhang-i tarikh-i sanjish'ha va arzish'ha.** Virastar Bayram Sadiqi./ Dictionnaire historique des mesures et des valeurs. 2 vols. I: Awzan va miqyas'ha. 504pp. II: Nuqud va maskukat. 360pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tabriz (Intisharat-i Nima), 1367 [1988].
- 1458 **DIZIONARIO DELLE IDEE.** (Centro di studi filosofici di Gallarate.) (4), 1302pp. Stout 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Firenze (Sansoni), 1977.
- 1459 **AL-DJABARTI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Napoleon in Egypt: al-Jabarti's Chronicle of the French Occupation, 1798.** Translation by Shmuel Morek; introduction by Robert L. Tignor. (2), 186pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Princeton/New York (Markus Wiener Publishing), 1993.
- 1460 **(DJABIR B. HAYYAN B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-KUFI AL-SUFI) HAQ, SYED NOMANUL. Names, Natures and Things: The Alchemist Jabir ibn Hayyan and his Kitab al-Ahjar (Book of Stones).** (Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science. 158.) xx, (2), 284pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.

- Dordrecht/Boston (Kluwer Academic Publishers), 1994.
- 1461 **(DJABIR B. HAYYAN B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-KUFI AL-SUFI) KRAUS, PAUL. Jabir Ibn Hayyan: Contribution à l'histoire des idées scientifiques dans l'Islam.** (Mémoires présentées à l'Institut d'Égypte. 55.) II: Jabir et la science grecque. xv, (1), 406pp. Lrg. 4to. Lacking covers.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1942.
- 1462 **(DJA'FAR AL-SADIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH) GILANI, 'ABD AL-RAZZAQ Sharh-i Farsi-i Misbah al-shari'ah wa-miftah al-haqiqah.** Az 'Abd al-Razzaq Gilani (Rah); bi-inzimam-i risalah-i "Nayyat" az Jamal al-Din Muhammad Khvansari; ba muqaddimah va taliqat va bi-tashih-i Jalal al-Din Muhaddis (Urmavi). (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 973 & 973.) 2 vols. (2), 44, 600, (2)pp., 4 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1344 [1965].
- 1463 **(DJA'FAR AL-SADIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH) MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Text and Interpretation: Imam Ja'far al-Sadiq and His Legacy in Islamic Law.** 451pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (President and Fellows of Harvard College), 2022.
- 1464 **(DJA'FAR AL-SADIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH) MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Imam al-Sadiq.** Second edition. 306pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette.  
Qum (Ansariyan Foundation), 2000.
- 1465 **(DJA'FAR B. MANSUR AL-YAMAN) MORRIS, JAMES W. The Master and the Disciple: An Early Islamic Spiritual Dialogue.** Arabic edition and English translation of Ja'far b. Mansur al-Yaman's Kitab al-'Alim wa'l-ghulam by James W. Morris. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 3.) xiii, (1), 225, (1), 180pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2001.
- 1466 **(DJA'FAR B. MANSUR AL-YAMAN) STROTHMANN, R. Kitabu'l kashf of Ja'far b. Mansuri'l Yaman.** Edited by R. Strothmann. (Islamic Research Association Series 13.) (31), 180, xv, (1), 14, (16)pp. 4to. Cloth.  
London/New York (For the Islamic Research Association by Oxford University Press), 1952.
- 1467 **AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI. Le cadî et la mouche: Anthologie du Livre des Animaux.** Extraits choisis, traduits de l'arabe et présenté par Lakhdar Souami. (La Bibliothèque arabe./ Collection Les Classiques.) 433pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris (Sindbad), 1988.
- 1468 **AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI. Kitab al-Mahasin wa-al-addad.** Thaqiq Muhammad Amin al-Khanji al-Kurtubi. 192pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (somewhat worn).  
Misr (Matba'at al-Jamaliyah), 1330 [1912 or 1913].
- 1469 **AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI. Kitab al-Taj fi akhlaq al-muluk lil-Jahiz.** Bi-tahqiq Ahmad Zaki./ Djâhiz: Le Livre de la Couronne. (Kitab el-Taj). Texte arabe publié pour la première fois d'après les trois manuscrits connus, accompagné d'une préface en français et enrichi de notes critiques et documentaires par Ahmed Zéki Pacha. 266, xiv pp. 4to. Buckram. Unidentified reprint of the Cairo 1913 edition.  
[al-Qahirah (al-Matba'ah al-Amiriyah), 1913].
- 1470 **AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI. Le livre de la couronne: Kitab at-tag (fi ahlaq al-muluk).** Ouvrage attribué à Gahiz. Traduit par Charles Pellat. (Traductions d'Auteurs Arabes./ Collection UNESCO d'Œuvres Représentatives.) 221pp. Wraps.  
Paris (Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres"), 1954.
- 1471 **AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI. Majmu'at rasa'il.** 13, (1), 191pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps., 1/4 cloth.  
Misr [Matba'at al-Taqaddum], 1324 [1906].
- 1472 **(AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI) AL-HAJIRI, MUHAMMAD TAHA (EDITOR). al-Bukhala'.** Haqqaqa nassahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Taha al-Hajiri. (Dhakha'ir al-'Arab. 23.) 56, 510pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1967.
- 1473 **(AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI) HEINEMANN, ARNIM, ET AL. (EDITORS). Al-Jahiz: A Muslim Humanist for our Time.** Edited by Arnim Heinemann, John L. Meloy, Tarif Khalidi, Manfred Kropp. (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 119.) xii, 295, (9)pp. 4to. Boards.  
Beirut/Würzburg (Orient-Institut Beirut/ Ergon Verlag), 2009.
- 1474 **(AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI) PELLAT, CHARLES. Le Kitab at-tarbi' wa-t-tadwir de Gahiz.** Texte arabe avec une introduction, un glossaire, une table de fréquence et un index. xxvii, (1), 46, (4), 218pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1955.

- 
- 1475 **(AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI) PELLAT, CHARLES.** *The Life and Works of Jahiz.* Translation of selected texts. xiv, 286pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1969.
- 1476 **(AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI) PELLAT, CHARLES.** *Le milieu basrien et la formation de Gahjiz.* xxxvi, 310pp. Sm. 4to. New cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maissonneuve), 1953.
- 1477 **DJAIT, HICHEM.** *Azmat al-thaqafah al-Islamiyah.* 199pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 2000.
- 1478 **DJAIT, HICHEM.** *Europe and Islam: Cultures and Modernity.* viii, 198pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1985.
- 1479 **DJAIT, HICHEM.** *al-Wahy wa-al-Qur'an wa-al-nubuwah.* (Fi al-sirah nabawiyah. 1.) 144pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1999.
- 1480 **(DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE.** *Die Bildsprache Dscheläladdin Rûmîs.* (Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients. 2.) 62pp. Wraps. Edition limited to 600 copies. Walldorf-Hessen (Verlag für Orientkunde Dr. Hans Borndran), 1949.
- 1481 **(DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) BAYANI, SHIRIN.** *Damsaz-i du sad kish: Darbarah-'i Mawlana Jalal al-Din.* 347pp. 4 illus. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Jami), 1384 [2005 or 2006].
- 1482 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Discourses of Rumi.* [By] A.J. Arberry. ix, (1), 276pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (John Murray), 1961.
- 1483 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *The Essential Rumi.* Translated by Coleman Barks with John Moyne, A.J. Arberry, Reynold Nicholson. (14), 302pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. San Francisco (HarperSanFrancisco), 1995.
- 1484 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Izn-i dukhul: Majmu'ah-'i ruba'iyat-i Mawlana Jalal al-Din Muhammad Balkhi (Mawlavi).* Ba muqaddamah-i Parviz Khursand; bikhatt-i 'Abbas 'Ali Hajj Aqa Muhammad; tarh va tanzim-i Muhammad Riza Sharifi'niya. (Majmu'ah-'i ruba'iyat-i Mawlana Jalal al-Din Muhammad Balkhi [Mawlavi]. 1.) 16, (136)pp. 2 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Sabz), 1359 [1980].
- 1485 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Kitab-i fihî ma fih.* Az guftar-i Mawlana Jalal al-Din Muhammad mashhur bi-Mawlavi; ba tashihat va havashi-i Badi' al-Zaman Furuzanfar. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 105.) 11, (1), 384pp. 4to. Buckram, 3/4 leather (spine defective). Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1330 [1951 or 1952].
- 1486 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Love Is My Savior: The Arabic Poems of Rumi.* Translated and edited by Nesreen Akhtarkhvari and Anthony A. Lee. (Arabic Literature and Language Series.) xxvi, (2), 80pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. East Lansing (Michigan State University Press).
- 1487 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *The Masnavi.* Translated with an introduction and notes by Jawid Mojaddedi. (Oxford World's Classics.) 2 vols. xxx, (2), 271pp.; xxxii, (2), 257, (13)pp. Wraps. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2004-2008.
- 1488 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Masnavi-i manavi: Bar asas-i nuskhah-i Quniyah.* Bih tashih va pishguftar-i 'Abd al-Karim Surush. Chap-i 4. 2 vols. (82), 1113pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1377 [1999].
- 1489 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *The Mathnawî of Jalálu'ddîn Rûmî.* Edited from the oldest manuscripts available, with critical notes, translation, & commentary by Reynold A. Nicholson. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. IV.2-8.) Vols. 2 - 8. 4to. Cloth. Vol. 2 in the 1960 reprint. London (The Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Co.), 1926-1940.



- 1490 **(DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) HALMAN, TALÂT SAIT & AND, METIN.** *Mevlana Celaleddin Rumi and the Whirling Dervishes: Sufi Philosophy, Whirling Rituals, Poems of Ecstasy, Miniature Paintings.* 109pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Istanbul (Dost Yayinlari), 1983.
- 1491 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Mystical Poems of Rumi. First Selection: Poems 1-200.* Translated from the Persian by A.J. Arberry. (Persian Heritage Series. 3./ UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Works.) v, (3), 203pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1968.
- 1492 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Mystical Poems of Rumi. Second Selection, Poems 201-400.* Translated by A.J. Arberry. Edited by Ehsan Yarshater. (Bibliotheca Persica: Persian Heritage Series. 23.) xiv, 187pp. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1991.
- 1493 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Odes mystiques (Divân-e Shams-e Tabrizî).* Traduction du persan et notes par Eva de Vitray-Meyerovitch et Mohammad Mokri. (Collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives: Série persane.) 326pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions Klincksieck), 1973.
- 1494 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Poesie mistiche.* [Di] Gialâl ad-Dîn Rûmî. Introduzione, traduzione, antologia critica e note di Alessandro Bausani. (BUR Poesia. L254.) 150. (10)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Milano (Biblioteca Universale Rizzoli), 1980.
- 1495 **(DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) MOYNE, JOHN A.** *Rumi and the Sufi Tradition: Essays on the Mowlawi Order and Mysticism.* (4), 94pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Binghamton, New York (Institute of Global Cultural Studies, University of Binghamton), 1998.
- 1496 **(DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A.** *Selected Poems from the Divani Shamsi Tabriz.* Edited and translated with an introduction, notes, and appendices by Reynold A. Nicholson. Iv, (1), 367pp. Cloth (slightly discolored). First published 1898. Cambridge (University Press), 1952.
- 1497 **DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI.** *Selected Poems of Rumi.* [By] Jalalu'-Din Rumi. Translated from the Persian with introduction and notes by Reynold A. Nicholson. (Dover Thrift Editions.) xix, (1), 90pp. Wraps. Mineola, New York (Dover Publications), 2001.
- 1498 **(DJALAL AL-DIN RUMI B. BAHA' AL-DIN SULTAN AL-'ULAMA' WALAD B. HUSAYN B. AHMAD KHATIBI) CHITTICK, WILLIAM C.** *The Sufi Path of Love: The Spiritual Teachings of Rumi.* (SUNY Series in Islamic Spirituality.) viii, 433pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1983.
- 1499 **(DJAMAL AL-DIN AL-AFGHANI) HANAFI, HASAN.** *Jamal al-Din al-Afghani: al-Mi'awiyah al-ulá, 1897-1997.* (al-Yasar al-Islami: Kitabat fi al-nahda al-islamiyah. 1 [all published].) 212pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar Qiba' lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1981.
- 1500 **(DJAMAL AL-DIN AL-AFGHANI) KEDDIE, NIKKI R.** *An Islamic Response to Imperialism: Political and Religious Writings of Sayyid Jamal al-Din "al-Afghani."* Including a translation of the "Refutation of the Materialists" by Nikki R. Keddie and Hamid Algar. xxiv, 212pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1983.
- 1501 **(DJAMAL AL-DIN AL-AFGHANI) RA'IF, AHMAD.** *Jamal al-Din al-Afghani.* al-Nass al-kamil li-sinariyu al-musalsal al-tilifiziuni. 2 vols. 432, (6)pp., 8 color plates; 599, (1)pp., 8 color plates. 4to. Wraps. Madinat Nasr, al-Qahirah (al-Zahra' lil-l'lam al-'Arabi, Qism al-Nashr), 1988.
- 1502 **(DJARIR B. 'ATTIYA B. AL-KHATAFA [HUDHAYFA] B. BADR & AL-FARAZDAK [TAMMAM B. GHALIB, ABU FIRAS]) BEVAN, ANTHONY ASHLEY.** *The Naka'id of Jarir and al-Farazdak.* / Kitab al-Naqa'id: Naqa'id Jarir wa-al-Farazdaq. 3 vols. xxiii, (1), viii, ix, (1), 1099pp; vii, (1), 637pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Leiden 1905-1912 edition. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanná), 1966.
- 1503 **EL-DJAZAÏRI, ABOUBAKER DJÂBER.** *La voie du musulman (Minhaj al-muslim).* Traduction: Rima Ismael. Revision: Saïd al-Laham. 662pp. 4to. Buckram. Beyrouth (Dar El Fiker), 1992.
- 1504 **DJEBAR, ASSIA.** *Women of Islam.* Photos: Magnum. (Bruna Books.) 47, (13)pp., 70 plates. 12mo. Wraps. London (André Deutsch), 1961.

- 1505 **AL-DJU'FI, AL-MUFFADAL B. UMAR [KHATTABI].** *Kitab al-Haft wa-al-azillah.* Rawahu al-Mufaddal ibn 'Umar al-Ju'fi 'an Ja'far ibn Muhammad al-Sadiq; tahqiq wa-taqdim 'Arif Tamir. Tabah jadidah munaqqahah. 222pp. 4to. Cloth, gilt. Bayrut (Dar wa-Maktabat al-Hilal), 1981.
- 1506 **(AL-DJUNAYD, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-BAGHDADI AL-NIHAWANDI) 'ABD AL-KADIR, 'ALI HASAN.** *The Life, Personality and Writings of al-Junayd: A Study of a Third/Ninth Century Mystic.* With an edition and translation of his writings by Ali Hassan Abdel-Kader. xviii, 183, (5), 63, (1), 2pp. Wraps. (shaken). London (Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Company), 1976.
- 1507 **(AL-DJURDJANI, ABU BAKR 'ABD AL-KAHIR B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN) RITTER, HELLMUT.** *Die Geheimnisse der Wortkunst (Asrar al-balaga) des 'Abdalqahir al-Curcani.* Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Hellmut Ritter. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 19.) 33, (1), 478, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1959.
- 1508 **AL-DJURDJANI, ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD.** *Kinayat al-udaba' wa-isharat al-bulagha'.* Lil-Qadi Abi al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn Muhammad al-Jurjani; tahqiq Mahmud Shakir al-Qattan. (al-Turath.) 527pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 2003.
- 1509 **AL-DJURDJANI, 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD, AL-SAYYID AL-SHARIF.** *Kitab al-Ta'rifat.* Lil-Fadil 'Ali ibn Muhammad al-Sharif al-Jurjani ma' fahrasat./ *Kitab al-ta'rifat (A Book of Definitions).* By Ali Al Gurgani. 336, (2)pp. Buckram. Originally published Misr 1903. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1969.
- 1510 **AL-DJUWAYNI, ABU 'L-MA'ALI 'ABD AL-MALIK [IMAM AL-HARAMAYN].** *al-Burhan fi usual al-fiqh* Lil-Imam al-Haramayn Abi al-Ma'ali 'Abd al-Malik ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Yusuf al-Juwayni; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama wa-wada'a faharisahu 'Abd al-'Azim Mahmud al-Dhib. al-Tab'ah 3. (Maktabat Imam al-Haramayn. 1.) 2 vols. 983, (1)pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Mansurah (Dar al-Wafa'), 1992.
- 1511 **AL-DJUWAYNI, ABU 'L-MA'ALI 'ABD AL-MALIK [IMAM AL-HARAMAYN].** *Les fondements du Fiqh: Kitab al Warakat fi uqoul al Fiqh. Le livre des feuilles sur les fondements du droit musulman.* [Par] A. El Djouwéini. Commentaire de Al Hattab. Traduction de Léon Bercher. 173pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Éditions Iqra), 1995.
- 1512 **(AL-DJUWAYNI, ABU 'L-MA'ALI 'ABD AL-MALIK [IMAM AL-HARAMAYN]) FRANK, R.M.** *al-Shamil fi usul al-din.* Lil-Imam al-Haramayn Abi al-Ma'ali al-Juwayni; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama 'alayhi R.M. Frank./ al-Kitâb as-sâmil fi'usûl ad-dî. [By] Abû l-Ma'âlî Al-Juwaynî, Imâm Al-Haramayn. The Exposition of al-Bâqillânî's Commentary on the Kitâb al-Luma'. Some additional portions of the text [by] R.M. Frank. (Silsilah-i danish Irani/Wisdom of Persia Series. 27.) (7), 42, 111, (3), 7pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Danishgah-i Tihran/ Danishgah-i Mak'Gil), 1360 [1981].
- 1513 **AL-DJUWAYNI, 'ALA' AL-DIN 'ATA-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD.** *The History of the World Conqueror.* By 'Ala-ad-Din 'Ata-Malik Juvaini. Translated from the text of Mirza Muhammad Qazvini by John Andrew Boyle. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Series.) 2 vols. xlv, (1), 763pp. 2 frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1958.
- 1514 **(AL-DJUWAYNI, 'ALA' AL-DIN 'ATA-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD) QAZVINI, MUHAMMAD.** *The Ta'rikh-i-Jahân-gushâ of 'Alâ'u 'd-Din 'Atâ Malik-i Juwaynî (Composed in A.H. 658=A.D. 1260).* Edited with an introduction, notes and indices from several old mss. by Mîrzâ Muhammad ibn 'Abdu'l-Wahhâb-i-Qazwîni. Introduction by Edward G. Browne. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. XVI, 1-3.) 3 vols. Part I, Containing the History of Chingiz Khân and His Successors. xciii, (1), 128, 294pp., 7 plates. Part II, Containig the History of the Khwârazm-Shâh Dynasty. xv, (3), 22, 358pp. Part III, Containing the History of Mangú Qá'án, Húlágú and the Ismá'îlis. xi, (5), 28, 592pp. 4to. Cloth. Part III originally published 1937. Leyden/London (E.J. Brill/ Luzac & Co.), 1912-1916; 1958.
- 1515 **(AL-DJUZDJANI, ABU 'AMR MINHADJ AL-DIN 'UTHMAN B. SIRADJ AL-DIN MUHAMMAD AL-DJUZDJANI) RAVERTY, HENRY GEORGE.** *Tabakat-i-Nasiri: A General History of the Muhammadan Dynasties of Asia, Including Hindustan; from A.H. 184 (810 A.D.) to A.H. 658 (1260 A.D.) and the Irruption of the Infidel Mughals into Islam.* By Maulana, Minhaj-ud-Din, Abu-'Umar-i-'Usman. Translated from the original Persian manuscripts by H.G. Raverty. 2 vols. lxiv, (2), 1296, xxvi, 273pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the London 1881 edition. New Delhi (Oriental Books Reprint Corporation), 1970.
- 1516 **DOBERS, HUBERT & HAARMANN, ULRICH (EDITORS).** *The Euro-Arab Dialogue. / Le dialogue euro-arabe.* 305pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by U. Haarmann. St. Augustin (Institut für Internationale Solidarität, Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung), 1983.
- 1517 **DOBROWOLSKA, AGNIESZKA.** *The Building Crafts of Cairo: A Living Tradition.* 127pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2005.

- 
- 1518 **DOCZI, GYÖRGY.** *The Power of Limits: Proportional Harmonies in Nature, Art and Architecture.* (6), 150pp. 185 illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Boston/London (Shambala), 1981.
- 1519 **DODD, ERICA CRUISE & KHAIRALLAH, SHEREEN.** *The Image of the Word: A Study of Quranic Verses in Islamic Architecture.* 2 vols. vi, (2), 91pp. 107 illus.; x, 325pp. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j. Beirut (American University of Beirut), 1981.
- 1520 **DODDS, JERILYNN D., ET AL.** *The Arts of Intimacy: Christians, Jews, and Muslims in the Making of Castilian Culture.* [By] Jerrilynn D. Dodds, María Rosa Menocal and Abigail Krasner Balbale. xiii, (1), 395pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2008.
- 1521 **DODGE, BAYARD.** *Muslim Education in Medieval Times.* (4), 119pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Washington, D.C. (The Middle East Institute), 1962.
- 1522 **DODGE, TOBY & SIMON, STEVEN (EDITORS).** *Iraq at the Crossroads: State and Society in the Shadow of Regime Change.* (Adelphi Paper 354.) 178pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The International Institute for Strategic Studies), 2003.
- 1523 **DOE, BRIAN.** *Southern Arabia.* (New Aspects of Antiquity.) 267pp., 8 color plates. 134 illus., 41 figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ex-library. London (Thames & Hudson), 1971. *Creswell Suppl. II, 23*
- 1524 **DOHA. MUSEUM OF ISLAMIC ART, QATAR.** *Focus on 50: Unseen Treasures from the Museum of Islamic Art in Qatar.* With an introduction by Joachim Gierlichs and contributions by Konstantinos Chatziantoniou, Joachim Gierlichs, Franak Hilloowala, Kathryn Kalemkerian, Saba Ali Khalifa al-Kuwari, Lisa Malcolm, Jules McDevitt, Shaika al-Nassr, Susan Rees, Michael Walton. 128pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Doha (Bloomsbury Qatar Foundation Publishing), 2010.
- 1525 **DOI, 'ABDUR RAHMAN I.** *Non-Muslims Under Shari'ah [Islamic Law].* (2), 148pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Ta Ha Publishers), 1983.
- 1526 **DOI, 'ABDUR RAHMAN I.** *Shar'iah in the 1500 Century of Hijra: Problems & Prospects.* 62, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps. London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1981.
- 1527 **DOI, 'ABDUR RAHMAN I.** *Shari'ah: The Islamic Law.* xiii, (1), 484, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Ta Ha Publishers), 1984.
- 1528 **DOLS, MICHAEL W.** *The Black Death in the Middle East.* xvii, (1), 390pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1977.
- 1529 **DONALDSON, BESS ALLEN.** *The Wild Rue: A Study of Muhammadan Magic and Folklore in Iran.* 216pp., 6 plates. Cloth. London (Luzac & Co.), 1938.
- 1530 **DONIACH, N.S. (EDITOR).** *The Oxford English-Arabic Dictionary of Current Usage.* xii, 1392pp. 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1972.
- 1531 **DONNER, FRED MCGRAW.** *The Early Islamic Conquests.* xiii, (2), 489pp. 5 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1981.
- 1532 **DONNER, FRED M.** *Muhammad and the Believers at the Origins of Islam.* xviii, (2), 280pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press), 2010.
- 1533 **DONNER, FRED M.** *Narratives of Islamic Origins: The Beginnings of Islamic Historical Writing.* (Studies in Late Antiquity and Early Islam. 14.) xv, (1), 358, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1998.
- 1534 **DONOHUE, JOHN J.** *Muslim-Christian Relations: Dialogue in Lebanon.* (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) 24pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1996.
- 1535 **DONOHUE, JOHN J. & ESPOSITO, JOHN L. (EDITORS).** *Islam in Transition: Muslim Perspectives.* xiii, (1), 322pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1982.
- 1536 **DONOHUE, JOHN J. & TRAMONTINI, LESLIE (EDITORS). Crosshatching in Global Culture. A Dictionary of Modern Arab Writers: An Updated English Version of R.B. Campbell's "Contemporary Arab Writers."** (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 101.) 2 vols. xxiii, (1), 1215, (17)pp. 4to. Stiff wraps.  
Beirut/Würzburg (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft in der D.G.I.A./ Ergon Verlag), 2004.
- 1537 **DORESSE, JEAN. The Secret Books of the Egyptian Gnostics: An Introduction to the Gnostic Coptic Manuscripts Discovered at Chenoboskion.** With an English translation and critical evaluation of the Gospel according to Thomas. xvii, (1), 445pp., 12 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
New York (The Viking Press), 1960.
- 1538 **DOSTAL, WALTER. Egalität und Klassengesellschaft in Südarabien: Anthropologische Untersuchungen zur sozialen Evolution.** (Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Völkerkunde der Universität Wien. 20.) 457, (20)pp., 20 plates. 20 illus. hors texte. 13 text figs., 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Horn/Wien (Verlag Ferdinand Berger & Söhne), 1985.
- 1539 **D'OTTONE RAMBACH, ARIANNA (EDITOR). Palaeography Between East & West.** Proceedings of the Seminars on Arabic Palaeography at Sapienza University of Rome. Edited by Arianna D'Ottone Rambach. (Rivista degli Studi Orientali. Nuova serie. Vol. 90./ Supplemento no. 1.) 191, (5)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Pisa/Roma (Fabrizio Serra Editore/ Sapienza Università di Roma, Istituto Italiano di Studi Orientali), 2018.
- 1540 **DOUGHTY, CHARLES M. Travels in Arabia Deserta.** With an introduction by T.E. Lawrence. New and definitive edition in one volume. 2 vols. in 1. 674, 696pp. 1 lrg. folding map, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Figs. Stout 4to. Cloth.  
New York (Random House), [1936].
- 1541 **DOUGLAS, ALLAN & MALTI-DOUGLAS, FEDWA. L'idéologie par la bande: Héros politiques de France et d'Égypte au miroir de la BD.** (Centre d'études et de documentation économique, juridique et sociale: Dossier 4.) 131, (57)ff. Prof. illus. Wraps.  
Cairo (CEDEJ), 1986.
- 1542 **DOUGLAS, ALLEN & MALTI-DOUGLAS, FEDWA. Arab Comic Strips: Politics of an Emerging Mass Culture.** xii, (4), 263pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1994.
- 1543 **DOWLATSHAHI, ALI. Persian Designs and Motifs for Artists and Craftsmen.** 109pp., 8 color plates. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Dover), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 453*
- 1544 **DOZY, R.P.A. Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes.** vi, 444, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Amsterdam 1845 edition.  
Beirut (Librairie du Liban), n.d.  
*Cf. Creswell 807; Marmor/Ross P145*
- 1545 **DOZY, R. Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes.** Deuxième édition. 2 vols. xxxii, 864pp.: 855pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth (disbound; worn).  
Leiden/Paris (E.-J. Brill/ Librairie Orientale et Américaine Maisonneuve Frères), 1927.
- 1546 **DRECHSLER, ANDREAS. Die Geschichte der Stadt Qom im Mittelalter (650-1350): Politische und wirtschaftliche Aspekte.** (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen. 224.) (2), 378pp., 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Berlin (Klaus Schwarz Verlag), 1999.
- 1547 **DRESDEN, MARK J., ET AL. A Reader in Modern Persian.** Compiled by Mark J. Dresden and associates. Revised in the School of Languages, Foreign Service Institute, United States Department of State. (American Council of Learned Societies, Program in Oriental Languages: Publications Series A: Texts. 6.) 393pp. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (American Council of Learned Societies), 1958.
- 1548 **DREYFUS, HIPPOLY. Essai sur le Bahanisme: Son histoire, sa portée sociale.** Nouvelle édition comprenant: Le but d'un nouvel ordre mondial (extraits), par Shoghi Effendi. L'économie mondiale de Bahaou'llah (extraits), par Horace Holley. 190pp. Wraps.  
Paris (Librairie Ernest Leroux), 1934.
- 1549 **DROUIN, ED. Observations sur les monnaies à légendes en Pehlvi et Pehlvi-Arabe.** (Revue Archéologique [Antiquité et Moyen Age].) 98pp., 5 plates (2 folding; 1 printed in aquamarine). Lrg. 8vo. Cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Reprinted from *Revue archéologique*, 1884-85: 3. ser., v. 4, pp. [150]-165, [223]-236; v.5, pp. [204]-225, [372]-379; v. 6, pp. 1-15, [142]-166. Paris (Leroux), 1886.

- 
- 1550 **DRUART, THÉRÈSE-ANNE (EDITOR).** *Arabic Philosophy and the West: Continuity and Interaction.* ix, (1), 163pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University), 1988.
- 1551 **DRYSDALE, ALASDAIR & BLAKE, GERALD H.** *The Middle East and North Africa: A Political Geography.* xiii, (1), 367pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1985.
- 1552 **DUCAS, MARTHA.** *Azmat al-Kuwayt: al-'alaqat al-Kuwaytiyah al-'Iraqiyah 1961-1963.* 99, (3)pp. 1 map. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Nahar), 1973.
- 1553 **DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, JACQUES.** *La religion de l'Iran ancien.* (Mana. Introduction à l'Histoire des Religions. 1./ Les Anciennes Religions Orientales. 3.) 411pp. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1962.
- 1554 **(DUCROCQ, GEORGES & HOPPENOT, HÉLÈNE) RICHARD, YANN (EDITOR).** *Regards français sur le coup d'État de 1921 en Perse: Journaux personnels de Georges Ducrocq et Hélène Hoppenot.* Edités et présentés par Yann Richard. (Iran Studies. 13.) 698, (2)pp. 15 plates. 4to. Boards. English-language summary. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2015.
- 1555 **DUGHAYM, SAMIH.** *Mawsu'at mustalahat 'ilm al-kalam al-Islami.* / [Encyclopedia of Islamic Theology Terminology]. (Silsilat Mawsu'at al-mustalahat al-'Arabiyah wa-al-Islamiyah.) 2 vols. xviii, 1687pp. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan Nashirun), 1988.
- 1556 **DULINA, N.A.** *Tanzimat i Mustafa Reshid-pasha.* 185, (7)pp. Wraps. English-language summary. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1983.
- 1557 **DUMANISI SIWASI, AHMAD B. AHMAD.** *Mujmal al-aqwal fi al-hikam wa-al-amthal.* Ta'lif Ahmad ibn Ahmad ibn Ahmad Dumanisi Sivasi; nuskhah bargardanan Iraj Afshar, Mahmud Umidsalar. (Ganjinah-i nuskhah bargardan-i mutun-i Farsi. 2. Ba yad-i Duktur Sayyid Jalal al-Din Muhaddith Urmawi.) 24, (2), 163ff facsimile, pp. [164]-167, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Talayah), 1381 [2002].
- 1558 **DUNDAR, FUAT.** *"Statisquo:" British Use of Statistics in the Iraqi Kurdish Question (1919-1932).* (Brandeis University, Crown Center for Middle East Studies: Crown Paper 7.) (4), 63pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Waltham, Massachusetts (Brandeis University, Crown Center for Middle East Studies), 2012.
- 1559 **DUPONT-SOMMER, A.** *The Dead Sea Scrolls: A Preliminary Survey.* 100pp., 10 plates. 1 map. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (The Macmillan Company), 1956.
- 1560 **DUPREE, LOUIS.** *Afghanistan.* xxiv, 760pp. 117 illus. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1973.
- 1561 **DURAK, KORAY SEVKI.** *Commerce and Networks of Exchange Between the Byzantine Empire and the Islamic Near East from the Early Ninth Century to the Arrival of the Crusaders.* Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University. viii, 455ff. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. Mimeograph. Cambridge, 2008.
- 1562 **DURAND, A. & CHEIKHO, L.** *Elementa grammaticæ arabicæ cum chrestomathia, lexico variisque notis.* 2 vols. in 1. (2), 486pp. Sm. 4to. Contemporary boards, 1/4 leather. Title of Pars altera: Chrestomathia arabica cum lexico variisque notis. Beryti (Typographia Patrium Societatis Jesu), 1896-1897.
- 1563 **DURAND-GUÉDY, DAVID.** *Iranian Elites and Turkish Rulers: A History of Isfahan in the Saljuq Period.* (Routledge Studies in the History of Iran and Turkey.) xvii, (1), 435pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2010.
- 1564 **DURAND-GUÉDY, DAVID, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *Cities of Medieval Iran.* Edited by David Durand-Guédy, Roy P. Mottahedeh and Jürgen Paul. (Eurasian Studies. Vol. 16#1/2.) 480pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2018.
- 1565 **DURAND-GUÉDY, DAVID, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *Cities of Medieval Iran.* Edited by David Durand-Guédy, Roy P. Mottahedeh and Jürgen Paul. vi, 495pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2020.
- 1566 **DURI, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ.** *Bahth fi nash'at 'ilm al-ta'rikh 'inda al-'Arab.* (Nusus wa-durus. 10.) 438pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1960.
- 1567 **DURI, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ.** *Muqaddimah fi tarikh sadr al-islam.* 93pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanná), 1949.

- 1568 **DURI, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. Muqaddimah fi al-tarikh al-iqtisadi al-'Arabi.** al-Tab'ah 2. 163pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1978.
- 1569 **DURI, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. The Rise of Historical Writing Among the Arabs.** Edited and translated by Lawrence I. Conrad. Introduction by Fred M. Donner. (Modern Classics in Near Eastern Studies.) xxi, (3), 191pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1983.
- 1570 **DURI, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. Tarikh al-'Iraq al-iqtisadi fi al-qarn al-rabi' al-Hijri.** 301pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Ma'arif), 1948.
- 1571 **DURING, JEAN & MIRABDOLBAGHI, ZIA. The Art of Persian Music.** Lesson from Master Dariush Safvat. 279, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1991.
- 1572 **DUSTUR: A SURVEY OF THE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE ARAB AND MUSLIM STATES.** Re-printed, with additional material, from the second edition of the Encyclopaedia of Islam. (4), 124pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1966.
- 1573 **DUTT, CHINMOY. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian: Texts, Grammatic Notes and Indexes.** xxxiii, (3), 251pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Calcutta (The World Press Private Ltd.), 1973.
- 1574 **DUVIGNAUD, JEAN. Change at Shebika: Report from a North African Village.** With a foreword by Cecil Hourani. xiii, (3), 303pp., 16 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Pantheon Books), 1970.
- 1575 **(DUWAYHI, ISTIFAN) HAGE, LOUIS. The Syriac Model Strophes and Their Poetic Meters by the Maronite Patriarch Stephen Douayhi.** (Bibliothèque de l'Université Saint-Ésprit. 14.) 144pp., 85-pp. facsimile. 4to. Wraps. Kaslik (University of the Holy Spirit), 1987.
- 1576 **EARLY, EVELYN A. Baladi Women of Cairo: Playing with an Egg and a Stone.** xiii, (1), 217pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/London (Lynne Rienner Publishers), 1993.
- 1577 **EATON, RICHARD M. The Rise of Islam and the Bengal Frontier, 1204-1760.** (Oxford India Paperbacks.) xxvii, (3), 359pp. 24 figs., 6 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New Delhi (Oxford University Press), 2003.
- 1578 **EBIED, R.Y. & YOUNG, M.J.L. Arab Stories, East and West.** (Leeds University Oriental Society; Monograph and Occasional Series. 11.) vii, (1), 107pp. Wraps. Leeds (Leeds University Oriental Society), 1977.
- 1579 **EBTEHAJ, G.H. A Guide to Iran.** 4th edition. 318, (8)pp., 12 folding maps and plans. Sm. 8vo. Plastic covers. Tehran (Imp. Majless), [1956].
- 1580 **ECCEL, A. CHRIS. Egypt, Islam and Social Change: al-Azhar in Conflict and Accomodation.** (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen. 81.) xxiii, (3), 611pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berlin (Klaus Schwarz Verlag), 1984.
- 1581 **ECHE, YOUSSEF. Les bibliothèques arabes publiques et semi-publiques en Mésopotamie, en Syrie et en Égypte au Moyen Age.** xxxvi, 447pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1967.
- 1582 **ECK, DIANA L. India: A Sacred Geography.** x, (2), 559pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Three Rivers Press), 2012.
- 1583 **ECKER, HEATHER. Caliphs and Kings: The Art and Influence of Islamic Spain.** Selections from The Hispanic Society of America, New York. 177, (1)pp. Lrg. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., May-Oct. 2004. Washington, D.C. (Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution), 2004.
- 1584 **ECO, UMBERTO. Art and Beauty in the Middle Ages.** x, 131, (1)pp. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1988.
- 1585 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPEMENT [SIC] IN POST-REVOLUTIONARY IRAN.** Proceedings of a one-day conference sponsored by: The Department of Economic and Finance, School of Business Administration, Montclair State University, March 3, 1995. viii, 101pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Upper Montclair, New Jersey (Montclair State University), 1995.

- 
- 1586 **EDEN, JEFF. Slavery and Empire in Central Asia** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) viii, (2), 227, (3)pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Boards. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2018.
- 1587 **EDMUNDS, LOWELL (EDITOR). Approaches to Greek Myth.** vi, (2), 448pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1991.
- 1588 **EDWARDS, PAUL (EDITOR). The Encyclopedia of Philosophy.** 8 vols. in 4. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York/London (Macmillan/ The Free Press/ Collier Macmillan), 1972.
- 1589 **EGRI, SADETTIN (EDITOR). Binbir gece masallari: Bursa nüshasi./ Elfü leyletin ve leyle hikâyetleri.** 322, (4), 188, 188pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bursa (Bursa Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kültür AS), 2016.
- 1590 **EGYPT. MAJLIS AL-A'LÁ LIL-SHU'UN AL-ISLAMIYAH. MU'TAMAR AL-'AMM (9TH : 1997 : CAIRO). al-Islam wa-al-Gharb: Al-madi, al-hadir, al-mustaqbal.** Abhath wa-waqā'i' al-Mu'tamar al-'Amm al-Tasi' lil-Majlis al-A'lá lil-Shu'un al-Islamiyah, al-mun'aqid bi-al-Qahirah fi al-fatrah min 8 hattá 11 Rabi' al-Awwal 1418 H, 13 hattá 16 Yuliyah 1997 M./ Islam and the West: Past, Present, Future. Researches and facts. The Ninth General Conference of the Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs.... 883, (1), 55, (1), 73pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Jumhuriyat Misr al-'Arabyah, Wizarat al-Awqaf, al-Majlis), 1998.
- 1591 **EHLERS, ECKART. Traditionelle und moderne Formen der Landwirtschaft in Iran: Siedlung, Wirtschaft und Agrarsozialstruktur im nördlichen Khuzistan seit dem Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts.** Mit einem Beitrag von Grace Goodell, "Agricultural Production in a Traditional Village of Northern Khuzestan." (Marburger Geographische Studien. 64.) x, 289, (9)pp. 45 illus. 12 folding charts, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1975.
- 1592 **EHLERS, ECKART (EDITOR). Beiträge zur Kulturgeographie des islamischen Orients.** (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 78.) (4), 140pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Marburg/Lahn (Geographisches Institut der Universität Marburg), 1979.
- 1593 **EHLERS, ECKART (EDITOR). Beiträge zur Physischen Geographie Irans** (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 62.) 116, (8)pp., 10 plates. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Marburg/Lahn (Geographisches Institut der Universität Marburg), 1974.
- 1594 **EHRlich, CARL S. (EDITOR). From an Antique Land: An Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Literature.** xv, (1), 506pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lanham, Maryland/Plymouth (Rowman & Littlefield), 2011.
- 1595 **EHTESHAMI, ANOUSHIRAVAN. After Khomeini: The Iranian Second Republic.** xv, (1), 244pp. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 1995.
- 1596 **EICHER, CARL K., ET AL. An Analysis of US-Iranian Cooperation in Higher Education.** By Carl K. Eicher, Arthur J. Lewis, Alice L. Morton, Marvin Zonis. (2), 194pp. 1 map. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Overseas Liaison Committee, American Council on Education), 1976.
- 1597 **EICKELMAN, DALE F. Knowledge and Power in Morocco: The Education of a Twentieth-Century Notable.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xviii, 201, (1)pp. 4 illus., 2 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1985.
- 1598 **EICKELMAN, DALE F. The Middle East: An Anthropological Approach.** Second edition. xiii, (1), 418pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 1989.
- 1599 **EICKELMAN, DALE F. The Middle East and Central Asia: An Anthropological Approach.** Third edition. xi, (1), 388pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 1997.
- 1600 **EICKELMAN, DALE F. Moroccan Islam: Tradition and Society in a Pilgrimage Center.** (The Center for Middle Eastern Studies, The University of Texas at Austin: Modern Middle East Series. 1.) xvi, (2), 303pp. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Austin/London (University of Texas Press), 1981.
- 1601 **EICKELMAN, DALE F. & PISCATORI, JAMES. Muslim Politics.** (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics.) xi, (3), 235pp. 15 figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by J. Piscatori. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1996.

- 
- 1602 **EICKELMAN, DALE F. & PISCATORI, JAMES (EDITORS). Muslim Travellers: Pilgrimage, Migration, and the Religious Imagination.** (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies. 9.) xxii, 281pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1990.
- 1603 **EISENSTADT, MICHAEL & MATHEWSON, ERIC (EDITORS). U.S. Policy in Post-Saddam Iraq: Lessons from the British Experience.** (6), 84pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 2003.
- 1604 **EISENSTADT. SCHLOSS HALBTURN. Kunst des Islam: Teppiche, Keramiken und Fayencen, Gläser und Moscheelampen, Metallarbeiten aus den Sammlungen des Österreichischen Museums für angewandte Kunst, Wien.** May-Oct. 1977. (Österreichisches Museum für Angewandte Kunst: Katalog. Neue Folge. 45.) 96pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Eisenstadt, 1977. *Creswell Suppl. II, 259*
- 1605 **EKSCHMITT, WERNER. Die sieben Weltwunder: Ihre Erbauung, Zerstörung und Wiederentdeckung.** (Kulturgeschichte der antiken Welt. Sonderband.) 277, (7)pp. 78 plates (28 color), 94 text illus. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Mainz (Verlag Philipp von Zabern), 1984.
- 1606 **EL GUINDI, FADWA. Religion in Culture.** (Elements of Anthropology. A Series of Introductions.) viii, 71pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dubuque, Iowa (Wm.C. Brown Company), 1977.
- 1607 **EL-HIBRI, TAYEB. Reinterpreting Islamic Historiography: Harun al-Rashid and the Narrative of the 'Abbasid Caliphate.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) ix, (1), 236pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 1608 **EL-SAID, ISSAM & PARMAN, AYSE. Geometric Concepts in Islamic Art.** Foreword by Titus Burckhardt. 154pp. 54 plates. Numerous reference illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (World of Islam Festival Publishing Company), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 257*
- 1609 **L'ÉLABORATION DE L'ISLAM.** Colloque de Strasbourg, 12-13-14 juin 1959. (Bibliothèque des Centres d'Études supérieures spécialisés./ Travaux du Centre d'Études supérieures spécialisé d'histoire des religions de Strasbourg.) 127, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1961.
- 1610 **ELBOUDRARI, HASSAN (EDITOR). Modes de transmission de la culture religieuse en Islam.** Travaux publiés sous la direction de Hassan Elboudrari & édités avec le concours de l'Université de Princeton. xvii, (3), 286pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire), 1993.
- 1611 **ELDEM, EDHEM, ET AL. The Ottoman City Between East and West: Aleppo, Izmir, and Istanbul.** [By] Edhem Eldem, Daniel Goffman, and Bruce Masters. (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xvi, 244pp. 6 illus., 3 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 1612 **ELGOOD, ROBERT (EDITOR). Islamic Arms and Armour.** ix, (3), 252pp. 252 illus., 2 maps. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. London (Scholar Press), 1979.
- 1613 **ELIADE, MIRCEA (EDITOR). The Encyclopedia of Religion.** 16 vols. in 8. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. New York/London (Macmillan/ Collier Macmillan), 1995.
- 1614 **ELIAS, ELIAS A. al-Qamus al-'asri: 'Arabi-Inkilizi.** Ta'lif Ilyas Antun Ilyas./ Elias Modern Dictionary: Arabic-English. Second edition, revised and enlarged. (7), iii, 741pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth, 1/4 leather. Cairo (Elias' Modern Press), 1925.
- 1615 **ELISSÉEFF, NIKITA. Nur ad-Din, un grand prince musulman de Syrie au temps des croisades (511-569 H./1118-1174).** 3 vols. xvii, (1), xi, (1), 1076pp. 1 lrg. folding map, loose in envelope, as issued. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1967.
- 1616 **ELLIOT, H.M. The History of India: As Told By Its Own Historians. The Muhammadan Period.** The posthumous papers of the late Sir H.M. Elliot. Edited by John Dowson. [Early Arab Geographers]. (4), 138pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. First published 1867. Calcutta (Susil Gupta), 1956.
- 1617 **ELMESSIRI, ABDELWAHAB M. al-Intifadah al-Filastiniyah wa-al-azmah al-Sihyuniyah: Dirasah fi al-idrak wa-al-karamah.** 227pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] ('A. al-W. al-Musiri), 1989.



- 
- 1618 **ELMUSA, SHARIF S. (EDITOR). Culture and the Natural Environment: Ancient and Modern Middle Eastern Texts.** (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 26#1.) v, (1), 123, (9)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2003.
- 1619 **ELWELL-SUTTON, L.P. Elementary Persian Grammar.** x, 223pp. With: Key to Elementary Persian Grammar. 19pp. Wraps. Cambridge (University Press), 1963-1966.
- 1620 **ELWELL-SUTTON, L.P. A Guide to Iranian Area Studies.** (2), 235pp. Wraps. N.p./Ann Arbor, Michigan (American Council of Learned Societies/ J.W. Edwards), 1952.
- 1621 **ELWELL-SUTTON, L.P. The Persian Metres.** xiv, 285pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1976.
- 1622 **ELWELL-SUTTON, L.P. (EDITOR). Bibliographical Guide to Iran: The Middle East Library Committee Guide.** xxv, (1), 462pp. 4to. Cloth. Brighton, Sussex/Totowa, New Jersey (The Harvester Press/ Barnes & Noble Books), 1983.
- 1623 **EMBREE, AINSLIE T. (EDITOR). Encyclopedia of Asian History.** Prepared under the auspices of The Asia Society. 4 vols. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (Charles Scribner's Sons/ Collier Macmillan), 1988.
- 1624 **ÉMILIANIDÈS, ACHILLE. Histoire de Chypre.** (Que sais-je? 1009.) 126, (2), 8pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1962.
- 1625 **EMON, ANVER M. Islamic Natural Law Theories.** xiv, 222pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author, with a letter from the author inserted. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2010.
- 1626 **EMON, ANVER M. (EDITOR). Islamic and Jewish Legal Reasoning: Encountering Our Legal Other.** xxvi, (2), 273pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Oneworld), 2016.
- 1627 **ENAYAT, HAMID. Modern Islamic Political Thought.** (Modern Middle East Series.) xii, 225pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Austin (University of Texas Press), 1982.
- 1628 **ENCYCLOPAEDIA IRANICA.** Edited by Ehsan Yarshater. Vols. 1 - 17#2. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. "Encyclopaedia Iranica covers topics related not only to modern Persia but also to the whole Iranian cultural world, including in-depth treatment of Tajikistan, Afghanistan, and Kurdistan. Articles also delve into historical and cultural relations with nations such as Egypt, Britain, India, and China. Spanning ancient, medieval, and modern times, the Encyclopaedia reveals the geographical, archaeological, cultural, religious, governmental, and biographical details that have left their mark on Iranian society. Hundreds of international scholars writing from their own specializations have contributed to this defining work. All articles have been translated into English and meticulously edited by experts at the Center for Iranian Studies at Columbia University, with the assistance of an international advisory committee and 42 consulting editors. Many photographs, drawings, maps, charts, and tables enhance these detailed articles, which include full bibliographies, documentation, and cross-references." New York (Bibliotheca Persica Press), 1982-Winona Lake, Illinois (Eisenbrauns), 2022.
- 1629 **ENCYCLOPAEDIA JUDAICA.** 16 vols. Illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. Third printing. Jerusalem (Encyclopaedia Judaica), 1974.
- 1630 **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART.** / Enciclopedia Universale dell'Arte. 15 vols. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. New York/Venezia (McGraw-Hill Book Company/ Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale), 1959-1968. *Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 645*
- 1631 **ENDERLEIN, VOLKMAR. Die Miniaturen der Berliner Baisouqur-Handschrift.** (Insel-Bücherei. 865.) 46pp. 28 color plates. 12mo. Boards. Leipzig (Insel-Verlag), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 476*
- 1632 **ENDERLEIN, VOLKMAR. Die Miniaturen der Berliner Baisouqur-Handschrift.** (Bilderhefte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin. 1.) 67pp. 34 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berlin (Staatliche Museen zu Berlin), 1991.
- 1633 **ENDERLEIN, VOLKMAR & MEINECKE, MICHAEL. Mschatta-Fassade. Graben-Forschen-Präsentieren: Probleme der Darstellung vergangener Kulturen am Beispiel der Mschatta-Fassade.** (Sonderdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen, 34. Band, 1992.) (36)pp. 37 illus. Sm. folio. Wraps. Berlin (Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Preussischer Kulturbesitz), 1993.

- 
- 1634 **ENDRESS, GERHARD. An Introduction to Islam.** Translated by Carole Hillenbrand. ix, (1), 294pp. 7 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Columbia University Press), 1988.
- 1635 **ENDRESS, GERHARD (EDITOR). Organizing Knowledge: Encyclopædic Activities in the pre-Eighteenth Century Islamic World.** Preface by Abdou Filali-Ansary. (Islamic Philosophy, Theology and Science. 61.) xvii, (3), 234, (4)pp. 4to. Cloth. Proceedings of a colloquium held at the Institute for the Study of Muslim Civilisations, The Aga Khan University, London, November 14-16, 2003. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2006.
- 1636 **EPHRAT, DAPHNA. A Learned Society in a Period of Transition: The Sunni 'Ulama' of Eleventh-Century Baghdad.** (SUNY Series in Medieval Middle East History.) xiv, (4), 229pp. 2 plans. Sm. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Albany (State University of New York Press), 2000.
- 1637 **EPHRAT, DAPHNA & HATINA, MEIR (EDITORS). Religious Knowledge, Authority, and Charisma: Islamic and Jewish Perspective.** Foreword by Dale F. Eickelman. (Utah Series in Middle East Studies.) xiii, (1), 335pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by D. Ephrat. Salt Lake City (The University of Utah Press), 2014.
- 1638 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON ASTRONOMIA. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLE 3.** Edited and translated by F. Jamil Ragep and Taro Mimura. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxv, (1), 161, (1), 164pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2015.
- 1639 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON COMPOSITION AND THE ARTS. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLES 6-8.** Edited and translated by Nader El-Bizri; Godefroid de Callataÿ. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxiii, (1), 189, (1), 154pp. Figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2018.
- 1640 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON GEOGRAPHY. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLE 4.** Edited and translated by Ignacio Sánchez and James Montgomery. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxiv, 165, 67pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2014.
- 1641 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON GOD AND THE WORLD. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLES 49-51.** Edited and translated by Wilferd Madelung & Cyril V. Uy II; Carmela Baffioni; Nuha Alshaar. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxiii, (1), 469, (1), 370pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2019.
- 1642 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON LOGIC. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLES 10-14.** Edited and translated by Carmela Baffioni. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. 201, (1), xxv, (1), 204pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2010.
- 1643 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON MAGIC, I. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLE 52A.** Edited and translated by Godefroid de Callataÿ and Bruno Halflants. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxv, (1), 198, (2), 110pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 1644 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON MUSIC. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLE 5.** Edited and translated by Owen Wright. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxv, (1), 185, (1), 195pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2010.
- 1645 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: ON THE NATURAL SCIENCES. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLES 15-21.** Edited and translated by Carmela Baffioni. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxv, (1), 441, 491pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2013.
- 1646 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: SCIENCES OF THE SOUL AND INTELLECT, PART I. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLES 32-36.** Edited and translated by Paul E. Walker; Ismail K. Poonawala and David Simonowitz; Godefroid de Callataÿ. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxiii, (1), 270, 202pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2015.
- 1647 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHREN OF PURITY: THE CALL TO GOD. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLE 48.** Edited and translated by Abbas Hamdani and Abdallah Soufan. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxiii, (1), 213, (1), 274pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2019.

- 
- 1648 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHERN OF PURITY: THE CASE OF THE ANIMALS VERSUS MAN BEFORE THE KING OF THE JINN. AN ARABIC CRITICAL EDITION AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EPISTLE 22.** Edited and translated by Lenn E. Goodman and Richard McGregor. Foreword by Nader El-Bizri. xxv, (1), 389, (1), 280pp., 4 color plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2009.
- 1649 **EPISTLES OF THE BRETHERN OF PURITY: THE IKHWAN AL-SAFA' AND THEIR RASA'IL. AN INTRODUCTION.** Edited by Nadel El-Bizri. Foreword by Farhad Daftary. xix, (1), 304pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2008.
- 1650 **ERDMANN, KURT. Die Kunst Irans zur Zeit der Sasaniden.** 137, (5)pp. 100 illus. hors texte. 7 figs., chart, map. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. From the library of Richard N. Frye. Berlin (Florian Kupferberg), 1943.
- 1651 **ERNST, CARL W. Following Muhammad: Rethinking Islam in the Contemporary World.** (Islamic Civilization & Muslim Networks.) xxv, (3), 244pp. Frontis. Wraps. Chapel Hill/London (The University of North Carolina Press), 2003.
- 1652 **ERNST, CARL W. The Shambhala Guide to Sufism.** xxi, (3), 264pp. Frontis., figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boston/London (Shambhala), 1997.
- 1653 **ESACK, FARID. The Qur'an: A Short Introduction.** ix, (1), 214pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford (Oneworld), 2002.
- 1654 **ESACK, FARID. Qur'an, Liberation & Pluralism: An Islamic Perspective of Interreligious Solidarity Against Oppression.** xii, 288pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford (Oneworld), 1997.
- 1655 **ESHRAGHIAN, HAMED. A Collection of Selected Words from the Bahá'í Writings in Persian, Arabic and English.** 94, (3), 103pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dundas, Ontario (Association for Bahá'í Studies in Persian), 2000.
- 1656 **ESIN, EMEL. Mecca the Blessed. Madinah the Radiant.** 222pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. London (Elek), 1964. *Creswell Suppl. I, 11*
- 1657 **ESMAIL, AZIZ. The Poetics of Religious Experience: The Islamic Context.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Occasional Papers. 1.) viii, 75pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1998.
- 1658 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. Islam and Politics.** Third edition. (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xx, 335pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1991.
- 1659 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. Islam, the Straight Path.** Expanded edition. xvi, 251pp. 1 map. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1991.
- 1660 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. Islam, the Straight Path.** Third edition. xvi, (2), 286pp., 14 plates. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1998.
- 1661 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. Islam, the Straight Path.** Fourth edition. xvii, (1), 334pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2011.
- 1662 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. The Islamic Threat: Myth or Reality?** ix, (3), 243pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1992.
- 1663 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. The Islamic Threat: Myth or Reality?** Second edition. xxi, (3), 292pp. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 1664 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. Unholy War: Terror in the Name of Islam.** xii, 196pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 1665 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. What Everyone Needs to Know About Islam.** xvii, (2), 204pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 1666 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. Women in Muslim Family Law.** (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xii, (2), 155pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1982.

- 
- 1667 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. & DELONG-BAS, NATANA J. Women in Muslim Family Law.** Second edition. (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xv, (3), 195pp. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2001.
- 1668 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. (EDITOR). Islam in Asia: Religion, Politics, and Society.** vi, (4), 272pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1987.
- 1669 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. (EDITOR). The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Islamic World.** 6 vols. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 1670 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. (EDITOR). The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Modern Islamic World.** 4 vols. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 1671 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. (EDITOR). The Oxford History of Islam.** xii, (2), 749pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1999.
- 1672 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. (EDITOR). Voices of Resurgent Islam.** x, 294pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1983.
- 1673 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. & MOGAHED, DALIA. Who Speaks for Islam? What a billion Muslims really think.** xv, (1), 204pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Gallup Press), 2007.
- 1674 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. & PISCATORI, JAMES. The Iranian Revolution Ten Years Later: What Has Been Its Global Impact?** (3), 33pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Middle East Institute), 1989.
- 1675 **ESPOSITO, JOHN L. & VOLL, JOHN O. Makers of Contemporary Islam.** (6), 257pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2000.
- 1676 **ESQUER, GABRIEL. Histoire de l'Algérie (1830-1950).** (Que sais-je? 400.) 126, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1950.
- 1677 **ESS, JOSEF VAN. The Flowering of Muslim Theology.** vi, (4), 220pp. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 2006.
- 1678 **ESSEN. VILLA HÜGEL. 7000 Jahre Kunst in Iran.** Feb.-April 1962. 199, (5)pp., 86 plates (3 color), 1 folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Essen, 1962.
- 1679 **ESSID, YASSINE. at-Tadbîr / Oikonomia: Pour une critique des origines de la pensée économique arabo-musulmane.** (Collection Orient/Occident.) (4), 351pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Tunis] (Éditions T.S.), 1993.
- 1680 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD. Arab Painting.** (Treasures of Asia.) 208, (4)pp. 81 tipped-in color plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New York (Rizzoli), 1977. *Arntzen/Rainwater M115; Lucas p. 27; Creswell Suppl. II, 461*
- 1681 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD. The Immanent Features of Persian Art.** (Iran-American Society, Washington, D.C.: Reprint Series No. 1./ Reprinted from *The Connoisseur*, July, 1966.) (8)pp. 15 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Iran-American Society of the United States), 1966.
- 1682 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD. Important Pieces of Persian Pottery in London Collections.** (American Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology, New York: Reprint Series. 5./ From: *Ars Islamica*, Vol. II, Part I.) (12)pp., 4 plates with 21 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New York (American Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology), [1935].
- 1683 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD. Masterpieces from Turkey.** (4)pp., 11 tipped-in color plates, loose in portfolio, as issued. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published on the occasion of the exhibition "Art Treasures from Turkey." Geneva (Skira), [1967]. *Creswell Suppl. II, 290*
- 1684 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD. Studies in Muslim Iconography. I [all published]: The Unicorn.** (Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art. Occasional Papers. Vol. 1#2.) xi, (1), 207, (3)pp., 48 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington (Smithsonian Institution), 1950. *Creswell 1003*

- 
- 1685 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD & GRABAR, OLEG. The Art and Architecture of Islam, 650-1250.** (Pelican History of Art.) 448pp. 402 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Harmondsworth (Penguin Books), 1987. *Arntzen/Rainwater 118; Marmor/Ross 1191*
- 1686 **ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD & YARSHATER, EHSAN (EDITORS). Highlights of Persian Art.** (Persian Art Series. 1./ Bibliotheca Persica.) xviii, 391pp. 250 illus. 4to. Cloth. Texts by R.H. Dyson, Jr., P.R.S. Moorey, A. Farkas, E. Porada, P.O. Harper, C.K. Wilkinson, P. Soucek, G. Azarpay, A. Schimmel, O. Grabar, R. Ettinghausen, M.S. Dimand, B. Gray, B.W. Robinson, E. Yarshater. Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 1979. *Marmor/Ross R81; Creswell Suppl. II, 66*
- 1687 **EUBEN, ROXANNE L. & ZAMAN, MUHAMMAD QASIM (EDITORS). Princeton Readings in Islamist Thought: Texts and Contexts from al-Banna to Bin Laden.** (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics.) xv, (5), 516pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2009.
- 1688 **EUROPEAN CONFERENCE OF IRANIAN STUDIES (3RD : 1995 : CAMBRIDGE). Proceedings of the Third European Conference of Iranian Studies.** Held in Cambridge, 11th to 15th September 1995. (Beiträge zur Iranistik. 17./ Societa Iranologica Europaea.) Part 2: Mediaeval and Modern Persian Studies. Edited by Charles Melville. 433, (3)pp. 27 illus. 4to. Cloth. Wiesbaden (Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag), 1999.
- 1689 **EVANS, HELEN C. (EDITOR). Byzantium: Faith and Power (1261-1557).** 658pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, March-July 2004. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 2004.
- 1690 **EVANS, HELEN C. & RATLIFF, BRANDIE (EDITORS). Byzantium and Islam: Age of Transition, 7th-9th Century.** 332pp. 425 color plates, 1 map. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, March-July 2012. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 2012.
- 1691 **EVANS, HELEN C. & WIXOM, WILLIAM D. (EDITORS). The Glory of Byzantium: Art and Culture of the Middle Byzantine Era, A.D. 843-1261.** Edited by Helen C. Evans and William D. Wixom. March-July 1997. xxvii, (3), 574, (2)pp. 667 illus. (542 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, March-July 1997. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1997. *Marmor/Ross 1167*
- 1692 **EVANS, JOAN. Pattern: A Study of Ornament in Western Europe from 1180 to 1900.** 2 vols. xxxvi, 179, (1), xv, (1), 249pp. 435 illus. (partly hors texte). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Oxford 1931 edition. New York (Hacker Art Books), 1975.
- 1693 **EXPRESSIONS OF THE PAMIR: CULTURE AND HERITAGE OF THE ISMAILIS OF TAJIKISTAN.** 60pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps. London (The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1999.
- 1694 **FADHL, YUSUF. Imam Husain's Revolution: Analytical Review.** 38pp. Wraps. N.p. (Hadi Al-Modaresi), n.d.
- 1695 **FADL ALLAH, MAHDI. al-Ijtihad wa-al-mantiq al-fiqha fi al-Islam.** 340pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah), 1987.
- 1696 **FADL ALLAH, MAHDI. al-Shamsiyah fi al-qawa'id al-mantiqiyah.** 240pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut/al-Dar al-Bayda' (al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi), 1998.
- 1697 **FADL ALLAH, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Ahkam al-shari'ah: Tibqan li-fatawá al-marji' al-dini Samahat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Sayyid Muhammad Husayn Fadl Allah. al-'ibadat wa-al-mu'amalat.** 556pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Malak), 2003.
- 1698 **FADL ALLAH, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. A Discussion of the Pope's Thoughts.** [By] Sayyid Mohammed Hosain Fadlollah. 28pp. Wraps. Beirut (Dar al-Malak), 2006.
- 1699 **FADL ALLAH, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Islamic Rulings: A Guide of Islamic Practice.** [By] Grand Ayatollah Sayyid Mohammed Hosain Fadlollah. English version of Ahkam Ash-Shari'ah. Translation: S. As-Samarra'i. 602pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Beirut (Dar al-Malak), 2006.

- 
- 1700 **AL-FADLI, 'ABD AL-HADI. Introduction to Hadith.** Including Dirayat al-hadith by al-Shahid al-Thani. Translated by Nazmina Virjee. 244pp. 4to. Wraps. London (ICAS Press), 2002.
- 1701 **FADLI, 'ABD AL-HADI. Tarikh al-tashri' al-Islami.** al-Tab'ah 1. 476pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/Bayrut (al-Jam'iah al-'Alamiyah lil-'Ulum al-Islamiyah, al-Lajnah al-Da'imah lil-Manahij wa-al-Kutub/ Dar al-Nasr), 1992.
- 1702 **FADLI, 'ABD AL-HADI. Tarikh al-tashri' al-Islami.** 476pp. 4to. Wraps. London (al-Jam'iah al-'Alamiyah lil-'Ulum al-Islamiyah, al-Lajnah al-Da'imah lil-Manahij wa-al-Kutub), 1994.
- 1703 **FADLI, MEHMED [KARA FADLI]. Gül und Bülbül, das ist: Rose und Nachtigall, von Fasli.** Ein romantisches Gedicht türkisch herausgegeben und deutsch übersetzt durch Joseph von Hammer. xvi, 79, (5)pp., 66 ff., printed in red and black. Lrg. 8vo. Contemporary leather (worn; spine defective); orig. illus. wraps. (a rose on the front-cover; a nightingale on the back-cover, ruled in gold) bound in. From the library of Karl H. Menges. Pest/Leipzig (E.A. Hartleben), 1834.
- 1704 **FAGAN, BRIAN M. The Rape of the Nile: Tomb Robbers, Tourists, and Archaeologists in Egypt.** xiv, 399pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Charles Scribner's Sons), 1975.
- 1705 **FAGAN, BRIAN M. Return to Babylon: Travelers, Archaeologists, and Monuments in Mesopotamia.** xvii, (5), 300pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Boston/Toronto (Little, Brown and Company), 1979.
- 1706 **[FAGHIH IMANI, KAMAL (EDITOR).] A Bundle of Flowers from the Garden of Traditions of the Prophet & Ahlul-bayt.** Second edition. 264pp., 13 color plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Isfahan (Amir-ul-Mumineen Ali Library), 1998.
- 1707 **FAGNAN, E. Additions aux dictionnaires arabes.** ix, (1), 193pp. Lrg. 4to. Later cloth. Alger (Ancienne Maison Bastide-Jourdan, Jules Carbonel), 1923.
- 1708 **FAHD, TOUFIC. La divination arabe: Études religieuses, sociologiques et folklorique sur le milieu natif de l'Islam.** (La Bibliothèque arabe./ Collection Hommes et sociétés.) xi, (1), 563pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Sindbad), 1987.
- 1709 **FAHD, TOUFIC & BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Storia dell'islamismo.** A cura di Henri-Charles Puech. (Storia e società.) (6), 260pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Roma/Bari (Editori Laterza), 1986.
- 1710 **FAHMI, KHALID. al-Jasad wa-al-hadathah: al-tibb wa-al-qanun fi Misr al-hadithah.** (Misr al-nahdah. 58.) 258pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (Matba'at Dar al-Kutub wa-al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah bi-al-Qahirah), 2004.
- 1711 **FAHMI, SAMIH 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. al-Makayil fi sadr al-Islam.** 2, 343, (1)pp., 63 plates. 4to. Wraps. Makkah al-Mukarramah (al-Maktabah al-Faysaliyah), 1981.
- 1712 **(FAKHR AL-DIN MUBARAKSHAH) ROSS, E. DENISON. Ta'rikh-i Fakhru'd-Din Mubaraksháh, Being the Historical Introduction to the Book of Genealogies of Fakhru'd-Din Mubaraksháh Marvar-rúdí Completed in A.D. 1206.** Edited from a unique manuscript by E. Denison Ross. (James G. Forlong Fund. [Publications. 4].) xx, 84pp. 1 plate. Tall 8vo. Orig. boards (head of spine chipped). London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1927.
- 1713 **(FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. A KHOLEIF, FATHALLA.L-HUSAYN) A Study on Fakhr al-Din al-Razi and His Controversies in Transoxiana.** (Recherches. Collection publiée sous la direction de la Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines de l'Université Saint-Joseph, Beyrouth. 31.) xvi, 226, (6), 70pp. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1966.
- 1714 **(FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. A KHOLEIF, FATHALLA.L-HUSAYN) A Study on Fakhr al-Din al-Razi and His Controversies in Transoxiana.** 2e édition./ Munazarat Fakhr al-Din al-Razi fi bilad Ma wara'a al-Nahr. (Recherches. Collection publiée sous la direction de la Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines de l'Université Saint-Joseph, Beyrouth. 31.) xvi, 226, (2), 70pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1984.
- 1715 **FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN. al-Barahin dar 'ilm-i kalam.** Ta'lif-i Fakhr al-Din Razi; muqaddimah va tashih nigarish-i Sayyid Muhammad Baqir Sabzavari. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 786 & 911.) 2 vols. 70, (2), 340pp.; 28, 320pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran, 1341-1342 [1962-1963].

- 
- 1716 **FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN.** *Jami' al-'ulum.* 224pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Photo reprint of lithographed text, dated 1323. "Muqaddimeh va faharis, bih kushish-i Muhammad Husayn Tasbini. Tehran, Asadi, 1346."  
[Tehran, (Asadi), 1346 [1967]].
- 1717 **FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN.** *Kitab al-nafs wa-al-ruh wa-sharh quwahuma.* Tahqiq Muhammad Saghir Hasan al-Ma'sumi. (Matbu'at Ma'had al-Abhath al-Islamiyah, Islamabad, Bakistan.) 2, 15, (1), 220pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Islamabad (Islamic Research Institute), [1968].
- 1718 **FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN.** *al-Mahsul fi 'ilm usul al-fiqh.* Lil-Imam Fakhr al-Din Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Husayn al-Razi; dirasat wa-tahqiq Taha Jabir Fayyad al-'Alwani. al-Tab'ah 3. 6 vols. Facsimiles. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Risalah), 1997.
- 1719 **FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN.** *Tafsir al-Fakhr al-Razi: al-mushtahir bi-al-tafsir al-kabir wa-mafatih al-ghayb.* Li-Muhammad al-Razi Fakhr al-Din ibn Diya' al-Din 'Umar al-mushtahir bi-Khatib al-Rayy. al-Tab'ah 3. 32 vols. in 16. Sm. folio. Leatherette (partly shaken).  
Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), 1985.
- 1720 **(FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN) 'ABD AL-HAMID, MUHSIN. al-Razi mufassiran.** 348pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Baghdad (Dar al-Hurriyah lil-Taba'ah), 1974.
- 1721 **(FAKHR AL-DIN AL-RAZI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. AL-HUSAYN) MA'SUMI, MUHAMMAD SAGHIR HASAN.** *Imam Razi's 'Ilm al-akhlaq.* English translation of his *Kitab al-nahfs wa'l-ruh wa sharh quwahuma* with introduction and commentary by M. Saghir Hasan Ma'sumi. vii, (1), 334pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1981.
- 1722 **FAKHRI HARAVI, SULTAN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD.** *Tazkirah-'i rawzat al-salatin.* / *Tadkire-ye rowzat al-salatin.* Par Fakhri Haravi (ouvrage datant de 958-963 H./1551-1554 J.C.). Corrigé et annoté par A. Khayyampour. (Silsilah-'i Nashr-i Tazkirah'ha. 7./ *Intisharat-i Mu'assasah-i Tarikh-i va Farhang Iran.* 2.) 179pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tabriz (Danishkadah-'i Adabiyat), 1345 [1966].
- 1723 **FAKHRI, SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. FAKHR AL-DIN SA'ID ISFAHANI.** *Vazhah'namah-'i Farsi: Bakhsh-i chaharum-i Mi'yar-i Jamali.* Az Shams-i Fakhri Isfahani; virastah-'i Sadiq Kiya./ *Persian Dictionary, Being Part IV of Me'yâr e Jamâli* Compiled in 744-745 A.H. by Shams e Fakhri. Edited by Sadegh Kia. (*Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran.* 486.) 24, 557, (15)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1337 [1958 or 1959].
- 1724 **(FAKHRI, SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. FAKHR AL-DIN SA'ID ISFAHANI) SALEMANN, KARL GERMANOVICH.** *Shams i Fachrîi Ispahânensis Lexicon Persicum id est libri Mi'jâr i G'amâlî pars quarta quam ad fidem codicis Petropolitani recognitam.* Annotatione critica adhibitis ceterorum lexicographorum testimoniis instructam indicibus locupletissimis auctam addito eiusdem ut videtur auctoris carmine Marghûb al Qulûb inscripto...edidit Carolus Salemann. Fasciculus prior [all published]: *Textum et indices continens./ Rub'i Chiharum az mi'yar-i Jamali.* 195pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (front-cover taped).  
Casani (Ex Typographeo Imperialis Literarum Universitatis), 1887.
- 1725 **FAKHRY, MAJID.** *Averroes, Aquinas and the Rediscovery of Aristotle in Western Europe.* (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (4), 43pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1997.
- 1726 **FAKHRY, MAJID.** *A History of Islamic Philosophy.* Second edition. xxiv, 394pp. Wraps.  
New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1983.
- 1727 **[FALK, TOBY (EDITOR).]** *Treasures of Islam.* 400pp. 567 color illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with the exhibition at the Musée Rath, Genève. "Published in association with the Musée d'Art et d'Histoire, Geneva." Texts by A.S. Melikian-Chirvani, Stuart Cary Welch, Anthony Welch, B.W. Robinson, Oliver Watson, James W. Allan, David Alexander, Howard Ricketts, Donald King, Marilyn Jenkins, Michael L. Bates and Robert E. Darley-Doran.  
London (Sotheby's/ Philip Wilson Publisher), 1985.  
*Marmor/Ross I207*
- 1728 **FALSAFI, NASR ALLAH.** *Chand maqalah-'i tarikhi va adabi.* (*Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran.* 903.) 9, (1), 433, (3)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1342 [1963 or 1964].

- 1729 **FANDY, MAMOUN. Saudi Arabia and the Politics of Dissent.** (6), 272pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New York/Basingstoke, Hampshire (Palgrave), 2001.
- 1730 **FAQIHI, 'ALI ASGHAR. Al-i Buyah va awza'-i zaman-i ishan: Ba nimudari az zindagi-i mardum dar an 'asr.** 913pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette (spine defective).  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Saba), 1357 [1978 or 1979].
- 1731 **FAQIHI, 'ALI ASGHAR. Shahanshahi-i 'Azud al-Dawlah: Chigunagi-i Farmanrava'-i 'Azud al-Dawlah Daylami va Bar' rasi-i Awza'-i Iran dar Zaman-i Al Buwayh.** 8, 398pp. 4to. Boards, 3/4 leather.  
Tihiran (Matbu'ati-i Isma'iliyan), 1347 [1968 or 1969].
- 1732 **AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH. al-Alfaz al-musta'malah fi al-mantiq.** Abu Nasr Farabi; tarjumah va sharh-i Hasan Malikshahi./ Terminology of Logic. 227pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Surush), 1377 [1998].
- 1733 **AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH. Eflâton kanunlarinin özeti (Telhisü nevamîs-i Eflâton).** Hazirlayan: Fahrettin Olguner. (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı yayinlari. 592./ 1000 Temel Eser dizisi. 105.) 88pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Ankara (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı), 1985.
- 1734 **AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH. Fusus-i Farabi.** Tarjameh u tawzih ba-qalam-i Ghulam-Husayn-i Ahani. 80pp. Wraps.  
Isfahan (Ta'yid), 1339 [1960].
- 1735 **AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH. Kitab ara' ahl al-madinah al-fadilah.** Ta'lif al-mu'allim al-thani Abi al-Nasr al-Farabi. 8, 128pp. Contemporary boards, 1/4 cloth (loose).  
Misr (Tubi'a bi-Matba'at al-Sa'adah), 1324 [1906].
- 1736 **AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH. al-Mantiqiyat lil-Farabi.** Haqqaqaha wa-qaddama laha Muhammad Taqi Danish'pazhuh; ishraf Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. 3 vols. 1: al-Nusus al-mantiqiyah. 6, 509pp. 2: al-Shuruh al-mantiqiyah. 553pp. 3: al-Shuruh 'ala al-nusus al-mantiqiyah. 27, (1), 436pp. 4to. Buckram & lacquered boards.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmâ al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi), 1408-1410 [1987 or 1988-1989 or 1990].
- 1737 **AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH. Risalat al-tanbih 'ala sabil al-sa'adah.** Dirasat wa-tahqiq Sahban Khalifat./ Risalat al-tanbih 'ala sabil al-sa'da. A critical edition prepared by Sabhan Khalifat. 260pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Wraps.  
'Amman (al-Jami'ah al-Urduniyah), 1987.
- 1738 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) ABED, SHUKRI B. Aristotelian Logic and the Arabic Language in Alfarabi.** (SUNY Series, Toward a Comparative Philosophy of Religion.) xxv, (1), 201pp. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1991.
- 1739 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) AL-'AJAM, RAFIQ. al-Mantiq 'inda al-Farabi.** Ta'lif Abi Nasr Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tarkhan ibn Uzlugh al-ma'ruf bi-al-Farabi; tahqiq wa-taqdim wa-ta'liq Rafiq al-'Ajam. (al-Maktabah al-falsafiyah.) Vols. 1 - 3. 187pp.; 181pp.; 263pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq/ al-Tawzi', al-Maktabah al-Sharqiyah), 1985-1986.
- 1740 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) ALON, ILAI & ABED, SHUKRI B. al-Farabi's Philosophical Lexicon / Qamus al-Farabi al-falsafi.** 2 vols. I: Arabic Text. cxxxiv, 532pp. II: English Translation. 540, (2)pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
[Cambridge] (The E.J.W. Gibb Memorial Trust), 2007.
- 1741 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) AL-ASTARABADI, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Sharh-i Fusus al-hikmah.** Mansub bih-Abu Nasr Farabi; az Muhammad Taqi Istarabadi; bi-kushish-i Muhammad Taqi Danishnish'pazhuh./ Muhammad Taqi Istarâbadî (d. 1648): Sharh i Fusûs Al-Hikmah attributed to Abû Nasr al Fârâbî. Edited by M.T. Danishpazuh. (Silsilah-i danish-i Irani/Wisdom of Persia Series. 22.) 29, (1), 317, (1), 12pp. 4to. Buckram (discolored).  
Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at-i Islami Danishgah-i Mak'Gill, Shu'bah-i Tihiran), 1358 [1980].
- 1742 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) BENMAKHOLOUF, ALI. al-Farabi: Philosophe à Bagdad au Xe siècle.** Présentation et dossier par Ali Benmakhlouf. Traductions de l'arabe par Stéphane Diebler. Glossaire par Pauline Koetschet. (Points. Essais.) 239, (15)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Paris (Éditions du Seuil), 2007.



- 1743 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) DAVARI, RIZA.** *Farabi, mu'assis-i falsafah-i Islami.* / Farabi: The Founder of Islamic Philosophy. By Reza Davari Ardakani. Chap-i 3. 175pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Pizhuhishgah-i 'Ulum Insani va Mutala'at-i Farhangi), 1377 [1998].
- 1744 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) FAKHRY, MAJID.** *al-Mantiq 'inda al-Farabi: Kitab al-burhan, wa-Kitab shara'it al-yaqin. Ma'a ta'aliq Ibn Bajah 'ala al-Burhan.* Ta'lif Abi Nasr Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Tarkhan ibn Uzlugh al-ma'ruf bi-al-Farabi; tahqiq wa-taqdim wa-ta'liq Majid Fakhry./ Kitâb al-burhân wa Kitâb Sarâ't al-yaqin. Suivis des gloses [sic] d'Ibn Bâja sur le Burhân. Édités et introduits par Mâjid Fakhry. (al-Maktabah al-falsafiyah.) 159, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq/ al-Tawzi', al-Maktabah al-Sharqiyah), 1987.
- 1745 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) LUGAL, NECÂTI & SAYILI, AYDIN.** *Ebû Nasr il-Fârâbî'nin halâ üzerine makalesi.* / Fârâbî's Article on Vacuum./ [Risalah li-Abi Nasr al-Farabi fi al-khala']. Second edition. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayinlari. XV. dizi, sa. 1a.) (2), 36, 16pp., 7 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1985.
- 1746 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) MAHDI, MUHSIN.** *Kitab al-Alfaz al-musta'malah fi al-mantiq.* Haqqaqahu wa-qaddama la-hu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muhsin Mahdi./ Alfarabi's Utterances Employed in Logic: Kitab al-alfaz al musta'malah fi al-mantiq. Arabic text, edited with introduction and notes by Muhsin Mahdi. 124, viii pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq), 1968.
- 1747 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) TÜRKER-KÜYEL, MÜBAHAT.** *Fârâbî'nin Peri Hermeneias muhtasari.* (Atatürk Kültür Merkezi yayini-sayi. 33./ Fârâbî külliyyati-sayi. 3.) vii, (1), 95pp. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu), 1990.
- 1748 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) WALZER, RICHARD.** *al-Farabi on the Perfect State: Abu Nasr al-Farabi's Mabadi' ara' ahl al-madina al-fadila.* A revised text with introduction, translation, and commentary. (4), 571pp. 4to. Cloth. Acetate d.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1985.
- 1749 **(AL-FARABI, ABU NASR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TARKHAN B. AWZALAGH) ZIMMERMANN, F.W.** *Al-Farabi's Commentary and Short Treatise on Aristotle's De Interpretatione.* Translated and with an introduction by F.W. Zimmermann. (The British Academy: Classical and Medieval Logic Texts. 3.) clii, 287pp. 4to. Wraps. London (The British Academy/ The Oxford University Press), 1991.
- 1750 **FARAH, TAWFIC E. & KURODA, YASUMASA (EDITORS).** *Political Socialization in the Arab States.* xiv, (2), 215pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Boulder, Colorado (Lynne Rienner Publishers), 1987.
- 1751 **FARAH'VASHI, BAHRAM.** *Farhang-i Farsi bih Pahlavi.* / Persian-Pahlavi Dictionary. Chap-i 2. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1749.) (8), 571pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1358 [1979].
- 1752 **FARAH'VASHI, BAHRAM.** *Farhang-i Pahlavi.* / Pahlavi Persian Dictionary. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 26./ Vazhah'namahha-yi Pahlavi. 3.) 17, (1), 519, (13)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Tihran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1346 [1967].
- 1753 **FARAH'VASHI, BAHRAM.** *Karnamah-'i Ardashir Babakan.* Ba matn-i Pahlav, ava'nivisi, tarjumah-i Farsi va vazhah'namah. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. Shumarah-'i musalsal. 1805./ Shumarah-'i 1499.) (6), 348pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihran (Mu'assisah-'i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1354 [1975 or 1976].
- 1754 **FARAMARZI, M.T.** *A Travel Guide to Iran.* Second edition. 403pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tehran, 1997.
- 1755 **FARAMURZ KHUDADAD IBN 'ABD ALLAH AL-KATIB AL-ARRAJANI.** *Samak-e Ayyâr.* [Par] Faramarz fils de Khodadad. Tome premier [all published]. Traduit du persan par Frédérique Razavi. Introduction de Henri Massé. (Bibliothèques des Œuvres Classiques Persanes. 3./ Collection UNESCO d'Œuvres Représentatives: Série persane.) 230pp., 4 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions G.-P. Maisonneuve & Larose), 1972.
- 1756 **FARAMURZ KHUDADAD IBN 'ABD ALLAH AL-KATIB AL-ARRAJANI.** *Samak-i 'ayar.* Ta'lif-i Faramarz ibn Khudadad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Kitab al-Rijrani. Ba muqadamah va tashih-i Parviz Natil Khanlari. (Silsilah-i Dastanhay-i Irani. 1.) Vol. I [all published]. 12, 323pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Ex-library. Tihran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1338 [1959].

- 
- 1757 **FARFUR, 'ABD AL-RAMAN. al-Dawriyat al-'Arabiyyah: Lamahat min tarikhiha, muntakhabat min nawadiriha.** / Arabic Periodicals: Glimpses of Their History - Selections from Their Anecdotes. (Matbu'at Markaz Jum'ah al-Majid lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Turath bi-Dubayy.) 268, (2)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dubayy (Markaz Juma'ah al-Majid lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Turath), 1993.
- 1758 **FARFUR, 'ABD AL-RAMAN & AL-HAFIZ, MUHAMMAD MUTI'. al-Muntakhab min muqtanayat Ma'had al-Makhtutat fi Baku bi-Adhirbayjan.** / The Elite Possessions of Manuscripts Institute of Baku-Azerbaijan. 143pp. 23 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dubayy/Baku (Markaz Jum'ah al-Majid lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Turath bi-Dubayy/ al-Ma'had al-Makhtutat), 1993.
- 1759 **FARFUR, 'ABD AL-RAMAN (EDITOR). al-Nashat al-thaqafi fi Dawlat al-Imarat al-'Arabiyyah al-Muttahidah 'am 1992.** / The Cultural Activities in United Arab Emirates 1992. 247pp. 4to. Wraps. Dubayy (Markaz Jum'ah al-Majid lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Turath), 1993.
- 1760 **FARHANGI, ALI AKBAR. An Investigation of the Ideological Foundation and Administrative Structure of Higher Education in Iran from Islamic Madressahs to Western Style Universities.** vi, 252pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, Ohio University, 1980, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (University Microfilms International), 1986.
- 1761 **(FARID AL-DIN MAS'UD "GANDJ-I-SHAKAR") NIZAMI, KHALIQ AHMAD. The Life and Times of Shaikh Farid-u'd-din Ganj-i-Shakar.** With a foreword by Hamilton Gibb. (Publications of the Department of History, Muslim University, Aligarh. 9.) x, (2), 144pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. First Edition. Aligarh (Department of History, Muslim University), 1955.
- 1762 **FARIDZADEH, MEHDI (EDITOR). Philosophies of Peace and Just War in Greek Philosophy and Religions of Abraham: Judaism, Christianity and Islam.** (Foundation for Interreligious Diplomacy, International Society for Iranian Culture.) (4), 295pp. Wraps. New York (Global Scholarly Publications), 2003.
- 1763 **(AL-FARISI, 'ABD AL-GHAFIR B. ISMA'IL) AL-SARIFINI, IBRAHIM B. MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). al-Halqah al-ula' min tarikh Naysabur: al-Muntakhab min al-Siyaq.** Ta'lif Abu al-Hasan 'Abd al-Ghafir ibn Isma'il al-Farisi; intikhab Abu Ishaq Ibrahim ibn Muhammad ibn al-Azhar al-Sarifini; i'dad Muhammad Kazim al-Mahmudi. 12, 863pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum al-Muqaddasah (Jami'at al-Mudarrisin fi al-Hawzah al-'Ilmiyah), 1362 [1983].
- 1764 **FARISI, ZAKI MUHAMMAD 'ALI. National Guide & Atlas of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.** (326)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [Jeddah] (The Author), 1989.
- 1765 **FARMANFARMAIAN, KHODADAD (EDITOR). The Social Sciences and Political Development.** Papers presented at an international conference in Persepolis, June 1-4, 1974. (Princeton University Program in Near Eastern Studies: Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xv, (1), 332pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Program in Near Eastern Studies), 1976.
- 1766 **FARMANFARMA'YAN, MANUCHIHR & FARMANFARMAIAN, ROXANE. Blood and Oil: Memoirs of a Persian Prince.** xxv, (3), 514, (2)pp., 16 plates. 4to. Boards. D.j. New York (Random House), 1997.
- 1767 **FAROQHI, SURAIYA. Approaching Ottoman History: An Introduction to the Sources.** x, 262pp. 10 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 1768 **FAROQHI, SURAIYA. Men of Modest Substance: House Owners and House Property in Seventeenth-century Ankara and Kayseri.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xxi, (1), 268pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1987.
- 1769 **FAROQHI, SURAIYA. Towns and Townsmen of Ottoman Anatolia: Trade, Crafts and Food Production in an Urban Setting, 1520-1650.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiv, 425pp. 9 illus., 2 figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1984.
- 1770 **FAROUGHY, A. A Concise Persian Grammar.** xxi, (1), 231pp. 5 plates. Cloth. New York (Orientalia), 1944.
- 1771 **FAROUK-SLUGLETT, MARION & SLUGLETT, PETER. Iraq Since 1958: From Revolution to Dictatorship.** xvii, (1), 346pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (KPI), 1987.
- 1772 **(FARRAXVMART I VAHRAMAN) PERIKHANIAN, ANAHIT. The Book of a Thousand Judgements: A Sasanian Law-Book.** Translated by Nina Garsoian. (Bibliotheca Persica: Persian Heritage Series. 39.) 432, (8)pp. 4to. Cloth. Costa Mesa, California/New York (Mazda Publishers/ Bibliotheca Persica), 1997.

- 
- 1773 **FARRUKH, 'UMAR. Das Bild des Frühislam in der arabischen Dichtung von der Hagra bis zum Tode des Kalifen 'Umar, 1-23 d.H. und 622-644 n. Chr.** Von Omar A. Farrukh. xv, (1), 142pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (chipped; front-cover detached). Dissertation...Universität Erlangen, 1937.  
Leipzig (August Pries), [1937].
- 1774 **(FARRUKHI SISTANI, ABU 'L-HASAN) KHATIB RAHBAR, KHALIL (EDITOR). Farrukhi Sistani: Ba ma'ni-i vazhah'ha va sharh-i bayt'ha-yi dushvar va barkhi nukta'ha-yi dasturi.** Chap-i 3. (Guzinah-i sukhan-i Parsi. 1.) 99pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Bungah-i Matbu'ati-i Safi 'Alishah), 1345 [1966].
- 1775 **FARRUKHZAD, FURUGH. Another Birth: Selected Poems of Forugh Farrokhzad** Translated by Hasan Javadi and Susan Sallée. (Middle Eastern Series. 1.) (4), 138pp. Wraps. Emeryville, California (Albany Press), 1981.
- 1776 **FARRUKHZAD, FURUGH. Bride of Acacias.** Selected poems of Forugh Farrokhzad. Translated by Jascha Kessler with Amin Banani. Introduction by Amin Babani. Afterword by Farzaneh Milani. (Bibliotheca Persica./ Modern Persian Literature Series. 5.) (6), 158pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by A. Banani. Delmar, New York (Caravan Books), 1982.
- 1777 **FARSI, JALAL AL-DIN. Takamul-i mubarazah-i milli. / La perfection de la lutte nationale.** 5, (1), 248pp. 12mo. Wraps. N.p. (Abu Zar), 1355 [1976].
- 1778 **FARSOUN, SAMIH K. & MASHAYEKHI, MEHRDAD (EDITORS). Iran: Political Culture in the Islamic Republic.** xiv, 269pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London/New York (Routledge), 1992.
- 1779 **AL-FARSY, FOUAD. Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques, King Fahd Bin Abdul Aziz.** (2), 282pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands (Knight Communications), 2001.
- 1780 **AL-FARSY, FOUAD. Saudi Arabia: A Case Study in Development.** Revised and updated edition. 264pp., 8 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (KPI), 1988.
- 1781 **FARUKI, KEMAL A. The Evolution of Islamic Constitutional Theory and Practice from 610 to 1926.** x, 299pp. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1999.
- 1782 **FARUKI, KEMAL A. Islamic Jurisprudence.** ix, (1), 337pp. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1994.
- 1783 **FARUQI, HARITH SULAYMAN. al-Mu'jam al-qanuni, 'Arabi-Inkilizi: Yashtamilu 'alá mustalahat al-fiqh al-qadim wa-al-hadith wa-al-tibb al-shar'i wa-al-tijarah wa-al-bunuk wa-al-ta'min wa-al-diblumasiyah wa-qawanin al-batrul wa-al-tayaran al-madani. / Faruqi's Law Dictionary: Arabic-English.** Containing terms of jurisprudence (ancient and modern), forensic medicine, commerce, banking, insurance, civil aviation, diplomacy and petroleum. 288pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1972.
- 1784 **FARUQI, HARITH SULAYMAN. Faruqi's Law Dictionary: Arabic-English. Meanings and definitions of terms of English and American jurisprudence (ancient and modern), forensic medicine, commerce, banking, insurance, civil aviation, diplomacy and petroleum. / al-Mu'jam al-qanuni, 'Arabi-Inkilizi....** Third edition. (4), 758, (6)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1980.
- 1785 **AL-FARUQI, ISMA'IL R. Islam.** (Major World Religions.) xii, 83pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Niles, Illinois (Argus Communications), 1984.
- 1786 **FARZANAH'PUR, HUSAYN. Tasahul va mudara dar Andishah-i siyasi islam.** Edited by Tahirah Muftakhiri./ Tolerance and Patience in Islamic Political Thought. 307pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sanam), 1386 [2007].
- 1787 **FARZANEH, MATEO MOHAMMAD. The Iranian Constitutional Revolution and the Clerical Leadership of Khurasani.** (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East.) xxii, (6), 329pp. 10 illus., 2 maps. 4to. Boards. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2015.
- 1788 **FASA'I, HASAN IBN HASAN. Farsnamah-'i Nasiri.** Az Hasan Husayni Fasa'i; tashih va tahshih az Mansur Rustagar Fasa'i. 2 vols. 1974pp., 2 facsimile plates. Prof. illus. Stout 4to. Buckram. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1367 [1988].

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 1789 **(FASA'I, HASAN IBN HASAN) BUSSE, HERIBERT.** *History of Persia Under Qajar Rule.* Translated from the Persian of Hasan-e Fasa'i's *Farsnama-ye Naseri* by Heribert Busse. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Heritage Series.) xxx, (2), 494pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1972.
- 1790 **EL FASI, M. & HRBEK, I. (EDITORS).** *Africa from the Seventh to the Eleventh Century.* (General History of Africa. 3.) xxv, (1), 869, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Paris/London/Berkeley (UNESCO/ Heinemann/ University of California Press), 1988.
- 1791 **FATEMI, NASROLLAH SAIFPOUR.** *Diplomatic History of Persia, 1917-1923: Anglo-Russian Power Politics in Iran.* xiii, (5), 331pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New York (Russell F. Moore Company), 1952.
- 1792 **FAYIQ, TAL'AT 'ABD AL-HAMID.** *Dirasah tahliliyah lil-fikr al-tarbawi fi Misr min 1952 hattá 1970.* 242pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo?] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1986.
- 1793 **FAYYAD, 'ABD ALLAH.** *Tarikh al-tarbiyah 'inda al-Imamiyah wa-aslafihim min al-Shi'ah bayna 'ahday al-Sadiq wa-al-Tusi.* / The Imamite and That of Their Forefathers Education: From the Time of al-Sadiq to that of al-Tusi. 399pp. 4to. Wraps. Risalat al-dukturah, al-Jami'ah al-Amirkiyah fi Bayrut. [Baghdad (Matba'at al-As'ad), 1972].
- 1794 **FAYYAD, 'ALI.** *Nazariyat al-sultah fi al-fikr al-siyasi al-Shi'i al-mu'asir.* / Power Theories in Modern Shiite Political Thought. (Silsilat al-dirasat al-hadariyah.) 485pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz al-Hadarah li-Tanmiyat al-Fikr al-Islami), 2010.
- 1795 **FAZIL LANKARANI, MUHAMMAD.** *Ethical Concepts for Students Living in the West.* Selected moral advice from His Eminence Grand Ayatollah Fadhil Lankara, delivered to his students of advanced persuasive jurisprudence according to the Ahlul Bait school in the holy city of Qum/I.R. Iran. Translated, edited, annotated [sic] and foreword by Ali H. al-Hakim. viii, 154pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (The Islamic Jurisprudence Centre of A'imah Atthar), 2011.
- 1796 **FAZIL LANKARANI, MUHAMMAD.** *The Qur'an: The Immutable Divine Message.* Translated, annotated and with foreword written by Ali H. Al-Hakim. vi, 74pp. Wraps. London (The Islamic Jurisprudence of A'imah Atthar), 2011.
- 1797 **FAZIL LANKARANI, MUHAMMAD.** *Resalah of Tawdhih-al-Masa'el.* 585pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1378 [1999].
- 1798 **FAZL ALLAH IBN RUZBAHAN.** *Kitab suluk al-muluk: Dastur-i hukumat-i Islami.* Tasnif Fazl Allah in Ruzbahan al-Isfahani; aknun az ru-yi nuskhah-i musannif va-digar-i nusakh-i mu'tabarah-i qadimah bi-muqaddimah va-tashih, Muhammad Nizam al-Din va-Muhammad Ghus./ *The Suluku'l-Muluk: A Manual of Government Based on Islamic Principles.* By Fadlullah b. Ruzbihan al-Isfahani (in 920 A.H./1514 A.D.). Edited (from the author's autograph copy and other old MSS.) by M. Nizamuddin & Mohammed Ghouse. (592)pp. 4to. Boards (spine broken). Haydarabad, Dakkan (Ba'anat-i Vizarat-i Farhang, Davlat-i Hind va bi-Tashviq-i Majlis-i Makhtutat-i Farsiya), 1966.
- 1799 **FAZL ALLAH IBN RUZBAHAN.** *Mihman'namah-i Bukhara: Tarikh-i padishah-i Muhammad Shaybani.* Ta'lif-i Fazl 'Allah ibn Ruzbahan Khunji; bih ihtimam-i Manuchihr Sutudah. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 140./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 10.) 34, (2), 399, (3), vi pp. 1 facsimile. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 2535 [1976].
- 1800 **FAZL IBN AHMAD KHALAF BUKHARI.** *'Uddat al-'uqul wa-'umdat al-ma'qul fi idah mabani al-usul: Hamrah ba digar maqalat-i falsafi va kalami.* Fazl ibn Ahmad Khalaf Bukhari; bih ihtimam-i Najib Mayil Hiravi. 34, 122, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Bunyad-i Pizhuhish'ha-yi Islami, Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1371 [1992].
- 1801 **FEENER, R. MICHAEL.** *Shari'a and Social Engineering: The Implementation of Islamic Law in Contemporary Aceh, Indonesia.* (Oxford Islamic Legal Studies.) xxix, (3), 335pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2013.
- 1802 **FEHÉRVÁRI, GÉZA.** *Ceramics of the Islamic World in the Tareq Rajab Museum.* 399pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong folio. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2000.
- 1803 **FEHÉRVÁRI, GÉZA.** *Pottery of the Islamic World in the Tareq Rajab Museum.* 112pp. 106 illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. Kuwait (Tareq Rajab Museum), 1998.
- 1804 **FEHÉRVÁRI, GÉZA & SAFADI, YASIN HAMID.** *1400 Years of Islamic Art: A Descriptive Catalogue.* 247, (1)pp. 166 color plates. Sm. folio. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Khalili Gallery, London, April-May 1981. RoyAdd

- London (Khalili Gallery), 1981.
- 1805 **FEKETE, L. Einführung in die persische Paläographie: 101 persische Dokumente.** Aus dem Nachlass des Verfassers herausgegeben von G. Hazai. 594, (1)pp., 242 plates. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Budapest (Akadémiai Kiadó), 1977.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 315*
- 1806 **FELDMAN, NOAH. After Jihad: America and the Struggle for Islamic Democracy.** (6), 260pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), 2003.
- 1807 **FELDMAN, NOAH. The Fall and Rise of the Islamic State.** (6), 189pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2008.
- 1808 **FERNANDES, LEONOR. The Evolution of a Sufi Institution in Mamluk Egypt: The Khanqah.** (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen. 134.) ix, (3), 205pp. 14 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Berlin (Klaus Schwarz Verlag), 1988.
- 1809 **FERNEA, ELIZABETH WARNOCK & FERNEA, ROBERT A. The Arab World: Personal Encounters.** Photographs by Thomas Hartwell. xvi, (2), 366pp., 16 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the authors. Garden, City, New York (Anchor Books/ Anchor Press/Doubleday), 1987.
- 1810 **FERNEA, ROBERT A. & LOUIS, WM. ROGER. The Iraqi Revolution of 1958: The Old Social Classes Revisited.** xxiv, 232pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (I.B. Tauris & Co.), 1991.
- 1811 **FERRIER, R.W. (EDITOR). The Arts of Persia.** x, 334pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Texts by R.W. Ferrier, C. Hill, M. Roaf, E. Keal, G. Hermann, R. Hillenbrand, E. Beazley, J. Housego, J. Allgrove McDowell, J. Allan, H. Mitchell-Brown, E. Grube and E. Sims, B.W. Robinson, B. Brend, L. Diba, M. Rogers, J. Scarce, R. Charleston, A. Schimmel. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1989.  
*Marmor/Ross 192; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647*
- 1812 **FESTSCHRIFT IHSAN 'ABBAS. Studia Arabica & Islamica: Festschrift for Ihsan 'Abbas on his Sixtieth Birthday.** Edited by Wadad al-Qadi./ Dirasat 'Arabiyah wa-Islamiyah muhdat ilá Ihsan 'Abbas bi-munasabat bulughihí al-sittin. xv, (1), 515, (2), 296, 20pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Texts in Arabic, English, and German by 56 contributors. Including Roy Parviz Mottahedeh: A Note on the 'Tasbib'. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Beirut (American University of Beirut), 1981.
- 1813 **FESTSCHRIFT IRAJ AFSHAR. Iran and Iranian Studies: Essays in Honor of Iraj Afshar.** Edited by Kambiz Eslami. 357, 35pp. 29 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 22 contributors. Princeton (Zagros Press), 1998.
- 1814 **FESTSCHRIFT AHMAD ARAM. Aram'namah: Majmu'ah-i maqalat-i 'ilmi va adabi taqdim shudah bih Ustad Ahmad Aram.** Bih ihtimam- Mahdi Muhaqqiq./ Aram Nameh: Collected Papers Presented to Ahmad Aram. (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Ustadan-i Zaban va Adabiyat-i Farsi. 8.) 275, (3)pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Texts by 31 contributors. [Tíhran] (Anjuman-i Ustadan-i Zaban va Adabiyat-i Farsi), 1361 [1982].
- 1815 **FESTSCHRIFT AZIZ SURYAL ATIYA. Medieval and Middle Eastern Studies: In Honor of Aziz Suryal Atiya.** Edited by Sami A. Hanna. vi, (4), 389, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth. Texts by 30 contributors. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1972.
- 1816 **FESTSCHRIFT DAVID AYALON. David Ayalon (1914-1998) in memoriam.** (Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam. 25.) 400pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Texts by 17 contributors. Jerusalem (The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Faculty of Humanities/ The Institute of Asian and African Studies, The Max Schloessinger Memorial Foundation), 2001.
- 1817 **FESTSCHRIFT GABRIEL BAER. In memoriam Gabriel Baer.** (ha-Mizrah he-hadash/The New East. Quarterly of the Israel Oriental Society, Jerusalem. 30.) 311, (12), xvii pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Texts by 11 contributors. Yerushalayim (ha-Hevrah ha-Mizrahit ha-Yisre'elit), 1981.
- 1818 **FESTSCHRIFT GABRIEL BAER. Studies in Islamic Society: Contributions in Memory of Gabriel Baer.** Edited by Gabriel R. Warburg and Gad G. Gilbar. (2), 334pp. Frontis. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 12 contributors. Bibliography. Presentation copy, inscribed by G.G. Gilbar. Haifa (Haifa University Press), 1984.
- 1819 **FESTSCHRIFT ALESSANDRO BAUSANI. La Bisaccia dello Sheikh: Omaggio ad Alessandro Bausani islamista nel sessantesimo compleanno.** (Quaderni del Seminario di Iranistica, Uralo-Altaistica e Caucasologia dell'Università degli studi di Venezia. 19.) 384, (4)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Texts by 35 contributors. Bibliography. Venezia (Università degli studi di Venezia), 1981.

- 1820 **FESTSCHRIFT EDWARD G. BROWNE. 'Ajab nama: A Volume of Oriental Studies Presented to Edward G. Browne, M.A., M.B., F.B.A., F.R.C.P., Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge on His 60th Birthday (7 February 1922).** Edited by T.W. Arnold and Reynold A. Nicholson. vii, (1), 499pp., 11 plates. 4to. Orig. cloth (spine defective). Edition limited to 500 numbered copies. Texts by 43 contributors. Rare. Cambridge (University Press), 1922.
- 1821 **FESTSCHRIFT RICHARD W. BULLIET. Views from the Edge: Essays in Honor of Richard W. Bulliet.** Nequin Yavari, Lawrence G. Potter, Jean-Marc Ran Oppenheim, editors. xxxviii, 346pp., 4 plates. Text illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Texts by 22 contributors. Bibliography. Presentation copy, inscribed by the dedicatee. New York (Columbia University Press for The Middle East Institute, Columbia University), 2004.
- 1822 **FESTSCHRIFT FARHAD DAFTARY. Fortresses of the Intellect: Ismaili and Other Islamic Studies in Honour of Farhad Daftary.** Edited by Omar Alí-de-Unzaga. xvi, (2), 600pp. Frontis., 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 23 contributors. Bibliography. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 1823 **FESTSCHRIFT GILBERT DELANOUE. Hommage à Gilbert Delanoue, Directeur de l'Institut Français d'Études Arabes de Damas, 1984-1990.** 356pp. 4to. Leatherette. Presentation copy, inscribed by G. Delanoue. Damas (Institut Français d'Études Arabes), 1990.
- 1824 **FESTSCHRIFT KURT ERDMANN. Forschungen zur Kunst Asiens: In Memoriam Kurt Erdmann, 9. September 1901 - 30. September 1964.** Herausgegeben von Oktay Aslanapa und Rudolf Naumann. 323pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 24 contributors. Bibliography. Istanbul (Istanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi, Türk ve İslam Sanati Kürsüsü/ Baha Matbaası), 1969.
- 1825 **FESTSCHRIFT RICHARD ETTINGHAUSEN. Content and Context of Visual Arts in the Islamic World.** Papers from a colloquium in memory of Richard Ettinghausen, Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 2-4 April 1980. Planned and organized by Carol Manson Bier. Edited by Priscilla P. Soucek. (College Art Association of America: Monographs on the Fine Arts. 44.) xxii, 162, (19)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Texts by 12 contributors, including L. Golombek, O. Grabar, M. Jenkins, B.W. Robinson, J.M. Rogers, E. Sims, R. Skelton, P.P. Soucek. University Park/London (The Pennsylvania State University Press), 1988. *Arntzen/Rainwater R43*
- 1826 **FESTSCHRIFT RICHARD ETTINGHAUSEN. Studies in Art and Literature of the Near East in Honor of Richard Ettinghausen.** Edited by Peter J. Chelkowski. xviii, (2), 289pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 20 contributors, including P.J. Chelkowski, P.P. Soucek, E. Yar-Shater, W.L. Hanaway, Jr., O. Grabar, M.L. Swietochowski, M.E. Maguire, S.H. Nasr. Bibliography. Salt Lake City/New York (Middle East Center, University of Utah/ New York University Press), 1974.
- 1827 **FESTSCHRIFT MAHMOUD GHUL. Arabian Studies in Honour of Mahmoud Ghul: Symposium at Yarmouk University, December 8-11, 1984.** Editor in chief: Moawiyah M. Ibrahim. (Yarmouk University Publications. Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology Series. 2.) 177, (3), 160pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Texts by 29 contributors, including Roy Mottahedeh: Consultation and the Political Process in the Islamic Middle East of the 9th, 10th, and 11th Centuries. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1989.
- 1828 **FESTSCHRIFT IGNAZ GOLDZIHNER. Goldziher Memorial Conference.** June 21-22, Budapest, Oriental Collection, Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Edited by Éva Apor and István Ormos. (Keleti Tanulmányok/Oriental Studies. 12.) 301, (1)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Texts by 15 contributors, including Herrmann Jungraithmayr "Hamitosemitic Features of Chadic.". Budapest (Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences), 2005.
- 1829 **FESTSCHRIFT WILLIAM A. GRAHAM. Non Sola Scriptura: Essays on the Qur'an and Islam in Honour of William A. Graham.** Edited by Bruce Fudge, Kambiz GhaneaBassiri, Christian Lange, and Sarah Bowen Savant. (Routledge Studies in the Qur'an.) xx, 325pp. 4to. Boards. Texts by 17 contributors, including Roy P. Mottahedeh: Does Pre-Modern Islamic Thought Allow for a Secular Realm? Bibliography. London/New York (Routledge), 2022.
- 1830 **FESTSCHRIFT URIEL HEYD. The 'Ulama' in Modern History: Studies in Memory of Professor Uriel Heyd.** Edited by Gabriel Baer. (Asian and African Studies. Annual of the Israel Oriental Society. 7.) 275pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Texts by 10 contributors. Jerusalem (The Israel Oriental Society), 1971.
- 1831 **FESTSCHRIFT ALBERT HABIB HOURANI. Tributes in Memory of Albert Habib Hourani, C.B.E., M.A.** [Albert Hourani 1915-1993]. 21pp. Wraps. Texts by 6 contributors. Oxford (Middle East Centre, St. Antony's College, Oxford University), [1993].
- 1832 **FESTSCHRIFT LAILA 'ALI IBRAHIM. The Cairo Heritage: Essays in Honor of Laila Ali Ibrahim.** Edited by Doris Behrens-Abouseif. viii, 340, (2)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 20 contributors.

- Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 2000.
- 1833 **FESTSCHRIFT HASAN IMAMI. Tahavvulat-i huquqi-khususi: Majmu'ah-'i maqalat-i ihda'i bah ustad Sayyid Hasan Imami.** Zir-i nazar-i Nasir Katuziyan. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1274./ Ganjinah-'i nivishtah'ha-yi huquqi va idari. 31.) 5, (1), 430pp. Frontis. 4to. Cloth. Texts by 15 contributors. Bibliography. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1349 [1970].
- 1834 **FESTSCHRIFT A.V. WILLIAMS JACKSON. Prof. Jackson Memorial Volume: Papers on Iranian Subjects Written by Several Scholars.** x, 260pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Texts by 24 contributors. Bombay (The K.R. Cama Oriental Institute), 1954.
- 1835 **FESTSCHRIFT MARSDEN JONES. Arab and Islamic Studies in Honor of Marsden Jones.** / Dirasat 'Arabiya wa-Islamiya muhdat ilá al-Duktur Marsdin Junz. Edited by Thabit Abdullah, Bernard O'Kane, Hamdi Sakkut, Muhammad Serag. 124, (8), 124pp., 16 plates. 24 text figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 16 contributors. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1997.
- 1836 **FESTSCHRIFT WADIE JWAIDEH. Islamic and Middle Eastern Societies: A Festschrift in Honor of Prof. Wadie Jwaideh.** Edited by Robert Olson with the aid of Salman al-Ani. (4), 217pp. Wraps. Texts by 11 contributors. Brattleboro, Vermont (Amana Books), 1987.
- 1837 **FESTSCHRIFT AHMAD MAHDAVI DAMGHANI. Essays in Islamic Philology, History, and Philosophy.** Edited by Alireza Korangy, Wheeler M. Thackston, Roy P. Mottahedeh and William Granara. (Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East. 31.) xxxiv, 442pp. Frontis., 4 figs. 4to. Boards. Texts by 17 contributors. Bibliography. Berlin/Boston (de Gruyter), 2016.
- 1838 **FESTSCHRIFT AHMAD MAHDAVI DAMGHANI. Sayah-i sarv: Maqalati dar buzurgdasht-i Ustad Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani.** Bih ihtimam-i Maysam Karami./ Sayeh-ye sarv. 814, (1), 71pp. 4to. Boards. Texts by 68 contributors. Bibliography. Presentation copy, inscribed by the dedicatee. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Hikmat), 2004.
- 1839 **FESTSCHRIFT MUHSIN S. MAHDI. The Political Aspects of Islamic Philosophy: Essays in Honor of Muhsin S. Mahdi.** Charles E. Butterworth, editor. (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 27.) vi, 406pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Texts by 9 contributors. Bibliography. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1992.
- 1840 **FESTSCHRIFT GEORGE MAKDISI. Law and Education in Medieval Islam: Studies in Memory of Professor George Makdisi.** Edited by Joseph E. Lowry, Devin J. Stewart and Shawkat M. Toorawa. xiv, 194pp. Frontis. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 9 contributors. Presentation copy, inscribed by D.J. Stewart. [Cambridge] (The E.J.W. Gibb Memorial Trust), 2004.
- 1841 **FESTSCHRIFT SERGEI EFIMOVICH MALOV. Tiurkologicheskii sbornik 1975.** [Pamiati Sergeia Efimovicha Malova posviashchaetsia]. 279pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Texts by 18 contributors. Bibliography. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1978.
- 1842 **FESTSCHRIFT CHARLES MELVILLE. Ferdowsi, the Mongols and the History of Iran: Art, Literature and Culture from Early Islam to Qajar Persia. Studies in honour of Charles Melville.** Edited by Robert Hillenbrand, A.C.S. Peacock and Firuza Abdullaeva. (International Library of Iranian Studies. 45.) xxvi, 406pp. 52 color illus. hors texte. Text figs. 4to. Boards. D.j. Texts by 41 contributors. Bibliography. Presentation copy, inscribed by F. Abdullaeva and the dedicatee. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ Iran Heritage Foundation), 2013.
- 1843 **FESTSCHRIFT GEORGE CARPENTER MILES. A Colloquium in Memory of George Carpenter Miles (1904-1975).** 47pp. 25 illus. Wraps. Texts by Homer A. Thompson, Alison Frantz, Michael L. Bates, Richard Ettinghausen. New York (The American Numismatic Society), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 268*
- 1844 **FESTSCHRIFT VLADIMIR MINORSKY. Iran and Islam: In Memory of the Late Vladimir Minorsky.** C.E. Bosworth, editor. xvi, 574pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 36 contributors, including A.D.H. Bivar, M. Boyce, C.J.F. Dowsett, R.N. Frye, W. Hinz, G.C. Miles, M.A. Shaban, B. Spooner, S.M. Stern. Edinburgh (University Press), 1971.
- 1845 **FESTSCHRIFT DAVID GORDON MITTEN. Ancient Bronzes Through a Modern Lens: Introductory Essays on the Study of Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Bronzes. In Honor of David Gordon Mitten.** Edited by Susanne Ebbinghaus. Contributions by Lisa M. Anderson, Francesca G. Bewer, Ruth Bielfeldt, Susanne Ebbinghaus, Katherine Eremin, Séan Hemingway, Henry Lie, Carol C. Mattusch, Josef Riederer, and Adrian Stähli. 208pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard Art Museums), 2014.
- 1846 **FESTSCHRIFT HESHMAT MOAYYAD. The Necklace of the Pleiades: Studies in Persian Literature Presented to Heshmat Moayyad on his 80th Birthday.** Franklin Lewis & Sunil Sharma (editors). (Iranian Studies Series. 4.) (4), 380, (2)pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Texts by 24 contributors. Bibliography.

- Amsterdam/West Lafayette, Indiana (Rozenberg Publishers/ Purdue University Press), 2007.
- 1847 **FESTSCHRIFT HOSSEIN MODARRESSI TABATABA'I. Law and Tradition in Classical Islamic Thought: Studies in Honor of Professor Hossein Modarressi.** Edited by Michael Cook, Najam Haider, Intisar Rabb, and Asma Sayeed. (Palgrave Series in Islamic Theology, Law, and History.) xix, (1), 326pp. 4to. Boards. Texts by 16 contributors, including Roy P. Mottahedeh: *The Eastern Travels of Solomon, Reimagining Persepolis and the Iranian Past*. Bibliography. New York (Palgrave Macmillan), 2013.
- 1848 **FESTSCHRIFT ROY A. MOTTAHEDEH. Justice and Leadership in Early Islamic Courts.** Edited by Intisar A. Rabb and Abigail Krasner Balbale. (Islamic Legal Studies Program: SHARIAsource, Harvard Series in Islamic Law. 7.) 241pp., 2 color plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 10 contributors. Bibliography. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editors. Cambridge (Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School/ Harvard University Press), 2017.
- 1849 **FESTSCHRIFT PESHOTAN DASTUR BAHRAMJI SANJANA. Avesta, Pahlavi, and Ancient Persian Studies in Honour of the Late Shams-ul-Ulama dastur Peshotanji Behramji Sanjana, M.A., Ph.D.** First Series [all published]. 3, (1), 2, 262, lxxxiv pp. 4to. Orig. cloth (worn; disbound). Strassburg/Leipzig (Karl J. Trübner/ Otto Harrassowitz), 1904.
- 1850 **FESTSCHRIFT PESHOTAN DASTUR BAHRAMJI SANJANA. Indo-Iranian Studies, Being Commemorative Papers Contributed by European, American and Indian Scholars in Honour of Shams-ul-Ullemma Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana.** viii, 290pp. Frontis. 4to. Orig. cloth, 3/4 leather. Texts by 30 contributors. London/Leipzig (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co./ Otto Harrassowitz), 1925.
- 1851 **FESTSCHRIFT MUHAMMAD MUHID TABATABA'I. Muhit-i adab: Majmu'ah-i si guftar bih pas-i panjah sal-i tahqiqat va mutala'at-i Sayyid Muhammad Muhit Tabataba'i.** Bi-kushish-i Habib Yaghma'i, Ja'far Shahidi, Muhammad Ibrahim Batanzi Parizi, Iraj Afshar. (8), 479, (1)pp., 9 plates. 4to. Wraps. Texts by 30 contributors. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Majallah-i Yaghma), 1357 [1979].
- 1852 **FESTSCHRIFT EHSAN YARSHATER. Iranica varia: Papers in Honor of Professor Ehsan Yarshater.** (Acta Iranica. Encyclopédie permanente des études iraniennes. 30./ Troisième série: Textes et mémoires. 16.) xxxii, 291pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 35 contributors. Bibliography. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1990.
- 1853 **FESTSCHRIFT 'ABBAS ZARYAB. Yaki qatrah-i baran: Jashn'namah-i Ustad Duktur 'Abbas Zaryab Khu'i.** (4), 737pp., 6 plates (4 folding). 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Texts by 39 contributors. Tihiran, 1370 [1991].
- 1854 **FIELD, CLAUD. A Learner's Dictionary of Arabic and Persian Quotations: Transliterated with English Translations.** / Mu'jam al-muta'allim fi al-hikam al-bayaniyah wa-al-aqwal al-ma'thurah. 351pp. Cloth. D.j. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1974.
- 1855 **FIÉY, J.M. Mossoul chrétienne: Essai sur l'histoire, l'archéologie et l'état actuel des monuments chrétiens de la ville de Mossoul.** (Recherches publiée sous la direction de l'Institut des Lettres Orientales de Beyrouth. 12.) 164, (4)pp., 23 plates (12 folding). Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), [1959].
- 1856 **FIKRI, AHMAD. Masajid al-Qahirah wa-madarisuha. I: Al-madkhal.** (8), 336pp. 24 plates, numerous text illus. Sm. 4to. Later cloth. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1961. Cf. *Creswell Suppl. II*, 45
- 1857 **FILALI-ANSARY, ABDOU. L'Islam, est-il hostile à la laïcité?** (Islam et humanisme.) 157, (3)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Casablanca (Éditions Le Fennec), 2000.
- 1858 **FILIU, JEAN-PIERRE. From Deep State to Islamic State: The Arab Counter-Revolution and Its Jihadi Legacy.** (The CERI Series in Comparative Politics and International Studies.) xvi, 311pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2015.
- 1859 **FINE, JOHN V.A., JR. The Late Medieval Balkans: A Critical Survey from the Late Twelfth Century to the Ottoman Conquest.** xvi, 683pp., 1 double-page map. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ann Arbor (University of Michigan Press), 1987.
- 1860 **FINKEL, IRVING (EDITOR). The Cyrus Cylinder: The King of Persia's Proclamation from Ancient Babylon.** ix, (3), 144pp. 56 color plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Iran Heritage Foundation), 2013.



- 
- 1861 **FIRASATKHAH, MAQSUD. Tarikh-i hashtad salah-i Danishkadah-i Fanni-i Danishgah-i Tihrah: Dastan-i yak khanah, dastan-i yak sarzamin.** 468pp. Illus. 1 computer optical disc (4 3/4 in.) in rear pocket. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. English-language summary. Tihrah (Nashr-i Nay), 1393 [2014].
- 1862 **FIRDAWSI. The Epic of the Kings: Shah-nama, the National Epic of Persia.** Translated by Reuben Levy. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works./ Persian Heritage Series. [No. 3].) xxviii, 423pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Ex libris Francis Kettaneh. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1967.
- 1863 **FIRDAWSI. In the Dragon's Claws.** The story of Rostam & Esfandiyar from the Persian Book of Kings by Abolqasem Ferdowsi. Translated & introduced by Jerome W. Clinton. 141, (3)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1999.
- 1864 **FIRDAWSI. The Lion and the Throne.** Prose rendition, by Ehsan Yarshater. Translated from the Persian by Dick Davis. Illustrating a Shahnámeh, by Stuart Cary Welch. (Stories from the Shahnámeh of Ferdowsi. 1.) 271pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the publisher. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1997.
- 1865 **FIRDAWSI. Le Livre des Rois par Abou'l Kasim Firdousi.** Publié, traduit et commenté par Jules Mohl. (Collection Orientale: Manuscrits inédits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.) 7 vols. 4to. Cloth. Reprint, limited to 625 numbered copies, of the Paris 1838-1878 edition. Paris (Jean Maisonneuve), 1976.
- 1866 **(FIRDAWSI) The Reigns of Ardashir I & Shapur I.** Extracted from the Shah-nama of Firdawsi [Turner-Macan's edition, Vol. III, pp. 1365-1420.] (E.G. Browne Memorial Fund Series. 2.) (58)pp. Orig. boards (spine chipped). Cambridge (University Press), 1932.
- 1867 **FIRDAWSI. Rostam: Tales of Love & War from the Shahnameh.** Translated and introduced by Dick Davis. (Penguin Classics.) xxv, (1), 291pp. Illus. Wraps. New York (Penguin Books), 2009.
- 1868 **FIRDAWSI. Shahnamah-i Firdawsi: Matn-i intiqadi.** / Shakh-name. Kriticheskii tekst. Pod redaktsiei E.E. Bertel'sa. (Pamiatniki Literaturny Narodov Vostoka. Teksty. Bol'shaia seriia. 2.) Vols. 1 - 2, 5 - 9. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Moskva (Idarah-i Intisharat-i Adabiyat-i Khava/ Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literaturny/ Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaiia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literaturny), 1960-1971.
- 1869 **FIRDAWSI. Shanamah-'i Firdawsi.** Matn-i intiqadi: Taht-i nazar-i Y.A. Birtlis. Bih kushish va zir-i nazar-i Sa'id Hamidiyan. Chap-i 5. 9 vols. in 4. 4to. Leatherette. Tihrah (Nashr-i Qatrah), 1994.
- 1870 **FIRDAWSI. The Tragedy of Sohráb and Rostám from the Persian National Epic, the Shahname of Abol-Qasem Ferdowsi.** Translated by Jerome W. Clinton. (Publications on the Near East, University of Washington. 3.) xxv, (1), 190, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Seattle/London (University of Washington Press), 1987.
- 1871 **(FIRDAWSI) BASTANI PARIZI, MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM. Shahnamah akhirash khush ast.** (Tarikh-i Iran. 11.) 893, (3)pp. Sm. stout 4to. Leatherette. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihrah (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i 'Ata'i), 1371 [1992].
- 1872 **(FIRDAWSI) DAVIDSON, OLGA M. Poet and Hero in the Persian Book of Kings.** (Myth and Poetics.) xiii, (3), 197, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1994.
- 1873 **(FIRDAWSI) MASSÉ, HENRI. Firdousi et l'épopée nationale.** (Les épopées persanes.) 304pp. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Académique Perrin), 1935.
- 1874 **(FIRDAWSI & NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD.). Shahnamah-'i Firdawsi hamrah ba Khamsah-'i Nizami.** Chap-i 'aksi az ru-yi nuskhah-'i mut'alliq bih Markaz-i Da'irat al Ma'a-rif-i Buzurg-i Islami marbut bih sadah-i 8 hijri-i qamari. Ba muqaddimah-'i Fath Allah Mujtaba'i./ Ferdowsi's Shahnama and Khamsa of Nezami. Facsimile edition of the 8th century manuscript preserved at the Library of the Centre for the Great Islamic Encyclopaedia. 13, 1077, (3)pp. Stout folio. Cloth. D.j. Tihrah (Markaz), 2000.
- 1875 **(FIRDAWSI) NÖLDEKE, T. Nöldeke's "The Iranian National Epic" or The Shahnamah.** Being the English translation of T. Nöldeke's Das Iranische Nationalepos by L. Bogdanov. (K.R. Cama Oriental Institute Publication No. 7.) x, 161, iii pp. Lrg. 8vo. Lacking covers. Bombay (Executive Committee of the K.R. Cama Oriental Institute), 1930.

- 
- 1876 **(FIRDAWSI) NUSHIN, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Vazhah'namak: Darbarah-'i vazhah'ha-yi dushvar-i Shahnamah.** (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 142.) 357pp. 4to. Orig. buckram.  
[Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1971].
- 1877 **(FIRDAWSI) SHAHBAZI, 'A. SHAPUR. Ferdowsi: A Critical Biography.** xiv, 149pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette.  
Cambridge (Harvard University, Center for Middle Eastern Studies), 1991.
- 1878 **(FIRDAWSI) SULTAN'ZADAH, HUSAYN. Mi'mari va shahr'sazi-i Iran bih rivayat-i Shahnamah-i Firdawsī.** / Iranian Architecture and Urban Design According to Ferdosi's Shahnameh. (Farhang va mi'mari. 14.) 212pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Daftar-i Pizhuhishha-yi Farhangi), 1377 [1998].
- 1879 **(FIRDAWSI) AL-TUSI, MUHAMMAD B. RIZA B. MUHAMMAD AL-'ALAVI. Mu'jam-i Shahnamah.** Tashih va ta'lif va tarjumah-i Husayn Khadivjam. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 182./ Farhang'ha-yi Farsi. 3.) 20, 204pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1353 [1974].
- 1880 **(FIRDAWSI) WOLFF, FRITZ. Glossar zu Firdosis Schahname.** 2 vols. in 1. xiii, (1), 911, (5), 109pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Berlin 1935 edition.  
Hildesheim (Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung), 1965.
- 1881 **(FIRDAWSI) YARSHATER, EHSAN. Dastanha-yi Shahnama.** Chap-i 3. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 83.) Vol. 1 [all published]. 186pp. Illus. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1344 [1965].
- 1882 **FIRESTONE, REUVEN. An Introduction to Islam for Jews.** xv, (1), 298pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Philadelphia (The Jewish Publication Society), 2008.
- 1883 **FIRESTONE, REUVEN. Jihad: The Origin of Holy War in Islam.** xi, (3), 195pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1999.
- 1884 **FIROUZ, ESKANDAR. Environment Iran.** 51, (1)pp., 2 maps. Prof. illus. Wraps.  
Tehran (The National Society for the Conservation of Natural Resources and Human Environment), 1974.
- 1885 **FIRTH, J.V. The Middle East: A Geographical Notebook.** 96pp. 25 maps. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
London/Toronto (George G. Harrap & Co.), 1963.
- 1886 **AL-FIRUZABADI, ABU 'L-TAHIR MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM MADJD AL-DIN AL-SHAFI' I AL-SHIRAZI. al-Qamus al-muhit.** al-Tab'ah 2. 4 vols. in 2. 48, 410, 415pp.; 416, 418pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1952.
- 1887 **AL-FIRUZABADI, ABU 'L-TAHIR MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM MADJD AL-DIN AL-SHAFI' I AL-SHIRAZI. el-Okyanusü'l-basit fi tercemeti'l-Kamusü'l-muhit.** / al-Uqyanus al-basit fi tarjamat al-Qamus al-muhit. Mutarjimuhu Abu al-Kamal al-Sayyid Ahmad 'Asim. 3 vols. Stout folio. Original dark green leather (slightly rubbed). WorldCat lists only 6 copies.  
[Istanbul?] (Takvimhane-i Amire Matbaasi), 1268-1272 [1852-1855].
- 1888 **FISCHEL, WALTER J. Jews in the Economic and Political Life of Mediaeval Islam.** (Royal Asiatic Society Monographs. 22.) xi, (1), 139pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Originally published London 1937.  
London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland/ Luzac and Co.), 1968.
- 1889 **FISCHER, ARNOLD & BRÄUNLICH, E. Schawahid-Indices: Indices der Reimwörter und der Dichter der in den arabischen Schawahid-Kommentaren und in verwandten Werken erläuterten Belegverse.** 349ff. Lrg. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Photocopy.  
Leipzig/Wien (Otto Harrassowitz), 1945.
- 1890 **FISCHER, MICHAEL M.J. Iran: From Religious Dispute to Revolution.** (Harvard Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 3.) xiv, (4), 314pp. 3 plates, 5 figs. 4to. Cloth.  
Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1980.
- 1891 **FISCHER, MICHAEL M.J. Mute Dreams, Blind Owls, and Dispersed Knowledges: Persian Poesis in the Transnational Circuitry.** x, 474pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Durham, North Carolina/London (Duke University Press), 2004.
- 1892 **FISCHER, MICHAEL M.J. & ABEDI, MEHDI. Debating Muslims: Cultural Dialogues in Postmodernity and Tradition.** (New Directions in Anthropological Writing.) xxxvi, (2), 564, (2)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Madison (The University of Wisconsin Press), 1990.
- 1893 **FISCHER, WOLFDIETRICH. A Grammar of Classical Arabic.** Third revised edition. xiv, 338pp. 4to. Cloth.

- New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2002.
- 1894 **FISCHER, WOLFDIETRICH (EDITOR). Grundriss der Arabischen Philologie. I: Sprachwissenschaft.** xiii, (1), 326pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Wiesbaden (Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag), 1982.
- 1895 **FISCHER, WOLFDIETRICH (EDITOR). Grundriss der Arabischen Philologie. III: Supplement.** xii, 299pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Wiesbaden (Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag), 1992.
- 1896 **FISHARAKI, MUHAMMAD. Dar sayah-i raz: Sharh-i qasayid-yi chand az sha'ra-yi mutaqqaddim-i Iran.** 444pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Isfahan (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Mashal), 1349 [1970].
- 1897 **FISHER, ALLAN G.B. & FISHER, HUMPHREY J. Slavery and Muslim Society in Africa: The Institution in Saharan and Sudanic Africa and the Trans-Saharan Trade.** viii, (80, 219, (5)pp., 8 plates. 2 maps (1 double-page). Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Garden City, New York (Anchor Books/ Doubleday & Company), 1972.
- 1898 **FISHER, SYDNEY NETTLETON. The Middle East: A History.** xiv, (2), 650, xxxi, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. New York (Alfred A. Knopf), 1959.
- 1899 **FISHER, SYDNEY NETTLETON (EDITOR). Social Forces in the Middle East.** xvi, (2), 282pp. 4 maps (2 hors texte). Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ithaca, New York (Cornell University Press), 1955.
- 1900 **FISK, ROBERT. The Great War for Civilisation: The Conquest of the Middle East.** xxii, 1111pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. New York (Vintage Books), 2007.
- 1901 **FLEISCH, HENRI. Traité de philologie arabe.** (Institut de Lettres Orientales de Beyrouth: Recherches. 16.) Vol. I: Préliminaires, phonétique, morphologie nominale. xix, (1), 550pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1961.
- 1902 **FLETCHER, RICHARD. Moorish Spain.** xiiv, (2), 189pp., 28 plates. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1992.
- 1903 **FLOOR, WILLEM. The Economy of Safavid Persia.** (Iran-Turan. 1.) xi, (1), 360, (4)pp. 4to. Boards. Wiesbaden (Reichert Verlag), 2000.
- 1904 **FLÜGEL, GUSTAV. Nujum al-furqan fi atraf al-Qur'an./ Concordantiae Corani Arabicae.** Ad literarum ordinem et verborum radices diligentur disposuit. Editio stereotypa. x, 219pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. An unidentified facsimile reprint. [Lipsiae (Sumptibus et Typis Caroli Tauchnitii), 1842].
- 1905 **FOLSACH, KJELD VON. Art from the World of Islam in The David Collection.** 414pp. 693 illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps. København (Davids Samling), 2001.
- 1906 **FOLTZ, RICHARD C. Animals in Islamic Tradition and Muslim Cultures.** xiii, (1), 192pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Oxford (Oneworld), 2006.
- 1907 **FOLTZ, RICHARD C. Iran in World History.** (The New Oxford World History.) xiv, 151pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2016.
- 1908 **FOLTZ, RICHARD C. Mughal India and Central Asia.** xxx, 190pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Karachi (Oxford University Press), 1998.
- 1909 **FOLTZ, RICHARD C. Religions of the Silk Road: Overland Trade and Cultural Exchange from Antiquity to the Fifteenth Century.** viii, (6), 186pp., 8 plates with 11 illus. 3 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1999.
- 1910 **FORAN, JOHN. Fragile Resistance: Social Transformation in Iran from 1500 to the Revolution.** xiv, (2), 452pp. 1 map, figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1993.
- 1911 **FORBES, DUNCAN. A Grammar of the Persian Language.** To which is added a selection of easy extracts for reading; together with a vocabulary, and translations. Third edition, greatly improved and enlarged. vi, 176, 40, 22pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Wm. H. Allen & Co.), 1862.
- 1912 **FORBES, NEVILL, ET AL. The Balkans: A History of Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Rumania, Turkey.** By Nevill Forbes, Arnold J. Toynbee, D. Mitrany, D.G. Hogarth. 407, (3)pp. Orig. cloth.

- Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1915.
- 1913 **FORBES-LEITH, F.A.C. Checkmate: Fighting Tradition in Central Persia.** 242pp., 15 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Robert McBride & Company), 1927.
- 1914 **FORSTNER, MARTIN. Das Kalifat des Abbasiden al-Musta'in (248/862-252/866).** Inaugural-Dissertation...Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz. xv, (1), 274pp., 3 maps. Wraps. (disbound). Mainz, 1968.
- 1915 **FORSTNER, MARTIN. Al-Mu'tazz billah (252/866-255/869). Die Krise des abbasidischen Kalifats im 3./9. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur politischen Geschichte der sogenannten Periode der Anarchie von Samarra.** xxix, (1), 372pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Germersheim (Privately Printed), 1976.
- 1916 **FOSSIER, ROBERT. The Axe and the Oath: Ordinary Life in the Middle Ages.** xii, (2), 384pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2010.
- 1917 **FOSTER, FRANK HUGH. A Brief Doctrinal Commentary on the Arabic Koran: With Constant References to the Historical Sequence of the Suras.** (4), 82, (2)pp. 12mo. Cloth. D.j. London (The Sheldon Press), [1932].
- 1918 **FOUCHÉCOUR, CHARLES-HENRI DE. Moralia: Les notions morales dans la littérature persane du 3e/9e au 7e/13e siècle.** (Institut Français d'Iranologie de Téhéran: Bibliothèque iranienne. No. 32./ Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations. "Synthèse" no. 23.) 514, (6)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Summary in Farsi. Paris (Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations), 1986.
- 1919 **FOWDEN, GARTH. Empire to Commonwealth: Consequences of Monotheism in Late Antiquity.** xvii, (1), 205pp., 1 folding map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1993.
- 1920 **FOWLKES-CHILDS, BLAIR & SEYMOUR, MICHAEL. The World Between Empires: Art and Identity in the Ancient Middle East.** xix, (3), 310pp. 344 illus. and maps. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. March-June 2019. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 2019.
- 1921 **FRAGNER, BERT G. Die "Persophonie": Regionalität, Identität und Sprachkontakt in der Geschichte Asiens.** (Anor. 5.) 116pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Berlin (Das Arabische Buch), 1999.
- 1922 **FRAGNER, BERT G. Repertorium persischer Herrscherurkunden: Publierte Originalurkunden (bis 1848).** (Islamkundliche Materialien. 4.) xiv, 389pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Freiburg i.Br. (Klaus Schwarz Verlag), 1980.
- 1923 **FRANGIEH, BASSAM K. Anthology of Arabic Literature, Culture, and Thought: From Pre-Islamic Times to the Present.** (Yale Language Series.) xviii, 566pp. Frontis. 1 audio disc (digital; 4 3/4 in.). Lrg. 4to. Boards. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2005.
- 1924 **FRANK, RICHARD MACDONOUGH. Beings and Their Attributes: The Teaching of the Basrian School of the Mu'tazila in the Classical Period.** (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) (6), 216pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1978.
- 1925 **FRASER, JAMES B. Narrative of a Journey Into Khorasan in the Years 1821 and 1822.** With a new introduction by Edward Ingram. (Oxford in Asia Historical Reprints.) xxv, (1), ix, (1), 623, (3), 148pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the London 1825 edition. Delhi (Oxford University Press), 1984.
- 1926 **FRASER, T.G., ET AL. The Makers of the Modern Middle East.** [By] T.G. Fraser with Andrew Mango and Robert McNamara. ix, (1), 390pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Gingko Library), 2011.
- 1927 **FREELY, JOHN. Classical Turkey.** (Architectural Guides for Travellers.) 152pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. London (Penguin Books), 1990.
- 1928 **FREYTAG, GEORG WILHELM. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum ex opere suo maiore in usum tironum excerptum.** 694pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth, 3/4 leather (crudely rebacked). Halis Saxonum (Apud C.A. Schwetsche et Filium), 1837.

- 
- 1929 **FRIEDMAN, FLORENCE D.** *Beyond the Pharaohs: Egypt and the Copts in the 2nd and 7th Centuries A.D.* 296pp. 194 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, Feb.-April 1989. Providence (Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design), 1989.
- 1930 **FRIEDMAN, FRANCINE.** *The Bosnian Muslims: Denial of a Nation.* xv, (1), 288pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1996.
- 1931 **FRISHMAN, MARTIN & KHAN, HASAN-UDDIN (EDITORS).** *The Mosque: History, Architectural Development & Regional Diversity.* Texts by Mohammad al-Asad, Mohammed Arkoun, Antonio Fernández-Puertas, Martin Frishman, Oleg Grabar, Perween Hasan, Mark Horton, Hasan-uddin Khan, Dogan Kuban, Luo Xiaowei, Gülru Necipoglu, Bernard O'Kane, Hugh O'Neill, Labelle Prussin, Ismail Serageldin, Wheeler M. Thackston. 288pp. 378 illus. (170 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Thames and Hudson), 1994. *Marmor/Ross J182*
- 1932 **FROMKIN, DAVID.** *A Peace to End all Peace: The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East.* 635, (1)pp. 50 illus. hors texte. Wraps. New York (Owl Books/ Henry Holt & Company), 2001.
- 1933 **FROOM, AIMÉE.** *Persian Ceramics from the Collections of the Asian Art Museum.* Preface by Forrest McGill. 127, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. San Francisco (Asian Art Museum, Chong-Moon Lee Center for Asian Art and Culture), 2008.
- 1934 **FROTHINGHAM, ALICE WILSON.** *Catalogue of Hispano-Moresque Pottery in the Collection of The Hispanic Society of America.* By Alice Wilson Frothingham. (Hispanic Notes & Monographs. Catalogue Series.) lxxxii, 291, (3)pp., 49 plates with 99 illus. Cloth. New York (Hispanic Society of America), 1936. *Creswell 786*
- 1935 **FRYE, RICHARD N.** *The Golden Age of Persia: The Arabs in the East.* (History of Civilisation.) xiii, (1), 289, (1)pp. 41 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Dj. New York (Barnes & Noble), [1996].
- 1936 **FRYE, RICHARD N.** *Greater Iran: A 20th-Century Odyssey.* xiv, 368pp. 57 illus., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Costa Mesa, California (Mazda Publishers), 2005.
- 1937 **FRYE, RICHARD N.** *The Heritage of Central Asia: From Antiquity to the Turkish Expansion.* (Princeton Series on the Middle East.) (2), 264pp. 21 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1998.
- 1938 **FRYE, RICHARD N.** *The Heritage of Persia.* (History of Civilization.) xvii, (1), 301pp. 126 illus. hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Weidenfeld and Nicolson), 1962.
- 1939 **FRYE, RICHARD N. (EDITOR).** *The Histories of Nishapur.* (Harvard Oriental Series. 45.) 20, (2)pp., (316)-pp. facsimile. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/The Hague (Mouton & Co.), 1965.
- 1940 **FUDGE, BRUCE (EDITOR).** *A Hundred and One Nights.* Edited and translated by Bruce Fudge. Foreword by Robert Irwin. (Library of Arabic Literature.) xlvii, (1), 402pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor/translator. New York (New York University Press), 2016.
- 1941 **FULANAIN [PSEUD.].** *Haji Rikkan: Marsh Arab.* xiii, (1), 288pp., 12 plates, 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (slightly discolored). London (Chatto & Windus), 1927.
- 1942 **FULLER, ANNE H.** *Buarij: Portrait of a Lebanese Muslim Village.* (Harvard Middle Eastern Monograph. 6.) v, (3), 98pp. 1 map. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1969 [i.e. 1970].
- 1943 **FULLER, GRAHAM E.** *Central Asia: The New Geopolitics.* xvi, 86pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Santa Monica, California (Rand), 1992.
- 1944 **FULLER, GRAHAM E.** *Islamic Fundamentalism in Afghanistan: Its Character and Prospects.* (R-3970-USDP.) xiv, 57pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Santa Monica, California (Rand), 1991.
- 1945 **FULLER, GRAHAM E. & LESSER, IAN O.** *A Sense of Siege: The Geopolitics of Islam and the West.* ix, (1), 193pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by G.E. Fuller. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1995.

- 1946 **FUNKENSTEIN, AMOS.** *Theology and the Scientific Imagination from the Middle Ages to the Seventeenth Century.* xii, 421pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1986.
- 1947 **FURLANI, GIUSEPPE.** *Religious Texts of the Yezidis. Translation, introduction and notes.* Translated from Italian with additional notes, an appendix and an index by Jamshedji Maneckji Unvala. (The Religion of the Yezidis.) (6), 97pp., 1 plate. 4to. Wraps.  
Bombay (Jamshedji Maneckji Unvala), 1940.
- 1948 **FURSAT SHIRAZI, MUHAMMAD NASIR.** *Kitab-i mustatab-i ashkal al-mizan: 'Ilm al-mantiq.* 150pp. Orig. leather, 1/4 cloth, gilt. Colophon dated 1307.  
Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Islamiyah), 1332 [1953].
- 1949 **FUZULI, MUHAMMAD B. SULAYMAN.** *Leyla and Mejnun.* Translated from the Turkish by Sofi Huri with a history of the poem, notes, and bibliography by Alessio Bombaci. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Turkish Series.) 350pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (George Allen & Unwin), 1970.
- 1950 **FYZEE, ASAF A.A.** *al-Hidayatu'l-Amiriya, Being an Epistle of the Tenth Fatimid Caliph al-Amir bi-ahkami'l-lah, and an Appendix Iqa' Sawa'iqi'l-Irgham.* Edited with an introduction and notes by Asaf A.A. Fyzee./ Risalah al-mawsumah bi-al-Hidayah al-Amiriyah fi ibtal da'wa' al-Nazariyah; Iqa' sawa'iq al-irgham fi idhad hujaj ula'ika al-li'am. (Islamic Research Association Series. 7.) (4), 21, (3), 39pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Published for the Islamic Research Association by Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press), 1938.
- 1951 **FYZEE, ASAF A.A.** *A Modern Approach to Islam.* viii, (2), 127pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Lahore (Universal Books), 1978.
- 1952 **FYZEE, ASAF A.A.** *Outlines of Muhammadan Law.* Fourth edition. xix, (1), 520pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. D.j.  
Delhi (Oxford University Press), 1993.
- 1953 **FYZEE, ASAF A.A.** *Outlines of Muhammadan Law.* Fifth edition, edited and revised by Tahir Mahmood. xvi, 414pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Delhi (Oxford University Press), 2013.
- 1954 **GABAIN, A. VON.** *Alttürkische Grammatik.* Mit Bibliographie, Lesestücken und Wörterverzeichnis auch Neutürkisch. 2., verbesserte Auflage. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen Sprachen. 7.) xvii, (1), 357, (15)pp., 4 plates. 7 text illus. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Browned.  
Leipzig (Otto Harrassowitz), 1950.
- 1955 **GABRIELI, FRANCESCO.** *Arab Historians of the Crusades.* Selected and translated from the Arabic sources. (The Islamic World Series.) xxxvi, 362pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1984.
- 1956 **GABRIELI, FRANCESCO.** *The Arab Revival.* (The Great Revolutions.) 178, (2)pp. Figs. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Thames and Hudson), 1961.
- 1957 **GABRIELI, FRANCESCO.** *Muhammad and the Conquests of Islam.* (World University Library.) 256pp. 40 illus. (20 color), 5 maps. Wraps.  
New York/Toronto (McGraw-Hill Book Company), 1968.
- 1958 **GACEK, ADAM.** *Arabic Manuscripts in the Libraries of McGill University: Union Catalogue.* (Fontanus Monograph Series. 1.) xviii, (2), 291pp. 78 plates. Sm. 4to. Boards.  
Montreal (McGill University Libraries), 1991.
- 1959 **GAIL, MARZIEH.** *Six Lessons on Islam.* 34, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Wilmette, Illinois (Bahá'í Publishing Committee), 1953.
- 1960 **GAIRDNER, W.H.T.** *Egyptian Colloquial Arabic: A Conversation Grammar.* Second edition, revised & mostly rewritten. (The American University at Cairo: Oriental Studies.) xiv, (2), 208pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth.  
London (Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford), 1926.
- 1961 **GALLAGHER, NANCY ELIZABETH (EDITOR).** *Approaches to the History of the Middle East: Interviews with Leading Middle East Historians.* viii, 197pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Reading (Ithaca Press), 1994.
- 1962 **GANJI, MANUCHIHR.** *Iran, dahah-'i siyah, 1357-1367: Karnamah-i rizhim-i Jumhuri-i Islami.* 54pp. 1 facsimile. Wraps.  
Paris (The Author), 1989.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 1963 **GANSHOF, FRANÇOIS-L. Le Moyen Âge.** Seconde édition revue. Introduction by Pierre Renouvin. (Histoire des relations internationales. 1.) xvii, (3), 331pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Hachette), 1958.
- 1964 **GARCÍA-ARENAL, MERCEDES & WIEGERS, GERARD. A Man of Three World: Samuel Pallache, a Moroccan Jew in Catholic and Protestant Europe.** With a foreword by David Nirenberg & Richard Kahan. xxiv, (2), 173pp. 1 map. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by M. García-Arenal. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 2003.
- 1965 **GARCIN DE TASSY, JOSEPH-HÉLIODORE-SAGESSE-VERTU. Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman.** Et spécialement de l'arabe, du persan, du turc et de l'hindoustani. Fondé sur, et en partie traduit de l'ouvrage persan du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle, intitulé *Hadâyic ul-balâgat, Les Jardins de l'éloquence*, par Mir Schams Uddin Faqûr, avec des notes critiques, appendices et une table des mots techniques. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. viii, 439pp. Cloth. Reprint of the Paris 1873 edition. Amsterdam (Philo Press), 1970.
- 1966 **GARCIN DE TASSY, JOSEPH-HÉLIODORE-SAGESSE-VERTU. Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman: À l'usage des élèves de l'École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes.** Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. viii, 439pp. Lrg. 8vo. Contemporary marbled boards, 1/4 red morocco (rubbed at spine; loose). Paris (Maisonneuve & Cie.), 1873.
- 1967 **GARCIN, JEAN-CLAUDE, ET AL. États, sociétés et cultures du monde musulman médiéval, Xe-XVe siècle.** (Nouvelle Clío: L'histoire et ses problèmes.) 3 vols., as follows:  
1: L'évolution politique et sociale. [Par] Jean-Claude Garcin et Michel Balivet, Thierry Bianquis, Henri Gresc, Jean Calmard, Marc Gaborieau, Pierre Guichard, Jean-Louis Triaud. 466, (2)pp.  
2: Sociétés et cultures. [Par] Jean-Claude Garcin et Hélène Bellosta, Thierry Bianquis, Charles-Henry de Fouchécour, Claude Gilliot, Denis Gril, Pierre Guichard, Gilles Hennequin, Pierre Lory, Françoise Micheau, Ahmet Yasar-Ocak, Yves Porter, Bernard Rosenberger, Maya Shatzmiller, Heidi Toelle. cxxiv, 554, (2)pp. 15 maps and plans.  
3: Problèmes et perspectives de recherche. [Par] Jean-Claude Garcin et Thierry Bianquis, Pierre Guichard, Bernard Rosenberger, Avram Udovitch, Bernard Heyberger, Valérie Gonzalez, Claude Gilliot, Hélène Bellosta, Pierre Lory, Denis Gril. 288, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1995-2000.
- 1968 **GARDET, LOUIS. Mohammedanism.** (Faith and Fact Books. 143.) 174, (2)pp. Boards. London (Burns & Oates), 1961.
- 1969 **GARDET, LOUIS & ANAWATI, M.-M. Introduction à la théologie musulmane: Essai de théologie comparée.** Préface de Louis Massignon. (Études de Philosophie Médiévale. 37.) 543pp. 4to. Wraps. Browned. Paris (Librairie Philosophie J. Vrin), 1948.
- 1970 **GARDET, LOUIS & ANAWATI, M.-M. Introduction à la théologie musulmane: Essai de théologie comparée.** Préface de Louis Massignon. Seconde édition. (Études de Philosophie Médiévale. 37.) 543pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Philosophie J. Vrin), 1970.
- 1971 **(GARDIZI, ABU SA'ID 'ABD AL-HAYY B. AL-DAHHAQ B. MAHMUD) BOSWORTH, C. EDMUND. The Ornament of Histories: A History of the Eastern Islamic Lands, AD 650-1041.** The original text of Abu Sa'id 'Abd al-Hayy Gardizi. Translated and edited by C. Edmund Bosworth. (BIPS Persian Studies Series. 4.) xii, (2), 169pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (British Institute of Persian Studies/ I.B. Tauris), 2011.
- 1972 **GARDNER, LLOYD C. The Long Road to Baghdad: A History of U.S. Foreign Policy from the 1970s to the Present.** (6), 310pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York/London (The New Press), 2008.
- 1973 **GARNETT, LUCY M.J. The Dervishes of Turkey.** With a foreword by Omar M. Burke. (2), 202pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (The Octagon Press), 1990.
- 1974 **GARTHWAITE, GENE R. The Persians.** (The Peoples of Asia.) xviii, (6), 311pp. 5 maps, numerous text illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Malden, Massachusetts/Oxford (Blackwell Publishing), 2004.
- 1975 **GASCOIGNE, BAMBER. The Great Moghuls.** 264pp. 56 color plates, 192 illus., 1 map, 1 chart. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Harper & Row), 1971. *Creswell Suppl. II, 54*
- 1976 **GASELIN, ED. Dictionnaire français-arabe (arabe parlé - arabe grammatical).** Contenant tous les mots de la langue française et tous les termes spéciaux aux arts, sciences, métiers, avec la prononciation des mots arabes figurée en français. 2° La traduction en arabe de tous ces mots avec les différences spéciales aux divers pays musulmans. 3° La déclinaison des noms et adjectifs, la conjugaison des verbes réguliers, et irréguliers. 4° Les différentes acceptions des mots avec de nombreux exemples, savoir exemples d'arabe grammatical tirés d'Ibn Khaldoun, d'Ibn Batouta, d'Aboulféda et des meilleurs

- auteurs arabes, exemples d'arabes parlé dans les divers pays ou localités d'Algérie, Tunisie, Maroc, du Sahara et du Levant. 5° L'étymologie des mots dérivés des verbes arabes ou de langues étrangères./ Mu'jam Faransi-'Arabi. 2 vols. xxix, (1), 975pp.; (2), 860pp. Folio. Leatherette. D.j. Reprint of the Paris 1880-1886 edition. Beyrouth (Librairie du Liban), 1974.
- 1977 **GAUBE, HEINZ. Iranian Cities.** (Hagop Kevorkian Series on Near Eastern Art and Civilization.) 132pp. 89 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (New York University Press), 1979. *Marmor/Ross R51; Creswell Suppl. II, 67*
- 1978 **GAUBE, HEINZ, ET AL. Kashan: An Iranian City in Change.** [By] Heinz Gaube, Giulia Annalinda Neglia, Attilio Petruccioli, Faramarz Rafipoor. With contributions by: Domenico Catania, Stefania Petralla, Claudio Rubini. 272pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Berlin (EB-Verlag Dr. Brandt), 2018.
- 1979 **GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES, M. & BLACHÈRE, R. Grammaire de l'arabe classique.** Troisième édition revue et corrigée. 508pp. 4to. Wraps. (spine taped). Paris (Éditions G.-P. Maisonneuve et Cie.), 1952.
- 1980 **GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES, MAURICE & PLATONOV, S.F. Le monde musulman et byzantin jusqu'aux croisades.** (Histoire du Monde. VII,1.) 591pp. Lrg. 8vo. Later cloth. Paris (E. de Boccard), 1931.
- 1981 **GAUHAR, ALTAF (EDITOR). The Challenge of Islam.** Foreword by Salem Azzam. xxxvi, (2), 393pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Islamic Council of Europe), 1978.
- 1982 **GAUR, ALBERTINE. Writing Materials of the East.** (British Library Booklets.) 35pp. 13 plates. Wraps. London (The British Library), 1979.
- 1983 **GAUTIER, E.-F. Le passé de l'Afrique du nord: Les siècles obscurs.** Nouvelle édition. (Petit Bibliothèque Payot. 67.) 432, (10)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Payot), [1964].
- 1984 **GVAHI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Islamic Revolution of Iran: Conceptual Aspects and Religious Dimensions.** Doctoral thesis...Faculty of Theology, Uppsala University. (4), 348, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (Privately Printed), 1988.
- 1985 **GAVIN, CARNEY E.S. (EDITOR). Imperial Self-Portrait: The Ottoman Empire As Revealed in the Sultan Abdul-Hamid II's Photographic Albums.** Presented as gifts to The Library of Congress (1893) and The British Museum (1894). A pictorial selection with catalogue, concordance, indices, and brief essays. (The Journal of Turkish Studies/Türklük Bilgisi Arastirmalari. 12.) xi, (1), 302pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard University), 1988.
- 1986 **GEANAKOPOLOS, DENO JOHN. Byzantium: Church, Society, and Civilization Seen Through Contemporary Eyes.** xxxix, 485, (1)pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (University of Chicago Press), 1984.
- 1987 **GEANAKOPOLOS, DENO J. Medieval Western Civilization and the Byzantine and Islamic Worlds: Interaction of Three Cultures.** xiii, (1), 513pp. 4to. Boards. Lexington, Massachusetts/Toronto (D.C. Heath and Company), 1979.
- 1988 **GEARY, PATRICK J. Furta Sacra: Thefts of Relics in the Central Middle Ages.** xvi, 219, (1)pp. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1990. *Marmor/Ross T244*
- 1989 **GEDDES, C.L. Guide to Reference Books for Islamic Studies.** (American Institute of Islamic Studies: Bibliographic Series. 9.) xiii, (1), 429pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Denver, Colorado (American Institute of Islamic Studies), 1985.
- 1990 **GEERTZ, CLIFFORD. After the Fact: Two Countries, Four Decades, One Anthropologist.** (The Jerusalem Harvard Lectures.) (6), 195pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1996.
- 1991 **GEERTZ, CLIFFORD. Islam Observed: Religious Development in Morocco and Indonesia.** viii, 136pp. 2 maps. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1973.
- 1992 **GEERTZ, CLIFFORD. Negara: The Theatre State in Nineteenth-Century Bali.** xii, 295pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1980.



- 
- 1993 **GEERTZ, CLIFFORD, ET AL. Meaning and Order in Moroccan Society: Three Essays in Cultural Analysis.** [By] Clifford Geertz, Hildred Geertz, Lawrence Rosen. With a photographic essay by Paul Hyman. xii, 510pp., 64 plates. Maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1979.
- 1994 **GEIGER, BERNHARD, ET AL. Peoples and Languages of the Caucasus: A Synopsis.** By Bernard Geiger, Aert H. Kuipers, Tibor Halasi-Kun, Karl H. Menges. (Janua Linguarum. Studia memoriae Nicolai van Wijk dedicata. 6.) 77pp., 1 folding map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by T. Halasi-Kun. 's-Gravenhage (Mouton & Co.), 1959.
- 1995 **GELDER, GEERT JAN VAN. God's Banquet: Food in Classical Arabic Literature.** vii, (1), 178pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2000.
- 1996 **GELDER, GEERT JAN VAN (EDITOR). Classical Arabic Literature: A Library of Arabic Literature Anthology.** (Library of Arabic Literature.) xxviii, 467pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/London (New York University Press), 2013.
- 1997 **GELPKE, RUDOLF. Die iranische Prosaliteratur im 20. Jahrhundert.** 1. Teil [all published]: Grundlagen und Voraussetzungen. 93pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1962.
- 1998 **GELVIN, JAMES L. The Modern Middle East: A History.** ix, (1), 357pp. 11 figs., 11 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2005.
- 1999 **GELVIN, JAMES L. The Modern Middle East: A History.** Third edition. xv, (1), 384pp. 14 figs., 11 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2011.
- 2000 **GEORGES, PERICLES. Barbarian Asia and the Greek Experience: From the Archaic Period to the Age of Xenophon.** (Ancient Society and History.) xx, (2), 358, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1994.
- 2001 **GERGES, FAWAZ A. The Superpowers and the Middle East: Regional and International Politics, 1955-1967.** With a foreword by William Quandt. xiii, (1), 274pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1994.
- 2002 **GERSHONI, ISRAEL & JANKOWSKI, JAMES. Confronting Fascism in Egypt: Dictatorship Versus Democracy in the 1930s.** xi (3), 344pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Stanford (Stanford University Press), 2009.
- 2003 **GERVERS, MICHAEL & POWELL, JAMES M. (EDITORS). Tolerance and Intolerance: Social Conflict in the Age of the Crusades.** xx, (2), 191pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2001.
- 2004 **(AL-GHADA'IRI, AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN B. 'UBAYD ALLAH) AL-KAZIMI, MAJID. Rijal ibn al-Ghada'iri.** Tahqiq Majid al-Kazimi. Wa-talihi risalatan al-ula Hawla riwayat Sawadah ibn Qays al-waridah hawla rihlat al-Rasul al-Mustafa; al-thaniyah fi lthbat makdhubiyah riwayat al-Nayruz lil-Ma'alli ibn Khunays. 159pp. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (Dar al-Hudá), 1380 [2001].
- 2005 **GHAFFARI, SEIF. Farhang-i istilahat Farsi bih Ingilisi. / A Dictionary of Idioms: Persian-English.** Seventh edition. 452pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Tihran (Paykan), 2001.
- 2006 **(AL-GHAFIKI, ABU DJA FAR AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD IBN AL-SAYYID) BAR HEBRAEUS [IBN AL-'IBRI, GERIGHOR (YUHANNAN) ABU 'L-FARADJ]. The Abridged Version of "The Book of Simple Drugs" of Ahmad Ibn Muhammad al-Ghâfiqî.** By Gregorius Abu'l-Farag (Barhebraeus). Edited from the only two known manuscripts with an English translation, commentary and indices by M. Meyerhof, G.P. Sobhy./ Muntakhab kitab Jami' al-mufradat. (The Egyptian University. The Faculty of Medicine: Publication No. 4.) Fasc. II: Letter Bâ' and Gîm. (196)pp., (66)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. Cairo (F.E. Noury), 1933.
- 2007 **GHAFFURI, 'ALI. The Ritual Prayer of Islam.** [By] Ali Ghafoori. Translated from the Persian by Laleh Bakhtiar and Mohammad Nematzadeh. (2), 167pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1982.
- 2008 **GHALIB LAKHNAVI & BILGRAMI, 'ABDULLAH HUSAIN. The Adventures of Amir Hamza: Lord of the Auspicious Planetary Conjunction.** Translated with an introduction and notes, by Musharraf Ali Farooqi. xvii, (5), 954, (8)pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps.

- New York (The Modern Library), 2008.
- 2009 **GHANI, CYRUS. Iran and the West: A Critical Bibliography.** viii, 967pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
London/New York (Kergan Paul International), 1987.
- 2010 **GHANOONPARVAR, M.R. In a Persian Mirror: Images of the West and Westerners in Iranian Fiction.** xiii, (1), 177pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Austin (University of Texas Press), 1993.
- 2011 **GHANOONPARVAR, M.R. Translating the Garden.** x, (2), 186pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Austin (University of Texas Press), 2001.
- 2012 **(GHARAWI AL-NA'INI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN) HASHIMI, TAHA. Mirza-yi Na'ini va nizam-i siyasi-i mashrutah.** 185pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Mihri Namak), 1385 [2006 or 2007].
- 2013 **GHARIB, YOUSSEF. Économie forestière de l'Iran.** Thèse...Université de Nancy. 80pp., 3 folding maps. Text illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Teheran (Privately Printed), 1967.
- 2014 **GHAWANMAH, YUSUF DARWISH. Tarikh Sharqi al-Urdun fi 'asr dawlat al-Mamalik al-ulá.** 2 vols. I: al-Qism al-siyasi. 292, (4)pp. II: al-Qism al-hadari. 320pp. 4to. Wraps. English-language summary. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. 'Amman (al-Mamlakah al-Urdunyah al-Hashimiyah, Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Shabab), 1979.
- 2015 **AL-GHAYTI, MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. 'ALI. al-Jawab al-qawim 'an al-su'al al-muta'alliq bi-iqta' al-Sayyid Tamim.** Najm al-Din Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Ghayti; tahqiq wa-taqdim Hasan 'Abd al-Rahman Salwadi. 74pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Quds (Markaz al-Abhath al-Islamiyah), 1986.
- 2016 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Hikmah fi makhlūqat Allah.** Tahqiq Muhammad Rashid Qabbani. 113, (1)pp. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. Ex-library.  
Bayrut (Tawzi' Dar Ihya' al-'Ulum), 1978.
- 2017 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Âbidler yolu (Minhâc-ül Âbidin).** 6. baski. Arapça aslından Türkçelestiren: Yaman Arıkan. (Uyanis Yayinlari.) 300pp. Wraps.  
Istanbul (Önsöz Basim ve Yayincilik Koll.), 1980.
- 2018 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Ghazali On Islamic Guidance.** By Muhammad Abul Quasem. 124pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Bangi (Jabatan Usuluddin dan Falsafa, Fakulti Pengajian Islam, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia), 1980.
- 2019 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Ghazali's Tahafut al-Falasifah [Incoherence of the Philosophers].** Translated into English by Sabih Ahmad Kamali. (Pakistan Philosophical Congress Publication No. 3.) viii, 267pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Lahore (Pakistan Philosophical Congress), 1963.
- 2020 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Mankhul min ta'liqat al-usul.** Li-Abi Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Ghazzali; haqqaqahu wa-kharaja nassahu wa-allaqa 'alayh Muhammad Hasan Hitu. (Silsilat al-Kutub wa-al-dirasat al-usuliyah. 1.) 48, 540pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 1980.
- 2021 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Alchemy of Happiness.** Translated from the Hindustani by Claud Field. (Wisdom of the East.) 136, 8pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. First published 1964.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1973.
- 2022 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Book of Knowledge.** Being a translation with notes of the Kitab al-'ilm of al-Ghazzali's Ihya' 'Ulum al-din by Nabih Amin Faris. vi, (2), 236pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator to H.A.R. Gibb.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1962.
- 2023 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Das Elixier der Glückseligkeit.** Aus den persischen und arabischen Quellen in Auswahl übertragen von Hellmut Ritter. (Diederichs Taschenausgaben. 18.) 224pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Düsseldorf/Köln (Eugen Diederichs Verlag), 1959.
- 2024 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Freedom and Fulfillment.** An annotated translation of Al-Ghazali's al-Munqidh min al-Dalal and other relevant works of al-Ghazali by Richard Joseph McCarthy. (Library of Classical Arabic Literature. 4.) 420pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Boston (Twayne Publishers), 1980.

- 
- 2025 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Ghazali on Divine Predicates and Their Properties.** A critical and annotated translation of these chapters in al-Iqtisad fil-i'tiqad by 'Abdu-r-Rahman Abu Zayd. xxxii, 115, (1), 6pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1970.
- 2026 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Ghazali's Book of Counsel for Kings (Nasihat al-muluk).** Translated by F.R.C. Bagley from the Persian text edited by Jalal Huma'i and the Bodleian Arabic texts edited by H.D. Isaacs with introduction, notes, and biographical index. (University of Durham Publications.) lxxiv, 197pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Oxford University Press), 1971.
- 2027 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Ihya' 'ulum al-din.** Wa-ma'ahu, kitab al-Mughni 'an haml al-asfar fi al-asfar fi takhrij ma fi al-Ihya' mina al-akhbar, lil-'Iraqi. Wa-bi-al-hamish thalathat kutub, (al-awwal) Ta'rif al-Ihya' bi-fada'il al-Ihya'; li-'Abd al-Qadir ibn shaykh ibn 'Abd Allah ibn shaykh ibn 'Abd Allah al-'Aydarus Ba 'Alawi; (al-thani) al-Imla' 'an ishkalat al-Ihya'; tasnif al-imam al-Ghazzali radda bihi i'tiradat awradaha ba'd al-mu'asirin lahu 'ala' ba'd mawadi' min al-Ihya'; (al-thalith) 'Awarif al-'arif, lil-Suhrawardi. 4 vols. Lrg. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather.  
Misr (Sharikat Maktabat wa-Matba'at Mustafa' al-Babi al-Halabi wa-Awladih), 1939.
- 2028 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Ihya' 'ulum al-din.** Ta'lif Abi Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Ghazzali; wa-bi-dhaylihi kitab al-Mughni 'an hami al-asfar fi takhrij ma fi al-Ihya' min al-akhbar li-'Abd al-Rahim ibn al-Husayn al-'Iraqi, wa-tamaman lil-naf alhaqna bil-kitab mujalladan khamisan, yahtawi 'ala' thalahat kutub; kitb Ta'rif al-ahya' bi-fada'il al-Ihya', kitab al-Imla' 'an ishkalat al-Ahya, wa-kitab 'Awarif al-ma'arif. 5 vols. Lrg. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah/ Dar al-Qalam), 2002.
- 2029 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Ihya ulum-id-din.** Translated by Maula Fazal-ul-Karim. (Islamic Book Foundation: Publication No. 64-65.) 4 books in 2 vols. 335, (7), 282pp.; (4), 367, (7), 536pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Edition limited to 500 copies.  
Lahore (Islamic Book Foundation), 1981.
- 2030 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Islâmda müsâmaha. Faysalü't-Tefrika-Beyne'l-Islâm Ve'z-Zendaka.** Çeviren Süleyman Uludag. (Marifet Yayinlari. 43./ Islâmi Arastirmalar serisi. 18.) 96pp. Wraps.  
Istanbul (Marifet Yayinlari), 1990.
- 2031 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Just Balance [al-Qistâs al-Mustaqim].** A translation with introduction and notes by D.P. Brewster. xxiii, (1), 142pp., 1 folding map. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1978.
- 2032 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Lettre au disciple (Ayyuha 'l-walad).** Traduction française par Toufic Sabbagh. Deuxième édition./ Ayyuha al-walad. (Collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives: Série arabe.) xxvi, 65, (1)pp. Wraps. Parallel texts in French and Arabic.  
Beyrouth (Commission Internationale pour la Traduction des Chefs-d'œuvre), 1959.
- 2033 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Majmu'at rasa'il al-Imam al-Ghazzali.** / The Dissertations of al-Imam al-Ghazali. 7 vols. in 1. 118, 127, (1), 120, 135, (1), 192, 144, 136pp. 4to. Boards.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 2006.
- 2034 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Makatib-i Farsi Ghazzali binam-i faza'il al-anam min rasa'il Hujjat al-Islam.** Bi-tashih va ihtimam-i 'Abbas Iqbal. 98pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1362 [1983].
- 2035 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Mi'yar al-'ilm fi al-mantiq.** Edited by 'Ali Bu Mulhim. 344pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar wa Maktabatt al-Hilal), 1993.
- 2036 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Minhaj al-'abidin.** Tasnif-i Muhammad Ghazzali; tarjumah-i 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-Jabbar Sa'di Sawi; tashh-i Ahmad Shari'ati. (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Islami-i Hikmat va Falsafah-'i Iran. 62.) 24, 236pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (Anjuman-i Islami-i Hikmat va Falsafah-'i Iran), 1359 [1980].
- 2037 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Muslim's Character.** Translated by A. Karim Shaikh. Second edition. xii, 425pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Delhi (Hindustan Publications), 1990.
- 2038 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Mustasfâ fi 'ilm al-usul.** Ta'lif Abi Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Ghazzali; taba'ahu wa-sahhahahu Muhammad 'Abd al-Salam 'Abd al-Shafi. 392pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1993.

- 2039 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Mustasfi min 'ilm al-usul.** Abi Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Ghazzali; wa ma'ah kitab fawatih al-rahamut 'Abd al-'Ali Muhammad ibn Nizam al-Din al-Ansari; bi-sharh Musallam al-thubut fi usul al-fiqh Muhibb Allah ibn 'Abd al-Shakur. 2 vols. 435, 8pp.; 408, 7pp. Sm. folio. Leather, gilt. [Bayrut?] (Dar al-Fikr), n.d.
- 2040 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Mysteries of Almsgiving.** A translation from the Arabic with notes of the Kitab Asrar al-Zakah of Al-Ghazzali's Ihya' 'Ulum al-Din by Nabih Amin Faris. (American University of Beirut: Centennial Publications.) xi, (1), 96pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (The American University of Beirut), 1966.
- 2041 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Mysteries of Fasting.** Being a translation with notes of the Kitab Asrar al-Sawm of Al-Ghazzali's "Ihya' 'Ulum al-Din" by Nabih Amin Faris. 50, (2)pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1987.
- 2042 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Mysteries of Purity.** Being a translation with notes of the Kitab Asrar al-Taharah of Al-Ghazzali's Ihya' 'Ulum al-Din by Nabih Amin Faris. vii, (3), 96, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1966.
- 2043 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. The Mysteries of the Human Soul.** Being English translation of al-Ghazzali's al-Madnun bihi 'ala ghairi ahlihi by Abdul Qayyum "Shafaq" Hazarvi. 81, (5)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Delhi (Noor Publishing House), 1985.
- 2044 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. On the Duties of Brotherhood.** Translated by Muhtar Holland from the Classical Arabic. 92, (2)pp. Wraps. Woodstock, New York (The Overlook Press), 1979.
- 2045 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. al-Qustas al-mustaqim.** Qaddama lahu wa-dhayyalahu wa-a'ad tahqiqahu istinadan ilá makhtutay al-Iskuryal wa-Qastamuni Viktor Shalhat al-Yasu'i. 104pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1959.
- 2046 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Savanih.** / Ahmad Ghazzali's Aphorismen über die Liebe. Herausgegeben von Hellmut Ritter. (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi. 472./ Adabiyat-i Farsi. 8.) (16), 106pp. 4to. Buckram. [Tehran] (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi), 1368 [1989].
- 2047 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. A Thematic Commentary on the Qur'an.** Vol. I [all published]: Surahs 1-9. Translated by 'Ashur A. Shamis. (The International Institute of Islamic Thought: Issues in Contemporary Islamic Thought. 14.) 175, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Herndon, Virginia (The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1997.
- 2048 **AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI. Ülfet terazisi. Nurlarin priltisi. Uyaris. Vasiyetnâme.** Arapçadan dilimize çeviren Ahmet Faik Arslantürkoglu. (Sahhaflar Kitap Sarayı. 2.) xvi, 264pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Sahhaflar Kitap Sarayı), n.d.
- 2049 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) AKÇIÇEK, ABDULKADIR. El-Mürsîdî'l-Emîn ilâ Mev'izeti'l-Mü'minîn.** Mütercimi: Abdulkadir Akçiçek. (Islam Klasikleri. 2.) 415pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Bedir Yayınevi), 1989.
- 2050 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) AKÇIÇEK, ABDULKADIR. Fatihat'ül-ulûm (İlimlere giris). Öğrenene öğretene ilmi anlatan saheser.** Arapça aslından çeviren: Abdulkadir Akçiçek. 339, (5)pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Gonca Yayınevi), n.d.
- 2051 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) AL 'ALI, NUR AL-DIN. Fada'il al-anam min rasa'il Hujjat al-Islam.** al-Ghazzali; tarjamaha 'an al-Farisiyah ma'a shuruh wa-ta'aliq Nur al-Din Al 'Ali./ Rasâ'il al-Gazâlî (Epîtres et opuscules) de al-Gazâlî. Traduits du persan, annotés et commentés par Nouredine Al-'Alî. 215, (1), 30pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [Tunis] (al-Dar al-Tunisiyah lil-Nashr), 1972.
- 2052 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) APAYDIN, YUNUS. El-Mustasfa: Islâm hukukunda deliller ve yorum metodolojisi.** Türkçesi: Yunus Apaydin. (Rey Yayıncılık. 10./ Klâsik Islâm Düşüncesi. 1.) 2 vols. xviii, 344pp.; 441pp. 4to. Buckram. Kayseri (Rey Yayıncılık), 1994.
- 2053 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) ARIKAN, YAMAN. Mukas-hafat al-qulub. "Mükâsefet-ül kulûb." İlâhî nizam.** Arapça aslından Türkçeleştiren: Yaman Arikan. 7. baskı. (Yunus Emre Yayınları. 1.) xvi, 719pp. Stout 8vo. Wraps.

- Istanbul (Yunus Emire Yayinevi), 1989.
- 2054 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) CALVERLEY, EDWIN ELLIOT. The Mysteries of Worship in Islam.** Translation with commentary and introduction of al-Ghazzali's Book of the Ihya' on the Worship by Edwin Elliot Calverley. xxxi, (1), 170, 8, 4pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Reprint of the Madras 1925 edition. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1977.
- 2055 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) ERDOGAN, NAIM. Alemlerin sirri Imam-i Gazâli.** Mütercim: Naim Erdogan. 4. [5.] baski. Yeniden gözden geçirerek baskiya hazirlayan: Abidin Sönmez. (Hisar Nesriyat. 11./Gazâli serisi. 2.) 256pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Hisar Yayinevi), 1983.
- 2056 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) FARIS, NABIH AMIN. The Foundations of the Articles of Faith.** Being a translation with notes of the Kitab Qawa'id al-Aqa'id of Al-Ghazzali's "Ihya' 'Ulum al-Din" by Nabih Amin Faris. viii, 188, 8, 4pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. First published 1963. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1974.
- 2057 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) GAIRDNER, W.H.T. al-Ghazzali's Mishkat al-Anwar ("The Niche for Lights").** A translation with introduction. ([Royal Asiatic Society: Monograph 19].) xi, (1), 175pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the London 1924 edition. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1952.
- 2058 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) GRIFFEL, FRANK. al-Ghazali's Philosophical Theology.** xiii, (1), 408pp. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 2059 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) HUMA'I, JALAL AL-DIN. Ghazzali'namah: Sharh-i hal va asar va 'aqayid va afkar-i adabi va mazhabi va falsafi va 'irfani-i Imam Abu Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Ahmad Ghazzali Tusi.** Tasnif va ta'lif-i Jalal al-Din Humayi. 8, 584pp. 4to. Boards. [Tehran] (Kitabfurushi-i Furughi), 1342 [1964].
- 2060 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) HUMA'I, JALAL AL-DIN. Ghazzali'namah: Sharh-i hal va asar va 'aqayid va afkar-i falsafi-i Imam Abu Hamid Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Ahmad Ghazzali Tusi.** Tasnif va ta'lif-i Jalal al-Din Huma'i. (Intisharat-i Kitabkhanah-i Tihran.) 445pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. buckram (spine torn). Tihran (Matba'at Majlis), [1318?] [1939].
- 2061 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) JABRE, FARID. Essai sur le lexique de Ghazali: Contribution à l'étude de la terminologie de Ghazali dans ses principaux ouvrages à l'exception du Tahafut.** (Publications de l'Université Libanaise, Section des Études Philosophiques et Sociales. 5.) xviii, (2), 298pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Beyrouth, 1970.
- 2062 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) JABRE, FARID. La notion de certitude selon Ghazali dans ses origines psychologiques et historiques.** Thèse principale pour le doctorat...Université de Paris. 474pp. 4to. Wraps. (front-cover slightly torn). Paris (Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin), 1958.
- 2063 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) JACKSON, SHERMAN A. On the Boundaries of Theological Tolerance in Islam: Abu Hamid al-Ghazali's Faysal al-Tafriqa Bayna al-Islam wa al-Zandaqa.** (Studies in Islamic Philosophy. 1.) xiv, (2), 156pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 2064 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) KINDERMANN, HEINZ. Über die guten Sitten beim Essen und Trinken: Das ist das 11. Buch von al-Ghazzali's Hauptwerk.** Übersetzung und Bearbeitung als Beitrag zur Geschichte unserer Tischsitten von Hans Kindermann. xxix, (3), 330pp. 4to. Cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1964.
- 2065 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) KRAWULSKY, DOROTHEA. Briefe und Reden des Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Gazzali übersetzt und erläutert.** (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen. 14.) 255pp. Wraps. Freiburg i.Br. (Klaus Schwarz Verlag), 1971.
- 2066 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) MITHA, FAROUK. al-Ghazali and the Ismailis: A Debate on Reason and Authority in Medieval Islam.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 5.) xxi, (3), 128pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2001.
- 2067 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) MUBARAK, ZAKI. al-Akhlaq 'inda al-Ghazzali.** 337pp. 4to. Wraps.

- al-Qahirah (Dar al-Katib al-'Arabi), 1968.
- 2068 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) MUHAMMAD ABUL QUASEM. The Recitation and Interpretation of the Qur'an: al-Ghazzali's Theory.** 121pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Bangi (Jabatan Usuluddin dan Falsafa, Fakulti Pengajian Islam, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia), 1979.
- 2069 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) NAWAB ALI, SYED. Some Moral and Religious Teachings of al-Ghazzali.** x, 172pp. Wraps. First published 1920.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1974.
- 2070 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) ORMSBY, ERIC L. Theodicy in Islamic Thought: The Dispute Over al-Ghazzali's "Best of All Possible Worlds."** xv, (3), 309pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1984.
- 2071 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) RAHMAN, M. MIZANUR. The Philosophy of al-Ghazzali.** ix, 150pp. Tall 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
[Chittagong] (International Islamic Philosophical Association), 1977.
- 2072 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI & SAYF AL-DIN BAKHARZI, ABU 'L-MA'ALI SA'ID B. MUTAHHAR B. SA'ID B. 'ALI) AFSHAR, IRAJ (EDITOR). Du risalah-i 'irfani dar 'ishq.** Tasnif-i Ahmad Ghazzali va Sayf al-Din Bakharzi; bih kushish-i Iraj Afshar. (Intisharat-i Farhang-i Iran Zamin. 27./ Silsilah-i mutun va tahqiqat.) 124pp. 3 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Kitabkhanah-i Manuchihi), 1359.
- 2073 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) SHAFIQ HAZARVI, ABDUL QAYYUM. Letters of al-Ghazzali.** [By] Abdul Quayyum. Second edition. viii, 150pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Lahore (Islamic Publications), 1982.
- 2074 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) SHERIF, MOHAMED AHMED. Ghazali's Theory of Virtue.** (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) xiii, (1), 205pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1975.
- 2075 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) SMITH, MARGARET. al-Ghazali, the Mystic: A Study of the Life and Personality of Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Tusi al-Ghazali, Together with an Account of His Mystical Teaching and an Estimate of His Place in the History of Islamic Mysticism.** 247pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Luzac & Co.), 1944.
- 2076 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) STERN, M.S. Al-Ghazzali on Repentance.** (2), 161pp. Cloth. D.j.  
New Delhi (Sterling Publishers), 1990.
- 2077 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) UMARUDDIN, M. The Ethical Philosophy of al-Ghazzali.** (Aligarh University: Publications of the Faculty of Arts. 9.) xvi, 280pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Aligarh (Muslim University), 1962.
- 2078 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) WATT, W. MONTGOMERY. Muslim Intellectual: A Study of al-Ghazali.** viii, 214, (2)pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Edinburgh (University Press), 1963.
- 2079 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) WEHR, HANS. Al-Gazzali's Buch vom Gottvertrauen: Das 35. Buch des Ihya' 'Ulum ad-Din.** Übersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Hans Wehr. (Islamische Ethik. Nach den Originalquellen übersetzt und erläutert. 4.) xxv, (3), 117pp. Lrg. 8vo. Lacking covers.  
Halle/Saale (Max Niemeyer Verlag), 1940.
- 2080 **(AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Firar az madrasah: Darbarah-i zindagi va andishah-i Abu Hamid Ghazzali.** Chap-i 4. 16, 288pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1369 [1990].
- 2081 **GHAZALI, MUHAMMAD, ET AL. Misr bayna al-dawlah al-diniyah wa-al-madaniyah.** al-Mutanazirun Muhammad al-Ghazali [et al.]; adara al-munazarah Samir Sarhan. 81, (15)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Nicosia (al-Dar al-Misriyah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1992.
- 2082 **GHAZI AHMAD. Sayings of Muhammad.** A select collection on the Islamic code of conduct, translated into English with Arabic text. 77, (1)pp. 12mo. Orig. wraps.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1972.
- 2083 **(GHAZNAVI, SADID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD IBN MUSÁ) MOAYYAD, HESHMAT (EDITOR). Maqamat-i Zhandah Pil (Ahmad-i Jam): Talif dar Sadah-i Shishum-i Hijri.** Talif-i Khawajah Sadid al-Din Muhammad Ghaznawi. Bi-zamimah-i 1-

- Risalah-i zayl dar isbat-i buzurgi-i Shaykh Ahmad 2- Fasl-i ilhaqi dar karamat-i Shaykh Ahmad 3- Juzi az risalah-i Samarqandiyah. Ba muqaddimah va tawzihat va faharis, bi-kushish-i Hishmat Allah Muayyad Sanandaji./ Maqamat-i Zandapil (Ahmad-i Jam). Persian text from VI century A.H. by Sadid al-Din Muhammad Ghaznavi. Edited by Heshmat Moayyed. Second edition. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 123./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 7.) 88, (2), 424, (5), vii pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1346 [1967].
- 2084 **GHEISSARI, ALI. Iranian Intellectuals in the 20th Century.** xvi, 247pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Austin (The University of Texas Press), 1998.
- 2085 **GHEISSARI, ALI (EDITOR). Contemporary Iran: Economy, Society, Politics.** xxiv, (2), 376pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 2086 **GHEISSARI, ALI & NASR, VALI. Democracy in Iran: History and the Quest for Liberty.** xvii, (1), 214pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Presentation copy, inscribed by A. Gheissari.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2006.
- 2087 **GHIRSHMAN, ROMAN. Iran: Parthes et Sassanides.** (L'Univers des Formes.) 401, (7)pp. 454 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Paris (NRF/ Gallimard), 1962.
- 2088 **GHIRSHMAN, ROMAN. Persia: From the Origins to Alexander the Great.** Translated by Stuart Gilbert and James Emmons. (The Arts of Mankind. Vol. 5.) xxi, (3), 439, (3)pp., 1 folding map. 585 illus. (partly in color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Thames and Hudson), 1964.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 14 & 178*
- 2089 **GHIRSHMAN, ROMAN, ET AL. Persia: The Immortal Kingdom.** [By] Roman Ghirshman, Vladimir Minorsky, Ramesh Sanghvi. Photographs by William MacQuitty. 224pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Slipcase.  
London (Transorient), 1971.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 67*
- 2090 **GHITANI, JAMAL. al-Zayni Barakat.** 287pp. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Shuruq), 1994.
- 2091 **GHORAYIBAH, 'ABD AL-KARIM, ET AL. (EDITORS). Tarikh bilad al-Sham min al-qarn al-Sadis ila al-qarn al-Sabi' 'ashar.** al-Mu'tamar al-dawli li tarikh Bilad al-Sham; thabat Kamil li-a'mal al-Mu'tamar al-Dawli li-Tarikh Bilad al-Sham al-mun'aqid fi al-Jami'ah al-Urduniyah, min 28 Rabi' Awwal-3 Rabi' al-Thani 1394, al-muwafiq 20 Nisan-25 Nisan 1974. Edited by 'Abd al-Karim Ghorabiyah, 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Duri, Umar al-Madani. 565pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Bayrut/Amman (al-Dar al-Muttahidah lil-Nashr/ al-Jami'ah al-Urduniyah), 1974.
- 2092 **GHURAYFI, AL-SAYYID 'ABD ALLAH. al-Tashayyu': Nushu'uhu, marahiluhu, muqawwamatuhu.** al-Tab'ah 7. 839pp. 4to. Boards.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-'Arif), 1421 [2000].
- 2093 **GIBB, H.A.R. Arabic Literature: An Introduction.** Second (revised) edition. (The World's Manuals.) 128, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Ex-library.  
London (Oxford University Press), 1926.
- 2094 **GIBB, H.A.R. Arabic Literature: An Introduction.** Second (revised) edition. x, (2), 182pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1963.
- 2095 **GIBB, H.A.R. The Life of Saladin.** Based on the works of Baha' ad-Din ibn Shaddad and 'Imad ad-Din al-Isfahani. Foreword by Robert Irwin. xviii, 94pp. Wraps.  
London/San Francisco (Saqi Essentials), 2006.
- 2096 **GIBB, H.A.R. Modern Trends in Islam.** (The Haskell Lectures in Comparative Religion Delivered at the University of Chicago in 1945.) xii, (2), 141pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Third impression.  
Chicago (The University of Illinois Press), 1954.
- 2097 **GIBB, H.A.R. Mohammedanism: An Historical Survey.** Second edition. (Opus 17.) vi, (4), 144pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1982.
- 2098 **GIBB, HAMILTON A.R. Saladin: Studies in Islamic History.** Edited by Yusuf Ibish. viii, 210pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Beirut (The Arab Institute for Research and Publishing), 1974.
- 2099 **GIBB, HAMILTON A.R. Studies on the Civilization of Islam.** Edited by Stanford J. Shaw and William R. Polk. (Beacon Books on World Affairs.) xiv, 369pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Boston (Beacon Press), 1962.

- 2100 **GIBB, H.A.R. & BOWEN, HAROLD.** *Islamic Society and the West: A Study of the Impact of Western Civilization on Moslem Culture in the Near East.* Vol. I: Islamic Society in the Eighteenth Century. Parts I - II [all published]. 2 vols. xi, (3), 386pp.; (4), 285pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Oxford University Press), 1957.
- 2101 **GIBB, H.A.R. & KRAMERS, J.H. (EDITORS).** *Shorter Encyclopaedia of Islam.* viii, 671pp. Frontis. Lrg. 4to. Cloth (inner hinges taped).  
Ithaca (Cornell University Press), 1953.
- 2102 **GIBB, H.A.R. & KRAMERS, J.H. (EDITORS).** *Shorter Encyclopaedia of Islam.* viii, 671pp., 9 plates. Tall 4to. Cloth. First published 1953.  
Ithaca, New York (Cornell University Press), 1974.
- 2103 **GIBRAN, KAHLIL.** *The Treasured Writings of Kahlil Gibran.* (6), 902pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leatherette. D.j.  
Edison, New Jersey (Castle), [2005].
- 2104 **GIGNOUX, PHILIPPE.** *Glossaire des inscriptions Pehlevies et Parthes.* (Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum. Supplementary Series. 1.) (2), 68pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum/ Lund Humphries), 1972.
- 2105 **GILBERT, MADS.** *Night in Gaza.* Introduction by Max Blumenthal. 190, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Northampton, Massachusetts (Olive Branch Press), 2015.
- 2106 **GILLES, PIERRE.** *The Antiquities of Constantinople.* Based on the translation by John Ball. Second edition with new introduction and bibliography by Ronald G. Musto. (Historical Travel Guides.) xlv, (1), 253pp. 15 plates. Wraps. Originally published London 1729.  
New York (Italica Press), 1988.
- 2107 **GILSENAN, MICHAEL.** *Recognizing Islam: Religion and Society in the Modern Middle East.* Revised edition. viii, 288pp. Wraps.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2007.
- 2108 **GINGERAS, RYAN.** *Sorrowful Shores: Violence, Ethnicity, and the End of the Ottoman Empire, 1912-1923.* (Oxford Studies in Modern European History.) xii, (2), 256pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 2109 **GINZBURG, CARLO.** *Clues, Myths, and the Historical Method.* xvii, (3), 231pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Baltimore (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1992.
- 2110 **GIRGAS, V.F. & ROZEN, V.** *Arabskaia khrestomatia dlia I-go kursa.* (Izdaniia Fakul'teta Vostochnykh Iazykov Imperatorskago S.-Peterburgskao Universiteta. 6.) 104, (4)pp. Wraps. Reprint, limited to 500 copies, of the S.-Peterburg 1900 (third) edition.  
Sankt-Peterburg (Vostochnyi Institut), n.d.
- 2111 **GIRIH SAZI DAR HUNAR-I MI'MARI-I IRAN.** (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 127./ Hunar dar Iran. 1.) (4)pp., 24 color plates, loose in portfolio, as issued. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), [197\_?].
- 2112 **GIUZAL'IAN, L.T.** *Three Injuid Bronze Vessels: On the Problem of Localization of the South-West Group of Medieval Iranian Bronze Objects of Art.* (XXV International Congress of Orientalists: Papers Presented by the USSR Delegation.) 9, (1)pp. Wraps. Edition limited to 350 copies.  
Moscow (Oriental Literature Publishing House), 1960.
- 2113 **A GLANCE AT THE LIFE OF THE HOLY PROPHET OF ISLAM.** Dar Rah Haqq's Board of Writers. Translated by N. Tawheedi. 151pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Mostazafan Foundation of New York), 1989.
- 2114 **GLARE, P.G.W. (EDITOR).** *Oxford Latin Dictionary.* xxiii, (1), 2126pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1982.
- 2115 **GLASSÉ, CYRIL.** *The Concise Encyclopedia of Islam.* Introduction by Huston Smith. 472pp. Prof. illus in color. 4to. Wraps.  
San Francisco (HarperSanFrancisco), 1991.
- 2116 **GLEAVE, R. & KERMEI, E. (EDITORS).** *Islamic Law: Theory and Practice.* vi, ( ), 248pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 1997.
- 2117 **GLENN, JASON (EDITOR).** *The Middle Ages in Texts and Texture: Reflections on Medieval Sources.* xviii, 358pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Toronto (University of Toronto Press), 2011.



- 
- 2118 **GLUCK, JAY, ET AL. (EDITORS). A Survey of Persian Handicraft: A Pictorial Introduction to the Contemporary Folk Arts and Art Crafts of Modern Iran.** Jay Gluck, Sumi Hiramoto Gluck: Editors. Carl J. Penton: Associate Editor. 416pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth.  
Tehran (Survey of Persian Art), 1977.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 279*
- 2119 **GOBINEAU, ARTHUR, COMTE DE. Religions et philosophies dans l'Asie Centrale.** Dixième édition. 482, (2)pp. Wraps. Paris (Gallimard), 1957.
- 2120 **GODARD, ANDRÉ. The Art of Iran.** Edited by Michael Rogers. 358pp. 179 plates, 230 figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (George Allen & Unwin), 1965.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 279*
- 2121 **GODARD, Y. & GODARD, A. Bronzes du Luristan: Collection E. Graeffe.** (56)pp., 33 plates. Wraps. D.j. La Haye (Éditions L.J.C. Boucher), [1954].
- 2122 **GOEJE, M.J. DE. (EDITOR). Selections from Arabic Geographical Literature.** (Semitic Study Series. 8.) x, (2), 114pp. Wraps. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1950.
- 2123 **GÖRKE, ANDREAS & PINK, JOHANNA (EDITORS). Tafsir and Islamic Intellectual History: Exploring the Boundaries of a Genre.** (The Institute of Islamic Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 12.) xxi, (1), 547pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Boards. London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2014.
- 2124 **GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Jitah: al-Diwan al-sharqi lil-mu'allif al-gharbi.** Tarjamat 'Abd al-Rahman Badawi. (Rawa'i' al-mi'ah. 3. ) (4), 14, 530pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1967.
- 2125 **GOITEIN, S.D. From the Land of Sheba: Tales of the Jews of Yemen.** New and revised edition. xi, (3), 142pp. Wraps. New York (Schocken Books), 1973.
- 2126 **GOITEIN, S.D. Jews and Arabs: Their Contacts Through the Ages.** xiii, (1), 238pp. Cloth. D.j. New York (Schocken Books), 1955.
- 2127 **GOITEIN, S.D. Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders.** Translated from the Arabic with introductions and notes. xviii, 359, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1973.
- 2128 **GOITEIN, S.D. A Mediterranean Society: The Jewish Communities of the Arab World As Portrayed in the Documents of the Cairo Geniza.** (Near Eastern Center, University of California, Los Angeles.) 6 vols. I: Economic Foundations. xxvi, (2), 550pp., 8 plates. 1 map. II: The Community. xvi, (2), 633pp. 1 map. III: The Family. xxi, (3), 522pp. Frontis. IV: Daily Life. xxvi, 487pp. 1 map. V: The Individual: Portrait of a Mediterranean Personality of the High Middle Ages as Reflected in the Cairo Geniza. xxx, (2), 657pp. 1 map. VI: Cumulative Indices. [By] S.D. Goitein and Paula Sanders. ix, (1), 246pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Vol. VI presentation copy, inscribed by Paula Sanders. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1967-1993.
- 2129 **(GOITEIN, S.D.) ATTAL, ROBERT. Bibliyografiyah shel kitve Prof. Shelomoh Dov Goitain. / A Bibliography of the Writings of Prof. Shelomo Dov Goitein.** With a foreword by R. Ettinghausen. 70, xxxii pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Yerushalayim (ha-Hevrah ha-Mizrahit ha-Yisreelit vaha-Makhon le-limude Asyah ve-Afrikah ba-Universitah ha-'Ivrit), 1975.
- 2130 **GOLDEN, PETER B. Central Asia in World History.** (The New Oxford World History.) x, (2), 178, (2)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2011.
- 2131 **GOLDMAN, SHALOM. The Wiles of Women / The Wiles of Men: Joseph and Potiphar's Wife in Ancient Near Eastern, Jewish, and Islamic Folklore.** xxxiii, (1), 189pp. 9 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1995.
- 2132 **GOLDSCHMIDT, ARTHUR, JR. Modern Egypt: The Formation of a Nation State.** Second edition. xii, (2), 242pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2004.
- 2133 **GOLDSCHMIDT, ARTHUR, JR. & DAVIDSON, LAWRENCE. A Concise History of the Middle East.** Ninth edition. xvi, 555pp. 15 maps, 2 figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado (Westview), 2010.

- 
- 2134 **GOLDSTEIN, MIRIAM BAYLA. Taking Up Their Harps on Foreign Soil: The Adaptations of the Arabic Desert Ode in Andalusian Poetry.** (Harvard Judaica Collection: Student Research Papers. 6.) (6), iv, 56, (28)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. BA thesis, Harvard University, 1999.  
Cambridge (Harvard College Library), 2000.
- 2135 **GOLDSTINE, HERMAN H. New and Full Moons, 1000 B.C. to A.D. 1651.** (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society. 94.) viii, (2), 221pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Philadelphia (American Philosophical Society), 1973.
- 2136 **GOLDZIHNER, IGNAZ. Introduction to Islamic Theology and Law.** Translated by Andras and Ruth Hamori; with an introduction and additional notes by Bernard Lewis. (Modern Classics in Near Eastern Studies.) xii, (4), 302pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translators.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1981.
- 2137 **GOLDZIHNER, IGNAZ. Muslim Studies (Muhammedanische Studien).** Edited by S.M. Stern. 2 vols. 254pp.; 378pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (vol. I shaken).  
London (George Allen & Unwin), 1967-1971.
- 2138 **GOLDZIHNER, IGNAZ. Vorlesungen über den Islam.** Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage von Franz Babinger. Mit...einem Geleitwort von C.H. Becker. (Religionswissenschaftliche Bibliothek. 1. Band.) xii, 406, (2)pp. Frontis. Later boards, 1/4 cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Ex libris W. Hoenerbach.  
Heidelberg (Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung), 1925.
- 2139 **GÖLPINARLI, ABDÜLBÂKI. Tasavvuf'tan dilimize geçen deyimler ve atasözleri.** xvi, 419pp., 4 color plates. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Istanbul (Inkilâp ve Aka Kitabevleri), 1977.
- 2140 **GONZALEZ, VALÉRIE. Beauty and Islam: Aesthetics in Islamic Art and Architecture.** xv, (3), 134pp. 26 color illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2001.
- 2141 **GOODIN, ROBERT E. & PETTIT, PHILIP (EDITORS). A Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy.** (Blackwell Companions to Philosophy. 4.) xiii, (1), 679, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/Malden, Massachusetts (Blackwell Publishing), 1998.
- 2142 **GOODIN, ROBERT E. & PETTIT, PHILIP (EDITORS). Contemporary Political Philosophy: An Anthology.** Second edition. (Blackwell Philosophy Anthologies. 4.) xiv, 754pp. Stout 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/Malden, Massachusetts (Blackwell Publishing), 2006.
- 2143 **GOODMAN, LENN EVAN. The Case of the Animals Versus Man Before the King of the Jinn: A Tenth-Century Ecological Fable of the Pure Brethren of Basra.** Translated from the Arabic with introduction and commentary by Lenn Evan Goodman. (Library of Arabic Literature. 3.) xi, (1), 271pp. Cloth.  
Boston (Tawyne Publishers), 1978.
- 2144 **GOODMAN, L.E. God of Abraham.** xvii, (3), 364pp. Tall 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1996.
- 2145 **GOODMAN, LENN E. Islamic Humanism.** xii, (2), 273pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2003.
- 2146 **GOODMAN, LENN E. Jewish and Islamic Philosophy: Crosspollinations in the Classic Age.** xv, (1), 256pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New Brunswick, New Jersey (Rutgers University Press), 1999.
- 2147 **GOODWIN, GODFREY. A History of Ottoman Architecture.** 511pp., 4 color plates. 521 illus. (81 plans). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Baltimore (The Johns Hopkins Press), 1971.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater J298; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647 (citing London edition); Creswell Suppl. I, 108*
- 2148 **GOODWIN, GODFREY. Islamic Spain.** (Architectural Guides for Travellers.) 150pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Penguin Books), 1990.
- 2149 **GORDON, CYRUS H. Hammurapi's Code: Quaint or Forward-Looking?** (Source Problems in World Civilization.) (2), 28pp. 1 plate. Wraps.  
New York (Holt, Rinehart and Winston), 1960.
- 2150 **GORDON, MATTHEW S. The Rise of Islam.** (Greenwood Guides to Historic Events of the Medieval World.) xxxv, (1), 180pp. 7 plates, 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Indianapolis/Cambridge (Hackett Publishing Company), 2008.

- 
- 2151 **GOSS, VLADIMIR P. & BORNSTEIN, CHRISTINE VERZÁR (EDITORS). The Meeting of Two Worlds: Cultural Exchange Between East and West During the Period of the Crusades.** [Papers from a symposium....] (Studies in Medieval Culture, Medieval Institute Publications. 21.) vii, (1), 450pp. 75 illus. hors texte. 4to. Boards. Texts by 33 contributors, including S. Runciman, A.C. Quintavalle, J. Folda, J. Raspi Serra, C. Verzár Bornstein, V. Pace, V.P. Goss, L. Seidel, O. Grabar, J.A. Brundage. Kalamazoo (Western Michigan University), 1986.
- 2152 **GOSWAMY, B.N. & FISCHER, EBERHARD. Wonders of a Golden Age: Painting a the Court of the Great Mughals.** Indian art of the 16th and 17th centuries from collections in Switzerland. 222pp. 109 color plates, text figs. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Museum Rietberg, Zürich. Zürich (Museum Rietberg), 1987.
- 2153 **GOTTSCHALK, HANS. Die Madara'ijjun: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte Ägyptens unter dem Islam.** (Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients. Beihefte zu der Zeitschrift "Der Islam." 6.) xii, 128, (2)pp. 4to. New cloth. Berlin/Leipzig (Walter de Gruyter), 1931.
- 2154 **GOUSSOUS, NAYEF G. Maskukat al-Umawiyyin fi Bilad al-Sham. / Umayyad Coinage of Bilad al-Sham.** 136, 148pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. Parallel texts in Arabic and English. 'Amman (Bank al-'Arabi), 1996.
- 2155 **GRABAR, ANDRÉ. Christian Iconography: A Study of Its Origins.** (A.W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts. 10./ Bollingen Series. 35.) I, 174pp., 341 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1980. *Arntzen/Rainwater 1159 & R1*
- 2156 **GRABAR, OLEG. The Alhambra.** 230pp. 119 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1978. *Creswell Suppl. II, 149*
- 2157 **GRABAR, OLEG. The Formation of Islamic Art.** xix, (1), 233, (3)pp. 131 illus. hors texte. 4to. Wraps. Second printing. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1978. *Arntzen/Rainwater 1176; Marmor/Ross 1194; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647; Creswell Suppl. II,*
- 2158 **GRABAR, OLEG. The Great Mosque of Isfahan.** (Hagop Kevorkian Series on Near Eastern Art and Civilization.) x, 141pp. 52 illus. 4ro. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (New York University Press), 1990. *Marmor/Ross R51*
- 2159 **GRABAR, OLEG. The Shape of the Holy: Early Islamic Jerusalem.** With contributions by Mohammad al-Asad, Abeer Audeh, Saïd Nuseibeh. xiv, 232pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1996.
- 2160 **GRABAR, OLEG & BLAIR, SHEILA. Epic Images and Contemporary History: The Illustrations of the Great Mongol Shahnama.** xiv, 210pp. 64 plates (6 color), text figs. Sm. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (University of Chicago Press), 1980. *Creswell Suppl. II, 477*
- 2161 **GRABHER, GUDURUN M. (EDITOR). Islam: Future Dimensions.** Documentation of the international symposium organized by the Harvard Club of Austria in Vienna, 3 February 1994. 49ff. Wraps. Including Roy P. Mottahedeh: Islamic Government and Its Discontents. [Wien (Harvard Club of Austria), 1994].
- 2162 **GRABOIS, ARYEH. The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Medieval Civilization.** 751pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Octopus), 1980.
- 2163 **GRAHAM, WILLIAM A. Beyond the Written Word: Oral Aspects of Scripture in the History of Religion.** xiv, 306pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1987.
- 2164 **GRAHAM, WILLIAM A. Divine Word and Prophetic Word in Early Islam: A Reconsideration of the Sources, with Special Reference to the Divine Sayings or Hadith Qudsi.** (Religion and Society. 7.) xvii, (1), 266, (4)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. The Hague/Paris (Mouton), 1977.
- 2165 **GRAHAM, WILLIAM A. Islamic and Comparative Religious Studies: Selected Writings.** (Ashgate Contemporary Thinkers on Religion: Collected Works.) xviii, 317pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Farnham, Surrey/Burlington, Vermont (Ashgate), 2010.

- 
- 2166 **GRAHAM-BROWN, SARAH. Images of Women: The Portrayal of Women in Photography of the Middle East 1860-1950.** xi, (1), 274pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 1988.
- 2167 **GRANARA, WILLIAM. Narrating Muslim Sicily: War and Peace in the Medieval Mediterranean World.** (The Early and Medieval Islamic World.) xv, (5), 215pp., 4 color plates. 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Boards.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2019.
- 2168 **GRANDIN, NICOLE & GABORIEAU, MARC (EDITORS). Madrasa: La transmission du savoir dans le monde musulman.** 6, iii, 426pp., 1 map. Tall 4to. Wraps. D.j.  
Paris (Éditions Arguments), 1997.
- 2169 **GRANT, MICHAEL. Atlas of Ancient History.** Cartography by Arthur Banks. Revised edition. (10)pp., 87 double-page maps. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
New York (Dorset Press), 1983.
- 2170 **GRAY, BASIL. Persian Painting.** xiv, 92pp., 15 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Second impression.  
London (Ernest Benn, Ltd.), 1930.  
*Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647 (citing 1947 edition); Creswell 1007*
- 2171 **GRAY, BASIL. Persian Painting.** (Treasures of Asia.) 191pp. 80 color plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Geneva (Skira), 1977.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater M117; Lucas p. 27; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647; Cf. Creswell Suppl. II, 478*
- 2172 **GRAY, BASIL & GODARD, ANDRÉ. Iran: Persian Miniatures - Imperial Library.** Preface: Basil Gray. Introduction: André Godard. (UNESCO World Art Series.) 25, (7)pp., 34 color plates. Lrg. folio. Boards. D.J. Slipcase.  
Greenwich (New York Graphic Society), 1956.  
*Creswell 1009*
- 2173 **GRAY, JACK C. (EDITOR). Words, Words, and Words About Dictionaries.** xi, (1), 207pp. Wraps.  
San Francisco (Chandler Publishing Company), 1963.
- 2174 **GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Vocabularies: English, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Armenian, Kurdish, Syriac.** Compiled on behalf of the Admiralty and the War Office. 171pp. Buckram. Inscribed in pencil on the front flyleaf "Return to Sir E. Denison Ross." The Persian part extensively annotated by E. Denison Ross.  
[London] (Admiralty War Staff, Intelligence Division), n.d.
- 2175 **GREAT BRITAIN. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Iraq and the Persian Gulf. September 1944.** (B.R. 524 [Restricted]. Geographical Handbook Series.) xviii, 682pp., 2 lrg. folding maps (1 loose in rear pocket, as issued). 252 illus. hors texte. 97 figs. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Naval Intelligence Division), 1944.
- 2176 **GREAT BRITAIN. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Palestine and Transjordan. December 1943.** (B.R. 514. Geographic Handbook Series.) xv, (1), 621pp. 154 illus. hors texte. 1 lrg. folding map, loose in rear pocket, as issued. 62 text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Naval Intelligence Division), 1943.
- 2177 **GREAT BRITAIN. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Persia. September 1945.** (B.R. 525 [Restricted]. Geographical Handbook Series.) xix, (1), 638pp. 337 illus., 61 figs. (numerous folding), and 1 large folding map, all hors texte. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Naval Intelligence Division), 1945.
- 2178 **GREAT BRITAIN. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Tunisia.** February 1945. (B.R. 523 [Restricted]. Geographical Handbook Series.) xix, (1), 532pp. 226 illus. hors texte. 1 lrg. folding map, loose in rear pocket, as issued. 72 figs. (partly hors texte). Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth.  
London, [1945].
- 2179 **GREAT BRITAIN. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Turkey.** (B.R. 507. Geographical Handbook Series.) I: April 1942. xv, (1), 471pp. 138 illus. hors texte. 82 maps and figs. (1 lrg. folding map, loose in rear pocket, as issued). Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth.  
London, [1939/1945].
- 2180 **GREAT BRITAIN. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. Western Arabia and the Red Sea: June 1946.** (B.R. 527 [Restricted]. Geographical Handbook Series.) xix, (1), 659pp. 1 lrg. folding map, loose in rear pocket, as issued. 357 illus. hors texte. 47 text illus. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Naval Intelligence Division), 1946.
- 2181 **GREENWICH. THE NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM. The Planispheric Astrolabe.** 56pp. 62 illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Greenwich, 1989.

- 
- 2182 **GRESH, ALAIN & VIDAL, DOMINIQUE. An A to Z of the Middle East.** xxi, (1), 261pp. 4 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey (Zed Books), 1990.
- 2183 **[GRIAZNEVICH, P.A. & PROZOROV, S.M. (EDITORS).] Islam: Religii, obshchestvo, gosudarstvo.** 230, (2)pp. Wraps. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1984.
- 2184 **GRICE-HUTCHINSON, MARJORIE. Aproximación al pensamiento económico en Andalucía: De Séneca a finales del siglo XVIII.** (Cuadernos Andaluces. 5.) 134, (2)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Málaga (Editorial Librería Ágora), 1990.
- 2185 **GRIFFITH, SIDNEY H. The Church in the Shadow of the Mosque: Christians and Muslims in the World of Islam.** (Jews, Christians and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World.) xiii, (3), 220pp. 1 plate. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2008.
- 2186 **GROHMANN, ADOLF. Arabic Papyri in the Egyptian Library. Vol. I: Protocols and Legal Texts.** xv, (3), 277, (3)pp., 20 plates. Sm. folio. Orig. cloth. Cairo (Egyptian Library Press), 1934.  
*Creswell 661*
- 2187 **GROHMANN, ADOLF. Arabic Papyri in the Egyptian Library. Vol. II: Legal Texts.** viii, 259, (3)pp., 24 plates. Sm. folio. New buckram, 1/4 red morocco. Cairo (Egyptian Library Press), 1936.  
*Creswell 661*
- 2188 **GROHMANN, ADOLF. Arabic Papyri in the Egyptian Library. Vol. V: Economic Texts.** vi, (4), 181, (3)pp., 24 plates. Sm. folio. New buckram, 1/4 red morocco. Cairo (Egyptian Library Press), 1955.  
*Creswell 661*
- 2189 **GROHMANN, ADOLF. Arabische Paläographie.** (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Denkschriften. 94. Band. 1.-2. Abhandlung./ Forschungen zur islamischen Philologie und Kulturgeschichte. I-II.) 2 vols. I. Teil. xviii, 154pp., 22 plates. 17 text illus. II. Teil: Das Schriftwesen. Die Lapidarschrift. xlviii, 290, (2)pp., 69 plates (1 color). 270 text illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Wien (Hermann Böhlaus Nachf.), 1967-1971.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 206*
- 2190 **GROHMANN, ADOLF. Einführung und Chrestomathie zur arabischen Papyrskunde.** I. Band [all published]: Einführung. (Monografie Archivu Orientálního. 13.) viii, 298, (2)pp., 20 plates with 32 illus. & 3 maps. 2 plans. 4to. Wraps. (chipped; detached). Praha (Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství), 1954.
- 2191 **GROOM, NIGEL. A Dictionary of Arabic Topography and Placenames.** A transliterated Arabic-English dictionary with an Arabic glossary of topographical words and placenames./ Mu'jam al-tubughrafiyah wa-asma' al-amakin al-'Arabiyyah. 369pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beirut/London (Librairie du Liban/ Longman), 1983.
- 2192 **GROUSSET, RENÉ. Les croisades.** (Que sais-je? 157.) 126pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1955.
- 2193 **GROUSSET, RENÉ. L'empire du Levant: Histoire de la question d'Orient.** Nouvelle édition revue. (Bibliothèque Historique.) 648pp. 21 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (front-cover detached). Paris (Payot), 1949.
- 2194 **GROUSSET, RENÉ. L'Iran extérieur: Son art. Loi relative à la conservation des antiquités de la Perse.** (Publications de la Société des Études Iranienne et de l'Art Persan. 2.) 18pp., 3 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Ernest Leroux), 1932.
- 2195 **GRUBE, ERNST J. The Classical Style in Islamic Painting: The Early School of Herat and Its Impact on Islamic Painting of the Later 15th, the 16th and 17th Centuries.** Some examples in American collections. 204pp. 100 illus., 26 figs. Lrg. 4to. Later buckram, 1/4 leather. N.p. (Edizioni Oriens), 1968.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 298*
- 2196 **GRUBE, ERNST J. The World of Islam.** (Landmarks of the World's Art.) 176pp. 101 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Toronto (McGraw Hill), [1966].  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 1177; Creswell Suppl. I, 1*

- 
- 2197 **GRUENDLER, BEATRICE.** *The Development of the Arabic Scripts.* (Harvard Semitic Museum: Harvard Semitic Studies. 43.) ix, (1), 171pp. Figs. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Atlanta, Georgia (Scholars Press), 1993.
- 2198 **GRUENDLER, BEATRICE & MARLOW, LOUISE (EDITORS).** *Writers and Rulers: Perspectives on Their Relationship from Abbasid to Safavid Times.* (Literaturen im Kontext: Arabisch-Persisch-Türkisch. 16.) xv, (5), 241, (3)pp. 4to. Boards.  
Presentation copy, inscribed by L. Marlow.  
Wiesbaden (Reichert Verlag), 2004.
- 2199 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON.** *Classical Islam: A History, 600-1258.* 243pp. 14 plates, maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Chicago (Aldine Publishing Company), 1970.
- 2200 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON.** *Islam: Essays in the Nature and Growth of a Cultural Tradition.* xv, (1), 260pp. 4to. Cloth.  
London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1955.
- 2201 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAVE E. VON.** *Kritik und Dichtkunst: Studien zur arabischen Literaturgeschichte.* vi, (2), 161pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1955.
- 2202 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON.** *Medieval Islam: A Study in Cultural Orientation.* Second edition. (Oriental Institute Essays.) vii, (5), 378pp. 2 double-page maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1956.
- 2203 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON.** *Muhammadian Festivals.* Introduction by C.E. Bosworth. viii, (6), 107pp. 14 plates. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Curzon Press), 1981.
- 2204 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON.** *Shu'ara' 'Abbasiyun, Muti' ibn Iyas, Salm al-Khasir, Abu al-Shamaqmaq: Dirasat wa-nusus shi'riyah.* Tarjamaha wa-'ada tahqiqaha Muhammad Yusuf Najm; raja'aha Ihsan 'Abbas. 192pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Maktabat al-Hayah), 1959.
- 2205 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON (EDITOR).** *Studies in Islamic Cultural History.* With contributions by Werner Caskel, Hans Joachim Kissling, Bertold Spuler, G.E. von Grunebaum. (The American Anthropologist. Vol. 56, No. 2, Part 2./ Memoirs. 76./ Comparative Studies in Cultures and Civilizations. 2.) xi, (1), 60pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Menasha, Wisconsin (The American Anthropological Association), 1954.
- 2206 **GRUNEBAUM, GUSTAV E. VON (EDITOR).** *Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization.* With papers by Armand Abel, J.N.D. Anderson, Robert Brunschvig, Claude Cahen, Werner Caskel, G.W.J. Drewes, Jacques Duchesne-Guillemin, Richard Ettinghausen, Francesco Gabrieli, G.E. von Grunebaum, Roger Le Tourneau, Bernard Lewis, Fritz Meier, Vladimir Minorsky, Joseph Schacht, Bertold Spuler. (Comparative Studies of Cultures and Civilizations.) xii, 385pp., 12 plates. 4to. Cloth.  
Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1956.
- 2207 **GUENENA, NEMAT.** *Tanzim al-jihad: Hal huwa al-badil al-Islami fi Misr?* (Kitab al-Hurriyah. 18.) 329pp. Wraps.  
al-Qahira (Dar al-Hurriyah), 1988.
- 2208 **GUENENA, NEMAT.** *The 'Jihad': An 'Islamic Alternative' in Egypt.* / Tanzim al-Jihad: Badil Islami fi Misr. (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 9#2.) ii, 103, (11)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Arabic-language summary.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1986.
- 2209 **GUEST, GRACE DUNHAM.** *Shiraz Painting in the Sixteenth Century.* (Freer Gallery of Art. Oriental Studies. 4.) (4), 70, (4)pp., 50 plates. Folio. Cloth.  
Washington, 1949.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater R27; Creswell 613 & 1009*
- 2210 **GUIDI, IGN.** *L'Arabie antéislamique.* Quatre conférences données à l'Université Égyptienne du Caire en 1909. 88, (2)pp. 12mo. Lacking covers.  
Paris (Librairie Paul Geuthner), 1921.
- 2211 **GULBUN, MUHAMMAD.** *Kitabshinasi-i zaban va khatt.* / Bibliography of Language and Writing. (Majmu'ah-'i Kitabshinasi-ha va Madarik-i Farhangi. 5.) (8), 171, (33)pp. Facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Markaz-i Asnad-i Farhangi-i Asiya/ Asian Cultural Documentation Center for UNESCO), 2534 [1977].
- 2212 **GULCHIN-I MA'ANI, AHMAD.** *Rahnama-yi ganjinah-'i Quran.* 12, 373pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Dec. boards, 1/4 leather.  
[Mashhad] (Idarah-i Kitabkhanah-'i Astan-i Quds), 1347 [1968].
- 2213 **GULICK, ROBERT L., JR.** *Muhammad the Educator.* (Institute of Islamic Culture Publications.) 117pp. Tall 8vo. Orig. wraps  
Lahore (The Institute of Islamic Culture), 1953.

- 2214 **GULRIZ, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Minudar, ya, Bab al-jinnat-i Qazvin.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 467.) 12, 979, (1), 47, (13)pp., 13 plates (3 folding). Prof. illus. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth, 3/4 leather. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1337 [1958].
- 2215 **GULSHA'IYAN, 'ABBASQULI. Guzastah'ha va andishah'ha-yi zindagi-i, ya, khatirat-i man.** 2 vols. 1247, (3)pp., 29 plates. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Aynshtayn), 1377 [1988].
- 2216 **GUPPY, SHUSHA. The Blindfold Horse: Memories of a Persian Childhood.** (6), 246pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Heinemann), 1988.
- 2217 **GURAYA, MUHAMMAD YUSUF. Islamic Jurisprudence in the Modern World.** (4), 204pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1992.
- 2218 **GURGANI, FAKHR AL-DIN AS'AD. Vis and Ramin.** Translated from the Persian of Fakhr ud-Din Gurgani by George Morrison. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works.) xix, (3), 357pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1972.
- 2219 **GURJI, ABU AL-QASIM. Temporary Marriage (Mut'a) in Islamic Law.** [By] Abu'l-Qasim Gourji. Translated by Sachiko Murata. 73, (5)pp. Wraps. Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 1991.
- 2220 **GUTAS, DIMITRI. Greek Wisdom Literature in Arabic Translation: A Study of the Graeco-Arabic Gnomologia.** (American Oriental Series. 60.) x, 504pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven (American Oriental Society), 1975.
- 2221 **HAARMANN, MARIA (EDITOR). Der Islam: Ein Lesebuch.** (Beck'sche Reihe. 479.) 389, (3)pp. 11 text illus. Wraps. Including Roy Mottahedeh "Du wirst das Licht sehen." München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 1992.
- 2222 **HAARMANN, ULRICH (EDITOR). Geschichte der arabischen Welt.** Unter Mitwirkung von Ulrich Haarmann, Heinz Halm, Barbara Kellner-Heinkele, Helmut Mejcher, Tilman Nagel, Albrecht Noth, Alexander Schölch, Hans-Rudolf Singer, Peter von Sivers herausgegeben von Ulrich Haarmann. 720pp. 14 maps. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 1987.
- 2223 **HAAS, WILLIAM S. Iran.** vii, (5), 273pp., 8 plates, 1 folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New York (Columbia University Press), 1946.
- 2224 **HABIB ABADI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI IBN ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN. Makarim-i al-asar dar ahval-i rijal dawrih-i Qajar.** Ta'lif-i Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Mu'alim Habib Abad. Jild-i 1: az Sal-i 1193 ta sal-i 1205 H. 300pp. 4to. Wraps. Isfahan (Matba'ah-i Muhammadi), 1337 [1958].
- 2225 **HABIB, IRFAN. An Atlas of the Mughal Empire.** Political and economic maps, with detailed notes, bibliography and index. (Centre of Advanced Study in History, Aligarh Muslim University.) xvii, (1), 105, (1)pp. 32 double-page maps. Lrg. folio. Cloth. D.j. First published 1982. Delhi (Oxford University Press), 1986.
- 2226 **HABIBI, 'ABD AL-HAYY. Tarikh-i Afghanistan ba'd az Islam.** Mushtamil bar awza'-i siyasi, idari, fikri, ijtima'i, iqtisadi dar du qarn-i avval-i hijri ta hudud-i 200 h. Vol. I [all published]./ A History of Afghanistan After Islam. By Pohand Abdul Hai Habibi. (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan. 80.) 1060pp. Stout 4to. Cloth (detached). Kabul (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan), 1345 [1966].
- 2227 **HABIBI, 'ABD AL-HAYY. Tarikh-i khat va nivishtah'ha-yi kuhan-i Afghanistan: Az 'sar-i qabl al-tarikh ta kanun.** / A Short History of Calligraphy and Epigraphy in Afghanistan. 312pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Later cloth. Kabul (Anjuman-i Tarikh va Adab-i Afghanistan Ikadimi), 1350 [1971].
- 2228 **HABIBIAN, SIMIN K. 1001 Persian-English Proverbs: Learning Language and Culture Through Commonly Used Sayings.** Third edition./ Hazar va yak masal-i Farsi-Ingilisi. 272, 15, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (Ibex Publishers), 2002.
- 2229 **HACHIOSHI, MAKOTO. Kitabshinasi dar zaminah-'i tarikh, jughrafiya va qawm'nigari-i mahalli-i Iran: Az shuru'-i chap-i sangi ta sal-i 1374.** / "Iran chihoshi, shi" kanpon soran. (Silsilah-i tahqiqat-i farhang-i Islami/Studia Culturae Islamica. 61./ Iran-shinasi/Iranian Studies. 12.) 249, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tokyo (Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa), 1997.
- 2230 **HADDAD, AL-TAHIR. al-Ta'lim al-Islami wa-harakat al-islam fi Jami' al-Zaytunah.** Taqdim wa-tahqiq Muhammad Anwar Bu Saninah. 114, (6)pp., 8 plates. New cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Tunis (al-Dar al-Tunisiyah), 1981.

- 
- 2231 **HADDAD, YVONNE YAZBECK. Islamists and the Challenge of Pluralism.** (Center for Contemporary Arab Studies and Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers.) 24pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Contemporary Arab Studies/ Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, Georgetown University), 1995.
- 2232 **HADDAD, YVONNE YAZBECK & STOWASSER, BARBARA FREYER (EDITORS). Islamic Law and the Challenges of Modernity.** ix, (1), 264pp. 4to. Wraps. Walnut Creek, California/Lanham, Maryland (Altamira Press), 2004.
- 2233 **HADDAWY, HUSAIN (TRANSLATOR). The Arabian Nights./ Alf laylah wa-laylah.** Translated by Husain Haddaway. Based on the text of the fourteenth-century Syrian manuscript edited by Muhsin Mahdi. xxx, (2), 428pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. New York/London (W.W. Norton & Company), 1990.
- 2234 **HADI, NABI. Dictionary of Indo-Persian Literature.** Foreword by Kapila Vatsyayan. xiii, (3), 757pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts./ Abhinav Publications), 1995.
- 2235 **HADITH AL-DAR. / Hadeeth ad-dar.** The Journal [Newsletter] of Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah. Vols. 3, 7-9, 12, 24, 27-28, 30, 32-35, 38, 40-41, 43-45. Tall 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyah), 1995-2019.
- 2236 **HAERI, SHAHLA. Law of Desire: Temporary Marriage in Shi'i Iran.** (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xiii, (3), 256pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1989.
- 2237 **HAFEZ, SABRY & COBHAM, CATHERINE (EDITORS). A Reader of Modern Arabic Short Stories.** 222pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Saqi Books), 1988.
- 2238 **HAFFNER, AUGUST (EDITOR). Thalathat kutub fi al-addad.** Lil-Asma'i, wa-lil-Sijistani wa-li-lbn al-Sikkit. [Wa-yaliha dhayl fi al-addad lil-Saghani]./ Drei arabische Quellenwerke über die 'Addad. Mit Beiträgen von A. Salhani und einem spätarabischen Anhang. 282, xviii pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Bayrut 1912 [1913] edition. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-Ilmiyah), 1975.
- 2239 **HAFFNER, AUGUST (EDITOR). Thalathat kutub fi al-addad.** Lil-Asma'i, wa-lil-Sijistani wa-li-lbn al-Sikkit. [Wa-yaliha dhayl fi al-addad lil-Saghani]./ Drei arabische Quellenwerke über die 'Addad. Mit Beiträgen von A. Salhani und einem spätarabischen Anhang. 282, xviii pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Bayrut 1912 [1913] edition. Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq), 1986.
- 2240 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. The Collected Lyrics of Háfiz of Shíráz.** Translated by Peter Avery. (Classics of Sufi Poetry Series. 3.) 603pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Archetype), 2007.
- 2241 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Dance of Life.** Verse translation: Michael Boylan. Prose translation: Wilberforce Clarke. Illumination: Hossein Zenderoudi. Persian Calligraphy: Amir Hossein Tabnak. Afterword: Michael C. Hillmann. 107, (3)pp. 14 color plates. Sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1988.
- 2242 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Dar gulistan-i khiyal-i Hafiz: Tahlii-i tashbihat va isti'arat-i ash'ar-i Khvajah. Hamrah-i mugaddamah-'i mufassal dar barah-'i naqd-i adabi.** (Silsilah-'i intisharat-i Bunyad-i Nikukari-i Nuriyani. 9./ Majmu'ah-i kitabha-yi naqd-i adabi. ) 10, 182, 492 [i.e. 292]pp. 4to. Boards. [Tehran] (Bunyad-i Nikukari-i Nuriyani), 2537 [1978].
- 2243 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. The Divan.** Written in the fourteenth century, by Khwaja Samsu-d-Din Muhammadi-Hafiz-i-Shirazi otherwise known as Lisanu-l-Ghaib and Tarjumanu-l-Asras. Translated for the first time out of the Persian into English prose, with critical and explanatory remarks, with an introductory preface, with a note on Sufi,ism [sic], and with a life of the author, by H. Wilberforce Clarke. 2 vols. xlv, (2), 1011pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint, limited to 500 copies, of the Calcutta 1891 edition. New York (Samuel Weiser, Inc.), 1970.
- 2244 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Divan-i Hafiz.** Bar asas nuskhiih Khalkhali (827) va muqabilih ba nuskhiih Badiyan (843) va panjab (894) va mutabiqih ba hasht nuskhiih muvasaq chapi. Bih kushish Baha' al-Din Khurramshahi. Chap-i 5. 66, 668pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Dustan), 1385 [2006].
- 2245 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Divan-i Hafiz Shirazi.** 423pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Khushnvisah-i Iran), 1360 [1981].



- 2246 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Gedichte aus dem Divan: Gaselen, Qit'a, Vierzeiler, Schenkenbuch.** Eingeleitet, übertragen und kommentiert von Rolf-Dietrich Keil. (Diederichs Taschenausgaben.) 135, (5)pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Düsseldorf/Köln (Eugen Diederichs Verlag), 1957.
- 2247 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Hafiz of Shiraz: Thirty Poems.** Translated by Peter Avery and John Heath-Stubbs. (The Wisdom of the East Series.) 66pp. 12mo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (John Murray), 1952.
- 2248 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Muntahabi devon.** Tartibdihanda va muharrir Kh.M. Mirzozoda. 609pp. Orig. cloth.  
Stalinobod (Nashriëti davlatii Tojikiston), 1957.
- 2249 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. The Poems of Hafez.** Translated from the Persian by Reza Saberi. xv, (1), 387pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette.  
Lanham, Maryland/New York (University Press of America), 1995.
- 2250 **HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI. Selected Poems of Hafiz: Persian Text & Translations.** / Ghazalha-yi ziba-yi Hafiz. Edited by Y. Jamshidipur. Introduction by A.J. Arberry. (4), 256, (4)pp. Sm. 8vo. Boards. Parallel texts in English and Farsi.  
Tehran, 1342 [1963].
- 2251 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) ARBERRY, A.J. Fifty Poems of Hafiz.** Texts and translations collected and made, introduced and annotated by Arthur J. Arberry. (4), 187pp. Cloth (spine defective).  
Cambridge (University Press), 1953.
- 2252 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) GLÜNZ, MICHAEL & BÜRCEL, JOHANN CHRISTOPH (EDITORS). Intoxication, Earthly and Heavenly: Seven Studies on the Poet Hafiz of Shiraz.** (Swiss Asian Studies: Research Studies/Schweizer Asiatische Studien: Studienhefte. 12.) 147pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Bern/Berlin (Peter Lang), 1991.
- 2253 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) HILLMANN, MICHAEL C. Unity in the Ghazals of Hafez.** (Studies in Middle Eastern Literatures. 6.) (6), 179pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Minneapolis/Chicago (Bibliotheca Islamica), 1976.
- 2254 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) KHURRAMSHAHI, BAHA' AL-DIN. Hafiz hafizah-'i mast.** (Hunvar va adabiyat-i Iran. 70.) 384pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Nashr-i Qatrah), 1382 [2003 or 2004].
- 2255 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) LEWISOHN, LEONARD (EDITOR). Hafiz and the Religion of Love in Classical Persian Poetry.** (Iran and the Persianate World./ International Library of Iranian Studies. 25.) xxvi, 330pp., 4 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ Iran Heritage Foundation), 2015.
- 2256 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) MASSÉ, HENRI. Vingt poèmes de Hafiz (traduits du persan).** (Extrait du Cinquantenaire de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger, 1881-1931.) 14pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Alger (Imprimerie Jules Carbonel), 1932.
- 2257 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Tamashagah-i raz: Mabahisi piramun-i shinakht-i vaqi'-i Khvajah Hafiz.** 197, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1359 [1980 or 1981].
- 2258 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) SA'ADAT PARVAR, 'ALI. Jamal-i aftar va aftar-i har nazar: Sharhi bar Divan-i Hafiz.** Iqibas az Muhammad Husayn Tabataba'i; nivisandah-i 'Ali Sa'adat Parvar. 2 vols. 378, (12)pp.; 347pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Nur), 1368-1370 [1989-1991].
- 2259 **(HAFIZ, [KHWADJA] SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD SHIRAZI) SHAFI'I YAZDI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Hafiz Shirazi: Tahqiq dar ahval va ash'ar-i Hafiz.** 96, (2)pp. Orig. wraps.  
[Tihiran (Tab'-i Kitab)], 1335 [1956].
- 2260 **HAFIZ QUR'ANI, MAHIN'DUKHT. Kitabshinasi-i tarikh-i Iran.** / Bibliography of Iranian History. 894pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Milli-i Jumhuri-i Islami-i Iran), 1375 [1997].
- 2261 **HAFT ASMAN: FASL'NAMAH-I TAKHASSUSI ADYAN VA MAZAHIB.** / Seven Heavens: A Journal of the Center for Religious Studies. Vols. 1 - 5 [=Nos. 1-20]. 4to. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in.  
Qum (Markaz-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Adyan va Mazahib), 1378-1382 [1999-2004].

- 2262 **THE HAGUE. GEMEENTEMUSEUM. Ceramiek uit de landen van de Islam.** / Islamic Pottery. (56)pp. 24 plates. Sm. sq. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in Dutch and English. 's-Gravenhage, 1956.
- 2263 **HAHN, WOLFGANG & METCALF, WILLIAM E. (EDITORS). Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage.** (Numismatic Studies. 17.) 142, (2)pp., 24 plates. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. New York (The American Numismatic Society), 1988.
- 2264 **HAIDER, A.F. The Administrative Structure of the Safavid Empire.** vi, 112pp. Wraps. Patna (Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library), 2000.
- 2265 **HAIDER, NAJAM. Shi'i Islam: An Introduction.** xxi, (1), 243pp. 6 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2014.
- 2266 **HAIM, SYLVIA G. (EDITOR). Arab Nationalism: An Anthology.** Selected and edited, with an introduction, by Sylvia G. Haim. (6), 255pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1964.
- 2267 **HA'IRI, 'ABD AL-HADI. Shi'ism and Constitutionalism in Iran: A Study of the Role Played by the Persian Residents of Iraq in Iranian Politics.** xii, (2), 274pp. 4to. Cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1977.
- 2268 **HA'IRI, KAZIM. Asas al-hukumah al-Islamiyah.** Dirasah istidlaliyah muqaranah bayna al-dimuqratiyah wa-al-shuri wa-wilayah al-fiqhiyah. 269, (3)pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Matba'at al-Nil), 1979.
- 2269 **HA'IRI YAZDI, MAHDI. Hikmat va hukumat.** 220pp. Wraps. London (Shadi), 1995.
- 2270 **HAJJAR, JOSEPH N. al-Munjid fi al-amthal wa-al-hikam wa-al-fara'id al-lughawiyah: 'Arabi-Faransi, Faransi-'Arabi.** / Mounjed des proverbes, sentences et expressions idiomatiques: Français-arabe, arabe-français. (6), 239, (9), 243pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq), 1983.
- 2271 **HAJJAR, JOSEPH N. Tamarin 'ala usul al-tarjamah.** / Exercices de traduction: Français-arabe, arabe-français. 1er cycle. 137pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq Éditeurs), 1967.
- 2272 **HAJJAR, JOSEPH N. Traité de traduction: Grammaire rhétorique et stylistique.** Pour les classes de troisième, seconde et première./ Dirasah fi usul al-tarjamah.... 428pp. 4to. Boards. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1972.
- 2273 **HAKAMI, NASRINE. Pèlerinage de l'Emâm Rezâ: Étude socio-économiques [sic].** (Studia Culturae Islamicae. 38.) (2), 286, (2)pp. 16 plates and maps (partly hors texte). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tokyo (Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa), 1989.
- 2274 **HAKIM, 'ABD AL-HADI MUHAMMAD TAQI. Hawzat al-Najaf al-Ashraf: al-nizam wa-mashari' al-islam.** (Kitab Afaq. 3.) 606pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. [Baghdad] (Mu'assasat Afaq lil-Dirasat wa-al-Abhath al-'Iraqiyah), 2007.
- 2275 **(AL-HAKIM, 'ABD AL-HADI MUHAMMAD TAQI) Al-Sayyid Muhammad Taqi al-Hakim wa-harkatihi al-islahiyya fi al-Najaf.** / Assayid Mohammed Taqi al-Hakim and His Modernization Movement in Najaf. (Dirasat wa-buhuth. 2.) 381pp. 34 illus. 4to. Wraps. London/al-Kuwayt (AB Cultural Institute for Arabic & Islamic Research/ Marafie Foundation), 1424 [2003].
- 2276 **AL-HAKIM, 'ABD AL-HADI MUHAMMAD TAQI. al-Usul al-'ammah lil-fiqh al-muqaran.** Part I. 287pp. 4to. Wraps. [Najaf] (Shirkat Maktabat al-Alfayn), n.d.
- 2277 **AL-HAKIM AL-NAYSABURI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-BAYYI'. Faharis al-Mustradak.** [I'dad Abu Hajar Muhammad al-Sa'id ibn Basyuni Zaghlul]. 806pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1407 [1987].
- 2278 **(AL-HAKIM AL-NAYSABURI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-BAYYI') SAMARAH, MUHAMMAD SALIM IBRAHIM. Fihris ahadith wa-athar al-Mustadrak 'alá al-Sahihayn lil-Hakim al-Nisaburi.** 2 vols. 839pp.; 483pp. Sm. folio. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut ('Alam al-Kutub), 1986.
- 2279 **AL-HAKIM AL-NAYSABURI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-BAYYI'. Ma'rifat 'ulum al-hadith.** Tasnif al-Hakim Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Hafz al-Nisaburi. l'tana bi-nashrih wa-tashihih

- wa-al-ta'liq 'alayh ma' tarjamat al-musannif al-Sayyid Mu'azzam Husayn. (2), 29, (1), 266pp. 4to. Cloth. Probably a reprint edition.  
al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Mutanabbi), 1925.
- 2280 **AL-HAKIM AL-NAYSABURI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-BAYYI'. al-Mustadrak 'alá al-Sahihayn.** Li-Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Hakim al-Nisaburi; ma'a tadminat lil-Imam al-Dhahabi fi al-Talkhis wa-al-Mizan wa-al-'Iraqi fi Amalihi wa-al-Manawi fi Fayd al-qadir wa-ghayrihim min al-'ulama' al-ajilla'; dirasah wa-tahqiq Mustafá 'Abd al-Qadir 'Ata. 4 vols. Folio. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), [1990].
- 2281 **AL-HAKIM AL-NAYSABURI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-BAYYI'. Tarikh-i Nishapur.** Tarjamah-i Muhammad ibn Husayn Khalifah-i Nishaburi; muqaddamah, tashih va ta'liqat-i Muhammad Riza Shafi'i Kadkani./ The History of Nishapur. 410pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Tihiran (Agah), 1375 [1996].
- 2282 **AL-HAKIM AL-NAYSABURI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-BAYYI'. Tarikh-i Nishapur.** Ta'lif-i al-Hakim Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Hamdiwih ibn al-Na'im al-Zabi al-Tamhani al-Nisaburi. Talkhis Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn al-Hasan ibn Ahmad al-ma'ruf bi-al-Khalifah al-Nisapuri. Bi-sa'y va Kushish-i Bahman Karimi. 7, (1), 34, 161, (1), 28pp. Sm. 4to. Later cloth, 3/4 leather.  
Tihiran (Khitabkhanah-i Ibn Sina), 1339 [1960].
- 2283 **(AL-HAKIM AL-TIRMIDHI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI) RADTKE, BERND & O'KANE, JOHN. The Concept of Sainthood in Early Islamic Mysticism: Two Works by al-Hakim al-Tirmidhi.** An annotated translation with introduction by Bernd Radtke and John O'Kane. (Curzon Sufi Series.) xi, (1), 282pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Richmond, Surrey (Curzon Press), 1996.
- 2284 **AL-HAKIM, ALI H. Shi'ah Advanced Seminary: Its Phases, Development and Characteristics.** Paper presented at the Joint Conference of the South African Association for Research and Development in Higher Education and the Productive Leaving Cultures Project (University of Bergen, Norway)...Bergen City, Norway between 31 August-2 September 2005. 53pp. Wraps.  
London (The Islamic Jurisprudence Centre of A'ima Atthar), 2011.
- 2285 **HAKIM, HASAN 'ISÁ. al-Kufah: Bayna al-'umq al-tarikhî wa-al-tatawwur al-'ilmi.** 388pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut/Baghdad (al-'Arif lil-Matbu'at/ Mah'had al-Abhath wa-al-Tanmiyah al-Hadariyah), 2011.
- 2286 **HAKIM KHAN, MUHAMMAD. Muntakhab al-tavarikh. / Muntakhab al-tawarikh: Selected History.** [By] Muhammad Hakim Khan. Edited by Yaiyo Kawahara & Koichi Haneda. (Studia Culturae Islamicae. 81.) Vol. II. xxxvii, (3), 716pp., 1 folding color map. 4to. Wraps.  
Tokyo (Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, ILCAA), 2006.
- 2287 **HAKIM, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. al-Hawzah al-'ilmiyah al-'Iraqiyah wa-al-taqrib.** (Kitab al-taqrib. 1.) 231pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Tihiran] (al-Majma' al-'Alami lil-Taqrib bayna al-Madhabih al-Islamiyah, Mudiriyat al-Nashr wa-al-Matbu'at), 1382 [2003].
- 2288 **AL-HAKIM, MUHAMMAD TAQI. al-Usul al-'ammah fi al-fiqh al-muqaran: Madkhal ilá dirasat al-fiqh al-muqaran.** 702pp. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
[Beirut] (Dar al-Andalus li-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), n.d.
- 2289 **AL-HAKIM, MUHAMMAD TAQI. al-Usul al-'ammah lil-fiqh al-muqaran.** al-Tab'ah 4. (al-Madkhal li-dirasat al-fiqh al-muqaran. 1.) 696pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-Duwaliyah), 2001.
- 2290 **AL-HAKIM, MUHAMMAD TAQI. al-Usul al-'ammah lil-fiqh al-muqaran.** 2 vols. 287pp.; 382pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Kuwayt (Shirkat Maktabat al-Alfayn), n.d.
- 2291 **AL-HAKIM, RIYAD. Lessons in Islamic Law.** [By] Sayyed Riyadh al-Hakim. Translated by Bilqis & Zahra Davdani. Second edition. 157pp. Wraps.  
al-Najaf (Dar al-Helal), 2007.
- 2292 **AL-HAKIM, SAHIB. Mawsu'ah 'an qatl wa-iddihad maraji' al-din wa-'ulama' wa-tullab al-hawzah al-diniyah li-Shi'at balad al-maqabir al-jama'iyah al-'Iraq, 1968-2003 / Encyclopedia on the Killing and Torture of Religious Shi'a Leaders and Students of the Islamic Schools in the Country of Mass-Graves-Iraq, 1968-2003.** 4 vols. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Morden, Surrey (Organization of Human Rights in Iraq), 2005.
- 2293 **AL-HAKIM, SAHIB. Taqir 'an Ightisab, wa-qatl, wa-ta'dhib, wa i'tiqal akthar min 4000 imra'ah fi balad al-maqabir al-jama'iyah (al-'Iraq).** / Untold Stories of More Than 4000 Women Raped, Killed, and Tortured in Iraq, the Country of Mass Graves. 930pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
London (Muruwj lil-Tiba'ah), 2003.

- 
- 2294 **AL-HAKIM, TAWFIQ. *Ahl al-Kahf***. 179pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Adab), 1935.
- 2295 **AL-HAKIM, TAWFIQ. *Bayn al-fikr wa-al-fann***. 416pp. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. [Cairo?] (al-Watan al-'Arabi), [1979].
- 2296 **HAKIM, TAWFIQ. *Muhammad***. Translated by Ibrahim Hassan el-Mougy; revised by Ahmad Kamal Metwalli. Second edition. 309pp. Wraps. Cairo (al-Adab Press), 1985.
- 2297 **AL-HAKIM, TAWFIQ. *The Return of Consciousness***. Translated from the Arabic by Bayly Winder. xiii, (1), 89pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Basingstoke, Hampshire/London (Macmillan), 1985.
- 2298 **AL-HAKIM, TAWFIQ. *Théâtre arabe***. Traduit de l'arabe par A. Khedry & N. Costandi. (Les Maîtres Étrangers.) 465, (3)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Browned. Paris (Nouvelles Éditions Latines), 1950.
- 2299 **HAKIMI, MUHAMMAD RIZA. *Danish-i Muslimin***. 34, (1), 419, (5)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Tehran] (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1357 [1978].
- 2300 **HALABI, 'ALI ASGHAR. *Ta'sir-i Qur'an va hadis dar adabiyat-i Farsi***. (Intisharat-i Asatir. 110.) 310pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihnan (Intisharat-i Asatir), 1371 [1992].
- 2301 **(AL-HALABI, BURHAN AL-DIN IBRAHIM B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM) EGE, HASAN. *Tam kayitli hasiyeli Mültek'l ebhür ve tercemesi***. (Salah Bilici Kitabevi yayinlari. 44.) 2 vols. xii, 579, 512, 4, (4)pp. 4to. Orig. cloth. Parallel texts in Turkish and Arabic. Bayazit-Istanbul (Salah Bilici Kitabevi), 1989.
- 2302 **AL-HALAWANI, HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN B. NASR. *Nuzhat al-nazir wa-tanbih al-khatir: Kitab nafis yahtawi 'alá hikam wa-athar lil-Nabi wa-alihi al-hudah 'alayhim al-salam***. 78pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Matba'ad Sa'id), 1404 [1983].
- 2303 **HALBERTAL, MOSHE. *People of the Book: Canon, Meaning, and Authority***. x, (2), 185pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1997.
- 2304 **HALEEM, MUHAMMAD ABDEL. *Understanding the Qur'an: Themes and Style***. viii, 228pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2001.
- 2305 **HALEVI, LEOR. *Modern Things on Trial: Islam's Global and Material Reformation in the Age of Rida, 1865-1935***. xi, (3), 367pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Stained. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Columbia University Press), 2019.
- 2306 **HALEVI, LEOR. *Muhammad's Grave: Death Rites and the Making of Islamic Society***. xiii, (3), 400pp. 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Columbia University Press), 2007.
- 2307 **AL-HALLADJ, ABU 'L-MUGHITH AL-HUSAYN B. MANSUR B. MAHAMMA AL-BAYDAWI. "O Leute, rettet mich vor Gott." *Worte verzehrender Gottesehnsucht***. Ausgewählt, übersetzt und eingeleitet von Annemarie Schimmel. (Herderbücherei: Texte zum Nachdenken. 1240.) 127, (1)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Freiburg i.Br. (Herder), 1985.
- 2308 **(AL-HALLADJ, ABU 'L-MUGHITH AL-HUSAYN B. MANSUR B. MAHAMMA AL-BAYDAWI) MASSIGNON, LOUIS. *The Passion of al-Hallaj, Mystic and Martyr of Islam***. Translated from the French with a biographical foreword by Herbert Mason. (Bollingen Series. 98.) 4 vols. I: The Life of al-Hallaj. Ixix, (1), 645, (3)pp. II: The Survival of al-Hallaj. xii, (2), 493, (3)pp. III: The Teaching of al-Hallaj. xiv, 360pp. IV: Bibliography and Index. xviii, 294pp. 32 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1982.
- 2309 **AL-HALLADJ, ABU 'L-MUGHITH AL-HUSAYN B. MANSUR B. MAHAMMA AL-BAYDAWI. *The Tawasin: The Great Sufic Text on the Unity of Reality***. Written by Husaain bin Mansur al-Hallaj. Translated by Aisha Abd Arhman at-Tarjumana. 81, (1)pp. Wraps. Delhi (Taj Company), 1982.
- 2310 **HALLAQ, WAEL B. *A History of Islamic Legal Theories: An Introduction to Sunni usul al-fiqh***. ix, (1), 294pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 2311 **HALLAQ, WAEL B. *An Introduction to Islamic Law***. vii, (1), 200pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2013.

- 2312 **HALLAQ, WAEL B. Nash'at al-fiqh al-Islami wa-tatawwuruh.** Tarjamat Riyad al-Miladi; muraja'at Fahd ibn 'Abd al-Rahman al-Hammudi. 318pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2007.
- 2313 **HALLAQ, WAEL B. The Origins and Evolution of Islamic Law.** (Themes in Islamic Law. 1.) ix, 234pp., 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.
- 2314 **HALLAQ, WAEL B. al-Sultah al-madhhabiyah: al-taqlid wa-al-tajdid fi al-fiqh al-Islami.** Tarmajat 'Abbas 'Abbas; muraja'at Fahd ibn 'Abd al-Rahman al-Hammudi. 366pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2007.
- 2315 **HALLAQ, WAEL B. Tarikh al-nazariyat al-fiqhiyah fi al-Islam: Muqaddimah fi usul al-fiqh al-Sunni.** Tarjamat Ahmad Mawsilili, muraja'at Fahd ibn 'Abd al-Rahman al-Hammudi. 386pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2007.
- 2316 **HALM, HEINZ. The Fatimids and Their Traditions of Learning.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 2.) xv, (1), 112pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1997.
- 2317 **HALM, HEINZ. Shi'a Islam: From Religion to Revolution.** xii, (1), 176pp. 14 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1999.
- 2318 **HALMAN, TALÂT S. (EDITOR). Living Poets of Turkey: An Anthology of Modern Poems.** Translated, with an introduction by Talat S. Halman. 157pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Istanbul (Dost Yayinlari), 1989.
- 2319 **HALMAN, TALÂT SAIT (EDITOR). Turkey: From Empire to Nation.** (Review of National Literatures. Vol. 4#1.) 142, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Jamaica, New York (St. John's University), 1973.
- 2320 **HAMADAH, MUHAMMAD MAHIR. al-Maktabat fi al-Islam: Nash'atuha wa-tatawwuruha wa-masa'iruha.** al-Tab'ah 5. 232pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Risalah lil-Tiba'ah), 1986.
- 2321 **(AL-HAMADHANI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN IBN 'ISÁ) CHEIKHO, LOUIS (EDITOR). Kitab al-alfaz al-kitabiyah.** Li-'Abd al-Rahman ibn 'Isá al-Hamadhani; i'taná bi-dabtihi wa-tashihihhi Luwis Shikhu. ix, (1), 339pp. 12mo. Later buckram. Bayrut (Matba'at al-'Aba' al-Yasu'iyyin), 1898.
- 2322 **AL-HAMADHANI, AHMAD BADI' AL-ZAMAN. Choix de Maqamat (Séances).** [Par] al-Hamadani (Hamadhâni). Choieses et traduites de l'arabe avec une Étude sur le genre par Régis Blachère et Pierre Masnou. (Études arabes et islamiques: Textes et traductions. 2.) x, 142pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (loose). Browned. Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck), 1957.
- 2323 **AL-HAMADHANI, AHMAD BADI' AL-ZAMAN. Maqamat Abi al-Fadl Badi' al-Zaman al-Hamadani.** al-Tab'ah 4. (2), 258pp. 4to. Orig. dec. wraps. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1958.
- 2324 **AL-HAMADHANI, AHMAD BADI' AL-ZAMAN. The Maqámát of Badi' al-Zamán al-Hamadháni.** Translated from the Arabic with an introduction and notes historical and grammatical by W.J. Prendergast. Foreword by C.E. Bosworth. xiv, 190pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. First published 1915. London (Curzon Press), 1973.
- 2325 **(AL-HAMADHANI, AHMAD BADI' AL-ZAMAN) MONROE, JAMES T. The Art of Badi' az-Zaman al-Hamadhani as Picaresque Narrative.** (Papers of the Center for Arab and Middle East Studies. 2.) 175pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Beirut (American University of Beirut), 1983.
- 2326 **AL-HAMADHANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-MALIK. Takmilat tarikh al-Tabari.** Qaddama lahu wa-haqqaqahu wa-wada'a faharusuh 'an al-makhtutah al-wahidah al-mahfuzah fi maktabat Baris al-ahliyah Albirt Yusuf Kan'an. Vol. I [all published]. (2), 8, 301, (1)pp., 2 plates. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1961.
- 2327 **AL-HAMADI, YUSUF & ABU BAKR IBRAHIM, AHMAD. Min kifah al-madi lil-saff al-awaal al-mutawassit.** Edited by 'Abd al-'Aziz al-'Atwa. 102pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Kuwait (al-Wizarah al-Tarbiyah), 1973/1974.
- 2328 **HAMALIAN, LEO & YOHANNAN, JOHN D. (EDITORS). New Writing from the Middle East.** Edited, with an introduction and commentary, by Leo Hamalian and John D. Yohannan. xxii, 506pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- New York (Frederick Ungar Publishing), 1978.
- 2329 **HAMD ALLAH B. ABI BAKR B. AHMAD B. NASR AL-MUSTAWFI AL-KAZWINI. The Geographical Part of the Nuzhat-al-qulub.** Composed by Hamd-Allah Mustawfi of Qazwin in 740 (1340). Translated by G. Le Strange. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. Vol. XXIII.2.) xix, (1), 322pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leyden/London (E.J. Brill/ Luzac & Co.), 1919.
- 2330 **HAMD ALLAH B. ABI BAKR B. AHMAD B. NASR AL-MUSTAWFI AL-KAZWINI. Tarikh-i guzidah.** Ta'lif-i Hamd Allah ibn Abi Bakr ibn Ahmad ibn Nasr Mustawfi Qazvini, dar sanah-i 730 Hijri; ba muqabalah ba chandin nuskhah bi-zamimah-i faharis va havashi; bi-ihitimam-i 'Abd al-Husayn Nava'i. 26, 816, 73pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Amir Kabir), 1339 [1960].
- 2331 **HAMEED, MAZHER A. Arabia Imperilled: The Security Imperatives of the Arab Gulf States.** Foreword by James Schlesinger. xxi, (5), 189pp. 5 figs., 10 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Middle East Assessments Group), 1986.
- 2332 **HAMEEDULLAH KHAN, MOHD. The Schools of Islamic Jurisprudence: A Comparative Study.** (6), 143pp. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1991.
- 2333 **HAMID AL-DIN ABU BAKR 'UMAR B. MAHMUDI BALKHI. Maqamat-i Hamidi.** Ta'lif-i Qazi Hamid al-Din 'Umar ibn Mahmud Balkhi. Ba tafsir-i ash'ar va tawzi'-i amkanah va a'lam va tarjumah-i lughat va 'ibarat-i mushkilah. Bi-sa'y-i Sayyid 'Ali Akbar Abarqu'i. (Danishkadah-i Adabiyat Isfahan. 1.) 222pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. buckram. [Isfahan] (Kitabfurushi-i Tayid), 1339 [1960].
- 2334 **HAMID, 'AMMAR AHMAD. al-Sinama fi al-qarn al-'ishrin 1900-1999.** ('Alam al-ma'rifah. 51.) 301, (1)pp., 16 plates (partly color). Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq, 2001.
- 2335 **HAMID MUFTI, MUHAMMAD ABU AL-FAZL MUHAMMAD. Qamus al-bahrayn: Matn-i kalami-i Farsi ta'lif bih sal-i 814 Q.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad Abu al-Fazl Muhammad; tashih-i 'Ali Awjabi./ Qamus al-bahrayn: Theological Persian Texts Compiled in 814 A.H. [By] Mohammad Abu-al-Fazl Mohammad (Hamid Mofiti). Editor: 'Ali Owjabi. ('Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 10.) 396, (2)pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1374 [1995].
- 2336 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. The Battlefields of the Prophet Muhammad.** New revised edition. 64, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Karachi (Huzaifah Publications), 1979.
- 2337 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. The Battlefields of the Prophet Muhammad: A Contribution to Muslim Military History.** 3rd revised edition. (Centre Culturel Islamique, Paris: Series. No. 3.) (8), 158pp., 23 plates. Maps. Tall 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Hyderabad (Habib & Co.), 1983.
- 2338 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. The First Written Constitution in the World: An Important Document of the Time of the Holy Prophet.** Second revised edition. 75pp. Frontis. 12mo. Wraps. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1968.
- 2339 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. Foreign Relations of the Prophet Muhammad with the Countries of Middle-East, India, Turkistan & China etc.** (The Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies Series.) (4), 51, (5)pp. Wraps. Hyderabad (The Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies), [1985].
- 2340 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. Majmu'at al-watha'iq al-siyasiyah lil-'ahd al-nabawi wa-al-khilafah al-rashidah.** al-Tab'ah 3, mazidah wa-munaqqahah. 554pp., 8 maps, 6 plates, 2 folding tables. 4to. Cloth. Bayrut (Dar al-Irshad lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1969.
- 2341 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. Muhammad Rasulullah: A Concise Survey of the Life and Work of the Founder of Islam.** (Centre Culturel Islamique, Paris. Series No. 4.) (2), iv, 197pp., 5 plates. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Hyderabad, 1974.
- 2342 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. The Muslim Conduct of State: Being a Treatise on Siyar, That Is Islamic Notion of Public International Law, Consisting of the Laws of Peace, War and Neutrality, Together With Precedents from Orthodox Practice and Preceded by a Historical and General Introduction.** Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. xiv, 379, (1)pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1968.
- 2343 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD. Le prophète de l'islam: Sa vie, son oeuvre.** 5ème édition augmentée. 2 vols. 1067pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Paris (Association des Étudiants Islamiques en France), 1989.

- 
- 2344 **HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD.** *Vasa'iq: Namah'ha-yi hazrat-i khatmi martabat va khulafa-yi rashidin. Tarjumah-i kitab-i Majmu'at al-watha'iq al-siyasiyah.* Tarjumah va tahshiyah az Mahmud Mahdavi Damghani. 456pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Chap va Nashr-i Bunyad), 1365 [1986].
- 2345 **HAMMAD, MISBAH AL-MUTAWALLI AL-SAYYID, ET AL.** *Fiqh al-mu'amalat.* Ta'lif Misbah Mutawalli al-Sayyid Hammad, Muhanna 'Umar Tiwajini, Zayid ibn Sulayman ibn 'Abd Allah Jahdami. 310, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Zanzibar (Ma'had al-Istiqamah lil-Dirasat al-Islamiyah bi-Zanzabar/ Jam'iyat al-Istiqamah al-Islamiyah al-Tanzaniyah), 1998.
- 2346 **HAMMADI, IDRIS.** *al-'Amm wa-takhsisuhi fi al-istilah al-usuli: Nazariyatan wa-tatbiqan.* 261pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Fas (Matba'at al-Salam)], 1988.
- 2347 **(HAMMAM B. MUNABBIH) HAMIDULLAH, MUHAMMAD.** *An Introduction to the Conservation of Hadith: In the Light of the Sahifah of Hammam ibn Munabbih.* Translated into English by Muhammad Rahimuddin. xvii, (1), 158, 30pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (Islamic Book Trust), 2007.
- 2348 **HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH, FREIHERR VON.** *Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien, 1200-1350.* Mit neun Beilagen, Textauszügen aus Wassaf und anderen Dokumenten enthaltend und neun Stammtafeln der mongolischen Herrscher. Mit Literaturnachweisen und einem ausführlichen Sach- und Namenregister. 2 vols. in 1 vol. (12), 435, (5), 563, (5)pp. 9 folding tables, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Stout 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Darmstadt 1842-1843 edition. Amsterdam (Philo Press), 1974.
- 2349 **HAMMOND, N.G.L. & SCULLARD, H.H. (EDITORS).** *The Oxford Classical Dictionary.* Second edition. xxii, 1176pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1970. *Marmor/Ross E31*
- 2350 **HAMORI, ANDRAS.** *On the Art of Medieval Arabic Literature.* (Princeton Essays in Literature.) xii, 199, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1974.
- 2351 **(HAMZA AL-ISFAHANI [HAMZA B. AL-HASAN (IBN) AL-MU'ADDIB]) SHI'AR, JA'FAR (EDITOR).** *Tarikh-i payambaran va shahan: Sini muluk al-arz va al-anbiya'.* Az Hamzah ibn Hasan Isfahani; tarjamah-i Ja'far Shi 'ar. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 5.) (18), 261, (13)pp. 4to. Cloth, 3/4 leather. [Tihiran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1346 [1967].
- 2352 **HAMZA, FERAS, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *An Anthology of Qur'anic Commentaries.* Vol. I: On the Nature of the Divine. Edited by Feras Hamza and Sajjad Rizvi, with Farhana Mayer. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 5.) xvii, (1), 670pp. 4to. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2008.
- 2353 **HANAFI, HASAN.** *Min al-nass ilá al-waqi': Muhawalah li-i'adat bina' 'ilm usul al-fiqh.* 2 vols. 623pp.; 720pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2005.
- 2354 **HANAWAY, WILLIAM L. & SPOONER, BRIAN.** *Reading Nasta'liq: Persian and Urdu Hands From 1500 to the Present.* (Bibliotheca Iranica: Literature Series. 3.) x, 278pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by B. Spooner. Costa Mesa, California (Mazda Publishers), 1995.
- 2355 **HANEDA, MASASHI & MIURA, TORU (EDITORS).** *Islamic Urban Studies: Historical Review and Perspectives.* xii, 365pp., 6 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Kegan Paul International), 1994.
- 2356 **HANFMANN, GEORGE M.A.** *From Croesus to Constantine: The Cities of Western Asia Minor and Their Arts in Greek and Roman Times.* (Jerome Lectures. Tenth Series.) xiii, (1), 127, (3)pp. 207 illus. hors texte. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation coy, inscribed by the author. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan Press), 1975. *Arntzen/Rainwater J68*
- 2357 **HANIF, N.** *Biographical Encyclopaedia of Sufis: Central Asia and Middle East.* xi, (1), 507pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Sarup & Sons), 2002.
- 2358 **HANNA, NELLY.** *In Praise of Books: A Cultural History of Cairo's Middle Class, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Century.* (Middle East Studies Beyond Dominant Paradigms.) viii, (4), 219pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2003.

- 2359 **HANNA, NELLY. Making Big Money in 1600: The Life and Times of Isma'il Abu Taqiyya, Egyptian Merchant.** (Middle East Studies Beyond Dominant Paradigms.) xxvii, (3), 219pp. 4 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1998.
- 2360 **HANSEN, ERIC. Motoring with Mohammed: Journeys to Yemen and the Red Sea.** xii, (2), 420pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Boston (Houghton Mifflin Company), 1991.
- 2361 **HANSFORD, S. HOWARD. A Glossary of Chinese Art and Archaeology.** Second edition revised. (China Society Sinological Series. 4.) xi, (1), 104pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (The China Society), 1961. *Arntzen/Rainwater E181; Chamberlin 184; Rowland p. 57*
- 2362 **HAQQ'SHINAS, 'ALI MUHAMMAD, ET AL. Farhang-i Mu'asir hazarah Ingilisi-Farsi.** 'Ali Muhammad Haq Shinas, Husayn Sami'i, Nargis Intakhabi./ Farhang Moaser English-Persian Millennium Dictionary. 2 vols. xiv, (2), 2023, (5), 23pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Farhang-i Mua'sir), 1381 [2001].
- 2363 **HAQUE, MUHAMMAD SHAMSUL. The Holy Quran: Surah al-Baqarah (The Cow). Parts 1-3: A.L.M., Sayiaqulu and Tilka al-Rusulu.** With modern English translations and annotations. Including reading guides, Surah al-Fatihag & al-Baqarah and Appendices A: Muqatt'a; B: Word Meanings; C: Tajweed Rules. xvi, 112pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Silver Spring, Maryland (Namuk International), 1991.
- 2364 **HAQUE, ZIAUL. Landlord and Peasant in Early Islam: A Study of the Legal Doctrine of Muzara'a or Sharecropping.** viii, (2), 410pp. Cloth. D.j. Islamabad (Islamic Research Institute), 1977.
- 2365 **HAQUE, ZIAUL. Riba: The Moral Economy of Usury, Interest and Profit.** (8), 180pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (S. Abdul Majeed & Co. for Ikrq), [1995].
- 2366 **HARB, ULRICH. Ilkhanidische Stalaktitengewölbe: Beiträge zu Entwurf und Bautechnik.** (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Teheran: Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran. Ergänzungsband 4.) 66, (4)pp., 9 plates. 34 text figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berlin (Dietrich Reimer Verlag), 1978. *Creswell Suppl. II, 68*
- 2367 **HARDER, ERNST. Arabic Chrestomathy: Selected Passages from Arabic Prose-Writers with an Appendix Containing Some Specimens of Ancient Arabic Poetry.** With a complete glossary. viii, 520, (10)pp. Orig. cloth. London/Heidelberg (David Nutt [et al.]/ Julius Groos), 1911.
- 2368 **HARDING, G. LANKESTER. The Antiquities of Jordan.** Revised edition. 215, (1)pp., 32 plates. 10 figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (Jordan Distribution Agency/ The Lutterworth Press), 1976.
- 2369 **HARIDI, AHMAD 'ABD AL-MAJID. Fihris khitat Misr: Fihris tahlili li-kitabay Ibn Duqmaq wa-al-Maqrizi 'an Misr (kitab al-intisar, kitab al-khitat).** / Index des Hitat: Index analytique des ouvrages d'Ibn Duqmaq et de Maqrizi sur Caire. (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire: Textes arabes et études islamiques. 20.) 3 vols. xii, (12), 462, (2)pp.; vi, (4), 218, (4)pp.; vi, 388, (2)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire), 1983-1984.
- 2370 **AL-HARIRI, ABU MUHAMMAD AL-KASIM B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UTHMAN B. AL-HARIRI AL-BASRI. The Assemblies of Hariri.** Student's edition of the Arabic text with English notes, grammatical, critical, and historical, by F. Steingass. xxviii, 472pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. London/Edinburgh (Sampson Low, Marston & Company), 1897.
- 2371 **(AL-HARIRI, ABU MUHAMMAD AL-KASIM B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UTHMAN B. AL-HARIRI AL-BASRI) MACKAY, PIERRE A. Certificates of Transmission on a Manuscript of the Maqamat of Hariri (MS. Cairo, Adab 105).** (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New Series. Vol. 61, Part 4.) 81pp. 32 plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Philadelphia (The American Philosophical Society), 1971.
- 2372 **AL-HARIRI, ABU MUHAMMAD AL-KASIM B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UTHMAN B. AL-HARIRI AL-BASRI. Kitab Maqamat al-Hariri.** Abu Muhammad al-Qasim ibn 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn 'Uthman al-Hariri al-Basri; wa-yalihi al-Risalatayn al-Siniyah wa-al-Shiniyah, lil-Hariri aydan. Wa-yalihi Risalat al-Imam Abi Muhammad 'Abd Allah ibn Ahmad al-ma'ruf bi-Ibn al-Khashshab al-Baghdadi: ma'a intisar Ibn Barri lil-Hariri. 8, 612, 36, 92pp. Sm. 4to. Later wraps. [al-Qahirah] (al-Matba'ah al-Husayniyah al-Misriyah), 1326 [1908].
- 2373 **AL-HARIRI, ABU MUHAMMAD AL-KASIM B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UTHMAN B. AL-HARIRI AL-BASRI. Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug: Vierundzwanzig Makamen.** Aus dem Arabischen übertragen von Friedrich Rückert. Herausgegeben von Annemarie Schimmel. (UNESCO-Sammlung repräsentativer Werke: Asiatische Reihe.) 220, (4)pp. Wraps.



- Stuttgart (Philipp Reclam Jun.), 1966.
- 2374 **HARPER, PRUDENCE OLIVER. The Royal Hunter: Art of the Sasanian Empire.** With contributions by Jens Kröger, Carol Manson Bier, and Martha L. Carter. 176pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Asia House Gallery, New York, winter 1978, and two subsequent venues. New York (The Asia Society/ John Weatherhill), 1978.
- 2375 **AL-HARRANI, AL-HASAN IBN 'ALI. Tuhaf al-'uqul 'an al-Rasul.** Ta'lif Abi Muhammad al-Hasan ibn 'Ali al-Husayn ibn Shu'bah al-Harrani. Ba tarjumah-'i Farsi. Bi-tashih 'Ali Akbar Ghaffari. (10), 631pp. 4to. Boards (head of spine chipped). Tihiran (Kitabfurushi Islamiyah), 1354 [1975].
- 2376 **HARRIS, WILLIAM. The Levant: A Fractured Mosaic.** (Princeton Series on the Middle East.) xii, 212pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Second printing, with a revised epilogue. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2003.
- 2377 **AL-HARSHI, ASAD ALLAH. Wasa'il al-lthbat fi-al-Fiqh al-Islami.** 176pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Al-Mu'assat al-Dawliyya lil-Dirasat wa-l-Nashr), 2001.
- 2378 **HARTNER, WILLY. Oriens - Occidens: Ausgewählte Schriften zur Wissenschafts- und Kulturgeschichte.** Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag. Herausgeber: Günther Kersten, Friedrich Klemm, Walter Rüegg, Matthias Schramm. (Collectanea. 3.) xx, 536pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Hildesheim (Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung), 1968.
- 2379 **HARUN, 'ABD AL-SALAM MUHAMMAD. Tahqiq al-nusus wa-nashruha: Awwal kitab 'Arabi fi hadha al-fann yudihu manahijahu wa-yu'aliju mushkilatih.** al-Tab'ah 4, tamtazu bi-idafat wa-tanqihat wa-namadhij jadidah. 143, (1)pp. 7 plates. 4to. Cloth. al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Khanji), 1977.
- 2380 **HARVEY, DAVID. Spoken Arabic.** 224pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (slightly rubbed). London/Sydney (Hodder and Stoughton), 1980.
- 2381 **HARVEY, L.P. Islamic Spain, 1250 to 1500.** xiv, 370pp., 2 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1992.
- 2382 **HASAN, AHMAD. Analogical Reasoning in Islamic Jurisprudence: A Study of the Juridical Principle of Qiyas.** (6), 496pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1994.
- 2383 **HASAN, AHMAD. The Doctrine of Ijma' in Islam: A Study of the Juridical Principle of Consensus.** xvi, 274, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1992.
- 2384 **HASAN, AHMAD. The Early Development of Islamic Jurisprudence.** xvi, 234, (6)pp. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1994.
- 2385 **HASAN, AHMAD. The Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence.** Vol. 1 [all published]: The Command of the Shari'ah and Juridical Norm. xii, (2), 411, (5)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1994.
- 2386 **HASAN, HADI. A Golden Treasury of Persian Poetry.** (National Book Trust Books.) vii, (1), 228pp. Wraps. D.j. Delhi (The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India), 1966.
- 2387 **(HASAN MAHMUD KATIB) BADA KHCHANI, S.J. Spiritual Resurrection in Shi'i Islam: An Early Ismaili Treatise on the Doctrine of Qiyamat.** A new Persian edition and English translation of the Haft bab by Hasan-i Mahmud-i Katib. Edited and translated by S.J. Badakhchani. With a foreword by Christian Jambet. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 23.) xx, 109, (1), 84pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2017.
- 2388 **HASAN, MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-GHANI. Zindiginamah'ha.** Tarjumah-'i Amirah Zamiri. (Sayri dar adabiyat-i 'Arab. 2.) 88pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1362 [1983].
- 2389 **HASAN, SUHAIB. An Introduction to the Science of Hadith.** (The Study of al-Quran Series.) 48pp. Wraps. London (Al-Quran Society), 1994.
- 2390 **HASAN, ZAKI MUHAMMAD. Tarikh-i naqqashi dar Iran.** Tarjamah-'i Abu al-Qasim Sahab. 12, 109pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Library boards, 1/4 cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Ex-library. [Tihiran] (Chap-i Danish), 1328 [1950].

- 
- 2391 **HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR.** *al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah: Dirasat fi al-manhaj.* 268pp. 4to. Wraps. al-'Ayn (Privately Published), 1991.
- 2392 **HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR.** *Nazariyat al-iktimal al-lughawi 'inda al-'Arab: Manhaj shamil li-ta'lim al-lughah al-'Arabiyah (al-aswat, al-sarf, al-ma'ajim, al-nahw).* 11, (1), 368pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Hajar), 1987.
- 2393 **HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR.** *al-Turath wa-al-mu'asarah: Namadhij wa-dirasat naqdiyyah.* 250pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Privately Published), 1987.
- 2394 **HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR & ABDOU, KAMAR MOSTAFA.** *The Concise Arabic-English Lexicon of Verbs in Context.* Compiled by Ahmed Taher Hassanein, Kamar Mostafa Abdou. xiv, 716, (8)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the authors. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1991.
- 2395 **HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR & KAMEL, MONA.** *Let's Chat in Arabic / Yallandardish bi l'Arabi: A Practical Introduction to the Spoken Arabic of Cairo.* [By] Ahmed Hassanein, Mona Kamel. ii, 195, (5), 54pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (The Authors), 1998.
- 2396 **HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR & NABAWI, 'ABD AL-AZIZ.** *al-Asas fi al-lughah al-'Arabiyah.* 287pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the authors. al-Qahirah (al-Sadr li-Khadamat al-Tiba'ah), 1987.
- 2397 **AL-HASANI, HASHIM MA'RUF.** *al-Shi'ah bayna al-Asha'irah wa-al-Mu'tazilah.* 253pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette; orig. front-cover bound in. First published Beirut 1964. Bayrut (Dar al-Qalam), 1978.
- 2398 **AL-HASANI, HASHIM MA'RUF.** *Tarikh-i fiqh-i Ja'fari (sarguzasht-i fiqh).* 185, (7)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Badr), 1361 [1982].
- 2399 **HASANI, SALIM.** *Ru'asa' al-'Iraq 1920-1958: "Dirasah fi ittijahat al-hukm."* 438pp. 4to. Wraps. London (Dar al-Hikma), 1992.
- 2400 **HASANUZ ZAMAN, S.M.** *The Economic Functions of the Early Islamic State.* Second edition. xv, (3), 410, (4)pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo.. Wraps. Karachi (International Islamic Publishers), 1990.
- 2401 **HASHIM, AHMED.** *The Crisis of the Iranian State: Domestic, Foreign and Security Policies in post-Khomeini Iran.* (Adelphi Paper 296.) 80pp. Wraps. [London (Oxford University Press for the International Institute for Strategic Studies)], 1995.
- 2402 **HASHIM, MAHMUD MUHAMMAD.** *Ijra'at al-taqadi wa-al-tanfidh.* 8, 385pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad ('Imadat Shu'un al-Maktabat, Jami'at al-Malik Sa'ud), 1409 [1989].
- 2403 **HASHIM, MAHMUD MUHAMMAD.** *al-Qada' wa-nizam al-ithbat fi al-fiqh al-Islami wa-al-anzimah al-wad'iyah.* 13, (1), 421, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad ('Imadat Shu'un al-Maktabat, Jami'at al-Malik Sa'ud), 1988.
- 2404 **HASHIMI, AHMAD.** *Jawahir al-adab fi adabiyat wa-insha' lughat al-'Arab.* al-Tab'ah 29. 2 vols. in 1. 728, 12pp. 4to. Buckram. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1983.
- 2405 **HASHIMI, HUSAYN.** *Irtidad va azadi. / Apostasy and Freedom.* 166pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Pizhuhishgah-i Farhang va Andishah-i Islami), 1384 [2005 or 2006].
- 2406 **HASHIMI, MUHAMMAD MANSUR.** *Din'andishan-i mutajaddid: Rawshanfikri-i dini az Shari'ati ta Malikiyan.* 367pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Kavir), 1385 [2006].
- 2407 **HASHMI, SOHAIL H. (EDITOR).** *Islamic Political Ethics: Civil Society, Pluralism, and Conflict.* With a foreword by Jack Miles. (The Ethikon Series in Contemporary Ethics.) xiv, 227pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2002.
- 2408 **HASKINS, LOREN & JEFFREY, KIRK.** *Understanding Quantitative History.* (New Liberal Arts Series.) xxv, (1), 366pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (The MIT Press), 1990.

- 
- 2409 **AL-HASSAN, AHMAD Y. & HILL, DONALD R. Islamic Technology: An Illustrated History.** xv, (1), 304pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge/Paris (Cambridge University Press/ UNESCO), 1992.
- 2410 **HASSAN BAR BAHLUL. Kitab al dala'il.** Lil-Hasan ibn al-Bahlul; tahqiq Yusuf Habbi; muraja'at Muhammad 'Abd al-Hadi Abu Ridah./ Kitab al-Daláel [by] al-Hasan Ibn al-Bahlul (IV H./X A.D. Century). Edited and commented by Joseph Habbi. Revised by Mo'hd A.H. Abu Readah. 537pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
al-Safah, al-Kuwayt (Ma'had al-Makhtutat al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum), 1987.
- 2411 **AL-HASSANI, SALIM T.S., ET AL. (EDITORS). 1001 Inventions: Muslim Heritage in Our World.** Second edition. Chief editor: Salim T.S. al-Hassani. Co-editors: Elizabeth Woodcock & Rabah Saoud. 376pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Manchester (Foundation for Science, Technology and Civilisation), 2007.
- 2412 **HASSON, RACHEL. Early Islamic Glass.** 38pp. 65 illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute, Jerusalem, spring 1979.  
Jerusalem (L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 406*
- 2413 **HASTINGS, JAMES (EDITOR). Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics.** Edited with the assistance of John A. Selbie and other scholars. 12 vols. + Index. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth.  
Edinburgh (T. & T. Clark), 1979-1981.
- 2414 **[HATAMI, AZIZ.] Shiraz.** 66, (2)pp. Prof. illus. 1 lrg. folding map, loosely inserted, as issued. 12mo. Wraps. First Edition.  
[Tehran] (Ministry of Information of the Imperial Iranian Government), 1961.
- 2415 **HATCHER, WILLIAM S. The Science of Religion.** (Études Bahá'í/Bahá'í Studies. 2.) (2), 45, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Thornhill, Ontario (Association Canadienne des Études sur la Foi Bahá'íe), 1977.
- 2416 **HATHAWAY, JANE. The Politics of Households in Ottoman Egypt: The Rise of the Qazdaglis.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiv, (4), 198pp. 4 maps, 4 figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 2417 **HATIM, BASIL. English-Arabic/Arabic-English Translation: A Practical Guide.** 235pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Saqi Books), 1997.
- 2418 **HATTSTEIN, MARKUS & DELIUS, PETER (EDITORS). Islam: Art and Architecture.** 639, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Potsdam (H.F. Ullmann), 2010.
- 2419 **HAUSSIG, HANS WILHELM. A History of Byzantine Civilization.** 448pp. 169 illus. (22 illus.) 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/Washington, D.C. (Praeger Publishers), 1971.
- 2420 **HAVA, J.G. Arabic English Dictionary: For Advanced Learners.** (8), 912, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
New Delhi (Goodword Books), 2001.
- 2421 **HAWKER, E.M.N. Written and Spoken Persian.** vii, (1), 204pp., 1 folding chart. Sm. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Longmans), 1960.
- 2422 **HAWTING, G.R. The Idea of Idolatry and the Emergence of Islam: From Polemic to History.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xvii, (1), 168pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 2423 **AL HAYDAR, HAYDAR. Wilayat al-faqih: al-Shurá wa-wilayat al-faqih.** (Majma' al-Fikr al-Islami. 2.) 189pp. 4to. Wraps.  
N.p. (Majma' al-Fikr al-Islami), 1409 [1988 or 1989].
- 2424 **HAYDAR, KHALIL 'ALI. Afkar wa-adwa'.** al-Majmu'ah 1 [all published]: Yuliyu 1986-Uktubir 1987. 288pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (Sharikat Kazimah), 1988.
- 2425 **HAYDAR, KHALIL 'ALI. al-Ikhwan al-Muslimun: Sijill al-ahdath.** 212pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (Sharikat Kazimah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Tawzi'), 1989.
- 2426 **HAYDAR, KHALIL 'ALI. al-Harakah al-diniyah: Hiwar min al-dakhil.** 207pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (Sharikat Kazimah), 1987.
- 2427 **HAYDAR, KHALIL 'ALI. Mustaqbal al-harakah al-diniyah.** (Kitab al-watan. 1.) 214pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (Markaz al-Watan lil-Ma'lumat wa-al-Abhath), 1985.
- 2428 **HAYDAR, KHALIL 'ALI. Tayyarat al-sahwah al-diniyah.** 234pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.

- al-Kuwayt (Sharikat Kazimah), 1987.
- 2429 **HAYDARI ABDARI, GHULAM RIZA. A View at Fatimal-M'asooma's Life "Peace be upon her."** 32pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), n.d.
- 2430 **HAYES, JOHN R. (EDITOR). The Genius of Arab Civilization: Source of Renaissance.** Contributions by J.S. Badeau, M. Fakhry, O. Grabar, S.K. Hamarneh, D.R. Hill, M.A. Khouri, I. Madkour, R. El-Mallakh, D. El-Mallakh, F. E. Peters, A.I. Sabra, R.B. Winder. x, 231pp. Prof. illus. Sm. sq. folio. Cloth. D.j. Ex-library.  
New York (New York University Press), 1975.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 250*
- 2431 **(HAYKAL, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN) JOHANSEN, BABER. Muhammad Hasanin Haykal: Urubba wa-al-Sharq min manzur wahid min al-libiraliyyin al-misriyyin.** Tarjamat wa-taqdim Khalil al-Shaykh. 174pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Abu Zaby (Kalimah/ Hay'at Abu Zaby lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Turath), 2010.
- 2432 **HAYRAT SAJJADI, 'ABD AL-HAMID. Guzidah'i az ta'sir-i Qur'an bar nazm-i Farsi.** 1063pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1371 [1992].
- 2433 **HAYYIM, SULAYMAN. Farhang-i jami'-i Farsi-Ingilisi: Dara-yi mutajaviz az panjah hizar lughat-i mufrad va murakkab va istilahat va amsal-i Farsi va ma'ani-i Ingilisi-i anha ba talaffuz-i lughat bi-huruf-i Ingilisi. Bi-zamimah-'i bahs-i kafi az kulliyah-i nukat-i sarf va nahvi-i Farsi.** / New Persian-English Dictionary, Complete and Modern. Designed to give the English meanings of over 50,000 words, terms, idioms, and proverbs in the Persian language, as well as the transliteration of the words in English characters. Together with a sufficient treatment of all the grammatical features of the Persian language. By S. Ha'im. 2 vols. 1078, (2), xvi pp.; 1246, viii pp. Sm. stout 4to. Buckram (shaken).  
Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Birukhim), 1354 [1975].
- 2434 **HAYYIM, SULAYMAN. Farhang-i jami'-i Farsi-Ingilisi: Dara-yi mutajaviz az panjah hizar lughat-i mufrad va murakkab va istilahat va amsal-i Farsi va ma'ani-i Ingilisi-i anha ba talaffuz-i lughat bi-huruf-i Ingilisi. Bi-zamimah-'i bahs-i kafi az kulliyah-i nukat-i sarf va nahvi-i Farsi.** / New Persian-English Dictionary, Complete and Modern. Designed to give the English meanings of over 50,000 words, terms, idioms, and proverbs in the Persian language, as well as the transliteration of the words in English characters. Together with a sufficient treatment of all the grammatical features of the Persian language. By S. Ha'im. 2 vols. 1078, (2), xvi pp.; 1246, viii pp. Sm stout 4to. New cloth. Entirely interleaved, and, therefore, bound in 3 vols.  
Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Birukhim), 1354 [1975].
- 2435 **HAYYIM, SULAYMAN. The New Persian-English Dictionary.** By S. Haim. Complete and modern. 8, (5), 1113pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Buckram (mostly detached).  
Tehran (Farhang Moaser), 2005.
- 2436 **HAYYIM, SULAYMAN. Persian-English Proverbs.** Together with idioms, phrases, glossarial notes, mother stories, etc. By S. Ha'im. 10, (2), 750, (2), 62pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (partly detached).  
Tehran (B. & D. Beroukhir Bookseller), 1956.
- 2437 **HAZAI, GYÖRGY & KELLNER-HEINKELE, BARBARA. Bibliographisches Handbuch der Turkologie: Eine Bibliographie der Bibliographien vom 18. Jahrhundert bis 1979.** Band I [all published]. ([Bibliotheca Orientalis Hungarica. 30].) 582, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1986.
- 2438 **[HAZARD, HARRY W.] Eastern Arabia.** (Human Relations Area Files: Subcontractor's Monograph HRAF-51 AGS-2.) ix, (1), 364, (2)pp. 6 folding maps, loose in rear pocket, as issued. 3 maps in text. Wraps., GBC-bound.  
New Haven, Connecticut (Human Relations Area Files), 1956.
- 2439 **HAZIN, MUHAMMAD B. ABI TALIB. Fath al-subul.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad 'Ali ibn Abi Talib Hazin Lahiji; bih kushish-i Nasir Baqiri Bidhindi. ('Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 17.) 215, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Qum (Markaz-i Farhangi-i Nashr-i Qiblah/ Daftar-i Nashr-i Miras-i Maktub), 1375 [1995 or 1996].
- 2440 **HAZLETON, LESLEY. The First Muslim: The Story of Muhammad.** (8), 363pp. 1 map. Wraps.  
New York (Riverhead Books), 2013.
- 2441 **HEATH, IAN. Byzantine Armies, 886-1118.** 40pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Osprey Publications), 1988.
- 2442 **HEATH, THOMAS. A History of Greek Mathematics.** 2 vols. I: From Thales to Euclid. xv, (1), 446pp. II: From Aristarchus to Diophantus. xi, (1), 586, (10)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Reprint of the Oxford 1921 edition.  
New York (Dover Publications), 1981.

- 
- 2443 **HEEREN, A.H.L. Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity.** 2 vols. I: Asiatic Nations. Persians. Phœnicians. Babylonians. xvi, 448pp. II: Asiatic Nations. Scythians. Indians. Appendixes. iv, 460pp., 2 folding engraved plates. Lrg. 8vo. Marbled boards, 3/4 leather. Ex-library. London (Henry G. Bohn), 1846.
- 2444 **HEERN, ZACHERY M. The Emergence of Modern Shi'ism: Islamic Reform in Iraq and Iran.** xv, (1), 220pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Oneworld), 2015.
- 2445 **HEFNER, ROBERT W. & ZAMAN, MUHAMMAD QASIM (EDITORS). Schooling Islam: The Culture and Politics of Modern Muslim Education.** (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics.) vi, (8), 277pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2007.
- 2446 **HEGYI, KLÁRA. The Ottoman Empire in Europe.** Illustrations selected by Vera Zimányi. 167, (1)pp. 171 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Budapest (Corvina), 1989.
- 2447 **HEKMAT, MOOSA. Endemic Diseases of Iran.** xii, 93pp. Wraps. N.p. (Privately Printed), 1964.
- 2448 **HELD, COLBERT C. & HELD, MILDRED MCDONALD. Middle East Patterns: Places, Peoples, and Politics.** Cartography by John V. Cotter. xxi, (1), 442pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1989.
- 2449 **(HĒMÎT-Ī ASAVAHIŠTĀN) SAFA-ISFEHANI, NEZHAT. Rivayat-i Hemit-i Asawahistan: A Study in Zoroastrian Law.** Edition, transcription and translation by Nezhath Safa-Isfahani. (Harvard Iranian Series. 2.) xxiii, 320pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard College), 1980.
- 2450 **HENDERSON, JOHN B. The Construction of Orthodoxy and Heresy: Neo-Confucian, Islamic, Jewish, and Early Christian Patterns.** (4), 265pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1998.
- 2451 **HENNING, W.B. Zoroaster: Politician or Witch-Doctor?** (Ratanbai Katrak Lectures, 1949.) 51pp. Wraps. London (Oxford University Press), 1951.
- 2452 **HENZELL-THOMAS, JEREMY. The Challenge of Pluralism and the Middle Way of Islam.** (The Association of Muslim Social Scientists [UK]: Occasional Paper Series. 1.) v, (1), 18pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Richmond, Surrey (The Association of Muslim Social Scientists [UK]), 2002.
- 2453 **HERBERT, THOMAS. Travels in Persia, 1627-1629.** Abridged and edited by William Foster. (The Argonaut Series.) xxxix, (1), 352pp. frontis., 12 plates, 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New York (Robert M. McBride & Company), 1929.
- 2454 **HERMARY-VIEILLE, CATHERINE. Le grand vizir de la nuit: Roman.** 226pp. 1 fig, Wraps. Paris (Gallimard), 1981.
- 2455 **HERMASSI, ELBAKI. Leadership and National Development in North Africa: A Comparative Study.** xi, (1), 241pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1975.
- 2456 **HERRERA, LINDA. Scenes of Schooling: Inside a Girls' School in Cairo.** / Mashahid min madrasah lil-banat fi al-Qahirah. (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 15, Monograph 1.) v, (1), 89, (7)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (American University in Cairo Press), 1992.
- 2457 **HERRMANN, GEORGINA. The Iranian Revival.** (The Making of the Past.) 150pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Elsevier-Phaidon), 1977.
- 2458 **HERRMANN, GEORGINA, ET AL. The Monuments of Merv: A Scanned Archive of Photographs and Plans, International Merv Project.** Photographs, plans and descriptions of the major monuments of the Merv Oasis by Georgina Herrmann, Helena Coffey, Stuart Laidlaw, K. Kurbansakhatov. 142pp. Prof. illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. London (Institute of Archaeology, University College London/ The British Institute of Persian Studies), 2002.
- 2459 **HERZFELD, ERNST E. Archaeological History of Iran.** (The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy, 1934.) vi, (6), 112pp., 20 plates (partly folding). 13 text figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (The British Academy/ Oxford University Press), 1935.
- 2460 **HERZIG, EDMUND & STEWART, SARAH (EDITORS). Early Islamic Iran.** (The Idea of Iran. 5.) (6), 178pp. 15 illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2012.

- 2461 **HEWISON, R. NEIL. The Fayoum: A Practical Guide.** Second edition, revised. xiv, (2), 115pp. Illus. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1986.
- 2462 **HEYWORTH-DUNNE, J. An Introduction to the History of Education in Modern Egypt.** xiv, 503pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Luzac & Co.), [1939].
- 2463 **HICKMANN, REGINA. Schätze islamischer Buchkunst.** 80pp. 33 color plates. Boards. Berlin (Volk und Wissen), 1989.
- 2464 **HIDAYAT, MAHMUD. Gulzar-i javidan.** 3 vols. 1789, 33, (1), 32, 38pp. Stout 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Chapkhanah-i Ziba), 1353 [1974].
- 2465 **HIDAYAT, SADIQ. Buf-i kur.** Chap-i 9. 128pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Chap va Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1341 [1962].
- 2466 **HIDAYAT, SADIQ. Deux nouvelles (L'Impasse - Demain).** [Par] Sâdeq Hedâyat. Texte persan avec traduction française en regard par Vincent Monteil. (Collection bilingue publiée par l'Institut Franco-Iranien avec le concours du Département d'Iranologie.) vii, I(1), 40, 40pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Teheran, 1952.
- 2467 **HIDAYAT, SADIQ. Haji Agha: Portrait of an Iranian Confidence Man.** By Sadeq Hedayat. Translated by G.M. Wickens. Introduction by Lois Beck. (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, University of Texas at Austin: Middle East Monograph No. 6.) xxxvi, (4), 130pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Austin (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, University of Texas at Austin), 1979.
- 2468 **HIDAYAT, SADIQ. Qisas min al-adab al-Farisi al-mu'asir.** Ta'lif Sadiq Hidayat; tarjamat wa-dirasat Ibrahim al-Dasuqi Shita; muraja'at Muhammad Rashad Isma'ili Zadah; taqdim Yahyâ al-Khashshab. (Qisas mukhtarâh.) 265, (5)pp. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1975.
- 2469 **HIDAYAT, SADIQ. Trois gouttes de sang, et six autres nouvelles.** Traduites du persan par F. Razavi. xiv, 165pp. 12mo. Wraps. Téhéran (Keyhan), 1959.
- 2470 **HIFNI, SALAH AL-DIN, ET AL. Dalil mu'allafat al-hadith al-sharif al-matbu'ah: al-Qadimah wa-al-hadithah.** [By] Salah al-Din Hifni, Muhri al-Din 'Atiyah, Muhammad Khayr Ramadan Yusuf. 2 vols. 977pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar Ibn Hazm), 1995.
- 2471 **HIGGENS, GAVIN (EDITOR). Printed Reference Material.** (Handbooks on Library Practice.) xl, 520pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Ex-library. London (The Library Association), 1980.
- 2472 **HIKMAT, 'ALI ASHGAR. Amsal-i Qur'an: Fasli az tarikh-i Qur'an-i karim.** Chap-i 2. (Bunyad-i Qur'an. 18./ 'Ulum-i zabani-i Qur'an. 2.) 6, 352pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Bunyad-i Qur'an), 1361 [1982].
- 2473 **HIKMAT, 'ALI ASHGAR. Glimpses of Persian Literature.** Being a series of seven extension lectures on different aspects of Iranian thought and literature delivered under the auspices of the Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi during December, 1954-March, 1955 by Ali Ashgar Hekmat. vi, 81pp. Sm. 4to. Orig cloth. Calcutta (Iran Society), 1956.
- 2474 **HILAL, 'ALI AL-DIN (EDITOR). Democracy in Egypt: Problems and Prospects.** / Dimuqratiyah fi Misr: Mashakiluha wa-mustaqbaluha. Prepared and edited by Ali E. Hillal Dessouki. (The Cairo Papers in Social Science. Monograph 2.) vi, 90, 2pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo), 1978.
- 2475 **HILAL B. AL-MUHASSIN B. IBRAHIM AL-SABI'. Rusum dar al-khilafah.** Ta'lif Abi al-Husayn Hilal ibn al-Muhassin al-Sabi; 'uniyâ bi-tahqiqih wa-al-ta'liq 'alayh wa-nashrih Mikha'il 'Awwad./ Rusum dar al-khilafah: The Etiquette, Protocol and Diplomacy of the 'Abbasid Caliphate in Baghdad. By Hilal al-Sabi' (970-1056 A.D.). Edited with a preface, notes and indices by Mikha'il 'Awad. 206pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-'Ani), 1964.
- 2476 **HILAL B. AL-MUHASSIN B. IBRAHIM AL-SABI'. al-Wuzara', aw, Tuhfat al-umara' fi tarikh al-wuzara'.** Li-Abi al-Hasan al-Hilal ibn al-Muhsassin al-Sabi; tahqiq 'Abd al-Sattar Ahmad Farraj. 27, (1), 463pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 red morocco (shaken). [Cairo] (Dar Ihya' al-Kutub al-'Arabiyyah), 1958.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 2477 **(HILAL B. AL-MUHASSIN B. IBRAHIM AL-SABI') SALEM, ELIE ADIB. Rusum dar al-khilafah (The Rules and Regulations of the 'Abbasid Court).** Translated from the Arabic with introduction and notes by Elie A. Salem. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Arabic Series.) x, 134, (2)pp., 4 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beirut (American University of Beirut), 1977.
- 2478 **HILAL, IYAD. Studies in Usul ul Fiqh.** 3rd editon. (6), 195, 12pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Walnut, California (Islamic Cultural Workshop), n.d.
- 2479 **HILALI, ASMA. The Sanaa Palimpsest: The Transmission of the Qur'an in the First Centuries AH.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 17.) xviii, 271pp. 4to. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2017.
- 2480 **HILALI, GOLAMA MAKASUDA. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Persian Language.** By Sheikh Ghulam Maqsud Hilali. Edited by M. Kalim Sahsarami. x, (4), 32pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Patna (Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library), 1996.
- 2481 **AHILALI, TAQI AL-DIN & KHAN, MUHAMMAD MUHSIN. al-Qur'an al-karim: wa-tarjamat ma'anihi ilá al-lughah al-Inkiliziyah.** / Translation of the Meanings of the Noble Qur'an in the English Language. vi, 956, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Madinah al-Munawwarah (Majma' al-Malik Fahd li-Tiba'at al-Mushaf al-Sharif), 1998.
- 2482 **HILL, DEREK. Islamic Architecture and its Decoration A.D. 800-1500: A Photographic Survey.** With an introductory text by Oleg Grabar. 88pp., 6 plates (4 color). 527 illus. hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago (University of Chicago Press), 1964. *Arntzen/Rainwater J99; Creswell Suppl. I, 50*
- 2483 **HILL, DEREK. Islamic Architecture in North Africa: A Photographic Survey.** With notes on the monuments and a concluding essay by Lucien Golvin and an introduction by Robert Hillenbrand. 167, (1)pp., 11 color plates. 560 illus. hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Hamden, Connecticut (Archon Books), 1976. *Arntzen/Rainwater J100; Creswell Suppl. II, 119*
- 2484 **HILL, DONALD. A History of Engineering in Classical and Medieval Times.** (10), 263, (1)pp., , 8 plates. Text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. La Salle, Illinois (Open Court Publishing Company), 1984.
- 2485 **HILL, D.R. The Termination of Hostilities in the Early Arab Conquests A.D. 634-656.** viii, 188pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Luzac & Company), 1971.
- 2486 **HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia: (Nabataea, Arabia Provincia, S. Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Alexandrine Empire of the East, Persis, Elymais, Characene).** By George Francis Hill. (A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum.) ccxix, (3), 359, (1), 7pp., 55 plates, 1 folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram (spine defective). London (British Museum), 1922.
- 2487 **HILLELSON, S. (EDITOR). Week-End Caravan.** Second edition. 352pp. Illus. Cloth. London/Edinburgh (William Hodge and Company), 1947.
- 2488 **HILLENBRAND, CAROLE. Introduction to Islam: Beliefs and Practices in Historical Perspective.** 314pp. 79 color illus. 4to. Wraps. London (Thames & Hudson), 2015.
- 2489 **HILLENBRAND, ROBERT. Imperial Images in Persian Painting.** 105pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Scottish Arts Council Gallery, Edinburgh, Aug.-Sept. 1977. Edinburgh (Scottish Arts Council Gallery), 1977. *Creswell Suppl. II, 479*
- 2490 **HILLENBRAND, ROBERT. Islamic Art and Architecture.** (World of Art.) 288pp. 270 illus. (80 color). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Thames and Hudson), 1999. *Marmor/Ross I195*
- 2491 **AL-HILLI, DJAMAL AL-DIN HASAN B. YUSUF B. 'ALI B. MUTAHHAR. al-Alfayn fi a'immat amir al-Mu'minin 'Ali ibn Abi Talib.** 455pp. 4to. Leatherette. al-Kuwayt (Maktabat al-Alfayn), 1985.
- 2492 **AL-HILLI, DJAMAL AL-DIN HASAN B. YUSUF B. 'ALI B. MUTAHHAR. Al-Babu 'l-hâdî 'ashar: A Treatise on the Principles of Shi'ite Theology.** By Hasan b. Yusuf b. 'Alî Ibnu'l-Mutahhar al-Hillî. With commentary by Miqdâd-i-Fâdl al-Hillî. Translated from the Arabic by William McElwee Miller. xiv, 104pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth. London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland/ Luzac and Co.), 1958.

- 2493 **AL-HILLI, DJAMAL AL-DIN HASAN B. YUSUF B. 'ALI B. MUTAHHAR.** *al-Jawhar al-nadid fi sharh Mantiq al-Tajrid.* 267, 30pp. 4to. Buckram. Facsimile reprint of a manuscript text of al-Hasan ibn Yusuf ibn al-Mutahhar al-Hilli's *al-Jawhar al-nadid*, which includes the text of Nasir al-Din Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Tusi's *Mantiq al-tajrid*, and which is followed by the text of Muhammad ibn Muhammad Sadr al-Din al-Shirazi's *al-Tasawwur wa-al-tasdiq*, published Tehran 1893. "Qad waqa'a al-faragh min taswid hadha al-kitab bi-'awn al- Malik al-Wahhab fi yawm al-ithnayn tasi' ashar shahr Sha'ban...sanat 1311 min al-hijrah 'ala al-yad...Muhammad Sadiq Muhammad Rida al- Tuysirkani fi Dar al-Khilafah Tihran." N.p., n.d.
- 2494 **AL-HILLI, DJAMAL AL-DIN HASAN B. YUSUF B. 'ALI B. MUTAHHAR.** *al-Risalah al-Sa'diyah.* al-'Allamah al-Hilli Abu Mansur Jamal al-Din al-Hasan ibn Yusuf; ishraf Mahmud al-Mar'ashi; ikhraj wa-ta'liq wa-tahqiq 'Abd al-Husayn Muhammad 'Ali Baqqal. 172pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Bahman), 1410 [1989 or 1990].
- 2495 **AL-HILLI, WAHHAB QASIM MUHAMMAD.** *Min ayyam al-jalali fi al-Qasim.* 88pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Najaf al-Ashraf (Matba'at al-Nu'man), 1976.
- 2496 **HILLMANN, MICHAEL C. (EDITOR).** *Major Voices in Contemporary Persian Literature.* (Literature East & West. Vol. 20#1/4.) 351pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Austin (Oriental-Western Literary Relations Group, Modern Language Association), 1976.
- 2497 **HILLMANN, MICHAEL CRAIG, ET AL.** *Elementary Modern Persian.* Volume One [all published]: The Alphabet. Colloquial Persian Conversation Grammar. Reading. With (naskh handwriting samples by) Yahya Davoodi, (nasta'liq handwriting samples by) Sorayya A. Hillmann and (many conversation units by) Kamran Amirsolaymani, Yahya Davoodi, Ali Aftekhary, Mohammad Ehtesham, Afzal Vossooghi. Revised interim edition. (350)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (American Peace Corps), 1972.
- 2498 **HIMMIS, BIN SALIM.** *Ma'ahum haytu hum.* 176pp. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Bayt al-Hikmat), 1988.
- 2499 **AL-HIMYARI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH.** *Sifat jazirat al-Andalus muntakhabah min kitab al-Rawd al-mi'tar fi khabar al-aqtar wa-huwa mu'jam jughrafi tarikhi.* Li-Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Himyari; 'uniya bi-nashriha...É. Lévi-Provençal. 7, (1), 229pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Ex-library. al-Qahirah (Lajnat al-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1937.
- 2500 **HINDAWI, MUHAMMAD MUSÁ.** *al-Mu'jam fi al-lughah al-Farisiyah.* (12), 390, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth (shaken). [al-Qahirah] (Maktabat Mutba'ah Misr), [1952].
- 2501 **HINDLEY, GEOFFREY.** *The Medieval Establishment.* (The Putnam Pictorial Sources Series.) 128pp. 299 illus. Sm.4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1970.
- 2502 **HINDS, MARTIN & EL BADAWEY, EL SAED.** *A Dictionary of Egyptian Arabic: Arabic-English.* / Mu'jam al-lughah al-'Arabiyah al-Misriyah. [By] Martin Hinds, El-Said Badawi. xviii, 981pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1986.
- 2503 **HINDUSHAH B. SANDJAR AL-SAHIBI AL-KIRANI NAKHDJAVANI.** *Dastur al-katib fi ta'iin al-maratib (Rukovodstvo dlia pistsa pri opredelenii stepenei).* Mukhammad ibn Khindushakh Nakhchivani. Kriticheskii tekst, predislovie i ukazateli A.A. Ali-zade. (Pamiatniki Literaturny Narodov Vostoka: Teksty. Bol'shaia seriia. 9 & 11.) Tom I, chast' 1. 19, (3), 584pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka"), 1961.
- 2504 **HINDUSHAH B. SANDJAR AL-SAHIBI AL-KIRANI NAKHDJAVANI.** *Sahah al-Furs: Farhang-i lughat-i Farsi az qarn-i hashtum-i Hijri.* Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Hindu-Shah Nakhjavani. Bi-ihitimam-i 'Abd al-'Ali Ta'ati./ Sahah' ol-Fors (Sahah al-Furs). A Persian dictionary of the 15th century by Mohammad ibn Hendushah-e Nakhjavani. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 146./ Majmu'ah-'i mutun-i Farsi. 12.) 23, 343, vi pp. 4to. Cloth. First edition. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1341 [1963].
- 2505 **HINDUSHAH B. SANDJAR AL-SAHIBI AL-KIRANI NAKHDJAVANI.** *Tajarib al-salaf: Dar tavarikh-i khulafa va vuzara-yi ishan.* Ta'lif-i Hindushah ibn Sanjar ibn 'Abd Allah Sahibi Nakhjavani; bi-tasnif va ihtimam-i 'Abbas 'Iqbal./ Tadarib us-Salaf (Histoire des Khalifes et de leurs ministres). Traduction persane d'Al-Fakhri avec de nombreuses augmentations (faite en 724. H) par Hinduchah ibn Sandjar Nakhjavani. Édité par Abbas Eghbal. 16, 368pp. Cloth (shaken). Tihiran (Matba'ah-'i Fardin), 1313 [1934].
- 2506 **HINZ, WALTHER.** *Islamische Masse und Gewichte.* Umgerechnet ins metrische System. (Handbuch der Orientalistik. [Erste Abteilung: Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten]. Ergänzungsband 1. Heft 1.) (4), 66pp. 4to. Wraps. First published 1955. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1970. *Creswell Suppl. I, 6*



- 
- 2507 **HINZ, WALTHER.** *Persisch, I: Leitfaden der Umgangssprache.* 3. verbesserte Auflage. ix, (1), 279, (1)pp. Cloth. Berlin (Walter de Gruyter & Co.), 1959.
- 2508 **HIRAVI, HUSAYN IBN SAYF AL-DIN.** *Chihil hadis-i Hazrat-i 'Ali alayhi al-salam.* Ba tarjumah-i manzum-i Husayn ibn Sayf al-Din Hiravi; bih khatt-i Shah Mahmud Nishaburi; ba muqaddamah va tashih-i Kazim Mudir Shanah'chi. (Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi. 11.) 64pp. 15 facsimile plates. 4to. Cloth. Mashhad (Mu'assasah-i Chap va Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1364 [1985].
- 2509 **HIRJI, ZULFIKAR.** *Approaches to the Qur'an in Sub-Saharan Africa.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 19.) xxv, (1), 543pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Boards. London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2019.
- 2510 **HIRJI, ZULFIKAR (EDITOR).** *Diversity and Pluralism in Islam: Historical and Contemporary Discourses Amongst Muslims.* xviii, 253pp., 9 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2010.
- 2511 **AL-HITI, 'ABD ALLAH B. 'ALI.** *al-'Umdah: Risalah fi al-khatt wa-al-qalam.* Tasnif 'Abd Allah ibn 'Ali al-Hiti; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu Hilal Naji. 26, (4)pp. 7 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Stapled wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Ma'arif), 1970.
- 2512 **AL-HITTAH, AHMAD AHMAD.** *Tarikh al-zira'ah al-Misriyah fi 'ahd Muhammad 'Ali al-Kabir.* / Histoire de l'agriculture en Égypte à l'époque de Mohammed Ali. 14, 382pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1950.
- 2513 **HITTI, PHILIP K.** *History of Syria Including Lebanon and Palestine.* xxv, (3), 749pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Macmillan), 1951.
- 2514 **HITTI, PHILIP K.** *History of the Arabs from the Earliest Times to the Present.* Fifth edition, revised. xxiii, (1), 822pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Macmillan & Co.), 1953.
- 2515 **HITTI, PHILIP K.** *History of the Arabs from the Earliest Times to the Present.* Tenth edition. xxiv, (2), 822pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ex-library. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1979.
- 2516 **HOAG, JOHN D.** *Western Islamic Architecture.* (The Great Ages of World Architecture.) 128pp. 137 illus. 4to. Wraps. New York (George Braziller), 1963. *Arntzen/Rainwater J39; Lucas p. 27*
- 2517 **HODGSON, MARSHALL G.S.** *Introduction to Islamic Civilization: Course Syllabus and Selected Readings.* 3 vols. x, 473pp.; iv, 616pp.; v, (1), 458pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (spines taped). Chicago (Syllabus Division, The University of Chicago Press), 1958-1959.
- 2518 **HODGSON, MARSHALL G.S.** *L'Islam dans l'histoire mondiale.* Textes réunis, traduits et préfacés par Abdesselam Cheddadi. (La Bibliothèque de l'Islam.) 299, (5)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Paris/[Arles] (Sindbad/ Actes Sud), 1998.
- 2519 **HODGSON, MARSHALL G.S.** *The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization.* 3 vols. I: The Classical Age of Islam. xi, (1), 532pp. II: The Expansion of Islam in the Middle Periods. vii, (1), 609pp. III: The Gunpowder Empires and Modern Times. vi, 469pp. 4to. Cloth. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1974.
- 2520 **HODIVALA, SHAHPURSHAH HORMASJI.** *Studies in Parsi History.* (2), 2, 349, (1)pp., 32 facsimile plates (mostly folding). Lrg. 8vo. Orig. boards, 3/4 cloth (shaken). Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bombay (The Author), 1920.
- 2521 **HOENERBACH, WILHELM.** *Araber und Mittelmeer: Anfänge und Probleme arabischer Seegeschichte.* (Veröffentlichungen der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Universitäts-gesellschaft. Neue Folge. 48.) 38pp. 10 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Kiel (Verlag Ferdinand Hirt), 1967.
- 2522 **HOFFMAN, EVA (EDITOR).** *Late Antique and Medieval Art of the Mediterranean World.* (Blackwell Anthologies in Art History.) xvii, (1), 426pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Malden, Massachusetts/Oxford (Blackwell Publishing), 2007.
- 2523 **HOFFMANN, KARL, ET AL.** *Linguistik.* Mit Beiträgen von Karl Hoffmann, W.B. Henning, H.W. Bailey, G. Morgenstierne, W. Lentz. (Handbuch der Orientalistik. Erste Abteilung: Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten. Vierter Band: Iranistik. Erster Abschnitt: Linguistik.) vii, (1), 244pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Leiden/Köln (E.J. Brill), 1958.

- 2524 **HOLDS, CLIVE. Modern Arabic: Structures, Functions, and Varieties.** Revised edition. (Georgetown Classics in Arabic Language and Linguistics.) xix, (1), 419pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 2004.
- 2525 **HOLLAND, TOM. In the Shadow of the Sword: The Birth of Islam and the Rise of the Global Arab Empire.** x, (8), 526pp., 16 color plates. 10 maps. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York/London (Doubleday), 2012.
- 2526 **HOLMA, H. Mahomet, prophète de l'Islam: Esquisses de la vie de Mahomet et des origines de l'Islam.** 212pp. 12mo. Wraps. Browned. Paris (Flammarion), 1947.
- 2527 **HOLT, P.M. The Age of the Crusades: The Near East from the Eleventh Century to 1517.** (A History of the Near East.) xiii, (1), 250pp. Wraps. Lond/New York (Longman), 1986.
- 2528 **HOLT, P.M. Egypt and the Fertile Crescent, 1516-1922: A Political History.** xii, 337pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ithaca, New York (Cornell University Press), 1985.
- 2529 **HOLT, P.M., ET AL. (EDITORS). The Cambridge History of Islam.** Edited by P.M. Holt, Ann K.S. Lambton, Bernard Lewis. 2 vols. I: The Central Islamic Lands. xviii, 815pp. II: The Further Islamic Lands, Islamic Society and Civilization. xxvi, 966pp., 32 plates. 15 maps. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (University Press), 1970.
- 2530 **HOMAYOUNI, MASSOUD. The Origins of Persian Gnosis.** From a lecture given at the Iran Society on 17th March 1992. 30pp. Wraps. London (Mawlana Centre), 1992.
- 2531 **HONDERICH, TED (EDITOR). The Oxford Companion to Philosophy.** xviii, (2), 1009pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 2532 **HONY, H.C. A Turkish-English Dictionary.** With the advice of Fahir Iz. Second edition. xi, (1), 419pp. 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1960.
- 2533 **HONY, H.C. & IZ, FAHIR. The Oxford Turkish-English Dictionary.** Third edition [by] A.D. Alderson and Fahir Iz./ Türkçe-İngilizce sözlük. xvii, (1), 526pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1984.
- 2534 **HOUGLUND, ERIC J. Land and Revolution in Iran, 1960-1980.** (The Center for Middle Eastern Studies, The University of Texas at Austin: Modern Middle East Studies. 7.) xvii, (3), 191pp., 6 plates. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Austin (The University of Texas Press), 1982.
- 2535 **HOUGLUND, ERIC. Twenty Years of Islamic Revolution: Political and Social Transition in Iran Since 1979.** (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xvii, 193pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2002.
- 2536 **HOPKINS, J.F.P. Medieval Muslim Government in Barbary Until the Sixth Century of the Hijra.** xxv, (1), 169pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Luzac & Company), 1958.
- 2537 **(HOPKIRK LIBRARY) LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. The Library of Peter Hopkirk: Books on Central Asia, the Balkans and the Middle East.** Sale, Oct. 13-14, 1998. (Sale LN8563.) 196pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1998.
- 2538 **HORN, PAUL. Geschichte der persischen Literatur.** Zweite Ausgabe. (Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen. VI, 1.) x, (2), 228pp. With: Brockelmann, C. Geschichte der arabischen Literatur. Zweite Ausgabe mit Berichtigungen. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen. VI, 2.] vi, (2), 265pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (shaken). Leipzig (C.F. Amelangs Verlag), 1909.
- 2539 **HORN, PAUL. Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie.** (Sammlung indogermanischer Wörterbücher. 4.) xxv, (1), 386pp. Lrg. 8vo. Later boards, 1/4 leather. Strassburg (Verlag von Karl J. Trübner), 1893.
- 2540 **HORTEN, M. Kleine Türkische Sprachlehre.** (Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.) ix, (1), 188, (12)pp. Cloth. Heidelberg (Julius Groos, Verlag), 1916.
- 2541 **HOURLANI, ALBERT. Arabic Thought in the Liberal Age, 1798-1939.** x, 406pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988.

- 2542 **HOURANI, ALBERT. A History of the Arab Peoples.** xx, (2), 551pp. 39 illus. hors texte. Text figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press), 1991.
- 2543 **HOURANI, A.H. & STERN, S.M. (EDITORS). The Islamic City: A Colloquium.** (Papers on Islamic History. 1.) 222, (2)pp., 8 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Texts by 12 contributors. Published under the auspices of the Near Eastern History Group, Oxford and the Near East Center, University of Pennsylvania. Oxford/Philadelphia (Bruno Cassirer/ University of Pennsylvania Press), 1970. *Creswell Suppl. II, 7*
- 2544 **HOURANI, GEORGE F. Reason and Tradition in Islamic Ethics.** xv, (1), 282pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1985.
- 2545 **HOURANI, GEORGE F. (EDITOR). Essays on Islamic Philosophy and Science.** (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) viii, 261pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1975.
- 2546 **HOUTSMA, M.TH. Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar: Nach der Leidener Handschrift herausgegeben und erläutert.** / Tarjuman Turki wa-'Arabi. 114, 57pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps (lacking front-cover). Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1894.
- 2547 **HOVANNISIAN, RICHARD G. & SABAGH, GEORGES (EDITORS). The Persian Presence in the Islamic World.** (13th Giorgio Levi Della Vida Biennial Conference.) xii, 267pp., 8 plates. Frontis., figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by Ehsan Yarshater. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1998.
- 2548 **HOVANNISIAN, RICHARD G. & SABAGH, GEORGES (EDITORS). The Thousand and One Nights in Arabic Literature and Society.** Introduction by Fedwa Malti-Douglas. (Twelfth Giorgio Levi Della Vida Biennial Conference.) vii, (1), 121pp. Frontis. Tall 8vo. Cloth. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 2549 **HOWARD, JANE. Inside Iran: Women's Lives.** 253pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 2002.
- 2550 **HOWARTH, HERBERT & SHUKRALLAH, IBRAHIM. Images from the Arab World.** Fragments of Arab literature translated and paraphrased with variations and comments. 143pp. Cloth. London (The Pilot Press), 1944.
- 2551 **HOWELL, MORTIMER SLOPER. A Grammar of the Classical Arabic Language.** Translated and Compiled from the Works of the Most Approved Native or Naturalized Authors. With a new preface by Satkari Mukhopadhyaya. 4 vols. in 7 parts. Pt. 1, fasc. 1: The introduction, the noun; fasc. 2: The noun (contd.); fasc. 3: The noun (contd.); fasc. 4: The noun (contd.). Pt. 2-3: The verb and the particles. Pt. 4, fasc. 1: The common process; fasc. 2: The common process (and) Specimens of parsing. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Allahabad 1880-1911 edition. Delhi (Gian Publishing House), 1986.
- 2552 **HOYLAND, ROBERT G. Arabia and the Arabs: From the Bronze Age to the Coming of Islam.** xii, 324pp. 36 plates, 8 figs. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2001.
- 2553 **HRBAS, MILOS & KNOBLOCH, EDGAR. The Art of Central Asia.** 27, (1)pp. 140 illus. hors texte. Frontis. 4to. Cloth. London (Paul Hamlyn), 1965. *Creswell Suppl. I, 65*
- 2554 **HUART, CL. Grammaire élémentaire de la langue persane, suivie d'un petit traité de prosodie, de dialogues, de modèles de lettres et d'un choix de proverbes.** 150pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. wraps. (slightly worn). Paris (Ernest Leroux), 1899.
- 2555 **HUART, CL. Histoire des arabes.** 2 vols. 381pp.; 512pp., 1 folding map. 4to. Wraps. (slightly worn). Paris (Librairie Paul Geuthner), 1912-1913.
- 2556 **HUART, CLÉMENT & DELAPORTE, LOUIS. L'Iran antique: Élam et Perse et la civilisation iranienne.** (L'Évolution de l'Humanité. Synthèse Collective. XXIV./ Première Section. V: Le monde antique en marge de l'Empire romain. II.) xxix, (1), 516pp., 16 plates. Wraps. Paris (Éditions Albin Michel), 1952.
- 2557 **HUBAND, MARK. Warriors of the Prophet: The Struggle for Islam.** xix, (1), 228pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1999.

- 2558 **AL-HUBAYSHI AL-WASABI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD. Tarikh Wasab: al-musammá al-'tíbar fi al-tawarikh wa-al-athar.** Ta'lif 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Rahman ibn 'Asr ibn Muhammad al-Hubayshi al-Wasabi; tahqiq 'Abd Allah Muhammad al-Hibshi. 258pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. San'a' (Markaz al-Dirasat wa al-Buhuth al-Yamani), 1979.
- 2559 **(HUDJWIRI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. 'UTHMAN B. 'ALI AL-GHAZNAWI AL-DJULLABI AL-HUDJWIRI) NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. (EDITOR). The Kashf al-mahjúb: The Oldest Persian Treatise on Sufiism.** By 'Alí b. Utham I-Jullábí al-Hujwírí. Translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with mss. in the India Office and British Museum. New edition by Reynold A. Nicholson. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. 17.) xx, 441, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. First published London 1911. London (Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac and Company), 1959.
- 2560 **HUFF, TOBY E. The Rise of Early Modern Science: Islam, China, and the West.** Second edition. xx, 425pp. 21 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2003.
- 2561 **AL-HUFI, AHMAD MUHAMMAD. Tayyarat thaqafiyah bayna al-'Arab wa-al-Furs.** 340pp. 4to. Wraps. [al-Qahirah] (Dar Nahdat Misr), [1968].
- 2562 **HUGHES, THOMAS PATRICK. Dictionary of Islam.** Being a cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion. vii, (1), 750, (2)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1895 edition. Dubuque, Iowa (Wm. C. Brown), n.d.
- 2563 **HUICI MIRANDA, AMBROSIO. Historia política del Imperio Almohade.** (Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe.) 2 vols. 692, (8)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tetuán (Editora Marroquí), 1956-1957.
- 2564 **HUJJATI KIRMANI, 'ALI. Tarikh va 'ulum-i Quran.** Chap-i 5. (Bunyad-i Quran. 17./ Kulliyat-i 'Ulum-i Qurani. 1.) 189pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Bunyad-i Quran), 1360 [1981 or 1982].
- 2565 **HUJJATI, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Islam va ta'lim va tarbiyat.** 2 vols. 10, (2), 276pp.; 311pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Tehran] (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1358 [1979].
- 2566 **HUJJATI, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Sih maqalah dar tarikh-i tafsir va nahv.** Chap-i 2. (Tarikh-i tafsir. 1./ [Intisharat-i] Bunyad-i Qur'an. 12.) 225pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Bunyad-i Qur'an), 1360 [1981].
- 2567 **HUJJATI, SADIQ. Tarikh, tamaddun va farhang-i Iran dar 'asr-i Al-i Buyah.** Zir-i nazar-i Duktur Isma'il Sangari; virastar Mina Gharaviyan./ History, Culture & Civilization of Iran in the Buyid Dynasty. (Pizhuhish'ha-yi nuvin-i tarikhi. 2.) 508, (2)pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. D.j. Tihiran (Kitab-i Parsah), 1393 [2014].
- 2568 **HUMAN, MUHAMMAD. Farhang-i lughat va istilahat-i iqtisad-i Islami.** (Majmu'ah-i barnamah va tawsí'ah. 20.) 220pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Vizarat-i Barnamah va Budjah, Markaz-i Madarik-i Iqtisadi-Ijtima'i va Intisharat), 1365 [1986].
- 2569 **HUMANISM AND EDUCATION IN EAST AND WEST: AN INTERNATIONAL ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION ORGANIZED BY UNESCO.** (University and Diversity of Cultures.) 224, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Paris (UNESCO), 1953.
- 2570 **HUMAYUN FARRUKH, RUKN AL-DIN. History of Books and the Imperial Libraries of Iran.** 182pp. 129 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (Ministry of Culture and Art), 1968. *Creswell Suppl. II, 479*
- 2571 **HUMAYUN FARRUKH, RUKN AL-DIN (EDITOR). Sahm-i Iraniyan dar paydayish va afarinish-i khat dar jahan.** 893, (3)pp., 4 plates. Numerous text illus. Stout 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Hay'at-i Amnay-i Kitabkhanah-ha-yi 'Umumi-i Kishvar), 1350 [1971]. *Creswell Suppl. II, 316*
- 2572 **HUMPHREYS, R. STEPHEN. Between Memory and Desire: The Middle East in a Troubled Age.** Updated with a new preface. xxxiv, 297pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 2001.
- 2573 **HUMPHREYS, R. STEPHEN. From Saladin to the Mongols: The Ayyubids of Damascus, 1193-1260.** (8), 504pp. 4 maps (2 folding, loose in rear pocket, as issued). 4to. Cloth. D.j. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1977.

- 2574 **HUMPHREYS, R. STEPHEN.** *Islamic History: A Framework for Inquiry.* Revised edition. xiv, 401pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1992.
- 2575 **HUNTER, SHIREEN T. (EDITOR).** *The Politics of Islamic Revivalism: Diversity and Unity.* (Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies.) xv, (3), 303pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1988.
- 2576 **(HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL P.)** *Sidam al-hadarat: Nusus naqdiyah fi al-manhaj wa-al-madmun li-maqlat Huntinghton.* 432pp. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Markaz al-Istishari lil-Dirasat wa-al-Tawthiq), 1999.
- 2577 **HUQUQI, MUHAMMAD.** *Barguzidah'yi az sh'irha va nivishtah'ha-yi Muhammad Huquqi.* (Intisharat-i Javanah. 24./ Muhammad Huquqi: Chihrah'ha-yi shi'r-i imruz. 1.) 194pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Javanah), 1350 [1971].
- 2578 **HUQUQI, MUHAMMAD.** *Shi'r-i naw, az aghaz ta imruz (1301-1350).* Intikhab va muqaddamah va tafsir az Muhammad Huquqi. Chap-i 4. 441pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Kitabha-yi Jaybi), 1357 [1979].
- 2579 **HUREAU, JEAN.** *Iran Today.* 2nd edition. (Travel in Colour.) 252, (4)pp. 121 color illus., 18 maps and plans. Tall 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions Jeune Afrique), 1975.
- 2580 **HUREWITZ, J.C.** *The Middle East and North Africa in World Politics: A Documentary Record.* Second edition, revised and enlarged. Volume 1: European Expansion, 1535-1914. xxiv, 616pp. 4to. Cloth. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1975.
- 2581 **HURLEY, JENNIFER A. (EDITOR).** *Islam: Opposing Viewpoints.* (Opposing Viewpoints Series.) 170pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. San Diego (Greenhaven Press), 2001.
- 2582 **HURMUZI, ARSHAD.** *Irak Türkleri: Irak'ta yasayan Türkler'in tarihi, soylari ve bölgede yerlesme merhaleleri hakkında özet bir arastirma.* [By] Ersat Hüzmüzlü./ Turkuman fi al-'Iraq. (Irak Milli Türkmen Partisi Enformasyon Bürosu yayinlari. 4.) 32, (2), 42pp. 12mo. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish and Arabic. Ankara (Irak Milli Türkmen Partisi), 1994.
- 2583 **AL-HURR AL-'AMILI [MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN B. 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN AL-'AMILI AL-MASHGHARI].** *Wasa'il al-Shi'ah ilâ tahsil masa'il al-shari'ah.* Vols. 1 - 6. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Maktabah al-Islamiyah bi-Tihiran), 1395 [1975].
- 2584 **(AL-HURR AL-'AMILI [MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN B. 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN AL-'AMILI AL-MASHGHARI]) AL-QAZWINI, 'ABD AL-NABI B. MUHAMMAD.** *Tatmim Amal al-Amil.* Lil-'allamah 'Abd al-Nabi al-Qazwini; tahqiq Ahmad al-Husayni; bi-ihitimam Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 16.) 221, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi), 1407 [1986 or 1987].
- 2585 **HUSAINI, ABDUL QADIR, SAIYID.** *Arab Administration.* xvi, 272pp. Boards. Second impression. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1956.
- 2586 **HUSAM AL-DIN, KARIM ZAKI.** *al-Mahzurat al-lughawiyah.* (Maktabah al-lughawiyah. 5.) 123, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (Maktabah al-Anjlu al-Misriyah), 1985.
- 2587 **HUSARI, AHMAD.** *al-Tarikat wa-al-wasaya fi al-fiqh al-Islami.* 616pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. 'Amman (Maktabat al-Aqsá), 1972.
- 2588 **HUSAYN, MUHAMMAD SALIH MUSÁ.** *al-Ijtihad fi al-shari'ah al-Islamiyah.* 235, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq (Dar Talas lil-Dirasat wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1989.
- 2589 **HUSAYN, TAHA.** *A'inah-i Islam.* Tarjumah-i Muhammad Ibrahim Ayati. 8, (2), 304, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth (slightly shaken). Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intishar), 1339 [1960 or 1961].
- 2590 **HUSAYN, TAHA.** *Adib, ou, L'aventure occidentale.* Traduit de l'arabe par Amina et Moenis Taha-Hussein. 201pp. Wraps. Cairo (Dar al-Maaref), [1960].
- 2591 **HUSAYN, TAHA.** *al-Ayyam.* al-Tab'ah 39. 2 vols. in 1. 152pp.; 184pp. New cloth, 1/4 leather. Misr (Dar al Ma'arif), [1962?].
- 2592 **HUSAYN, TAHA.** *An ruzha.* Chap-i 4. 387pp., 3 plates. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Surush), 1363 [1984 or 1985].

- 
- 2593 **HUSAYN, TAHA. L'appel du Karaouan.** 210pp. Wraps.  
[Beirut] (Dar al-Maaref), 1963.
- 2594 **HUSAYN, TAHA. L'arbre de la misère.** [Par] Taha Hussein. Traduction de Gaston Wiet. 261pp. Wraps.  
Cairo (Dar al-Maaref), 1964.
- 2595 **HUSAYN, TAHA. Au-delà du Nil.** Textes choisis et présentés par Jacques Berque et traduits de l'arabe par Michel Hayek, Anouar Louca, André Miquel, Jacques Berque et alii. (Connaissance de l'Orient./ Collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives: Série arabe.) 280pp. Wraps.  
Paris (Gallimard/ UNESCO), 1977.
- 2596 **HUSAYN, TAHA. al-Ayyam.** 2 vols. 152pp.; 184pp. Orig. dec. wraps.  
Misr (Dar al-Ma'arif bi Misr), 1939.
- 2597 **HUSAYN, TAHA. al-Ayyam.** (Kutub thaqafiyah.) 3 parts in 1 vol. 124, 179, (1), 216pp. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 2018.
- 2598 **HUSAYN, TAHA. An Egyptian Childhood: The Autobiography of Taha Hussein.** (African Writers Series. 228./ Arab Authors. 16.) (6), 85pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/Washington, D.C. (Heinemann/ Three Continents Press), 1981.
- 2599 **HUSAYN, TAHA. The Future of Culture in Egypt.** (American Council of Learned Societies. Near Eastern Translation Program. 9.) viii, 164pp. Cloth.  
Washington, D.C. (American Council of Learned Societies), 1954.
- 2600 **HUSAYN, TAHA. A Passage to France: The Third Volume of the Autobiography of Taha Husain.** Translated from the Arabic by Kenneth Cragg. (Arabic Translation Series of the Journal of Arabic Literature. 4.) xv, (1), 165pp. Wraps.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1976.
- 2601 **HUSAYN, TAHA. The Stream of Days: A Student at the Azhar.** Illustrated by Billee Butler. Second edition, revised. Introduction by Hilary Wayment. xi, (1), 134pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth.  
London/New York (Longmans, Green and Co.), 1948.
- 2602 **(AL-HUSAYNI AL-RUHANI, MUHAMMAD) HAKIM, 'ABD AL-SAHIB. Muntaqá al-usul: Taqriran li-abhath Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Sayyid Muhammad al-Husayni al-Ruhani.** Vols. 1 - 4. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
[T'hran] (Amir), 1413-1414 [1992 or 1993-1993 or 1994].
- 2603 **AL-HUSAYNI, J.M. Al-Mehdi Almuntdahar: The Expected Al-Mehdi in the Islamic Thought.** Translator: Alsayyed J.M. Alhussainy. 204pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), 2003.
- 2604 **HUSAYNI LAJAVARDI, SAYYID MAHDI. Khvad amuz-i Ma'alim al-din dar usul-i fiqh.** 372pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Qum (Chapkhana-hi Hikmat), 1375 [1954].
- 2605 **HUSAYNI MAZANDARANI, MUSTAFÁ. Sharh-i nafis-i Hashiyah-'i Mulla 'Abd Allah.** Vol. I. 3, (1), 268, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Qum (Kitabfurushi-i Tabataba'i), 1378 [1958 or 1959].
- 2606 **AL-HUSAYNI, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. al-'Umlah al-Islamiyah fi al-'ahd al-Atabaki. / The Islamic Coins During the Atabik Period.** 229pp., 1 lrg. folding chart. 7 plates. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in.  
Baghdad (Matba'at Dar al-Jahiz), 1966.
- 2607 **HUSAYNI QUMMI, SAFI AL-DIN MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD HASHIM. Khulasat al-buldan.** Bi-kushish-i Husayn Mudarrisi Tabataba'i. (Ma'akhiz-i tahqiq dar barah-'i Qum. 3.) 319, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Qum (Chap-i Hikmat)], 1355 [1976].
- 2608 **HUSHAYMAH, KAMIL. al-Tarjamah bil-nusus./ La traduction par les textes.** [Par] Camille I. Hechaïmé. 2e édition revue. 183, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1980.
- 2609 **HUSSAIN, A. The Islamic Law of Succession.** Edited by Abdul Ahad. 628pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards.  
Riyadh/Jeddah (Darussalam), 2005.
- 2610 **HUSSAIN, JASSIM M. The Occultation of the Twelfth Imam: A Historical Background.** xiv, (2), 221pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/San Antonio, Texas (The Muhammad Trust of Great Britain and Ireland), 1982.
- 2611 **HUSSEIN, FALEH. al-Hayah al-zira'iyah fi bilad al-Sham fi al-'asr al-Umawi.** Taqdim 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Duri./ The Agricultural Life in Bilad al-Sham During the Umayyad Period. 192pp. 8 plates, 1 map. 4to. Wraps.

- [Amman?] (Privately Printed), 1978.
- 2612 **HUSSEIN, LUTFI. Levantine Arabic for Non-Natives: A Proficiency-Oriented Approach. Teacher's manual.** (Yale Language Series.) xxviii, 365pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1993.
- 2613 **HUSSEY, J.M., ET AL. (EDITORS). Byzantium and Its Neighbours.** Edited by J.M. Hussey with the editorial assistance of D.M. Nicol and G. Gowan. (The Cambridge Medieval History. Vol. IV: The Byzantine Empire. Part I.) xl, 1168pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. T.e.g. Cambridge (University Press), 1966.
- 2614 **HUSURI, 'ALI. Akhirin shah.** 168pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. [Tehran] (Privately Printed), 1371 [1992].
- 2615 **HUTT, ANTONY & HARROW, LEONARD. Iran.** (Islamic Architecture.) 2 vols. 191, (1)pp. 24 color plates, 136 illus.; 177pp. 148 illus. (partly in color). Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps. London (Scorpion Publications Limited), 1977-1978. *Creswell Suppl. II, 68*
- 2616 **HUWAYDI, FAHMI. al-Muftarun: Khitab al-tatarruf al-'almani fi al-mizan.** 286pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1996.
- 2617 **HUWAYDI, FAHMI. Iran min al-dakhil.** al-Tab'ah 2. 405pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Markaz al-Ahram lil-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr, Mu'assasat al-Ahram), 1987.
- 2618 **HUWAYDI, FAHMI. Iran min al-dakhil.** Fourth edition. 405pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahira (Markas al-Ahram), 1991.
- 2619 **IBN 'ABBAD, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. ABI ISHAK IBRAHIM AL-NAFZI AL-HIMYARI AL-RUNDI. Ibn 'Abbad of Ronda: Letters on the Sufi Path.** Translation and introduction by John Renard. Preface by Annemarie Schimmel. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xviii, 238pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. New York/Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 1986.
- 2620 **(IBN 'ABBAD, ABU 'L-KASIM ISMA'IL B. 'ABBAD B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'ABBAD B. AHMAD B. IDRIS, AL-SAHIB) NAAMAN, EREZ. Literature and the Islamic Court: Cultural Life Under al-Sahib ibn 'Abbad.** (Culture and Civilization in the Middle East. 52.) xii, (4), 315pp. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (Routledge), 2016.
- 2621 **IBN 'ABBAD, ABU 'L-KASIM ISMA'IL B. 'ABBAD B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'ABBAD B. AHMAD B. IDRIS, AL-SAHIB. al-Muhit fi al-lughah.** Ta'lif Isma'il ibn 'Abbad; bi-tahqiq Muhammad Hasan Al Yasin. 11 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut ('Alam al-Kutub), 1994.
- 2622 **(IBN 'ABBAD, ABU 'L-KASIM ISMA'IL B. 'ABBAD B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'ABBAD B. AHMAD B. IDRIS, AL-SAHIB) MAHFUZ, HUSAYN 'ALI. Risalah fi al-hidayah wa-al-dalalah. / Risalat fi al-hidayat wa al-dalalat by al-Sahib Ibn 'Abbad (326-385 A.H.).** Edited and annotated by Husain 'Ali Mahfuz. (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Farhangi-i Mihr. 2, 1.) 54, (2)pp. 4 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihnan (Matbu'at al-Haydri), 1375 [1955].
- 2623 **IBN 'ABD AL-JALIL, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. al-Musiqa al-Andalusiyah al-Maghribiyah (funun al-ada').** ('Alam al-ma'rifah. 129.) 271pp. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (al-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab), 1988.
- 2624 **IBN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN, AL-HASAN IBN AHMAD. Khalq al-insan fi al-lughah.** Li-Abi Muhammad al-Hasan ibn Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Rahman; tahqiq wa-taqdim Ahmad Khan; raja'ahu wa-zadahu fi hawashihi Mustaf Hijazi. 449pp. 4to. Leatherette. al-Kuwayt (Ma'had al-Makhtutat al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum), 1986.
- 2625 **(IBN 'ABD RABBIH, ABU 'UMAR AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD) SHAFI, MOHAMMAD. Analytical Indices to the Kitab al-'ikd al-farid of Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Ibn 'Abd Rabbihi (Cairo Edition, A.H. 1321).** (Panjab University Oriental Publications. 9.) 2 vols. I: Indices. lxxiii, (1), 1044pp. II: Notes. xxiv, 211, (3)pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Calcutta (Published for The University of the Panjab, Baptist Mission Press), 1935-1937.
- 2626 **(IBN ABI 'AWN, IBRAHAIM B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD ABI 'AWN B. HILAL ABI 'L-NADJM) 'ABD AL-MU'ID, MUHAMMAD. The Kitab al-tashbihat of Ibn Abi 'Aun.** Edited with introduction, notes and indexes by M. 'Abdul Mu'id Khan. / Kitab al-tashbihat. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. 17.) xxi, (1), (5), 485pp. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge/London (Cambridge University Press/ Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Co.), 1950.
- 2627 **IBN ABI 'L-DUNYA, ABU BAKR 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UBAYD B. SUFYAN AL-KURASHI AL-BAGHDADI. Islah al-mal.** Tahqiq Mustafá Muflih al-Qudah. (Adwa' 'alá al-iqtisad al-Islami. 10.) 483pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- al-Mansurah (Dar al-Wafa' lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1990.
- 2628 **IBN ABI 'L-DUNYA, ABU BAKR 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UBAYD B. SUFYAN AL-KURASHI AL-BAGHDADI. Kitab Dhamm al-dunya.** Edited and annotated by Ella Almagor. (Institute of Asian and African Studies, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Max Schloessinger Memorial Series. Texts 6.) 39, 42, 267pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Jerusalem (The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University), 1984.
- 2629 **(IBN ABI 'L-DUNYA, ABU BAKR 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. 'UBAYD B. SUFYAN AL-KURASHI AL-BAGHDADI & AL-GHAZALI, ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-TUSI) ROBSON, JAMES. Tracts on Listening to Music.** Being Dhamm al-malahi by Ibn Abi 'l-Duna and Bawariq al-ilma' by Majd al-Din al-Tusi al-Ghazali. Edited with introduction, translation, and notes by James Robson. (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series. 34.) viii, 192pp. Cloth. London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1938.
- 2630 **IBN ABI HATIM, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD. 'Ilal al-hadith.** 2 vols. 494pp.; 448pp. 4to. Orig. buckram. Reprint of the Cairo 1343-1344 [1924 or 1925-1925 or 1926] edition. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Mutanná), 1971.
- 2631 **(IBN ABI 'L-RABI', AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD) TAKRITI, NAJI. al-Falsafah al-siyasiyah 'inda Ibn Abi al-Rabi'; ma'a tahqiq kitabihi, Suluk al-malik fi tadbir al-mamalik.** al-Tab'ah 3, munaqqa'ah wa-muzayyadah. 248pp. 8 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Dar al-Shu'un al-Thaqafiyah al-'Ammah "Afaq 'Arabiyah"), 1987.
- 2632 **IBN ABI TAHIR TAYFUR, ABU 'L-FADL AHMAD. Kitab Baghdad.** Li-Ibn Tayfur Abi al-Fadl Ahmad ibn Tahir al-Baghdadi al-Katib; nasharahu 'an nuskhah faridah wa-qaddama lahu Ihsan Dhannun al-Thamiri. 407pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar Sadir), 2009.
- 2633 **IBN ABI ZAYD AL-KAYRAWANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. ABI ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. First Steps in Islamic Jurisprudence, Consisting of Excerpts from Bakurat al-Sa'd of Ibn Abu Zayd.** With Arabic text, English translation, notes, and a short historical and biographical introduction by Alexander David Russell and Abdullah al-Ma'mun Suhrawardy. xxi, (1), 121pp. Boards. First published 1906. London (Luzac & Co.), 1963.
- 2634 **IBN ABI ZAYD AL-KAYRAWANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. ABI ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Risala: A Maliki Shariah Text.** By Abu Muhammad Abdullah Ibn Abi Zaid Al-Qaira-wani. Translated by Alh. Bello Muhammad Daura. vii, (1), 170, 170pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. Zaria (Northern Nigerian Publishing Company), 1983.
- 2635 **IBN ABI ZAYD AL-KAYRAWANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. ABI ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. La Risâla, ou, Epître sur les éléments du dogme et de la loi de l'Islâm selon le rite mâlikite.** [Par] Ibn Abî Zayd al-Qatrawânî. Texte arabe et traduction française avec un avant-propos, des notes et trois indexes par Léon Bercher. Cinquième édition. (Bibliothèque Arabe-Française.) 371pp. Wraps. (covers taped). Alger (Éditions Jules Carbone), 1960.
- 2636 **IBN ABI ZAYD AL-KAYRAWANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. ABI ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. The Risâla: Treatise on Mâlikî Law of 'Abdallâh Ibn-Abî-Zayd al-Qayrawânî (922-996).** An annotated translation by Joseph Kenny. viii, 245pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Minna, Niger State (Islamic Education Trust), 1992.
- 2637 **IBN ABI ZAYD AL-KAYRAWANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. ABI ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. al-Risalah. / La Risala d'Ibn Abî Zayd al-Qayrawânî.** Traduction française de Kawsar Abdel Salâm El-Béheiry. Édition bilingue, arabe et français. 175, 175pp. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and French. al-Qahirah/Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-Islamiyah/ Dar al-Kitab al-Misri/ Dar al-Kitab al-Lubnan), 1983.
- 2638 **(IBN ABI ZAYD AL-KAYRAWANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. ABI ZAYD 'ABD AL-RAHMAN) ABI AL-AZHARI, SALIH 'ABD AL-SAMI'. al-Thamar al-Dani fi taqrib al-ma'ani: Shar Risalat Ibn Abi Zayd al-Qayrawani.** 726pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. [Bayrut] (Dar al-Fikr), [197\_?].
- 2639 **(IBN AL-'ADIM, KAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-KASIM 'UMAR B. AHMED B. HIBAT ALLAH) SEVIM, ALI. Biyografilerle Selçuklular tarihi: Ibnü'l-Adî bugyetü't-taleb fi Tarihi Haleb (seçmeler).** 2. baski. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayinlari. XIX. dizi, sayi 5a1.) xliii, (1), 258pp. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1989.
- 2640 **IBN AL-'ADIM, KAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-KASIM 'UMAR B. AHMED B. HIBAT ALLAH. Bugyat at-talab fi tarih Halab: Selçuklularla ilgili haltercümeleri.** Yayinlayan Ali Sevim. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayinlari. XIX. dizi, Sa. 5.) xiii, (3), 131, (1), 417, (1), 6pp., 24 plates. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1976.



- 2641 **(IBN ADJURRUM, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. DAWUD AL-SANHADJI) 'ABD AL-HAMID, MUHAMMAD MUHYI AL-DIN.** *al-Tuhfah al-saniyah bi-sharh al-muqaddimah al-Ajurrumiyah.* 128pp. 4to. Wraps. Sayda, Bayrut (al-Maktabah al-'Asriyah), 1996.
- 2642 **(IBN 'AKIL, ABU 'L-WAFA' 'ALI B. 'AKIL B. MUHAMMAD B. 'AKIL B. AHMAD AL-BAGHDADI AL-ZAFARI) MAKDISI, GEORGE.** *Ibn 'Aqil et la résurgence de l'Islam traditionaliste au XIe siècle (Ve siècle de l'Hégire).* xxxiv, 602pp. Stout 4to. Library cloth. Damascus (Institut Français de Damas), 1963.
- 2643 **(IBN AL-'ADIM, KAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-KASIM 'UMAR B. AHMED B. HIBAT ALLAH) AL-DAHHAN, SAMI.** *Zubdat al-halab min tarikh Halab.* Ta'lif Kamal al-Din Abi al-Qasim 'Umar ibn Ahmad ibn Hibat Allah ibn al-'Adim; 'uniya bi-nashrihi wa-tahqiqihi wa-wada'a faharisahu Sami al-Dahhan./ *Histoire d'Alep.* Tome III: 569-660/1192-1262. 21, (3), 306, (2)pp., 3 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1968.
- 2644 **IBN 'AMMAR AL-BAHRANI, SULAYMAN B. 'ABD ALLAH.** *Fihrist Al Babuwayh wa-'ulama' al-Bahrayn.* Ta'lif Sulayman al-Mahuzi al-Bahrani; tahqiq al-Sayyid Ahmad al-Husayni; bi-ihitimam Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 8.) 121, (3)pp. 4 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Qum (Maktabat Allah al-Mar'ashi), 1404 [1983 or 1984].
- 2645 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) CORBIN, HENRY.** *Alone with the Alone: Creative Imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi.* With a new preface by Harold Bloom. (Bollingen Series. 91.) xx, 406, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1998.
- 2646 **IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I.** *The Bezels of Wisdom.* Translation and introduction by R.W.J. Austin. Preface by Titus Burckhardt. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xviii, 302pp. 4to. Wraps. Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 1980.
- 2647 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) ADDAS, CLAUDE.** *Ibn 'Arabi ou La quête du soufre rouge.* (Bibliothèque des Sciences Humaines.) 407, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Gallimard), 1989.
- 2648 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) CHITTICK, WILLIAM C.** *Imaginal Worlds: Ibn al-'Arabi and the Problem of Religious Diversity.* vii, (1), 208pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1994.
- 2649 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) CHODKIEWICZ, MICHEL.** *Le sceau des saints: Prophétie et sainteté dans la doctrine d'Ibn Arabi.* (Bibliothèque des Sciences Humaines.) 231, (9)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Gallimard), 1985.
- 2650 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) JAHANGIRI, MUHSIN.** *Muhyi al-Din ibn 'Arabi, chihrah-i barjastah-i 'irfan-i Islami.* / *Mohyi-al-Din-Ibn Arabi: The Distinguished Figure of Islamic Mysticism.* Chap-i 3. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1781.) 16, 528pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1367 [1988].
- 2651 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) CHITTICK, WILLIAM C.** *The Self-Disclosure of God: Principles of Ibn al-'Arabi's Cosmology.* (SUNY Series in Islam.) xl, 483pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1998.
- 2652 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) 'AFIFI, ABU AL-'ILA.** *Sharhi bar Fusus al-hikam-i shaykh-i akbar Muhyi al-Din ibn 'Arabi: Sharh va naqd-i andishah-i Ibn 'Arabi.* Nivishtah-i Abu al-'Ila' 'Affi; tarjumah-i Nasr Allah Hikmat. 468, (2)pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Tihran (Ilham), 1380 [2001].
- 2653 **IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I.** *Sufis of Andalusia: The Ruh al-quds and al-Durrat al-fakhirah of Ibn 'Arabi.* Translated with introduction and notes by R.W.J. Austin. With a foreword by Martin Lings. 173pp., 2 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. D.j. Acetate covers. Lahore (Suhail Academy), 1985.
- 2654 **IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I.** *The Tarjumán al-ashwáq: A Collection of Mystical Odes.* By Muhyi'ddín Ibn al-'Arabí. Edited from three manuscripts with a literal version of the text and an abridged translation of the author's commentary thereon by Reynold A. Nicholson. New preface by Martin Lings. xiv, 155pp. Wraps. Reprint of the London 1911 edition.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- London (Theosophical Publishing House), 1978.
- 2655 **(IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I) 'AFIFI, ABU AL-'ILA. The Mystical Philosophy of Muhyid Din Ibnul Arabi.** xx, (2), 213, (9)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Cambridge 1939 edition. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1979.
- 2656 **IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I. Urwolke und Welt: Mystische Texte des Größten Meisters.** Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von Alma Giese. (Neue Orientalische Bibliothek.) 351pp. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 2002.
- 2657 **IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I. What the Seeker Needs: Essays on Spiritual Practice, Oneness, Majesty and Beauty.** With Ibn 'Arabi's Glossary of 199 Sufi Technical Terms. Translated by Shaikh Tosun Bayrak Al-Jerrahi and Rabia Terri Harris Al-Jerrahi. xxi, (3), 112pp. Wraps. Chestnut Ridge, New York (Threshold Books), 1992.
- 2658 **IBN AL-'ARABI, MUHYI'L-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-'ARABI AL HATIMI AL-TA'I. The Wisdom of the Prophets (Fusus al-Hikam).** Translated with notes by Titus Burckhardt, Angela Culme-Seymour. xi, (1), 146pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Aldsworth, Gloucestershire (Beshara Publications), 1975.
- 2659 **IBN AL-ASHTARKUNI, MUHAMMAD B. YUSUF. Kitab al-musalsal fi gharib lughat al-'Arab.** Ta'lif Abi al-Tahir Muhammad ibn Yusuf ibn 'Abd Allah al-Tamimi; tahqiq Muhammad 'Abd al-Jawad; muraja'ah Ibrahim al-Dasuqi al-Bisati./ al-Musalsal fi gharib loqhat il-'Arab: Erial [sic] Presentation of the Strange in the Language of the Arabs. (Turathuna.) 416pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. (loose). Lacking covers. al-Qahirah (Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Irshad al-Qawmi al-Aqlim al-Janubi, al-Idarah al-'Ammah lil-Thaqafah), 1957.
- 2660 **IBN 'ASHUR, MUHAMMAD AL-TAHIR. Treatise on Maqasid al-Shari'ah.** Translated from the Arabic and annotated by Mohamed el-Tahir el-Mesawi. xxv, (3), 470, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/Washington, D.C. (The International Institute of Islamic Thought/ al-Maqasid Resarch Centre in the Philosophy of Islamic Law, al-Furqan Islamic Heritage Foundation), 2006.
- 2661 **(IBN 'ATA' ALLAH, TADI AL-DIN ABU 'L-FADL AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM V. 'ATA' ALLAH AL-ISKANDARI AL-SHADHILI) NWYIA, PAUL. Ibn 'Ata' Allah (m. 709/1309) et la naissance de la confrérie sadilite.** Édition critique et traduction des Hikam, précédées d'une introduction sur le soufisme et suivies de notes sur le vocabulaire mystique. Deuxième édition. (Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, Université Saint-Joseph, Beyrouth: Recherches. Nouvelle série. A: Langue arabe et pensée islamique. 2.) xv, (3), 323pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq Éditeurs), 1990.
- 2662 **IBN 'ATA' ALLAH, TADI AL-DIN ABU 'L-FADL AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM V. 'ATA' ALLAH AL-ISKANDARI AL-SHADHILI & AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI, ABU ISMA'IL 'ABD ALLAH B. MUH. B. 'ALI B. MUH. B. AHMAD B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR B. MANSUR B. MATT AL-ANSARI AL-HARAWI AL-HANBALI. Ibn 'Ata' Illah: The Book of Wisdom. Kwaja Abdullah Ansari: Intimate Conversations.** Introduction, translation and notes of The Book of Wisdom by Victor Danner and of Intimate Conversations by Wheeler M. Thackston. Preface by Annemarie Schimmel. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xvii, (1), 233pp. 4to. Wraps. New York/Ramsey, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 1978.
- 2663 **IBN A'THAM AL-KUFI, ABU MUHAMMAD AHMAD IBN A'THAM AL-KUFI AL-KINDI. Futuh.** Tarjamah-i Muhammad ibn Ahmad Mustawfi Haravi; musahhah Ghulamriza Tabataba'i Majd. 55, 1086pp. Facsimiles. Stout 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihiran (Intisharat va Amuzish-i Inqilab-i Islami), 1380 [2000 or 2001].
- 2664 **IBN A'THAM AL-KUFI, ABU MUHAMMAD AHMAD IBN A'THAM AL-KUFI AL-KINDI. Tarjumah-'i tarikh-i A'sam Kufi.** Az Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn 'Ali al-ma'ruf bi-A'sam al-Kufi; va mutarjim-i an Ahmad ibn Muhammad Mustawfi al-Haravi. 379, (1)pp. Folio. Orig. buckram. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Adabiyah), 1338 [1959].
- 2665 **IBN AL-ATHIR, 'IZZ AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI. al-Kamil fi al-tarikh.** Li-Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Abi al-Karam Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Karim ibn 'Abd al-Wahid al-Shaybani al-ma'ruf bi-Ibn al-Athir al-Jazari al-mulaqab bi-'Izz al-Din; tahqiq Abi al-Fida' 'Abd Allah al-Qadi. 11 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Title of vol. 11: Faharis al-Kamil fi al-tarikh. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 2003.
- 2666 **IBN AL-ATHIR, 'IZZ AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI. Kamil: Tarikh-i buzurg-i Islam va Iran.** Ta'lif-i 'Izz al-Din 'Ali ibn al-Asir; tarjamah-'i 'Abbas Khalili; bi-ihitimam-i Sadat Nasiri; bih tashih-i Mahyar Khalili. Vols. 1 - 20. Sm. 4to. Boards. [Tehran] ('Ilmi), 1344-[1353] [1965-1974].
- 2667 **IBN AL-ATHIR, 'IZZ AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI. Usd al-ghabah fi ma'rifat al-sahabah.** 6 vols. Lrg. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.

- Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), 1989.
- 2668 **(IBN AL-'ATTAR, MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD) CHALMETA GENDRON, PEDRO & CORRIENTE, FEDERICO. Kitab al-Watha'iq wa-al-sijillat.** / Formulario notarial hispano-árabe. Por el alfaquí y notario cordobés Ibn al-'Attar (s. X). Edición: P. Chalmeta, F. Corriente. 685, (1), xxxviii pp., 2 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
Madrid (Academia Matritense del Notariado, Instituto Hispano-Árabe [sic] de Cultura), 1983.
- 2669 **IBN AL-AZRAK AL-FARIKI, AHMAD IBN YUSUF IBN 'ALI. Tarikh al-Fariqi.** Edited by B.A.L. Awad. Prevised by M.Sh. Ghorbal. xii, 62, 355pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. (spine slightly chipped).  
Cairo (General Organisation for Government Printing Offices), 1959.
- 2670 **(IBN AL-AZRAK AL-FARIKI, AHMAD IBN YUSUF IBN 'ALI) HILLENBRAND, CAROLE. A Muslim Principality in Crusader Times: The Early Artuqid State.** (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul. 66.) (8), 260pp. 1 lrg. folding map, loosely inserted, as issued. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Istanbul (Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul), 1990.
- 2671 **IBN BABAWAYH(I), ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. HUSAYN B. MUSA AL-KUMMI. I'tiqadat-i Ibn Babawayh, mashhur bih Shaykh Saduq.** Bih inzimam-i havashi-i Shaykh Mufid; tarjumah-'i Sayyid Muhammad 'Ali ibn Sayyid Muhammad al-Hasani. 167pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Potomac, Maryland (Markaz-i Ta'limat-i Islami / Islamic Education Center), n.d.
- 2672 **IBN BABAWAYH(I), ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. HUSAYN B. MUSA AL-KUMMI. A Shi'ite Creed.** A translation of I'tiqadatu 'l-Imamiyyah (The Beliefs of the Imamiyyah) of Abu Ja'far, Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn al-Husayn, Ibn Babawayh al-Qummi known as ash-Shaykh as-Saduq (306/919-381/991) by Asaf A.A. Fyze. Revised edition. xlvii, (1), 185pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1982.
- 2673 **(IBN BADJDJA, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. YAHYA B. AL-SA'IGH AL-TUDJIBI AL-ANDALUSI AL-SARAKUSTI) ASÍN PALACIOS, MIGUEL. El régimen del solitario por Avempace.** Edición y traducción de Miguel Asín Palacios. 125, (3), 86pp. Wraps.  
Madrid/Granada (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Miguel Asín, Escuelas de Estudios Árabes de Madrid y Granada), 1946.
- 2674 **IBN BADJDJA, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. YAHYA B. AL-SA'IGH AL-TUDJIBI AL-ANDALUSI AL-SARAKUSTI. Ibn Bajja's 'Ilm al-nafs.** English translation and notes by M.S. Hasan Ma'sumi. (Pakistan Historical Society Publication No. 26.) 208, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Karachi (Pakistan Historical Society), 1961.
- 2675 **IBN BAKR, AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD. al-Qisma wa-usul al-aradain: Kitab fi fiqh al-'imara al-islamiya al-aradayn.** Ta'lif Abi al-'Abbas Ahmad Ibn Muhammad Ibn Bakr al-Farasta'i an-Nufusi. Tahqiq wa-ta'liq wa-taqdim Muhammad Salih Nasir. 528pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
[Masqat] (Maktabat ad-Damiri), 1993.
- 2676 **IBN AL-BARRADJ, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ IBN NIHRIR. al-Muhadhdhab.** Ta'lif 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn al-Barraj al-Tarabulusi. (Mu'assasat Sayyid al-Shuhada' al-'ilmiyah. 3.) 2 vols. 40, 512pp.; 6, 607, (1)pp. 4to. Buckram. Numbered "356-357" on front-covers.  
Qum (Mu'assasat al-Nashr al-Islami al-tabi'ah li-Jama'at al-Mudarrisin), 1406 [1985 or 1986].
- 2677 **IBN AL-BARRADJ, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ IBN NIHRIR. Sharh jumal al-'ilm wa-al-'amal.** Li-Ibn al-Barraj; ba muqaddimah va tashih va ta'liq-i Kazim-i Mudir Shanah'chi./ Shar.e Jomal.el. 'Im val'Amal by Shaykhol 'Ajal Qazi Da'do-din Ibn-el-Barraj (406--481 A.H.). Edited with notes and introduction by Kazem Modir Shanechi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Mashhad. 42.) 288, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Mashhad (Chapkhana-i Danishgah), 1974.
- 2678 **(IBN BATTATA, 'UBAYD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-'UKBARI) LAOUST, HENRI. La profession de foi d'Ibn Batta (traditionniste et juriconsulte musulman d'école hanbalite mort en Irak à 'Ukbarâ en 387/997).** / al-Sharh wa-al-ibanah 'ala usul al-sunnah wa-al-diyana. clii, 202, (5), 93pp. 4to. Wraps. (torn).  
Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1958.
- 2679 **(IBN BATTUTA, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM B. YUSUF AL-LAWATI AL-TANDJI) DUNN, ROSS E. The Adventures of Ibn Battuta, a Muslim Traveler of the 14th Century.** xvi, 357pp. 12 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1989.
- 2680 **(IBN BATTUTA, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM B. YUSUF AL-LAWATI AL-TANDJI) MUVAAHHID, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Ibn Batutah.** 407, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
Tihnan (Nashr-i Nay), 1394 [2014].

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 2681 **IBN BATTUTA, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM B. YUSUF AL-LAWATI AL-TANDJI.** *The Travels of Ibn Battuta, A.D. 1325-1354.* Translated with revisions and notes from the Arabic text edited by C. Defrémery and B.R. Anguineti by H.A.R. Gibb. (The Hakluyt Society. Second series. 110, 117, 141, 178) 5 vols. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Vol. IV: The translation completed with annotations by C.F. Beckingham. Vol. V: Index to Volumes I-IV, compiled by A.D.H. Bivar. Cambridge (Hakluyt Society/ University Press), 1958-2000.
- 2682 **IBN AL-DAWADARI, ABU BAKR B. 'ABD ALLAH B. AYBAK AL-DAWADARI.** *Kanz al-durar wa-jami' al-ghurar.* Talif Abi Bakr ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Aybak al-Dawadari./ Die Chronik des Ibn ad-Dawadari. Achter Teil: Der Bericht über die frühen Mamluken. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Haarmann. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut Kairo. Quellen zur Geschichte des islamischen Ägyptens. 1h.) Juz 8: al-Durrah al-zakīyah fi akhbar al-Dawlah al-Turkiyah. Tahqiq Ulrikh Harman. (8), 497, (1), 38pp., 1 plate. 4to. Orig. wraps. Cairo/Freiburg i.Br. (Qism al-Dirasat al-Islamiyah, al-Ma'had al-Almani lil-Athar bi-al-Qahirah/ Schwarz), 1971.
- 2683 **(IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI) NASIR, AMINAH MUHAMMAD.** *Abu al-Faraj Ibn al-Jawzi, 510 H-597 H: Ara'uhu al-kalamiyah wa-al-akhlaqiyah.* 287pp. 4to. Wraps. (front-cover slightly stained). al-Qahira (Dar al-Shuruq), 1987.
- 2684 **IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI.** *The Attributes of God (Daf' Shubah al-Tashbih bi-Akaff al-Tanzih).* [By] 'Abd al-Rahman ibn al-Jawzi. Introduction by Khalid Yahya Blankinship. Translation, notes and appendices by 'Abdullah bin Hamid 'Ali. Original notes by Zahid al-Kawthari. xix, (1), 169pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bristol (Amal Press), 2006.
- 2685 **IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI.** *The Biography and Virtues of Omar bin Abd al-Aziz, the Ascetic Caliph.* Written by: Al-Hafiz Jamaludeen Abi al-Faraj Abd ar-Rahman bin al-Jawzi al-Qurashi and al-Baghdadi (510-597 Hijrah). Translated by Mahmoud Salami. 403pp. 4to. Boards. Beirut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 2001.
- 2686 **IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI.** *Kitab al-Mawdu'at min al-ahadith al-marfu'at.* al-Nashrah al-sahihah al-kamilah 'alá thamani nusakh khattiyah. Ta'lif Abi al-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahman ibn 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn Ja'far ibn al-Jawzi; haqqaqa nususuha wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Nur al-Din ibn Shukri ibn 'Ali Buya Jilar. 4 vols. Leatherette; gilt. al-Riyad (Maktabat Adwa' al-Salaf/ Maktabat al-Tamuriyah), 1997.
- 2687 **(IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI) LIEW, HAN HSIEN.** *Piety, Knowledge, and Rulership in Medieval Islam: Ibn al-Jawzi's Ameliorative Politics.* Ph.D. Thesis...Harvard University. viii, 271pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge, 2018.
- 2688 **IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI.** *Sayd al-khatir.* Li-Ibn al-Jawzi; raja'ahu wa-wada'a muqadimatah 'Ali al-Tantawi; haqqaqahu wa-wada'a faharisahu wa-'anawin fusulih Najj al-Tantawi. al-Tab'ah 2. 448pp. 4to. Buckram; orig. front wraps. bound in. Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 1978.
- 2689 **IBN AL-DJAWZI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD ABU 'L-FARASH B. AL-DJAWZI.** *Taqwim al-lisan.* Li-Abi al-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahman ibn al-Jawzi; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu 'Abd al-'Aziz Matar. 271pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'rifah), 1966.
- 2690 **IBN AL-DJAWZI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'L-MUZAFFAR YUSUF B. KIZOGLU, KNOWN AS SIBT.** *al-Jalis al-salih wa-al-anis al-nasih.* Tahqiq Fawwaz Salih Fawwaz./ The Good Companion. By Sibt Ibn al-Jawzi. Edited by Fawwaz S. Fawwaz. 341pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Riyad al-Rayyis lil-Kutub wa-al-Nashr), 1989.
- 2691 **IBN AL-DJAZZAR, ABU DJA'FAR AHMAD B. IBRAHIM B. ABI KHALID AL-KAYRAWANI.** *Tibb al-fuqara' wa-al-masakin.* Ta'lif Abi Ja'far Ahmad ibn Ibrahim ibn Abi Khalid ibn al-Jazzar al-Qayrawani; tahqiq Wajihah Kazim Al Tu'mah; qaddama la-hu bi-al-Farisiyah wa-al-Injiliziyah Mahdi Muhaqqiq./ Tibb al-fuqarâ' wa al-masâkin [by] Ibn al-Jazzâr al-Qîrawânî. Edited by Wajihah Kâzim Âl-i Tu'mah. With an introduction in Persian and English by M. Mohaghegh. (Majmu'ah-'i andishah-i Islami. 7.) 239, (9)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran/Kuala Lumpur (Mu'assasah-'i Mutala'at-i Islami, Danishgah Tihran/ International Institute of Islamic Thought and Civilization), 1996.
- 2692 **(IBN DJUBAYR, ABU 'L-HUSAYN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. DJUBAYR AL-KINANI) GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES, MAURICE.** *Voyages.* Traduits et annoté par Maurice Gaudefroy-Demombynes. (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres: Documents Relatifs à l'Histoire de Croisades. 4-7.) 4 vols. 409, 180pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1949-1965.

- 2693 **IBN DUHAYSH, 'ABD AL-LATIF IBN 'ABD ALLAH.** *al-Katatib fi al-Haramayn al-Sharifayn wa-ma hawlahuma.* 74pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Makkah al-Mukarramah (Yutlabu min Maktabat wa-Matba'at al-Nahdah al-Hadithah), 1986.
- 2694 **IBN DURAYD, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN AL-AZDI.** *al-Ishtiqaq.* Li-Abi Bakr Muhammad ibn al-Hasan ibn Durayd; tahqiq wa-sharh 'Abd al-Salam Harun. 40, 713, (5)pp. Stout 4to. Buckram.  
[al-Qahirah] (Mu'assasat al-Khanji), [2000].
- 2695 **(IBN FADL ALLAH AL-'UMARI, SHIHAB AL-DIN AHMAD) GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES, MAURICE.** *Masalik el absar fi mamalik el ansar. I [all published]: L'Afrique, moins l'Égypte.* Traduit et annoté avec une introduction par Gaudefroy-Demombynes. (Bibliothèque des géographes arabes. 2.) lxxviii, (4), 282, (2)pp., 5 maps. 4to. Cloth.  
Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1927.
- 2696 **IBN AL-FAKIH AL-HAMADHANI, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD.** *Abrégé du livre des pays.* Traduit de l'arabe par Henri Massé. Introduction by Ch. Pellat. vii, (1), 440pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1973.
- 2697 **IBN AL-FAKIH AL-HAMADHANI, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD.** *Tarjumah-i Mukhtasar-i al-buldan: Bakhsh-i marbut bih Iran.* Tarjumah-i H. Mas'ud. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 98./ Manabi'-i tarikh va jughgrafiya-yi Iran. 35.) 25, (3), 301pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Tihran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1349 [1970].
- 2698 **IBN AL-FARID, 'UMAR B. 'ALI (SHARAF AL-DIN) ABU 'L-KASIM AL-MISRI AL-SA'DI.** *Sufi Verse, Sainly Life.* Translated and introduced by Th. Emil Homerin. Preface by Michael A. Sells. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xvii, (1), 366pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York/Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 2001.
- 2699 **(IBN FARIS, ABU 'L-HUSAYN AHMAD B. FARIS B. ZAKARIYYA' B. MUH. B. HABIB, AL-SHAFI'I) NAJI, HILAL.** *Ahmad ibn Faris: Hayatuhu, shi'ruhu, atharuh.* / Ahmad ibn Faris: His Life-Poems-Works. 67pp. Lrg. 8vo. Stapled wraps.  
Baghdad (Matba'at al Ma'arif), 1970.
- 2700 **IBN FARIS, ABU 'L-HUSAYN AHMAD B. FARIS B. ZAKARIYYA' B. MUH. B. HABIB, AL-SHAFI'I.** *Hilyat al-fuqaha'.* Li-Abi al-Husayn Ahmad ibn Faris ibn Zakariya al-Razi; tahqiq 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Muhsin al-Turki. 272pp. 4to. Leatherette; gilt.  
Bayrut (Yutlabu min al-Sharikah al-Muttahidah), 1983.
- 2701 **IBN FARIS, ABU 'L-HUSAYN AHMAD B. FARIS B. ZAKARIYYA' B. MUH. B. HABIB, AL-SHAFI'I.** *Mu'jam maqayis al-lughah.* Li-Abi al-Husayn Ahmad ibn Faris ibn Zakariya; bi-tahqiq wa-dabt 'Abd al-Salam Muhammad Harun. al-Tab'ah 2. 6 vols. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather.  
Misr (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1969-1972.
- 2702 **(IBN FARIS, ABU 'L-HUSAYN AHMAD B. FARIS B. ZAKARIYYA' B. MUH. B. HABIB, AL-SHAFI'I) ALI, KHALID ISMAIL.** *Studien über homonyme Wurzeln im Arabischen: Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mu'gam Maqayis al-luga von Ahmad ibn Faris (gest. 395/1005).* Inaugural-Dissertation...Ruprecht-Karl-Universität, Heidelberg. 147, (3)pp. Wraps.  
Heidelberg, 1964.
- 2703 **(IBN AL-FARRA', MUHAMMAD B. AL-HUSYAN B. MUHAMMAD B. KHALAF B. AHMAD B. AL-FARRA') MUNAJJID, SALAH AL-DIN.** *Kitab Rusul al-muluk wa-man yasluhu lil-risalah wa-al-safarah.* Ta'lif Abi al-Hasan ibn Muhammad, al-ma'ruf bi-Ibn al-Farra'; tahqiq Salah al-Din al-Munajjid. al-Tab'ah 3. 143pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Jadid), 1993.
- 2704 **(IBN GHARSIYA, ABU 'AMIR AHMAD) MONROE, JAMES T.** *The Shu'ubiyya in al-Andalus: The Risala of Ibn García and Five Refutations.* Translation, introduction, and notes. (University of California Publications: Near Eastern Studies. 13.) vii, (1), 105pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1970.
- 2705 **IBN AL-HADDAD, MUHAMMAD B. MANSUR B. HUBAYSH.** *al-Jawhar al-nafis fi siyasat al-ra'is.* Ta'lif Ibn al-Haddad Muhammad ibn Mansur ibn Hubaysh; tahqiq wa-dirasat Radwan al-Sayyid. 190pp. 2 plates. Cloth. D.j.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa al-Nashr), 1983.
- 2706 **IBN HADJAR AL-'ASKALANI, AHMAD B. ALI.** *The Attainment of the Objective According to the Evidences of the Ordinances: Bulugh al-maram min adilat al-ahkam.* By Imam Ibn Hajr. Rendered into English by Muhieddin al-Selek. 670pp. 4to. Leatherette. Parallel texts in Arabic and English.  
Beyrouth (Dar el Fiker), 1993.
- 2707 **IBN HADJAR AL-'ASKALANI, AHMAD B. ALI.** *Inba' al-ghumr bi-abna' al-'umr.* (al-Silsilah al-jadidah min matbu'at Da'irat al-Ma'arif al-Uthmaniyah. IX/XI/ii-ix.) Vols. 2 - 9, bound in 4. 4to. Cloth.  
Haydarabad al-Dakkan (Matba'at Majlis Da'irat al-Ma'arif al-Uthmaniyah), 1968-1976.

- 2708 **IBN HADJJDJADJ AL-ISHBILI, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD. al-Muqni' fi al-filahah.** Li-Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Hajjaj al-Ishbili; tahqiq Salah Jarar, Jasir Abu Safiyah; tadqiq wa-ishraf 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Duri. (4), 16, 162pp. 2 facsimile plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
[Amman] (Manshurar Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah al-Urduni), 1982.
- 2709 **(IBN HANI' AL-ANDALUSI, MUHAMMAD B. HANI' B. SA'DUN AL-ANDALUSI) YA'LAWI, MUHAMMAD. Un poète chiite d'Occident au IVème/Xème siècle: 'Ibn Hâni' al-'Andalusi.** (Université de Tunis, Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines. 6e série: Philosophie-littérature. 9.) 473, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tunis (Publications de l'Université de Tunis), 1976.
- 2710 **IBN HAWKAL, ABU 'L-KASIM B. 'ALI AL-NASIBI. Kitab surad al-ard.** 432pp. 21 maps (6 folding, hors texte). 4to. Buckram.  
Bayrut (Maktabat al-Hayat), n.d.
- 2711 **IBN HAWKAL, ABU 'L-KASIM B. 'ALI AL-NASIBI. Surat al-Arz.** Tarjumah-'i Ja'far Shi'ar. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 4./ Manabi'-i tarikh va jughrafiya-yi Iran. 1.) 16, 369, (3)pp. 21 maps 4to. Later cloth, 3/4 leather.  
Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1345 [1966].
- 2712 **(IBN AL-HAYTHAM, ABU 'ALI AL-HASAN B. AL-HASAN B. AL-HAYTHAM AL-BASRI AL-MISRI) MADELUNG, WILFERD & WALKER, PAUL E. The Advent of the Fatimids: A Contemporary Shi'i Witness.** An edition and English translation of Ibn al-Haytham's Kitab al-Munazarat by Wilferd Madelung and Paul E. Walker. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 1.) xiv, 192, 134pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2000.
- 2713 **IBN AL-HAYTHAM, ABU 'ALI AL-HASAN B. AL-HASAN B. AL-HAYTHAM AL-BASRI AL-MISRI. Kitab al-manadhir: al-maqalaat 1-2-3 fi al-absar 'alá al-istiqaamah.** Haqqaqaha wa-raja'aha 'alá al-tarjumah al-Latiniyah 'Abd al-Hamid Sabrah./ Kitab al-manazir: Books I-II-III "On Direct Vision." Edited with introduction, Arabic-Latin glossaries and concordance tables by Abdelhamid I. Sabra. (al-Silsilah al-turathiyah. 4.) 781, (1), 7pp., 8 plates. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette.  
al-Kuwayt (Jal-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab, Qism al-Turath al-'Arabi), 1983.
- 2714 **IBN AL-HAYTHAM, ABU 'ALI AL-HASAN B. AL-HASAN B. AL-HAYTHAM AL-BASRI AL-MISRI. The Optics of Ibn al-Haytham. Books I-III: On Direct Vision.** Translated with introduction and commentary by A.I. Sabra. (Studies of the Warburg Institute. 40.) 2 vols. I: Translation ix, (1), 367pp. II: Introduction, Commentary, Glossaries, Concordance, Indices. cx, 246pp., 4 plates. Frontis., text figs. 4to. Cloth.  
London (The Warburg Institute, University of London), 1989.
- 2715 **IBN HAZM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ALI B. AHMAD B. SA'ID. Épître morale (Kitab al-Ahlaq wa-l-siyar).** Introduction et texte établi, traduit, annoté, avec lexique et index par Nada Tomiche./ Kitab al-Akhla-q wa-al-siyar. (Collection UNESCO d'Œuvres Représentatives: Série Arabe./ Majmu'at al-rawa-'i' al-insaniyah. Silsilah al-'Arabi-yah.) Iv, (1), 174, (5), 93pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (spine taped).  
Beyrouth (Commission Internationale pour la Traduction des Chefs-d'oeuvre), 1961.
- 2716 **IBN HAZM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ALI B. AHMAD B. SA'ID. al-Muhallá bi-al-athar.** Tasnif Abu Muhammad 'Ali ibn Ahmad ibn Sa'id ibn Hazm al-Andalusi; tahqiq 'Abd al-Ghaffar Sulayman al-Bindari. 12 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Title of vols. 11-12: Isal fi al-Muhallá bi-al-athar.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), n.d.
- 2717 **IBN HAZM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ALI B. AHMAD B. SA'ID. The Ring of the Dove.** By Ibn Hazm (994-1064). A treatise on the art and practice of Arab love. Translated by A.J. Arberry. 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Luzac & Company), 1953.
- 2718 **(IBN HAZM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ALI B. AHMAD B. SA'ID) ABU LAYLAH, MUHAMMAD MUHAMMAD. In Pursuit of Virtue: The Moral Theology and Psychology of Ibn Hazm al-Andalusi (384-456 AH 994-1064 AD).** With a translation of his book al-Akhlaq wa'l-Siyar. (8), 214pp. Wraps.  
London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1998.
- 2719 **(IBN HAZM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ALI B. AHMAD B. SA'ID) BERCHER, LÉON. Le collier du pigeon, ou, de l'amour et des amants. T'awq al-H'amâma fi'l-Uifa wa'l-Uilâf.** [Par] Ibn H'azm al-Andalusi (383-456 = 993-1064). Texte arabe et traduction française avec un avant-propos, des notes et un index par Léon Bercher. (Bibliothèque arabe-française. 8.) xiv, 425, (3)pp. Orig. wraps. (slightly worn). From the library of A. Guillaume.  
Alger (Éditions Carbonel, Imp. La Typo-Litho & J. Carbonel), 1949.
- 2720 **IBN HIBBAN, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. HIBBAN AL-TAMIMI AL-BUSTI AL-SHAFI'I. Rawdat al-'uqala' wa-nuzhat al-fudala'.** Li-Abi Hatim Muhammad ibn Hibban al-Busti; bi-tahqiq wa-tashih Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid, Muhammad 'Abd al-Razzaq Hamzah, Muhammad Hamid al-Fiqi. 289pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the Cairo 1949 edition.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1975.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 2721 **IBN HISHAM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-MALIK. Sirat al-nabi.** Li-Abi Muhammad 'Abd al-Malik ibn Hisham; raja'a usuluha wa-dabt gharibuha wa-'allaqa hawashiha wa-wada'a faharisuha Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. 4 vols. 4to. Buckram, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), [1937].
- 2722 **IBN HISHAM, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-MALIK. Sirat-i Rasul Allah: Mashhur bih Sirat al-Nabi.** Tarjumah va insha-yi Rafi' al-Din Ishaq ibn Muhammad Hamadani Qazi Abarquh 582-623 Hijri ba muqaddamah va bi-tashih-i Asghar Mahdavi. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 311-312.) 2 vols. 58, (2), 85, (1), 1328pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1359-1360 [1980-1981].
- 2723 **(IBN HISHAM, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUH. 'ABD ALLAH B. YUSUF B. 'ABD ALLAH B. YUSUF B. AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-NAHWI) ASHKANANI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. al-Qatr al-shafi: Ma'a hawamish shamilah li-i'rab shawahid kitab Qatr al-nadâ.** 368pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. [Qom] (The Author), 1999.
- 2724 **IBN HISHAM, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUH. 'ABD ALLAH B. YUSUF B. 'ABD ALLAH B. YUSUF B. AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-NAHWI. Sharh Qatr al-nadâ wa-ball al-sadâ.** Tasnif Abi Muhammad 'Abd Allah Jamal al-Din ibn Hisham al-Ansari. Wa-ma'ahu Kitab sabil al-hudâ, bi-tahqiq Sharh Qatr al-nadâ; ta'lif Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. al-Tab'ah 13. 488pp. 4to. Wraps. [al-Qahirah (al Maktabah al-Tijariyah al-Kubrâ)], 1969.
- 2725 **IBN HISHAM, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUH. 'ABD ALLAH B. YUSUF B. 'ABD ALLAH B. YUSUF B. AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-NAHWI. Sharh shudhur al-dhahab fi ma'rifat kalam al-'Arab.** Ta'lif Abi Muhammad 'Abd Allah Jamal al-Din ibn Yusuf ibn Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Hisham, al-Ansari, al-Misri; wa-ma'ahu Kitab muntaha al-'arab, bi-tahqiq Sharh shudhur al-dhahab ta'lif Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. 480pp. 4to. Cloth. N.p. (Privately Printed), n.d.
- 2726 **(IBN HUSAM AL-DIN, MAULANA MUHAMMAD) CALASSO, GIOVANNA. Un' "epopea musulmana" di epoca timuride: Il Xavar-namè di Ebn Hosam.** (Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Anno CCCLXXVI-1979. Memorie. Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Serie VIII, Vol. XXIII, Fasc. 3.) (160)pp., 4 plates. 4to. Wraps. Roma (Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei), 1979.
- 2727 **IBN-I ISFANDIYAR, BAHA' AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. HASAN. An Abridged Translation of the History of Tabarista'n.** Compiled about A.H. 613 (A.D. 1216) by Muhammad b. al-Hasan b. Isfandi'ar, based on the India Office ms. compared with two mss. in the British Museum, by Edward G. Browne. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. 2.) xiv, 356pp. 4to. Orig. cloth (shaken; head of spine separating). Leyden/London (E.J. Brill/ Bernard Quaritch), 1905.
- 2728 **IBN ISHAK, MUHAMMAD B. ISHAK B. YASAR B. KHIYAR. Das Leben des Propheten.** Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und bearbeitet von Gernot Rotter. (Bibliothek arabischer Klassiker. 1.) 286, (4)pp. Frontis. tipped-in color, 1 double-page map, text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. D.j. Abridged translation of Ibn Hisham's Sirat Rasul Allah which was based on Ibn Ishaq's Sirah. Tübingen/Basel (Horst Erdmann Verlag), 1976.
- 2729 **IBN ISHAK, MUHAMMAD B. ISHAK B. YASAR B. KHIYAR. The Life of Muhammad.** A translation of Ishaq's Sirat Rasul Allah. With introduction and notes by A. Guillaume. xlvii, (1), 813, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Oxford University Press, Pakistan Branch), 1955.
- 2730 **IBN IYAS, ABU 'L-BARAKAT MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD, ZAYN (SHIHAB) AL DIN AL-NASIRI AL DJARKASI AL-HANAFI. Journal d'un bourgeois du Caire: Chronique d'Ibn Iyâs.** [Histoire des Mamlouks]. Traduit et annoté par Gaston Wiet. (Bibliothèque générale de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études. VIe section.) 2 vols. in 1. 447, (3)pp.; 579, (11)pp. Lrg. 8vo. New cloth. Paris (Librairie Armand Colin), 1955-Paris (S.E.V.P.E.N.), 1960.
- 2731 **IBN AL-KALANISI, ABU YA'LA HAMZA B. ASAD AL-TAMIMI. History of Damascus, 363-555 a.H., by Ibn al-Qalânisi from the Bodleian Ms. Hunt. 125, Being a Continuation of the History of Hilâl al-Sâbi.** Edited with extracts from other histories and summary of contents by H.F. Amedroz./ Tarikh Abi Ya'lâ Hamzah ibn al-Qalanisi: al-ma'ruf bi-Dhayl tarikh Dimashq. Tatalawahu nukhab min tawarikh Ibn al-Azraq al-Fariqi wa-al-sibt Ibn al-Jawzi wa-al-Hafiz al-Dhahabi. 397, (1), 48pp. 4to. Wraps. Published Bayrut (Matba'at al-Aba al-Yasu'iyayn), 1908 and subsequently taken over by Brill. Bayrut (Matba'at al-Aba al-Yasu'iyayn), 1908.
- 2732 **(IBN AL-KALANISI, ABU YA'LA HAMZA B. ASAD AL-TAMIMI) GIBB, H.A.R. The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades.** Extracted and translated from the Chronicle of Ibn al-Qakanisi by H.A.R. Gibb. (University of London Historical Series. 5.) 368pp. Cloth. London (Luzac & Co.), 1932.
- 2733 **IBN KARRAMAH, AL-MUHASSIN B. MUHAMMAD. Risalat Iblis ilâ ikhwanihi al-manahis.** Li-Abi Sa'd al-Muhassin ibn Muhammad ibn Karramah al-Jishumi al-Bayhaqi; tahqiq Husayn al-Mudarrisi. 160pp. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Munktakhab al-'Arabi), 1995.

- 2734 **IBN KATHIR, 'IMAD AL-DIN ISMA'IL B. 'UMAR B. KATHIR.** *al-Ba'ith al-hathith fi ikhtisar 'ulum al-hadith.* 127pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. [Bayrut] (Dar al-Turath al-'Arabi), n.d.
- 2735 **IBN KATHIR, 'IMAD AL-DIN ISMA'IL B. 'UMAR B. KATHIR.** *Stories of the Prophets=Qissasul anbiyaa.* Compiled by Imam Abi Al-Fidaa Isma'il Kathir (701-774 H). Revised by Ash Shaikh Khalil Al-Mays. Translated by Duraid & Faiz Fatoohi. Revised edition. 419, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1999.
- 2736 **IBN KATHIR, 'IMAD AL-DIN ISMA'IL B. 'UMAR B. KATHIR.** *Tafsir al-Qur'an al-'azim.* 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Jil), 1988.
- 2737 **IBN KATHIR, 'IMAD AL-DIN ISMA'IL B. 'UMAR B. KATHIR.** *Tafsir al-Qur'an al-'azim, al-ma'ruf bi-Tafsir Ibn Kathir.* 1464pp. Sm. folio. Leather, gilt. al-Riyad (Dar al-Salam lil-Nashr wa-al-tawzi'), 1998.
- 2738 **IBN KAYYIM AL-DJAWZIYYA, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-ZAR'I.** *The Prophetic Medicine.* By Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyya. Rendered into English by S. Abi Azar. Corrected and revised by F. Amira Zrein Matraji. (6), 479pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Karachi (Darul Ishaat), 1997.
- 2739 **IBN KAYYIM AL-DJAWZIYYA, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-ZAR'I.** *al-Turuq al-hukmiyah fi al-siyasah al-shar'iyah: aw, "al-Firasah al-mardiyyah fi ahkam al-siyasah al-shar'iyah."* Lil-Imam Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyyah; sharh wa-muraja'at Ibrahim Ramadan; bi-ishraf Maktab al-Dirasat wa-al-Buhuth al-'Arabiyah wa-al-Islamiyah. 285pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr al-Lubnani), 1991.
- 2740 **(IBN KHAFIF, AL-SHAYKH AL-SHIRAZI [AL-SHAYKH AL-KABIR]) RASHAD, MUHAMMAD.** *Khafif Shirazi, 'arif-i buzurg-i qarn-i chaharum-i hijri.* 202, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Tihiran (Nashr-i Andishah), 1352 [1973].
- 2741 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) ISSAWI, CHARLES.** *An Arab Philosophy of History: Selections from the Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun of Tunis (1332-1406).* Translated and arranged by Charles Issawi. xiii, (1), 190pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. First published 1950. London (John Murray), 1969.
- 2742 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) MONTEIL, VINCENT.** *Discours sur l'histoire universelle: Al-Muqaddima.* Traduction nouvelle, préface et notes par Vincent Monteil. Seconde édition revue. (Commission Libanaise pour la Traduction des Chefs-d'Œuvre.) 3 vols. xlviii, 1426, (10)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Sindbad), [1978].
- 2743 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) AL-JABIRI, MUHAMMAD 'ABID.** *Fikr Ibn Khaldun: al-'Asabiyah wa-al-dawlah. Ma'alim nazariyah Khalduniyah fi al-tarikh al-Islami.* al-Tab'ah 6. 315pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1994.
- 2744 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) AL-'AZMAH, 'AZIZ.** *Ibn Khaldun.* xv, (1), 176pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1982.
- 2745 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) CHEDDADI, ABDESSELAM.** *Ibn Khaldun revisité.* 129, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Casablanca?] (Les Éditions Toubkal), 1999.
- 2746 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) TABATABA'I, JAVAD.** *Ibn Khaldun va 'ulum-i ijtimai': Vaz'iyat-i 'ulum-i ijtimai' dar tamaddun-i Islami.* 400pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Tarh-i Naw), 1374 [1995].
- 2747 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) MAHDI, MUHSIN.** *Ibn Khaldun's Philosophy of History: A Study in the Philosophic Foundation of the Science of Culture.* 325pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (George Allen and Unwin), 1957.



## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 2748 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Le livre des exemples. I: Autobiographie. Muqaddima.** Texte traduit, présenté et annoté par Abdesselam Cheddadi. (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade. 490.) lxi, (1), 1159, (1)pp. Leatherette. Acetate d.j. Slipcase. Paris (NRF/ Gallimard), 2002.
- 2749 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Die Muqaddima: Betrachtungen zur Weltgeschichte.** Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und mit einer Einführung von Alma Giese. Unter Mitwirkung von Wolfhart Heinrichs. (Neue Orientalische Bibliothek.) 540, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translators. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 2011.
- 2750 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. The Muqaddimah: An Introduction to History.** Translated from the Arabic by Franz Rosenthal. Second edition, with corrections and augmented bibliography. (Bollingen Series. 43.) 3 vols. cxv, (1), 481pp., 4 plates. 2 text figs.; xiv, 463pp., 8 plates; xi, (1), 603pp., 4 plates. 1 lrg. folding plate loose in rear pocket, as issued. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1967.
- 2751 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. The Muqaddimah: An Introduction to History.** Translated from the Arabic by Franz Rosenthal. Abridged and edited by N.J. Dawood. (Bollingen Series. [43].) xiv, 465pp. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1974.
- 2752 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Muqaddimat al-'Allamah Ibn Khaldun: Kitāb qad hawā durar al-ma'ani wa-bahr fawa'id lil-muqtaniyah fa-la ta'jab li-hatika al-mabani fa-inna al-bahr kullu al-durafiyah.** 588, (1), 11pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (covers taped). [al-Qahirah] (al-Maktabah al-Tijariyah al-Kubra), n.d.
- 2753 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Muqaddimat Ibn Khaldun: Wa-hiya al-juz' al-awwal min Kitāb al-'Ibar wa-diwan al-mubtada' wa-al-khabar. / Prolégomènes d'Ebn Khaldoun.** Texte arabe publié, d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, par M. Quatremère. 3 vols. 422pp.; 408pp.; 434pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Paris 1858 edition. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1970.
- 2754 **IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Muqquadimah-i Ibn Khaldun.** tarjamah-i Muhammad Parvin Gunabadi./ The Prolegomena (Muqaddamah). (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi. 173.) 2 vols. 76, (4), 15, (1), 1401pp. 4 illus. 4to. Cloth. Vol. I Fifth edition, 1366; vol. II Fourth edition, 1362 [Tehran] (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi vabastah bih vizarat-i Farhang va Amuzish-i 'Ali), 1987; 1983.
- 2755 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) CHEDDADI, ABDESSELAM. Peuples et nations du monde: La conception de l'histoire. Les Arabes du Machrek et leurs contemporains. Les Arabes du Maghrib et les Berbères.** Extraits des 'Ibar choisis, présentés, traduits de l'arabe et annotés par Abdesselam Cheddadi. (La Bibliothèque arabe./ Collection L'histoire décolonisée.) 2 vols. 659pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Paris (Sindbad), 1986.
- 2756 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) SURDON, GEORGES & BERCHER, LÉON. Recueil de textes de sociologie et de droit public musulman contenus dans les "Prolégomènes" d'Ibn Khaldoun.** Choisis et traduits par Georges Sudon et Léon Bercher./ 'Ikhtiyar fusul fi al-'ahkam al-sultaniyah wa-'ilm al-mujtama' min al-Muqaddimah. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut d'Études Supérieures Islamiques d'Alger. 6.) 112, 80pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (covers detached). Alger (Imprimerie Officielle), 1951.
- 2757 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) FAGHIRZADEH, SALEH. Sociology of Sociology: In Search of...Ibn-Khaldun's Sociology Then and Now.** 268pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Soroush Press), 1982.
- 2758 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) ULUDAG, SÜLEYMAN. Tasavvufun mahiyeti: Sifâu's-sâil li-tehzi'îl-mesâil ve Mukaddime'de tasavvuf ilmi.** Hazirlayan: Süleyman Uludag. (Dergah Yayinlari. 35./ Islâm Klâsiklerizi dizisi 1.) 280pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Dergâh Yayinlari), 1984.
- 2759 **(IBN KHALDUN, WALI AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) CHEDDADI, ABDESSELAM (EDITOR). Le voyage d'Occident et d'Orient: Autobiographie.** Présentée et traduite de l'arabe par Abdesselam Cheddadi. (La Bibliothèque Arabe./ Collection Les classiques.) 331pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Paris (Sindbad), 1980.

- 2760 **IBN KHALLIKAN, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM ABU 'L-'ABBAS SHAMS AL-DIN AL-BARMAKI AL-IRBILI AL-SHAFI'I.** *Ibn Khallikan's Wafayat al-a'yan wa anba' abna' al-zamān: A Biographical Dictionary.* M. de Slane's English translation. Edited by S. Moinul Haq. 7 vols. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1996.
- 2761 **IBN KHALLIKAN, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM ABU 'L-'ABBAS SHAMS AL-DIN AL-BARMAKI AL-IRBILI AL-SHAFI'I.** *Ibn Khallikan's Wafayat al-a'yan wa anba' abna' al-zamn.* M. de Slane's English translation. Edited by S. Moinul Haq. (Pakistan Historical Society Publications. 28, 39, 40, 50, 58, 64.) 6 vols. 4to. Buckram. Karachi (Pakistan Historical Society), 1961-1976.
- 2762 **IBN KHALLIKAN, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM ABU 'L-'ABBAS SHAMS AL-DIN AL-BARMAKI AL-IRBILI AL-SHAFI'I.** *Wafayat al-a'yan, wa-anba' abna' al-zaman.* Haqqaqahu Ihsan 'Abbas./ Ibn Khallikan: Wafayat el-a'yan (Biographies of Illustrious Men). Edited by Ihsan Abbas. 8 vols. 4to. Leatherette. Vol. 8 has subtitle: al-Faharis al-'Ammah, i'dad Widad al-Qadi wa-'Izz al-Din Ahmad Musá, bi-ishraf Ihsan 'Abbas. Bayrut (Dar Sadir), 1968-1972.
- 2763 **IBN AL-KIFTI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. YUSUF B. IBRAHIM B. 'ABD AL-WAHID AL-SHAYBANI.** *Tarikh al-hukama'-i Qifti: Tarjumah-'i Farsi az qarn-i yazdahum-i Hijri.* Muqabalah, tashih, havashi va muqaddimah bih kushish-i Bahin Dara'i. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1174./ Ganjinah-'i tarikh va tamaddun. 27.) 77, (1), 709pp. 3 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1347 [1968].
- 2764 **(IBN KUDAMA AL-MAKDISI, MUWAFFAK AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAB B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD) MAKDISI, GEORGE.** *Ibn Qudama's Censure of Speculative Theology.* An edition and translation of Ibn Qudama's Tahrir an-nazar fi kutub ahl al-kalam, with introduction and notes; a contribution to the study of Islamic religious history by George Makdisi. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. 23.) xxvi, 55, (5), 74pp., 3 plates. 4to. Cloth. London ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Company), 1962.
- 2765 **(IBN KUDAMA AL-MAKDISI, MUWAFFAK AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAB B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD) LAOUST, HENRI.** *Le précis de droit d'Ibn Qudama, jurisconsulte musulman d'école hanbalite né à Jérusalem en 541/1146, mort à Damas e 620/1223.* Iviii, (2), 342pp. 4to. Wraps. From the library of Richard N. Frye. Beyrouth (Institut Français de Damas), 1950.
- 2766 **IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI.** *Adab al-katib.* Tasnif Abi Muhammad 'Abd Allah ibn Muslim ibn Qutaybah; haqqaqah wa-dabata gharibuh wa-sharaha abyatuh wa-al-muhim min mufradatih Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. 535pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. [Bayrut (Dar al-Ma 'rifah)], n.d.
- 2767 **IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI.** *The Excellence of the Arabs.* [By] Ibn Qutaybah. Edited by James E. Montgomery and Peter Webb. Translated by Sarah Bowen Savant and Peter Webb. (Library of Arabic Literature.) xxxii, (3), 304pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (New York University Press), 2017.
- 2768 **IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI.** *Hais müdâfaasi: "Te'vîlu muhtelif'il hadîs."* Tercüme ve notlar M. Hayri Kurbasoglu. 2. baski. (Kayihan Yayinevi: Umumi Nesriyat. 6./ Islâmî Ilimler serisi. 2.) 563pp. Stout 8vo. Wraps. Sirkeci, Istanbul (Kayihan Yayinevi), 1989.
- 2769 **IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI.** *al-Masa'il wa-al-ajwibah fi al-hadith wa-al-lughah.* 28pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. stapled wraps. (chipped at spine). al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Qudsi), 1349 [1930].
- 2770 **IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI.** *al-Shi'r wa-al-shu'ara'.* Tahqiq wa-sharh Ahmad Muhammad Shakir. 2 vols. 1036, (4)pp. 4to. Wraps. Misr (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1966-1967.
- 2771 **(IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI) LECOMTE, GÉRARD.** *Ibn Qutayba (mort en 276/889): L'homme, son œuvre, ses idées.* xlvi, 527pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1965.
- 2772 **(IBN KUTAYBA, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. MUSLIM AL-DINAWARI) LECOMTE, GÉRARD.** *Le Traité des divergences du Hadit d'Ibn Qutayba (mort en 276/889).* Traduction annotée du Kitab ta'wil muhtalif al-hadit. xlviii, 460, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1962.
- 2773 **(IBN MADJA, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. YAZID AL-RABA'I AL-KAZWINI) ABDUL GHAFFAR, SUHAIB HASAN.** *Criticism of Hadith Among Muslims With Reference to Sunan Ibn Maja.* 254pp. Wraps. London (Ta-Ha Publishers/ Al-Qur'an Society), 1986.

- 2774 **IBN MADJA, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. YAZID AL-RABA'I AL-KAZWINI. Sunan al-hafiz Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Yazid al-Qazwini ibn Majah.** Haqqaqa nususahu, wa-raqqama kutubahu, wa-abwabahu, wa-ahadithahu, wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muhammad Fu'ad 'Abd al-Baqi. 2 vols. 1562pp. Sm. folio. Leather, gilt. Reprint of the Cairo ('Isa al-Babi al-Halabi), 1952-1954 edition. [Cairo] (Dar al-Fikr), [1975].
- 2775 **IBN MADJA, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. YAZID AL-RABA'I AL-KAZWINI. Sunan Ibn Majah.** al-Sunan li-Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Yazid al-Rab'i ibn Majah al-Qazwini; bi-ishraf wa-muraja'at Salih ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Al al-Shaykh. 804pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. al-Riyad/Dimashq (al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Saudiyah/ Dar al-Salam/ Dar al-Faya'), 1999.
- 2776 **IBN MADJID, SHIHAB AL-DIN AHMAD B. MADJID B. MUHAMMAD B. 'AMR B. DUWAYK B. YUSUF B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. ABI MA'LAK AL-SA'DI B. ABI 'L-RAKA'IB AL-NADJDI. Arab Navigation in the Indian Ocean Before the Coming of the Portuguese.** Being a translation of Kitab al-Fawa'id fi usul al-bahr wa'l-qawa'id of Ahmad b. Majid al-Najdi. Together with an introduction on the history of Arab navigation, notes on the navigational techniques and on the topography of the Indian Ocean, and a glossary of navigational terms by G.R. Tibbetts. (Oriental Translation Fund. N.S. 42.) xxvi, 614pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland/ Luzac and Co.), 1971.
- 2777 **(IBN MALIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJAMAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MALIK AL-TA'I AL-DJAYYANI & IBN 'AKIL, 'ABD ALLAH B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B 'ABD ALLAH BAHA' AL-DIN AL-HASHIMI) DIETERICI, FRIEDRICH. al-Alfiyah li-Ibn Malik: wa-fi athna' matniha al-kitab al-jalil al-mashhur bi-Sharh Ibn 'Aqil. / Alfijjah: Carmen didacticum grammaticum auctore Ibn Mâlik et In Alfijjam commentarius quem conscripsit Ibn 'Akil. Ex libris impressis Orientalibus et manu scriptis edidit Fr. Dieterici. x, (5), 407pp. Lrg. sq. 8vo. Contemporary cloth, 3/4 leather (hinges weak); orig. green wraps bound in. Entirely interleaved. Leipzig (Wilhelm Engelmann), 1851.**
- 2778 **(IBN MALIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJAMAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MALIK AL-TA'I AL-DJAYYANI) IBN 'AKIL, 'ABD ALLAH B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B 'ABD ALLAH BAHA' AL-DIN AL-HASHIMI. Ibn 'Akil's Commentar zur Alfijja des Ibn Mâlik.** Aus dem Arabischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von F. Dieterici. xxvii, (1), 408pp. Sm. 4to. Marbled boards, 1/4 buckram. Berlin (Ferd. Dümmler's Verlags-Buchhandlung), 1852.
- 2779 **(IBN MALIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJAMAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MALIK AL-TA'I AL-DJAYYANI) IBN 'AKIL, 'ABD ALLAH B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B 'ABD ALLAH BAHA' AL-DIN AL-HASHIMI. Kitab sharh Ibn 'Aqil 'alâ Alfiyat Ibn Malik.** Haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu Ramzi Munir Ba'labakki. 761pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1992.
- 2780 **(IBN MALIK, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJAMAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. MALIK AL-TA'I AL-DJAYYANI) BAHMANYAR, AHMAD. Tuhfah-'i Ahmadiyah dar sharh-i Alfijyah: Bi-zamimah-i urjuzah-'i dar sharh-i jumal-i 'Arabiyah.** Chap-i 2. 440pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Intisharat-i Kitabfurushi-i Murtazavi), 1350 [1971].
- 2781 **IBN MAMMATI, AL-AS'AD B. MUHADHHAB B. ZAKARIYYA' B. KUDAMA B. MINA SHARAF AL-DIN ABU 'L-MAKARIM B. SA'ID B. ABI 'L-MALIH B. MAMMATI. Kitab Qawanin al-dawawin.** Ta'lif al-qadi al-sahib al-wazir al-as'ad al-khatir Sharaf al-Din Abi al-Makarim ibn Abi Sa'id ibn Mammati. 39pp. Boards (detached). [Cairo] (Matba'at Idarat al-Watan), 1299 [1882].
- 2782 **IBN MANZUR, MUHAMMAD B. MUKARRAM B. 'ALI B. AHMAD AL-ANSARI AL-IFRIKI AL-MISRI DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-FADL. Lisan al-'Arab.** 15 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar Sadir), 1990.
- 2783 **IBN MANZUR, MUHAMMAD B. MUKARRAM B. 'ALI B. AHMAD AL-ANSARI AL-IFRIKI AL-MISRI DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-FADL. Lisan al-'Arab al-muhit.** [Majmu'ah fiha] Lisan al-'Arab li-Ibn Manzur [wa-] al-Mustalahat al-'ilmiyah wa-al-fanniyah. I'dad wa-tasnif Yusuf Khayyat [wa-] Nadim Mar'ashli; [qaddam lahu 'Abd Allah al-'Alayili]. [Lisan al-'Arab al-muhit d'Ibn Manzur: Dictionnaire, linguistique, scientifique. Préface: Cheikh 'Abdallah al-'Alayli. Revu et complété par Youssef Khayat, Nadim Mer'achli. 3 vols. 16, 1297, (5), 282pp.; 1183, (3), 230pp.; 1961, (5), 220, (2)pp., 38 color maps (2 double-page). Illus. Stout folio. Buckram. Bayrut (Dar Lisan al-'Arab), 1970.
- 2784 **IBN AL-MUKAFFA' [ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH RUZBIH IBN DADUYA]. al-Adab al-saghir.** 80pp. Sm. 8vo. Later wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Matba'ah al-Mahmudiyah al-Tijariyah), 1354 [1935 or 1936].
- 2785 **IBN AL-MUKAFFA' [ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH RUZBIH IBN DADUYA]. Kitab Kalilah wa-Dimnah.** 'Uniya bi-tanqihaha wa-nashriha ma'a sharh alfaziha Luwis Shaykhu. Tab'ah jadidah madrsiyah. 277pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (spine taped). Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikah), 1952.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 2786 **IBN AL-MUKAFFA' [ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH RUZBIH IBN DADUYA].** *Le livre de Kalila et Dimna.* Traduit de l'arabe par André Miquel. (Études arabes et islamiques: Textes et traductions. 1.) 346, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. D.j. Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck), 1957.
- 2787 **(IBN AL-MUKAFFA' [ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH RUZBIH IBN DADUYA]) PELLAT, CHARLES.** *Ibn al-Muqaffa', mort vers 140/757: "Conseilleur" du Calife.* (Publications du Department d'Islamologie de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne. 2.) 110pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose), 1976.
- 2788 **(IBN AL-MULAKKIN, 'UMAR B. 'ALI) FURBER, MUSA.** *The Evident Memorandum: A Commentary on Ibn Mulaqqin's Al-Tadhkirah.* [A translation and commentary for Ibn al-Mulaqqin al-Shafii's Al Tadhkirah fi al-fiqh. Translation & commentary by Musa Furber]. xvi, 613pp. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (Islamosaiv), 2018.
- 2789 **IBN AL-MUNDIR AL-NAYSABURI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM.** *al-Ijma'.* 94pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-Ilmiyah), 1985.
- 2790 **(IBN MUN'IM, AHMAD AL-'ABDARI) DJEBBAR, ASSIA.** *L'analyse combinatoire dans l'enseignement d'Ibn Mun'im (XIle-XIIle siècles).* [Par] A. Djebbar. (Prépublications.) (2), 100, 22pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Université de Paris-Sud, Département de Mathématique), 1982.
- 2791 **IBN AL-MU'TAZZ, ABU 'L- ABBAS 'ABD ALLAH.** *Shi'r 'Abd Allah ibn al-Mu'tazz.* Sana'ahu Abi Bakr al-Suli; 'uniya bi-tashihih B. Luwin./ Der Diwan des 'Abdallah Ibn al-Mu'tazz. Herausgegeben von Bernhard Lewin. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 17d.) IV: al-Tard. al-Awaf. al-Marathi. al-Zuhd. 10, (2), 8, 245, (1), 8pp. 4to. Wraps. (spine torn). Istanbul (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft/ Staatsdruckerei), 1945.
- 2792 **IBN AL-NADIM, ABU 'L-FARADJ MUHAMMAD B. ABI YA'KUB ISHAK AL-WARRAK AL-BAGHDADI.** *al-Fihrist.* Talif-i Muhammad ibn Ishaq ibn Nadim; tarjumah-i [va tahshiyah-i] Muhammad Riza Tajaddud. 33, (1), 852pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. Tihran (Intisharat-i Asatir, ba hamkari-i Markaz-i Bayn al-Milali-i Guftugu-yi Tamaddunha), 1381 [2002 or 2003].
- 2793 **IBN AL-NADIM, ABU 'L-FARADJ MUHAMMAD B. ABI YA'KUB ISHAK AL-WARRAK AL-BAGHDADI.** *The Fihrist of al-Nadim: A Tenth-Century Survey of Muslim Culture.* Bayard Dodge, editor and translator. (Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies. 83.) 2 vols. xxxiv, (2), 1149pp. 4to. Cloth. New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1970.
- 2794 **IBN AL-NADIM, ABU 'L-FARADJ MUHAMMAD B. ABI YA'KUB ISHAK AL-WARRAK AL-BAGHDADI.** *Kitab al-Fihrist.* Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Ishaq al-Nadim; tarjumah-i Muhammad Riza Tajaddud. 33, (1), 644, 211pp. 4to. Buckram (shaken). Tihran (Chapikhanah-i Bank-i Bazargani-i Iran), 1346 [1976].
- 2795 **IBN AL-NAFIS, 'ALA' AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ALA' 'ALI B. ABI 'L-HARAM AL-KURASHI AL-DIMASHKI.** *The Theologus Autodidactus of Ibn al-Nafis.* Edited with an introduction, translation and notes by the late Max Meyerhof and Joseph Schacht. (6), 148pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1968.
- 2796 **IBN AL-NAKIB AL-MISRI, AHMAD B. LU'LU'.** *Reliance of the Traveller.* A classic manual of Islamic sacred law by Ahmad ibn Naqib al-Misri (d. 769/1368) in Arabic with facing English text, commentary, and appendices edited and translated by Noah Ha Mim Keller. xxii, 1232, (6)pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette. Evanston, Illinois (Sunna Books), 1993.
- 2797 **IBN AL-NAKIB AL-MISRI, AHMAD B. LU'LU'.** *Reliance of the Traveller.* Revised edition. The classic manual of Islamic sacred law 'Umdat al-Salik by Ahmad ibn Naqib al-Misri (d. 769/1368) in Arabic with facing English text, commentary, and appendices edited and translated by Nuh Ha Mim Keller. xxii, 1232, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Beltsville, Maryland (Amana Publications), 1994.
- 2798 **IBN NAYIF, WIJDAN 'ALI.** *al-Umawiyun, al-'Abbasiyun, al-Andalusiyun.* (Silsilat al-ta'rif bi-al-fann al-Islami. 1.) 247pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. 'Amman (al-Jam'iyyah al-Malakiyah lil-Funun al-Jamilah/ Dar al-Bashir), 1988.
- 2799 **(IBN NUBATA, ABU BAKR DJAMAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. SHARAF AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN B. SALIH B. YAHYA B. TAHIR B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-KHATIB 'ABD AL-RAHIM B. NUBATA) BASHA, 'UMAR MUSÁ.** *Matla' al-fawa'id wa-majma' al-fara'id.* Li-Jamal al-Din ibn Nubatah al-Misri; tahqiq 'Umar Musá Basha./ Matla' al-fawa'id wa majma' al-fara'id. Par Djamal al-Din Muhammad ibn Nubata Al-Misri. Texte établi et annoté par 'Umar Musa Basha. (Matbu'at Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah bi-Dimashq.) 28, 614pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Dimashq (Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah), 1972.
- 2800 **(IBN QIBA AL-RAZI, ABU JA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN) MODARRESSI, HOSSEIN.** *Crisis and Consolidation in the Formative Period of Shi'ite Islam: Abu Ja 'far ibn Qiba al-Razi and His Contribution to Imamate Shi'ite Thought.* viii, 280pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1993.
- 2801 **(IBN QIBA AL-RAZI, ABU JA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN) MODARRESSI, HOSSEIN. *Maktab dar farayand-i takamul: Nazari bar tatavvur-i mabani-i fikri-i Tashayyu' dar sih qarn-i nukhustin.*** / Crisis and Consolidation in the Formative Period of Shi'ite Islam. 6, 286pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton, New Jersey (The Darwin Press), 1374 [1995].
- 2802 **IBN RADJAB, ZAYN AL-DIN ABU 'L-FARADJ AL-RAHMAN B. AHMAD B. RADJAB AL-BAGHDADI AL-DIMASHKI. *al-Istikhraj li-ahkam al-Kharaj.*** Sahhahahu wa-'allaq 'alayhi 'Abd Allah al-Sadiq. 124pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. [Cairo] (al-Matba'ah al-Islamiyah bi-al-Azhar), 1934.
- 2803 **IBN RADJAB, ZAYN AL-DIN ABU 'L-FARADJ AL-RAHMAN B. AHMAD B. RADJAB AL-BAGHDADI AL-DIMASHKI. *al-Istikhraj li-ahkam al-Kharaj.*** Li-Ibn Rajab al-Hanbali; dirasah wa-tahqiq Muhammad Ahmad Siraj, 'Ali Jum'ah Muhammad. 502pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. Jizah, [Cairo] (Hajr lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-a-Tawzi' wa-al-I'lan), 1997.
- 2804 **IBN RASHIK, ABU 'ALI HASAN B. RASHIK AL-KAYRAWANI. *Quradat al-dhahab fi naqd ash'ar al-'Arab.*** Tahqiq al-Shadhili Bu Yahya'./ Quradat ad-dahab fi naqd as'ar al-'Arab (Traité de critique poétique). Texte établi avec introduction, analyse et notes par Chedly Bouyahia. 256, xvi pp. 4to. Wraps. Tunis (al-Shirkah al-Tunisiyah lil-Tawzi'), 1972.
- 2805 **IBN RIDWAN, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. RIDWAN B. 'ALI B. DJA'FAR AL-MISRI. *Medieval Islamic Medicine: Ibn Ridwan's Treatise "On the Prevention of Bodily Ills in Egypt."*** Translated, with an introduction, by Michael W. Dols. Arabic text edited by Adil S. Gamal. (Comparative Studies of Health Systems and Medical Care.) xv, (3), 186, 63pp. 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1984.
- 2806 **IBN AL-RIZA, HUSAYN. *Qum: Az nazar-i ijtimai-iqtisadi.*** 615pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. [Qum] (The Author), n.d. [1987?].
- 2807 **(IBN AL-RUMI, ABU'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL'ABBAS B. DJURAYDJ) BUSTANI, SA'ID. *Ibn ar-Rumi: Sa vie et son œuvre.*** I [all published]: Ibn ar-Rumi dans son milieu. Par Said Boustany./ Ibn al-Rumi: Hayatuh wa-atharuh. 1: Ibn al-Rumi fi biy'atuh. (Publications de l'Université Libanaise: Section des Études littéraires. 2.) xxvi, 376pp. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth, 1967.
- 2808 **(IBN AL-RUMI, ABU'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL'ABBAS B. DJURAYDJ) AL-HUNI, 'ALI 'ABD AL-MUTTALIB. *The Poetry of Ibn al-Rumi: Critical Study.*** 269pp. 4to. Wraps. London (The Author), 1996.
- 2809 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) 'ALAWI, JAMAL AL-DIN. *al-Matn al-Rushdi: Madkhal li-qira'ah jadidah.*** 245, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar Tuqbal), 1986.
- 2810 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) IVRY, ALFRED L. *Averroës: Middle Commentary on Aristotle's De anima. Talhis kitab-nafs li-Aristu.*** A critical edition of the Arabic text with English translation, notes, and introduction by Alfred L. Ivry. (Middle Eastern Texts Initiative: Graeco & Arabic Sciences & Philosophy.) xxxi, (3), 281, 137pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Provo, Utah (Brigham Young University Press), 2002.
- 2811 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. *Averroës: Middle Commentary on Porphyry's Isagoge. Translated from the Hebrew and Latin Versions. And on Aristotle's Categoriae. Translated from the original Arabic and the Hebrew and Latin Versions.*** With notes and introduction by Herbert A. Davidson. (Corpus Commentariorum Averrois in Aristotelem. Versio Anglica. I, a, 1-2.) xxi, (1), 126pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge/Berkeley (The Mediaeval Academy of America/ The University of California Press), 1969.
- 2812 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) LERNER, RALPH. *Averroës on Plato's "Republic."*** Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Ralph Lerner. (Agora Paperback Editions./ Cornell Paperbacks.) xxix, (3), 175, (1)pp. Wraps. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1974.
- 2813 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) HOURANI, GEORGE F. *Averroës: On the Harmony of Religion and Philosophy.*** A translation, with introduction and notes, of Ibn Rudh's Kitab fasl al-maqal, with its appendix (Damima) and an extract from Kitab al-Kashf 'an manahij al adilla, by George F. Hourani. (UNESCO Collection of Great Works: Arabic Series./ "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. 21.) 128pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. First published 1961. London (The Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luazac & Co.), 1976.

- 2814 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Averroës' Three Short Commentaries on Aristotle's "Topics," "Rhetoric," and "Poetics."** Edited and translated by Charles E. Butterworth. (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science./ UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Arabic Series.) xi, (1), 206pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1977.
- 2815 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Averrois Cordubensis in librum Aristotelis De interpretatione.** Recensum textis arabicis initiavit Mahmoud M. Kassem. Complevit, revidit et adnotationibus illustravit Charles E. Butterworth adjuvante Ahmad Abd el-Magid Maridi./ Talhis kitab al-'ibara. (Corpus Commentariorum Averrois in Aristotelem: Versionum Arabicarum. Vol. 1, a [3].) 16, 130pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Cairo (The General Egyptian Book Organization), 1981.
- 2816 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Bidayat al-mujtahid wa-nihayat al-muqtasid.** Li-Abi al-Walid Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn Rushd al-Qurtubi; raji' usulah wa-allaqa 'alayhi 'Abd al-Halim Muhammad 'Abd al-Halim. Tab'ah 2. 2 vols. 575pp.; 607pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Kutub al-Islamiyah), 1403 [1983].
- 2817 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Bidâyetü'i-müctehid ve Nihâyetü'l-Muktesid: Mezheblerarasi mukayeseli İslâm hukuku.** Yazan: Ibn Rûsd Kadi Ebu'l-Velid Muhammed b. Ahmed b. Muhammed b. Rûsd el-Hafid. Tercüme: Ahmed Meylânî. Redaksiyon, hadis tahriri ve düzenleme: Vecdi Akyüz. (Beyan Yayinlari. 156.) 4 vols. 4to. Boards. Cagaloglu-Istanbul (Beyan Yayinlari), 1991.
- 2818 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Commentaire moyen sur le De interpretatione.** [Par] Averroës. Introduction, traduction et notes by Ali Benmakhlouf et Stéphane Diebler. (Sic et Non.) 206pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin), 2000.
- 2819 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. al-Daruri fi al-Siyasah: Mukhtasar Kitab al-Siyasah li-Aflatun.** Naqalahu 'an al-'Ibriyah ilâ al-'Arabiyah Ahmad Shahlan; ma'a madkhal wa-muqaddimah tahliliyah wa-sharh li-Muhammad 'Abid al-Jabiri. (Silsilat al-turath al-falsafi al-'Arabi./ Mu'allafat Ibn Rushd. 4.) 340pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah), 2002.
- 2820 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. The Distinguished Jurist's Primer.** A translation of Bidayat Al-Mujtahid. Translated by Imran Ahsan Khan Nyazee. Reviewed by Muhammad Abdul Rauf. (The Great Books of Islamic Civilization.) 2 vols. xlix, (1), 609pp.; lv, (1), 618pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. [Doha]/Reading (Centre for Muslim Contribution to Civilization/ Garnet Publishing), 1994-1996.
- 2821 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) URVOY, DOMINIQUE. Ibn Rushd (Averroës).** (2), 155pp. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1993.
- 2822 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) MISBAHI. MUHAMMAD. Ishkaliyat al-'aql 'inda Ibn Rushd.** 254pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut/al-Dar al-Bayda' (al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi), 1988.
- 2823 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Le livre du discours décisif.** [Par] Averroës. Introduction par Alain de Libera. Traduction inédite, notes et dossier par Marc Geoffroy. (GF Flammarion. Texte intégral. 871.) 247, (7)pp. 2 maps. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Flammarion), 1996.
- 2824 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES. E. Philosophy, Ethics and Virtuous Rule: A Study of Averroës' Commentary on Plato's "Republic."** (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 9#1.) 96, (10), 2pp. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1986.
- 2825 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Tafsir Ma ba'd alt-tabî'at.** Texte arabe inédit établi par Maurice Bouyges. (Bibliotheca Arabica Scholasticorum: Série arabe. 8.) III: Livres Ya' et Lam. Et Index alphabétiques des trois volumes. xvi, (782)pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1948.
- 2826 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID. Talkhis kitab al-burhan. / Averrois Cordubensis in Aristotelis Posteriorum analiticorum libros.** Recensum textis Arabicis initiavit Mahmoud M. Kassem. Complevit, revidit, et adnotationibus illustravit Charles E. Butterworth adjuvante Ahmad Abd al-Magid Haridi. (Talkhis kutub Aristu fi al-mantiq. 5./ Shuruh Ibn Rushd li-kutub Aristu. Usual al-'Arabiyah. 1a, [5]./ Corpus Commentariorum Averrois in Aristotelem: Versiones Arabicae. 1a.[5]./ Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevii./ The American Research Center in Egypt: Publication 9.) 191, 23pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab/ The American Research Center in Egypt), 1982.

- 2827 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID.** *Talkhis kitab al-Jadal.* / Averrois Cordubensis Commentarium medium in Aristotelis topica. Textum Arabicum recensuit et adnotationibus illustravit Charles E. Butterworth adjuvante Ahmad Abd al-Magid Haridi. (Talkhis kutub Aristu fi al-mantiq. 6./ Shuruh Ibn Rushd li-kutub Aristu. Usual al-'Arabiyah. 1a./ Corpus Commentariorum Averrois in Aristotelem: Versiones Arabicae. 1a./ Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevii./ The American Research Center in Egypt: Publication 4.) 264, 53pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab/ The American Research Center in Egypt), 1979.
- 2828 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID.** *Talkhis kitab al-Maqlat.* / Averrois Cordubensis Commentarium medium in Aristotelis Categorias. Recensum textis Arabicis initiavit Mahmoud M. Kassem. Complevit, revidit, et adnotationibus illustravit Charles E. Butterworth adjuvante Ahmad Abd al-Magid Haridi. (Talkhis kutub Aristu fi al-mantiq. 2./ Shuruh Ibn Rushd li-kutub Aristu. Usual al-'Arabiyah. 1a, [2]./ Corpus Commentariorum Averrois in Aristotelem: Versiones Arabicae. 1a.[2]./ Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevii./ The American Research Center in Egypt: Publication 6.) 160, 19pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab/ The American Research Center in Egypt), 1980.
- 2829 **IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID.** *Talkhis ma ba'da al-tabi'ah.* Haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu 'Uthman Amin. 2, 168pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. (tear in front-cover). al-Qahirah (Mustafa al-Babi al-Halabi), 1958.
- 2830 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) JÉHAMY, GÉRARD.** *Talkhis mantiq Aristu.* Tahqiq [Gérard Jéhamy]./ [Averroès: Paraphrase de la Logique d'Aristote. Texte arabe inédit.] (Mansurat al-Jami'ah al-Lubnaniyah, Qism al-Dirasat al-Falsafiyah wa-al-Ijtima'iyah. 12.) 3 vols. 150, (4), 1021pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Jami'ah al-Lubnaniyah; al-Tawzi' al-Maktabah al-Sharqiyah), 1982.
- 2831 **(IBN RUSHD, ABU 'L-WALID MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. RUSHD, AL-HAFID) BENMAKHLOUF, ALI.** *Le vocabulaire d'Averroès.* (Vocabulaire de...) 68pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Ellipses), 2007.
- 2832 **(IBN SA'D, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. SA'D B. MANI' AL-BASRI AL-HASHIMI KATIB AL-WAKIDI) MUSĀ, 'IZZ AL-DIN 'UMAR AHMAD.** *Ibn Sa'd wa-tabaqatuh.* 90pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Gharb al-Islami), 1987.
- 2833 **IBN SA'D, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. SA'D B. MANI' AL-BASRI AL-HASHIMI KATIB AL-WAKIDI.** *Ibn Sa'd's Kitab al-tabaqat al-Kabir.* English translation by S. Moinul Haq and H.K. Ghazanfar. (Pakistan Historical Society Publication 46 & 59.) 2 vols. xxv, (3), 601pp.; xix, (1), 496pp. 4to. Buckram. Karachi (Pakistan Historical Society), 1967-1972.
- 2834 **IBN SA'D, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. SA'D B. MANI' AL-BASRI AL-HASHIMI KATIB AL-WAKIDI.** *The Men of Madina.* Translated by Aisha Bewley. Vol. I. xxviii, 337pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1997.
- 2835 **IBN SAHNUN, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-SALAM.** *Kitab Adab al-mu'allimin.* Li-Muhammad b. Sahnun; tab'ah jadidah bi muraja'ah wa ta'liq Muhammad al-'Arusi al-Matwi; tahqiqat Hasan Husni 'Abd al-Wahhab. al-Tab'ah 2. (Tahqiqat Hasan Husni 'Abd al-Wahhab. 1.) 192pp. Wraps. Tunis (Dar al-Kutub al-Sharqiyah), 1972.
- 2836 **IBN AL-SAYRAFI, 'ALI B. DAWUD AL-JAWHARI.** *al-Qanun fi diwan al-rasa'il, wa, al-Isharah ilá man nala al-wizarah.* Li-Ibn al-Sayrafi, Amin al-Din Abu al-Qasim 'Ali ibn Munjib ibn Sulayman al-Katib; haqqaqahuma wa-kataba muqaddimatahuma wa-hawashiyahuma wa-wada'a faharisahuma Ayman Fu'ad Sayyid. 9, 26, 148pp., 6 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. al-Qahirah (al-Dar al-Misriyah al-Lubnaniyya), 1990.
- 2837 **IBN SHADDAD, BAHA' AL-DIN ABU 'L-MAHASIN YUSUF B. RAFI' B. TAMIM.** *The Life of Salah ud Din Ayyubi.* [By] Beha ud Din. xx, 420pp., 5 maps (3 folding). Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. D.j. First published London 1897. Lahore/Rawalpindi (Ferozsons), 1984.
- 2838 **IBN SHAHRASHUB, RASHID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. ALI.** *Kitab ma'alim al-'ulama': Fi Fihrist kutub al-Shi'ah wa-asma' al-musannifin minhum qadiman wa-hadithan. Tatimmat Kitab al-fihrist lil-Shaykh Abi Ja'far al-Tusi.* Ta'lif Rashid al-Din Abi Ja'far Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn Shahrashub al-Sarwari; 'aniya bi-nashrihi 'Abbas Iqbal./ Ma'lim ul-ulamâ: Bibliography of the Shy'ahs (Supplement to Tusi's Fihrist) by Rashid ud-Din Muhammad Ibn Ali Ibn Shahrashub (died in 588 H.). Edited by Abbas Eghbal. 142pp. Wraps. Tihnan (Matba'at Fardin), 1934.
- 2839 **IBN SHAHRASHUB, RASHID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. ALI.** *Mutashabih al-Qur'an wa-mukhtalifuh.* Ta'lif Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn Shahrashub al-Mazandarani. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8, 261, (1), 343pp. 4to. Cloth. [Qum?] (Intisharat-i Bidar), n.d.

- 2840 **(IBN AL-SHATIR, 'ALI B. IBRAHIM) KENNEDY, E.S. & GHANIM, 'IMAD. The Life & Work of Ibn al Shatir: An Arab Astronomer of the Fourteenth Century.** 130, (2), 44pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Aleppo (Institute for the History of Arabic Science, University of Aleppo), 1976.
- 2841 **IBN SHIHAB, ABU 'ALI AL-HASAN B. SHIHAB AL-HASAN AL-'UKBARI. Risalah fi usul al-fiqh.** Dirasat wa-tahqiq wa-ta'liq Muwaffaq ibn 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qadir. 200pp. 4to. Leatherette; orig. wraps bound in. Makkah al-Mukarramah (al-Maktabah al-Makkiyah), 1992.
- 2842 **IBN AL-SIKKIT, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK. Kanz al-huffaz fi kitab Tahdhib al-alfaz.** Li-Abi Yusuf Ya'qub ibn Ishaq al-Sikkit; hadhdhabahu Abu Zakariya Yahya' ibn 'Ali al-Khatib al-Tibrizi; waqafa 'ala tab'ihi wa-dabtihi wa-jam' riwayatih Luwis Shaykhu./ La critique du langage par Ibn as-Sikkit avec les commentaires du Cheikh Abou-Yahia Zakariah at-Tibirizi suivis de notes critiques et de tables par Louis Cheikho. 15, (3), 940, iv pp. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1896-1898 edition. [Tihiran] (al-Mu'awaniyah al-Thaqafiyah lil-Asitanah al-Ridawiyah al-Muqaddasah), 1366 [1987].
- 2843 **IBN AL-SIKKIT, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK. Kanz al-huffaz fi kitab Tahdhib al-alfaz.** Li-Abi Yusuf Ya'qub ibn Ishaq al-Sikkit; hadhdhabahu Abu Zakariya Yahya' ibn 'Ali al-Khatib al-Tibrizi; waqafa 'ala tab'ihi wa-dabtihi wa-jam' riwayatih Luwis Shaykhu./ La critique du langage par Ibn as-Sikkit avec les commentaires du Cheikh Abou-Yahia Zakariah at-Tibirizi suivis de notes critiques et de tables par Louis Cheikho. 15, (3), 940, iv pp. 4to. Leatherette. Reprint of the Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1895 edition. N.p., n.d.
- 2844 **IBN AL-SIKKIT, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK. Tartib islah al-mantiq.** Li-Ibn al-Sikkit; rattabahu wa-qaddama lahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muhammad Hasan Bakka'i. 10, 491, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth. Mashhad (Majma' al-Buhuth al-Islamiyah), 1412 [1991 or 1992].
- 2845 **(IBN AL-SIKKIT, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK) AHMEDALI, S.A. Ibn as-Sikkit.** (2), 40pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Lahore (Muhammad Ashraf), 1949.
- 2846 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) HEATH, PETER. Allegory and Philosophy in Avicenna (Ibn Sinâ).** With a translation of the Book of the Prophet Muhammad's Ascent to Heaven. (Middle Ages Series.) xv, (3), 246, (4)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1992.
- 2847 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) SEMAAN, KHALIL I. Arabic Phonetics: Ibn Sina's Risalah on the Points of Articulation of the Speech-Sounds Translated from Medieval Arabic.** (Arthur Jeffery Memorial Monographs. 2.) xiv, (2), 62pp. Wraps. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1963.
- 2848 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) ATEŞ, AHMET. Askin mâhiyeti hakkında risâle.** Nesreden ve Türkçeye çeviren Ahmed Ateş./ Risalah fi mahiyat al-ishq (Istanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi yayınlarından. 552./ Ibn Sina risâleler. 3.) xviii, 19, (1), 30pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul (Ibrahim Horozo Basimevi), 1953.
- 2849 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) WISNOVSKY, ROBERT (EDITOR). Aspects of Avicenna.** (Reprinted from Princeton Papers: Interdisciplinary Journal of Middle Eastern Studies, vol. 9.) xiii, (1), 182pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2001.
- 2850 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) GOODMAN, LENN E. Avicenna.** (Arabic Thought and Culture.) xv, (1), 240pp. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (Routledge), 1992.
- 2851 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) GOODMAN, LENN E. Avicenna.** Updated edition. xix, (3), 261pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 2006.
- 2852 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) CORBIN, HENRY. Avicenna and the Visionary Recital.** (Bollingen Series. 66.) xiii, (1), 423pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York (Pantheon Books), 1960.
- 2853 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) ARBERRY, ARTHUR J. Avicenna on Theology.** (The Wisdom of the East Series.) 82pp. 12mo. Cloth. D.j. London (John Murray), 1951.
- 2854 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) MARMURA, MICHAEL E. Avicenna: The Metaphysics of The Healing / al-Ilahiyat min al-Shifa'.** A parallel English-Arabic text translated, introduced and annotated by Michael E. Marmura. (Brigham Young University: Middle Eastern Texts Initiative.) xxvii, (3), 378, 441, (5)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.



- Provo, Utah (Brigham Young University Press), 2005.
- 2855 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) RAHMAN, F. (EDITOR). *Avicenna's De Anima (Arabic Text), Being the Psychological Part of Kitab al-Shifa'***. Edited by F. Rahman. (University of Durham Publications.) 298, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Second printing. London (Oxford University Press), 1960.
- 2856 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) WISNOVSKY, ROBERT. *Avicenna's Metaphysics in Context***. viii, (4), 305pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Duckworth), 2003.
- 2857 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) AL-NAQIB, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. *Falsafat al-tarbiyah 'inda Ibn Sina***. Taqdim Sa'id Isma'il 'Ali. (al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyyah lil-dirasat al-tarbiwiyah. 5./ A'lam al-fikr al-tarbawi al-'Arabi wa-al-Islami. 1.) 199, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Thaqafah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1984.
- 2858 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) MAHDAVI, YAHYÁ. *Fihrist-i nuskhah'ha-yi musannafat-i Ibn Sina***. / Bibliographie d'Ibn Sina. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 206.) 29, (1), 413, (1), 20pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1333 [1954].
- 2859 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI. *Hudud, ya, Ta'rifat***. Tasnif-i Ibn Sina; tarjumah-i Muhammad Mahdi Fuladvand, ba muqaddimah va ta'liqat-i mutarjim./ *Kitab al-Hudud: The Book of Definitions*. By Ibn Sina. Translated from the Arabic text, with introduction and notes by Muhammad Mehdi Fuladvand. 15, 93pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Falsafah-'i Iran/ Markaz-i Irani-i Mutala'ah-'i Farhang'ha), 1358 [1979].
- 2860 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI. *Ibn Sina bih rivayat-i Ishkavari va Ardakani***. Bih qalam-i Ibrahim Dibaji. 144pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1364 [1985 or 1986].
- 2861 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) INATI, SHAMS C. *Ibn Sina's Remarks and Admonitions: Physics and Metaphysics. An analysis and annotated translation***. xxiv, (2), 218pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2014.
- 2862 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) BIHISHTI, AHMAD. *al-Isharat va al-tanbihat-i (namat-i chaharum) Shaykh al-Ra'is Abu 'Ali Sina***. Sharh va tawzih-i Ahmad Bihishti. 400pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Farhangi-i Arayah), 1375 [1996].
- 2863 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) GOHLMAN, WILLIAM E. *The Life of Ibn Sina***. A critical edition and annotated translation by William E. Gohlman. (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) (4), 163pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1974.
- 2864 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI. *Livre des directives et remarques (Kitab al-'Isarat wa l-tanbihat)***. Traduction avec introduction et notes par A.-M. Goichon. (Collection d'œuvres arabes de l'UNESCO.) (4), 552pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth/Paris (Commission Internationale pour la Traduction des Chefs-d'œuvre/ Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin), 1951.
- 2865 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI. *Mi'raj'namah***. Abu 'Ali Sina. Bih inzimam-i tahrir-i an. Az Shams al-Din Ibrahim Abarquhi; muqaddamah, tashih va ta'liq-i Najib Mayil Hiravi. Chap-i 2./ *Mi'raj Nama (The Book of Ascent)*. With a revised text by Shamsuddin Ibrahim Abarquhi. Edited by N. Mayel Heravi. 212pp., 2 facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Mashhad (Bunyad-i Pizhuhishha-yi Islami-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1365 [1986].
- 2866 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) BAKOS, JÁN (EDITOR). *Psychologie d'Ibn Sina (Avicenne) d'après son œuvre as-Sifa'***. Édité par Ján Bakos./ *Ibn-Sina (Avicenna) psychologie v jeho díle as-Sifa'*. 2 vols. I: Texte arabe. 270, (2)pp. II [Traduction]. ix, (1), 245pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Praha (Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Ved), 1956.
- 2867 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) GOICHON, A.-M. *Le récit de Hayy Ibn Yaqzan commenté par des textes d'Avicenne***. Avant-propos, traductions, explications et notes. 255pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Desclée de Brouwer), 1959.
- 2868 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) INATI, SHAMS C. *Remarks and Admonitions. Part One: Logic***. Translated from the original Arabic with an introduction and notes by Shams Constantine Inati. (Mediaeval Sources in Translation. 28.) xi, (3), 165pp. Wraps. Toronto (Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies), 1984.

- 2869 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) GAWHARIN, SADIQ.** *Sharh-i ahval-i hujjat al-haqq Abu 'Ali Sina.* Va muqtasari az awza'-i jughrafia'i va tarikhi va iqtisadi va siyasi va mazhabi va 'ilmi va farhangi-i qarn-i chaharum. 11, (1), 452pp. Wraps. Orig. wraps. (front-cover detached). Tihran (Kitabkhana-i Iran), 1331 [1952 or 1953].
- 2870 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI.** *al-Shifa'. [23]: al-Fann al-awwal min jumlat al-'ilm al-riyadi, usul al-handasah.* Muraja'at wa-tasdir Ibrahim Bayyumi Madkur; tahqiq 'Abd al-Hamid Sabrah, 'Abd al-Hamid Lutfi Mazhar./ *Mathématiques: Géométrie (Usûl al-Handasah).* (Markaz Tahqiq al-Turath Ibn Sina.) 448, (6)pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. French-language introduction. al-Qahirah (al-Hayah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1977.
- 2871 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI.** *al-Shifa'. [24]: al-Fann al-thani fi al-riyadiyat. 2: al-Hisab.* Raja'ahu wa-qaddama lahu Ibrahim Bayyumi Madkur; tahqiq 'Abd al-Hamid Lutfi Mazhar./ *Mathématiques. 2: Arithmatique [sic]: al-Hisab.* (Markaz Tahqiq al-Turath Ibn Sina.) 69pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. al-Qahirah (al-Hayah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1975.
- 2872 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI.** *al-Shifa'. [26]: al-Riyadiyat. 4: 'Ilm al-hay'ah.* Muraja'at wa-tasdir Ibrahim Bayyumi Madkur; tahqiq Muhammad Rida Mudawwar wa-Imam Ibrahim Ahmad./ *Mathématiques. 4: Astronomie.* (Markaz Tahqiq al-Turath Ibn Sina.) 659, (1), 12pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. French-language introduction. al-Qahirah (al-Hayah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1980.
- 2873 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) AL-SHAHRASTANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM B. AHMAD.** *Struggling with the Philosopher: A Refutation of Avicenna's Metaphysics.* A new Arabic edition and English translation of Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Karim b. Ahmad al-Shahrastani's *Kitab al-Musara'a* by Wilferd Madelung and Toby Mayer. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 2.) vi, (4), 105, (3), 135pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2001.
- 2874 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) 'ASI, HASAN.** *al-Tafsir al-Qur'ani wa-al-lughah al-Sufiyah fi falsafat Ibn Sina.* 390pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-Jami'iyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1983.
- 2875 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI.** *Tarjumah va sharh-i isharat va tanbihat-i ibn-i Sina.* Nigarish-i Hasan Malikshahi. Chap-i 2. 2 vols. I: *Tabiy'at, ilahiyat, 'irfan va tasawuf/Physics, Theology, and Mysticism.* 564, (4)pp. II: *Mantiq/Logic.* 704pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Surush), 1375 [1996].
- 2876 **IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI.** *Tarjumah-'i kitab-i Ravanshinasi-i Shifa.* Ta'lif Husayn ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Sina; bi-qalam Akbar Danasirisht. Chap-i 3. 18, 280pp. 4to. Boards (spine defective). Tihran, 1348 [1969].
- 2877 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) YAR-SHATER, EHSAN.** *Tarjumah-i Farsi-i Isharat va tanbihat.* (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli.) 38, 332, (4)pp. Frontis. Orig. wraps. Tihran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1332 [1953].
- 2878 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) MEHREN, AUGUST F.** *Traité mystiques d'Avicenne, Abou Alî al-Hosain ben Abdallah ben Sinâ (980-1037 / A.H. 370-428), philosophe et médecin islamique en Perse.* Textes arabes, publiés d'après les manuscrits du British Museum, de Leiden et de la Bodleian Library avec des explications et des traductions partielles en français, des notes et précédés d'analyses critiques. 4 parts in 1 vol. 24, 22pp.; 32, 48pp.; ix, (3), 34, (10, 57pp.; viii, 12, (10, 25pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the Leiden 1889-1899 editions. Amsterdam (APA-Philo Press), 1979.
- 2879 **(IBN SINA, ABU 'ALI AL-HUSAYN IBN 'ABD ALLAH IBN AL-HASAN IBN ALI) TAGHI, SHOKOUFEH.** *The Two Wings of Wisdom: Mysticism and Philosophy in the Risalat ut-tair of Ibn Sina.* (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis: Studia Iranica Upsaliensia. 4.) 228pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Uppsala (Uppsala University Press), 2000.
- 2880 **(IBN SIRIN, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD) AL-AKILI, MUHAMMAD M.** *Ibn Seerin's Dictionary of Dreams: According to Islamic Inner Traditions.* Foreword by Mahmoud M. Ayoub. xlv, (1), 511, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Philadelphia (Pearl Publishing House), 1992.
- 2881 **IBN AL-TALLA', MUHAMMAD B. FARADJ.** *Aqdiyat Rasul Allah sallâ Allah 'alayhi wa-sallam.* Ta'lif Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Faraj al-Maliki al-Qurtubi. 172, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. Halab (Dar al-Wa'y), 1396 [1976].
- 2882 **(IBN TAWQ, AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD) MUHAJIR, JA'FAR.** *al-Ta'liq: Yawmiyat Shihab al-Din Ahmad ibn Tawq, 834-915 H/1430-1509 M: Mudhakkirat kutibat bi-Dimashq fi awakhir al-'ahd al-Mamluki, 885-908 H/1480-1502 M.* Tahqiq

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- Ja'far al-Muhajir./ Journal d'Ahmad Ibn Tawq, 834-1430-915/1509: La vie quotidienne à Damas à la fin de l'époque mamelouke. Vol. III. al-juz 3: 897-902 / 1492-1497. (450)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Dimashq (al-Ma'had al-Faransi lil-Dirasat al-'Arabiyah bi-Dimashq), 2004.
- 2883 **IBN TAWUS, 'ALI B. MUSÁ. al-Malahim wa-al-fitan fi zuhur al-gha'ib al-muntazar.** Ta'lif Radi al-Din Abi al-Qasim 'Ali ibn Musá ibn Ja'far ibn Muhammad ibn Tawus al-Hasani al-Husayni. al-Tab'ah 5. 224pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Manshurat al-Ridá), 1978.
- 2884 **IBN TAWUS, 'ALI B. MUSÁ. Muhasabat al-nafs.** Li-'Ali ibn Musá ibn Ja'far ibn Muhammad ibn Tawus Sayyid ibn Tawus. Kashf al-ribah 'an ahkam al-ghibah lil-Shaykh Zayn al-Din al-'Amili (al-Shahid al-Thani). Muhasabat al-nafs lil-Shaykh Taqi al-Din Ibrahim ibn 'Ali al-'Amili. 38, 88, 100pp. Leatherette (loose).  
N.p. (al-Maktabah al-Murtadawiyah li-hya' al-Athar al-Ja'fariyah), n.d.
- 2885 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. Dar' ta'arud al-'aql wa-al-naql.** (Maktabat Ibn Taymiyah. Qism 1, al-Mu'allafat. 3.) Vol. I. 6, 75, (1), 414pp., 8 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps.  
[Riyadh] (al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Sa'udiyah, Jami'at al-Imam Muhammad ibn Sa'ud al-Islamiyah), 1979.
- 2886 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. Épître sur le sens de l'analogie (Rissálatun fi m'ana-l-qiyás).** [Par] Ibn Taymiyyah El-Harráni (661/728). Traduit de l'arabe par Abou Ilyás, Mouhammed Diakho Tandigora. 216, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Beyrouth (Les Éditions Al-Bouraq), 1996.
- 2887 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. al-Hisbah fi al-islam wa Wazifat al-hukumah al-islamiyah.** 103pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr al-Lubnani), 1992.
- 2888 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. The Madinan Way: The Soundness of the Basic Premises of the School of the People of Madina.** iii, (1), 108pp. Wraps.  
Norwich (Bookwork), 2000.
- 2889 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. The Political Shariyah on Reforming the Ruler and the Ruled. al-Siyasah al-shar'iyah fi islah al-ra'i wa-al-ra'iyah.** Introduction by Umar Farrukh. xviii, (2), 271, (3)pp. Wraps.  
[Beirut?] (Dar al-Fiqh), 2005.
- 2890 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. Public Duties in Islam: The Institution of the Hisba.** By al-Shaykh al-Imam Ibn Taymiya. Translated from the Arabic by Muhtar Holland. Introduction and editorial notes by Khurshid Ahmad. (Islamic Economics Series. 3.) 159pp. Wraps.  
Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1983.
- 2891 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. Sharh al-aqeedat-il-wasitiyah: Text on the Fundamental Beliefs of Islam and Rejection of False Concepts of Its Opponents.** Written by Sheikh-ul-Islam Ibn Taimiyah. Commentary by Muhammad Khalil Harras. Translated by Muhammad Rafiq Khan. Translation revised by Hafiz Muhammad Tahir, Abdul-Qaadir Abdul Khaaliq. 222pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Riyadh (Dar-us-Salam Publications), 1991.
- 2892 **IBN TAYMIYYA, TAKI AL-DIN AHMAD IBN TAYMIYYA. Sharh al-aqeedat-il-wasitiyah: Text on the Fundamental Beliefs of Islam and Rejection of False Concepts of Its Opponents.** Written by Sheikh-ul-Islam Ibn Taimiyah. Commentary by Muhammad Khalil Harras. Translated by Muhammad Rafiq Khan. Translation revised by Hafiz Muhammad Tahir, Abdul-Qaadir Abdul Khaaliq. 222pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. D.j.  
Riyadh (Dar-us-Salam Publications), 1996.
- 2893 **(IBN AL-TAYYIB, ABU 'L-FARADJ 'ABD ALLAH AL-'IRAKI) GYEKYE, KWAME. Arabic Logic: Ibn al-Tayyib's Commentary on Porphyry's Eisagoge.** (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) x, 245pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1979.
- 2894 **(IBN AL-TAYYIB, ABU 'L-FARADJ 'ABD ALLAH AL-'IRAKI) GYEKYE, KWAME. Tafsir kitab Isaghuji li-Furfuriyus. / Ibn al-Tayyib's Commentary on Porphyry's Eisagoge.** Arabic text edited with introduction and a glossary of Greek-Arabic logical terms. (Institut de Lettres Orientales de Beyrouth: Recherches. Nouvelle série. B: Orient chrétien. 2.) (230)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq), 1979.
- 2895 **(IBN AL-TIKTAKA, SAFI AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI) QAZI TABATABA'I, HASAN. Tava'liqat va havashi bar Tajarib al-salaf.** Nigari-sh-i Hasan Qazi Tabataba'i./ Notes et appendices sur Tajareb al-Salaf. (9), 383, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Commentary on Hindushah's Persian translation of Ibn al-Tiqtaqa's al-Fakhri.  
Tabriz (Intisharati-i Nashriyah-'i Danishkadah-'i Adabiyat va 'Ulum-i Insani), 1351 [1973].
- 2896 **IBN TUFAYL [ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TUFAYL AL-KAYSI]. Das Erwachen der Seele.** Nach dem Arabischen des Ibn Tufail. Mit einer Einleitung von Paul Brönnle. (Die Weisheit des Ostens. 2.) (4), 114, (2)pp. Wraps.  
Rostock (C.J.E. Volckmann [Volckmann & Wette]), 1907.

- 2897 **IBN TUFAYL [ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TUFAYL AL-KAYSII]. The History of Hayy Ibn Yaqzan.** Translated from the Arabic by Simon Ockley. Revised, with an introduction by A.S. Fulton. (The Treasure House of Eastern Story.) 179, (5)pp. Frontis. 4to. Cloth. London (Chapman and Hall), 1929.
- 2898 **IBN TUFAYL [ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TUFAYL AL-KAYSII]. Ibn Tufayl's Hayy Ibn Yaqzan.** A philosophical tale translated with introduction and notes by Lenn Evan Goodman. (Library of Classical Arabic Literature. 1.) viii, (4), 246pp. Cloth. D.j. New York (Tawny Publishers), 1972.
- 2899 **IBN TUFAYL [ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. TUFAYL AL-KAYSII]. Ibn Tufayl's Hayy Ibn Yaqzan.** A philosophical tale translated with introduction and notes by Lenn Evan Goodman. Second edition. viii, (4), 246pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Los Angeles (Gee Tee Bee), 1983.
- 2900 **(IBN AL-UKHUWWA, DIYA' AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD AL-KURASHI AL-SHAFI'I) SHI'AR, JA'FAR (EDITOR). Ayin-i shahr'dari dar qarn-i haftum.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Ahmad Qarshi "Ibn Ikhvah"; tarjumah-i Ja'far Shi'ar. Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i miras-i Iran va Islam.) 19, (1), 243pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. [Tihnan] (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1360 [1981 or 1982].
- 2901 **IBN AL-UKHUWWA, DIYA' AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD AL-KURASHI AL-SHAFI'I, ET AL. Fi al-turath al-iqtisadi al-Islami.** 586pp. Sm. 4to. Leather, gilt. Ibn al-Ukhuwwa: Ma'alim al-qurbah fi ahkam al-hisbah; Ibn Bassam: Nihayat al-rubah fi talab al-hisbah; Ibn Taymiyya: Hisbah fi al-Islam. Bayrut (Dar al-Hadathah), 1990.
- 2902 **(IBN AL-UKHUWWA, DIYA' AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD AL-KURASHI AL-SHAFI'I) LEVY, REUBEN. Ma'alim al-qurbah fi ahkam al-hisbah.** Ta'lif Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Qurashi, urifa bi-Ibn al-Ukhuwwa./ The Ma'alim al-qurba fi ahkam al-hisba of Diya' al-Din Muhammad Ibn Muhammad al-Qurashi al-Haffi Known as Ibn al-Ukhuwwa. Edited with abstract of contents, glossary and indices by Reuben Levy. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series 12.) 247, 113pp. 4to. Buckram. An unidentified reprint. London (Printed by the Cambridge University Press for the Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"), 1938.
- 2903 **(IBN WAHSHIYYA, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. KAYS AL-KASDANI) LEVEY, MARTIN. Medieval Arabic Toxicology: The Book on Poisons of Ibn Wahshiya and Its Relation to Early Indian and Greek Texts.** (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New Series. Vol. 56, Part 7.) 130pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Philadelphia (The American Philosophical Society), 1966.
- 2904 **IBN YUSUF, ABDUR-RAHMAN. Fiqh al-Imam: Key Proofs in Hanafi Fiqh.** On Taqlid and the Hanafi interpretation of the prophetic statement "Pray as you have observed me pray" (Sahih al-Bukhari). Foreword by Shaykh Yusuf Motala. Third revised edition. xx, 236pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Santa Barbara, California (White Thread Press), 2004.
- 2905 **IBN ZAFAR, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUH. B. ABI MUH. Sulwan al-muta' fi 'udwan al-atba'.** 3 vols., as follows:  
I: Sulwan al-muta' fi 'udwan al-atba'. Talif Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Zafar. (112)ff. exact color facsimile. Illus. Full leather.  
II: Solwan, or Waters of Comfort. By Ibn Zafer, a Sicilian Arab of the twelfth century. From the original manuscript by Michele Amari. Reprinted after the edition of Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, London 1852. 454pp. Cloth.  
III: Sulwan al-muta' fi 'udwan al-atba'. A rediscovered masterpiece of Arab literature and painting. By A.S. Melikian-Chirvani. xiii, (3), 193pp. 24 plates. Cloth. Lrg. 8vo. Clamshell box (cloth). Edition limited to 999 numbered copies, printed at the Stamperia Valdonega, Verona. Kuwait (Tri Publishing), 1985.
- 2906 **IBN ZAYDAN, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Ithaf a'lam al-nas bi-jamal akhbar hadirat Miknas, aw, 'Abir al-as min rawd tarikh Miknas, aw, Husn al-iqtibas min mafakhir al-dawlah al-'Alawiyah bi-Miknas.** Ta'lif 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Zaydan; taqdim 'Abd al-Hadi al-Tazi. al-Tab'ah 2. 5 vols. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the al-Rabat (al-Matba'ah al-Wataniyah), 1929-1933 edition. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Matabi' Idiyal), 1990.
- 2907 **IBN AL-ZAYYAT, ABU YA'KUB YUSUF B. YAHYA B. 'ISA B 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. al-Tashawwuf ilá rijal al-tasawwuf wa-akhbar Abi al-'Abbas al-Sabti.** Li-Abi Ya'qub Yusuf ibn Yahya al-Tadili 'urifa bi-Ibn al-Zayyat; tahqiq Ahmad al-Tawfiq./ at-Tasawwuf ilá rijal al-tasawwuf: Vies des saints du Sud Marocain des Ve-VIe-VIIe siècles de l'Hégire. Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire religieuse du Maroc. Texte arabe établi et annoté par Ahmed Toufiq. (Manshurat Kulliyat al-Adab wa-al-'Ulum al-Insaniyah bi-al-Rabat: Nusus wa-watha'iq 1.) 542pp., 1 lrg. folding color map. 4to. Wraps. al-Rabat (Mamlakah al-Maghribiyah, Jami'at Muhammad al-Khamis, Kulliyat al-Adab wa-al-'Ulum al-Insaniyah), 1984.
- 2908 **IBN AL-ZUBAYR, MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). Manhaj al-bahth fi asma' al-'Arab.** Al-hay'ah al-'ilmiyah, al-Sa'id Muhammad Badawi... [et al.]/ Research Guide to the Study of Arabic Names. Supervisor: Mohammad Al-Zubair. Compiler: El-Said M.

- Badawi, Ali El-Din Hillal, Mahmoud F. Hegazi, Farouk Shousha. (Mawsu'at al-Sultan Qabus li-asma' al-'Arab.) 326, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
Musqat/Bayrut (Jami'at al-Sultan Qabus/ Maktabat Lubnan), 1991.
- 2909 **IBN AL-ZUBAYR, MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). Mu'jam asma' al-'Arab.** Al-hay'ah al-'ilmiyah, al-Sa'id Muhammad Badawi... [et al.]/ Dictionary of Arab Names. Supervisor: Mohammad Al-Zubair. Compiler: El-Said M. Badawi, Ali El-Din Hillal, Mahmoud F. Hegazi, Farouk Shousha. (Mawsu'at al-Sultan Qabus li-asma' al-'Arab.) 2 vols. xi, (1), 1900pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
Musqat/Bayrut (Jami'at al-Sultan Qabus/ Maktabat Lubnan), 1991.
- 2910 **IBN AL-ZUBAYR, MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). Sijill asma' al-'Arab.** Al-hay'ah al-'ilmiyah, al-Sa'id Muhammad Badawi... [et al.]/ Treasury of Arab Names. Supervisor: Mohammad Al-Zubair. Compiler: El-Said M. Badawi, Ali El-Din Hillal, Mahmoud F. Hegazi, Farouk Shousha. (Mawsu'at al-Sultan Qabus li-asma' al-'Arab.) 4 vols. iv, 2631pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
Musqat/Bayrut (Jami'at al-Sultan Qabus/ Maktabat Lubnan), 1991.
- 2911 **IBN-I YAMIN [AMIR FAKHR AL-DIN MAHMUD B. AMIR YAMIN AL-DIN TUGHRA'I MUSTAWFI FARYUMADI]. Ibn Jemin's Bruchstücke.** Aus dem Persischen von Ottokar Maria Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wssehrd. 191pp. Sm. 4to. Contemporary boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Wien (K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei), 1852.
- 2912 **IBN-I YAMIN [AMIR FAKHR AL-DIN MAHMUD B. AMIR YAMIN AL-DIN TUGHRA'I MUSTAWFI FARYUMADI]. 100 Short Poems.** The Persian text with paraphrase by E.H. Rodwell. xiv, 48pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Farsi and English.  
London (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.), 1933.
- 2913 **IBRAHIM, AHMED FEKRY. Pragmatism in Islamic Law: A Social and Intellectual History.** (Middle East Studies Beyond Dominant Paradigms.) xii, (2), 363pp. 2 figs. 4to. Boards.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2015.
- 2914 **AL-IBRAHIM, HABIB. al-Haqa'iq fi al-jawami' wa-al-fawariq: Kitab yu'allifu bayna al-Shi'ah wa-al-Sunnah 'alá asas al-tafahum wa-daw' al-dalil.** 2 vols. in 1. 200pp.; 192pp. 4to. Marbled boards, 3/4 cloth.  
Sayda (Matba'at al-'Irfan), 1938-1939.
- 2915 **IBRAHIM, I.A. A Brief Illustrated Guide to Understanding Islam.** Second edition. 74pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Houston (Darussalam), 1997.
- 2916 **IBRAHIM, ISSAM. The Art of Conversation: English-Arabic.** / Fan al-muhadathah: Inkilizi-'Arabi. 155, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Ottawa] (The Author), 1989.
- 2917 **IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN. Egypt, Islam and Democracy: Twelve Critical Essays.** xi, (1), 266pp. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1996.
- 2918 **IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN. al-Khuruj min zuqaq al-tarikh: Durus al-fitnah al-kubrâ fi al-Khalij.** (Dirasat fi azmat al-Khalij. 2.) 251pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
al-Qahirah/al-Kuwayt (Markaz Ibn Khaldun lil-Dirasat al-Inma'iyah/ Dar Su'ad al-Sabah), 1992.
- 2919 **IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN. al-Milal wa-al-nihal wa-al-a'raq: al-Taqrir al-sanawi al-sabi' 1999.** 208pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Markaz Ibn Khaldun), 1999.
- 2920 **IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN. al-Mufakkir wa-al-sultah.** (Silsilat al-A'mal al-kamilah. al-Mujallad 6. al-Muffakir wa-al-amir.) 267pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
al-Qahirah (Dar Qiba' lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 2000.
- 2921 **IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN. Radd al-i'tibar lil-Sadat.** (Silsilat al-A'mal al-kamilah. 12.) 309pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Qiba'), 1999.
- 2922 **IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN (EDITOR). al-Intilijinsiya al-'Arabiyah: al-Muthaqqafun wa-al-sultah.** 594pp. 4to. Wraps. Papers presented at Nadwat al-Intilijinsiya al-'Arabiyah, organized by Muntadâ al-Fikr al-'Arabi, Ittihad al-Muhamin al-'Arab and al-Jam'iyah al-'Arabiyah li-'Ilm al-'Ijtima' in Cairo, March 28-31, 1987.  
'Amman (Muntadâ al-Fikr al-'Arabi), 1988.
- 2923 **(IBRAHIM, SAAD EDDIN) HASHIM, 'ABD AL-QADIR. Qadiyat D. Sa'd al-Din Ibrahim wa-mustaqbal al-mujtama' al-madani fi Misr.** Ta'lif 'Abd al-Qadir Hashim; taqdim 'Awad al-Murr. 127pp., 8 color plates. 4to. Wraps.  
[Cairo] (Markaz Ibn Khaldun lil-Dirasat al-Inma'iyah), 2003.
- 2924 **IBRAHIMOV, MIRZA (EDITOR). Azerbaijanian Poetry.** / Azarbaijan poeziiasy antologiasy. 661, (3)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Moscow (Progress Publishers), n.d.

- 2925 **AL-IBSHIHI, BAHA AL-DIN ABU 'L-FATH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MANSUR.** *al-Mostatraf. Recueil de morceaux choisis çà et là dans toutes les branches de connaissances réputées attrayantes.* Par l'Imâm, l'unique, le savant, le très érudit, le disert, le perspicace, le Saïk Sihâb-ad-Dîn Âhmad al-Âbsihî.... Ouvrage philologique, anecdotique, littéraire et philosophique traduit pour la première fois par G. Rat. 2 vols. xxiv, 819, (7)pp.; xi, (1), 820, (2)pp. Stout 4to. Later cloth. Paris/Toulon (Ernest Leroux/ Th. Isnard & B. Brun), 1899-1902.
- 2926 **AL-IBSHIHI, BAHA AL-DIN ABU 'L-FATH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MANSUR.** *al-Mustatraf fi kull fann mustazraf.* Ta'lif Shihab al-Din Muhammad ibn Ahmad Abi al-Fath al-Ibshihî; nasharaha wa-haqqaqaha Mufid Muhammad Quamayhah. 2 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1986.
- 2927 **'ID, KHALID 'ABD ALLAH.** *Mabadi' al-tashri' al-Islami.* 492, (12)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Rabat (Sharikat al-Hilal al-'Arabiyyah), 1986.
- 2928 **IDRIS 'IMAD AL-DIN B. AL-HASAN AL-KURASHI.** *Volume 4 of Idris 'Imad al-Din's 'Uyun al-akhbar.* Arabic edition with introduction and notes by Ma'munb al-Sagherji. Foreword by Farhad Daftary. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 7d./ PIFD 244.) 39, (1), 674, (2), 16pp. 4to. Wraps. London/Amman (The Institute of Ismaili Studies/ Institut Français du Proche-Orient), 2007.
- 2929 **IDRIS 'IMAD AL-DIN B. AL-HASAN AL-KURASHI.** *Volume 5 of Idris 'Imad al-Din's 'Uyun al-akhbar.* Arabic edition by Youssef Safar Fattoum. Foreword by Harhad Daftary. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 7d./ PIFD 250.) 36, 581, (1), 14pp. 4to. Wraps. London/Amman (The Institute of Ismaili Studies/ Institut Français du Proche-Orient), 2008.
- 2930 **IDRIS 'IMAD AL-DIN B. AL-HASAN AL-KURASHI.** *Volume 7 of Idris 'Imad al-Din's 'Uyun al-akhbar.* Arabic edition with introduction and notes by Ayman Fu'ad Sayyid. Revised in its second edition by Ma'moun al-Sagherji. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 7g./ PIFD 246.) 16, 474pp. 4to. Wraps. London/Amman (The Institute of Ismaili Studies/ Institut Français du Proche-Orient), 2008.
- 2931 **(IDRIS 'IMAD AL-DIN B. AL-HASAN AL-KURASHI) JIWA, SHAINOOL.** *The Founder of Cairo: The Fatimid Imam-Caliph al-Mu'izz and his Era.* An English translation of the text on al-Mu'izz from Idris 'Imad al-Din's 'Uyun-al-akhbar. Translated with annotations by Shainool Jiwa. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 21.) xi, (1), 291pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2013.
- 2932 **(IDRIS 'IMAD AL-DIN B. AL-HASAN AL-KURASHI) SAYYID, AYMAN FU'AD, ET AL.** *The Fatimids and Their Successors in Yaman: The History of an Islamic Community.* Arabic edition and English summary of Idris 'Imad al-Din's 'Uyun al-akhbar, vol. 7, by Ayman Fu'ad Sayyid in collaboration with Paul E. Walker and Maurice A. Pomerantz. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 4.) x, 109, 397pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2002.
- 2933 **(IDRIS, YUSUF) SOMEKH, SASSON (EDITOR).** *Dunya Yusuf Idris: Min khilala aqasisih.* Ikhtaraha wa-qaddama la-ha Sasun Sumikh./ 'Olamo shel Yosef Idris./ The World of Yusuf Idris: An Anthology of Short Stories. 204pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tel Aviv (Dar al-Nashr al-'Arabi), 1976.
- 2934 **IGNATENKO, A.A. V** *poiskakh schast'ia: Obshchestvenno-politicheskie vozzreniia arabo-islamskikh filosofov srednevekov'ia.* 255, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Moskva ("Mysl"), 1989.
- 2935 **IHSANOGLU, EKMELEDDIN.** *Istanbul: Geçmise bir bakis.* / Istanbul: A Glimpse Into the Past./ Istanbul: Itlah 'alâ al-madi. Second enlarged edition. 130pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Turkish, English, and Arabic. Istanbul (Islâm Tarih, Sanat ve Kültür Arastirma Merkezi/ The Research Center for Islamic History, Art and Culture), 1992.
- 2936 **IJLALI, AMIN PASHA.** *Qurrat al-'ayn, mushtamil bar amsal: Va hikam-i Farsi va 'Arabi va navadir-i hikayat.* (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Ustadan-i Zaban va-Adabiyat-i Farsi. 2.) 52, 146, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tabriz (Anjuman-i Ustadan-i Zaban va-Adabiyat-i Farsi), 1354 [1975 or 1975].
- 2937 **AL-IJTIHAD WA-AL-TAJDID.** / al-Egtihad & Attagdeed. No. 1. 341, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz al-Buhuth al-Mu'asirah), 2006.
- 2938 **IJTIHADI, ABU AL-QASIM.** *Bar'rasi-i vaz'-i mali va maliyah-i Muslimin: Az aghaz ta payan-i dawrah-'i Umaviyan.* / A Survey of Financial System and the Finance of the Muslims: From the Beginning Up to the End of the Umayyad Period. 375pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Surush), 1363 [1984].
- 2939 **ILAT VA 'ASHAYIR.** (Majmu'ah-'i kitab-i Agah.) 419pp. Lrg. 8vo Wraps. Tihran (Intisharat-i Agah), 1362 [1983].

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 2940 (**IMAD AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-KATIB AL-ISFAHANI**) **AL-BUNDARI, AL-FATH B. 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD AL-ISFAHANI, KIWAM AL-DIN. Irak ve Horasan: Selçuklulari tarihi.** Imad ad-Din al-Kâtib al-Isfahânî'nin, al-Bondârî tarafından ihtisar edilen Zubdat al-Nusra va Nuhbat al-'Usra, adli kitabının tercümesi M. Th. Houtsman tarafından 1889 da Leiden'de negredilen metinden türkçeye çeviren Kivameddin Burslan. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınlarından. II. seri, no. 4.) lxxxi, (1), 306pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather. A translation of the Arabic text published in 1899 by M. Th. Houtsma under the title *Histoire des Seldjoucides d'Irâq*. The work is an abridgment of Nusrat al-fitrah wa-'usrat al-qatrah, by 'Imad al-Din al-Katib al-Isfahani, itself an Arabic version of the lost Persian memoirs of Sharaf al-Din Anusherwan b. Khaled. Istanbul (Maarif Matbaasi), 1953.
- 2941 **AL-IMAD, LEILA SAMI. The Fatimid Vizierate, 969-1172.** (4), 177pp. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, New York University, 1985, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (UMI Dissertation Information Service), 1988.
- 2942 **IMAMUDDIN, S.M. A Political History of Muslim Spain.** xi, (1), 268pp. 13 illus. hors texte. 2 maps. 4to. Cloth (slightly soiled). Dacca (Najmah & Sons), 1961.
- 2943 **IMOMOV, SH. Obshchestvennaia mys' Afganistana v pervoi treti XX v.** 109, (3)pp. Wraps. English-language summary. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1986.
- 2944 **IN SUPPORT OF ARAB DEMOCRACY: WHY AND HOW.** (Council on Foreign Relations: Independent Task Force Report No. 54.) xvi, (2), 68, (2)pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 2005.
- 2945 **INALCIK, HALIL, ET AL. Shari'ah, Ummah and Khilafah.** Lectures by Halil Inalcik, Muhammad 'Abd al-Ra'uf, Isma'il Raji al-Faruqi. Edited by Yusuf Abbas Hashmi. (Dr. I.H. Qureshi Memorial Lectures.) xxxvii, (1), 175pp., 6 plates. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Karachi (Dr. Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi Chair, University of Karachi), 1987.
- 2946 **INJAVI SHIRAZI, ABU AL-QASIM. Qissah'ha-yi Irani. / Qesswe hây-e irâni (Contes persans).** (Ganjinah-i farhang-i mardum. 3.) Vol. I. 22, 351pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1352 [1973].
- 2947 **INSOLL, TIMOTHY. The Archaeology of Islam.** (Social Archaeology.) xiv, 274pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford (Blackwell Publishers), 1999.
- 2948 **INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE ARAB HUMAN RIGHTS MOVEMENT.** An interdisciplinary discussion held in Cairo in March 1998. Organized by the Harvard Law School Human Rights Program and the Center for the Study of Developing Countries at Cairo University. 88pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard Law School Human Rights Program), 2000.
- 2949 **INTRODUCTION TO ISLAM.** New enlarged edition. (Centre Culturel Islamique, Paris: Publication No. 1.) viii, 241, (1), xiii pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lahore, 1968.
- 2950 **INTRODUCTION TO ISLAM.** Fifth enlarged edition. (Centre Culturel Islamique, Paris: Publication No. 1/a.) (6), 348, vi pp., 2 folding maps. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Lahore, 1980.
- 2951 **IOWA CITY. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. MUSEUM OF ART. Calligraphic Ceramics from Eastern Iran: Early Islamic Pottery from the Collection of Ulfert Wilke.** Nov.-Dec. 1974. 32pp. 38 illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. Iowa City, 1974.
- 2952 **IQBAL, 'ABBAS. Khandan-i Nubakhti.** Ta'lif-i 'Abbas Iqbal Ashtiyani. Second edition. (Zaban va Farhang-i Iran. 43.) 16, 297pp. Sm. 4to. Later cloth. Ex-library. Title-page and first two leaves repaired with loss of text. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Tahuri), 1311 [1932].
- 2953 **IQBAL, 'ABBAS. Vizarat dar 'ahd-i salatin-i buzurg-i Saljuqi: Az tarikh-i tashkil-i in silsilah ta marg-i Sultan Sanjar, 432-552.** Bi-kushish-i Muhammad Taqi Danish'pazhuh va Yahyâ Zuka'./ Le ministère pendant la période des grands rois salджуicides. Par Abbas Eghbal, édité par M.T. Daneche-pajoug et Y. Zoka. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Iran. 520.) 4, 361, (15)pp. Frontis. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1338 [1959].
- 2954 **IQBAL, AFZAL. The Prophet's Diplomacy: The Art of Negotiation as Conceived and Developed by the Prophet of Islam.** Foreword by A.S. Rahman. Preface by Muhammad Daud Rahbar. xxxiii, (1), 142, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Cape Cod, Massachusetts (Claude Stark & Co.), 1975.
- 2955 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. Armaghan-i Hijaz.** 280pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Lahur (Mubarak 'Ali), 1946.

- 2956 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. Asrar va rumuz.** Bar-i 3. 199pp. Lrg 8vo. Blind-embossed cloth, gilt; orig. wraps. bound in. Lahaur (Shaikh Mubarak 'Ali), 1948.
- 2957 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. Buch der Ewigkeit.** Aus dem Persischen übersetzt von Annemarie Schimmel. (Schriftenreihen des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen in Stuttgart: Literarisch-künstlerische Reihe. 2.) viii, 180pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. München (Max Hueber Verlag), 1957.
- 2958 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. Javid'namah.** Tab' 2. 6, 244pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth; orig. wraps. bound in (covers detached). Lahur (Shaykh Mubarak 'Ali Tajir-i Kutub), [1947].
- 2959 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. The New Rose Garden of Mystery and The Book of Slaves.** Versified English translation of Iqbal's Gulshan-i-raz-jadid and Bandagi namah by M. Hadi Hussain. Introduction by S.A. Vahid. xvi, 66pp. Wraps. Edition limited to 1100 copies. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1969.
- 2960 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. Persian Psalms (Zabur-i 'ajam). Parts I & II.** Translated into English verse from the Persian of the late Sir Muhammad Iqbal by Arthur J. Arberry. viii, (4), 127, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Lahore (Muhammad Ashraf), 1948.
- 2961 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. The Pilgrimage of Eternity.** Being an English translation of Muhammad Iqbal's Javid nama by Mahmud Ahmad. With a foreword by S.A. Rahman. xxv, (3), 187pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Lahore (Institute of Islamic Culture), 1961.
- 2962 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. The Tulip of Sinai.** Translated from the Persian of the late Sir Muhammad Iqbal by A.J. Arberry. x, 35, (1)pp. Frontis. Wraps. London (The Royal India Society), 1947.
- 2963 **IQBAL, MUHAMMAD. Zabur-i 'ajam.** Tab' 4. 264pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. [Lahur], 1948.
- 2964 **(IQBAL, MUHAMMAD) ARBERRY, ARTHUR J. (EDITOR). Notes on Iqbal's Asrar-i Khudi (The Secrets of the Self).** (Ashraf Publications.) viii, 48pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. D.j. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), [1952].
- 2965 **(IQBAL, MUHAMMAD) BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO. Il "Gulsam-i raz-i gadid" di Muhammad Iqbal.** (Estratto dagli Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, nuova serie, vol. 8.) (48)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Roma (Tipografia del Senato), 1959.
- 2966 **IQTIDARI, AHMAD. Laristan-i kuhan.** Dar barah-i Laristan-i qadim./ Lârestân-e-Kohan. 221, (3)pp. Orig. wraps. Tihiran, 1955.
- 2967 **'IRAKI, FAKHR AL-DIN IBRAHIM 'IRAKI HAMADANI. Fakhruddin 'Iraqi: Divine Flashes.** Translation and introduction by William C. Chittick and Peter Lamborn Wilson. Preface by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xiv, 178pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press).
- 2968 **IRAN. MAJLIS-I SHURA-YI ISLAMI. IDARAH-I KULL-I UMUR-I FARHANGI VA RAVABIT-I 'UMUMI. Surat-i mashruh-i muzakirat-i Shura-yi Baznigari-i Qanun-i Asasi-i Jumhuri-i Islami-i Iran.** 3 vols. 1706pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. [Tehran] (Idarah-i Kull-i Umur-i Farhangi va Ravabit-i 'Umumi-i Majlis-i Shura-yi Islami), 1369 [1990].
- 2969 **IRANI, HUSAYN. Mas'alah-yi shurá.** (Mu'assasah-'i Dar Rah-i Haqq. 52./ Siri-i ijtimai' [A]. 3.) 90, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qum (Mu'assasah-'i Dar Rah-i Haqq), 1361 [1982].
- 2970 **IRANI QUMMI, AKBAR. Fihrist-i mawzu'i-i tarajim: Rahnama-yi manabi'-i sharh-i hal-i payambarán ... mawjud dar Kitabkhanah-'i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Mar'ashi Najafi.** 335pp Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Kitabkhanah-'i 'Umumi-i Ayat al-'Uzma Mar'ashi Najafi), 1371 [1992].
- 2971 **IRANI QUMMI, AKBAR. Hal-i dawran: Nigarish-i jami'ah'shinakhti bah musiqi az jahiliyat ta aghaz-i 'Abbasiyan.** / Hal-i dawran: Sociological [sic] Attitude Towards Music from pre-Islamic Period (Jahiliyat) to the Advent of the 'Abbasids. 392pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Sazman-i Chap va Intisharat-i Vizarat-i Farhang va Irshad-i Islami), 1386 [2008].
- 2972 **IRANSHAHR.** / Iran-shahr: A Survey of Iran's Land, People, Culture, Government and Economy. (Iran, Kumisyumi Milli-i Yunisku. Nashriyah. 22.) 2 vols. 18, 2142pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Chapkhana-h-i Danishgah), 1963-1964.
- 2973 **IRVING, T.B. (TRANSLATOR). The Qur'an: The First American Version.** xliii, (1), 401pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Brattleboro, Vermont (Amana Books), 1985.



- 2974 **IRWIN, ROBERT. *Dangerous Knowledge: Orientalism and Its Discontents.*** (2), 409pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Woodstock/New York (The Overlook Press), 2006.
- 2975 **IRWIN, ROBERT. *Islamic Art in Context: Art, Architecture, and the Literary World.*** (Perspectives Series.) 272pp. 217 illus. (148 color), 3 diagrams, 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Harry N. Abrams), 1997. *Marmor/Ross I31*
- 2976 **IRWIN, ROBERT (EDITOR). *Night and Horses and the Desert: An Anthology of Classical Arabic Literature.*** viii, 462pp. Wraps. New York (Anchor Books).
- 2977 **ISBIR, MUHAMMAD SA'ID & JUNAYDI, BILAL. *al-Shamil: Mu'jam fi 'ulum al-lughah al-'Arabiyah wa-mustalahatiha.*** al-Tab'ah 2. 1071pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-'Awdah), 1985.
- 2978 **AL-ISFAHANI, ABU MANSUR MA'MAR B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ZIYAD. *Nahj al-khass.*** Li-Abi Mansur Mu'ammār ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Ziyad al-Isbahani; qaddama la-hu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Sayyid Abu al-Qasim al-Dibaji. 49pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. al-Sallmiyah, al-Kuwayt (Maktabat al-Faqih), 1993.
- 2979 **ISFAHANI, JAMAL VA'IZ, ET AL. *Ru'ya-yi sadiqah.*** Jamal al-Din Va'iz Isfahani, Nasr Allah Bihishti Malik al-Mutakalimin, Shaykh Ahmad Majd al-Islam Kirmani; bih kushish, Bahram Chubinah./ Der wahrhaftige Traum./ Le rêve sincère./ Royage sadeghe. 151, (3), 133pp. Wraps. N.p. (Intisharat-i Mard-i Imruz), 1986.
- 2980 **AL-ISFAHANI, MAHMUD IBN AL-MAHDI. *Miftah al-kutub al-arba'ah.*** Ta'lif Mahmud ibn al-Mahdi al-Musawi al-Dahsurkhi al-Isfahani. Vols. 1 - 6. 4to. Buckram (slightly shaken). Vol. 6 published Qum (Matba'at al-Adab), 1393. al-Najaf (Matba'at al-Adab), 1967-1973 or 1974.
- 2981 **(AL-ISFARAYINI, ABU AL-MUZAFFAR SAHFUR TAHIR B. MUHAMMAD) MAYIL HARAVI, NAJIB & KHURASANI, 'ALI AKBAR AL-ILAH (EDITORS). *Taj al-tarajim fi al-Qur'an lil-a'ajim.*** Abu al-Muzaffar Shahfur ibn Tahir ibn Muhammad Isfarayini; tashih-i Najib Mayil Haravi, 'Ali Akbar Ilahi Khurasani. (Miras-i Maktub. 1./ 'Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 1.) 3 vols. 1436, (6)pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1375 [1995].
- 2982 **AL-ISFARAYINI, NUR AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. MUHAMMAD. *Le révélateur des mystères: Kâshif al-Asrâr.*** [Par] Nûruddîn Abdurrahmân-i Isfarâyinî. Texte persan publié avec deux annexes, traduction et étude préliminaire par Hermann Landolt. (Collection "Islam spirituel.") 223, (7), 195pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lagrasse (Éditions Verdier), 1986.
- 2983 **(ISHAQ IBN IBRAHIM AL-NISHABURI) YAGHMA'I, HABIB (EDITOR). *Qisas al-Anbiya: Dastanha-yi payghambaran.*** Ta'lif-i Abu Ishaq Ibrahim ibn Mansur ibn Khalaf al-Nisaburi, dar qarn-i panjum-i Hijri; bi-ihtimam-i Habib Yaghma'i./ Qesas-ol-Anbiya by Abu Ishaq Ibrahim Nishaburi. Persian text of the Vth century A.H. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 119./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 6.) 18, 490, (4)pp., 2 plates. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah na Nashr-i Kitab), 1961.
- 2984 **(ISHAQIYAN, ILYAS) KUHAN, G. *Hamrah ba farhang: Gushah'i az tarikh-i Mu'assasah-i Alyans dar Iran.*** Khatirat-i Ilyas Ishaqyan; pazhuhishi az Gu'il Kujan./ A Follower of Culture: Brief History of the Alliance Israelite Universelle en Iran. Memoirs of Elias Eshaghian, principal and teacher of the Alliance Schools in Esfahan, Yazd, Sanandaj and Tehran. Research by Goel Cohen. 448pp. Frontis. 4to. Leatherette. Los Angeles (Sina Research-based Publications), 2008.
- 2985 **(ISKANDARI, IRAJ) CHAQUERI, COSROE. *Un prince iranien rouge en France.*** Tome I [all published]: Vie et œuvres du communiste Iradj Eskandari. Articles et documents recueillis, annotés et introduits par Cosroe Chaqueri. Préface de Maxime Rodinson. xxi, (1), 220pp. Illus. Wraps. Firenze (Edition Mazdak), 2002.
- 2986 **ISLAM: A CODE OF SOCIAL LIFE.** (Islamic Seminary Publications.) 190, (1), 76pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Karachi (Islamic Seminary Pakistan), 1980.
- 2987 **ISLAM: AN INTRODUCTION.** viii, 95, (1)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Karachi (Begum Ausha Bawany Wakf), 1979.
- 2988 **ISLAM AND JUSTICE: DEBATING THE FUTURE OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA.** 178, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Lawyers Committee for Human Rights), 1997.

- 
- 2989 **ISLÂM ANSIKLOPEDISI: ISLÂM ÂLEMI TARİH, COGRAFYA, ETNOGRAFYA VE BIOGRAFYA LUGATI.** Vols. 1 - 9. Stout 4to. Buckram (spines partly chipped). Istanbul (Millî Egitim Basımevi), 1950-1960.
- 2990 **İSLAM HAT SANATININ SAHESERLERİ.** / Masterpieces of Islamic Calligraphy./ Rawa'i'ı fann al-khatt: Majmu'ah mukhtarah li-a'lam al-khattatin 'alá marr al-'usur. 25 color plates, loose in portfolio, as issued. Lrg. folio. Wraps. Istanbul (İslam Konferansı Teskilati, İslam Tarih, Sanat ve Kültür Arastırma Merkezi), 1993.
- 2991 **İSLAM, PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.** Four public lectures organized by UNESCO June 1980. 168pp. 4to. Wraps. Texts by Muhammad Hamidullah, Jean Jolivet, Jacques Berque, Rahat Nabi Khan, Roshdi Rashed. Paris (The UNESCO Press), 1981.
- 2992 **İSLAM, RIAZUL. A Calendar of Documents on Indo-Persian Relations (1500-1750).** 2 vols. xxviii, 511pp.; xxv, (1), 489pp. 22 facsimiles. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette & cloth. Tehran/Karachi (Iranian Culture Foundation/ Institute of Central & West Asian Studies), 1979-1982.
- 2993 **AL-ISLAM WA-AL-MUSTAQBAL.** al-Lajnah al-Tahdiriyyah al-'Ulya li-Mu'tamar al-Qimmat al-Islami al-Khamis. 281, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (Dar al-Siyasah), 1987.
- 2994 **AL-ISLAM WA-AL-QARN AL-HADI WA-AL-'İSHRUN.** Abhath wa-waqa'i' al-Mu'tamar al-'am al-'ashir lil-Majlis al-A'lá lil-Shu'un al-Islamiyyah, al-mun'aqid bi-al-Qahirah fi al-fatrah min, 8-11 Rabi' al-Awwal, 1419 H /2-5 Yuliyah, 1998 M./ İslam and the 21st Century: Researches and Facts. The Tenth General Conference of The Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs, held in Cairo during 8-11, Rabi al-Awal, 1419 H./2-5 July 1998 G. 536, 144pp. 4to. Waps. al-Qahirah (Jumhuriyat Misr al-'Arabiyyah, Wizarat al-Awqaf, al-Majlis), 1999.
- 2995 **ISMAEEL, SAEED. The Difference Between the Shi'ites and the Majority of Muslim Scholars.** (World Assembly of Muslim Youth: Studies on Islam.) (4), 34pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Falls Church, Virginia (World Assembly of Muslim Youth), 1995.
- 2996 **İSMA'İL, HASAN. Minhajiyat al-ada' al-Islami wa-al-muwajahah ma'a al-nizam al-damawi fi al-'Iraq.** (191)pp. Wraps. Paris (Privately Printed), 1984.
- 2997 **İSMA'İLİ, İSMA'İL. Tafsir-i amsal-i al Qur'an: Tahqiqi, tahlili, va tatbiqi.** 744pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Usvah), 1368 [1989].
- 2998 **ISSAWI, CHARLES. The Arab World's Legacy: Essays.** 378pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1981.
- 2999 **ISSAWI, CHARLES. The Fertile Crescent, 1800-1914: A Documentary Economic History.** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) xiv, (4), 502pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1988.
- 3000 **ISSAWI, CHARLES. The 1973 Oil Crisis and After.** (Princeton Near East Paper No. 27.) 36pp. Wraps. Princeton (Program in Near Eastern Studies, Princeton University), 1979.
- 3001 **ISSAWI, CHARLES (EDITOR). The Economic History of Iran, 1800-1914.** (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. 8.) xv, (3), 405pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1971.
- 3002 **ISSAWI, CHARLES & LEWIS, BERNARD (EDITORS). Law and Society in Islam.** (Princeton Papers. Interdisciplinary Journal of Middle Eastern Studies. 4.) xi, (1), 152, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1996.
- 3003 **AL-İSTAKHRI, ABU İSHAQ İBRAHİM İBN MUHAMMAD AL-FARİSİ. Masalik va mamalik.** Tarjuma-hi Farsi-i Masalik al-mamalik ta'lif Abu Ishaq Ibrahim al-Istakhri; bih kushish-i Iraj Afshar./ Masalik va mamalik. By Abu Ishaq Ibrahim Istakhri: Anonymous Persian Translation from V/VI Century A.H. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjuma va Nashr-i Kitab. 136./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 9.) 28, 334, (4), vi pp., 18 color plates (1 folding). Text illus. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjuma va Nashr-i Kitab), 1340 [1961].
- 3004 **AL-İSTAKHRI, ABU İSHAQ İBRAHİM İBN MUHAMMAD AL-FARİSİ. al-Masalik wa-al-Mamalik.** Ta'lif Ibn Ishaq Ibrahim ibn Muhammad al-Farisi al-Istakhri al-ma'ruf bi-al-Karkhi; tahqiq Muhammad Jabir 'Abd al-'Al al-Hini; muraja'at Muhammad Shafiq Ghurbal./ Al Masalek wal Mamalek by Istakhri (4th cent. H.). Re-redited by Muh. G. Abd el Aal el Hini under the supervision of Muh. Shafikk Ghurbal. (Turathuna.) 214pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. (disbound). al-Qahirah (al-Idarah al-'Ammah lil-Thaqafah, Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Irshad al-Qawmi, al-Jumhuriyyah al-'Arabiyyah al-Muttaidah), 1961.
- 3005 **İSTANBUL. İSTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ. Resimli rehber: İstanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yunan Roma Bizans heykeltraslik ve mimarlik eserleri koleksiyonlari.** xii, 143, (1)pp., 49 plates, 1 folding plan. Wraps.

- Istanbul (Milli Egitim Basimevi), 1953.
- 3006 **ISTANBUL. ST. IRENE & ISTANBUL. TOPKAPI PALACE MUSEUM. The Anatolian Civilisations.** (18th Council of Europe Exhibition.) 3 vols. I: Prehistoric/Hittite/Early Iron Age. May-Oct. 1983. 311pp. Prof. illus. Text by 7 contributors. II: Greek/Roman/Byzantine. May-Oct. 1983. 199, (5)pp. Prof. illus. Texts by 5 contributors. III: Seljuk/Ottoman. May-Oct. 1983. 323pp. Prof. illus. Texts by 3 contributors. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Istanbul, 1983.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater R21; Marmor/Ross I87*
- 3007 **ISTANBUL. YAPI KREDI VEDAT NEDİM TÖR MÜZESİ. “Asya’dan Anadolu’ya inen rüzgâr:” Beylikler dönemi sikkeleri.** / “The Wind Blowing From Asia to Anatolia:” An Exhibition of Beylik Period Coins. (Yapi Kredi: Sikke koleksiyonu sergileri/Coin Collection Exhibitions. 3.) 101, (3)pp. 101 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Istanbul (Yapi Kredi Kültür Merkezi), 1994.
- 3008 **ISTANBUL. YAPI KREDI VEDAT NEDİM TÖR MÜZESİ. “Dog-bati arasi bir gökkusagi:” Selçuklu sikkeleri.** / “A Rainbow Linking East and West:” Coins of the Seljuks. (Yapi Kredi: Sikke koleksiyonu sergileri/Coin Collection Exhibitions. 2.) 55, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to Wraps. D.j. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Istanbul (Yapi Kredi Kültür Merkezi), 1994.
- 3009 **ISTANBUL. YAPI KREDI VEDAT NEDİM TÖR MÜZESİ. “Kudret ve hüner:” Sikke’nin iki yüzü.** / “Power and Skill:” The Two Faces of a Coin. (Yapi Kredi: Sikke koleksiyonu sergileri/Coin Collection Exhibitions. 1.) (44)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Istanbul (Yapi Kredi Kültür Merkezi), 1994.
- 3010 **ISTANBUL. YAPI KREDI VEDAT NEDİM TÖR MÜZESİ. “Saltanatın iki yüzü:” Yazı ve tugra.** / “Heads and Tails:” The Two Faces of Sovereignty. (Yapi Kredi: Sikke koleksiyonu sergileri/Coin Collection Exhibitions. 4.) 123, (1)pp. 114 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Istanbul (Yapi Kredi Kültür Merkezi), 1995.
- 3011 **I’TIMAD MUQADDAM, ‘ALI QULI. Padishahi va padishahan az didah-i Iraniyan bar bunyad-i Shahnamah-i Firdawsi.** (Intisharat-i Idarah-i Farhang-i ‘Ammah. Shumarah 6.) (4), 253, (1)pp. Frontis. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Vizarat-i Farhang va Hunar), 1346 [1968].
- 3012 **ITINÉRAIRE CULTUREL DES ALMORAVIDES ET DES ALMOHADES: MAGHREB ET PÉNINSULE IBÉRIQUE.** 2ème édition. Réalisation de la Fundación El Legado andalusí. 515pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. D.j. [Sevilla] (Junta de Andalucía, Consejería de Cultura), 2003.
- 3013 **IVANOV, P.P. Khoziaistvo dzhubarskikh sheikhov: K istorii feodal’nogo zemlevladieniia v Srednei Azii v XVI-XVII vv.** 376, (2)pp. Frontis. 4to. Cloth (dusty). Moskva/Leningrad (Izdatel’stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR), 1954.
- 3014 **IVANOW, WLADIMIR. Alamut and Lamasar: Two Mediaeval Ismaili Strongholds in Iran. An archaeological study.** (The Ismaili Society Series “C.” No. 2.) xiv, (2), 105pp., 16 plates (1 folding). 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Teheran (The Ismaili Society), 1960.
- 3015 **IVANOW, W. Studies in Early Persian Ismailism.** Second revised edition. (The Ismaili Society: Series A. 8.) (8), 157pp., 1 plate. Cloth. D.j. Bombay (The Ismaili Society), 1955.
- 3016 **(IVANOW, WLADIMIR) DAFTARY, FARHAD. Fifty Years in the East: The Memoirs of Wladimir Ivanow.** Edited with annotations by Farhad Daftary. xvi, 256pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2015.
- 3017 **‘IYAD B. MUSÁ B. ‘IYAD B. ‘AMRUN AL-YAHSUBI AL-SABTI AL-KADI. al-Ilma’: Ila ma’rifat usual al-riwayah wa-taqyid al-sama’.** Tahqiq al-Sayyid Ahmad Saqr. 392pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahira/Tunis (Dar al-Turath/ al-Maktabah al-‘Atiqa), 1969.
- 3018 **‘IYAD B. MUSÁ B. ‘IYAD B. ‘AMRUN AL-YAHSUBI AL-SABTI AL-KADI. Muhammad, Messenger of Allah (Ash-Shifa of Qadi ‘Iyad).** [By] Qadi ‘Iyad ibn Musa al-Yahsubi. Translated by Aisha Abdarrahman Bewley. xvi, 512pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Inverness (Madinah Press), 2003.
- 3019 **IZ, FAHIR & HONY, H.C. An English-Turkish Dictionary.** x, (2), 510pp. 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1960.
- 3020 **IZADI’FAR, HASHIM. Farhang-i musavvar-i riyaziyat.** 116pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat va Kitabfurushi-i Tihiran), n.d.
- 3021 **IZADY, MEHRDAD R. The Kurds: A Concise Handbook.** xvi, (2), 268, (2)pp. 42 maps. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.

- Washington, D.C./Philadelphia (Crane Russak), 1992.
- 3022 **'IZZAT'PUR, FATIH.** *Nigarishi-i kutah bar khvushnivisi dar Kurdistan.* 2, 61pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Sanandaj (Intisharat-i Idarah-i Kull-i Irshad-i Islami, Ustan-i Kurdistan), 1362 [1983].
- 3023 **AL-'IZZI, KHALID YAHYA.** *The Shatt al-Arab River Dispute in Terms of Law.* Second edition. (10), 159, (1)pp., 3 maps. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (The Ministry of Information/ al-Huriyah Printing House), 1972.
- 3024 **JABAR, FALEH A.** *The Shi'ite Movement in Iraq.* 391pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Saqi), 2003.
- 3025 **JABBURI, SUHAYLAH YASIN.** *Asl al-khatt al-'Arabi wa-tatawwuruhu hattá nihayat al-'asr al-Umawi.* 184, (6)pp., 48 plates, 3 maps, 6 folding charts. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette; orig. wraps. bound in. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Adib al-Baghdadiyah), 1977.
- 3026 **AL-JABI, BASSAM 'ABD AL-WAHHAB.** *Mu'jam al-A'lam: Mu'jam tarajim li-ashhar al-rijal wa-al-nisa' min al-'Arab wa-al-musta'ribin wa-al-mustashriqin.* 1007, (1)pp. 4to. Boards. Limassol (al-Jaffan wa-al-Jabi), 1987.
- 3027 **JABIRI 'ARABLU, MUHSIN.** *Farhang-i istilahat-i fiqh-i Islami (dar bab-i mu'amalat).* 193pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1362 [1983].
- 3028 **AL-JABIRI, MUHAMMAD 'ABID.** *al-'Aql al-siyasi al-'Arabi: Muhaddatuh wa-tajalliyatuh.* al-Tab'ah 3. (Naqd al-'aql al-'Arabi. 3.) 392pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1995.
- 3029 **AL-JABIRI, MUHAMMAD 'ABID.** *Binyat al-'aql al-'Arabi: Dirasah tahliliyah naqdiyah li-nuzum al-ma'rifah fi al-thaqafah al-'Arabiyah.* al-Tab'ah 4. (Naqd al-'aql al-'Arabi. 2.) 599pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat a-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1992.
- 3030 **AL-JABIRI, MUHAMMAD 'ABID.** *Introduction à la critique de la raison arabe.* [Par] Mohammed Abed al-Jabri. Traduit de l'arabe et présenté par Ahmed Mahfoud et Marc Geoffroy. (Textes à l'appui: Série Islam et société.) 169, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Éditions la Découverte, Institut du Monde Arabe), 1995.
- 3031 **AL-JABIRI, MUHAMMAD 'ABID.** *Takwin al-'aql al-'Arabi.* al-Tab'ah 6. (Naqd al-'aql al-'Arabi. 1.) 384, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1994.
- 3032 **JACKSON, A.V. WILLIAMS.** *From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam: Travels in Transcaucasia and Northern Persia for Historic and Literary Research.* xxxiii, (1), 316, (8)pp., 1 folding map. Frontis. in color, over 200 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Orig. dec. cloth (slightly rubbed and shaken). New York (The Macmillan Company), 1911. *Wilson p. 108; Creswell 279*
- 3033 **JACKSON, A.V. WILLIAMS.** *Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Man.* xxiii, (1), 312pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth (shaken). New York (Columbia University Press), 1928.
- 3034 **JACKSON, PETER.** *The Delhi Sultanate: A Political and Military History.* (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xx, 367pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 3035 **JACKSON, SHERMAN A.** *Islam and the Blackamerican: Looking Toward the Third Resurrection.* viii, (4), 235pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2005.
- 3036 **JACKSON, SHERMAN A.** *Islam and the Problem of Black Suffering.* (6), 222pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 3037 **JACKSON, STANLEY H.** *Looking Ahead in Egyptian Education: A Study in Present Tendences [sic] with Some Suggestions.* 76pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (spine chipped). Cairo (Mens Institute of Education, Giza/ Printing Office Paul Barbey), 1937.
- 3038 **JACOBS, MICHAEL.** *Alhambra.* Photographs by Francisco Fernandez. 192pp. Prof. illus. in color. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Rizzoli), 2000.
- 3039 **JACQZ, JANE W. (EDITOR).** *Iran: Past, Present and Future.* Aspen Institute/Persepolis Symposium. (8), 481pp. 4to. Wraps.

- New York (Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies), 1976.
- 3040 **JAD AL HAQQ, JAD AL-HAQQ 'ALI. al-Fiqh al-Islami: Murunatuhu wa-tatawwuruh.** (Qadaya Islamiyah mu'asirah.) 295, (3)pp. Wraps.  
[Cairo] (al-Amanah al-'Ammah lil-Lajnah al-'Ulya lil-Da'wah al-Islamiyah bi-al-Azhar al-Sharif), 1987.
- 3041 **JAECKEL, RALPH, ET AL. A Dictionary of Turkish Verbs: In Context and by Theme.** / Örneklı ve tematik Türkçe fiiller sözlüğü. By Ralph Jaeckel and Gülnur Doganata Erciyes with the collaboration of Mehmet Süreyya Er. xxxiv, 760pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 2006.
- 3042 **JAEGER, WERNER. Paideia: The Ideals of Greek Culture.** Translated from the second German edition by Gilbert Highet. 3 vols. I: Archaic Greece. The Mind of Athens. xxix, (3), 510pp. II: In Search of the Divine Centre. xv, (5), 442pp. II: The Conflict of Cultural Ideals in the Age of Plato. viii, 374pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Fifth printing.  
Oxford (Basil Blackwell), 1969.
- 3043 **JA'FARI, 'ABBAS. Gita'shinasi-i Iran.** 1 [all published]: Kuh'ha van kuhnamah-i Iran/ Mountains of Iran. 640, (1), 3pp. 32 color plates, figs. Sm. 4to. Buckram. D.j.  
Tihiran (Sazman-i Jughrafiya'i va Kartografi-i Gita'shinasi), 1989.
- 3044 **JA'FARI, 'ABBAS. Shinasnamah-i jughrafiya-yi tabi'i-i Iran.** Chap-i 3. (Shumarah-i Intisharat-i 134.) 2, 88pp. 8 double-page color maps, figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Sazman-i Jughrafiya'i va Kartografi-i Gitashinasi), 1368 [1990].
- 3045 **JA'FARI, IBRAHIM. Ibrahim al-Ja'fari, tajribat hukm.** l'dad Qism al-Tawthiq, Markaz Dirasat al-Mashriq al-'Arabi. 278pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Bayrut (Markaz Dirasat al-Mashriq al-'Arabi), 2008.
- 3046 **JA'FARI, JA'FAR IBN MUHAMMAD. Tarikh-i Yazd.** Qarn-i nuhum-i Hijri bi-kushish-i Iraj Afshar./ Tarikh-e Yazd (History of Yazd): Text of IX/XVe Century. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 94./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 2.) 13, (1), 254, (2)pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1338 [1960].
- 3047 **JA'FARI LANGARUDI, MUHAMMAD JAFAR. 'Aqd-i ziman.** (8), 428, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran [Shirkat-i Sahami-yi Kitab-ha-yi Jibi], 1974.
- 3048 **JA'FARI LANGARUDI, MUHAMMAD JAFAR. Da'irat al-ma'arif-i 'ulum-i Islami.** 3 vols. 43, (1), 1610pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Ganj-i Danish), 1361-1363 [1982-1985].
- 3049 **JA'FARI LANGARUDI, MUHAMMAD JAFAR. Danishnamah-i huquqi.** Shamil-i qavanin va muqarrarat-i a'in-i dadrasi-i madani, adillah-i isbat-i da'va, umur-i habsi, sabb-i shirkatha, 'ala'im, ikhtira'at va sabb-i ahval va ara'-i hay'at-i 'umumi-i tamiz va muhakam-i 'ali: Ba muqaddamah'i raji' bih tarikhchah-i sazman-i qaza'i dar huquq-i Islami. Chap-i 2./ Legal Encyclopedia.... 5 vols. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Ibn Sina), 1348-1358 [1969-1979].
- 3050 **JA'FARI LANGARUDI, MUHAMMAD JAFAR. Mabsut dar tirminuluzhi-i huquq.** / Mabsoot: Dictionary, Terms of Law. 5 vols. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tihiran (Ganj-i Danish), 1378 [1999].
- 3051 **JA'FARIYAN, RASUL. Manabi'-i tarikh-i Islam.** 332pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Qum (Intisharat-i Ansariyan), 1376 [[1997].
- 3052 **JAFRI, HUSAIN M. The Origins and Early Development of Shi'a Islam.** xii, 332pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/Beirut (Longman/ Librairie du Liban), 1979.
- 3053 **JAFRI, S.H.M. The Political and Moral Vision of Islam.** ix, (1), 125pp. Wraps.  
Elmhurst, New York (Tahrike Tarsile Quran), 2009.
- 3054 **JAHANBAKSH, FOROUGH. Islam, Democracy and Religious Modernism in Iran (1953-2000): From Bazargan to Soroush.** (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia. 77.) vi, (2), 201, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2001.
- 3055 **JAHANBANI, AMAN ALLAH. Sarguzasht-i Baluchistan va marz'ha-yi an.** 12, 161, (1), 56pp., 15 maps (mostly folding), 55 plates. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth.  
Tihiran (Iran Chap), 1338 [1959 or 1960].

- 
- 3056 **JAHANGIR, EMPEROR OF HINDUSTAN. The Jahangirnama: Memoirs of Jahangir, Emperor of India.** Translated, edited, and annotated by Wheeler M. Thackston. xxv, (3), 502pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Washington, D.C./New York (Freer Gallery of Art-Arthur M. Sackler Gallery/ Oxford University Press), 1999.
- 3057 **JAJARMI, ABU AL-HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD KAZIM. Yanabi' al-hikmah: Dar tahzib-i akhlaq va takmil-i nafs va siyasat-i mudun. Ba mulhaqat-i Usul va furu' din.** Ta'lif-i Mulla Abu al-Hasan ibn Mulla Muhammad Kazim; bi-kushish-i va hamat Muhammad Riza Tanavish. 594pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth (shaken).  
Tihiran (Chapkhana-hi Akhtar Shamal), 1380 [1960].
- 3058 **JAKOBSEN, KRISTIAN. Islamische Keramik.** (Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg: Bilderhefte. 1.) 47pp. 28 plates. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Hamburg (Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe), 1959.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 358*
- 3059 **JALALI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN AL-HUSAYNI. Nusus al-dirasah fi al-hawzah al-'ilmiyah.** Ta'lif jam' min al-qudama'; taqdim wa-tahqiq Muhammad Husayn al-Husayni al-Jalali. 669, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-A'lami lil-Matbu'at), 1988.
- 3060 **JALALI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN AL-HUSAYNI. al-Usul al-arba'ma'ah.** (Silsilat Ihya' turath Ahl al-Bayt. 1.) 51pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Markaz Intisharat al-A'lami), 1353 [1974 or 1975].
- 3061 **(AL-JALALI, MUHSIN AL-HUSAYNI) Dhikrá Ayat Allah al-Jalali.** 175 [i.e. 171]pp., 2 plates. 1 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Najaf al-Ashraf (Matba'at al-Nu'man), 1977.
- 3062 **JALALI NA'INI, MUHAMMAD RIZA. Tarikh-i jam'-i Qur'an-i karim.** Ba muqaddamah-i Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani. (Nashr-i Nuqrah: Tarikh. 4.) 74, 494pp. 4to. Cloth.  
[Tehran] (Nashr-i Nuqrah), 1365 [1986].
- 3063 **JAMAL, 'ABD AL-RAHIM YUSUF. Qamus al-mustalahat al-Islamiyah.** l'dad 'Abd al-Rahim Yusuf al-Jamal; harrara al-muqabil al-Injilizi lil-mustalahat 'Abd al-Hamid Shihah. Fasc. 1 - 2 [all published]. 10, 276pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Adab), 1990-1991.
- 3064 **JAMAL, MAHMOOD (EDITOR). Islamic Mystical Poetry: Sufi Verse from the Mystics to Rumi.** Edited with translations and introduction by Mahmood Jamal. (Penguin Classics.) xl, 336, (8)pp. Wraps.  
London (Penguin Books), 2009.
- 3065 **JAMAL, NADIA EBOO. Surviving the Mongols: Nizari Quhistani and the Continuity of Ismaili Tradition in Persia.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 8.) xvi, (2), 190pp. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2002.
- 3066 **AL-JAMALI, MUHAMMAD FADIL. Mawaqif wa-'ibar fi siyasatina al-dawliyah: Safahat min tarikhina al-mu'asir.** 320pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tunis (al-Sharikhah al-Tunisiyah lil-Tawzi'), 1993.
- 3067 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Choix de nouvelles.** [Par] Djamalzadeh. Traduit du persan par Stella Corbin et Hassan Lotfi. Présentation par André Chamson. Introduction par Henri Massé. (Traductions de textes persans./ Collection UNESCO d'auteurs contemporains: Série persane.) 149, (3)pp. Wraps.  
Paris (Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres"), 1959.
- 3068 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Farhang-i lughat-i 'amiyanah.** Bi-kushish-i Muhammad Ja'far Mahjub./ Vocabulaire du persan populaire. (Intisharat-i Farhang-i Iran Zamin. 7. ) 104, 481pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Ibn Sina), 1341 [1963].
- 3069 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Ganj-i shaygan, ya, Awza'-i iqtisadi-i Iran.** 20, 219pp., 1 lrg. folding map, 2 folding tables. Lrg. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Berlin (Kaviyani: Kitab-i Tihiran), 1335 [1956].
- 3070 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Ghayr az Khuda hichkas nabud (haft dastan).** (2), 207, (1)pp., 8 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth.  
Tihiran (Kanun-i Ma'rifat), 1340 [1961].
- 3071 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Isfahan Is Half the World: Memories of a Persian Boyhood.** (Princeton Library of Asian Translations.) xiii, (3), 298pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1983.
- 3072 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Once Upon a Time (Yeki Bud Yeki Nabud).** Translated from the Persian by Heshmat Moayyad and Paul Sprachman. (Modern Persian Literature Series. 6.) x, 112pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.

- New York (Bibliotheca Persica), 1985.
- 3073 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Yaki bud na yaki nabud.** Chap-i 6. 10, 153, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihran (Kanun Ma'rifat), [1960 or 1961].
- 3074 **JAMALZADAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Yaki bud va yaki nabud** Bi-kushish-i 'Ali Dihbashi. (Majmu'ah-i asar-i Jamalzadah. 5.) 234pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. Tihran (Sukhan), 1379 [2000 or 2001].
- 3075 **JAMES, DAVID. Islamic Art: An Introduction.** 96pp. 60 color plates, 40 illus. 4to. Cloth. London (Hamlyn), 1974. *Creswell Suppl. II, 250*
- 3076 **JAMES, DAVID. Qur'ans and Bindings from the Chester Beatty Library.** A facsimile exhibition. 144pp. 115 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [London] (World of Islam Festival Trust), 1980. *Creswell Suppl. II, 310*
- 3077 **JAMES, DAVID. Qur'ans of the Mamluks.** 270, (2)pp. 170 illus. (80 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Thames and Hudson), 1988.
- 3078 **JAMES, GLENN & JAMES, ROBERT C. Mathematics Dictionary: Multilingual Edition.** Third edition. Contributors: Armen A. Alchian, Edwin F. Beckenbach, Clifford Bell, Homer V. Craig, Glenn James, Robert C. James, Aristotle D. Michal, Ivan S. Sokolnikoff. vii, (1), 517pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton/London (D. Van Nostrand Company), 1968.
- 3079 **JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI. Le Béharistan.** [Par] Djami. Traduit pour la première fois du persan en français par Henri Massé. (Les joyaux de l'Orient. [1].) 233, (3)pp. Orig. wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1925.
- 3080 **JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI. The Behâristân (Abode of Spring) by Jâmi.** A literal translation from the Persian. vi, 183pp. Full vellum. The translation has often been mistakenly attributed to Sir Richard Burton though, in fact, it is the work of Edward Rehatsek, but edited by Burton. Benares (Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for Private Subscribers only), 1887.
- 3081 **JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI. Lawa'ih: Treatise on Sufism.** By Nur-ud-Din 'Abd-ur-Rahman Jami (Facsimile of an old ms.). With a translation by E.H. Whinfield & Mirza Muhammad Kazvini and preface on the influence of Greek philosophy upon Sufism. Reprinted with additions and corrections. New introduction by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. ([Oriental Translation Fund. New Series. 16].) xxvii, (1), 61pp., (54)-pp. facsimile. Wraps. Reprint of the London 1906 edition. London (Theosophical Publishing House), 1978.
- 3082 **JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI. The Precious Pearl: al-Jami's al-Durrah al-Fakhirah.** Together with his Glosses and the Commentary of 'Abd al-Ghafur al-Lari. Translated with an introduction, notes, and glossary by Nicholas Heer. ix, (1), 237pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1979.
- 3083 **JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI. You'ssouf et Zouleïkha.** [Par] Djami. Traduit pour la première fois du persan en français par Auguste Briceux. (Les joyaux de l'Orient. 5.) xvii, (3), 261pp. Orig. wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1927.
- 3084 **JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI. Yusuf and Zulaika: An Allegorical Romance.** By Hakim Nuruddin Abdurrahman Jami. Edited, abridged and translated by David Pendlebury. ix, (1), 185pp. Cloth. D.j. London (The Octagon Press), 1980.
- 3085 **(JAMI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN NUR AL-DIN B. NEZAM-AL-DIN AHMAD-E DASTI) MASHHADI, SULTAN 'ALI. Arba'in Nur al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman Jami.** Katib Sultan 'Ali Mashhadi; muqaddamah va tashih va istikhraj-i ahadis Kazim Mudir Shanahchi. (Mu'assasah-'i Chap va Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi. 1.) (6), 48, (4)pp. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Mu'assasah-'i Chap va Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1363 [1985].
- 3086 **JAMI' AL-MUQADDAMAT.** Bi-khatt-i 'Abd al-Rahim, chap-i afist. 331pp. 4to. Leatherette (loose). Facsimile edition of the Tihran 1298 [1920] edition. Qum (Chapkhanah-i 'Ilmiyah), n.d.
- 3087 **JAMIL, MUHAMMAD FARIS. Islamic Wiraqah 'Stationery' During the Early Middle Ages.** Ph.D. Thesis...The University of Michigan. xiv, 283 ff. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Ann Arbor, 1985.

- 3088 **JAMSHIDIPUR, YUSUF.** *Farhang-i amsal-i Farsi: Shamil-i amsal, zarb al-masalha, hikam, khurafat va fulklurha-yi rayij va mansukh.* (2), 295pp. 4to. Boards.  
Tihran (Kitabfurushi-i Furughi), 1968.
- 3089 **AL-JANABI, 'ABD AL-SATTAR SHANIN.** *al-Najaf fi al-watha'iq al-sirriyya.* Part I. 349pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Wraps.  
Kufa (Jami'at al-Kufa al-Ahliyya), 2010.
- 3090 **JANABI, KAZIM.** *Takhtit madinat al-Kufah 'an al-masadir al-tarikhiyah wa-al-athariyah khassatan fi al-'asr al-Umawi.* Ta'lif Kazim al-Janabi; taqdim Ahmad Fikri./ An Outline of the Planning of the City of Kufa. 2, 197pp., 34 plates, 4 plans (3 folding). 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in.  
Baghdad (Matabi' Dar al-Jumhuriyah), 1967.
- 3091 **(JANAJI, JA'FAR IBN KHADIR) AL-QAZWINI, JADAT.** *Manhaj al-rashad li-man arada al-sadad: Risalat al-Imam al-Shaykh Ja'far Kashif al-Ghita' ila al-Amir 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Sa'ud al-mutawaffa' sanat 1218 H/1803 M: al-jadal al-Wahhabi - al-Shi'i fi 'ahdih al-awwal.* Ta'lif Ja'far Kashif al-Ghita'; taqdim wa-tahqiq Jawdat al-Qazwini. 152pp. 2 illus., 4 facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Rafidayn), 2006.
- 3092 **JANNAWNI, YAHYÁ IBN ABI AL-KHAYR.** *Kitab al-Wad': Mukhtasar fi al-usul wa-al-fiqh.* Ta'lif Abi Zakariya Yahyá ibn Abi al-Khayr al-Jannawni; nasharahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Abu Ishaq Ibrahim Attafayyish. 16, 254pp. 4to. Wraps. First published Tunis 1986.  
[Muscat] (Maktabat al-Istiqamah), n.d.
- 3093 **JANSON, TORSTEN.** *Your Cradle Is Green: The Islamic Foundation and the Call to Islam in Children's Literature.* (Lund Studies in History of Religions. 18.) 395pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j.  
Lund (Centre for Theology and Religious Studies, Department of History of Religions, Lund University), 2003.
- 3094 **JARIM, 'ALI & AMIN, MUSTAFÁ.** *al-Balaghah al-wadihah: al-bayan wa-al-ma'ani wa-al-badi' lil-madaris al-thanawiyah.* 308pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1979.
- 3095 **JARIM, 'ALI & AMIN, MUSTAFÁ.** *al-Balaghah al-wadihah: al-bayan wa-al-ma'ani wa-al-badi' lil-madaris al-thanawiyah.* 308pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1984.
- 3096 **JARIM, 'ALI & AMIN, MUSTAFÁ.** *Dalil al-balaghah al-wadihah: al-Bayan wa-al-ma'ani wa-al-badi' lil-madaris al-thanawiyah. wa-Huwa yashtamilu 'alá hall jami' al-tamrinat allati tatadammanaha kitab "al-Balaghah al-wadihah" fi uslub adabi wadih.* al-Tab'ah 22. 160pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Misr (Dar al Ma'arif), 1983.
- 3097 **JARIM, 'ALI & AMIN, MUSTAFÁ.** *Dalil al-balaghah al-wadihah: al-Bayan wa-al-ma'ani wa-al-badi' lil-madaris al-thanawiyah. wa-Huwa yashtamilu 'alá hall jami' al-tamrinat allati tatadammanaha kitab "al-Balaghah al-wadihah" fi uslub adabi wadih.* al-Tab'ah 20. 160pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Misr (Dar al-Ma'arif), n.d.
- 3098 **JARIM, 'ALI & AMIN, MUSTAFÁ.** *al-Nahw al-wadih fi qawa'id al-lughah al-'Arabiyah: Lil-marhalah al-thanawiyah.* 3 vols. 166, (2)pp.; 216pp.; 179, (1)pp. Wraps.  
al-Qahira (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1984.
- 3099 **JAUSSEN, ANTONIN & SAVIGNAC, RAPHAËL.** *Mission archéologique en Arabie.* (Publications de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques.) II: El-'Ela, d'Hégra à Teima, Harrah de Tebouk. Atlas [only]. xi, (1)pp., 153 hinged plates, maps & plans. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Paris (Librairie Paul Geuthner), 1914.  
*Creswell 34*
- 3100 **JAUSSEN, ANTONIN & SAVIGNAC, RAPHAËL.** *Mission archéologique en Arabie.* (Publications de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques.) III: Les châteaux arabes de Qesir 'Amra, Harâneh et Tûba. Texte [only]. (2), 134, (2)pp. 21 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1922.  
*Creswell 34 & 391*
- 3101 **JAUSSEN, ANTONIN & SAVIGNAC, RAPHAËL.** *Mission archéologique en Arabie (mars-mai 1907).* (Publications de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques. 2.) [1]: De Jérusalem au Hedjaz. Médain-Saleh. xiv, (2), 507, (3)pp., 41 plates (partly folding; 3 double-page). 228 text figs. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Paris (Ernest Leroux), 1909.  
*Creswell 34*
- 3102 **JAVADI AMULI, 'ABD ALLAH.** *Shari'at dar a'yinah-i ma'rifat.* / Shari'at in the Light of Cognition. 464pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.



- Qum (Markaz-i Nashr-i Isra), 1378 [1998].
- 3103 **JAVAHIR KALAM, 'ABD AL-AZIZ. Tarikh-i Tihran.** Nukhustin tarikh-i kih az awza'-i jughrafii va siyasi va dini va farhangi va chigunigi-i sar guzasht-i 'abaqat-i rijal-i nami-i Tihran az qarn-i sivvum-i hijri va paydayish-i nam-i an ta 'asr-i hazir guftgu minamayad. (4), 2, 97. (1)pp., 32 plates. 4to. Wraps. (disbound). [Tihran], 1325 [1946].
- 3104 **JAVAN, MUSÁ. Kitab-i butlan-i qa'idah-i istishab.** 215pp. Portrait. Boards, 1/4 leather. Tihran [Ganj-i Danish], 1344 [1965].
- 3105 **JAWAD, GHANIM. Madha ba'da al-taghyir fi al-'Iraq..!?: Muqaddimat li-mashru' al-'adalah al-intiqaliyah.** 156pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Baghdad (Yutlabu min al-Maktabah al-'Asriyah), 2005.
- 3106 **JAYYUSI, LENA. The Adventures of Sayf ben Dhi Yazan: An Arab Folk Epic.** Translation & narration by Lena Jayyusi; introduction by Harry Norris. xxvi, 308pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1999.
- 3107 **JAYYUSI, SALMA KHADRA (EDITOR). Classical Arabic Stories: An Anthology.** xii, (2), 410pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Columbia University Press), 2012.
- 3108 **JAYYUSI, SALMA KHADRA (EDITOR). Modern Arabic Poetry: An Anthology.** xxviii, 498pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Columbia University Press), 1987.
- 3109 **JAZA'IRI, ABU ISHAQ IBRAHIM ATAFAYYISH (EDITOR). al-Majmu'ah al-qayyimah: al-Mushtamalah 'alá kitab Muqaddimat al-Tawhid, Qasidat ghayat al-murad fi al-i'tiqad, kitab talqin al-sibyan ma yalzam al-insan, kitab jami' arkan al-islam, kitab mukhtasar al-adyan li-ta'lim al-sibyan, muntaqa min al-khutab wa-al-ad'iyah.** Ta'lif majmu'ah min al-'ulama'; sahhahaha wa-qaddama laha wa-'allaqa 'alayha Abu Ishaq Ibrahim Atafayyish al-Jaza'iri. 328pp. 4to. Buckram, gilt. Bahla/Bayrut (Maktabat al-Ghubayra'/ Dar al-Faruq), 1998.
- 3110 **AL-JAZARI AL-MA'MU'I, SA'ID. Mi'yar fi ahkam al-khiyar.** 215pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Ayin-i Ahmad), 1388 [2009].
- 3111 **JAZAYERY, MOHAMMAD ALI. Elementary Lessons in Persian.** Interim edition with an introduction on foreign language learning and teaching. xlix, (1), 139pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Austin (Privately Printed), 1968.
- 3112 **JAZAYERY, MOHAMMAD ALI, ET AL. Modern Persian Reader. II: Intermediate.** Edited with notes and glossary by Mohammad Ali Jazayery, Herbert H. Paper with assistance of Massud Farzan. v, (1), 241pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan), 1962.
- 3113 **AL-JAZIRI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Kitab al-fiqh 'alá al-madhahib al-arba'ah.** 5 vols. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Irshad), [198\_?].
- 3114 **AL-JAZIRI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Kitab al-fiqh 'alá al-madhahib al-arba'ah.** Wa-, Madhhab Ahl al-Bayt. Ta'lif Muhammad al-Gharawi, Yasir Mazih. 5 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Thaqalayn), 1998.
- 3115 **JEFFERY, ARTHUR. The Koran: Selected Suras.** Translated from the Arabic by Arthur Jeffery. (Dover Thrift Editions.) 231, (7)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Reprint of the New York 1958 edition. Mineola, New York (Dover Publications), 2001.
- 3116 **(JEFFERY, ARTHUR) AL-SAWI, 'ABD ALLAH ISMA'IL. Muqaddimatan fi 'ulum al-Qur'an: Wa-huma muqaddimat Kitab al-mabani wa-muqaddimat Ibn 'Atiyah.** Nasharahuma min al-makhtutat al-mahfuzah fi Dar al-Kutub bi-Birlin wa-Dar al-Kutub al-Misriyah, wa-waqafa 'alá tashihihmawa-tab'ihima lil-marrah al-ulá Arthar Jafri. al-Tab'ah 2 waqafa 'al'a tashih hadhihi al-tab'ah wa-qawwam nassaha wa-alhaq bi-ha istidrakat wa-taswibat lil-tab'ah al-ulá 'Abd Allah Isma'il al-Sawai./ Two Muqaddimas to the Qur'anic Sciences: The Muqaddima to the Kitab al-Mabani and the Muqaddima of Ibn 'Atiya to his Tafsir, edited from the MSS in Berlin and in Cairo by Arthur Jeffery. This second edition is revised, corrected, and explained by Abdullah Ismail el-Sawy. 320pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Khanji), 1972.
- 3117 **JEFFERY, ARTHUR (EDITOR). Islam: Muhammad and His Religion.** (The Library of Religion. A series of readings in the sacred scriptures and basic writings of the world's religions, past and present. 6.) xviii, 252pp. Wraps. New York (The Liberal Arts Press), 1958.
- 3118 **JEMMA, D. Les tanneurs de Marrakech.** (Mémoires du Centre de Recherches Anthropologiques, Préhistoriques et Ethnographiques. 19.) 143pp. 107 illus. 4to. New buckram, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in.

- [Alger] (Centre de Recherches Anthropologiques, Préhistoriques et Ethnographiques), [1970].
- 3119 **JENKINS, MARILYN. Islamic Glass: A Brief History.** (Reprinted from The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin, Fall 1986.) 56pp. 80 color illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1986.
- 3120 **JENKINS, MARILYN. Islamic Pottery: A Brief History.** (Reprinted from The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin, Spring 1983.) 52pp. 60 color plates. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1983.
- 3121 **JENKINS, MARILYN (EDITOR). Islamic Art in the Kuwait National Museum: The al-Sabah Collection.** 157pp. 139 color plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Sotheby), 1983.
- 3122 **JENSEN, HANS. Neupersische Grammatik: Mit Berücksichtigung der historischen Entwicklung.** (Indogermanische Bibliothek. Erste Abteilung: Sammlung indogermanischer Lehr- und Handbücher. I. Reihe: Grammatiken. 22.) xvi, 320pp. Cloth.  
Heidelberg (Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung), 1931.
- 3123 **JERUSALEM. L.A. MAYER MEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR ISLAMIC ART. L.A. Mayer Memorial Institute of Islamic Art.** (30)pp. 22 illus. 4to. Wraps. Texts by Shulamit Nardi, Rachel Hasson, Edna Ben-Dov, Gabriel Moriah.  
Jerusalem, 1976.
- 3124 **JETTMAR, KARL. Art of the Steppes.** (Art of the World.) 272pp. 54 tipped-in color plates, 141 text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Crown Publishers), 1967.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 13 & 1499*
- 3125 **JIHAMI, JIRAR. Mafhum al-sababiyah bayna al-mutakallimin wa-al-falasifah (bayna al-Ghazzali wa-lbn Rushd): Dirasah wa-tahlil.** (al-Maktabah al-falsafiyah.) 93, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq/ al-Tawzi', al-Maktabah al-Sharqiyah), 1985.
- 3126 **JIKELI, GÜNTHER. European Muslim Antisemitism: Why Young Urban Males Say They Don't Like Jews.** (Studies in Antisemitism.) x, (2), 345pp. 4to. Boards.  
Blomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 2015.
- 3127 **JIRJAWI, 'ALI AHMAD. Hikmat va falsafah-i Shari'at.** Mu'allif 'Ali Ahmad Jirjawi; mutarjim 'Abd al-Vahid Ahrari. 653pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Mashhad (Ahmad Jam), 1380 [2001].
- 3128 **JIWA, SHAINOOL. The Fatimids. 1: The Rise of a Muslim Empire.** (World of Islam.) (2), 154, (2)pp. 24 figs. Sm. 8vo. Stiff wraps.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2018.
- 3129 **JOHANSEN, BABER. Contingency in a Sacred Law: Legal and Ethical Norms in the Muslim Fiqh.** (Studies in Islamic Law and Society. 7.) xiii, (1), 521pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 1999.
- 3130 **JOHN, OF SALISBURY, BISHOP OF CHARTRES. The Metalogicon of John of Salisbury: A Twelfth-Century Defense of the Verbal and Logical Arts of the Trivium.** Translated with an introduction & notes by Daniel D. McGarry. xxvii, (3), 305pp. 1 facsimile. Wraps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1962.
- 3131 **JOHNSON-DAVIES, D. Selected Passages for the Translation from and into Arabic.** / Mukhtarat lil-tarjamah. 64, 109pp. Orig. wraps.  
Misr (Maktabat al-Anjlu al-Misriyah), 1949.
- 3132 **JOHNSON-DAVIES, DENYS (EDITOR). Modern Arabic Short Stories.** (Arab Authors. 3.) vi, 185pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Heinemann), 1976.
- 3133 **JOHNSTON, R.J., ET AL. (EDITORS). The Dictionary of Human Geography.** Edited by R.J. Johnston, Derek Gregory and David M. Smith. Third edition. xx, 724pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/Cambridge, Massachusetts (Blackwell Reference), 1994.
- 3134 **JOMIER, JACQUES. L'Islam aux multiples aspects.** (Bibliothèque du Centre d'Études des Religions Africaines. 7.) 186, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Kinshasa (Faculté de Théologie Catholique), 1982.
- 3135 **JOMIER, JACQUES. Le parler du Caire: Lexique pratique français-arabe.** (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale: Bibliothèque générale. 5.) xii, 219pp. Wraps. First published 1976.

- Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1990.
- 3136 **JONES, CATHERINE E. (EDITOR). The Middle East Outreach Council Presents Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists.** 153pp. 4to. Wraps. Tucson (Middle East Study Association), 1988.
- 3137 **JORDAC, GEORGE. The Voice of Human Justice.** 508, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary), 1982.
- 3138 **JOUBERT, JEAN-LOUIS (EDITOR). Littératures francophones du monde arabe: Anthologie.** Avec la participation de: Bouchra Bagdady Adra, Mohammed Ould Boyah, El Mostafa Chadli, Beida Chikhi, Georges Daher, Katia Haddad-Yazbeck, Abdelouahab Lahlou, Samir Marzouki, Yamina Mokaddem, Touria Rhardisse, Ratiba Sefrioui, Abderrahman Tenkoul, Mohammad Zahiri, Mustapha Zouari. 239pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris/[Casablanca] (Nathan/ Al Madariss), 1994.
- 3139 **JUDAH, JAMAL MUHAMMAD DAWUD MUHAMMAD. al-'Arab wa-al-ard fi al-'Iraq: Fi sadr al-Islam.** Bi-ishraf 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Duri. 287, (3)pp., 1 folding map. 4to. Wraps. English-language summary. MA thesis, al-Jami'ah al-Urduniyah, 'Amman, 1987. ['Amman (Tubi'a fin al-Sharkah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr)], 1979.
- 3140 **JULIEN, CH.-A. Histoire de l'Afrique du Nord: Tunisie-Algérie-Maroc. [I]: Des origines à la conquête arabe (647 ap. J.-C.).** Réimpression de la deuxième édition revue et mise à jour par Christian Courtois. (Bibliothèque Historique.) 333pp. 15 maps and illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Payot), 1961.
- 3141 **JUM'AH, 'ALI. al-Hukm al-shar'i 'ind al-usuliyin.** 166pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar Hidayah), 1993.
- 3142 **JUNAYD SHIRAZI, JUNAYD IBN MAHMUD. Hizar mazar.** Ta'lif-i Mu'in al-Din Abu al-Qasim Junayd ibn Mahmud ibn Muhammad Shirazi, mutavafi bi-sal-i 791 Hijri; tarjumah-i 'Isá ibn Junayd. 164pp. Orig. wraps. (torn). Shiraz (Kitabkhanah-i Ahmadi va Jahannama), 1320 1[941].
- 3143 **JUNAYDI, LA'YA. Ijra-yi ara-yi davari-i bazargani-i kharaji. / Enforcement of Foreign Commercial Arbitral Awards.** 412, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Mutali'at va Pizhuhish'ha-yi Huquqi-i Shahr-i Danish), 2002.
- 3144 **JUNKER, HEINRICH F.J & ALAVI, BOZORG. Persisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch.** xiv, (2), 864pp. 4to. Cloth (slightly shaken). Leipzig (VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie), 1965.
- 3145 **AL-JURAYSI, HASAN. Majmu'ah fi fann al-tajwid.** Matn tuhfat al-atfal, lil-Shaykh Sulayman al-Jamzuri; Matn al-Jazariyah, lil-Shaykh Muhammad al-Jazari al-Shafi'i; Ighathat al-malhuf fi 'adad sifat al-huruf, lil-Shaykh Ibrahim Sa'd. Bi-tashih al-Shaykh Hasan al-Juraysi. 16pp. Later buckram, 1/4 calf. Bound with:  
Tiraz al-Bayquniyah fi 'ilm mustalah al-hadith. 14pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Matn al-Kharidah al-bahiyah fi 'ilm al-tawhid wa-yaliha matn al-'aqa'id al-Nasafiyah. 12pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Minhaj al-wusul fi ma'rifat 'ilm al-usul. 77pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
al-Arba'in hadithan al-Nawawiyah. 71pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Mayn al-Ghayah wa-al-taqrib. 64pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Matn al-Rahbiyah fi 'ilm al-fara'id wa al-mirath 'la al-Madhahib al-arba'ah. 15pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Matn al-sulam fi 'ilm al-mantiq. 15pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Burdah al-madih. 32pp. Misr, n.d.  
And:  
Alfiyat Ibn Malik fi al-nahw wa-al-sarf. 80pp. Misr, n.d.  
Misr (Yutlabu min Maktabat Muhammad 'Ali Subayh), n.d.
- 3146 **(JURJANI, ZIYA' AL-DIN IBN SADID AL-DIN) NUR MUHAMMADI, MA'SUMAH (EDITOR). Rasa'il-i Farsi-i Jurjani: Rasa'il-i kalami-i ta'lif-i hudud-i qarn-i nuhum-i Hijri.** Tashih va tahqiq-i Ma'sumah Nur Muhammadi./ Rasa'el-e farsi-ye Jorjani (The Theological Persian Treatises Compiled Around 9th Century A.H.) [by] Ziya' al-Din ibn Sadid al-Din Jorjani. Edited by M. Nur-Mohammadi. ('Ulum va ma'arif-i Islam. 32./ Silsilah-i intisharat-i Ahl-i Qalam. 29./ Ma'arif-i Islami. 8./ Miras-i Maktub.) 252, (4)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Miras-i Maktub Ahl-i Qalam), 1375 [1997].

- 3147 **AL-JURR, KHALIL.** *Larus, al-mu'jam al-'Arabi al-hadith.* 14, 1307, (13)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Paris (Librairie Larousse), 1973.
- 3148 **JUSTI, FERDINAND.** *Iranisches Namenbuch.* xxvi, (2), 526pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Marburg 1895 edition. Hildesheim (Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung), 1963.
- 3149 **JUYNBOLL, G.H.A.** *Muslim Tradition: Studies in Chronology, Provenance and Authorship of Early Hadith.* (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) viii, (2), 273pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1983.
- 3150 **AL-JUYUSHI, MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM.** *The Book of Pilgrimage.* [By] Muhammad Ibraheem Al-Geyoushi. 30pp. Wraps. Doha (Department of Religious Affairs), [1980].
- 3151 **KABIR, MAFIZULLAH.** *The Buwayhid Dynasty of Baghdad (334/946-447/1055).* xiv, 248pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Calcutta (Iran Society), 1964.
- 3152 **KABLY, MOHAMED.** *Société, pouvoir et religion au Maroc à la fin du "Moyen-Age" (XIVe-XVe siècle).* Préface de Claude Cahen. (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 28.) xxxi, (1), 370, (6)pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions Maisonneuve et Larose), 1986.
- 3153 **KABLY, MOHAMED.** *Variations et islamistes et identité du Maroc médiéval: Études.* (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 33.) 78pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris/Rabat (Éditions Maisonneuve et Larose/ Éditions Okad), 1989.
- 3154 **(KABUS B. WUSHMAGIR B. ZIYAR, SHAMS AL-MA'ALI ABU'L-HASAN) 'ABD AL-RAHMAN IBN 'ALI AL-YAZDADI.** *Kamal al-balaghah.* Wa-huwa Rasa'il Shams al-Ma'ali Qabus ibn Washmakir: wa-fihî rasa'il Qabus ilâ Ibn al-'Amid wa-ghayrihi wa- rasa'iluhu ilâ al-Sahib ibn 'Abbad wa-ajwibat al-Sahib ibn 'Abbad wa- rasa'il Qabus al-falsafiyah. Ta'lif [i.e. taḥqiq] 'Abd al-Rahman ibn 'Ali al-Yazdadi. 112pp. Orig. wraps. (chipped). Baghdad/Misr (al-Maktabah al-'Arabiya/ yutlabu fi Misr min al-Matba'ah al-Salafiyah), 1341 [1922 or 1923].
- 3155 **KADHIM, MIHSEN.** *The Political Economy of Revolutionary Iran.* / al-Iqtisad al-siyasi li-Iran al-thawriyah. (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 6, Monograph 1.) 91, (7), 2pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo), 1983.
- 3156 **KADI KHAN, FAKHR AL-DIN AL-HASAN B. MANSUR AL-FARGHANI.** *Hatawa-i-Kazee Khan: Relating to Mahomedan Law of Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors, According to the Soonnees.* Marriage and other cognate subjects, including agency and guardianship in relation to marriage, prohibited degrees, nusuḥ or parentage, dower, claims regarding marriage, impotency, right of election or option in regard to marriage, fosterage, hizanut or custody of minors and maintenance. With 500 Qur'anic texts with summary & 290 traditions of Holy Prophet on the subject. By Imam Fakhruddin Hassan Bin Mansur al-Uzjandi al Farghani. Commonly known as Kazee Khan, Hanafi mufti & scholar; author and compiler of a large number of esteemed juristic works and commentaries on Hanafi fiqh. Translated from original Arabic and edited by Moulvi Mahomed Yusoof Khan Bahadur & Moulvi Wilayat Hussain./ Kitab al-nikah ilâ akhir bab al-nafaqah wa-Kitab al-talaq ilâ akhir fasl al-nasab. (Tagore Law Lectures.) 2 vols. xxxvi, 343, (3)pp.; xlvii, 408, xlvii, 6, 409pp. 4to. Cloth (shaken). Acetate d.j. Lahore (Law Publishing Compnay), 1977.
- 3157 **KADIFA, ABDO & MALLAT, CHIBLI.** *The Third Stage of Zionism: High Technology in Israel.* (Centre of Near & Middle Eastern Studies, School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London: Occasional Paper 1.) 46pp. Wraps. London (Centre of Near & Middle Eastern Studies, School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London), 1988.
- 3158 **KADIVAR, MUHSIN.** *Haqq al-nas: Islam va huquq-i bashar.* Chap-i 2. 436pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Kavir), 1387 [2008].
- 3159 **KADIVAR, MUHSIN.** *Hukumat-i valayi.* (Andishah-'i siyasi dar Islam. 2.) 443pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Nashr-i Nay), 1377 [1998 or 1999].
- 3160 **KADIVAR, MUHSIN.** *Nazariyah'ha-yi dawlat dar fiqh-i Shi'ah.* (Andishah-'i siyasi dar Islam. 1.) 223pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Nay), 1376 [1997].
- 3161 **KADIVAR, MUHSIN.** *Nazariyah'ha-yi dawlat dar fiqh-i Shi'ah.* Fifth edition. (Andishah-'i siyasi dar Islam. 1.) 223, (1)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Nay), 1380 [2001].
- 3162 **KADIVAR, MUHSIN.** *Nazariyat al-hukm fi al-fiqh al-Shi'i: Buhuth fi wilayat al-faqih.* 206pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 2000.

- 
- 3163 **KAFADAR, CEMAL. *Between Two Worlds: The Construction of the Ottoman State.*** xx, 221pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1995.
- 3164 **KAHHALAH, 'UMAR RIDA. *Mu'jam al-mu'allifin: Tarajim musannifi al-kutub al-'Arabiyah.*** 15 vols. in 8. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Reprint of the 1957-1961 edition. Bayrut (Dar Ihya' al-Turath al-'Arabi), n.d.
- 3165 **KAHHALAH, 'UMAR RIDA. *'Ulum al-Din al-Islami.*** 192pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Dimashq (Matba'at al-Hijaz), 1974.
- 3166 **KAHRSTEDT, ULRICH. *Artabanos III. und seine Erben.*** (Dissertationes Bernenses. Historiam orbis antiqui nascentisque Medii Aevi elucubrantes. Ser. I, Fasc. 2.) 89pp., 2 maps (1 double-page; 1 folding). Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bern (A. Francke), 1950.
- 3167 **AL-KALABADHI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ISHAK. *The Doctrine of the Sufis (Kitab al-Ta'arruf li-madhhab ahl al-tasawwuf).*** Translated from the Arabic of Abu Bakr al-Kalabadhi by A.J. Arberry. xviii, 173pp. Cloth. Reprint of the Cambridge 1935 edition. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1966.
- 3168 **(AL-KALI, ABU 'ALI ISMA'IL B. AL-KASIM B. 'AYDHUN B. HARUN B. 'ISA B. MUHAMMAD B. SULAYMAN/SALMAN AL-BAGHDADI) FULTON, A.S. *A Facsimile of the Manuscript of al-Kitab al-bari' fi 'l-lughah by Isma'il Ibn al-Kasim al-Kali (Or. 9811).*** Edited with an introduction by A.S. Fulton. 15, (1)pp., 148 facsimile pages. Sm. folio. Cloth. London (British Museum, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts), 1933.
- 3169 **(AL-KALKASHANDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'L-ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-FAZARI AL-SHAFI'I) BAQLI, MUHAMMAD QANDIL. *Faharis kitab Subh al-a'shá fi sina'at al-insha'.*** / A General Index to Sub al-a'sha by Al-Qalqashandi. Prepared by Muh. Q. al-Baqli; supervised and introduced by Sa'id Ashur. 15, (1), 621, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah ('Alam al-Kutub), 1972.
- 3170 **AL-KALKASHANDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'L-ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-FAZARI AL-SHAFI'I. *Subh al-a'shá fi sina'at al-insha.*** Ta'lif Abi al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn 'Ali al-Qalqashandi 821H-1418 M. (Turathuna.) 14 vols. 4to. Cloth. al-Qahirah (al-Mu'assasah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1964.
- 3171 **(AL-KALKASHANDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'L-ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-FAZARI AL-SHAFI'I) BAQLI, MUHAMMAD QANDIL. *al-Ta'rif bi-mustalahat Subh al-a'shá.*** 375pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leatherette. [Cairo] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1984.
- 3172 **KALSHANI, MAHDI. *The Holy Quran and the Sciences of Nature.*** [By] Mehdi Golshani. (Studies in Contemporary Philosophical Theology.) 242pp. 4to. Wraps. Binghamton, New York/Salt Lake City, Utah (Institute of Global Cultural Studies, Binghamton University/ Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University), 1997.
- 3173 **KALSHANI, MAHDI. *al-Qur'an wa-ma'rifat al-tabi'ah.*** 133pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Mu'awinyat al-Ri'asah lil-'Alaqaq al-Dawliyah fi Munazzamat al-A'lam al-Islami), 1985.
- 3174 **KALTNER, JOHN. *Ishmael Instructs Isaac: An Introduction to the Qur'an for Bible Readers.*** (A "Connections" Book.) 308pp. 4to. Wraps. Collegeville, Minnesota (The Liturgical Press), 1999.
- 3175 **KAMAL, HASSAN. *Encyclopaedia of Islamic Medicine: With a Greco-Roman Background.*** 864pp. Text figs. Lrg. 4to. Orig. wraps. Cairo (General Egyptian Book Organization), 1975.
- 3176 **KAMALI, MOHAMMAD HASHIM. *Freedom, Equality and Justice in Islam.*** (4), 237pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan/Markfield, Leicestershire (Ilmiah Publishers/ The Islamic Foundation), 1999.
- 3177 **KAMALI, MOHAMMAD HASHIM. *Islamic Commercial Law: An Analysis of Futures and Options.*** xxii, (2), 253pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Islamic Texts Society), 2000.
- 3178 **KAMALI, MOHAMMAD HASHIM. *Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence.*** Revised edition. xxi, (1), 417pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Islamic Texts Society), 1991.
- 3179 **KAMALI, MOHAMMAD HASHIM. *A Textbook of Hadith Studies: Authenticity, Compilation, Classification and Criticism of Hadith.*** xi, (1), 257pp. 4to. Wraps. Second printing. Leicestershire (The Islamic Foundation), 2009.

- 
- 3180 **KAMIL, BUTHAYNAH. *Atfal al-shawari' yatakallamun.*** (Kurrsat al-Jil. 4.) 81pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. al-Qahirah, 1995.
- 3181 **KAMIL, JILL. *Coptic Egypt: History and Guide.*** Plans and maps by Hassan Ibrahim. 149pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 3182 **KAMIOKA, KOJI, ET AL. *Giran no teikishi: 1986-nendo yobi chosa hokoku.*** / Periodic Markets in Gilan: A Preliminary Report. [By] Kamioka Koji, Haneda Koichi, Yajima Hikoichi. (Iran gendai seiji nenpyo/Iranian Studies. 2./ Studia Culturae Islamicae/Isuramu bunka kenkyu. 37.) 212, (2)pp., 1 folding map. 80 illus. 4to. Wraps. Tokyo (Tokyo Gaikokugo Daigaku Ajia Afurika Gengo Bunka Kenkyujo), 1988.
- 3183 **KAMRANE, RAMINE. *La fatwa contre Rushdie: Une interprétation stratégique.*** (Collection "Sociétés.") 128, (2)pp. Wraps. Paris (Éditions Kimé), 1997.
- 3184 **KANDHLAWI, ZAKARIYYA. *Faza'il-e-tijaarat (Virtues of Merchandise).*** By Shaikh al-Hadeeth Maulana Mohammad Zakariya Kandhalwi. Translated by Yusuf Karaan. vii, (1), 101, (3)pp. Wraps. New Delhi (Idara Isha'at-e-Diniyat), 1993.
- 3185 **KANEKO, NAOYUKI. *The Network of Islamicity: Ideals, Norms, and Human Community in Muslim Society.*** (IMES Working Papers Series. 20.) ix, (1), 148, (4)pp. Wraps. Yamato-machi, Minami-Uonuma-gun, Niigata ken (The Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, International University of Japan), 1990.
- 3186 **KANGA, MANECK FARDUNJI. *Citak handarz i poryotkesan: A Pahlavi Text.*** Edited, transcribed and translated into English with introduction and a critical glossary and with a foreward by H.W. Bailey, by Ervad Maneck Fardunji Kanga. xiii, (1), 188pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Bombay (Privately Printed), 1960.
- 3187 **KANGA, PESTONJEE JAVASJEE & KANGA, JAMSHEDJEE BEJANJEE. *Hints on the Study of Persian (for Standards V, VI and VII of High Schools).*** Containing a complete accidence and syntax; models of parsing and analysis; figures of speech; derivations moral maxims and poetical quotations; idioms explained and illustrated; Arabic plurals; antonyms; synonyms; homonyms; paronyms; numerous model exercises; and matriculation examination questions with references. Fourteenth edition, revised, enlarged & improved. Edited and published by Navroji Pestonii Kavasji Kanga. viii, 302pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth. Bombay (N.M. Tripathi & Co.), 1938.
- 3188 **KANIK, ORHAN VELI. *I am Listening to Istanbul: Selected Poems.*** Translated & with an introduction by Talâat Sait Halman. 94pp. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. New York (Corinth Books), 1971.
- 3189 **KANT, IMMANUEL. *Bunad-i ma ba'da al-tabi'ah-i akhlaq: Guftari dar hikmat-i kirdar.*** Tarjumah-i Hamid 'Inayat, 'Ali Qaysari./ Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten. 9, (1), 166pp. Wraps. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by 'Ali Qaysari. Tihran (Shirkat-i Sihami-i Intisharat-i Khvarazm), 1369 [1991].
- 3190 **KAPADIA, DINSHAH D. *Glossary of Pahlavi Vendidad.*** (2), xiv, (4), 516, (10)pp. 4to. Buckram. Bombay (Privately Printed), 1953.
- 3191 **KAPISZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ, ET AL. (EDITORS). *Modern Oman: Studies on Politics, Economy, Environment and Culture of the Sultanate.*** Andrzej Kapiszewski, Abdulrahman Al-Salimi and Andrzej Pikulski (eds.). 297pp. Lrg 8vo. Wraps. Kraków/Muscat (Ksiegarnia Akademicka), 2006.
- 3192 **KAPLAN, ROBERT D. *Eastward to Tartary: Travels in the Balkans, the Middle East and the Caucasus.*** xvi, 364pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Random House), 2000.
- 3193 **KAPLIWATZKY, JOCHANAN. *Arabic: Language and Grammar.*** / al-Lughah al-'Arabiyyah wa-qawa'iduha. 4 vols. & Key. Wraps. Mixed editions. Jerusalem (Rubin Mass), 1976-1982.
- 3194 **(AL-KARADJI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HUSAYN) DOSAY, MELEK. *Kereci'nin "Illel hesab el-cebr ve'l-mukâbele" adli eseri.*** (Atatürk Kültür Merkezi yayini. Sayi 40.) vi, 98pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Atatürk Kültür Merkezi), 1991.
- 3195 **AL-KARADJIKI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI. *Dalil al-nass bi-Khabar al-Ghadir 'alâ Imamat Amir al-Mu'minin.*** Ta'lif Abi al-Fath Muhammad ibn 'Ali al-Karajiki; tahqiq 'Ala' Al al-Ja'far. (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. 174./ Silsilat Dhakha'ir turathina. 3.) 68pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1374 [1995].

- 3196 **KARAHAN, ABDÜLKADIR.** *Kirk hadis.* (T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı yayinlari. 621./ Sanat eserleri dizisi. 7.) 108pp. 40 color plates. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish, German, French, and English. Ankara (T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı), 1996.
- 3197 **KARAJI, 'ALI.** *Istilahat-i falsafi va tafavut-i anha bayakdigar.* / Estelahat-e Falsafi Wa Tafawot-e Anha Ba Yekdigar (Philosophical Terms and the Differences [sic] Between Them). 272pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Daftar-i Tablighat-i Islami-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Qum, Markaz-i Intisharat), 1375 [1996].
- 3198 **AL-KARAKI AL-'AMILI, HASAN B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-'ALI.** *Ata'ib al-kalim fi bayan silat al-rahim.* l'dad Ahmad al-Husayni. (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 1.) 47pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Matba'ah Mihr), 1394 [1973 or 1974].
- 3199 **KARAKOYUNLU, YILMAZ.** *O hayâal aynasindan: Ruba'iler.* (Türkiye İis Bankasi Kültür yayinlari. Genel yayin no. 297./ Edebiyat dizisi. 71.) 8, (68), iii pp. Wraps. [Ankara] (Türkiye İis Bankasi Kültür Yayinlari), 1989.
- 3200 **KARAM, 'ABD AL-WAHID.** *Mu'jam al-mustalahat al-qanuniyah ('Arabi, Faransi, Inkilizi).* 642pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut ('Alam al-Kutub/ Maktabat al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1987.
- 3201 **KARATEKE, HAKAN T. & REINKOWSKI, MAURUS (EDITORS).** *Legitimizing the Order: The Ottoman Rhetoric of State Power.* (The Ottoman Empire and Its Heritage: Politics, Society and Economy. 34.) viii, (2), 259, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2005.
- 3202 **KARBALA'I TABRIZI, HUSAYN.** *Rawzat al-jinan va-jannat al-janan.* Ta'lif-i Hafiz Husayn Karbala'i Tabrizi ma'ruf bih Ibn al Karbala'i. Tashih va ta'liq-i Ja'far Sultan al-Qurra'i. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 218 & 342./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 20 & 42.) 2 vols. 692, (4)pp.; 771, (3)pp. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1344-1349 [1965-1970].
- 3203 **KARCIC, FIKRET.** *The Bosniaks and the Challenges of Modernity: Late Ottoman and Hapsburg Times.* (Contemporary Islamic Thought/Savremena islamska misao.) 168pp., 1 folding map. Boards. Sarajevo (El Kalem), 1999.
- 3204 **KARIC, ENES.** *Essays (on Behalf) of Bosnia.* 295pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Sarajevo (El Kalem), 1999.
- 3205 **KARIMI, BAHMAN.** *Rah'ha-yi bastani va paytakhta-yi qadimi-i Gharb-i Iran.* 29, (1), 224, lix, 30, (2)pp., 1 lrg. folding map, 24 plans, 31 plates. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. [Tehran] (Bank-i Milli-i Iran), 1329 [1950].
- 3206 **KARIMI, FATIMAH & KIYANI, MUHAMMAD YUSUF.** *Hunar-i sufalgari-i dawrah-i Islami-i Iran.* / [Iranian Pottery of the Islamic Period]. 284pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. [Tehran] (Markaz-i Bastan'shinasi-i-Iran), 1364 [1985].
- 3207 **(KARIMI, MAHMUD) MASSOUDIEH, MOHAMMAD TAGHI.** *Radif-i avazi-i musiqi-i sunnati-i Iran.* / The Vocal Radif of Traditional Iranian Music According to the Version of Mahmoud Karimi: Transcription and Analyses. 113, 179pp. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. Tihran (Anjuman-i Musiqi-i Iran), 1374 [1997].
- 3208 **KARIMI-HAKKAK, AHMAD.** *Recasting Persian Poetry: Scenarios of Poetic Modernity in Iran.* xi, (1), 335pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Salt Lake City (University of Utah Press), 1995.
- 3209 **KARIMI-HAKKAK, AHMAD (EDITOR).** *An Anthology of Modern Persian Poetry.* Selected and translated with an introduction. (Bibliotheca Persica: Modern Persian Literature Series. 1.) xvii, (1), 203pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 1978.
- 3210 **KARMI, HASAN SA'ID.** *al-Manar: Qamus Inkilizi-'Arabi./ Al-Manar: An English-Arabic Dictionary.* xii, 903pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1971.
- 3211 **KARMI, HASAN SA'ID.** *al-Mughni al-akbar: A Dictionary of Classical and Contemporary English. English-Arabic.* xviii, 1710pp. Illus. Lrg. stout 4to. Buckram (shaken). D.j. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1987.
- 3212 **(AL-KASHI [AL-KASHANI], GHIYATH AL-DIN DJAMSHID B. MAS'UD B. MAHMUD) KENNEDY, E.S.** *The Planetary Equatorium of Jamshid Ghiyath al-Din al-Kashi (d. 1429).* An edition of the anonymous Persian Manuscript 75 [44b] in the Garrett Collection at Princeton University, being a description of two computing instruments. The Plate of Heavens and

- the Plate of Conjunctions. With translation and commentary by E.S. Kennedy. (Princeton Oriental Studies. 18.) xv, (1), 267pp. 21 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1960.
- 3213 **AL KASHIF AL-GHITA, MUHAMMAD AL-HUSAYN.** *al-'Abaqat al-'anbariyah fi al-tabaqat al-Ja'fariyah: Tarikh al-marji'iyah al-diniyah fi al-qarnayn al-thamin 'ashar wa-al-tasi' 'ashar al-Miladiyayn.* Ta'lif Muhammad al-Husayn Kashif al-Ghita'; tahqiq Jawdat al-Qazwini. 587pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Tawzi' Bisan lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1998.
- 3214 **AL KASHIF AL-GHITA, MUHAMMAD AL-HUSAYN.** *Asl al-Shi'ah wa-usuluha.* Tahqiq 'Ala' Al Ja'far. (Mu'assasat al-Imam 'Ali. 1.) 442pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Qum (Mu'assasat al-Imam 'Ali), 1415 [1994 or 1995].
- 3215 **AL-KASHIF AL-GHITA, MUHAMMAD AL-HUSAYN.** *Asl al-Shi'ah wa-usuluha.* al-Tab'ah 8. 13, (1), 151, (1)pp. Orig. wraps.  
al-Najaf (al-Maktabah al-Haydariyah), 1955.
- 3216 **AL KASHIF AL-GHITA, MUHAMMAD AL-HUSAYN.** *Asl al-Shi'ah wa-usuluha.* al-Tab'ah 9. 188pp. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Bihar), 1960.
- 3217 **AL KASHIF AL-GHITA, MUHAMMAD AL-HUSAYN.** *The Origin of Shi'ite Islam and Its Principles (asl ash-shi'ah wa usuluha).* By 'Allamah Shaykh Muhammad Husayn Al Kashifu 'l-Ghita'. 117, (1)pp., 1 plate. Wraps.  
Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 1982.
- 3218 **AL-KASHIF AL-GHITA, MUHAMMAD AL-HUSAYN.** *The Shiah Origin and Faith.* [By] Ayatullah Kashif al-Ghita. Second edition. 244, (4)pp. Wraps.  
Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1985.
- 3219 **KASHIFI, KAMAL AL-DIN HUSAYN B.** *'ALI AL-WA'IZ. Akhlaq-i Muhsini.* 232pp. Tall 4to. Orig. dec. wraps.  
Lucknow (Matbaa-yi Tij Kumar), 1957.
- 3220 **KASRAVI, AHMAD.** *Paydayish-i Amrika.* 264pp. Illus. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Daftar-i Parcham), 1324 [1945].
- 3221 **KASRAVI, AHMAD.** *Pindarha.* Chap-i 3. 90pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. illus. wraps.  
Tihiran (Bungah-i Matbu'ati-i Kutimbirk), 1333 [1954 or 1955].
- 3222 **KASRAVI, AHMAD.** *Qiyam-i Shaykh Muhammad Khiyabani.* Virayish va muqaddimah-i Muhammad 'Ali Humayun Katuziyan./ The Revolt of Shaykh Mohammad Khiyabani. Edited and introduced by M.A.H. Katouzian. 175pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Nashr-i Markaz), 1376 [1998].
- 3223 **KASRAVI, AHMAD.** *Tarikh-i pansad salhi-i Khuzistan.* Chap-i 3. 318pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Gutenberg), 1330 [1951].
- 3224 **(KASRAVI, AHMAD) DAST'GHAYB, 'ABD AL-'ALI.** *Naqd-i asar-i Ahmad Kasravi.* 308pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Pazand), 1357 [1978].
- 3225 **KASSEM, CEZA & HASHEM, MALAK (EDITORS).** *Flights of Fantasy: Arabic Short Stories.* 232pp. Wraps.  
Cairo (Elias Modern Publishing House), 1985.
- 3226 **KASSIS, HANNA E.** *A Concordance of the Qur'an.* Foreword by Fazlur Rahman. xxxix, (1), 1444pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1983.
- 3227 **KATIB, AHMAD.** *Fi sabil al-shurá wa-al-wahdah wa-al-tajdid.* Hiwarat Ahmad al-Katib ma'a al-maraji' wa-al-'ulama' wa-al-mufakkirin hawla wujud al-Imam al-Thani 'Ashr. 335pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Dar al-'Arabiyah lil-'Ulum Nashirun), 2007.
- 3228 **KATIB, AHMAD.** *al-Sunnah wa-al-Shi'ah: Wahdat al-din, khilaf al-tarikh wa-al-siyasah.* 216pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Dar al-'Arabiyah lil-'Ulum Nashirun), 2007.
- 3229 **KATIB, AHMAD.** *Tatawwur al-fikr al-siyasi al-Shi'i min al-shurá -- ilá wilayat al-faqih.* Third edition. 339pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Dar al-'Arabiyah lil-'Ulum Nashirun), 2005.
- 3230 **KÁTIP ÇELEBI.** *The Balance of Truth.* Translated by G.L. Lewis. (Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West. 19.) Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (George Allen and Unwin), 1957.
- 3231 **KÁTIP ÇELEBI.** *Kesf-el-zunun.* Elde mevcut yazma ve basma nüshaları ve zeyilleri gözden geçirilerek, müellifin elyazisiyle olan nüshaya göre fazlaları çıkarılmak, eksikleri tamamlanmak suretiyle Maarif Vekilliginin kararı üzerine İstanbul



- Üniversitesinde Ord. Prof. Serefettin Yaltkaya ile lektör Kılıslı Rifat Bilge tarafından hazırlanmıştır. 6 vols. 1-2: Kesf-el-zunun. 3-4: Zeyl Kesf-el-zunun. 5-6: Hadiyyat al-Arifin. Sm. folio. Leatherette. Reprint of the Istanbul (Maarif Matbaası), 1941-1955 edition.  
[Istanbul], 1972.
- 3232 **(KÂTİP ÇELEBİ) GÖKYAY, ORHAN SAIK. Kâtip Çelebi: Hayati, kişiliği ve eserlerinden seçmeler.** 2. baskı. (Türkiye İis Bankası Kültür Yayınları. Genel yayın vo. 232./ Edebiyat Dizisi. 57.) xxiii, (1), 552pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Ankara] (Türkiye İis Bankası Kültür Yayınları), n.d.
- 3233 **(KÂTİP ÇELEBİ) MUHADDİS, MIR HASHİM. Tarjama'h-i Taqvim al-tavarikh: Salshumar-i vaqa'i-i muhim-i jahan az aghaz-i afrinish ta sal-i 1085 Hijri Qamari.** Mustafâ ibn 'Abd Allah Chalabi ma'ruf bih Hajj Khalifah; az mutartjumi nashinakhtah-i; ba tashih Mir Hashim Muhaddis./ Tarjame-ye Taqvim al-tavarix: A Chronology of Significant Historical Events from the Beginning to the Year 1085 A.H. [By] Mostafa ibn 'Abdollah Calabi known as Haji Xalifa (1017-1067 A.H.). Edited by Mir Hasem Mohaddes. (Miras-i Maktub. 22./ Tarikh va jughrafiya. 2.) 524, (6)pp. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Tihran (Ihya'-i Kitab), 1376 [1997].
- 3234 **KATOUIZIAN, HOMA. Chahardah maqalah dar adabiyat, ijtimâ', falsafah va iqtisad.** 232pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Nashr-i Markaz), 1374 [1995].
- 3235 **KATOUIZIAN, HOMA. Iranian History and Politics: The Dialectic of State and Society.** (RoutledgeCurzon/BIPS Persian Studies Series.) xiv, 274pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
London/New York (RoutledgeCurzon), 2003.
- 3236 **KATOUIZIAN, HOMA. Istibdad, dimukrasi va nahzat-i milli. / Democracy, Arbitrary Rule and the Popular Movement in Iran.** (Mehregan Series in Iranian Culture, Politics and Society.) 243pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Mehregan Publications/ Iran Teachers Association), 1993.
- 3237 **KATOUIZIAN, HOMA. Nuh maqalah dar jami'ah'shinasi-i tarikh-i Iran: Naft va tawsi'ah-i iqtisadi.** Tarjumah-i 'Ali Riza Tayyib. 294pp. Wraps.  
Tihran (Nashr-i Markaz), 1377 [1998].
- 3238 **KATOUIZIAN, HOMA. The Political Economy of Modern Iran: Despotism and Pseudo-Modernism, 1926-1979.** x, 389pp. 4to. Wraps;  
New York/London (New York University Press), 1981.
- 3239 **KATOUIZIAN, HOMA. State and Society in Iran: The Eclipse of the Qajars and the Emergence of the Pahlavis.** xii, 351pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2000.
- 3240 **KATSH, ABRAHAM I. Judaism in Islam: Biblical and Talmudic Backgrounds of the Koran and Its Commentaries.** Third edition. x, (28), 265pp. Wraps.  
New York (Sepher-Hermon Press), 1980.
- 3241 **KAUZ, RALPH. Politische Parteien und Bevölkerung in Iran: Die Hezb-e Demokrat-e Iran und ihr Führer Qavamo s-Saltanâ.** (Islamkundliche Untersuchungen. 191.) iv, 332pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Belrin (Klaus Schwarz Verlag), 1995.
- 3242 **KAVAS, YAKUP. Açıklamalı-örnekli deyimler ve atasözleri sözlüğü.** (Ötüken Nesriyat: Yayın nu: 222.) 304pp. Wraps.  
Divanyolu-Istanbul (Ötüken), 1991.
- 3243 **KAWTHARANI, WAJİH. al-Dawlah wa-al-khilafah fi al-khitab al-'Arabi abbana al-thawrah al-Kamaliyah fi Turkiya: Rashid Rida, 'Ali 'Abd al-Raziq, 'Abd al-Rahman al-Shahbandar. Dirasah wa-nusus.** 247pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah), 1996.
- 3244 **KAWTHARANI, WAJİH. Bayna fiqh al-islam al-Shi'i wa-Wilayat al-faqih: al-dawlah wa-al-muwatin.** 186pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Nahar lil-Nashr), 2007.
- 3245 **KAYA, REYHAN. Türk yazmacilik sanatı: Tahta kalıpla kumas baskısı.** (Türkiye İis Bankası Kültür yayınları. 140./ Sanat dizisi. 15.) 160pp. 87 color illus., 69 figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. English-language summary.  
Istanbul (Türkiye İis Bankası Kültür Yayınları), 1988.
- 3246 **KAYKA'US B. İSKANDAR ['UNSUR AL MA'ALI KAYKA'US]. Kitab-i nasihatnamah ma'ruf bih Qabus namah.** Ta'lif-i 'Unsur al-Ma'ali Kaykavus ibn Iskandar ibn Qabus ibn Vashmgir ibn Ziyar; az ru-yi nuskhah-'i muvarrah-i 750 ba muqaddimah va havashi va tajdid-i nazar [bi-ihitimam-i] Sa'id Nafisi [ba muqaddimah va tashih-i mujaddad-i Husayn Ahij]. Chap-i 6. 7, (1), 46, 291, (1), 26pp., 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Boards.  
[Tehran] (Kitabfuruhi-i Furughi), 1366 [1987 or 1988].

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3247 **KAYKA'US B. ISKANDAR** [UNSUR AL MA'ALI KAYKA'US]. **A Mirror for Princes: The Qabus Nama by Kai Ka'us ibn Iskandar, prince of Gurgan.** Translated from the Persian by Reuben Levy. xxi, (1), 265pp. Cloth. New York (E.P. Dutton & Co.), 1951.
- 3248 **KAYKA'US B. ISKANDAR** [UNSUR AL MA'ALI KAYKA'US]. **The Nasihat-nama, known as Qabus-nama, of Kai Ka'us b. Iskandar b. Qabus b. Washmgir.** Edited with critical notes by Reuben Levy. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. 18.) (10), 155pp. 4to. Cloth. London (Luzac & Co.), 1951.
- 3249 **(KAYKA'US B. ISKANDAR [UNSUR AL MA'ALI KAYKA'US]) KIYA, ZAHRA KHANLARI.** **Barguzidah-i Qabus'namah.** Chap-i 4. (Shahkar'ha-yi adabiyat-i Farsi. 14.) 73pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1354 [1975].
- 3250 **KAZEMI, FARHAD.** **Politics and Culture in Iran.** (Politics and Culture Series. 8.) (4), 47pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Ann Arbor (Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan), 1988.
- 3251 **KAZEMI, FARHAD.** **Poverty and Revolution in Iran: The Migrant Poor, Urban Marginality and Politics.** (14), 180pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/London (New York University Press), 1980.
- 3252 **KAZEMI, FARHAD & WATERBURY, JOHN (EDITORS).** **Peasants and Politics in the Modern Middle East.** vi, (2), 340pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by F. Kazemi. Miami (Florida International University Press), 1991.
- 3253 **KAZEMI MOUSSAVI, AHMED.** **'Ulama-yi Shi'ah va qudrat-i siyasi: Tahlili az mabani-i nazari-i qudrat-i 'ulama va sayr-i tarikhi-i an.** / Shi'ite 'Ulama and Political Power. 214pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (Ibex Publishers), 2004.
- 3254 **KAZHDAN, A.P. & EPSTEIN, ANN WHARTON.** **Change in Byzantine Culture in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries.** (The Transformation of the Classical Heritage. 7.) xxii, 287pp. 53 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1990.
- 3255 **KAZHDAN, ALEXANDER P., ET AL. (EDITORS).** **The Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium.** Prepared at Dumbarton Oaks. Editors: Alexander P. Kazhdan, Alice-Mary Talbot, Anthony Cutler, Timothy E. Gregory, Nancy P. Sevcenko. 3 vols. li, (3), 2232pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1991. *Marmor/Ross E37*
- 3256 **KAZIM, FU'AD JABIR.** **Judhur fikrah al-tasamuh wa-al-naz'ah al-insaniyah fi al fikr al-Shi'i.** Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Baghdad?] (Mu'assasat al-Ghurayfi lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1429 [2008].
- 3257 **KAZIMI AL-KHURASANI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI.** **Fawa'id al-Usul.** 2 vols. in 1. 168, 295pp. 4to. Wraps. Facsimile reprint of the Qum 1345 [1927] edition; originally published al-Najaf 1342 [1924]. [Qum], n.d.
- 3258 **AL-KAZIMI, MUHAMMAD AMIN B. MUHAMMAD 'ALI.** **Hidayat al-muhaddithin ilá tariqat al-Muhammadin: al-ma'ruf bi-Mushtarakat al-Kazimi.** Ta'lif Muhammad Amin ibn Muhammad 'Ali al-Kazimi; tahqiq Mahdi al-Raja'i; bi-ihitam Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 12.) 420pp. 4to. Buckram, gilt. [Qum] (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi), 1405 [1984].
- 3259 **KAZIMI, MUHAMMAD REZA.** **The Blood of Husayn.** xviii, 235pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Karachi (Literama), 2011.
- 3260 **AL-KAZWINI RAZI, 'ABD AL-DJALIL.** **Muqaddamah-i Naqz va t'aliqat-i an.** Giravardah-i Mir Jalal al-Din Husayni Urmavi ma'ruf bi-Muhaddis. 160pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. N.p. (Chap'khanah-i Haydari), 1335 [1956 or 1957].
- 3261 **AL-KAZWINI, ZAKARIYYA' B. MUHAMMAD B. MAHMUD ABU YAHYA.** **Le meraviglie del creato e le stranezze degli esseri.** [Di] Zakariyya' ibn Muhammad al-Qazwini. A cura di Syrinx von Hees. Traduzione di Francesca Bellino. (Islamica. 5.) xli, (1), 322, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Milano (Mondadori), 2008.
- 3262 **AL-KAZWINI, ZAKARIYYA' B. MUHAMMAD B. MAHMUD ABU YAHYA.** **Mufid al-'ulum wa-mubid al-humum.** Tasnif Zakariya ibn Muhammad ibn Mahmud al-Qazwini; tahqiq wa-taqdim Muhammad 'Abd al-Qadir 'Ata. 472pp. 4 facsimile plates. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1985.

- 
- 3263 **AL-KAZWINI, ZAKARIYYA' B. MUHAMMAD B. MAHMUD ABU YAHYA. Die Wunder des Himmels und der Erde.** Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und bearbeitet von Alma Giese. (Bibliothek arabischer Klassiker. 11.) 264pp., 4 color plates. Leatherette. D.j. Stuttgart/Wien (Thienemann/ Edition Erdmann), 1986.
- 3264 **(AL-KAZWINI, ZAKARIYYA' B. MUHAMMAD B. MAHMUD ABU YAHYA) HEES, SYRINX VON. Enzyklopädie als Spiegel des Weltbildes: Qazwinis Wunder der Schöpfung - eine Naturkunde des 13. Jahrhunderts.** (Diskurse der Arabistik. 4.) 398, (2)pp. 20 plates. 4to. Cloth. Wiesbaden (Harrassowitz Verlag), 2002.
- 3265 **(AL-KAZWINI, ZAKARIYYA' B. MUHAMMAD B. MAHMUD ABU YAHYA) MASSÉ, HENRI. Le livre des merveilles du monde.** 16, (4)pp., 14 tipped-in color plates. 1 tipped-in color text illus. Folio. Wraps. D.j. Edition limited to 998 numbered copies. Contents loose, as issued. Paris (Les Éditions du Chêne), 1944.
- 3266 **KEDDIE, NIKKI R. Iran: Religion, Politics and Society. Collected essays.** ix, (1), 243pp. Wraps. London (Frank Cass), 1980.
- 3267 **KEDDIE, NIKKI R. Modern Iran: Roots and Results of Revolution.** With a section by Yann Richard. xvi, (2), 379pp., 8 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2003.
- 3268 **KEDDIE, NIKKI R. Natayij-i inqilab-i Iran.** 174pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Quqnuş), 1383 [2004].
- 3269 **KEDDIE, NIKKI R. Roots of Revolution: An Interpretive History of Modern Iran.** With a section by Yann Richard. xii, 321pp., 8 plates. Frontis. map. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1981.
- 3270 **KEDDIE, NIKKI R. (EDITOR). Religion and Politics in Iran: Shi'ism from Quietism to Revolution.** x, 258pp. Frontis. map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1983.
- 3271 **KEDDIE, NIKKI R. (EDITOR). Scholars, Saints, and Sufis: Muslim Religious Institutions in the Middle East Since 1500.** viii, (4), 401pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1978.
- 3272 **KEDOURIE, ELIE. Democracy and Arab Political Culture.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Monograph Series. 1.) viii, 105pp. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1992.
- 3273 **KEDOURIE, ELIE (EDITOR). The Jewish World: History and Culture of the Jewish People.** Texts by Elie Kedourie, H.W.F. Saggis, Hyam Maccoby, Zvi Yavetz, Jacob Neusner, Amnon Shiloah, Haim Beinart, A. Grossman, Shelomo Dov Goiten, Amnon Cohen, Arthur Hyman, R.J. Zwi Werblowsky, S. Ettinger, Ezra Spicehandler, T. Carmi, Lionel Kochan, Oscar Handlin, Arthur Hertzberg, David Vital. 328pp. 436 illus. (135 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Harry N. Abrams), 1979.
- 3274 **(KEIR COLLECTION) ROBINSON, B.W., ET AL. The Keir Collection: Islamic Painting and the Arts of the Book.** [By] B.W. Robinson, Ernst J. Grube, G.M. Meredith-Owens, R.W. Skelton. With an introduction by Ivan Stchoukine. Edited by B.W. Robinson. 322, (2)pp., 201 plates (44 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Faber and Faber), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 320*
- 3275 **KELLERHALS, EMANUEL. Der Islam: Seine Geschichte, seine Lehre, sein Wesen.** (Siebenstern-Taschenbuch. 134.) 173, (3)pp. 12mo. Wraps. München/Hamburg (Siebenstern Taschenbuch Verlag), 1969.
- 3276 **KELLY, J.B. Arabia, the Gulf and the West.** ix, (3), 530pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (BasicBooks), 1980.
- 3277 **KELLY, J.B. Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795-1880.** xiv, (2), 911pp. 2 maps. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. First published 1968. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1991.
- 3278 **KELLY, MARJORIE (EDITOR). Islam: The Religious and Political Life of a World Community.** Published for the Foreign Policy Association. xii, 321, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Westport, Connecticut (Praeger), 1984.
- 3279 **KELSAY, JOHN. Islam and War: A Study in Comparative Ethics.** ix, (1), 149pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- Louisville, Kentucky (Westminster/John Knox Press), 1993.
- 3280 **KEMAL PASHA-ZADE. *Risalah fi tahqiq ta'rib al-kalimah al-A'jamiyah.*** Ta'lif Ahmad ibn Sulayman al-ma'ruf bi-Ibn Kamal Pasha al-Wazir; dabt wa-tahqiq Muhammad Sawa'i./ *Risala fi tahqiq ta'rib al-kalima al-a'Gamiyya.* [Par] Ibn Kamal Pasha. Édité et présenté par Mohammed Sawaie. 172, 13, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1991.
- 3281 **KEMP, GEOFFREY. *Forever Enemies? American Policy & the Islamic Republic of Iran.*** xi, (1), 144pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1994.
- 3282 **KEMP, GEOFFREY & HARKAVY, ROBERT E. *Strategic Geography and the Changing Middle East.*** xv, (1), 493pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace/ Brookings Institution Press), 1997.
- 3283 **KENNEDY, HUGH. *The Court of the Caliphs: The Rise and Fall of Islam's Greatest Dynasty.*** xxv, (1), 326pp., 24 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Weidenfeld & Nicolson), 2004.
- 3284 **KENNEDY, HUGH. *The Early Abbasid Caliphate: A Political History.*** 238pp. 4 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/Totowa, New Jersey (Croom Helm/ Barnes & Noble Books), 1981.
- 3285 **KENNEDY, HUGH. *Muslim Spain and Portugal: A Political History of al-Andalus.*** xvi, 342pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Harlow, Essex (Pearson Education), 1996.
- 3286 **KENNEDY, HUGH. *The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates: The Islamic Near East from the Sixth to the Eleventh Century.*** (A History of the Near East.) xii, (2), 424pp. Wraps. London/New York (Longman), 1986.
- 3287 **KENNEDY, HUGH. *The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates: The Islamic Near East from the Sixth to the Eleventh Century.*** Second edition. (A History of the Near East.) xiv, (2), 419pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Harlow, Essex (Pearson Longman), 2004.
- 3288 **KENNEDY, HUGH. *When Baghdad Ruled the Muslim World: The Rise and Fall of Islam's Greatest Dynasty.*** xxv, (1), 326pp., 24 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Da Capo Press), 2006.
- 3289 **KENNEDY, HUGH (EDITOR). *An Historical Atlas of Islam./ Atlas historique de l'Islam.*** Second, revised edition. xix, (1), 86pp. 68 color maps. Folio. Cloth. D.j. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2002.
- 3290 **KENNEDY, MOORHEAD. *The Ayatollah in the Cathedral: Reflections of a Hostage.*** With an afterword by Louisa Kennedy. ix, (3), 241pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Hill and Wang), 1986.
- 3291 **KENT, ROLAND G. *Old Persian: Grammar, Texts, Lexicon.*** Second edition, revised. (American Oriental Series. 33.) xi, (1), 219pp., 3 plates. 4to. Cloth. New Haven (American Oriental Society), 1953.
- 3292 **KEPEL, GILLES. *Jihad: The Trail of Political Islam.*** viii, (2), 454pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Cambridge (The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press), 2002.
- 3293 **KEPEL, GILLES. *Muslim Extremism in Egypt: The Prophet and Pharaoh.*** 283pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1993.
- 3294 **KEPEL, GILLES & RICHARD, YANN (EDITORS). *Intellectuels et militants de l'Islam contemporain.*** (Sociologie.) 287, (3)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by Y. Richard. Paris (Éditions du Seuil), 1990.
- 3295 **KERMANI, NAVID. *Iran: Die Revolution der Kinder.*** (Beck'sche Reihe.) 262pp. 12 illus. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 2001.
- 3296 **KERR, ANN ZWICKER. *Come With Me from Lebanon: An American Family Odyssey.*** With a foreword by Albert Hourani. (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xx, (2), 322pp. 16 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1994.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3297 **KERR, MALCOLM H. (EDITOR). Islamic Studies: A Tradition and Its Problems.** (Giorgio Levi Della Vida Biennial Conferences. 7th.) (2), 141pp. Frontis. 4to. Wraps. Held at the Gustave E. von Grunebaum Center for Near Eastern Studies, University of California, Los Angeles, April 27-29, 1979. Malibu, California (Undena Publications), 1980.
- 3298 **KESKINER, CAHIDE. Turkish Motifs.** 142pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Slight waterdamage. Istanbul (Türkiye Turing ve Otomobil Kurumu), 1995.
- 3299 **KESSLER, CHRISTEL. The Carved Masonry Domes of Medieval Cairo.** (AARP. Art and Archaeology Research Papers. June 1976.) 40pp. 46 illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps. London (The American Institute in Cairo Press), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 46*
- 3300 **KESSLER, ROCHELLE L., ET AL. Studies in Islamic and Later Indian Art from the Arthur M. Sackler Museum, Harvard University Art Museums.** Contributions by Rochelle L. Kessler, Mary Anderson McWilliams, Oya Pancaroglu, David J. Roxburgh. 75pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard University Art Museums), 2002.
- 3301 **(KEVORKIAN COLLECTION) LONDON. SOTHEBY & CO. Catalogue of Highly Important Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures: The Property of the Kevorkian Foundation.** Sale, Dec. 1, 1969. 101, (1)pp., 91 plates. 4to. Wraps. London, 1969.
- 3302 **KHADDURI, MAJID. The Islamic Conception of Justice.** xvi, 236pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1984.
- 3303 **KHADDURI, MAJID & GHAREEB, EDMUND. War in the Gulf, 1990-91: The Iraq-Kuwait Conflict and Its Implications.** x, (4), 299pp. 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2001.
- 3304 **KHADDURI, MAJID & LIEBESNY, HERBERT J. (EDITORS). Law in the Middle East.** Foreword by Robert H. Jackson. Vol. I [all published]: Origin and Development of Islamic Law. xviii, (4), 395pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Washington, D.C. (The Middle East Institute), 1955.
- 3305 **KHAIRALLAH, IBRAHIM A. The Law of Inheritance in the Republics of Syria and Lebanon.** xi, (1), 343, (1), xii, viii pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (spine taped). Beirut (The American Press), 1941.
- 3306 **KHALAF, SAMIR. Besieged and Silenced: The Muted Anguish of the Lebanese People.** (Prospects for Lebanon. [3].) 33pp. Wraps. Oxford (Centre for Lebanese Studies), 1989.
- 3307 **KHALAF, SAMIR. Cultural Resistance: Global and Local Encounters in the Middle East.** 326pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Saqi Books), 2001.
- 3308 **KHALAF, SAMIR & KHALAF, ROSEANNE SAAD (EDITORS). Arab Society and Culture: An Essential Reader.** 544pp. 4to. Wraps. London (Saqi), 2009.
- 3309 **KHALAYLI, KAMAL. Mu'jam al-jawharah fi al-amthal al-muqaranah: Inkilizi-'Arabi-Faransi-Latini.** / A Gem Dictionary of Comparative Proverbs: English-Arabic-French-Latin. x, 238pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1994.
- 3310 **(KHALID B. YAZID B. MU'AWIYA, ABU HASHIM) RUSKA, JULIUS. Chalid Ibn Jazid Ibn Mu'awija.** (Heidelberger Akten der von-Portheim-Stiftung. 6./ Arabische Alchemisten. 1.) 56pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. Heidelberg (Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung), 1924.
- 3311 **AL-KHALIDI, FADIL. al-Hayat al-siyasiyah wa-nuzum al-hukm fi al-'Iraq: Khilala al-qarn al-khamis al-Hijri.** / Political Life and Governmental Organizations in Irak During the Fifth Century of al-Hijree. 14, 351pp. 4to. Wraps. (head of spine chipped). Risalat al-Majistir, Jami'at al-Qahirah. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Imam), 1969.
- 3312 **KHALIDI, MUHAMMAD ALI (EDITOR). Medieval Islamic Philosophical Writings.** (Cambridge Texts in the History of Philosophy.) xvliii, 186, 2pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.
- 3313 **KHALIDI, TARIF. Arabic Historical Thought in the Classical Period.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiii, (1), 250pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1994.

- 
- 3314 **KHALIDI, WALID (EDITOR). From Heaven to Conquest: Readings in Zionism and the Palestine Problem Until 1948.** lxxxiii, (3), 914pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Second printing. Washington, D.C. (The Institute for Palestine Studies), 1987.
- 3315 **KHALIFA, MOHAMMAD. The Sublime Qur'an and Orientalism.** xviii, 262pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Longman), 1983.
- 3316 **KHALIL, HASAN MUHAMMAD. Mawqif al-islam min al-'unf wa al-'udwan wa intihak huquq al-insan.** 99pp. Wraps. Misr (Matubu'at Dar al-Sha'b), 1994.
- 3317 **KHALIL, MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM. Mazarat-i Shahr-i Kabul.** (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan. [Nashriyat] 65.) 268, 17, (1)pp., 9 plates. 4to. Orig. wraps. Kabul (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan), 1339 [1960].
- 3318 **AL-KHALIL, SAMIR. al-Tasamuh bayna Sharq wa-Gharb; Dirasat fi al-ta'ayus wa al-qubul bi al-akar.** Tarjamat Ibrahim al-'Aris. (al-Fikr al-Gharbi al-hadith.) 127, (1)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Dar al-Saqi), 1992.
- 3319 **KHALILI, AHMAD IBN HAMAD. al-Madkhal al-'am ila dirasat al-'aqidah al-Islamiyah.** (Silsilat Dirasat min ahl fahm sahih lil-Islam. 1.) 30pp. Wraps. [Masqat] (Matabat al-Istiqamah), n.d.
- 3320 **(AL-KHALILI, AL-KHALIL B. 'ABD ALLAH) AL-SILAFI, AL-HAFIZ ABU TAHIR [AL-HAFIZ SADR AL-DIN ABU TAHIR AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM AL-ISFAHANI AL-DJARWANI AL-ISKANDARANI]. Kitab al-Irshad fi ma'rifat 'ulama' al-hadith: Min tajzi'at al-Silafi.** Li-Abi Ya'la al-Khalil ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Ahmad ibn al-Khalil al-Khalili al-Qazwini; dirasat wa-tahqiq wa-takhrij Muhammad Sa'id ibn 'Umar Idris. 3 vols. 24, 1209pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Rushd), 1989.
- 3321 **KHALILI, KHALIL ALLAH. Saltanat-i Ghaznaviyan.** (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan. 31.) 8, 371pp., 14 plates. 4to. Wraps. Kabul (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan), 1333 [1954].
- 3322 **KHALLAF, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB. 'Ilm usul al-fiqh.** al-Tab'ah 8. 236pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (Dar al-Qalam), n.d.
- 3323 **KHALLAF, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB. 'Ilm usul al-fiqh wa-khulasat tarikh al-tashri' al-Islami.** 268pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Fikr al-'Arabi), 1995.
- 3324 **KHAMENEI, ALI. The General Pattern of Islamic Thought in the Qur'an.** Translated by Alireza Anoushiravani. Second edition. 78pp. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.
- 3325 **KHAMENEI, ALI. Musahabah'ha: Majmu'ah-yi musahabah'ha Hujjat al-Islam va al-Muslamin.** / Interviews: The Collection of Interviews of Sayyid 'Ali Khamini'i, the President of Islamic Republic of Iran in 1981-1982. 223pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Surush), 1366 [1987].
- 3326 **KHAMENEI, ALI. Payam: Majmu'ah-'i payam'ha-yi Janab-i Aqa-yi Sayyid 'Ali Khaminah'i, Riyasat-i Jumhuri-i Islami-i Iran.** 202pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Vizarat-i Irshad-i Islami), 1364 [1985].
- 3327 **KHAMENEI, ALI. Payam-i rahbar-i mu'azzam-i Inqilab va Vali-i amr-i Muslimin-i jahan hazrat-i Ayat Allah Khamanah'i bih hujjaj Bayt Allah al-Haram, 1372 Hijri Shamsi, 1413 Hijri Qamari.** / Nida' qa'id al-thawrat al-mu'azzam wa wali amr al-Muslimin fi al-'alam samahat Ayat Allah al-Khamana'i ila hujjaj Bayt Allah al-Haram, 1372 Hijri Shamsi, 1413 Hijri Qamari./ 'Alam-i Islam ki nam hajj ka paygham, 1413 H - 1993 'l./ The Message of Ayatullah Sayyid 'Ali Khamenei'i the Leader of the World's Muslims, to the Hajj Pilgrims (1413 H./1993 C.E.),/ Le message d'Ayatullah Sa'id 'Ali Khamene'i leader des musulmans, aux pèlerins à la Mecque (1413 H./1993). (108)pp. Wraps. Parallel texts in Farsi, Arabic, Urdu, English, and French. [Tehran] (Sazman-i Tablighat-i Islami), 1993.
- 3328 **KHAN, MUHAMMAD ZAFRULLAH. Islam and Human Rights.** 147pp. 12mo. Wraps. London (The London Mosque), 1976.
- 3329 **KHAN, MUHAMMAD ZAFRULLAH. Punishment of Apostasy in Islam.** (2), i, (1), 60pp. Wraps. London (London Mosque), n.d.
- 3330 **KHAN, RASHID AHMAD. Islamic Jurisprudence.** Second revised edition. viii, 308, 8, 2pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies.

- Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1978.
- 3331 **KHANBIGI, RAMIN. Persian Classical and Modern Poetry: A Bibliography.** Compiled by Ramin Khanbagi. (Farsi Heritage Series: Iranian, Afghan and Tajik.) (2), iii, (1), 179pp. Wraps. New York (Global Scholarly Publications), 2004.
- 3332 **KHANLARI, PARVIZ NATIL. Dastur-i tarikh-i zaban-i Farsi.** Ta'lif-i Parviz Natil Khanlari; bih kushish-i 'Iffat Mustasharniya. (Intisharat-i Tus. 386.) 279pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Tus), 1372 [1993].
- 3333 **KHANLARI, PARVIZ NATIL. Dastur-i zaban-i Farsi.** Chap-i 13. 367pp. 4to. Cloth. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Tus), 1372 [1993].
- 3334 **KHANLARI, PARVIZ NATIL. Vazn-i sh'ir-i Farsi.** / La métrique persane. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 514.) 241pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah), 1337 [1959].
- 3335 **KHANLARI, PARVIZ NATIL. Zaban'shinasi va zaban-i Farsi.** Chap-i 2. 439, (3)pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Amir-i Kabir), 1343 [1964 or 1965].
- 3336 **KHANMUHAMMADI, 'ALI AKBAR. Ganj va ganjinah: Dar barrasi va mu'arrifi-i Kitabkhanah-i 'Umumi-i Sayyid Shihab al-Din al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi.** 364pp. Frontis. in color, illus. 4to. Boards. Qum (Daftar-i Ravabit-i 'Umumi-i Kitabkhanah), 1360 [1982].
- 3337 **KHANSARI, MEHDI, ET AL. The Persian Garden: Echoes of Paradise.** By Mehdi Khansari, M. Reza Moghtader, Minouch Yavari. 169, (3)pp. Prof. illus. in color. Lrg. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington (Mage Publishers), 1998.
- 3338 **KHANSARI, MEHDI & YAVARI, MINOUCH. The Persian Bazaar: Veiled Space of Desire.** Foreword: Oleg Grabar. Preface: Gérard Grandval. Introduction: Marcel Bazin. 118, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1993.
- 3339 **KHAQANI, 'ALI. Shu'ara' al-Hillah: aw, al-Babiliyat.** al-Tab'ah 2, tamtaz bi-ziyadat kathirah. Vol. I [all published]. 455, (1), 16pp. 4to. Wraps. (loose). Bayrut (Dar al-Andalus lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1964.
- 3340 **KHARMA, NAYEF & EYRE, ANTHONY. al-Misbah: Student's Dictionary. English-English-Arabic.** xii, 438, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette (inner hinges broken). Beirut/Harlow, Essex (Librairie du Liban/ Longman), 1986.
- 3341 **(AL-KHASSAF, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'AMR ['UMAR] B. MUHAYR AL-SHAYBANI AL-KHASSAF) AL-SADR AL-SHAHID HUSAM AL-DIN 'UMAR. Adab al-Qadi: Islamic Legal and Judicial System.** By Imam Khassaf. Commentary by al-Sadr al-Shahid. Rendered into English by Munir Ahmad Mughal. vii, (1), 223pp. Wraps. New Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 2005.
- 3342 **KHATAMI, AHMAD. Farhang-i 'ilm-i kalam: Sharh-i lughat va Istilahat-i va a'lam-i 'ilm-i kalam.** 281pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Saba), 1370 [1991].
- 3343 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. Bim mawj: al-Mashhad al-thaqafi fi Iran. Makhawif wa-amal.** 171, (5)pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 1997.
- 3344 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. al-Din al-fikr fi Fakhkh al-istibdad: Darasat fi al-fikr al-siyasi lil-Muslimin bayn Izdihar al-Hadarah al-Islamiyat wa inhiyaruha.** 341pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Shuruq), 2001.
- 3345 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. Hope and Challenge: The Iranian President Speaks.** (8), 97, (3)pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Binghamton, New York (Institute of Global Cultural Studies, Binghamton University), 1997.
- 3346 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. Islam, Liberty, and Development.** x, 156pp. Wraps. Binghamton, New York (Institute of Global Cultural Studies, Binghamton University), 1998.
- 3347 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. Islam, ruhaniyat va inqilab-i Islami.** / Islam, Clergy, and the Islamic Revolution. 204pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Tihiran (Tarh-i Naw), 1379 [2000].
- 3348 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. al-Islam wa-al-'alam.** 149pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1999.
- 3349 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD. Madinat al-siyasah: Fusul min tatawwur al-fikr al-siyasi fi al-Gharb.** 318pp. Wraps.

- Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 2000.
- 3350 **KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD.** *Mutala'at fi al-din wa-al-Islam wa-al-'asr.* 163pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 1998.
- 3351 **(KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD) HUSAYNI, MUHAMMAD SADIQ.** *al-Khatamiyah: al-Musalahah bayna al-din wa-al-hurriyah.* 399pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 1999.
- 3352 **AL-KHATIB, AHMAD SH.** *Qamus mustalahat al-'ulum al-zira'iyah, 'Arabi-Inkilizi.* / A Dictionary of Agricultural & Allied Terminology: Arabic-English. 88pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1978.
- 3353 **(AL-KHATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. THABIT B. AHMAD B. MAHDI AL-SHAFI'I) ZAGHLUL, ABU HAJAR MUHAMMAD AL-SA'ID IBN BASYUNI.** *Faharis Tarikh Baghdad lil-Khatib al-Baghdadi.* 650pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1986.
- 3354 **(AL-KHATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. THABIT B. AHMAD B. MAHDI AL-SHAFI'I) SALMON, GEORGES.** *L'introduction topographique à l'histoire de Bagdâdh d'Abou Bakr Ahmad Ibn Thâbit al-Khatîb al-Bagdâdhî (392-463 H. = 1002-1071 J.-C.).* (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. 148.) (4), 206pp. 2 plans. Lrg. 8vo. Contemporary boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. mounted. Without the Arabic-language text. Paris (Librairie Émile Bouillon), 1904.
- 3355 **(AL-KHATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. THABIT B. AHMAD B. MAHDI AL-SHAFI'I) HATÏBOGLU, MEHMED SAÏD.** *Sharaf ashah al-hadith.* Li-Abi Bakr Ahmad ibn 'Ali ibn Thabit al-Khatib al-Baghdadi; bi-tahqiq Muhammad Sa'id Khatib Ughli./ el-Hatîbu'l-Bagdâdî Ebû Bekr Ahmed b. 'Alî b. Sâbit (392-463 / 1002-1071); Serefu Ashâbi'l-Hadîs. Hazirlayan: Mehmed Saîs Hatîboglu. (Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi yayinlari. 91.) viii, 191, (1), 50pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Verso of Turkish-language title-page dated 1972. Ankara (Ankara Üniversitesi Basimevi), 1971.
- 3356 **(AL-KHATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. THABIT B. AHMAD B. MAHDI AL-SHAFI'I) 'ISHSH, YUSUF.** *Taqyid al-'ilm.* Li-Abi Bakr Ahmad ibn 'Ali ibn Thabit al-Khatib al-Baghdadi; saddarahu wa-haqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Yusuf 'Ishsh./ La transmission écrite du hadith. [Par] al-Hatib al-Bagdadî. Édition critique par Youssef Eche. 198pp., 2 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 red morocco; orig. wraps. bound in. N.p. (Dar Ihya' al-Sunnah al-Nabawiyah), 1975.
- 3357 **AL-KHATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. THABIT B. AHMAD B. MAHDI AL-SHAFI'I.** *Taqyid al-'ilm.* Li-Abi Bakr Ahmad ibn 'Ali ibn Thabit al-Khatib al-Baghdadi; i'taná bi-hi wa-rajaahu al-Dani ibn Munir Al Zahwi. 122pp. 4to. Boards. Sayda/Bayrut (al-Maktabah al-'Asriyah), 2001.
- 3358 **AL-KHATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU BAKR AHMAD B. 'ALI B. THABIT B. AHMAD B. MAHDI AL-SHAFI'I.** *Tarikh Baghdad aw madinat al-salam: Mundhu ta'sisuhá hattá sanat 463 H.* 14 vols. Leatherette. [Bayrut] (Dar al-Fikr), n.d.
- 3359 **AL-KHATIB AL-ISKAFI [MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-ISKAFI].** *Durrat al-tanzil wa-ghurrat al-ta'wil fi bayan al-ayat al-mutashabihat fi Kitab Allah al-'aziz.* Bi-riwayat Ibn Abi al-Faraj al-Ardistani. 544pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Afaq al-Jadidah), 1973.
- 3360 **(AL-KHATIB AL-TAMARTASHI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH) AL-HASKAFI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI.** *The Durr-ul-mukhtar: Being the Commentary of the Tanvirul Absar of Muhammad bin Abdullah Tamartashi.* By Muhammad Alaud-Din Haskafi. English translation with Arabic text by B.M. Dayal. 3, (3), 2, 456, xvi pp. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1992.
- 3361 **KHAWAM, RENÉ R. (EDITOR).** *La poésie arabe: Des origines à nos jours.* Anthologie établie, traduite et présentée par René R. Khawam. (Domaine arabe.) 491pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Phébus), 1995.
- 3362 **(KHAYAMI, MAHMOUD) QURAYSHI, AHMAD.** *Mahmud Khayyami: Javanmard-i sahibdil. Majmu'ah-'i maqalat.* 375pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. Los Angeles (Shirkat-i Kitab), 2008.
- 3363 **KHAYAT, ZEINA DEBS.** *Advanced Arabic Vocabulary Handbook.* English-Arabic advanced vocabulary handbook arranged by topic. 60pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Stockport (Links Publishing), 2007.
- 3364 **KHAYR'ANDISH, ASAD ALLAH.** *Yak bayt az hazaran.* 205pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.



- Tihran (Simin), 1377 [1998 or 1999].
- 3365 **KHAYR'ANDISH, ASAD ALLAH. Yik masal az hizaran: Fihrist-i mawzu'i.** / A Proverb from Thousands. Persian calligraphy: Yad Allah Kabuli. (160)pp. Frontis. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Cambridge (The Author)], 1390 [2011].
- 3366 **KHAYRI, HAZIM. Alam al-'alam al-'Arabi.** 329pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Privately Published), 2006.
- 3367 **KHAYRI, HAZIM. al-Ightirab al-thaqafi lil-dhat al-'Arabiyah.** 104pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-'Alam al-Thalith), 2006.
- 3368 **KHAYYAM'PUR, 'ABD AL-RASUL. Farhang-i sukhanvaran.** 21, (1), 662pp. 4to. Orig. cloth. Tabriz (Shirkat-i Sihami-yi Chap-i Kitab-i Azarbayjan), 1340 [1961].
- 3369 **AL-KHAYYAT, SANA. Honour and Shame: Women in Modern Iraq.** 232pp. Wraps. London (Saqi Books), 1990.
- 3370 **KHAYYUN, RASHID. Lahut al-siyasah: al-Ahزاب wa-al-harakat al-diniyah fi al-'Iraq.** 476pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad/Bayrut (Dirasat 'Iraqiyah), 2009.
- 3371 **AL-KHAYYUN, RASHID. al-Mubah wa-al-la-mubah: Fusul min al-turath al-Islami.** / The Permitted & the Non-Permitted: Chapters in Islamic Heritage. ([Mundus Arabicus. 7].) 501, (2), 3pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. English-language introduction by Fawzi Abdulrazak. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge, Massachusetts (Dar Mahjar), 2005.
- 3372 **KHAZA'ILI, MUHAMMAD, ET AL. 'Arabi baray-i sal-i panjum-i adabi.** 234pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Shirkat-i Sahami-i Tab' va Nashr-i Kitabha-yi Darsi-i Iran), 1351 [1972 or 1973].
- 3373 **KHAZINI, ABU AL-FATH 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Tarjumah-'i Mizan al-hikmah.** Ba muqaddamah va ta'liqat-i Mudarris Razavi. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 12./ 'Ilm dar Iran. 4.) 40, 153pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. [Tehran] (Bunyad-i Farhang- Iran), [13]46 [1967].
- 3374 **KHEIRABADI, MASOUD. Iranian Cities: Formation and Development.** (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xiv, (4), 132pp. 37 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2000.
- 3375 **KHEIRANDISH, ELAHEH. Baghdad and Isfahan: A Dialogue of Two Cities in an Age of Science ca. 750-1750.** xii, (2), 275pp., 16 color plates. 4to. Boards. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2021.
- 3376 **AL KHEMIR, SABIHA. From Cordoba to Samarqand: Masterpieces from the Museum of Islamic Art in Doha.** De Cordoue à Samarcande: Chefs-d'oeuvre du Musée d'Art Islamique de Doha./ From Cordoba to Samarqand: Masterpieces from the Museum of Islamic Art in Doha./ Min Qurtubah ilá Samarqand: Rawai' min Mathaf al-Fann al-Islami fi ad-Dawha. [By] Sabiha al Khemir. Interviews with Ieoh Ming Pei, Jean-Michel Wilmotte by Philip Jodidio. 216, (8)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). Lrg. 4to. Boards. Parallel texts in French, English and Arabic. Published in conjunction with the exhibition at The Fahd bin Ali Palace, Doha, Dec. 2006, previously shown at the Musée du Louvre, Paris, March-June 2006. Doha/Milano (Museum of Islamic Art/ 5 Continents Editions), 2006.
- 3377 **KHITA'I, 'ALI AKBAR. Khitay'namah: Sharh-i mushahidat-i Sayyid 'Ali Akbar Khita'i mu'asir-i Shah Isma'il Safavi dar Chin.** Bib-kushish-i Iraj Afshar./ Khatay-namih: A Persian Text Describing a Voyage to China by Ali Akbar Khatai in 1516-1517. (Majmu'ah-'i kitabshinasiha va madarik-i farhangi. 9./ Majmu'ah-i guzarish'ha va safarnamah'ha-yi Asiya'i. 2.) 14, (2), 266pp., 2 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Tihran (Markaz-i Asnad-i Farhang-i Asiya), 1357 [1979]].
- 3378 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. al-Adab al-ma'nawiyah lil-salah.** 'Arrabahu 'an al-Farisiyah wa-sharahahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Ahmad al-Fahri. 586pp. 4to. Leatherette. Dimashq (Talas), 1984.
- 3379 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Bada'i' al-durar fi qa'idat nafy al-darar.** al-Tab'ah 2. 176pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. [Qum] (Mu'assasat Tanzim wa-Nashr Athar al-Imam al-Khumayni), 1414 [1993 or 1994].
- 3380 **(KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH) Bahsi piramun Vilayat-i faqih.** (Sayri dar ta'alim-i Islam. 2.) 104, (4)pp. 2 plates. Wraps. New York (Mostafazan Foundation of New York), 1981.
- 3381 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Islam and Revolution: Writings and Declarations of Imam Khomeini.** Translated and annotated by Hamid Algar. (Contemporary Islamic Thought: Persian Series.) 460pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berkeley, California (Mizan Press), 1981.

- 
- 3382 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Kitab al-bay'.** Ta'lif Ruh Allah al-Musawi al-Khumayni. 5 vols. 4to. Buckram. Qum (Matba'ah-'i Mihr), 1976 [?].
- 3383 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Ma'a al-Khumayni fi kashf asrarih.** 286pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo (Matbai' al-Ahram al-Tijariyah), 1989].
- 3384 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. al-Makasib al-muharramah.** Ta'lif Ruh Allah al-Musawi al-Khumayni; ma'a tadnyilat bi-Mujtabá al-Tihrani. 2 vols. 329, (1)pp.; 300pp. 4to. Boards. Qum (Matba'at Mihr), n.d.
- 3385 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Masa'il-i hajj.** Bi-zamimah-'i masa'ili kih akhiran az Hazrat-i Imam istifta' shudah va javab farmudahand. 207pp. 2 plates. Boards, 1/4 cloth. [Tehran] (al-Zahra), 1361 [1982].
- 3386 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Misbah al-hidayah ilá al-khilafah va al-vilayah.** Tarjumah-i Ahmad Fihri. 222, (2)pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Payam-i Azadi), 1360 [1982].
- 3387 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. The Mystery of Prayer: The Ascension of the Wayfarers and the Prayer of the Gnostics.** / Sirr al-salah: mi'raj al-salikin wa-salat al-'arifin. Introduction and translation by Sayyid Amjad H. Shah Naqavi. (The Modern Shi'ah Library. 1.) xl, (2), 166pp. 4to. Boards. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2015.
- 3388 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Naqsh-i ruhani-yat dar Islam.** 72pp. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Dar al-Fikr), n.d.
- 3389 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Nida-yi haqq: Majmu'ah'i az piyamha, musahabah'ha va-sukhanrani'ha-yi Imam Khumayni az tarikh-i 17 Mihrmah 1357 ta 30 Aban 1357 dar Paris.** 448pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Ittihadiyah-i Anjumanha-yi Islami-i Danishjuyan dar Urupa va-Amrika), 1357 [1978].
- 3390 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. The Practical Laws of Islam.** An abridged version of Taudhih-al-Masa'il. Second edition. 150, (2)pp. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.
- 3391 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Rasa'il: Tashtamilu 'alá mabahith al-adrar wa-al-istishab wa-al-ta'adul wa-al-tarjih wa-al-ijtihad wa-al-taqiid wa-al-taqiyah.** Ta'lif Ruh Allah al-Khumayni al-Musawi ma'a tadhyilat li-Mujtaba al-Tihrani. 2 vols. in 1. 364, 212pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Mu'assasat Isma'ilyan), 1385 [1965 or 1966].
- 3392 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Selected Messages and Speeches of Imam Khomeini.** x, 94pp. Stiff wraps. Tehran (The Ministry of National Guidance/ The Hamdani Foundation), n.d.
- 3393 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Sharh du'a' al-sahar.** al-Tab'ah 2. 168pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Wafa'), 1982.
- 3394 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Ta'liqat 'alá Sharh Fusus al-hikam wa-Misbah al-uns.** 327pp. 4to. Cloth. N.p. (Mu'assasat "Pasdar Islam"), 1406 [1986].
- 3395 **KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH. Tahrir al-wasilah.** 2 vols. 662pp.; 646, (2)pp. 4to. Buckram. Qum (Mu'assasah Matbu'at Dar al-'Ilm), n.d.
- 3396 **(KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH) AHMAD, RAF'AT SAYYID. Vasiya al-Khumini: Iran ma b'ad al-Imam: Darasah wa-tahqiq.** 142, (2)pp. Frontis. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Dar al-Sharqiyah), 1989.
- 3397 **(KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH) BI'AZAR SHIRAZI, 'ABD AL-KARIM. Worship and Self Development: According to the Tahrir al-Wasilah of Ayatullah 'Uzma Imam Khomeini.** Compilation, translation and commentary in Persian by Abdul Karim Biazar Shirazi. Translated into English in consultation with Hujjat ul-Islam Salman Ghaffari by Laleh Bakhtiar. xiv, 225pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tehran (Foreign Department of Bonyad Ba'that), 1986.
- 3398 **(KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH) RAJAEI, FARHANG. Islamic Values and World View: Khomeini on Man, the State and International Politics.** With a preface by Kenneth W. Thompson. (American Values Viewed Through Other Cultures. 13.) xii, 148pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Lanham, Maryland/London (University Press of America), 1983.
- 3399 **(KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH) AL-SAGOFF, SYED JAFFAR. Imam Khomeini: The Inspirational Force of Islam.** xxxii, 484, (2)pp., 43 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Kuala Lumpur (University Publications), 1990.

- 
- 3400 **(KHOMEINI, RUHOLLAH) TAPPER, RICHARD (EDITOR). Ayatollah Khomeini and the Modernization of Islamic Thought.** (Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London: Occasional Papers Series. 19.) (2), 63pp. Wraps. London (Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London & The Institute of Islamic Studies, Islamic Centre England), 2000.
- 3401 **KHOSROKHAVAR, FARHAD. Anthropologie de la révolution iranienne: Le rêve impossible.** (Comprendre le Moyen-Orient.) 271, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris/Montréal (L'Harmattan), 1997.
- 3402 **KHOSROKHAVAR, FARHAD. L'utopie sacrificié: Sociologie de la révolution iranienne.** Préface par Rémy Leveau. 337pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Presses de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques), 1993.
- 3403 **KHOSROKHAVAR, FARHAD & NIKPEY, AMIR. Avoir vingt ans au pays des ayatollahs.** (Le monde comme il va.) 405, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by F. Khosrokhvar. Paris (Robert Laffont), 2009.
- 3404 **KHOURI, MOUNAH A. Poetry and the Making of Modern Egypt (1882-1922).** (Studies in Arabic Literature. Supplements to the Journal of Arabic Literature. 1.) (6), 210pp. 4to. Cloth. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1971.
- 3405 **KHOURI, MOUNAH A. & ALGAR, HAMID. An Anthology of Modern Arabic Poetry.** Selected, edited and translated. xii, 252pp. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1975.
- 3406 **KHOURI, RAMI G. New and Old Elements of Power and Politics in the Middle East.** (Fares Center for Eastern Mediterranean Studies, Tufts University: Occasional Papers. 6./ Lighting the Path to Understanding.) 29pp. Wraps. Medford, Massachusetts (Fares Center for Eastern Mediterranean Studies, Tufts University), 2010.
- 3407 **KHOURY, ADEL THÉODOR. Toleranz im Islam.** (Entwicklung und Frieden. Wissenschaftliche Reihe. 22.) 220, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. München/Mainz (Kaiser/ Grünewald), 1980.
- 3408 **KHOURY, ADEL THEODOR, ET AL. Islam-Lexikon: Geschichte - Ideen - Gestalten.** [Von] Adel Theodor Khoury, Ludwig Hagemann, Peter Heine. (Herder / Spektrum. 4036.) 3 vols. 941, (3)pp. Wraps. Freiburg/Basel (Herder), 1991.
- 3409 **KHOURY, DINA RIZK. Iraq in Wartime: Soldiering, Martyrdom, and Remembrance.** xviii, 281pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2013.
- 3410 **KHOURY, DINA RIZK. State and Provincial Society in the Ottoman Empire: Mosul, 1540-1834.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xviii, 253pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 3411 **KHOURY, PHILIP S. & KOSTINER, JOSEPH (EDITORS). Tribes and State Formation in the Middle East.** xv, (1), 351pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1990.
- 3412 **KHUDA BUKHSH, S. Studies: Indian and Islamic.** (6), 275pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth. London (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.), 1927.
- 3413 **AL-KHUDARI, MUHAMMAD. Hashiyat Muhammad al-Khudari 'alá sharh Ibn 'Aqil 'alá Alfíyat Ibn Malik.** 722pp., lithographically printed. 4to. Contemporary marbled boards, 1/4 leather. Loose signatures. No copy listed in WorldCat. Misr (Matba'at al-Hajar al-Nayyirah), Ramadan 1272 [June 1856].
- 3414 **AL-KHUDARI, MUHAMMAD. Usul al-fiqh.** 450pp. 4to. Leatherette. [Cairo] (Dar al-Hadith), n.d.
- 3415 **KHUDRAWI, DIB. A Dictionary of Islamic Terms Arabic-English.** / Qamus al-alfaz al-islamiyah 'arabi-inklizi. 455pp. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. Damascus/Beirut (al-Yamamah), 1995.
- 3416 **KHU'I, ABU 'L-KASIM B. 'ALI AKBAR. Articles of Islamic Acts.** [By] Ayatullah al-Uzma As-Sayyid Abul Qasim al-Musavi al-Khui. Third edition. xxiv, 663pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1989.
- 3417 **KHU'I, ABU 'L-KASIM B. 'ALI AKBAR. Articles of Islamic Acts.** [By] Imam Khoei. (Islamic Seminary Publications. 2.) xxiv, 602, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.

- London (Cultural and Guidance Section, al-Khoei Foundation), 1991.
- 3418 **KHU'I, ABU 'L-KASIM B. 'ALI AKBAR. Bayan dar 'ulum va masa'il-i kulli-i Qur'an.** Tarjumah-'i Muhammad Sadiq Najmi, Hashim Hirisi. Chap-i 5. 2 vols. 879pp. 4to. Buckram.  
[Khuy] (Danishgah-i Azad-i Islami, Vahid-i Khuy), 1375 [1996].
- 3419 **KHU'I, ABU 'L-KASIM B. 'ALI AKBAR. Mabani takmilat al-minhaj.** 2 vols. I: al-Tab'ah 2. 363pp. II: 477pp. 4to. Leatherette. Mixed edition.  
Baghdad (Matba'at Babil), 1978/ al-Najaf (Matba'at al-Adab), 1976.
- 3420 **AL-KHU'I, ABU AL-QASIM IBN 'ALI AKBAR. Articles of Islamic Acts (al-Fatawa).** 235, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary), 1982.
- 3421 **(AL-KHU'I, ABU AL-QASIM IBN 'ALI AKBAR) HAMADAH, TARRAD & AMIN, 'ABD AL-HASAN. al-Imam Abu al-Qasim al-Khu'i: Za'im al-hawzah al-'ilmiyah.** 293pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Mu'assasat al-Imam al-Khu'i al-khayriyah), 2004.
- 3422 **(AL-KHU'I, ABU AL-QASIM IBN 'ALI AKBAR) TAWHIDI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Misbah al-faqahah fi al-mu'amalat: Taqriran li-abhath al-Sayyid Abu al-Qasim al-Musawi al-Khu'i.** Bi-qalam Muhammad 'Ali al-Tawhidi. 7 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Hadi), 1992.
- 3423 **KHU'I, AL-'ALAWI. Nafahat al-i'jaz fi radd al-kitab al-musammá "Husn al-ijaz."** 48pp. Wraps.  
[Qum] (Mihir), 1409 [1988 or 1989].
- 3424 **KHULAYFAT, 'AWAD MUHAMMAD. Nash'at al-harakah al-Ibadiyah.** 226pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Amman?] (Privately Printed), 1978.
- 3425 **KHULI, AHMAD. Sijistan bayna al-'Arab wa-al-Furs: Mundhu dukhul al-Islam hattá zuhur al-Saffariyin. Dirasah tarikhiyah wa-hadariyah.** Ma'a tarjamat al-nass al-muqabil li-fatrat al-dirasah min kitab Tarikh Sistan (majhul al-mu'allif). 265, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (al-Tawzi', Dar Hira), n.d.
- 3426 **(AL-KHUNADJI, MUHAMMAD B. NAMAWAR) AL-RUWAYHIB, KHALID. Kashf al-asrar 'an ghawamid al-afkar.** Afdal al-Din al-Khunaji; taqdim wa-tahqiq Khalid al-Ruwayhib. (Silsilah-i mutun va mutala'at-i falsafi va kalami. 11.) 76, 428, (1), lix pp. 4to. Boards.  
Tihiran/Berlin (Mu'assasah-i Pizhuhishi-i Hikmat va Falsafah-i Iran: Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at-i Islami-i Danishgah-i Azad-i Birlin), 1389 [2010].
- 3427 **KHURASANI, HUSAYN. Islam dar partaw-i tashayyu'.** 483, (1)pp. Wraps. (stained; extremities of spine chipped).  
N.p. (Privately Published), 1336 [1957].
- 3428 **AL-KHURASANI, MUHAMMAD KAZIM. Kifayat al-usul.** al-Tab'ah 2. (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-Ihya' al-Turath. 60.) 27, (1), 551pp. 4to. Leatherette (slightly shaken).  
Qum (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-Ihya' al-Turath), 1417 [1996].
- 3429 **(AL-KHURASANI, MUHAMMAD KAZIM) KADIVAR, MUHSIN. Siyasat'namah-'i Khurasani: Qata'at-i siyasi dar asar-i Akhund Mulla Muhammad Kazim Khurasani (Sahib Kafayah).** (Majmu'ah-i manabi'-i pishgaman-i Islam-i siyasi dar Iran-i mu'asir.) 381pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tihiran (Kavir), 1385 [2006].
- 3430 **(KHURASANI, MUHAMMAD KAZIM) NAJAF ABADI, MUHAMMAD. Hashiyat al-Kifayah fi mabahith al-alfaz.** 2 vols. 275, (3)pp.; 380pp. Orig. wraps.  
Isfahan (Matba'at al-Jabal al-Matin), 1342 [1924].
- 3431 **KHURI, FUAD I. Imams and Emirs: State, Religion and Sects in Islam.** 270pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Saqi Books), 1990.
- 3432 **KHURI, RICHARD K. Freedom, Modernity, and Islam: Toward a Creative Synthesis.** (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East.) xli, (3), 384pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1998.
- 3433 **KHURRAMSHAHI, BAHA' AL-DIN. Qur'an'shinakht: Mabahisi dar farhang-i afarini-i Qur'an. / Qur'an-Shenakht: Discourses on the Culture-Inspiring Aspects of the Holy Qur'an.** (Bunyanha-yi Farhang-i Imruz.) 363, (3)pp. Wraps. English-language summary.  
Tihiran (Tarh-i Naw), 1996.
- 3434 **KHUWAYSIKI, ZAYN KAMIL 'ABD AL-HAMID. al-Nahw al-'Arabi.** 320pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Iskandariyah (Dar al-Ma'rifah al-Jami'iyah), 1986.

- 3435 **KHVAND MIR, GHIYAS AL-DIN IBN HUMAM AL-DIN. Tarikh-i habib al-siyar fi akhbar afrad bashar.** Ta'lif Ghiyas al-Din ibn Humam al-Din al-Husayni al-mad'uv bih Khvand Amir; muqaddamah bi-qalam Jalal al-Din Huma'i. Chap-i 2. 4 vols. Jild 1: Az badv-i khilqat ta zuhur-i Islam. Jild 2: Az badv-i Islam ta zuhur-i Mughul. Jild 3: Tarikh-i Mughul dar Iran va Turan. Jild 4: Az avakhir-i Mughul ta inqiraz-i Safavi. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-yi Khayyam), 1353 [1974].
- 3436 **AL-KHWARAZMI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. YUSUF AL-KATIB. Mafatih al-'ulum.** Li-Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn Yusuf al-Khuwarizmi al-Katib; tahqiq Nuhá al-Najjar. 288pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr al-Lubnani), 1993.
- 3437 **AL-KHWARAZMI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. YUSUF AL-KATIB. Tarjuma-hi Mafatih al-'ulum.** Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn Yusuf Khwarizmi, nigarish yaftah bayn-i salha-yi 367-372 H.Q.; tarjuma-hi Husayn Khadivjam. Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i miras-i Iran va Islam.) 29, (1), 330pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Markaz-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1362 [1983].
- 3438 **AL-KHWARAZMI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUSA. Kitab-i jabr va muqabalah.** Nivishtah-i Muhammad ibn Musá Khvarazmi; tarjuma-hi Husayn Khadivjam. Chap-i 2, ba tajdid-i nazar./ Kitab al-djabr wa'l-mukabala by Muhammad b. Musa al-Khwarazmi. Translated by Husayn Khadiw-i Djam. (Kumisyun-i Milli-i Yunisku dar Iran: Nashriyah. 44.) 200pp., 2 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Kumisyun-i Milli-i Tarbiyati, 'Ilmi va Farhangi-i Milal-i Muttahid "Yunisku" dar Iran), 1362 [1983].
- 3439 **KIAROSTAMI, ABBAS. Walking with the Wind.** Poems by Abbas Kiarostami. Bilingual edition, translated from the Persian by Ahmad Karimi-Hakkak and Michael Beard. (Harvard Film Archive Publications.) 237pp. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Farsi. Presentation copy, inscribed by A. Karimi-Hakkak. Cambridge/London (Harvard Film Archive/ Harvard University Press), 2001.
- 3440 **KIK, VICTOR & 'ALI, AS'AD. Sina'at al-kitabah.** 16, 482pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut, 1392 [1972].
- 3441 **KILANI, MONDHER (EDITOR). Islam et changement sociale.** Avec le concours de Ahmed Benani, Moncef Djaziri et Hilary Kilpatrick. (Sciences humaines.) 348pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lausanne (Éditions Payot), 1998.
- 3442 **KILANI, TAISEER & 'ASHUR, NA'IM. Mu'jam al-amthal al-muqaranah, Inkilizi-'Arabi. / A Dictionary of Proverbs: English-Arabic.** 392pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1991.
- 3443 **KILITO, ABDEL FATTAH. al-'Ayn wa-al-ibrah: Dirasah fi "Alf laylah wa-laylah."** (Dirasat thaqafiyah arabiyah.) 104, (8)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar Sharqiyat), 1995.
- 3444 **KILITO, ABDEL FATTAH. The Author and His Doubles: Essays on Classical Arabic Culture.** With a foreword by Roger Allen. (Middle East Literature in Translation.) xxi, (3), 129pp. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2001.
- 3445 **KILITO, ABDEL FATTAH. al-Hikayah wa-al-ta'wil: Dirasat fi al-sard al-'Arabi.** (Silsilat al-ma'rifah al-adabiyah. 98.) 82, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar Tubqal lil-Nashr), 1988.
- 3446 **KILITO, ABDEL FATTAH. Lisan Adam.** 118, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar Tubqal lil-Nashr lil-Nashr), 1995.
- 3447 **(AL-KINDI, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK) ATIYEH, GEORGE N. al-Kindi: The Philosopher of the Arabs.** (Publications of the Islamic Research Institute, Pakistan. 6.) xvi, 272pp. Cloth. Rawalpindi (Islamic Research Institute), 1966.
- 3448 **(AL-KINDI, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK) IVRY, ALFRED L. Al-Kindi's Metaphysics: A Translation of Ya'qub ibn Ishaq al-Kindi's Treatise "On First Philosophy" (fi al-Falsafah al-Ula).** With introduction and commentary by Alfred L. Ivry. (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) ix, (1), 207pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1974.
- 3449 **(AL-KINDI, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK) LEVEY, MARTIN. The Medical Formulary or Aqradh of al-Kindi.** Translated with a study of its materia medica by Martin Levey. (The University of Wisconsin Publications in Medieval Science.) xiii, (1), 410pp. Facsimiles. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Madison/Milwaukee (The University of Wisconsin Press), 1966.
- 3450 **AL-KINDI, IBRAHIM B. AHMAD B. SULAYMAN. al-Hukm al-shar'i fi al-mizan** 143pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq/Bayrut (Dar Qutaybah), 1420 [2000].

- 
- 3451 **KING, JOAN WUCHER. Historical Dictionary of Egypt.** xiii, (1), 719pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1989.
- 3452 **KINROSS, PATRICK BALFOUR, BARON. Hagia Sophia.** (Wonders of Man.) 172pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Newsweek), 1972.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 214*
- 3453 **KIRK, GEORGE E. A Short History of the Middle East from the Rise of Islam to Modern Times.** Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. (6), 336pp. 14 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Frederick A. Praeger), 1959.
- 3454 **AL-KIRMANI, HAMID AL-DIN AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH. Rahat al-'aql.** Lil-Da'i Ahmad Hamid al-Din al-Kirmani; tahqiq wa-taqdim Muhammad Kamil Husayn [wa-]Muhammad Mustafá Hilmi. Rahatu'l-'aql "Peace of Mind." By Sayyid-na Hamidu'd-din al-Kirmani. Edited in the original Arabic by M. Kamil Hussein and M. Mustafa Hilmy. (The Ismaili Society. Series C. No. 1.) xiii, (1), 438, 48pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah/Leiden (Dar al-Fikr al-'Arabi/ E.J. Brill), 1952.
- 3455 **(AL-KIRMANI, HAMID AL-DIN AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH) WALKER, PAUL E. Hamid al-Din al-Kirmani: Ismaili Thought in the Age of al-Hakim.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 3.) xiv, 168pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1999.
- 3456 **KIRMANI, MUHAMMAD IBN YUSUF. al-Firaq al-Islamiyah: Dhayl kitab sharh al-mawaqif lil-Kirmani.** Tahqiq Salimah 'Abd al-Rasul. 123pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Irshad), 1973.
- 3457 **AL-KISA'I, SAHIB KISAS AL-ANBIYA'. The Tales of the Prophets of al-Kisa'i.** Translated from the Arabic with notes by W.M. Thackston, Jr. (Library of Classical Arabic Literature. 2.) xxxiv, (2), 378pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Boston (Twayne Publishers), 1978.
- 3458 **KISHAVARZ, KARIM. Gilan.** (Kitab-i Javanan. 13.) (6), 152pp., 14 plates, 2 maps (1 double-page folding). Frontis. Boards. Tihnan (Ibn Sina), 1347 [1968].
- 3459 **KISRA'IYAN, NASR ALLAH. Sarzamin-i ma, Iran.** / Our Homeland Iran. Photos: N. Kisraian. Text: Z. Arshi. 202, (18)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j. English-language captions. [Tehran] (N. Kisraian), 1369 [1990].
- 3460 **KISTER, M.J. Studies in Jahiliyya and Early Islam.** / 'Iyunim bi-tekufat ha-G'ahiliyah ve-reshit ha-Islam. 225pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. "For teaching purposes in The Hebrew University only." [Jerusalem (Hebrew University), n.d.].
- 3461 **KITAJI, TETSUYA. Islamic Versus Western Education: Prospects for the Future.** (The Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, International University of Japan: Working Papers Series. 19.) x, 140, (4)pp. Wraps. Yamato-machi, Minami-Uonuma-gun, Niigata-Ken (The Institute of Middle Eastern Studies, International University of Japan), 1990.
- 3462 **KITZINGER, ERNST. Byzantine Art in the Making: Main Lines of Stylistic Development in Mediterranean Art, 3rd-7th Century.** xii, 175pp., 136 plates (8 color). 223 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Faber and Faber), 1977.  
*Marmor/Ross 1171; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647*
- 3463 **KIYA, SADIQ. Qalb dar zaban-i 'Arabi.** / Metathesis in the Arabic Language. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihnan. 671.) 24, 415pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (chipped). Tihnan (Danishgah-i Tihnan), 1340 [1961].
- 3464 **KIYANI, MUSTAFÁ. Mi'mari-i dawrah-i Pahlavi-i avval: Digarguni-i andishah'ha, paydayish va shakl'giri-i mi'mari-i dawrah-i bist salah-i mu'asir-i Iran, 1299-1320.** 526pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. Tihnan (Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at-i Tarikh-i Mu'asir-i Iran), 1383 [2005].
- 3465 **KLAUS, GEORG & BUHR, MANFRED (EDITORS). Philosophisches Wörterbuch.** 12. Auflage. 2 vols. 1396pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leipzig (VEB Bibliographisches Institut), 1976.
- 3466 **KLAUSNER, CARLA L. The Seljuq Vezirate: A Study of Civil Administration, 1055-1194.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Monograph Series. 22.) viii, 143pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1973.
- 3467 **KLÍMA, OTAKAR. Mazdak: Geschichte einer sozialen Bewegung im sassanidischen Persien.** (Ceskoslovenská Akademie Ved, Sekce jazyka a literatury: Monografie Orientálního Ustavu.) 317pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.

- Praha (Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Ved), 1957.
- 3468 **KLOPFER, HELMUT. Modernes Arabisch: Eine Einführung ins heutige Zeitungs-Schriftarabisch.** Dritte, verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage./ al-'Arabi al-hadith. 225, (7)pp. Loosely inserted: Beiheft. 69pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (extremities of spine chipped).  
Heidelberg (Julius Groos Verlag), 1978.
- 3469 **KØBENHAVN. DAVIDS SAMLING. Islamisk kunst.** / Islamic Art. xiv pp., 120 plates. Wraps. Parallel texts in Danish and English.  
København, 1975.
- 3470 **KOCH, EBBA. The Complete Taj Mahal and the Riverfront Gardens of Agra.** With drawings by Richard André Barraud. 288pp. 378 illus. (224 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New Delhi (Bookwise [India]), 2006/2007.
- 3471 **KODMANI-DARWISH, BASSMA & CHARTOUNI-DUBARRY, MAY (EDITORS). Les états arabes face à la contestation islamiste.** (Travaux et recherches de l'IFRI.) 317, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Armand Colin/ Institut Français des Relations Internationales), 1997.
- 3472 **KOMAROFF, LINDA. The Golden Disk of Heaven: Metalwork of Timurid Iran.** (Persian Art Series. No. 2.) xi, (1), 301 (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Costa Mesa/New York (Mazda Publishers/ Bibliotheca Persica), 1992.  
*Marmor/Ross R81*
- 3473 **KONDOLEON, CHRISTINE. Antioch: The Lost Ancient City.** xiii, (3), 253, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Worcester Art Museum, Oct. 2000-Feb. 2001.  
Worcester/Princeton (Worcester Art Museum/ Princeton University Press), 2000.
- 3474 **KOP, KADRI KEMAL. Anadolu'nun dogu ve güneydogusu: Tarih, etnografya, folklor.** Yayina hazirliyan: H. Kemal Türközü. 2. baski. xiv, 69, (5)pp. Wraps.  
Ankara (Türk Kültürünü Arastirma Enstitüsü), 1982.
- 3475 **(KÖPRÜLÜ FADIL MUSTAFA PASHA) ÇABUK, VAHID. Köprülüler.** (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanligi yayinlari. 870./ Türk Büyükleri Dizisi. 72.) vii, (1), 242pp. Wraps.  
Ankara (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanligi), 1988.
- 3476 **KÖPRÜLÜ, MEHMET FUAD. The Seljuks of Anatolia: Their History and Culture According to Local Muslim Sources.** Translated and edited by Gary Leiser. xi, (1), 101pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Salt Lake City (University of Utah Press), 1992.
- 3477 **KORNFLT, JAKLIN. Turkish.** (Descriptive Grammars.) xxxi, (1), 575pp. 4to. Cloth.  
London/New York (Routledge), 1997.
- 3478 **KORSHUNOVA, I.A.B. & SHAHBAZ, 'ABD AL-SALAM 'ALI. Kitab al-muhadathah al-madrasi, 'Arabi-Rusi.** / Arabsko-russkii uchebnyi razgovornik. 628, 67, (1)pp. Leatherette.  
Moskva ("Russkii lazyk"), 1983.
- 3479 **KOSAY, HÂMIT Z. & ÜLKÜCAN, AKILE. Anadolu yemekleri ve Türk mutfagi.** 149, (3)pp., 39 plates. 4to. Wraps. (loose).  
Ankara (Milli Egitim Basimevi), 1961.
- 3480 **KOSSY, DONNA. Strange Creations: Aberrant Ideas of Human Origins from Ancient Astronauts to Aquatic Apes.** x, 253pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Los Angeles (Feral House), 2001.
- 3481 **KOSTYGOVA, T.I. Obraztsy kalligrafii Irana i Srednei Azii XV-XIX vv.** Pod redaktsiei A.N. Boldyreva i A.L. Troitskoi. (Vostochnaia Miniatura i Kalligrafiia v Leningradskikh Sobraniakh.) 23, (1)pp. 45 illus. hors texte. Folio. Cloth. Manuscripts in the collection of the Gosudarstvennaia Publichnaia Biblioteka imeni M.E. Saltykova-Shchedrina.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literatury), 1963.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 207*
- 3482 **KOULOUGHLI, D.E. Lexique fondamental de l'arabe standard moderne.** / Basic Lexicon of Modern Standard Arabic. 287, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Éditions l'Harmattan), 1991.
- 3483 **KOVALEV, A.A. & SHARBATOV, G.SH. Uchebnik arabskogo izayka.** 685, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo Literatury na Inostrannykh lazykakh), 1960.
- 3484 **KOZLOFF, ARIELLE P., ET AL. More Animals in Ancient Art from the Leo Mildenberg Collection.** [By] Arielle P. Kozloff, David Gordon Mitten, and Michel Sguaitamatti. 58pp. 169 illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Boards.

- Mainz (Verlag Philipp von Zabern), 1986.
- 3485 **KRÄMER, GUDRUN. Geschichte des Islam.** 334pp. 87 illus., 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 2005.
- 3486 **KRAEMER, JOEL L. Humanism in the Renaissance of Islam: The Cultural Revival During the Buyid Age.** (The Dayan Center for Middle Eastern and African Studies, The Shiloah Institute, Tel Aviv University: Studies in Islamic Culture and History Series. 7.) ix, (1), 329pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1986.
- 3487 **KRAEMER, JOEL L. & ALON, ILAI (EDITORS). Religion and Government in the World of Islam.** Proceedings of the Colloquium held at Tel-Aviv University 3-5 June 1979. (Israel Oriental Studies. Annual Publication of the Faculty of Humanities, Tel-Aviv University. 10.) (2), 245pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Includes Roy P. Mottahedeh: Some Attitudes Towards Monarchy and Absolutism in the Eastern Islamic World of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries A.D. Tel-Aviv (Tel-Aviv University), 1980.
- 3488 **KRAHL, GÜNTHER. Deutsch-arabisches Wörterbuch.** / al-Mu'jam al-Almani al-'Arabi. xxiii, (1), 480, (28)pp. 4to. Cloth. Leipzig (VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie), 1964.
- 3489 **KRAMER, MARTIN. Hezbollah's Vision of the West.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Papers. 16.) ix, (3), 77, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1989.
- 3490 **KRAMER, MARTIN. Islam Assembled: The Advent of the Muslim Congresses.** (Dayan Center for Middle Eastern and African Studies.) xi, (3), 250pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Columbia University Press), 1986.
- 3491 **KRÁSA, JOSEF. The Travels of Sir John Mandeville: A Manuscript in the British Library.** 132pp. 28 color plates. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. Slipcase. New York (George Braziller), 1983.
- 3492 **KRAVETZ, MARC. Irano Nox.** 272pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Bernard Grasset), 1982.
- 3493 **KRAWIETZ, BIRGIT. Die Hurma: Schariatrechtlicher Schutz vor Eingriffen in die körperliche Unversehrtheit nach arabischen Fatwas des 20. Jahrhunderts.** (Schriften zur Rechtslehre. 145.) 373, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, Universität Freiburg, 1990. Berlin (Duncker & Humblot), 1990.
- 3494 **KRAWULSKY, DOROTHEA. al-'Arab wa-Iran: Dirasat fi al-tarikh wa-al-adab min al-manzur al-idiyuluji.** 273pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Muntakhab al-'Arabi), 1993.
- 3495 **KRAWULSKY, DOROTHEA. Mongolen und Ilkhâne: Ideologie und Geschichte. 5 Studien.** 182pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Beirut (Verlag für Islamische Studien), 1989.
- 3496 **KREIDER, HERMAN H. Essentials of Modern Turkish.** xii, 328pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. From the library of Clive Foss. Ankara (Amerikan Nesriyatı Bürosu), 1959.
- 3497 **KREISER, KLAUS, ET AL. (EDITORS). Lexikon der islamischen Welt.** Herausgeber: Klaus Kreiser, Werner Diem, Hans Georg Majer. (Urban-Taschenbücher. 200.) 3 vols. 210pp.; 212pp.; 188, (4)pp. Text illus. Wraps. Stuttgart/Berlin (Verlag W. Kohlhammer), 1974.
- 3498 **KREISER, KLAUS & WIELANDT, ROTRAUD (EDITORS). Lexikon der islamischen Welt.** Völlig überarbeitete Neuauflage. 289pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Stuttgart/Berlin (Verlag W. Kohlhammer), 1992.
- 3499 **KRIEGER, JOEL, ET AL. (EDITORS). The Oxford Companion to Politics of the World.** Second edition. Editor in chief: Koel Krieger, Editors: Margaret E. Crahan, Lawrence R. Jacobs, William A. Joseph, Georges Nzongola-Ntalaja, James A. Paul. xxxi, (3), 1018pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2001.
- 3500 **KRITZECK, JAMES. Anthology of Islamic Literature: From the Rise of Islam to Modern Times.** (Pelican Book A648.) vii, (7), 379pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Harmondsworth, Middlesex (Penguin Books), 1964.
- 3501 **AL-KUBAYSI, HAMDAN 'ABD AL-MAJID. 'Asr al-Khalifah al-Muqtadir billah, 295-320 H/907-932 M: Dirasah fi ahwal al'Iraq al-dakhiliyah.** 631pp. 4to. Wraps. (loose). English-language summary.



- al-Najaf (Matba'at al-Nu'man), 1974.
- 3502 **KUBBEL', L.E. & MATVEEV, V.V. (EDITORS). Arabskie istochniki VII-X vekov.** Podgotova tekstov i perevody L.E. Kubbelia i V.V. Matveeva. (Drevnie i srednevekove istochniki po etnografii i istorii narodov Afriki luzhnee Sakhary.) 398, (2)pp. Orig. buckram. Moskva/Leningrad (Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR), 1960.
- 3503 **KUBIAK, WLADYSLAW B. Al-Fustat: Its Foundation and Early Urban Development.** 186pp. 6 plans. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 3504 **KUBÍCKOVÁ, VERA. Persian Miniatures.** Photographs by Werner Forman. 70, (2)pp., 49 color plates. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Praha (Artia), n.d. Cf. *Creswell Suppl. I*, 299
- 3505 **AL-KUDA'I, MUHAMMAD B. SALAMA. Tark al-itnâb fi sharh al-Shihab, ya, Mukhtasar-i fasl al-khitab.** Az Abu al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Ahmad ma'ruf bih "Ibn al-Quza'i"; tarjumah-'i Farsi-i "Shihab al-akhbar" ta'lif-i Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad Quza'i Maghribi; bi-kushish-i Muhammad Shirvani./ Tark-al-itnâb fi Sarh-al-Sihâb. Traduit de l'arabe par Abu-al-Hasan-Ali ibn al-Qudai de l'ouvrage intitulé Sihab-al-ahbar par Abu Abdullah Muhammad Qudai. Édité par Muhammad Sirvani. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 936.) 38, 18, 792pp. 4to. Wraps. (disbound; lacking front-cover). [Tihran] (Danishgah-i Tihran), 1343 [1964].
- 3506 **KUDAMA B. DJA'FAR AL-KATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU 'L-FARADJ. al-Kharaj wa-sina'at al-kitabah.** Li-Qudamah ibn Ja'far; sharh wa-tahqiq Muhammad Husayn al-Zubaydi. (Silsilah kutub al-turath. 110.) 623pp. 4to. Leatherette. [Baghdad] (al-Jumhuriyah al-'Iraqiyah, Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ilam, Dar al-Rashid; Tawzi' al-Dar al-Wataniyah), 1981.
- 3507 **KUDAMA B. DJA'FAR AL-KATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU 'L-FARADJ. al-Manzilah al-khamisah min kitab al-Kharaj wa-san'at al-kitabah.** Li-Abi Faraj Qudamah ibn Ja'far al-Katib al-Baghdadi; dirasat wa-tahqiq Talal Jamil Rifa'i; taqdim Husam al-Din al-Samarra'i. (Maktabat al-Talib al-Jami'i. 25.) 494pp. 4to. Wraps. al-'Aziziyah, Makkah (Maktabat al-Talib al-Jami'i), 1987.
- 3508 **KUDAMA B. DJA'FAR AL-KATIB AL-BAGHDADI, ABU 'L-FARADJ & ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. YUSUF B. 'ABD AL-MU'MIIN AL-MANSUR. Qudama b. Ja'far's Kitab al-kharaj, Part Seven and Excerpts from Abu Yusuf's Kitab al-kharaj.** Translated and provided with an introduction and notes by A. Ben Shemesh. (Taxation in Islam. 2.) vii, (1), 146pp. 57 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/London (E.J. Brill/ Luzac & Co.), 1965.
- 3509 **AL-KUDURI, ABU 'L-HUSAYN/AL-HASAN AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. DJA'FAR B. HAMDAN AL-BAGHDADI. Kuduri metni Tercemesi (Ibadetler, Muameleler, Nikahlar, Cezalar ve Feraizler).** Tercüme eden: Ali Arslan. vi, (2), 208, 208, (4)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Istanbul (Arslan Yayinlari), n.d.
- 3510 **KÜHNEL, ERNST. The Minor Arts of Islam.** viii, (4), 256pp., 15 color plates. 206 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ithaca (Cornell University Press), 1971. *Arntzen/Rainwater P33; Creswell Suppl. II*, 251
- 3511 **KÜHNEL, ERNST. Die Moschee: Bedeutung, Einrichtung und kunsthistorische Entwicklung der islamischen Kultstätte.** 58, (2)pp., 24 plates with 38 illus. 18 text figs. Wraps. Graz (Verlag für Sammler), 1974.
- 3512 **KÜNG, HANS. Islam: Past, Present and Future.** Translated by John Bowden. xxx, 767pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford (Oneworld), 2009.
- 3513 **KÜNG, HANS & ESS, JOSEF VAN. Christentum und Weltreligionen. I: Islam.** 3. Auflage. (Christentum und Weltreligionen. 1./ Gütersloher Taschenbücher Siebenstern. 229.) 203, (5)pp. Sm. 8o. Wraps. Gütersloh (Gütersloher Verlag - Haus Mohn), 1991.
- 3514 **KUGELMAN, MICHAEL (EDITOR). Democratizing the Middle East?** (The Fares Center for Eastern Mediterranean Studies, Tufts University. Occasional Paper 2.) iii, (1), 60pp. Wraps. "A report on the conference 'Democratizing the Middle East?', January 26-27, 2006, Tufts University, Medford/Somerville, MA." Medford, Massachusetts (The Fares Center for Eastern Mediterranean Studies, Tufts University), 2007.
- 3515 **KUHZAD, AHMAD 'ALI. Balahisar-i Kabul va Pish'amad'ha-yi Tarikhi.** (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan. Numrah-'i nasharat 51.) Vol. I. 2, 316pp. 4to. Wraps. Vol. II was published in 1962. Kabul (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan), 1336 [i.e. 1957].
- 3516 **KUHZAD, AHMAD 'ALI. In the Highlight of Modern Afghanistan.** By Ahmad Ali Kohzad. Translated from Persian by Iqbal Ali Shah. (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan: Nasharat. 56.) 144pp. 4to. Wraps. Kabul (Historical Society of Afghanistan), [195\_?].

- 3517 **KUHZAD, AHMAD 'ALI. Lashkar'gah: Matala'at. Tarikhi, adabi, hunari, bastan' shinasi.** (Anjuman-i Tarikh-i Afghanistan. [Nashriyat] 25.) 152pp., 14 plates. Wraps. Kabul (Anjuman-i Tarikh), 1332 [1953].
- 3518 **AL-KULAYNI [AL-KULINI], ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB B. ISHAK AL-RAZI. al-Kafi: The Earliest & Most Important Compilation of Traditions from the Prophet Muhammad & His Successors.** Commentary & translation: Islamic Texts Institute under the direction of Shaykh Rizwan Arastu. 2 vols. Book I: Intellect & Foolishness. Iv, (1), 221pp. Book II: Book of Knowledge and Its Merits. 518pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dearborn, Michigan/Monmouth Junction, New Jersey (Islamic Texts Institute/ Taqwa Media), 2012-2014.
- 3519 **AL-KULAYNI [AL-KULINI], ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB B. ISHAK AL-RAZI. al-Kafi. Vol. One: al-Usul.** By ash-Shaykh Abu Ja'far Muhammad Ibn Ya'qub Ibn Is'haq al-Kulayni ar-Razi. 8 vols., as follows:  
Part 1, 1) The Book of Reason and Knowledge.  
Part 1, 2) The Book of Excellence and Knowledge.  
Part 1, 3) The Book of Divine Unity (II-III).  
Part 2, 4) The Book of Divine Proof (I-IV). Sm. 4to. Wraps. & cloth, d.j.  
Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1978-1982.
- 3520 **(AL-KULAYNI [AL-KULINI], ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB B. ISHAK AL-RAZI) BIHBUDI, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Tarjumah-'i guzidah-'i Kafi.** Vol. I [all published]. 430pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), [13]61 [1982].
- 3521 **KULL, ANN. Piety and Politics: Nurcholish Madjid and His Interpretation of Islam in Modern Indonesia.** (Lund Studies in History of Religions. 21.) xiv, 300pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Lund (Department of History and Anthropology of Religions, Lund University), 2005.
- 3522 **KUNGIRAH-I FARHANGI BIH MUNASABAT-I SALGARD-I RIHLAT-I MARHUM 'ALLAMAH SAYYID MUHAMMAD HUSAYN TABATABA'I (1ST : 1982). Yadnamah-i 'allahamah Tabataba'i.** / 'Allamah Tabataba'i Commemoration Volume. 24, 370pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Farhangi), 1362 [1983].
- 3523 **KUNT, I. METIN. The Sultan's Servants: The Transformation of Ottoman Provincial Government, 1550-1650.** (The Modern Middle East Series. 14.) xxiii, (3), 181pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Columbia University Press), 1983.
- 3524 **KUNTER, H. BAKI. Türk vakiflari ve vakfiyeleri üzerine mücmel bir etüd.** 31, (1)pp., 62 plates with 88 illus. Lrg. 4to. Later cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Istanbul (Cumhuriyet Matbaasi), 1939.
- 3525 **KUNUZ AL-QAYRAWAN.** [Dalil ma'rid bi-munasabat al-ihftal bi-al-Qayrawan, 'asimah lil-thaqafah al-islamiyah]. Nusus Murad al-Rammah; suwar futughrafiyah 'Abd al-'Aziz wa-Sami al-Furaykhah./ Trésors de Kairouan./ Treasures of Kairouan. 47pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic, French, and English. [Tunis] (Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Muhafazah 'alá al-Turath), 2009.
- 3526 **KURD 'ALI, MUHAMMAD. Rasa'il al-bulagha'.** Third edition. 8, 530pp. 4to. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth (slightly shaken). al-Qahira (Lajnat al-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1946.
- 3527 **KURZMAN, CHARLES (EDITOR). Liberal Islam: A Sourcebook.** x, 340pp. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1998.
- 3528 **KURZMAN, CHARLES (EDITOR). Modernist Islam, 1840-1940: A Sourcebook.** xi, (5), 389pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 3529 **(KUSHADJIM, MAHMUD B. AL-HUSAYN B. AL-SINDI B. SHAHAK, ABU 'L-FATH) MAHFUZ, KHAYRIYAH MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). Diwan Khushajim.** (Silsilat Kutub al-Turath. 17.) 531pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Wizarat al-'Ilam), 1970.
- 3530 **(AL-KUSHAYRI, ABU 'L-KASIM 'ABD AL-KARIM B. HAWAZIN) NGUYEN, MARTIN. Sufi Master and Qur'an Scholar: Abu'l Qasim al-Qushayri and the Lata'if al-isharat.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 8.) xvi, 303pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.
- 3531 **KUSHIYAR B. LABBAN B. BASHAHRI, ABU 'L-HASAN AL-DJILI. Principles of Hindu Reckoning.** A translation with introduction and notes by Martin Levey and Marvin Petruck of Kitab Fi Usul Hisab al-Hind. xi, (3), 114pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Madison/Milwaukee (The University of Wisconsin Press), 1965.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3532 **(KUTB AL-DIN SHIRAZI, MAHMUD B. MAS'UD B. MUSLIH) WALBRIDGE, JOHN TUTHILL.** *Qutb al-Din Shirazi va 'ilm al-anvar dar falsafah-'i Islami.* 226pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Mashhad (Bunyah-i Pizhuhishha-yi Islami-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1375 [1996].
- 3533 **(KUTB AL-DIN SHIRAZI, MAHMUD B. MAS'UD B. MUSLIH) WALBRIDGE, JOHN.** *The Science of Mystic Lights: Qutb al-Din Shirazi and the Illuminationist Tradition in Islamic Philosophy.* (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 26.) xvii, (3), 296pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1992.
- 3534 **KUWAIT. AMRICANI CULTURAL CENTRE, KUWAIT. DAR AL-ATHAR AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *Rawai' al-Sharq al-qadim: Tuhaf athariyah min Majmu'at al-Sabah.* / Splendors of the Ancient East: Antiquities from The al-Sabah Collection. 48pp. Prof. illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and English.  
al-Kuwayt (Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyah), 2013.
- 3535 **KUWAIT. DAR AL-ATHAR AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *Bada'i' al-fann al-islami fi-Mathaf al-Harmitaj bi-al-Ittihad al-Sufiyati.* / Masterpieces of Islamic Art in The Hermitage Museum./ Shedevery islamskogo iskusstva v Ermitazhe SSSR. May 1990. 165, 39pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Kuwait, 1990.
- 3536 **KUWAIT. DAR AL-ATHAR AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *Premières publications européennes sur la civilisation arabo-islamique.* Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah (Musée des Arts Islamiques), Musée National de Koweit. Ouvrage réalisé sous la direction d'Ibrahim Kamel Ahmad. Exposition préparée par Abdel-Karim Sulaymane Al-Ghadbane, Nadia Abdes-Salam./ Awa'il al-matbu'at al-Urubbiyah 'an al-hadarah al-'Arabiyyah wa-al-Islamiyyah. 18, (2), 88pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in French and Arabic.  
Paris (Institut du Monde Arabe), 1989.
- 3537 **KUWAIT. DAR AL-ATHAR AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *Rawai' al-Sharq al-qadim: Tuhaf athariyah min Majmu'at al-Sabah.* / Splendors of the Ancient East: Antiquities from The al-Sabah Collection. Authors: Martha L. Carter, Sidney Goldstein, Prudence O. Harper, Trudy S. Kawami, Pieter Meyers. Edited by Deborah Freeman. 208pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. sq. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and English.  
London (Thames & Hudson), 2013.
- 3538 **KUWAIT. DAR AL-ATHAR AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *Variety in Unity.* A special exhibition on the occasion of the Fifth Islamic Summit in Kuwait. [By] Ghada Hijjwai Qaddumi. Jan. 1987. 179pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Kuwait, 1987.
- 3539 **KUWAIT. TAREQ RAJAB MUSEUM.** *Mathaf Tariq./ Tareq Rajab Museum.* 167, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt, 1994.
- 3540 **KUWAIT. TAREQ RAJAB MUSEUM.** *Mukhtarat min Mathaf Tariq Rajab,* / Selection's [sic] from Tareq Rajab Museum. 40 color plates with parallel texts in Arabic and English on verso, loose in portfolio, as issued. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Kuwait, n.d.
- 3541 **LABADI, MUHAMMAD SAMIR NAJIB.** *Mu'jam al-mustalahat al-nahwiyah wa-al-sarfiyah.* al-Tab'ah 3. 278pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut/'Amman (Mu'assasat al-Risalah/ Dar al-Furqan), 1988.
- 3542 **AL-LABBAD, MUSTAFÁ.** *Hada'iq al-ahzan: Iran wa-"wilayat al-faqih."* 319pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Madinat Nasr, al Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 2006.
- 3543 **(LADJIVARDI, SAYYID MUHAMMAD) FARHANG, MANUCHIHR.** *Zindigi-i Haji Sayyid Muhammad Lajvardi.* 116pp., 1 chart. Frontis., 10 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Lincoln Center, Massachusetts (Tahereh Foundation), 1990.
- 3544 **LADNER, GERHART B.** *God, Cosmos, and Humankind: The World of Early Christian Symbolism.* viii, (1), 334pp., 10 color plates. 138 text illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Berkeley (University of California Press), 1995.
- 3545 **LAFFIN, JOHN.** *The Arab Mind: A Need for Understanding.* viii, (2), 180pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Cassell), 1975.
- 3546 **LAFRUJI, MUHAMMAD.** *Mudawwanat al-tijarah wifqa akhir al-ta'dilat li-sanat 2007.* / Code de commerce: Incluant les modifications de 2007. Avec ses textes d'application. (Majmu'at al-nusus al-qanuniyyah. 14.) 202, 214pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps  
al-Rabat (Dar al-Sal' m li-al-Tiba'ah wa al-Nashr wa al-tawzi'), 2007.
- 3547 **LAHIJI, 'ABD AL-RAZZAQ.** *Guzidah-'i Gawhar-i murad.* Nivishtah-'i 'Abd al-Razzaq Lahiji; ba-muqaddamah va tawzihat va vazhah'namah bi-ihitimam-i Samad Muvahhid. 15, (1), 405pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-'i Tahuri), 1363 [1985 or 1986].

- 
- 3548 **LAHORE. KHANAH-I FARHANG-I IRAN. Namayishgah-i khatt.** May 1978. (85)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps., spiral-bound. Lahore, 1978.
- 3549 **LAIYOU, ANGELIKI E. & MOTTAHEDEH, ROY PARVIZ (EDITORS). The Crusades from the Perspective of Byzantium and the Muslim World.** vi, (2), 297pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Including Roy Parviz Mottahedeh & Ridwan al-Sayyid: The Idea of the Jihad in Islam before the Crusades. Washington, D.C. (Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection), 2001.
- 3550 **LAKHANI, M. ALI. Faith and Ethics: The Vision of the Ismaili Imam.** xxiii, (1), 248pp. 1 plate. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2018.
- 3551 **LALLJEE, YOUSUF N. Ali the Magnificent.** Second edition. 279, (3)pp. 2 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Qum (Shafagh Publications), 1987.
- 3552 **LAMBTON, ANN K.S. Continuity and Change in Medieval Persia: Aspects of Administrative, Economic and Social History, 11th-14th Century.** (Bibliotheca Persica: Columbia Lectures on Iranian Studies. 2.) (10), 424pp. 4to. Cloth. Albany, New York (Bibliotheca Persica/ State University of New York Press), 1988.
- 3553 **LAMBTON, ANN K.S. Landlord and Peasant in Persia: A Study of Land Tenure and Land Revenue Administration.** xxxi, (1), 459, (1)pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (slightly shaken). First edition. London/New York (Oxford University Press), 1953.
- 3554 **LAMBTON, ANN K.S. Persian Vocabulary.** xii, 394pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1954.
- 3555 **LAMBTON, ANN K.S. Qajar Persia: Eleven Studies.** xviii, 341pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (I.B. Tauris & Co.), 1987.
- 3556 **LAMBTON, ANN K.S. State and Government in Medieval Islam. An introduction to the study of Islamic political theory: The jurists.** (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London: London Oriental Series. 36.) xviii, 364pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1981.
- 3557 **LAMBTON, A.K.S. Theory and Practice in Medieval Persian Government.** (Collected Studies Series.) (332)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Variorum Reprints), 1980.
- 3558 **LAMMENS, H. L'Arabie occidentale avant l'Hégire.** 343, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. (spine taped). Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1928.
- 3559 **LAMMENS, HENRI. Études sur le siècle des Omayyades.** (2), 424, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. (covers worn). Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1930.
- 3560 **LAMMENS, HENRI. Fatima et les filles de Mahomet: Notes critiques pour l'étude de la Sira.** (Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici.) viii, 170pp. Lrg. 4to. Orig. wraps. Roma (Sumptibus Pontificii Instituti Biblici), 1912.
- 3561 **LAMMENS, H. L'Islam: Croyances et institutions.** Troisième édition revue et augmentée. xxiv, 334pp. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1943.
- 3562 **LAMPE, G.W.H. (EDITOR). A Patristic Greek Lexicon.** xlix, (1), 1568pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1982.
- 3563 **LAMSA, GEORGE M. The Secret of the Near East: Slavery of Women, Social, Religious and Economic Life in the Near East.** (6), 1756, (2)pp. Orig. cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1923.
- 3564 **LANDAU, JACOB M. Abdul-Hamid's Palestine.** Rare century-old photographs from the private collection of the Ottoman sultan now published for the first time. 144pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (André Deutsch), 1979.
- 3565 **LANDAU, JACOB M. A Word Count of Modern Arabic Prose. / Ihsa kalimat fi al-nathr al-'Arabi al-hadith./ Sefirat milim ba-prozah ha-'Arvit ha-modernit.** (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications Series B: Aids. 17.) xx, 453, 13, 20pp. 4to. Wraps. (spine taped; front-cover detached). New York (American Council of Learned Societies), 1959.
- 3566 **LANDAU, JACOB M. (EDITOR). Man, State, and Society in the Contemporary Middle East.** (Man, State, and Society.) viii, (2), 532pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- New York/Washington (Praeger Publishers), 1972.
- 3567 **LANDELS, J.G. *Engineering in the Ancient World.*** (Ancient Culture and Society.) 224pp. 65 figs. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1981.
- 3568 **LANDOLT, HERMANN, ET AL. (EDITORS). *An Anthology of Ismaili Literature: A Shi'i Vision of Islam.*** Edited by Hermann Landolt, Samira Sheikh & Kutub Kassam. xxv, (1), 348pp., 9 color plates 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2008.
- 3569 **LANE, ARTHUR. *Later Islamic Pottery: Persia, Syria, Egypt, Turkey.*** xvi, 133, (3)pp., 108 plates (8 color). Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library. London (Faber and Faber), 1957. *Creswell 731; Arntzen/Rainwater P294; Chamberlin 1777*
- 3570 **LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM. *An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians.*** Written in Egypt during the years 1833-1835. 595pp. 27 plates, 65 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Alexander Gardner), 1895. *Cf. Creswell 70*
- 3571 **LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM. *Arabic-English Lexicon.*** Book I, Parts 1 - 8 [all published]. Sm. folio. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1863-1893 edition. New York (Frederick Ungar Publishing Co.), 1955-1956.
- 3572 **LANE, E.W. *Arabic-English Lexicon.*** 2 vols. xxxii, 3064pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1863-1893 edition. Cambridge (The Islamic Texts Society), 1984.
- 3573 **LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM. *Selections from the Kur-án, Commonly Called, in England, the Koran; With an Interwoven Commentary.*** Translated from the Arabic, methodically arranged, and illustrated by notes, chiefly from Sale's edition: To which is prefixed an introduction taken from Sale's preliminary discourse, with corrections and additions. vii, (1), 317pp. Later cloth. Ex-library. London (James Madden and Co.), 1843.
- 3574 **LANE, EDWARD WILLIAM (TRANSLATOR). *The Arabian Nights' Entertainment, or, The Thousand and One Nights.*** The complete original translation by Edward William Lane. With the translator's complete, original notes and commentaries on the text. xiv, (2), 1260pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. New York (Tudor Publishing Co.), 1927.
- 3575 **LANE, ROSE WILDER. *Islam and the Discovery of Freedom.*** With an introduction and commentary by Imad-ad-Dean Ahmad. viii, 86pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Beltsville, Maryland/Bethesda, Maryland (Amana Publications/ Minaret of Freedom Institute), 1997.
- 3576 **LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. *A History of Egypt in the Middle Ages.*** vii, (7), 382pp. 100 illus., 1 plan, 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Originally published 1901. New York (Haskell House Publishers), 1969.
- 3577 **LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. *The Mohammadan Dynasties: Chronological and Genealogical Tables With Historical Introduction.*** xxviii, 361, (3)pp. Folding tables hors texte. Later cloth. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1925.
- 3578 **LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. *The Story of the Moors in Spain.*** (The Story of the Nations.) xx, 285, (3)pp. Frontis., 28 illus. Orig. cloth. New York/London (G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1886.
- 3579 **LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. *The Speeches & Table-Talk of the Prophet Mohammad.*** Chosen and translated, with introduction and notes, by Stanley Lane-Poole. lxxviii, 196, 4pp. 12mo. Orig. cloth. London (Macmillan and Co.), 1882.
- 3580 **LANG, DAVID MARSHALL. *The Georgians.*** (Ancient Peoples and Places. 51.) 244pp. 74 illus., 45 figs., 4 maps, 1 table. Cloth. D.j. London (Thames and Hudson), 1966.
- 3581 **LANGE, CHRISTIAN. *The Discovery of Paradise in Islam.*** Oratie 16 april 2012. 32pp. Wraps. Utrecht (Faculteit Geesteswetenschappen, Universiteit Utrecht), 2012.
- 3582 **LANGE, CHRISTIAN. *Justice, Punishment, and the Medieval Muslim Imagination.*** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) viii, 290, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2008.
- 3583 **LANGE, CHRISTIAN. *Paradise and Hell in Islamic Traditions.*** xvii, (1), 365pp. 24 illus. 4to. Wraps.

- Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2016.
- 3584 **LANGE, CHRISTIAN & MECIT, SONGÜL (EDITORS). The Seljuqs: Politics, Society and Culture.** x, 318pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 2011.
- 3585 **LAOUST, HENRI. Les schismes dans l'Islam: Introduction à une étude de la religion musulmane.** (Bibliothèque Historique.) xii, 466, 29pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Payot), 1965.
- 3586 **LAPIDUS, IRA M. A History of Islamic Societies.** xxxi, (3), 1002pp. 19 plates, 8 figs., 37 maps. Stout 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1991.
- 3587 **LAPIDUS, IRA M. A History of Islamic Societies.** Second edition. xxx, 970pp. 34 illus., 39 maps, 8 figs. Stout 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2006.
- 3588 **LAPIDUS, IRA M. Islamic Societies to the Nineteenth Century: A Global History.** xxxiv, (2), 758pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2012.
- 3589 **LAPIDUS, IRA MARVIN (EDITOR). Middle Eastern Cities: A Symposium on Ancient, Islamic, and Contemporary Middle Eastern Urbanism.** xi, (3), 206pp. Sm. 4to. New boards, 1/4 cloth. Texts by 8 contributors. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1969. *Creswell Suppl. II, 12*
- 3590 **LAROUI, ABDALLAH. The Crisis of the Arab Intellectual: Traditionalism or Historicism?** xi, (1), 180pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1976.
- 3591 **LASSNER, JACOB. Demonizing the Queen of Sheba: Boundaries of Gender and Culture in Postbiblical Judaism and Medieval Islam.** xv, (1), 281pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1993.
- 3592 **LASSNER, JACOB. Islamic Revolution and Historical Memory: An Inquiry Into the Art of 'Abbasid Apologetics.** (American Oriental Series. 66.) xv, (1), 156pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven (American Oriental Society), 1986.
- 3593 **LASSNER, JACOB. The Middle East Remembered: Forged Identities, Competing Narratives, Contested Spaces.** xvii, (3), 428pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan Press), 2000.
- 3594 **LASSNER, JACOB & BONNER, MICHAEL. Islam in the Middle Ages: The Origins and Shaping of Classical Islamic Civilization.** (Praeger Series on the Middle Ages.) xxix, 343, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Santa Barbara, California/Denver, Colorado (Praeger/ ABC-CLIO), 2010.
- 3595 **LASSNER, JACOB & TROEN, S. ILAN. Jews and Muslims in the Arab World: Haunted by Pasts Real and Imagined.** xvi, 392pp. 13 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lanham, Maryland/Boulder, Colorado (Rowman & Littlefield Publishers), 2007.
- 3596 **LAUFER, BERTHOLD. Sino-Iranica: Chinese Contributions to the History of Civilization in Ancient Iran.** With special reference to the history of cultivated plants and products. ([Field Museum of Natural History: Publications. 201./ Anthropological Series. Vol. 15#8.] iv, (446)pp. Cloth. Acetate d.j. Reprint of the Chicago 1919 edition. Taipei (Ch'eng-wen Publishing Company), 1967.
- 3597 **LAUZIÈRE, HENRI. The Making of Salafism: Islamic Reform in the Twentieth Century.** (Religion, Culture, and Public Life.) viii, (2), 317pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 2016.
- 3598 **LA VAISSIÈRE, ÉTIENNE DE. Samarcande et Samarra: Élités d'Asie centrale dans l'empire abbaside.** (Studia Iranica. Cahier 35.) 310, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Paris (Association pour l'Avancement des Études Iraniennes), 2007.
- 3599 **LAVROV, L.I. Epigraficheskie pamiatniki Severnogo Kavkaza: Na arabskom, persidskom i turetskom iazykakh.** Chast' 1: Nadpisi X-XVII vv. Teksty, perevody, kommentarii, vvedenie i prilozheniia L.I. Lavrova. (Pamiatniki Pismennosti Vostoka. II, 1.) 296, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. English-language summary. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Gavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1966.

- 
- 3600 **(AL-LAWKARI, FADL B. MUHAMMAD) DIBAJI, IBRAHIM. Bayan al-haqq bi-daman al-sidq.** I [all published]: al-Mantiq. Lil-faylasuf Abi al-Abbas Fadl ibn Muhammad al-Lawkari; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama 'alayhi Ibrahim Dibaji. (Majmu'ah-i andishah-i Islami.) 239pp. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1364 [1986].
- 3601 **LAWLESS, RICHARD I. & BLAKE, GERALD H. Tlemcen: Continuity and Change in an Algerian Islamic Town.** (The Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies of the University of Durham. 2.) xi, (1), 173pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Bowker), 1976.
- 3602 **LAWRENCE, BRUCE B. Shattering the Myth: Islam Beyond Violence.** (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics.) xix, (3), 237pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 2000.
- 3603 **LAWRENCE, T.E. Revolt in the Desert.** (4), 443, (1)pp., 1 folding map. 16 illus. 4to. Cloth. New York (George H. Doran Company), 1927.
- 3604 **(LAWRENCE, T.E.) GRAVES, ROBERT. Lawrence and the Arabian Adventure.** (8), 400pp., 24 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Garden City, New York (Doubleday, Doran & Company), 1928.
- 3605 **(LAWRENCE, T.E.) O'DONNELL, THOMAS J. The Confessions of T.E. Lawrence: The Romantic Hero's Presentation of Self.** x, (2), 196pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Athens, Ohio (Ohio University Press), 1979.
- 3606 **LAZARD, GILBERT. A Grammar of Contemporary Persian.** (Persian Studies Series. 14.) (8), 301pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Costa Meza, California/New York (Mazda Publishers/ Bibliotheca Persica), 1992.
- 3607 **LAZARD, GILBERT. The Origins of Literary Persian.** (The George Washington University/The Foundation for Iranian Studies: The Annual Noruz Lecture Series by a Distinguished Scholar of Iranian Studies, 1993. A series in IranTuranian Studies.) 41, (5)pp. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (The Foundation for Iranian Studies), 1993.
- 3608 **LAZARD, GILBERT. Les premiers poètes persans (IXe-Xe siècles): Fragments rassemblés, édités et traduits.** (Département d'Iranologie de l'Institut Franco-Iranien/Institut d'Études Iranienne de l'Université de Paris: Bibliothèque iranienne. 13.) 2 vols. I: Introduction et traduction française. 190pp. II: Textes persans. 224, (2)pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. & cloth, orig. wraps. bound in. Vol. I has title: Ash'ar par aknadah; vol. II has title: Ash'ar-i parakandah-i qadimtarin shu'ara-yi Farsi'zaban az Hanzalah-i Badghisi ta Daqiqi. Tehran/Paris (Département d'Iranologie de l'Institut Franco-Iranien/ Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1964.
- 3609 **LAZARD, GILBERT (EDITOR). Nouvelles persanes.** [L'Iran d'aujourd'hui évoqué par ses écrivains.] Choies, traduites et présentés par Gilbert Lazard avec une nouvelle traduite par Edgar Fary. (Domaine persan.) 265, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Phébus), 1980.
- 3610 **LAZARD, GILBERT & GHAVAM-NEJAD, MEHDI. Dictionnaire persan-français.** xvii, (1), 482pp. Leatherette (inner hinges cracked). Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 1990.
- 3611 **LAZARD, GILBERT & GHAVAM-NEJAD, MEHDI. Farhang-i Farsi-Faransah.** Ta'lif Jilbert Lazar; ba hamkari-yé Mehdi Qawam Nejad./ Dictionnaire persan-français. xxxii, 482pp. Leatherette. Qum (Payah Danish), 1385 [2006 or 2007].
- 3612 **LAZARUS-YAFEH, HAVA. Intertwined Worlds: Medieval Islam and Bible Criticism.** xiii, (1), 178pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1992.
- 3613 **LEACH, MARIA & FRIED, JEROME (EDITORS). Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of Folklore, Mythology and Legend.** xv, (3), 1236pp. Figs. Lrg. stout 4to. Wraps. San Francisco (Harper & Row), 1984.
- 3614 **LEAMAN, OLIVER. A Brief Introduction to Islamic Philosophy.** x, (2), 199pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Polity Press), 1999.
- 3615 **LEAMAN, OLIVER. Controversies in Contemporary Islam.** viii, (2), 227pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2014.
- 3616 **LEAMAN, OLIVER. An Introduction to Medieval Islamic Philosophy.** xii, 208pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1990.
- 3617 **LEAMAN, OLIVER. Islamic Philosophy: An Introduction.** Second edition. xiv, 231pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge/Malden, Massachusetts (Polity), 2009.

- 3618 **LEAMAN, OLIVER (EDITOR). The Qur'an: An Encyclopedia.** xxvii, (1), 771pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2007.
- 3619 **LECLERCQ, JEAN. The Love of Learning and the Desire for God: A Study of Monastic Culture.** viii, (2), 282pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Fordham University Press), 1988.
- 3620 **LEE, ROBERT D. Overcoming Tradition and Modernity: The Search for Islamic Authenticity.** viii, 216pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1997.
- 3621 **LEESE, A.S. A Treatise on the One-Humped Camel in Health and in Disease.** 382, (2)pp., 20 plates. New boards, 1/4 leather. Stamford, Lincolnshire (Hayes & Son), [1927].
- 3622 **LE GASSICK, TREVOR J. Major Themes in Modern Arabic Thought: An Anthology.** / Qudaya ra'isiyah fi al-fikr al-'Arabi al-mu'asir. (4), 71, (1), 152pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ann Arbor (The University of Michigan Press), 1979.
- 3623 **LEGENDRE, MARCEL. Survivance des mesures traditionnelles en Tunisie.** (Publications de l'Institut des Hautes Études en Tunisie. Mémoires du Centre d'Études de Sciences Humaines. 4.) 90pp. 2 plates. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1958.
- 3624 **LEGENHAUSEN, MUHAMMAD. Islam and Religious Pluralism.** vii, (3), 185pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Al-Hoda/ Islamic Studies Dept., Center for International and Cultural Studies), 1999.
- 3625 **LEICESTER, HENRY M. Development of Biochemical Concepts from Ancient to Modern Times.** (Harvard Monographs in the History of Science.) (4), 286pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1975.
- 3626 **LEIDEN, CARL (EDITOR). The Conflict of Traditionalism and Modernism in the Muslim Middle East.** Edited with an introduction...from papers delivered March 29-31, 1965, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas. 160pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Austin (The University of Texas), 1966.
- 3627 **LEISER, GARY LA VIERE. The Restoration of Sunnism in Egypt: Madrasas and Mudarissun 495-647/1101-1249.** Iv, 579 ff. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania, 1976, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (University Microfilms International), 1986.
- 3628 **LENCZOWSKI, GEORGE (EDITOR). Iran Under the Pahlavis.** (Hoover Institution Publication 164.) xxii, 550pp., 2 color plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Stanford (Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University), 1978.
- 3629 **LENEPVEU-HOTZ, AGNÈS. L'évolution du système verbal persan (Xe-XVIe siècles).** (Société de Linguistique de Paris: Collection linguistique. 100.) 380pp. 4to. Wraps. Leuven/Paris (Peeters), 2014.
- 3630 **LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI ERMITAZH. Kul'tura i iskusstvo narodov vostoka, 8.** (Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ermitazha. 19.) 147pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Leningrad (Izdatel'stvo "Avrora"), 1978.
- 3631 **LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI ERMITAZH. Numizmatika, 2.** (Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. 4.) 147pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Leningrad (Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha), 1961.
- 3632 **LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI ERMITAZH. Sasanian Silverware.** / Srebro sasanidskogo Irana. Text by B. Marshak. (Khranitsiia v Muzeiakh SSR: Kollektii Ermitazha. 11.) 16 color plates with explanatory text on verso in parallel Russian and English, loose in portfolio, as issued. Wraps. Leningrad (Izdatel'stvo "Avrora"), [1973].
- 3633 **LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI ERMITAZH. Sredniaia Aziia i Iran: Sbornik statei.** Edited by A.A. Ivanov and S.S. Sorokin. 189, (3)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. English-language summaries. Leningrad (Izdatel'stvo "Avrora"), 1972. *Creswell Suppl. II, 68*
- 3634 **LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI ERMITAZH. Trudy Otdela Numizmatiki.** / Travaux du Département numismatique. Tom I [all published]. 168, (2)pp., 22 plates, 1 folding map. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Leningrad, 1945.



## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3635 **LENTZ, THOMAS W. & LOWRY, GLENN D.** *Timur and the Princely Vision: Persian Art and Culture in the Fifteenth Century.* 395, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (many color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Washington, D.C., April-July 1986, and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Aug.-Nov. 1989. Los Angeles (Los Angeles County Museum of Art), 1989.  
*Marmor/Ross 1198*
- 3636 **LERNER, DANIEL.** *The Passing of Traditional Society: Modernizing the Middle East.* With an introduction by David Riesman. xiii, (1), 466pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York/London (The Free Press/ Collier-Macmillan), 1966.
- 3637 **LERNER, RALPH & MAHDI, MUHSIN (EDITORS).** *Medieval Political Philosophy.* With the collaboration of Ernest L. Fortin. (Cornell Paperbacks.) xii, 532pp. Sm. stout 4to. Wraps. Ithaca, New York (Cornell University Press), 1972.
- 3638 **LESCH, DAVID W. & HAAS, MARK L. (EDITORS).** *The Middle East and the United States: History, Politics, and Ideologies.* Fifth edition. xiii, 540pp., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 2012.
- 3639 **LESSEM, DON.** *Genghis Khan: The Exhibition.* 60pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Catalog of a traveling exhibition organized by Don Lessem, initially held at the Houston Museum of Natural Science June 1-Sept. 30, 2009. N.p. (ExhibitsRex), 2009.
- 3640 **LE STRANGE, G.** *Baghdad During the Abbasid Caliphate from Contemporary Arab and Persian Sources.* (Records of Asian Civilization.) xxxi, (1), 381pp. 8 plans. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Oxford 1900 edition. London/New York (Curzon Press/ Barnes & Noble), 1972.
- 3641 **LE STRANGE, G.** *Description of the Province of Fars in Persia at the Beginning of the Fourteenth Century A.D.: From the MS. of Ibn al-Balkhi in the British Museum.* (Asiatic Society Monographs. 14.) Orig. wraps. (spine taped). Inscribed "A.C. Trott (presented by Prof. Browne Aug. 1921)." London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1912.
- 3642 **LE STRANGE, GUY.** *The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate: Mesopotamia, Persia, and Central Asia from the Moslem Conquest to the Time of Timur.* xvii, (3), 536pp. 10 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Originally published London 1905. London (Frank Cass & Co.), 1966.
- 3643 **LE STRANGE, GUY.** *Palestine Under the Moslems: A Description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500.* Translated from the works of the mediæval Arab geographers. xxii, (2), 624pp., 16 plates, 2 maps. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Reprint of the Boston/New York 1890 edition. New York (AMS Press), 1975.
- 3644 **LE STRANGE, G. & NICHOLSON, R.A. (EDITORS).** *The Fársnáma of Ibnu'l-Balkhí.* ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series 1.) xxxv, (3), 199pp. 4to. Cloth. The original edition. Cambridge/London (Cambridge University Press/ Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac and Co.), 1921.
- 3645 **LE TOURNEAU, ROGER.** *Fès avant le protectorat: Étude économique et sociale d'une ville de l'Occident musulman.* (Publications de l'Institut des Hautes Études Marocaines. 45.) 668, (2)pp., 105 plates, 2 maps. 4to. Wraps. (chipped). First edition. Casablanca (Sciété Marocaine de Librairie et d'Édition), 1949.  
*Creswell 239*
- 3646 **LEVEY, MICHAEL.** *The World of Ottoman Art.* 152pp. 107 illus. (11 color), 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Charles Scribner's Sons), 1975.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 197*
- 3647 **LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, É.** *La civilisation arabe en Espagne: Vue générale.* 205, (3)pp. Later boards, 1/4 cloth. Cairo [Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire], 1938.
- 3648 **LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, E.** *España musulmana hasta la caída del califato de Córdoba (711-1031 de J.C.).* Traducción y advertencia preliminar por Emilio García Gómez. [And]: Arte califal. Por Leopoldo Torres Balbás. (Historia de España. 5.) xxiv, 838pp., 7 color plates. 664 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Ex libris W. Hoenerbach. Madrid (Espasa-Calpe), 1957.
- 3649 **LEVINSON, SANFORD, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *Loyalty.* Edited by Sanford Levinson, Joel Parker, and Paul Woodruff. (Nomos. Yearbook of the American Society for Political and Legal Philosophy. 54.) xiv, 296pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. New York/London (New York University Press), 2013.
- 3650 **LEVRAN, AHARON & EYTAN, ZEEV.** *The Middle East Military Balance, 1986.* Edited by A. Levran. (6), 462pp. 10 maps. Sm. 4to. Boards. Jerusalem/Boulder, Colorado (The Jerusalem Post/ Westview Press), 1987.

- 3651 **LEVTZION, NEHEMIA & HOPKINS, J.F.P. Corpus of Early Arabic Sources for West African History.** xxii, 492pp. 4 figs. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2000.
- 3652 **LEVTZION, NEHEMIA & SPAULDING, JAY (EDITORS). Medieval West Africa: Views from Arab Scholars and Merchants.** xxxiii, (1), 125, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2003.
- 3653 **LEVTZION, NEHEMIA & VOLL, JOHN O. (EDITORS). Eighteenth-Century Renewal and Reform in Islam.** (4), 200pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1987.
- 3654 **LEVY, REUBEN. A Baghdad Chronicle.** xi, (1), 279pp., 4 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1929.
- 3655 **LEVY, REUBEN. An Introduction to Persian Literature.** (UNESCO Introductions to Asian Literatures. 1./ Persian Heritage Series.) (4), 194pp., 1 double-page map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1969.
- 3656 **LEVY, REUBEN. The Social Structure of Islam.** Being the second edition of "The Sociology of Islam." vii, (1), 536pp. 4 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (University Press), 1957.
- 3657 **LEWICKI, TADEUSZ. Źródła arabskie do dziejów słowiańszczyzny.** (Źródła Objasniające Początki Państwa Polskiego: Źródła orientalne. 1.) Tom I. xxviii, 383pp. 4to. Cloth. Wrocław/Kraków (Zakład imienia Ossolińskich, Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii Nauk), 1956.
- 3658 **LEWIN, BERNHARD. A Vocabulary of the Hudailian Poems.** [Diwan as'ar al-Hudaliyin]. (Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Gothoburgensis: Humaniora. 13.) vii, (1), 484pp. 4to. Wraps. Göteborg (Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhället), 1978.
- 3659 **LEWIS, AGNES SMITH & GIBSON, MARGARET DUNLOP. Forty-One Facsimiles of Dated Christian Arabic Manuscripts: With Text and English Translation.** With introductory observations on Arabic calligraphy by David S. Margoliouth. xxii, 82pp., 41 plates 4to. Orig. wraps. (slightly rubbed; extremities of spine chipped). Cambridge (University Press), 1907.
- 3660 **LEWIS, ARCHIBALD R. Nomads and Crusaders, A.D. 1000-1368.** ix, (3), 213, (1)pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1991.
- 3661 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Arabs in History.** Third edition. 196pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. London (Hutchinson University Library), 1956.
- 3662 **LEWIS, BERNARD. Cultures in Conflict: Christians, Muslims, and Jews in the Age of Discovery.** (6), 101pp., 8 plates. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 3663 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Emergence of Modern Turkey.** Second edition. (8), 524, (6)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Oxford University Press), 1968.
- 3664 **LEWIS, BERNARD. From Babel to Dragomans: Interpreting the Middle East.** xiv, (2), 438pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2004.
- 3665 **LEWIS, BERNARD. History: Remembered, Recovered, Invented.** (Touchstone Books.) (6), 111pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York/London (Simon & Schuster), 1987.
- 3666 **LEWIS, BERNARD. Islam and the West.** ix, (3), 217pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1993.
- 3667 **LEWIS, BERNARD. Islam in History: Ideas, Men and Events in the Middle East.** 349pp. Cloth. D.j. New York (The Library Press), 1973.
- 3668 **LEWIS, BERNARD. Islam in History: Ideas, People, and Events in the Middle East.** New edition, revised and expanded. vii, (3), 487pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Chicago/La Salle, Illinois (Open Court), 1993.
- 3669 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Jews of Islam.** xii, 245, (1)pp. 21 illus. hors texte. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1983.

- 
- 3670 **LEWIS, BERNARD. Land of Enchanters: Egyptian Short Stories from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.** Edited and introduced by Bernard Lewis and illustrated by Ali Nur. ix, (1), 157pp. Illus. Cloth. D.j. London (The Harvill Press), 1948.
- 3671 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Middle East and the West.** (Harper Torchbooks./ The Academy Library.) 164, 11pp. Wraps. New York (Harper & Row), 1966.
- 3672 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Muslim Discovery of Europe.** 350pp. 30 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/London (W.W. Norton & Company), 1982.
- 3673 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Political Language of Islam.** vii, (3), 168pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1991.
- 3674 **LEWIS, BERNARD. The Shaping of the Modern Middle East.** vii, (7), 186pp. Maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1994.
- 3675 **LEWIS, BERNARD. What Went Wrong? Western Impact and Middle Eastern Response.** (4), 180pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 3676 **LEWIS, BERNARD & BURSTEIN, STANLEY (EDITORS). Land of Enchanters: Egyptian Short Stories from the Earliest Times to the Present Day.** xii, 183pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2001.
- 3677 **LEWIS, BERNARD (EDITOR). Islam: From the Prophet Muhammad to the Capture of Constantinople.** Vol. I: Politics and War. xxxvii, (1), 236pp. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1987.
- 3678 **LEWIS, BERNARD (EDITOR). A Middle East Mosaic: Fragments of Life, Letters and History.** xxv, (3), 469pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Random House), 2001.
- 3679 **LEWIS, BERNARD (EDITOR). The World of Islam: Faith, People, Culture.** Texts by Bernard Lewis, Richard Ettinghausen, Oleg Grabar, Fritz Meier, Charles Pellat, A. Shiloah, A.I. Sabra, Edmund Bosworth, Emilio García Gómez, Roger M. Savory, Norman Itzkowitz, S.A.A. Rizvi, Elie Kedourie. 360pp. 490 illus. (160 color), 330 figs., 5 maps. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Thames and Hudson), 1976.
- 3680 **LEWIS, BERNARD, ET AL. (EDITORS). As Others See Us: Mutual Perceptions, East and West.** Edited by Bernard Lewis, Edmund Leites, and Margaret Case. (Comparative Civilizations Review. 13/14.) x, 310pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Papers from the conference East and West, sponsored by the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton in September, 1981. New York (International Society for the Comparative Study of Civilizations), 1985.
- 3681 **LEWIS, BERNARD & HOLT, P.M. (EDITORS). Historians of the Middle East.** (School of African and Oriental Studies, University of London: Historical Writing on the Peoples of Asia.) xi, (1), 519pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Oxford University Press), 1962.
- 3682 **LEWIS, CHARLTON T. & SHORT, CHARLES. A Latin Dictionary.** Founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten. xiv, 2019pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1962.
- 3683 **LEWIS, G.L. Turkish Grammar.** xxii, (2), 303pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1975.
- 3684 **LEWIS, RAPHAELA. Everyday Life in Ottoman Turkey.** 206pp. 75 illus., 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London/New York (B.T. Batsford/ G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1971.
- 3685 **LEXIKON DES MITTELALTERS.** Erster Band, 1. Lieferung - Zweiter Band, 8. Lieferung [=Aachen - Chemnitz]. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. München/Zürich (Artemis Verlag), 1977 - Stuttgart/Weimar (Verlag J.B. Metzler), 1980-1983. *Marmor/Ross E43*
- 3686 **LIANG, YUEN-GEN, ET AL. (EDITORS). Spanning the Strait: Studies in Unity in the Western Mediterranean.** Edited by Yuen-Gen Liang, Abigail Krasner Balbale, Andrew Devereux and Camillo Gómez-Rivas. (Special Offprint of Medieval Encounters, Vol. 19#1-2.) vi, 268pp. 4to. Wraps. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2013.
- 3687 **LICHTENSTADTER, ILSE. Introduction to Classical Arabic Literature.** With selections from representative works in English translation. x, (10), 392pp. Wraps.

- New York (Schocken Books), 1976.
- 3688 **LICHTENSTÄDTER, ILSE. Women in the Aiyâm al-'Arab: A Study of Female Life During Warfare in PreIslamic Arabia.** (Prize Publication Fund. 14.) (6), 90pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1935.
- 3689 **LIDDELL, HENRY GEORGE & SCOTT, ROBERT. A Greek-English Lexicon.** A new edition revised and augmented throughout by Henry Stuart Jones with the assistance of Robert McKenzie. xviii, 2111pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1961.
- 3690 **THE LIFE OF CHRIST IN THE SITES AND MONUMENTS OF PALESTINE.** Extracts from articles published in the "Terra Santa" Review. 246, (10)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Jerusalem (Franciscan Printing Press), 1963.
- 3691 **LINDBERG, DAVID C. (EDITOR). Science in the Middle Ages.** (The Chicago History of Science and Medicine.) xv, (1), 549pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1978.
- 3692 **LINDQUIST, SHERRY C.M. & MITTMAN, ASA SIMON. Medieval Monsters: Terrors, Aliens, Wonders.** With a preface by China Miéville. 175pp. Prof. illus. Folio. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Morgan Library & Museum, New York, June-Sept. 2018.  
New York/London (The Morgan Library & Museum/ D. Giles), 2018.
- 3693 **LINGS, MARTIN. Muhammad: His Life Based on the Earliest Sources.** viii, 359pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Rochester, Vermont (Inner Traditions International), 1983.
- 3694 **LINGS, MARTIN. The Quranic Art of Calligraphy and Illumination.** 242pp. 114 color plates (mostly double-page). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (World of Islam Festival Trust), 1978.  
*Marmor/Ross M124; Creswell Suppl. II,*
- 3695 **LINTON, J.H. Persian Sketches.** With a foreword by Percy Sykes. x, 132pp., 8 plates. Orig. boards (spine defective).  
London (Church Missionary Society), 1923.
- 3696 **LISBOA. MUSEU NACIONAL DE ARTE ANTIGA. L'art de l'Orient islamique. Collection de la Fondation Calouste Gulbenkian.** / Oriental Islamic Art. Collection of the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. May 1963. Texts by Basil Gray and Ernst Kühnel. (142)pp., 152 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in French and English.  
Lisboa, 1963.
- 3697 **LITTLE, DAVID, ET AL. Human Rights and the Conflicts of Culture: Western and Islamic Perspectives on Religious Liberty.** By David Little, John Kelsay, and Abdulaziz A. Sachedina. (Studies in Comparative Religion.) x, 112pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Columbia (University of South Carolina Press), 1988.
- 3698 **LITTLE, DAVID, ET AL. (EDITORS). Religion and Nationalism in Iraq: A Comparative Perspective.** Edited by David Little and Donald K. Swearer with Susan Lloyd McGarry. (4), 213pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Center for the Study of World Religions, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 2006.
- 3699 **LITTLEFIELD, DAVID W. The Islamic Near East and North Africa: An Annotated Guide to Books in English for Non-Specialists.** 375pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Littleton, Colorado (Libraries Unlimited), 1977.
- 3700 **LITTMANN, ENNO. Arabische und abessinische Dichtungen.** Herausgegeben und übertragen von Enno Littmann. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.) 199pp. 12mo. Cloth. D.j.  
Zürich (Manesse Verlag), 1958.
- 3701 **LITVAK, MEIR. Shi'i Scholars of Nineteenth-Century Iraq: The 'Ulama' of Najaf and Karbala'.** (Cambridge Middle East Studies. 10.) xiv, 255pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1998.
- 3702 **LITVAK, MEIR. The Shi'i Ulama of Najaf and Karbala, 1791-1904: A Socio-Political Analysis.** Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University. (9), 430ff. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. Mimeograph.  
Cambridge, 1991.
- 3703 **LOCHON, CHRISTIAN. Les civilisations contemporaines: L'Islam.** (Dossiers de synthèse: Hommes et civilisations.) (2), 105pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Pantin] (Revue d'études Demos), 2006.

- 
- 3704 **LOCKE, JOHN. Risalah fi al-tasamuh.** Tarjamaha'an al-Latiniyah ma'a muqaddimah mustafidah wa-ta'liqat 'Abd al-Rahman Badawi./ Epistola De tolerantia. De latino in arabicum vertit, annotavit, et prolegomenis instruxit 'Abdurrahman Badawi. (Philosophie et communauté mondiale.) 130pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Gharb al-'Islami), 1988.
- 3705 **LOCKHART, LAURENCE. Persian Cities.** viii, 188pp., 42 plates (partly in color). Frontis. Lrg. 4to. Cloth (spine torn). London (Luzac & Co.), 1960.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 51*
- 3706 **LOCKMAN, ZACHARY. Contending Visions of the Middle East: The History and Politics of Orientalism.** (The Contemporary Middle East. 3.) xxi, (1), 308pp. 6 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.
- 3707 **LOEFFLER, REINHOLD. Islam in Practice: Religious Beliefs in a Persian Village.** (6), 312pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1988.
- 3708 **LOEWENTHAL, RUDOLF. The Turkic Languages and Literatures of Central Asia: A Bibliography.** (Central Asiatic Studies. A monograph series devoted to the culture, history, and languages of Central Asia and its peoples. 1.) 212pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. 's-Gravenhage (Mouton & Co.), 1957.
- 3709 **LØKKEGAARD, FREDE. Islamic Taxation in the Classic Period: With Special Reference to Circumstances in Iraq.** (6), 286pp. Wraps. København (Branner og Korch), 1950.
- 3710 **LOMBARD, MAURICE. L'Islam dans sa première grandeur (Ville-XIe siècle).** Préface de Hichem Djaït. 280, (4)pp. 30 maps and tables. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Flammarion), 1971.
- 3711 **LONDON. BRITISH LIBRARY. The Qur'an: Catalogue of an Exhibition of Qur'an Manuscripts.** April-Aug. 1976. Catalogue by Martin Lings and Yasin Hamid Safadi. (World of Islam Festival.) 98pp., 24 color plates. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 318*
- 3712 **LONDON. BRITISH MUSEUM. The Rosetta Stone.** Text by E.A. Wallis Budge. Revised edition. 8pp., 1 plate. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. London, 1955.
- 3713 **LONDON. BURLINGTON HOUSE. Persian Art.** An illustrated souvenir of the exhibition of Persian art at Burlington House London 1931. Second edition. Introduction by Roger Fry. xix, (1)pp., 102 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (spine chipped). London (Hudson & Kearns), 1931.  
*Creswell 531*
- 3714 **LONDON. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS, LTD. Persian and Islamic Works of Art: An Important Mamluk Glass Vase, Fine Persian Lacquer and Metalwork, Persian and Islamic Pottery.** Sale, July 14, 1975. 31, (1)pp., 11 plates. 4to. Wraps. London, 1975.
- 3715 **LONDON. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS, LTD. Seven Folios from the Houghton Shahnameh.** Sale, Nov. 17, 1976. 51pp., 21 plates (7 color). Sm. 4to. Wraps. London, 1976.
- 3716 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. A Peacable Kingdom: The Leo Mildenberg Collection of Ancient Animals.** Sale, Oct. 36-27, 2004. 311, (5)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 2004.
- 3717 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. The Bernheimer Family Collection of Carpets.** Sale, Feb. 14, 1996. (Sale BERNHEIMER-5547.) 187, (15)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London, 1996.
- 3718 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Important Indian Jewellery.** Sale, Oct. 8, 1997. (Sale JAI DEV 5858.) 141, (21)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1997.
- 3719 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Indian Miniatures.** Sale, April 25, 1997. 148pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1997.

- 
- 3720 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Indian Miniatures.** Sale, April 28, 1998. 193, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1998.
- 3721 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Indian Miniatures and Rugs and Carpets.** Sale, April 25-27, 1995. 229, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1995.
- 3722 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Indian Miniatures and Rugs and Carpets: Property from the Bernheimer Family Collection of Carpets....** Sale, Oct. 15 & 17, 1996. 254pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1996.
- 3723 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Indian Miniatures: From the Collection Formed by Edward Falkener and from Various Sources, and Rugs and Carpets , the Property of the Estate of the Late Lady Chaplin.** Sale, April 23 & 25, 1996. 219, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1996.
- 3724 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Indian Miniatures: Property from the Estate of Jean Johnson Young and from Various Sources, and Rugs and Carpets.** Sale, Oct. 17-19, 1995. 221, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1995.
- 3725 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art and Manuscripts.** Sale, Oct. 13, 1998. (Sale INLAY-6028.) 188, (4)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1998.
- 3726 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Islamic Art, Manuscripts and Printed Books of Iranian Interest, Including a Collection Sold to Benefit The Persian Heritage Foundation.** Sale, April 19-20, 1999. 286, (4)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1999.
- 3727 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S. Visions of India.** Sale, June 10, 1997. (Sale DURBAR-5797.) 201pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1997.
- 3728 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S SOUTH KENSINGTON. Indian Jewellery.** Sale, Oct. 7, 1997. (Sale JLS-7746.) 34, (6)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1997.
- 3729 **LONDON. CHRISTIE'S SOUTH KENSINGTON. Islamic and Oriental Works of Art.** Sale, Oct. 15, 1998. (Sale COR-8157.) 86pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1998.
- 3730 **LONDON. P. & D. COLNAGHI & CO. Persian and Mughal Art.** April-May 1976. Texts by B.W. Robinson, T. Falk, E.G. Sims, G. Féhervári, D. King. 319pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 275*
- 3731 **LONDON. HAYWARD GALLERY. The Arts of Islam.** April-July 1976. Texts by B. Gray, T. Burckhardt, R. Pinder-Wilson, W. Ezzy, J. Scarce, B. Robinson, W. Denny, O. Watson, et al. (World of Islam Festival.) 396pp. 641 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1976.  
*Amzen/Rainwater 1175; Creswell Suppl. II, 258*
- 3732 **LONDON. THE ISMAILI CENTRE. Spirit & Life: Masterpieces of Islamic Art from the Aga Khan Museum Collection.** July-Aug. 2007. 211pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Geneva (The Aga Khan Trust for Culture), 2007.
- 3733 **LONDON. MORTON & EDEN LTD. A Complete Set of Umayyad Gold Dinars and Other Coins of the Islamic World.** Sale, Sotheby's, London, March 7, 2006. (Catalogue no. 18.) (30)pp. Prof. illus. Tall 4to. Wraps.  
London, 2006.
- 3734 **LONDON. ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS. Turks: A Journey of a Thousand Years, 600-1600.** Edited by David J. Roxburgh. Jan.-April 2005. 494pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 2005.
- 3735 **LONDON. SCIENCE MUSEUM. Science and Technology in Islam.** April-Aug. 1976. 48pp. Text illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1976.
- 3736 **LONDON. SOTHEBY & CO. Catalogue of Fine Oriental Miniatures, Manuscripts, and Qajar Paintings.** Sale, July 7, 1975. 77, (1)pp., 51 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
London, 1975.

- 3737 **LONDON. SOTHEBY & CO. Catalogue of Western Asiatic Antiquities, Islamic Pottery, Roman and Syrian Glass, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman Antiquities.** Sale, Jan. 24, 1966. 47, (1)pp., 4to. Wraps. Mostly priced in pen. London, 1966.
- 3738 **LONDON. SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET & CO. Catalogue of Fine Oriental Miniatures, Manuscripts and Qajar Paintings.** Sale, April 13-14, 1976. 91, (1)pp., 52 plates. 4to. Wraps. London, 1976.
- 3739 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, Oct. 15, 1998. (Sale LN8627.) 136pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 1998.
- 3740 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, Oct. 14, 1999. (Sale L09315.) 152pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1999.
- 3741 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, Oct. 12, 2000. (Sale L00502.) 240pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps. London, 2000.
- 3742 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, April 13, 2000. (Sale L00500.) 124pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps. London, 2000.
- 3743 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, April 25, 2002. (Sale LO2220.) 127, (1)pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2002.
- 3744 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, Oct. 15, 2003. (Sale L03221.) 126pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2003.
- 3745 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, Oct. 13, 2004. 282, (2)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 2004.
- 3746 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, April 28, 2004. 208pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 2004.
- 3747 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, Oct. 12, 2005. (Sale L05221.) 182pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2005.
- 3748 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, April 27, 2005. (Sale L05220.) 258pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2005.
- 3749 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, April 5, 2006. (Sale L06220.) 226pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2006.
- 3750 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World.** Sale, April 25, 2012. 248pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 2012.
- 3751 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Arts of the Islamic World: Including 20th Century Middle Eastern Painting.** Sale, Oct. 18, 2001. (Sale L01281.) 203, (1)pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2001.
- 3752 **LONDON. SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET & CO. Catalogue of Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Paintings, Watercolours, Prints and Photographs of Islamic Interest by European Artists.** Sale, April 14, 1976. 41, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. London, 1976.
- 3753 **LONDON. SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET & CO. Catalogue of Fine Oriental Miniatures, Manuscripts and Qajar Paintings.** Sale, Dec. 9, 1975. 91, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1975.
- 3754 **LONDON. SOTHEBY & CO. Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, June 27, 1967. 47, (1)pp., 11 plates. 4to. Wraps.

- 
- London, 1967.
- 3755 **LONDON. SOTHEBY & CO. Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Dec. 13, 1972. 52pp., 18 plates. 4to. Wraps. London, 1972.
- 3756 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Fine Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Nov. 21-22, 1985. (250)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1985.
- 3757 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. The Holy Land & Middle East: The Library of a Gentleman, Maps & Books from the Laor Collection.** Sale, March 23, 1999. (Sale L09203.) 96pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1999.
- 3758 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Indian Miniatures, the Travel Sale - India & the Far East, Modern & Contemporary South Asian Paintings.** Sale, June 8, 2000. (Sale L00718.) 126, (10)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 2000.
- 3759 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Islamic Works of Art, Indian, Himalayan and South-East Asian Art, Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Oct. 10-11, 1991. 287, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1991.
- 3760 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Islamic Works of Art, Indian, Himalayan and South-East Asian Art, Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Oct. 22-23, 1992. 292, (6)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1992.
- 3761 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Islamic Works of Art, Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures, Indian, Himalayan and South-East Asian Art.** Sale, April 29-30, 1992. 225, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1992.
- 3762 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Oct. 12, 1990. 145, (1)pp. Illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1990.
- 3763 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, April 26, 1991. 150pp. Illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1991.
- 3764 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, April 27, 1994. (Sale LN4246.) 94, (10)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1994.
- 3765 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Oct. 19, 1994. (Sale LN4627.) 131, (9)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1994.
- 3766 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, April 26, 1995. (Sale LN5245.) 139, (9)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1995.
- 3767 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, April 24, 1996. (Sale LN6247.) 84, (10)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1996.
- 3768 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Oct. 16, 1996. 99, (1)pp. Illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1996.
- 3769 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, April 23, 1997. (Sale LN7255.) 129, (15)pp. Illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1997.
- 3770 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures.** Sale, Oct. 15, 1997. 88, (4)pp. Illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. London, 1997.
- 3771 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Persian and Islamic Art: The Collection of the Berkeley Trust.** Sale, Oct. 12, 2004. (Sale L04626.) 174pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. London, 2004.



## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 
- 3772 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. Printed Books and Maps of the Near and Middle East Including the Library of Cyrus Ghani.** Sale, Oct. 23, 1997. (Sale LN7636.) 88, (16)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1997.
- 3773 **LONDON. SOTHEBY'S. The Travel Sale: Mediterranean and the Middle East.** Sale, Oct. 12-13, 2000. (Sale L00719.) 172pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color.) 4to. Wraps. London, 2000.
- 3774 **LONDON. SPINK & SON LTD. Byzantine Seals: The Zacos Collection, Part I.** Sale, Oct. 7, 1998. 66pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1998.
- 3775 **LONDON. SPINK & SON LTD. Islamic Art from India.** April-May 1980. 76pp. Prof. illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. London, 1980.
- 3776 **LONDON. SPINK. Passion & Tranquility: Indian & Islamic Works of Art.** Oct.-Nov. 1998. 110, (4)pp. 59 color plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. London, 1998.
- 3777 **LONDON. SPINK & SON LTD. Persian and Islamic Art.** April-May 1977. Introductions by Basil Robinson, James Allan, Jennifer Scarce. 84pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. oblong 8vo. Wraps. London, 1977.
- 3778 **LONDON. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. Library Guide.** Third edition. 91pp. Wraps. London, 1976.
- 3779 **LONDON. VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Arts of India: 1550-1900.** [The Nehru Gallery of Indian Art]. [By] Rosemary Grill, John Guy, Veronica Murphy, Susan Stronge and Deborah Swallow. Edited by John Guy and Deborah Swallow. 240pp. 201 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. London, 1990.  
*Marmor/Ross 1545*
- 3780 **LONDON. VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Islamic Pottery, 800-1400 AD.** Oct.-Nov. 1969. Introduction by R.H. Pinder-Wilson. Preface by Edmund de Unger. 55pp. 180 illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. London, 1969.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 226*
- 3781 **LONDON. VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Medieval Near Eastern Pottery.** Text by Arthur Lane. (Small Picture Books. 42.) (2)pp., 28 plates. 12mo. Wraps. London, 1957.  
*Creswell 731*
- 3782 **LONGMAN-METRO BÜYÜK İNGİLİZCE-TÜRKÇE-TÜRKÇE SÖZLÜK.** English-Turkish edition. xxxxi, (1), 1762, (18)pp. Illus. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cagaloglu, Istanbul/Harlow (Metro/ Longman), 1993.
- 3783 **LÓPEZ GUZMÁN, RAFAEL (EDITOR). La arquitectura del Islam occidental.** Prólogo: Juan Gotisolo. Autores: Pierre Guichard, Manuel Acién Almansa, Alfredo J. Morales Martínez, Christian Ewert, Antonio Vallejo Triano, Gonzalo M. Borrás Gualis, Hamid Triki, Rafael López Guzmán, Julio Navarro Palazón, Pedro Jiménez Castillo, María Jesús Viguera Molíns, Sergio Martínez Lillo, Alfonso Jiménez Martín, Anonio Malpica Cuello, Antonio Orihuela Uzal, Jesús Bermúdez López, Catherine Cambazard-Amahan. (El Legado Andalusi.) 231pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Barcelona/Madrid (Lunweg Editores), 1995.
- 3784 **LOS ANGELES. LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART. Islamic Art: The Nasli M. Heeramanek Collection. Gift of Joan Palevsky.** Edited by Pratapaditya Pal. 232pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). Sq. 4to. Wraps. Los Angeles, 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 264*
- 3785 **LOSTY, J.P. & ROY, MALINI. Mughal India: Art, Culture and Empire. Manuscripts and paintings in the British Library.** 255pp. 174 color illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The British Library, London, Nov. 2012-April 2013. London (The British Library), 2012.
- 3786 **LOTFI, MANSOUR. Persian for Today.** xvi, 567pp. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (The Author), 1978.

- 
- 3787 **LOUIS, SAMIA. Kallimni 'Arabi aktar: An Upper Intermediate Course in Spoken Egyptian Arabic 3.** xxix, (1), 304pp. Illus. CD-ROM in rear pocket. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press/ International Language Institute), 2008.
- 3788 **LOUIS, SAMIA. Kallimni 'Arabi bishweesh: A Beginners' Course in Spoken Egyptian Arabic 1.** xxiv, 241pp. Illus. CD-ROM in rear pocket. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press/ International Language Institute), 2008.
- 3789 **LOUIS, SAMIA. Kallimni 'Arabi fi kull haaga: A Higher Advanced Course in Spoken Egyptian Arabic 5.** xxvii, (1), 284pp. Illus. CD-ROM and DVD in pocket. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press/ International Language Institute), 2009.
- 3790 **LOUIS, SAMIA. Kallimni 'Arabi mazboot: An Early Advanced Course in Spoken Egyptian Arabic 4.** xxvii, (1), 204pp. Illus. CD-ROM in rear pocket. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press/ International Language Institute), 2008.
- 3791 **LOUIS, SAMIA & SOLIMAN, IMAN A. Kallimni 'Arabi: An Intermediate Course in Spoken Egyptian Arabic.** (20), 408pp. Illus. CD-ROM in rear pocket. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (American University in Cairo Press), 2007.
- 3792 **LOUISIANA REVY. VOL. 27#3: Art from the World of Islam, 8th-18th Century.** 115pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Humlebæk, 1987.
- 3793 **LOWRY, GLENN D. & NEMAZEE, SUSAN. A Jeweler's Eye: Islamic Arts of the Book from the Vever Collection.** 240pp. 76 color plates, 26 figs. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C./Seattle (Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution/ University of Washington Press), 1988. *Marmor/Ross M116*
- 3794 **LUGAL, NECÂTI & ERZI, ADNAN. Mecmua-yi münseat müteallik be devre-yi Sultan Mehmet Fatih. / Fâtiḥ devrine âit münseât mecmuasi** (Wien, Nationalbibl. H. O. 161). (Istanbul Fethi Derneği, İstanbul Enstitüsü yayınları.) 108, (5), v pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Istanbul (Istanbul Matbaası), 1956.
- 3795 **LUHRMANN, T.M. The Good Parsi: The Fate of a Colonial Elite in a Postcolonial Society.** x, (4), 317pp. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1996.
- 3796 **LU'LU'AH, 'ABD AL-WAHID. Min al-shi'r al-'Arabi fi al-'Iraqi. / Arabic Poetry in Iraq. Mukhtarat qaddam laha wa-naqalaha ilâ al-inkiliziyah duktur 'Abd al-Wahid Lu'lu'ah.** 143, (1), 134pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (Mu'assasat Ja'izat 'Abd al-'Aziz Sa'ud al-Babtin lil-Ibda' al-Shi'ri), 2004.
- 3797 **LYALL, CHARLES JAMES. Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry, Chiefly pre-Islamic.** With an introduction and notes. lii, 142pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. (chipped). T.e.g. London (Williams & Norgate), 1930.
- 3798 **LYONS, JONATHAN. Islam Through Western Eyes: From the Crusades to the War on Terrorism.** x, (2), 260pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Columbia University Press), 2014.
- 3799 **LYONS, MALCOLM CAMERON & JACKSON, D.E.P. Saladin: The Politics of the Holy War.** (University of Cambridge Oriental Publications. 30.) viii, 456, (2)pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988.
- 3800 **LYSTER, WILLIAM. The Citadel of Cairo: A History and Guide.** Second edition, revised and expanded. 116pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The Palm Press), 1993.
- 3801 **MA' AL-'AYNAYN IBN MUHAMMAD FADIL IBN MAMAYN. Dalil al-rifaq 'alâ Shams al-ittifaq.** Tahqiq al-Bul'amshi Ahmad Yagan. Vol. I. 14, 440pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. [Rabat] (Sunduq Ihya' al-Turath al-Islami al-Mushtarak bayna al-Mamlakah al-Maghribiyah wa-al-Imarat al-'Arabiyah al-Muttahidah), 1982.
- 3802 **MAALOUF, AMIN. The Crusades Through Arab Eyes.** xvi, 293pp., 2 double-page maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Schocken Books), 1987.
- 3803 **MAALOUF, AMIN. Sakhrat Tanyus: Riwayah.** Tarjamat Nahlah Baydun./ Le rocher de Tanios: Roman. 297, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Farabi), 2001.

- 
- 3804 **AL-MA'ARRI, ABU 'L-'ALA' AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SULAYMAN.** *Amurzish*. [Az] Abu al-'Ala' Ma'arri. Tahzib va tarjumah-'i 'Abd al-Muhammad Ayati. 30, 130pp. Boards.  
[Tihiran {Saziman-i Intisharat-i Ashrafi}], 1347 [1968].
- 3805 **AL-MA'ARRI, ABU 'L-'ALA' AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SULAYMAN.** *Rasa'il Abi al-'Ala' al-Ma'arri*. 3 vols. 26, 790pp. Facsimiles. Lrg. 4to. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in.  
'Amman (al-Lajnah al-Urdunyah lil-Ta'rib wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1976-1979.
- 3806 **AL-MA'ARRI, ABU 'L-'ALA' AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SULAYMAN.** *Saqt al-Zand. The Spark from the Flint*. Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (Arab Translation Series. 2.) (4), 125pp. Wraps. Reprint by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1972.
- 3807 **(AL-MA'ARRI, ABU 'L-'ALA' AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SULAYMAN) GELDER, GEERT JAN VAN & SCHOELER, GREGOR.** *The Epistle of Forgiveness, or, A Pardon to Enter the Garden*. By Abu l-'Ala' al-Ma'arri edited and translated by Geert Jan van Gelder and Gregor Schoeler. (Library of Arabic Literature.) 2 vols. Volume One: A Vision of Heaven and Hell. Preceded by Ibn al-Qari's Epistle. xxxviii, 426pp. Volume Two: Hypocrites, Heretics, and Other Sinners. xiv, 346pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/London (New York University Press), 2013-2014.
- 3808 **(AL-MA'ARRI, ABU 'L-'ALA' AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SULAYMAN) RIHANI, AMEEN.** *The Luzumiyat of Abu'-Ala*. Selected from his Luzum ma la Yazam and Suct uz-Zand and first rendered into English. 100pp. 12mo. Orig. dec. cloth.  
New York (James T. White & Co.), 1918.
- 3809 **MCAULIFFE, JANE DAMMEN (EDITOR).** *The Cambridge Companion to the Qur'an*. (The Cambridge Companions to Religion.) xv, (1), 332pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2006.
- 3810 **MCAULIFFE, JANE DAMMEN (EDITOR).** *Encyclopaedia of the Qur'an*. Vols. 1 - 5. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2001.
- 3811 **MCCARTHY, JUSTIN.** *The Ottoman Peoples and the End of Empire*. (Historical Endings.) (4), 234pp. Maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Arnold), 2001.
- 3812 **MCCARUS, ERNEST N, ET AL.** *A Course in Levantine Arabic*. By Ernest McCarus, Hamdi Qafisheh, Raji Rammuny. xiii, 335pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Ann Arbor (Department of Near Eastern Studies, The University of Michigan), 1979.
- 3813 **MCCHESNEY, R.D.** *Waqf in Central Asia: Four Hundred Years in the History of a Muslim Shrine, 1480-1889*. xv, (7), 356pp. 3 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1991.
- 3814 **MACCORMACK, SABINE.** *Art and Ceremony in Late Antiquity*. (The Transformation of the Classical Heritage. 1.) xvi, 417, (1)pp., 63 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1981.
- 3815 **MACDONALD, DUNCAN B.** *Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory*. viii, 414pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1903 edition.  
Lahore (The Premier Book House), 1960.
- 3816 **MCDOWALL, DAVID.** *A Modern History of the Kurds*. xii, 472pp., 4 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 1996.
- 3817 **MCEVEDY, COLIN.** *The Penguin Atlas of Medieval History*. 112pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps.  
London (Penguin Books), 1975.
- 3818 **MCEVEDY, COLIN.** *The Penguin Atlas of Ancient History*. 96pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Harmondsworth, Middlesex (Penguin Books), 1975.
- 3819 **MACFIE, A.L.** *The End of the Ottoman Empire, 1908-1923*. (Turning Points.) ix, (1), 258pp. 5 maps. Wraps.  
London/New York (Longman), 1998.
- 3820 **MCGINNIS, JON & REISMAN, DAVID C. (EDITORS).** *Classical Arabic Philosophy: An Anthology of Sources*. Translated with introduction, glossary, and notes. xxxi, (1), 427pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Indianapolis/Cambridge (Hackett Publishing Company), 2007.
- 3821 **MCGRADY, A.S. (EDITOR).** *The Cambridge Companion to Medieval Philosophy*. (Cambridge Companions.) xviii, 405pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.
- 3822 **MCGUIRK, RUSSELL H. Colloquial Arabic of Egypt.** (The Colloquial Series.) (4) 193pp. Wraps. London/Boston (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1986.
- 3823 **MACH, RUDOLF. Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts (Yahuda Section) in the Garrett Collection, Princeton University Library.** Index by Robert D. McChesney. (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) (8), 515pp. Folio. Cloth. Catalogue of 5275 manuscripts. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1977.
- 3824 **MACH, RUDOLF & ORMSBY, ERIC L. Handlist of Arabic Manuscripts (New Series) in the Princeton University Library.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xiv, 402pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1987.
- 3825 **MACHUEL, L. (INTRODUCTION). Les auteurs arabes.** (Lectures littéraires: Pages choisies des grands écrivains.) xxx, 379pp. Boards, 3/4 cloth. Paris (Librairie Armand Colin), 1912.
- 3826 **MACK, ARIEN (EDITOR). Islam: The Public and Private Spheres.** (Social Research. An International Quarterly of the Social Sciences. Vol. 70#3.) iii, (360)pp. 4to. Wraps. New York (Graduate Faculty of Political and Social Science, New School University), 2003.
- 3827 **MACKENZIE, D.N. A Concise Pahlavi Dictionary.** xviii, (2), 235, (1)pp. Cloth. First edition. London (Oxford University Press), 1971.
- 3828 **MACKENZIE, NEIL D. Ayyubid Cairo: A Topographical Study.** vii, (1), 209pp. 3 folding maps, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1992.
- 3829 **MACKINTOSH-SMITH, TIM. Yemen: Travels in Dictionary Land.** With etchings by Martin Yeoman. xi, (5), 280pp. 3 maps, text illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (John Murray), 1999.
- 3830 **MCLOUGHLIN, L.J. Qamus al-muta'allim lil-ta'abir al-'ammiyah: 'Arabi-Inkilizi. / A Learner's Dictionary of Arabic Colloquial Idioms: Arabic-English.** 12, 57pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1988.
- 3831 **MACNAGHTEN, WILLIAM H. Principles of Muhammadan Law.** With Extracts from the works of Sir William Jones, E.F. Elberling, Neil Baillie, S.C. Sircar, Almaric Rumsey, &c.; a Summary of the Muhammadan Law (Prefixed), and a copious index. lii, 136, iv pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. First published Calcutta 1825. Lahore (The Premier Book House), [1973].
- 3832 **MCNEILL, WILLIAM H. & WALDMAN, MARILYN ROBINSON (EDITORS). The Islâmic World.** (Readings in World History. 6.) xvii, (3), 468pp. 1 map. Wraps. New York (Oxford University Press), 1973.
- 3833 **MCQUOWEN, NORMAN A. & KOYLAN, SADI. Spoken Turkish.** 2 vols. viii, vii, (1), 999, (25)pp. Lrg. oblong 8vo. Wraps. Ithaca, New York (Spoken Language Services), 1972-1981.
- 3834 **MACRO, ERIC. Bibliography of the Arabian Peninsula.** xiv, 80pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Coral Gables, Florida (University of Miami Press), 1958.
- 3835 **MCWILLIAMS, MARY (EDITOR). In Harmony: The Norma Jean Calderwood Collection of Islamic Art.** With essays by Jessica Chloros and Katherine Eremin, Walter B. Denny, Penley Knipe, Oya Pancaroglu, David J. Roxburgh, Sunil Sharma, Anthony B. Sigel, Marianna Shreve Simpson. 303pp. 152 color plates, numerous text and reference illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Slipcase. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Harvard Art Museums, Cambridge, Jan.-June 2013. Cambridge (Harvard Art Museums), 2013.
- 3836 **MADAN, 'ALI. Tatawwur 'ilm al-kalam al-imami: Dirasah fi tahawwulat al-manhaj hattâ al-qarn al-sabi' al-Hijri.** Muraja'at 'Abd al-Jabbar al-Rifa'i. 446pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Baghdad (Markaz Dirasat Falsafat al-Din), 2010.
- 3837 **MADAN, DHANJISHAH MEHERJIBHAI. The Complete Text of the Pahlavi Dinkard.** Published by "The Society for the Promotion of Researches Into the Zoroastrian Religion" under the supervision of Dhanjishah Meherjibhai Madan. 2 vols. Part I: Books III-IV. Part II: Books VI-IX. xx, 953pp. Lrg. 4to. Orig. cloth (slightly discolored; shaken). Bombay, 1911.
- 3838 **MADANI KASHANI, 'ABD AL-RASUL. Kitab Tiryaq al-sumum.** 99, (1)pp. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth. [Tihiran?], 1365 [1946].

- 
- 3839 **MADANI, MOHAMMAD ASRAR. Verdict of Islamic Law on Blasphemy & Apostasy.** 156pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Markham, Ontario (The Open Press), 1991.
- 3840 **MADARAS, EDWARD F. Al Baghdadi: Tales Told by the Tigris.** 417pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth. Ex-library. New York (Jesuit Mission Press), 1936.
- 3841 **MADLUNG, WILFERD. Religious Trends in Early Islamic Iran.** (Bibliotheca Persica: Columbia Lectures on Iranian Studies. 4.) x, 128pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Albany (Bibliotheca Persica/ State University of New York Press), 1988.
- 3842 **MADLUNG, WILFERD. The Succession to Muhammad: A Study of the Early Caliphate.** xvii, (1), 413pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 3843 **MADINA, MAAN Z. Arabic-English Dictionary of the Modern Literary Language.** xv, (3), 791pp. Sm. stout 8vo. Buckram. New York (Pocket Books), 1973.
- 3844 **MADJD AL-DIN AL-NASHSHABI, AS'AD B. IBRAHIM. al-Mudhakarrah fi alqab al-shu'ara'.** Tasnif Abi al-Majd As'ad ibn Ibrahim al-Shaybani al-Irbili al-ma'ruf bi-Majd al-Din al-Nashshabi al-Katib; tahqiq Shakir al-'Ashur. (Silsilat khizanat al-turath.) 330pp. 4to. Wraps. A'zamiyah, Baghdad (Dar al-Shu'un al-Thaqafiyah al-'Amman "Afaq 'Arabiyah"), 1988.
- 3845 **MADJLISI, MULLA MUHAMMAD BAKIR. Bihar al-anwar: al-jami'ah li durar akhbar al-a'immah al-athar.** Ta'lif Muhammad Maqir al-Majlisi. al-Tab'ah 2, al-musahhahah. Introductory volume & vols. 1 - 31, 35 - 110. Sm. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Vols. 29-31 in a variant edition. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Wafa'), 1983.
- 3846 **(MADJLISI, MULLA MUHAMMAD BAKIR) al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-alfaz ahadith bihar al-anwar.** / The Listed Dictionary of Traditions' Words of "Behar-ul-anwar." Vols. 1 - 2. 885pp.; 886pp. Folio. Leatherette, gilt. Qum (Markaz al-Abhath wa-al-Dirasar al-Islamiyah), 1371 [1992 or 1993].
- 3847 **[AL-MADJRITI, ABU MASLAMA MUHAMMAD] RITTER, HELLMUT (EDITOR). Pseudo-Magriti: Das Ziel des Weisen.** [Picatrix ("Das Ziel des Weisen" von pseudo-Magriti). I. Arabischer Text./ Ghayat al-hakim wa-ahaqq al-natijatayn bi-al-taqdim. (Studien der Bibliothek Warburg. 12.) vi, 18, 416pp. 4to. Wraps. Leipzig/Berlin (B.G. Teubner), 1933. *Arntzen/Rainwater R62; Chamberlin 2475*
- 3848 **MADKUR, MUHAMMAD SALLAM. Mabath al-hukm 'inda al-usuliyin.** (Silsilat dirasat fi 'ilm al-usul al-fiqh li-tullab Diblum al-shari'ah bi-Kulliyat Huquq al-Qahirah. 1.) 336pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1960.
- 3849 **MADKUR, MUHAMMAD SALLAM. Usul al-fiqh al-Islami: Tarikhuhu wa-ususuhu wa-manahij al-usuliyin fi al-ahkam wa-al-adillah.** 375pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1976.
- 3850 **AL-MAFARRUKHI, MUFADDAL B. SA'D & AL-HASANI AL-HUSAYNI AL-QUBA'I AL-ISFAHANI, ABU AL-QASIM AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD. Kitab mahasin Isfahan.** Ta'lif Muffadal ibn Sa'd ibn Husayn al-Mafarrukhi al-Isfahani; tasadda tashihih wa-tab'ih wa-nashrihi Jalal al-Din al-Husayni al-Tihriani. Wa-yaliha Risalat al-irshad fi ahwal al-sahib al-kafi Isma'il ibn 'Abbad. Abi al-Qasim Ahmad ibn Muhammad al-Hasani al-Husayni al-Quba'i al-Isfahani./ Ketabe mahassene Isphahan of Mophazzale-Ibn-Saad-Ibn al-Hossein-al-Mapharrokhi-al-Ispahani (Composed in A.H. 465-485 - A.D. 1072-1092) and Ressalat-ol-arshad in the History of Sahib-ibn-Abbad (+385=995) of Aboulgasseem-Ahmed-Ibn-Muhammad (composed in A.H. 1250 - A.D. 1843). Edited with an introduction and indices from several by Seyyed Djalleddine Teherani. 2, 142, (2), 56pp. Wraps. (disbound). Tihran (Matba'at Majlis al-Milli), 1312 [1933].
- 3851 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD. Ahl al-Bayt: Manzalatumum wa-mabadi'uhum.** 175pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Manshurat Maktabat al-Andalus), 1956.
- 3852 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD. The Despotic Rulers.** 274, (2)pp. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1985.
- 3853 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD. al-Fiqh 'ala al-madhabih al-khamsah: al-Ja'fari, al-Hanafi, al-Maliki, al-Shafi'i, al-Hanbali.** 238, (2)pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1960.
- 3854 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD. al-Fiqh 'ala al-madhabih al-khamsah: al-Ja'fari, al-Hanafi, al-Maliki, al-Shafi'i, al-Hanbali.** al-Tab'ah 8. 2 vols. in 1. 655pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.

- Bayrut (Dar al-Jawad/ Dar al-Tayyar al-Jadid), 1984.
- 3855 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD.** *Fiqh-i tatbiqi-i mazahib-i panjganaḥ: Ja'fari, Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi'i, Hanbali.* Tarjumah-i Kazim Purjavadi. 19, (1), 460, (4)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Risalat-i Qalam ba hamkari-i Bunyad-i 'Ulum-i Insani), 1369 [1990].
- 3856 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD.** *The Five Schools of Islamic Law: al-Hanafi, al-Hanbali, al-Ja'fari, al-Maliki, al-Shafi'i.* xvi, 607pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 2003.
- 3857 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD.** *'Ilm usul al-fiqh fi thawbihi al-jadid.* al-Tab'ah 2. 456pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1980.
- 3858 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD.** *Khutut-i barjastah'i az falsafah va kalam-i Islami.* Tarjumah-i Muhammad Riza 'Ata'i. ([Intisharat-i] Astan-i Quds-i Razavi. 10.) 205pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Mashhad (Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1364 [1985].
- 3859 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD.** *Ma'a al-Shi'ah al-Imamiyah: Ra'y sarīh fi haqiqat al-tashayyu' wa-usulihī allatī tartakizu 'alayha al-madhahib al-Islamiyah.* al-Tab'ah 2, wa-tamtazu bi-ziyadat muhimmah wa-'inayah bi-al-tashih. 223pp. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Maktabat al-Andalus), 1956.
- 3860 **MAGHNIYAH, MUHAMMAD JAWAD.** *Shi'ah va tashayyu'.* Tarjumah va nigarish-i Shams al-Din Mar'ashi. 378pp. 4to. Boards.  
[Qum (Chap-i 'Ilmiyah-i)], 1355 [1976].
- 3861 **MAHALLATI, MOHAMMAD JAFAR AMIR.** *Ethics of War and Peace in Iran and Shi'i Islam.* xii, 351pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Toronto (University of Toronto Press), 2016.
- 3862 **AL-MAHALLI, ABU 'ALI DJALAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM AL-ANSARI AL-SHAFI'I & AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI.** *al-Qur'an al-karim bi-al-rasm al-'Uthmani wa-bi-hamishihi tafsī al-Imamayn al-Jalilayn.* al-'Allamah Jalal al-Din Muhammad Ibn Ahmad al-Mahalli wa-Jalal al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman Ibn Abi Bakr al-Suyuti; qaddama lahu wa-rajā'ahu al-Ustadh Marwan Sawwar; mudhayyalan bi-kitab Lubab al-nuqul fi asbab al-nuzul, lil-Suyuti. 651pp. Lrg. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Fajr al-Islami), 1407 [1987].
- 3863 **MAHDAVI DAMGHANI, AHMAD.** *Hasil-i awqat: Majmu'ah'i az maqalat-i ustad-i duktur Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani.* Bi-ihitman-i 'Ali Muhammad Sajjadi./ Summing-up: A Collection of Essays... 1008pp. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Tihiran (Surush), 2002.
- 3864 **MAHDAVI DAMGHANI, AHMAD.** *Maqalati dar hadis-i digaran.* 392pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tihiran (Mu'assah-'i Nashr-i Tir), 1383 [2003 or 2004].
- 3865 **MAHDAVI DAMGHANI, AHMAD.** *Risalah dar barah-'i Khizr 'alayhi al-salam.* / Khidr. (Kitabkhanah-'i Danishnamah-'i Jahan-i Islam. Din'shinasi 2.) 78, (2)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tihiran (Kitab-i Marja'), 1386 [2007].
- 3866 **MAHDAVI, SHIREEN.** *For God, Mammon, and Country: A Nineteenth-Century Persian Merchant, Haj Muhammad Hassan Amin al-Zarb (1834-1898).* xviii, 286pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 1999.
- 3867 **MAHDI, MUHSIN.** *Kitab Alf laylah wa-laylah: Min usulihī al-'Arabiyyah al-ulá.* / The Thousand and One Nights (Alf Layla wa-Layla): From the Earliest Known Sources. Arabic text edited with introduction and notes by Muhsin Mahdi. 3 vols. xii, 708pp.; viii, 308pp., 111 facsimile plates; 708pp. 4to. Vols. I-II cloth, vol. III wraps.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1984.
- 3868 **MAHEU, RENÉ.** *Iran: Rebirth of a Timeless Empire.* Photography by Bruno Barbey. (Grands Livres.) 290, (2)p. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j.  
Paris (Éditions J.A.), 1976.
- 3869 **MAHFUZ, HUSAYN 'ALI.** *Qamus al-musiqa al-'Arabiyyah.* / Dictionary of Arabic Musical Terms. 492pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Baghdad (al-Jumhuriyah al-'Iraqiyah, Wizarat al-'Ilam), 1977.
- 3870 **MAHFUZ, NAJIB.** *Palace of Desire.* Translated by William Maynard Hutchins, Lorne M. Kenny, Olive E. Kenny. (The Cairo Trilogy. 2.) (2), 422pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author in English and Arabic to Roy Mottahedeh.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1991.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3871 **MAHFUZ, NAJIB. The Seventh Heaven: Stories of the Supernatural.** Translated by Raymond Stock. xxii, 151, (3)pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author in English and Arabic to Roy Mottahede. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2005.
- 3872 **(MAHFUZ, NAJIB) AL-GHITANI, JAMAL. The Cairo of Naguib Mahfouz.** Photographs by Britta Le Va. Text by Gamal al-Ghitani. Foreword by Naguib Mahfouz. 20pp., 64 color plates. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Second impression. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 2000.
- 3873 **(MAHFUZ, NAJIB) ALLEN, ROGER. Naguib Mahfouz: A Retrospective.** (The Inaugural Farhat J. Ziadeh Distinguished Lecture in Arab and Islamic Studies, May 8, 2004.) 20pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Seattle (Department of Near Eastern Languages & Civilization, University of Washington), 2004.
- 3874 **(MAHFUZ, NAJIB) MILSON, MENAHEM. Najib Mahfuz: The Novelist-Philosopher of Cairo.** xv, (1), 304pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Jerusalem (St. Martin's Press/ The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University), 1998.
- 3875 **MAHMASANI, SUBHI RAJAB. al-Nazariyah al-'ammah lil-mujabat wa-al-'uqud fi al-shari'ah al-Islamiyah: Bahth muqarin fi al-madhahib al-mukhtalifah wa-al-qawanin al-hadithah.** al-Tab'ah 3./ The General Theory of the Law of Obligations & Contracts Under Islamic Jurisprudence: A Comparative Study of the Islamic Rites from the Modern Standpoint. 2 vols. in 1. 638, (2)pp. 4to Cloth. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1983.
- 3876 **MAHMOUDI, JALIL & MAHMOUDI-SNIBBE, HOMA. Persian Phrase Book and Dictionary.** xii, (2), 154pp. Figs. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Los Angeles (Transcultural Communications Center), 1976.
- 3877 **[MAHMUD B. 'ALI AL-SARAI] ECKMANN, JÁNOS. Nehcü'l-feradis: Ustmahlarning açiq yolu (Cennetlerin açiq yolu). II: Metin.** Çevriyazi: János Eckmann. Yayinlayanlar: Semih Tezcan, Hamza Zulfikar. (Türk Dil Kurumu Yayinlari. 518.) x, (2), 312pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Transliteration of a Khwarezmian Turkic text attributed to Mahmud ibn Ali es-Sarayî el-Kerferî. Presentation copy, inscribed by S. Tezcan. [Ankara] (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), n.d.
- 3878 **MAHMUD IBN 'USMAN. Firdaws al-murshidiyah fi asrar al-samadiyah: Bih inzimam-i rivayat-i mulakhkhas-i an mawsum bih Anvar al-murshidiyah fi asrar al-samadiyah.** Bi-kushish-i Iraj Afshar. Chap-i 3. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 148.) (14), 20, (2), 74, 803pp. Illus. First published 1943. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1358 [1979 or 1980].
- 3879 **MAHMUD, S.F. A Short History of Islam.** Second edition. xi, (1), 427pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Karachi (Oxford University Press), 1988.
- 3880 **MAHMUDI, 'ALI. 'Adalat va azadi: Guftar-ha-i dar bab-i "Falsafah-yi siyasat." / Justice and Liberty: Essays on "Philosophy of Politics."** 12, 181pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Andishah-i Mu'asir), 1376 [1997].
- 3881 **MAHYAR, RIZA (TRANSLATOR). Farhang-i Abjadi, 'Arabi-Farsi: Tarjumah-'i al-Munjid al-Abjadi.** 1004pp. Folio. Buckram. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Islami), 1370 [1991].
- 3882 **MAIMONIDES, MOSES. Das Buch der Erkenntnis./ Sefer ha-mada'.** Herausgegeben von Eveline Goodman-Thau und Christoph Schulte. Mit Nachworten von Eveline Goodman-Thau, Christoph Schulte und Friedrich Niewöhner. (Moses Mendelssohn Zentrum Europäisch-Jüdische Studien, Universität Potsdam: Jüdische Quellen/Mekorot Yisra'el. 2.) 568pp. 4to. Cloth. Berlin (Akademie Verlag), 1994.
- 3883 **MAIMONIDES, MOSES. The Guide of the Perplexed.** Translated with an introduction and notes by Shlomo Pines. With an introductory essay by Leo Strauss. cxxxiv, (2), 658pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Second impression. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1969.
- 3884 **MAIMONIDES, MOSES. The Preservation of Youth: Essays on Health.** [By] Moses ben Maimon (Maimonides). Translated from the original Arabic (Fi tadbir as-sihha) and with an introduction by Hirsch L. Gordon. 92pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. New York (Philosophical Library), 1958.
- 3885 **(MAIMONIDES, MOSES) ATAY, HÜSEYİN (EDITOR). Dalalat al-ha'irin.** Ta'lif Musá bin Maymun al-Qurtubi al-Andalusi; 'aradahu bi-usulihi al-'Arabiyah wa-al-'Ibriyah wa-tarjama al-nusus allati awradaha al-mu'allif bi-nassiha al-'Ibri ilá al-'Arabiyah wa-qaddama lahu Husayn Atay./ Delâlet'ü l-hairî. Filozof Musa Ibn Meymun el-Kurtubî, 1135-1205. Girtis ve notlar ekleyip Arapça ve Ibranca asillarini karsilastiran, müellifin naklettigi Ibranca metinleri Arapçaya çevirerek Tenkitli Basima Hazirliyan: Hüseyin Atay. 3 parts in 1 vol. xxxvi, 764, xxxviii pp. 6 facsimile plates. Stout 4to. Leather. Cairo/Ankara (Maktabat al-Thaqafah al-Diniyah/ Ankara Üniversitesi Basimevi), n.d.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3886 **(MAIMONIDES, MOSES) BEN-ZEEV, ISRAEL. Musá ibn Maymun: Hayatuhu wa-musannafatuh.** 14, 177pp., 1 facsimile plate. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Contemporary buckram. [Cairo] [Matba'at Lajnat al-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1936.
- 3887 **(MAIMONIDES, MOSES) GOODMAN, LENN EVAN (EDITOR). Rambam: Readings in the Philosophy of Moses Maimonides.** Selected and translated with introduction and commentary by Lenn Evan Goodman. (The Jewish Heritage Classics.) xvi, 444pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (The Viking Press), 1976.
- 3888 **(MAIMONIDES, MOSES) LEAMAN, OLIVER. Moses Maimonides.** xii, 190pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1993.
- 3889 **(MAIMONIDES, MOSES) TWERSKY, ISADORE. Introduction to the Code of Maimonides (Mishneh Torah).** (Yale Judaica Series. 22.) xvi, 641pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1980.
- 3890 **(MAIMONIDES, MOSES) WEISS, RAYMOND L. & BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES (EDITORS). Ethical Writings of Maimonides. Maimonides (Moses ben Maimon).** Edited by Raymond L. Weiss with Charles Butterworth. x, 182, (16)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Dover), 1975.
- 3891 **(MAJID AL-ISLAM KIRMANI, AHMAD) KAMALI, MARYAM & HAJJI HAYDARI, HABIB. Ahmad Majd al-Islam Kirmani rivayatgar-i Mashrutah.** Ba muqaddamah'i az Muhammad Ibrahim Bastani Parizi. (10), 204pp. Illus. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i 'Ilm), 1390 [2011 or 2012].
- 3892 **(MAJIDI, 'ABD-AL-MAJID) LADJEVARDI, HABIB (EDITOR). Khatirat-i 'Abd al-Majid Majidi: Vazir-i mushavir va ra'is-i Sazman-i Bar'namah va Budjih, 1351-1356.** / Memoirs of Abdolmadjid Madjidi, Director of the Plan and Budget Organization (1973-1977). (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 5.) 250, xx pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1998.
- 3893 **MAJIDI KIRA'I, NUR MUHAMMAD. Tarikh va jughرافیya-yi Kuhgiluyah va Buyir Ahmad.** (Ganjinah-i Iran va Iraniyan, zir-i nazar-i Iraj Afshar. 7.) 685, (1)pp., 16 plates. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Intisharat-i 'Ilmi), 1371 [1992].
- 3894 **MAJIDI KIRA'I, NUR MUHAMMAD. Tarikh va jughرافیya-yi Mamasani.** 594pp., 78 plates. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1371 [1992].
- 3895 **MAJIDI, MOHAMMAD-REZA. Das arabisch-persische Alphabet in den Sprachen der Welt: Eine graphemisch-phonemische Untersuchung.** (Forum Phonetikum. 31.) xii, 171pp. 43 plates. 4 folding charts loose in rear pocket, as issued. 4to. Cloth. Hamburg (Helmut Buske Verlag), 1984.
- 3896 **MAJMA' AL-BUHUTH AL-ISLAMIYAH (4TH : 1968 : CAIRO). The Fourth Conference of the Academy of Islamic Research.** Rajab 1388 ' September, 1968. (Al Azhar, Academy of Islamic Research.) x, 935pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. Cairo (General Organization for Government Printing Offices), 1970.
- 3897 **MAJMU'AH-I ASAR-I KHVUSHNIVISAN MU'ASIR-I IRAN.** (200)pp. 198 color plates, portraits. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. "Bimunasabat-i panjumin Kungrah-i Adab va Hunar." [Tehran] (Anjuman-i Khvushnvisan-i Iran ba hamkari-i Idarah-i Kull-i Irshad-i Islami-i Isfahan), 1364 [1985].
- 3898 **MAKARIM SHIRAZI, NASIR & SUBHANI, JA'FAR. Religious Questions Answered: Logic for Islamic Rules.** Translated by Syed Athar Husain S.H. Rizvi. Edited by Syed Sibtul Hasan Hazeen. 311pp. Wraps. Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 2003.
- 3899 **AL-MAKDISI, BAHA AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. IBRAHIM. al-'Uddah, sharh al-'umdah: Fi fiqh Imam al-sunnah Ahmad ibn Hanbal al-Shaybani.** 672pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather. Presumably a reprint of the Cairo 1962 edition. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Riyad al-Hadithat), n.d.
- 3900 **MAKDISI, JOHN A. The Islamic Origins of the Common Law.** (North Carolina Law Review. Vol. 77#5.) (106)pp. 4to. Wraps. [Chapel Hill] (North Carolina Law Review Association), 1999.
- 3901 **(AL-MAKDIZI, ABU AL-MA'ALI AL-MUSHARRAF B. AL-MURAJJÁ B. IBRAHIM) LIVNE-KAFRI, OFER. Fada'il Bayt al Maqdis wa-al-Khalil wa-fada'il al-Sham.** Li-Abi al-Ma'ali al-Musharraf ibn al-Murajjâ ibn Ibrahim al-Maqdisi; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama la-hu 'Ufar Livnah-Kafri. 419, (2), ix pp. 4to. Wraps. Shafa 'Amr (Dar al-Mashriq lil-Tarjamah wa-al-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1995.
- 3902 **MAKHLUF, HASANAYN MUHAMMAD. Kalimatul-Qur'an: A Dictionary of the Qur'anic Words.** Second edition. ix, (1), 317pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.



- Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 2002.
- 3903 **MAKIYA, KANAN. Cruelty and Silence: War, Tyranny, Uprising, and the Arab World.** 367pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
New York/London (W.W. Norton & Company), 1993.
- 3904 **MAKIYA, KANAN. The Rock: A Tale of Seventh-Century Jerusalem.** (4), 349pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Pantheon Books), 2001.
- 3905 **MAKIYA, KANAN. The Rope.** ix, (3), 319pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
New York (Pantheon Books), 2016.
- 3906 **AL-MAKKARI, SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. YAHYA AL-TILIMSANI AL-FASI AL-MALIKI. Nafh al-tib min ghusn al-Andalus al-ratib wa-dhikr waziriha Lisan al-Din ibn al-Khatib.** Ta'lif Ahmad ibn Muhammad al-Maqqari al-Tilimsani; haqqaqaha wa-dabata ghara'ibih wa-'allaqa hawashihi Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. 8 vols. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Reprint of the Beirut 1949 edition.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 1967.
- 3907 **MAKKI B. ABI TALIB QAYSI, ABU MUHAMMAD. Kitab al-kashf 'an wuju' al-qira'at al-sab' wa-'ilaliha wa-hujajiha.** Li-mu'allifih Abi Muhammad Makki ibn Abi Talib al-Qaysi; tahqiq Muhyi al-Din Ramadan. al-Tab'ah 3. 2 vols. 59, (1), 540pp. 10 facsimile plates; 509pp. 4to. Buckram, gilt.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Risalah), 1984.
- 3908 **AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR. Itti'az al-hunafa bi-akhbar al-a'immah al-khulafa.** / Volume 1 of Itti'az al-hunafa bi-akhbar al-a'immah al-khulafa' of Taqi al-Din Ahmad b. Ali b. 'Abd al-Qadir al-Maqrizi. Arabic edition with introduction and notes by Ayman Fu'ad Sayyid. English introduction by Paul E. Walker. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 12a./ PIFD. 258.) 3, (1), 53, (1), 344, 16pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/Amman (The Institute of Ismaili Studies/ Institut Français du Proche Orient), 2010.
- 3909 **AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR. Itti'az al-hunafa bi-akhbar al-a'immah al-khulafa.** Volume 4 of Itti'az al-hunafa bi-akhbar al-a'immah al-khulafa' of Taqi al-Din Ahmad b. Ali b. 'Abd al-Qadir al-Maqrizi. Arabic edition with introduction and notes by Ayman Fu'ad Sayyid. English introduction by Paul E. Walker. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 12d./ PIFD 261.) 413pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/Amman (The Institute of Ismaili Studies/ Institut Français du Proche Orient), 2010.
- 3910 **AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR. Kitab al-mawa'iz wa-al-i'tibar bi-dhikr al-khitat wa-al-athar, al-ma'ruf bi-al-khitat al-Maqriziyah.** 2 vols. 498, 4, 7pp.; 521, 16, 3pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Reprint of the 1877 edition.  
Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanná), [1970].
- 3911 **AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR. Kitab al-Mawa'iz wa-al-i'tibar fi dhikr al-khitat wa-al-athar.** / "Kitáb al-Mawá'idh wa'l-i'tibár bidhikr al khitat wa'láthâr." Livre des admonitions et de l'observation pour l'histoire des quartiers et des monuments, ou, Description historique et topographique de l'Égypte. [Par] Takî ad Dîn Ahmad Ibn 'Alî Ibn 'Abd al Kâdir Ibn Mouhammad al Makrîzî. Traduit par Paul Casanova. (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. 3.) iii, (1), 328pp. Folio. Later cloth. Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1906.
- 3912 **AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR. Kitab al-Mawa'iz wa-al-i'tibar fi dhikr al-khitat wa-al-athar.** / "Kitáb al-Mawá'idh wa'l-i'tibár bidhikr al khitat wa'láthâr." Livre des admonitions et de l'observation pour l'histoire des quartiers et des monuments, ou, Description historique et topographique de l'Égypte. [Par] Takî ad Dîn Ahmad Ibn 'Alî Ibn 'Abd al Kâdir Ibn Mouhammad al Makrîzî. Traduit par Paul Casanova. (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. 4.) Quatrième partie, premier fascicule. xii, 144pp. Folio. Orig. wraps. (dusty). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1920.
- 3913 **(AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR) BROADHURST, R.J.C. A History of the Ayyubid Sultans of Egypt.** Translated from the Arabic of al-Maqrizi with introduction and notes. (Library of Classical Arabic Literature. 5.) 376pp. Frontis. Cloth.  
N.p. (Tawyne Publishers), 1980.
- 3914 **AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR & AL-DJAHIZ, ABU 'UTHMAN 'AMR B. BAHR AL-FUKAYMI AL-BASRI. Kitab al-niza' wa-al-takhasum fima bayna Bani Umayyah wa-Bani Hashim, wa-yalihî Risalah lil-Jahiz fi Bani Umayyah.** Ta'lif Taqi al-Din Abi Muhammad wa-Abi al-'Abbas Ahmad ibn 'Ali ibn 'Abd al-Qadir ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrahim ibn Tamim al-Maqrizi al-Shaffi'. 'Uniya bi-tashihuhuma Mahmud 'Armus. 102pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. wraps.  
Misr (Maktabat al-Ahram), [1937].

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 3915 **(AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR) ALLOUCHE, ADEL.** *Mamluk Economics: A Study and Translation of al-Maqrizi's Ighathah*. xi, (1), 162pp. 4to. Cloth. Salt Lake City (University of Utah Press), 1994.
- 3916 **(AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR) BOSWORTH, CLIFFORD EDMUND.** *al-Maqrizi's "Book of Contention and Strife Concerning the Relations Between the Banu Umayya and the Banu Hashim."* Translated into English, with an introduction and commentary. (Journal of Semitic Studies. Monograph No. 3.) 157pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author Manchester (University of Manchester), [1983].
- 3917 **(AL-MAKRIZI, TAKI AL-DIN ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. 'ALI B. 'ABD AL-KADIR) JIWA, SHAINOOL.** *Towards a Shi'i Mediterranean Empire: Fatimid Egypt and the Founding of Cairo.* The Reign of the Imam-caliph al-Mu'izz from Taqi al-Din Ahmad b. 'Ali al-Maqrizi's Itti'az al-hunafa' bi-akhbar al-a'imma al-Fatimiyyin al-khulafa'. Translated by Shainool Jiwa. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 11.) xvi, 238pp., 1 plate. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2009.
- 3918 **MAL ALLAH, MUHAMMAD.** *Naqd Wilayat al-fiqh*. 302pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (Dar al-Sahwah al-Islamiyah), 1988.
- 3919 **AL-MALA'IKAH, MALHAM (TRANSLATOR).** *A Will Denied*. Al Rissalah Center. Translated by M.A. Almalikah. Second edition. 108pp. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), 2003.
- 3920 **MALANDRA, WILLIAM W.** *An Introduction to Ancient Iranian Religion: Readings from the Avesta and Achaemenid Inscriptions*. (Minnesota Publications in the Humanities. 2.) xii, 195pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Minneapolis (University of Minnesota Press), 1983.
- 3921 **AL-MALATI, ABU 'L-HUSAYN MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN.** *al-Tanbih wa-al-radd 'alá ahl al-ahwa' wa-al-bida'*. Li-Abi al-Husayn Muhammad ibn Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Rahman al-Malati al-Shafi'i; 'arrafa al-kitab wa-tarjama lil-mu'allif wa-'allaqa hawashih Muhammad Zahid ibn al-Hasan al-Kawthari. 213pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. [Cairo] (Maktab Nashr al-Thaqafah al-Islamiyah), 1949.
- 3922 **MALEY, WILLIAM.** *The Foreign Policy of the Taliban*. [A Paper from the Muslim Politics Project]. (6), 47pp. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1999.
- 3923 **MALIK B. ANAS.** *al-Muwatta*. Translators: 'A'isha 'Abdarahman al-Tarjumana and Ya'qub Johnson. Editor-in-chief: Idris Mears. lvi, 549pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. "This integral translation is based on the al-Azhar approved edition of the text compiled by Yahya ibn Yahya al-Laythi at Qayrawan." Norwich (Diwan Press), 1982.
- 3924 **MALIK B. ANAS.** *Muwatta' Imam Malik*. Translated with exhaustive notes by Muhammad Rahimuddin. xxxii, 450pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1980.
- 3925 **(MALIK B. ANAS) AL-SHAYBANI, ABU ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN.** *The Muwatta of Imam Muhammad*. The Muwatta of Imam Malik ibn Anas in the narration of Imam Muhammad ibn al-Hasan ash-Shaybani. xxv, (1), 624pp. 4to. Boards. London (Turath Publishing), 2004.
- 3926 **(MALIK B. ANAS & AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI)** *Muwatta' al-Imam Malik: wa-sharhuhu Tanwir al-hawalik*. Ta'lif Jalal al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman al-Suyuti; wa-yalih kitab Is'af al-mubatta' bi-rijal al-Muwatta' lil-Suyuti aydan. 2 vols. in 1. 348pp.; 271, (1)pp.; 36pp. 4to. Wraps. Misr (Sharikat Maktabah wa-Matba'at Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1951.
- 3927 **(MALIK B. ANAS) GURAYA, MUHAMMAD YUSUF.** *Origins of Islamic Jurisprudence: With Special Reference of [sic] Muwatta Imam Malik*. iv, (4), 130pp. Buckram. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1985.
- 3928 **(MALIK B. ANAS) GURAYA, MUHAMMAD YUSUF.** *Origins of Islamic Jurisprudence: With Special Reference of [sic] Muwatta Imam Malik*. v, (3), 130, (6)pp. Boards. D.j. Delhi (Noor Publishing House), 1992.
- 3929 **(MALIK B. ANAS) IBN ABI 'ISÁ, YAHYÁ B. YAHYÁ.** *Al-Muwatta' by Imam Malek b. Anas, 95-179 (A.H.)*. Narrated by Yahya b. Yahya b. Kathir al-Laythi al-Andalousi. Rendered into English by F. Amira Zrein Matraji. Corrected and revised by Mahmound Matraji. 2 vols. 800pp.; 702pp. 4to. Buckram. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. Beirut (Dar el-Fikr), 1994.
- 3930 **AL-MALIKI, FADIL.** *Mabadi' al-salam wa-al-bara'ah fi al-qanun al-dawli al-Islami*. 116pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (Da'irat al-'Ulum al-Islamiyah), 1414 [1993 or 1994].

- 3931 **MALIKI, KHALIL. Khatirat-i siyasi-i Khalil Malaki.** Ba muqaddimah-i Muhammad 'Ali Humayun Katuziyan. Chap-i 2. 523, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Nashriyeh Miliyun-i Iran Jibbih), 1360 [1981].
- 3932 **MALIKIYAN, MUSTAFÁ. Hadis-i arizumandi: Justarhayi dar 'aqlaniyat va manaviyat.** (Binish-i ma'navi. 41.) 363pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Nigah-i Mua'sir), 1389 [2010].
- 3933 **MALIKIYAN, MUSTAFÁ. Mihr-i mandgar: Maqalati dar akhlaq'shinasi.** (Binish-i ma'navi. 22.) 343pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Nigah-i Mu'asir), 1389 [2010].
- 3934 **MALIKIYAN, MUSTAFÁ. Rahi bih rahayi: Justarhayi dar bab-i 'aqlaniyat va ma'naviyat.** (Binish-i ma'navi. 1.) 517, (1)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Nigah-i Mu'asir), 1381 [2002 or 2003].
- 3935 **MALLAT, CHIBLI. Commercial Law in the Middle East: Between Classical Transactions and Modern Business.** (Reprinted from The American Journal of Comparative Law, Vol. 48#1.) (62)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (American Society of Comparative Law), 2000.
- 3936 **MALLAT, CHIBLI. Introduction to Middle Eastern Law.** xxxix, (1), 455pp. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 3937 **MALLAT, CHIBLI. Iraq: Guide to Law and Policy.** (Elective Series.) xxii, (2), 456pp. 4to. Wraps. Austin/New York (Wolters Kluwer Law & Business/ Aspen Publishers), 2009.
- 3938 **MALLAT, CHIBLI. Presidential Choices, 1998: Challenges of the Millennium.** 63pp. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (Privately Printed), 1998.
- 3939 **MALLAT, CHIBLI. al-Ri'asah al-Lubnaniyah bayna al-ams wa-al-ghad.** 108pp. 12mo. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Nahar), 1998.
- 3940 **MALLAT, CHIBLI. Shi'i Thought from the South of Lebanon.** (Papers on Lebanon. 7.) 42pp. Wraps. Oxford (Centre for Lebanese Studies), 1988.
- 3941 **MALLAT, CHIBLI & CONNORS, JANE (EDITORS). Islamic Family Law.** With a foreword by Atony Allot. (Arab and Islamic Laws Series.) xiv, 395pp. 4to. Boards. "Proceedings of a conference convened by the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, the Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies and the Department of Law of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, in May 1989." Presentation copy, inscribed by C. Mallat. London/Dordrecht (Graham & Trotman), 1990.
- 3942 **MALLAT, CHIBLI (EDITOR). Islam and Public Law: Classical and Contemporary Studies.** viii, (2), 282pp. 4to. Boards. "Proceedings, in part, of a conference convened by the Centre of Islamic and Middle Eastern Law, the Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies and the Law Department of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, jointly with the Institut du Monde Arabe, Paris, Conference held in London, June 1990." London/Dordrecht (Graham & Trotman), 1993.
- 3943 **MALLAT, CHIBLI (EDITOR). Islamic Law and Finance.** With an introduction by W.M. Ballantyne. xiv, 196pp. 4to. Boards. London/Dordrecht (Graham & Trotman), 1988.
- 3944 **(MALLAT, CHIBLI) MALLAT, WAJDI (EDITOR). Shibli al-Mallat: Sha'ir al-arz. Madrasat al-talaqi al-watani. / Chibli Mallat: Le poète des cèdres. École de l'identité nationale./ Chibli Mallat: Poet of the Cedars. A School for National Identity.** (Manarat min Lubnan. 3.) 608, (1), 109pp. Illus Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Bayrut (Mu'assasat Jusif D. al-Ra'idi), 1999.
- 3945 **AL-MALLAT, TAMIR. Ahkam.** (438)-pp. facsimile. Folio. Boards. D.j. Privately printed edition, limited to 500 numbered copies, of 117 judgements. Presentation copy, inscribed by C. Mallat. [Beirut (Chibli Mallat), 1999].
- 3946 **MALLOWAN, M.E.L. Twenty-Five Years of Mesopotamian Discovery (1932-1956).** vi, 80, (2)pp. 2 plates, 18 figs., 1 map. Wraps. London (The British School of Archaeology in Iraq), 1956.
- 3947 **MALTI-DOUGLAS, FEDWA. Structures of Avarice: The Bukhala' in Medieval Arabic Literature.** (Studies in Arabic Literature. Supplements to the Journal of Arabic Literature. 11.) x, (2), 183pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1985.

- 
- 3948 **MALTI-DOUGLAS, FEDWA. *Woman's Body, Woman's Word: Gender and Discourse in Arabo-Islamic Writing*.** x, (2), 206pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1992.
- 3949 **MALTI-DOUGLAS, FEDWA (EDITOR). *Critical Pilgrimages: Studies in the Arabic Literary Traditions*.** (Literature East & West.) iii, (3), 116pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Austin (Literature East & West, The Department of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, The University of Texas at Austin), 1989.
- 3950 **AL-MAMAQANI, 'ABD ALLAH. *Mir'at al-rashad*.** Ta'lif 'Abd Allah al-Mamaqani; 'allaqa alayhi wa-haqqaqahu wa-dabata masadirahu Muhyi al-Din al-Mamaqani. al-Tab'ah 6. 256pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Zahra'), 1399 [1979].
- 3951 **MAMLUK ART: THE SPLENDOUR AND MAGIC OF THE SULTANS.** (Museum With No Frontiers International Exhibition Cycle: Islamic Art in the Mediterranean.) 235pp. 199 color illus., 30 plans. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Madrid] (Museum With No Frontiers), 2001.
- 3952 **MANFALUTI, MUSTAFÁ LUTFI. *Mukhtarat min Mustafá Lutfi al-Manfaluti*.** (Manafil al-adab al-'Arabi. 31-32.) 2 vols. 96pp.; 96pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Maktabat Sadir), 1954.
- 3953 **MANGO, CYRIL. *The Art of the Byzantine Empire, 312-1453: Sources and Documents*.** (Sources & Documents in the History of Art Series.) xv, (1), 272pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Englewood Cliffs (Prentice-Hall), 1972. *Arntzen/Rainwater H6; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 639*
- 3954 **MANGO, CYRIL. *Byzantium: The Empire of New Rome*.** (History of Civilisation.) xiii, (1), 334pp., 24 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Charles Scribner's Sons), 1980.
- 3955 **MANHAJ TAHQIQ AL-MAKHTUTAT.** 78pp. 28 plates (5 color). Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Mu'assasah Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1408 [1988].
- 3956 **MANN, JACOB. *The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs: A Contribution to Their Political and Communal History Based Chiefly on Genizah Material Hitherto Unpublished*.** 2 vols. 280pp.; 427pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. First published 1920. London (Oxford University Press), 1969.
- 3957 **MANN, THOMAS. *The Oxford Guide to Library Research*.** xx, 316pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1998.
- 3958 **MANN, TRAUOGOTT. *Der Islam einst und jetzt*.** (Monographien zur Weltgeschichte. 32.) 159, (3)pp., 4 color plates, 1 map. 162 illus. 4to. Stiff wraps. Bielefeld/Leipzig (Velhagen & Klasing), 1914. *Creswell I, 9*
- 3959 **MANSEL, PHILIP. *Sultans in Splendor*.** 192pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Paris (Vendome Press), 1988.
- 3960 **MANSFIELD, PETER. *A History of the Middle East*.** (6), 373, (1)pp. 4 maps. Wraps. New York (Penguin Books), 1992.
- 3961 **MANSUR, AHMAD MUHAMMAD, ET AL. *Dalil al-matbu'at al-Misriyah, 1940-1956*.** l'dad Ahmad Muhammad Mansur [et al.] 20, 419pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1975.
- 3962 **MANSUR, AHMAD SUBHI. *Hadd al-riddah: Dirasah usuliyah tarikhiah*.** 107pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Cairo] (Tibah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr), 1993.
- 3963 **MANSUR, AHMAD SUBHI. *al-Hisbah: Dirasah usuliyah tarikhiah*.** Yaktubuha difa'an 'an al-Islam Ahmad Subhi Mansur. 78pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Ma'adi [Cairo] (Markaz al-Mahrusah lil-Nashr wa-al-Khidmat al-Suhufiyah), 1995.
- 3964 **MANSUR, AHMAD SUBHI. *Penalty of Apostasy: A Historical and Fundamental Study*.** English rendering and introduction: Mostafa Sabet. xviii, 151pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Toronto (International Publishing and Distributing Co.), 1998.

- 3965 **MANSUR AL-'AZIZI AL-DJAWDHARI. Inside the Immaculate Portal: A History from Early Fatimid Archives.** A new edition and English translation of Mansur al-'Azizi al-Jawdhari's biography of al-Ustadh Jawdhar, the Sirat al-Ustadh Jawdhar. Edited and translated by Hamid Haji. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 16.) xxii, (8), 183, (3), 196pp. 2 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.
- 3966 **MANSUR, 'ALI 'ALI. Muqaranat bayna al-shari'ah al-islamiyah wa-al-qawanin al-wad'iyah.** (Dirasat islamiyah muqaranah.) 286pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Fath), 1390 [1970].
- 3967 **(AL-MANSUR BI-'LLAH, ISMA'IL) MAKAREM, SAMI. The Shi'i Imamate: A Fatimid Interpretation.** An Arabic edition and English translation of the Tathbit al-imama, attributed to the Fatimid Caliph-Imam al-Mansur by Sami Makarem. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 20.) xiii, (1), 129, (3), 128, 2pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2013.
- 3968 **MANSURI, FIRUZ. Fihrist-i asami va asar-i khvushnivisan-i qarn-i dahum-i Hijri-i Qamari va naqd va bar'rasi-i Gulistan-i hunar.** Virastar 'Abd Allah Faqih. ([Intisharat-i] Nashr-i Gustarah. 41./ Majmu'ah-i hunar. 1.) 268, (2)pp. 24 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Nashr-i Gustarah), 1366 [1987].
- 3969 **MANTRAN, ROBERT. Histoire de la Turquie.** (Que sais-je? 539.) 126, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1952.
- 3970 **(MANUCHIHR, ABU 'L-NADIM AHMAD B. KAWS B. AHMAD, DAMGHANI) BIBERSTEIN-KAZIMIRSKI, ALBERT DE. Menoutchehri: Poète persan du 11ème siècle de nôtre ère (du 5ième de l'hégire).** Texte, traduction, notes et introduction historique par A. de Biberstein Kazimirski. viii, 413, (3), 224pp. 4to. Later marbled boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Paris (Klincksieck), 1886.
- 3971 **MANZ, BEATRICE FORBES. Power, Politics and Religion in Timurid Iran.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xvii, (1), 313, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2007.
- 3972 **MANZ, BEATRICE FORBES. The Rise and Rule of Tamerlane.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xi, (1), 227pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1989.
- 3973 **MANZALAOUI, MAHMOUD (EDITOR). Arabic Writing Today: Drama.** (Arabic Writing Today. 2.) 643pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cairo (American Research Center in Egypt/ Dar al-Maaref), 1977.
- 3974 **MANZALAOUI, MAHMOUD (EDITOR). Arabic Writing Today: The Short Story.** 407pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cairo (American Research Center in Egypt/ Dar al-Maaref), 1968.
- 3975 **MAR'ASHI, ISMA'IL IBN AHMAD AL-HUSAYNI. 'Unwan al-ta'ah fi iqamat al-Jumu'ah wa-al-jama'ah.** Chap-i 2. 197pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Maktabat al-Sadr), 1967 [1988].
- 3976 **MAR'ASHI, MAHMUD. Fihris Mulhaqat ihqaq al-haqq lil-'alamat al-faqih Ayyat Allah al-'Uzamā al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi.** Ishraf Mahmud al-Mar'ashi; idad wa-tanzim Murtadā Farajpur. 648, (4)pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayyat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi), 1409 [1988].
- 3977 **MAR'ASHI, MAHMUD. Majmu'ah nafisah fi tarikh al-a'immah: Min athar al-qudama' min 'ulama'ina al-imamiyah al-thuqat.** 10, 591pp. Sm. 8vo. Buckram, gilt.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmā al-Mar'ashi, al-Najafi), 1406 [1985].
- 3978 **MARASHI, MEHDI. Let's Read Persian.** vii, 165, (5), 162pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Salt Lake City (The Author/ The University Book Store, The University of Utah), 1973.
- 3979 **MAR'ASHI SAFAVI, MUHAMMAD KHALIL. Majma' al-tavarikh: Dar tarikh-i inqiraz-i Safaviyah va vaqayi'-i ba'd ta sal-i 1207 Hijri Qamari.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad Khalil Mar'ashi Safavi; bi-tashih va ihtimam-i 'Abbas Iqbal. 8, 166pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Kitabkhanah-i Sana'i/ Kitabkhanah-i Tahuri), 1362 [1983 or 1984].
- 3980 **MARÇAIS, GEORGES. L'art musulman.** vi, 187pp., 39 plates. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris (Quadrige/PUF), 1981.
- 3981 **MARÇAIS, GEORGES. Le Musée Stéphane Gsell, Musée des Antiquités et d'Art Musulman d'Alger: L'art musulman.** 62pp., 41 plates. 1 plan. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Alger (Gouvernement Général de l'Algérie, Direction de l'Intérieur et des Beaux-Arts), 1950.  
*Creswell 521*

- 
- 3982 **MARCH, ANDREW F.** *Islam and Liberal Citizenship: The Search for an Overlapping Consensus.* x, (2), 350pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2009.
- 3983 **MARCUS, ABRAHAM.** *The Middle East on the Eve of Modernity: Aleppo in the Eighteenth Century.* (A Study of the Middle East Institute.) xv, (1), 418pp., 9 plates, 2 folding maps. 2 figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 1989.
- 3984 **MARDIN, SERIF (EDITOR).** *Cultural Transitions in the Middle East.* (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East. 48.) xiii, (1), 278, (4)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 1994.
- 3985 **MARDIN, YUSUF.** *Colloquial Turkish.* Revised edition. x, 291pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/Henley (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1976.
- 3986 **AL-MARGHINANI, BURHAN AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. ABI BAKR B. 'ABD AL-DJALIL AL-FARGHANI AL-MARGHINANI.** *El-Hidāye tercemesi: Islām fikhindan tahkikli ve tahrīcli.* Müellif: Seyhü'l-Islam Burhanüddin Ebu'l-Hasan Ali b. Ebû Bekir Merginâni. Mütercim: Ahmed Meylânî. 2. baski. (Umumi Nesriyat. 8./ Fikih Ilimleri-Husûsi. 1) 4 vols. 4to. Boards.  
Istanbul (Kahraman Yayinlari), 1991.
- 3987 **[AL-MARGHINANI, BURHAN AL-DIN ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. ABI BAKR B. 'ABD AL-DJALIL AL-FARGHANI AL-MARGHINANI.]** *The Hedaya, or Guide: A Commentary on the Mussulman Laws.* Translated by Charles Hamilton. [Edited by] Standish Grove Grady. xxvii, (1), 783pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1870 edition.  
Lahore (Premier Book House), 1963.
- 3988 **MARGOLIOUTH, D.S.** *Cairo, Jerusalem, & Damascus: Three Chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans.* With illustrations by W.S.S. Tyrwhitt and additional plates by Reginald Barratt. xvi, 301, (1)pp., 61 color plates (1 tipped-in). 4to. Cloth. T.e.g.  
New York (Dodd, Mead and Company), 1907.  
*Creswell 76*
- 3989 **MARGOLIOUTH, D.S.** *The Early Development of Mohammedanism.* Lectures delivered in the University of London May and June 1913. (The Hibbert Lectures. Second Series.) ix, (1), 265pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
London (Williams and Norgate), 1914.
- 3990 **MARGOLIOUTH, D.S.** *Lectures on Arabic Historians.* (IAD Oriental Series. 46.) (6), 160pp. Tall 8vo. Leatherette. Reprint of the Calcutta 1930 edition.  
Delhi (Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli), 1977.
- 3991 **MARGOLIOUTH, D.S.** *Mohammed and the Rise of Islam.* (Heroes of the Nations.) xxvi, (2), 481, (3)pp., 26 plates, 3 folding maps. Orig. cloth.  
New York/London (G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1905.
- 3992 **MAR'I, HUSAYN.** *al-Qamus al-fiqhi.* 232pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Mujtabá), 1992.
- 3993 **MA'RIFAT, YAHYÁ.** *Dar mazhab-i Shafi'i: Hidayat al-afal.* Chap-i 2. (32)pp. 1 illus. Sm. 4to. Self-wraps.  
N.p., 1372 [1993].
- 3994 **MARKHAM, IAN & ABU-RABI', IBRAHIM M. (EDITORS).** *11 September: Religious Perspectives on the Causes and Consequences.* x, (2), 282pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford (Oneworld), 2002.
- 3995 **MARKOE, GLENN E.** *Phoenicians.* (Peoples of the Past.) 224pp. 75 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 2000.
- 3996 **MARKOE, GLENN (EDITOR).** *Petra Rediscovered: Lost City of the Nabataeans.* 288pp. 281 illus. (partly color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Cincinnati Art Museum.  
New York (Harry N. Abrams), 2003.
- 3997 **MARKS, JOHN H.** *Visions of One World: Legacy of Alexander.* (2), 257pp. 12 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Guilford, Connecticut (Four Quarters Publishing Company), 1985.
- 3998 **MARLOW, L.** *Counsel for Kings: Wisdom and Politics in Tenth-Century Iran. The Nasihat al-muluk of Pseudo Mawardi.* (Edinburgh Studies in Classical Arabic Literature.) 2 vols. I: Context and Themes. xv, (1), 344pp. II: Text, Sources and Authorities. viii, 384pp. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Edinburgh (University Press), 2016.

- 
- 3999 **MARLOW, LOUISE. *Hierarchy and Egalitarianism in Islamic Thought.*** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xv, (1), 198pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1997.
- 4000 **MARLOW, LOUISE. *Medieval Muslim Mirrors for Princes: An Anthology of Arabic, Persian and Turkish Political Advice.*** (Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought.) xviii, 473, (4)pp. 1 map. 4to. Boards. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2023.
- 4001 **MARLOW, LOUISE (EDITOR). *Dreaming Across Boundaries: The Interpretation of Dreams in Islamic Lands.*** (Ilex Foundation Series. 1.) xiii, (1), 301pp. 12 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Boston/Washington, D.C. (Ilex Foundation/ Center for Hellenic Studies, Trustees for Harvard University), 2008.
- 4002 **MARMARJI, A.S. *al-Mu‘jamiyah al-‘Arabiyah ‘alá daw’ al-thuna’iyah wa-al-alsuniyah al-samiyah.*** / La lexicographie arabe à la lumière du bilinguisme et de la philologie sémitique. 235pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Quds (Matba‘at al-aba’ al-Fransisiyin), 1937.
- 4003 **MARMON, SHAUN. *Eunuchs and Sacred Boundaries in Islamic Society.*** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) xii, (2), 162pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 4004 **MÁRQUEZ-VILLANUEVA, FRANCISCO & VEGA, CARLOS ALBERTO (EDITORS). *Alfonso X of Castile, the Learned King (1221-1284).*** An international symposium, Harvard University, 17 November 1984. (Harvard Studies in Romance Languages. 43.) (4), 165pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, Harvard University), 1990.
- 4005 **MARR, PHEBE. *The Modern History of Iraq.*** Second edition. xxii, 392pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2004.
- 4006 **MARR, PHEBE. *The Modern History of Iraq.*** Third edition. xii, 483pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2012.
- 4007 **MARSDEN, PETER. *The Taliban: War, Religion and the New Order in Afghanistan.*** (Politics in Contemporary Asia.) vii, 162pp., 3 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Karachi/London (Oxford University Press/ Zed Books), 1998.
- 4008 **MARTIN, BRADFORD G. *German-Persian Diplomatic Relations, 1873-1912.*** 237pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. ‘s-Gravenhage (Mouton & Co.), 1959.
- 4009 **MARTIN, HENRY. *L’art musulman.*** (La Grammaire des Styles. Collection de précis sur l’histoire de l’art.) 63, (1)pp., 14 plates. 29 text illus. Wraps. Paris (Flammarion), 1926. *Creswell I, 9*
- 4010 **MARTIN, LENORE G. *The Unstable Gulf: Threats from Within.*** xx, 232, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. Lexington, Massachusetts/Toronto (Lexington Books, D.C. Heath and Company), 1984.
- 4011 **MARTIN, LENORE G. (EDITOR). *New Frontiers in Middle East Security.*** (12), 279pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. New York (St. Martin’s Press), 1998.
- 4012 **MARTIN, RICHARD C. *Islam: A Cultural Perspective.*** (Prentice-Hall Series in World Religions.) xiii, (1), 178pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (Prentice-Hall), [1982].
- 4013 **MARTIN, RICHARD C. *Islamic Studies: A History of Religions Approach.*** Second edition. xiv, 274pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 1996.
- 4014 **MARTIN, RICHARD C. (EDITOR). *Approaches to Islam in Religious Studies.*** xiii, (3), 243pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tucson (The University of Arizona Press), 1985.
- 4015 **MARTIN, RICHARD C., ET AL. *Defenders of Reason in Islam: Mu‘tazilism from Medieval School to Modern Symbol.*** [By] Richard C. Martin and Mark R. Woodward with Dwi S. Atmaja. xv, (1), 251pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford (Oneworld), 1997.
- 4016 **MARTIN, VANESSA. *Iran Between Islamic Nationalism and Secularism: The Constitutional Revolution of 1906.*** (British Institute of Persian Studies: Persian Studies Series. 6.) xi, (3), 272pp. 11 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2013.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 4017 **MA'RUF, NAJI.** *Nash'at al-madaris al-mustaqillah fi al-Islam.* / Origin and Development of Colleges in Islam. 32pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Azhar), 1385 [1966].
- 4018 **AL-MARWAZI AL-AZWARQANI, ISMA'IL B. AL-HUSAYN. al-Fakhri fi ansan al-Talibin.** Lil-'allamah 'Aziz al-Din Abi Talib Isma'il ibn al-Husayn ibn Muhammad ibn al-Husayn ibn Ahmad al-Marwazi al-Azwarqani; ma'a muqaddimah lil-'allamah al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi; tahqiq Mahdi al-Raja'i; ishrاف Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 30.) 26, 384pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi al-'Ammah), 1409 [1988 or 1989].
- 4019 **MARYAM JAMEELAH.** *Islam and Orientalism.* Revised edition. 190pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lahore (Mohammad Yusuf Khan & Sons), 1981.
- 4020 **MARZOLPH, ULRICH.** *Arabia ridens: Die humoristische Kurzprosa der frühen adab-Literatur im internationalen Traditionsgeflecht.* (Frankfurter Wissenschaftliche Beiträge: Kulturwissenschaftliche Reihe. 21.) 2 vols. I: Darstellung. xiii, (1), 295pp. II: Material. vi, (2), 417pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Frankfurt (Vittorio Klostermann), 1992.
- 4021 **(MASHA' ALLAH B. ATHARI) KENNEDY, E.S. & PINGREE, DAVID.** *The Astrological History of Masha'allah.* xiv, (2), 206pp. 38pp. facsimile, text figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1971.
- 4022 **MASHAYIKHI, VIDA.** *Kitabshinasi-i musiqi.* / Bibliography of Music. (Majmu'ah-i Kitabshinasi-ha va Madarik-i Farhangi. 1.) 15, (1), 150, (2)pp., 4 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Markaz-i Asnad-i Farhangi-i Asiya/ Asian Cultural Documentation Center for UNESCO), 2535 [1977].
- 4023 **MASHKUR, MUHAMMAD JAVAD.** *Haftad va sih millat, ya, l'tiqadat-i mazahib: Risalah'i dar farq-i Islam az asar qarn hashtum-i Hijri.* / Histoire des sectes religieuses: Traité en langue persane sur les soixante-treize sectes de l'islamisme. Par un auteur inconnu. D'après un manuscrit inédit, copié en l'an 887 de l'Hégire et conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris. 9, 96pp., 2 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Bungah-i Matbu'ati-i 'Ata'i), 1337 [1958].
- 4024 **MASHKUR, MUHAMMAD JAVAD.** *Jughrafiya-yi tarikh-i Iran-i bastan.* 1154pp. Numerous maps. Stout 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Dunya-yi Kitab), 1371 [1992].
- 4025 **MASHKUR, MUHAMMAD JAVAD.** *Karnamak i Artakhshiri Papakan / Karnamah-'i Ardashir Babakan.* Mushtamil bar, matn-i Pahlavi, lughat'namah, tarjamah-i Farsi, muqayasah ba Shahnamah, va havashi va ta'liqat. Bih ihtimam-i Muhammad Javad Mashkur./ The Karnamak i Artakhshir i Papakan: Records of Ardashir Babakan, the Founder of the Sasanian Dynasty in Iran. Containing: The original Pahlavi text, glossary, Persian translation, comparison with Shâhnâmeh, historical notes [sic] and appendix, by Mohammad Javad Mashkur. 22, (2), 106, (2), 56, (2)pp. Boards, 3/4 buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. Tihiran (Danish), 1329 [1950].
- 4026 **MASHUKHI, 'ABID SULAYMAN.** *Anmat al-tawthiq fi al-makhtut al-'Arabi fi al-qarn al-tasi' al-Hijri.* (Matbu'at Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah. al-Silsilah al-thaniyah. 20.) 425pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah), 1994.
- 4027 **MASJID JAMI'I, MUHAMMAD.** *Tahavvul va sabat dar Khalij-i Fars.* Chap-i 2. 328pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Hamid), 1369 [1990].
- 4028 **MASKUKAT AL-ISLAMIYAH: MAJMU'AH MUKHTARAH MIN SADR AL-ISLAM HATTÁ AL-'AHD AL-'UTHMANI.** / Islamic Coins: A Selection of Islamic Coins Used Since the Beginning of Islam Up To the Ottoman Period. Presented by The Arab Bank on the occasion of its golden jubilee, 1930-1980. 82, xiii, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Parallel text in Arabic and English. [Amman] (Bank al-'Arabi), 1980.
- 4029 **AL-MASRAF, NAJI ZAYN AL-DIN.** *Bada'i' al-khatt al-'Arabi.* Raja'ahu wa-haqqaqqa lughatahu 'Abd al-Razzaq 'Abd al-Wahid. 496pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. (extremities of spine chipped). [Baghdad?], n.d.
- 4030 **MASSÉ, HENRI.** *Croyances et coutumes persanes, suivies de Contes et chansons populaires.* (Les Littératures Populaires de Toutes les Nations. Nouvelle série. 4 & 6.) 2 vols. 539pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (spine of vol. II chipped). Paris (Librairie Orientale et Américaine G.P. Maisonneuve), 1938.
- 4031 **MASSÉ, HENRI & GROUSSET, RENÉ.** *La civilisation iranienne (Perse, Afghanistan, Iran extérieur).* Préface de Henri Massé. Introduction de René Grousset. 346pp., 1 folding chart. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (lacking back-cover). Browned. Paris (Payot), 1952.
- 4032 **MASSIGNON, LOUIS.** *Mission en Mésopotamie (1907-1908).* (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome 28 & 31.) 2 vols. I: Relevés archéologiques. vii, (1), 72, (4)pp., 63 plates (2 folding;



- 61 superb heliotype). 11 text figs. II: Épigraphie et topographie historique. viii, 144, (2)pp., 28 plates (24 superb heliotype). 19 text figs. Folio. Orig. wraps. (spines chipped). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society. Very rare.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1910-1912.  
*Creswell 198*
- 4033 **MASSIGNON, LOUIS. Muhadarat fi tarih al-istilahat al-falsafiyat al-'arabiyyat: Min 25 nufimbar 1912 ilá 24 abril 1913.** / Cours d'histoire des termes philosophiques arabes (du 25 Novembre 1912 au 24 Avril 1913). Préface par Ibrahim Madkour. Édition et présentation par Zeinab Mahmoud el-Khodeiry. (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire: Textes arabes et études islamiques. 22.) (10), 252, vii, (1)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Cairo (Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire), 1983.
- 4034 **MASSOUDY, HASSAN & NITZER, ISABELLE. al-Khatt al-'Arabi.** / Calligraphie arabe vivante. 191pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Boards. Parallel texts in French and Arabic.  
Paris (Flammarion), 1981.
- 4035 **MASTUR, AHMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH. al-Risalah al-jami'ah: Taj rasa'il Ikhwan al-Safa wa-khilan al-wafa.** Ta'lif Ahmad ibn 'Abd Allah ibn Muhammad ibn Isma'il ibn Ja'far al-Sadiq; tahqiq Mustafá Ghalib. 551pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar Sadir), 1394 [1974].
- 4036 **MAS'UD, JIBRAN. al-Ra'id: Mu'jam lughawi 'asri ruttibat mufradatuhu wafqan li-hurufiha al-ulá.** al-Tab'ah 2. 1637pp. Illus. Sm. stout 4to. Orig. buckram.  
Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1967.
- 4037 **MASUD, MUHAMMAD KHALID. Muslim Jurists' Quest for the Normative Basis of Shari'a.** (International Institute for the Study of Islam in the Modern World: Inaugural Lecture.) (4), 19pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Leiden (ISIM), 2001.
- 4038 **(MAS'UD-I SA'D-I SALMAN) SHARMA, SUNIL. Persian Poetry at the Indian Frontier: Mas'ud Sa'd Salmán of Lahore.** (Permanent Black Monographs: The 'Opus 1' Series.) x, (2), 208pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
Delhi (Permanent Black), 2000.
- 4039 **AL-MAS'UDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN. Akhbar al-zaman: wa-Min abadat al-hidthan, wa'aja'ib al-buldan wa al-ghamir bi-al-ma' wa-al-'imran.** Tasnif Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn al-Husayn ibn 'Ali al-Mas'udi. Ashrfa 'ala al-tab' wa-al-tashih lijnah min al-asatidhah. 278, (2)pp. 4to. Boards. Reprint of the Beirut 1966 edition.  
Najaf (al-Maktabah al-Haydariyah), n.d.
- 4040 **AL-MAS'UDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN. Bis zu den Grenzen der Erde: Auszüge aus dem "Buch der Goldwäschen."** Aus dem Arabischen übertragen und bearbeitet von Gernot Rotter. (Bibliothek arabischer Klassiker. 3.) 238, (2)pp., 4 color plates. 1 fig. Leatherette. D.j.  
Tübingen/Basel (Horst Erdmann Verlag), 1978.
- 4041 **AL-MAS'UDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN. Les prairies d'or.** [Par] Mas'udi (mort en 345/956). Traduction française de Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. Revue et corrigée par Charles Pellat. (Société Asiatique: Collection d'ouvrages orientaux.) Vols. I - III. viii, 856pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris, 1962-1971.
- 4042 **(AL-MAS'UDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN) KHALIDI, TARIF. Islamic Historiography: The Histories of Mas'udi.** xxvii, (3), 180pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1975.
- 4043 **(AL-MAS'UDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN) SHBOUL, AHMAD M.H. al-Mas'udi & His World: A Muslim Humanist and His Interest in non-Muslims.** xxviii, 366pp. 1 double-page map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Ithaca Press), 1979.
- 4044 **MAS'UDI, 'ALI. The Land of Kings.** Ali Massoudi (art editor). 235, (31)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
[Tehran Ministry of Foreign Affairs], 1974].
- 4045 **MATAR, SALIM. al-Dhat al-jariyah: Ishkalat al-huwiyyah fi al-'Iraq wa-al-'alam al-'Arabi "al-Sharqani."** 505pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr), 1997.
- 4046 **MATHESON, SYLVIA A. Persia: An Archaeological Guide.** (Archaeological Guides.) 330pp. 63 illus. hors texte. Text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Faber and Faber), 1972.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 280*
- 4047 **MATINI, JALAL. Tafsir-i Qur'an-i majid: Nuskhah-'i mahfuz dar Kitabkhanah-'i Danishgah-i Kambrij.** Bi tashih-i Jalal Matini. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 87./ Zaban va adabiyat-i Farsi. 17.) (2), 770pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1349 [1970].

- 
- 4048 **MATINI, JALAL.** *Tafsiri bar 'ushri az Qur'an-i Majid, nuskhah-i mahfuz dar Kitabkhanah-i Muzah-i Britaniya.* Bi tashih-i Jalal Matini. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 167./ Zaban va adabiyat-i Farsi. 31.) 84, 485, (7)pp., 76 facsimile plates. 4to. Cloth. Tehran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1352 [1973].
- 4049 **MATTAR, ANTOINE C.** *Exercices d'application de la Traduction pratique.* / Tamarin al-tabiqiyah li-kitab al-Tarjamah al-'amaliyah. 336pp. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (Dar el-Machreq), 1988.
- 4050 **MATTAR, ANTOINE C.** *La traduction pratique: Français-arabe, arabe-français.* / al-Tarjamah al-'amaliyah. 278pp. 4to. Wraps. Beyrouth (Dar el-Machreq), 1997.
- 4051 **MATTHEE, RUDOLPH P.** *The Politics of Trade in Safavid Iran: Silk for Silver 1600-1730.* (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xxi, (1), 290pp. 7 plates, 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1999.
- 4052 **MATTHEWS, ANIS DAUD.** *A Guide for Hajj and 'Umra.* xvi, (2), 247pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies. Lahore (Kazi Publications), 1979.
- 4053 **MATTHEWS, VICTOR H. & BENJAMIN, DON C.** *Old Testament Parallels: Laws and Stories from the Ancient Near East.* Fully revised and expanded third edition. xv, (3), 430pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 2006.
- 4054 **MA'TUQ, RASHAD 'ABBAS.** *Nizam al-hisbah fi al-'Iraq hattá 'asr al-Ma'mun: Nash'atuhu wa-tatawwuruh.* (Rasa'il jami'iyah. 8.) 190pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Jiddah (al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Sa'udiyah: Tihamah), 1982.
- 4055 **MATVEEV, V.V. & KUBBEL', L.E. (EDITORS).** *Arabskie istochniki X-XII vekov.* Podgotova tekstov i perevody L.E. Kubbelia i V.V. Matveeva. (Drevnie i srednevekovye istochniki po etnografii i istorii narodov Afriki luzhnee Sakhary.) 455pp. Illus. 4to. Orig. buckram. Moskva/Leningrad (Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR), 1965.
- 4056 **AL-MATWI, MUHAMMAD AL-'ARUSI.** *al-Hurub al-salibiyah fi al-mashriq wa-al-Maghrib.* 7, (1), 224pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. (lower left corner of the first dozen pages torn without loss of text). Tunis (Dar al-Kutub al-Sharqiyah), 1954.
- 4057 **MAUDOUDI, SYED ABUL 'ALA.** *The Islamic Law and Constitution.* 9th edition. vii, (1), 412pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Lahore (Islamic Publications), 1986.
- 4058 **MAUDOUDI, SYED ABUL 'ALA.** *Towards Understanding Islam.* [By] Abul A'la Mawdudi. ii, 157pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [New York] (The Message Publications), 1993.
- 4059 **(MAUDOUDI, SYED ABUL 'ALA) AHMAD, KHURSHID & ANSARI, ZAFAR ISHAQ.** *Mawdudi: An Introduction to His Life and Thought.* 44pp. Wraps. Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1979.
- 4060 **MAURIELLO, RAFFAELE.** *Descendants of the Family of the Prophet in Contemporary History: A Case Study, the Si'i Religious Establishment of al-Nagaf (Iraq).* (Sapienza, Università di Roma, Dipartimento di Studi Orientali: Rivista degli Studi Orientali. Nuova serie. 83. Supplemento No. 1.) 190pp. 4to. Wraps. Pisa/Roma (Fabrizio Serra Editore), 2011.
- 4061 **MAWANI, RIZWAN.** *Beyond the Mosque: Diverse Spaces of Muslim Worship.* (World of Islam.) 159, (3)pp. 32 illus. (partly in color). Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Londo/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2019.
- 4062 **AL-MAWARDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. HABIB.** *al-Ahkam al-sultaniyah wa-al-wilayat al-diniyah.* Ta'lif Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn al-Habib al-Basri al-Baghdadi al-Mawardi. 264pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. Misr (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1960.
- 4063 **AL-MAWARDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. HABIB.** *al-Ahkam as-Sultaniyyah / The Laws of Islamic Governance.* By Abu'l Hasan 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn Habib al-Basri al Maghdadi al-Mawardi (d. 450 H.). Translated by Asadullah Yate. 381pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1996.

- 
- 4064 **AL-MAWARDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. HABIB.** *The Ordinances of Government: Al-Ahkam al-Sultaniyya w'al-Wilayat al-Diniyya.* Translated by Wafaa H. Wahba. (The Center for Muslim Contribution to Civilization.) xvii, (1), 301pp. 4to. Wraps. Reading (Garnet Publishing), 2000.
- 4065 **AL-MAWARDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. HABIB.** *Qawanin al-wizarah wa-siyasat al-mulk.* Ta'lif al-Mawardi (Abu al-Hasan ibn Muhammad ibn Habib); tahqiq wa-dirasat Radwan al-Sayyid. Second edition. 279pp. 2 plates. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa al-Nashr), 1993.
- 4066 **AL-MAWARDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. HABIB.** *Tas'hil al-nazar wa-ta'jil al-zafar fi akhlaq al-malik wa-siyasat al-mulk.* Tahqiq wa-dirasah Ridwan al-Sayyid. (Silsilat nusus al-fikr al-siyasi al-'Arabi al-Islami. 1.) 340pp. 5 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ulum al-'Arabiyah), 1987.
- 4067 **(AL-MAWARDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. HABIB & IBN AL-FARRA', MUHAMMAD B. AL-HUSYAN B. MUHAMMAD B. KHALAF B. AHMAD B. AL-FARRA') HURVITZ, NIMROD.** *Competing Texts: The Relationship Between al-Mawardi's and Abu Ya'la's al-Ahkam al-sultaniyya.* (ILSP. Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School: Occasional Publications. 8.) vi, 53pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School), 2007.
- 4068 **MAWLAVI, 'ABD AL-HAMID.** *Asar-i bastani-i Khurasan.* (Silsilah-'i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 121.) Jild 1 [all published]: Shamil-i asar wa abniyah-i tarikh-i Jam va Nayshabur va Sabzivar. (13), 13, 656pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 2535 [1975 or 1976].
- 4069 **AL-MAWSILI, 'UMAR B. BADR.** *al-Mughni 'an al-hifz wa-al-kitab fi-ma lam yasih fih shai' min al-ahadith.* Ta'lif Abi Hafs 'Umar ibn Badr al-Mawsili al-Hifni. 79pp. Wraps. (worn). al-Qahirah (Mu'assasat Ruz al-Yusuf), 1982.
- 4070 **AL-MAWSU'AH AL-FIQHIYAH.** Vols. 1 - 31. Lrg. 4to. Orig. cloth & buckram. Various editions. Vols. 4, 6-9, 25-27, 29-36 published: Dar al-Safwah liltiba'ah wa-al-nashir wa-al-tawzi' bi-al-ghardaqaq, Masir. al-Kuwayt (Wizarat al-Awqaf wa-al-Shu'un al-Islamiyah), 1983-1994.
- 4071 **AL-MAWSU'AH AL-MUNTAKHABAH MIN AL-MUTUN AL-SHAR'IYAH AL-MUTADAWALAH.** 2 vols. in 1. 544pp.; 480pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Rashad al-Hadithah), 1426 [2005].
- 4072 **AL-MAYDANI, ABU 'L-FADL AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. IBRAHIM AL-NAYSABURI.** *Majma' al-Amthal.* (Mansurat Dar Maktabat al-Hayah.) 2 vols. 691, (1)pp.; 558, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Bayrut (Dar Maktabat al-Hayah), 1961-1962.
- 4073 **MAYER, ANN ELIZABETH.** *Islam and Human Rights: Tradition and Politics.* Second edition. xix, (1), 223pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Boulder, Colorado/London (Westview Press/ Pinter Publishers), 1995.
- 4074 **MAYER, ANN ELIZABETH.** *Islam and Human Rights: Tradition and Politics.* Third edition. xix, (1), 260pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1999.
- 4075 **MAYER, ANN ELIZABETH.** *Islam and Human Rights: Tradition and Politics.* Fourth edition. xvii, (3), 290pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2007.
- 4076 **MAYER, ANN ELIZABETH.** *Islam and Human Rights: Tradition and Politics.* Fifth edition. xiv, (2), 299pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2013.
- 4077 **MAYER, ANN ELIZABETH.** *Universal Versus Islamic Human Rights: A Clash of Cultures or a Clash with a Construct?* (Michigan Journal of International Law. Vol. 15#2.) (96)pp. Sm. 4to. Self-wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Ann Arbor (University of Michigan Law School), 1994.
- 4078 **MAYER, ANN ELIZABETH (EDITOR).** *Property, Social Structure, and Law in the Modern Middle East.* (SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.) xv, (1), 274pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1985.
- 4079 **MAYER, HANS EBERHARD.** *The Crusades.* Second edition. ix, (3), 549pp. 3 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1996.

- 
- 4080 **MAZANDARANI, MUHAMMAD HADI B. MUHAMMAD SALIH.** *Anvar al-Balaghah: Dar funun-i ma'ani, bayan va badi'.* Bih kushish-i Muhammad 'Ali Ghulam-i'nizhad./ *Anwar al-Balaga* (Rhetoric & Figures of Speech). (Zaban va adabiyat-i Farsi. 13.) 416, (6)pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihran (Markaz-i Farhangi-i Nashr-i Qiblah/ Daftar-i Nashr-i Miras-i Maktub), [1997].
- 4081 **MAZHAR, ISMA'IL.** *A Dictionary of Sentences and Idioms: English-Arabic.* 461pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. Dated 1950 on front-cover. Paper browned. Cairo (The Renaissance Bookshop), 1949.
- 4082 **AL-MAZINI, IBRAHIM 'ABD AL-QADIR.** *Ibrahim the Writer.* Translated from the Arabic by Magdi Wahba; revised by Marsden Jones. 344pp. Wraps. Cairo (General Egyptian Book Organization), 1976.
- 4083 **MAZZAOUI, MICHEL M.** *The Origins of the Safawids: Si'ism, Sufism, and the Gulat.* (Freiburger Islamstudien. 3.) viii, (2), 109pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1972.
- 4084 **MAZZAOUI, MICHEL (EDITOR).** *Safavid Iran and Her Neighbors.* x, 209pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Salt Lake City (The University of Utah Press), 2003.
- 4085 **MEDER, OSKAR G.** *Klimaökologie und Siedlungsgang auf dem Hochland von Iran in vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit.* (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 80.) (8), 221pp. 50 illus. (partly hors texte). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Marburg), 1979.
- 4086 **MEESTER, MARIE E. DE.** *Oriental Influences in the English Literature of the Early Nineteenth Century.* Inaugural-Dissertation...Ruprecht-Karls-Universität, Heidelberg. (4), 50, (2)pp. Tall 8vo. Self-wraps. (chipped at edges). Heidelberg (Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung), 1915.
- 4087 **MEHTA, VED.** *Portrait of India.* xi, (1), 544pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), 1970.
- 4088 **MEISAMI, JULIE SCOTT.** *Medieval Persian Court Poetry.* xiii, (1), 345pp. Frontis., text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1987.
- 4089 **MEISAMI, JULIE SCOTT.** *Persian Historiography: To the End of the Twelfth Century.* xiii, 319pp. 4 maps. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 1999.
- 4090 **MEISAMI, JULIE SCOTT.** *The Sea of Precious Virtues (Bahr al-Fava'id): A Medieval Islamic Mirror for Princes.* Translated from the Persian, edited, and annotated by Julie Scott Meisami. xix, (3), 448pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator/editor. Salt Lake City (University of Utah Press), 1991.
- 4091 **MEISAMI, JULIE SCOTT & STARKEY, PAUL (EDITORS).** *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Arabic Literature.* xvii, (1), 857pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2010.
- 4092 **MEISELES, GUSTAV.** *Reference Literature to Arabic Studies: A Bibliographical Guide.* With a foreword by Jacob M. Landau. xiv, 251pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tel-Aviv (University Publishing Projects), 1978.
- 4093 **MELIKIAN-CHIRVANI, A.S.** *Le bronze iranien.* 127, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 8vo. Flexible cloth. Paris (Musée des Arts Décoratifs), 1973. *Creswell Suppl. II, 435*
- 4094 **MELIKIAN-CHIRVANI, ASSADULLAH SOUREN.** *Le roman de Varqe et Golsâh.* Essai sur les rapports de l'esthétique littéraire et de l'esthétique plastique dans l'Iran pré-mongol, suivi de la traduction du poème. (Arts Asiatiques. Annales du Musée Guimet et du Musée Cernuschi. Numéro spécial. Vol. 22./ Matériaux pour Servir à l'Histoire de la Peinture Iranienne. 2.) 262, (16)pp., 2 color plates. 65 illus. 4to. Wraps. Paris (A. Maisonneuve), 1970. *Creswell Suppl. II, 280*
- 4095 **MENASCE, PIERRE JEAN DE.** *Skand-gumanik vicar: La solution décisive des doutes. Une apologétique mazdéenne du IXe siècle.* Texte pazand-pehlevi transcrit, traduit et commenté. (Collectanea Friburgensia. Publications de l'Université de Fribourg en Suisse. Nouvelle série. 19.) 299pp. 4to. Wraps. Fribourg (Librairie de l'Université), 1945.
- 4096 **MENASHRI, DAVID.** *Iran: A Decade of War and Revolution.* (Moshe Dayan Center for Middle Eastern and African Studies: Collected Papers Series.) xvi, (4), 410pp. 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- New York/London (Homes & Meier), 1990.
- 4097 **MENENDEZ PIDAL, RAMÓN (EDITOR). Historia de España. Vol. 14: España cristiana, crisis de la Reconquista, luchas civiles.** Pedro I, Enrique II, Juan I y Enrique III de Castilla (1350-1406). Pedro IV el Ceremonioso, Juan I y Martín el Humano de Aragón (1336-1410). Carlos II el Malo (1332-1387) y Carlos III el Noble de Navarra (1361-1425). Por Luís Suárez Fernández y Juan Reglá Campistol. Prólogo por Ramon d'Abadal y de Vinyals. Tercera edición. cciii, (3), 658pp. 384 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Madrid (Espasa-Calpe), 1991.
- 4098 **MENOCAL, MARÍA ROSA. The Ornament of the World: How Muslims, Jews, and Christians Created a Culture of Tolerance in Medieval Spain.** xvi, 315, (13)pp., 8 plates. 3 maps. Wraps. Boston/New York (Little, Brown and Company), 2002.
- 4099 **MEREDITH-OWENS, G.M. Handlist of Persian Manuscripts, 1895-1966.** x, 126pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (The Trustees of the British Museum), 1968.
- 4100 **MEREDITH-OWENS, G.M. Persian Illustrated Manuscripts.** 32pp., 24 plates. Wraps. London (The British Museum), 1965. *Creswell Suppl. I, 300*
- 4101 **MEREDITH-OWENS, G.M. Turkish Miniatures.** 32pp., 25 plates. Wraps. London (The British Museum), 1969.
- 4102 **MERI, JOSEF W. (EDITOR). Medieval Islamic Civilization: An Encyclopedia.** 2 vols. xliii, (1), xliii, (1), 878, 155, 155pp. Lrg. 4to. Boards. New York/London (Routledge), 2006.
- 4103 **MERISSI, FATIMA. Islam and Democracy: Fear of the Modern World.** (4), 195pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Reading, Massachusetts (Perseus Books), 1992.
- 4104 **MERISSI, FATIMA. The Veil and the Male Elite: A Feminist Interpretation of Women's Rights in Islam.** xi, (1), 228pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Reading, Massachusetts (Addison-Wesley Publishing Company), 1991.
- 4105 **MERVIN, SABRINA (EDITOR). Les mondes chiites et l'Iran.** 484pp., 8 color plates. 1 map. 4to. Wraps. Paris/Beyrouth (Karthala/ Institut français du Proche-Orient), 2007.
- 4106 **THE MESSAGES OF THE IMAM OF THE UMMAT. THE SPARKS THAT LIT THE MOVEMENT: KHORDAD 15, 1342 (JUNE 5, 1963).** 112pp. Illus. Wraps. Tehran (The Ministry of Islamic Guidance, The Islamic Republic of Iran), 1981.
- 4107 **MESSICK, BRINKLEY. The Calligraphic State: Textual Domination and History in a Muslim Society.** (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies. 16.) xii, 341pp. 18 illus., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1993.
- 4108 **METCALF, BARBARA D. & METCALF, THOMAS R. A Concise History of India.** (Cambridge Concise Histories.) xxiii, (1), 321pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2002.
- 4109 **MEYER, JAMES H. Turks Across Empires: Marketing Muslim Identity in the Russian-Ottoman Borderlands, 1856-1914.** (Oxford Studies in Modern European History.) vii, (5), 211pp. 11 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2014.
- 4110 **MEYOUHAS, JOSEPH. Bible Tales in Arab Folk-lore.** 240pp. Orig. cloth. London (Alfred A. Knopf), 1928.
- 4111 **MEZ, ADAM. The Renaissance of Islam.** Translated from the German of Adam Mez by Salahuddin Khuda Bakhsh and D.S. Margoliouth. ii, iii, (3), 517pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (spine torn). Slight staining at rear. Patna (The Jubilee Printing & Publishing House), 1937.
- 4112 **MIANDJI, A.M Beginner's Persian.** (Beginner's Guides.) xi, (1), 288, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Hippocrene Books), 1998.
- 4113 **MICHALAK, LAURENCE O. & SALACUSE, JESWALD W. (EDITORS). Social Legislation in the Contemporary Middle East.** (Institute of International Studies, University of California: Research Series. 64.) xii, 381, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by J.W. Salacuse. Berkeley (Institute of International Studies, University of California), 1986.
- 4114 **MIÈGE, J.-L. Le Maroc.** (Que sais-je? 439.) 118, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps.

- Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1956.
- 4115 **MIHRAGAN, HAYDAR.** *Hanuz, mashy-i chariki-i juda az tudah.* Chap-i 2. 114pp. Wraps. N.p. (Shirkat-i Sihami-i Khass-i Intisharat-i Tudah), 1358 [1979].
- 4116 **MIHRIZI, MAHDI.** *Kitabshinasi-i usul-i fiqh- Shi'ah.* Bi-hamrah, muqaddimah'i dar tanqih va tahzib-i 'ilm-i usul. 208pp. Wraps. Qum (Daftar-i Tablighat-i Ilami), 1373 [1994 or 1995].
- 4117 **MIKAMI, TSUGIO.** *Perushia no toki.* 193, (3)pp., 17 plates (3 color). 60 text illus. Cloth. D.j. Tokyo (Chuo Koron Bijutsu Shuppan), Showa 44 [1969].
- 4118 **MIKAMI, TSUGIO.** *Perushia toki no bi.* (Idemitsu Bijutsukan sensho. 4.) 204, (2)pp. 70 plates (partly in color), 49 text illus., 70 reference figs. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tokyo (Idemitsu Bijutsukan/ Hatsubaijo Bijutsu Shuppansha), 1966.
- 4119 **MIKHAIL, ALAN.** *God's Shadow: Sultan Selim, His Ottoman Empire, and the Making of the Modern World.* viii, (6), 479pp. Illus. 4to. Boards. D.j. New York (Liveright), 2020.
- 4120 **MIKLOS, JACK C.** *The Iranian Revolution and Modernization: Way Stations to Anarchy?* (National Security Essay Series. 83-2.) viii, 84pp. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (National Defense University Press), 1983.
- 4121 **MIKLUKHO-MAKLAI, N.D., ET AL.** *Some Rare Persian and Tajik Mss in the Collection of the Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies, the USSR Academy of Sciences.* [By] V.D. Miklukho-Maklay, O.F. Akimushkin, V.V. Kushev, M.A. Salakhedinova. (XXV International Congress of Orientalists: Papers Presented by the USSR Delegation.) 34, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies. Moscow (Oriental Literature Publishing House), 1960.
- 4122 **MIKNASI, AHMAD MUHAMMAD.** *Kharitat al-Maghribiyah al-arkiyulujyah lil-mawaqi' al-athariyah li-ma qabla al-tarikh ilá zuhur al-Islam.* / Carte archéologique du Maroc. Par A. Meknassi. 32, (2)pp., 8 plates, 1 lrg. folding map. 4to. Wraps. Preface in parallel Arabic, French, and Spanish. Titwan (al-Matba'ah al-Mahdiyah), 1961.
- 4123 **AL-MIKNASI, AHMAD MUHAMMAD.** *Léxico de las palabras españolas de origen árabe.* [Por] A. Mekinassi./ Mu'jam al-kalimat al-Asbaniyah. xvi, (2), 136, (4), 18pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Tetuán (Editorial Cremades), 1963.
- 4124 **MILANI, ABBAS.** *Tales of Two Cities: A Persian Memoir.* 263pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1996.
- 4125 **MILANI, MOHSEN M.** *The Making of Iran's Islamic Revolution: From Monarchy to Islamic Republic.* Second edition. xxv, (3), 268pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1994.
- 4126 **MILDENBERG, LEO.** *Vestigia Leonis: Studien zur antiken Numismatik Israels, Palästinas und der östlichen Mittelmeerwelt.* Herausgegeben von Ulrich Hübner und Ernst Axel Knauf. (Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus. 36.) xxi, (1), 398, (14)pp. 72 plates. 4to. Cloth. Freiburg, Schweiz/Göttingen (Universitätsverlag/ Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1998.
- 4127 **MILES, GEORGE C.** *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete.* (Numismatic Notes and Monographs. 160.) x, 86, (2)pp., 9 plates. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (The American Numismatic Society), 1970.
- 4128 **MILES, GEORGE C.** *Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if.* (Hispanic Numismatic Series. Monograph No. 3.) xi, (1), 168, (4)pp., 15 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (The American Numismatic Society), 1954.
- 4129 **MILES, G.C.** *Trésor de dirhems du IXe siècle.* [A Ninth Century Hoard of Dirhems Found at Susa]. (Extrait des Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique en Iran, t. 37.) (80)pp., 2 plates. 1 map, 1 fig. Folio. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1960.
- 4130 **MILLER, ANTHONY G. & MORRIS, MIRANDA.** *Plants of Dhofar, the Southern Region of Oman: Traditional, Economic and Medicinal Uses.* Illustrated by Susanna Stuart-Smith. xxvii, (1), 361pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. [Muscat] (The Office of The Adviser for Conservation of the Environment, Diwan of Royal Court, Sultanate of Oman), 1988.
- 4131 **MILLER, DAVID (EDITOR).** *The Blackwell Encyclopaedia of Political Thought.* Advisory editors: Janet Coleman, William Connolly, Alan Ryan. xii, (2), 570pp. 4to. Wraps.

- Oxford/Cambridge, Massachusetts (Blackwell Reference), 1994.
- 4132 **MILLER, JUDITH. God Has Ninety-Nine Names: Reporting from a Militant Middle East.** 574pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Simon & Schuster), 1996.
- 4133 **MILLETT, KATE. Going to Iran.** With photographs by Sophie Keir. 333, (1)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Signed by the author. New York (Coward, McCann & Geoghegan), 1982.
- 4134 **MILLÎ KÜLTÜR UNSURLARIMIZ ÜZERİNDE GENEL GÖRÜSLER.** (Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu: Atatürk Kültür Merkezi yayını. Sayı 46.) xvi, 390pp. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1990.
- 4135 **MILLIOT, LOUIS & BLANC, FRANÇOIS-PAUL. Introduction à l'étude du droit musulman.** 2e édition. vi, 669pp. 4to. Cloth. Paris (Sirey), 1987.
- 4136 **MILLS, LAWRENCE. Our Own Religion in Ancient Persia.** Being lectures delivered in Oxford presenting the Zend Avesta as collated with the pre-Christian exilic Pharisaism, advancing the Persian question to the foremost position in our biblical research. xii, 193, (1), 4pp. 4to. Cloth (head of spine chipped). [Chicago] (Open Court Publishing Company), 1913.
- 4137 **MILSTEIN, RACHEL. Miniature Painting in Ottoman Baghdad.** (Islamic Art and Architecture Series. No. 5.) viii, 132pp. 60 illus. hors texte (16 color). 119 figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Costa Mesa (Mazda Publishers), 1990.
- 4138 **MINORSKY, V. A History of Sharvan and Darband in the 10th-11th Centuries.** / Fusul min ta'rikh al-Bab wa-Sharwan. vii, (1), 187, (1), 32pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. "An edition of the text of portions of a work of unknown authorship, entitled Ta'rikh Bab al-Abwab, with English translation. The Arabic original has been preserved, in the form of quotations, by Münaccim-Bashi in his history entitled Jami' al-duwal." Cambridge (W. Heffer & Sons), 1958.
- 4139 **MINORSKY, V. Hudud al-'Alam: 'The Regions of the World.' A Persian geography, 372 A.H. - 982 A.D.** Translated and explained by V. Minorsky, with the preface by V.V. Barthold (†1930) (E.J.W. Gibb Memorial Series. New Series. 11.) xx, (2), 524pp., 12 maps. 4to. Cloth. Loosely inserted: Minorsky, V. Addenda to the Hudud al-'Alam. (Reprinted from BSOAS, 1955, XVII/2). (23)pp. London, 1955. Oxford/London (University Press, for the Trustees of the 'E.J.W. Gibb Memorial'/ Luzac & Co.), 1937.
- 4140 **MINORSKY, VLADIMIR. Tadhkirat al-muluk: A Manual of Safavid Administration (circa 1137/1725).** Persian text in facsimile (B.M. Or. 9496). Translated and explained by V. Minorsky. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. 16.) (4), 218, 130pp., 1 plate. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Originally published 1943. London (Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"), 1980.
- 4141 **MINUVI, MUJTABÁ. Dastanha va qissah'ha.** 279pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Khvarazmi), 1349 [1970].
- 4142 **MINUVI, MUJTABÁ. Islam az darichah-'i chashm-i Masihyan.** 93pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Privately Printed), n.d.
- 4143 **MINUVI, MUJTABÁ. Kapusnamah-'i Firay: Tamrini dar fann-i tazvirshinasi.** 30, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Chapkhana-i Majlis), 1335 [1957].
- 4144 **MINUVI, MUJTABÁ (EDITOR). Tarjumah-'i Kalilah va Dimnah.** Inshay-i Abu al-Ma'ali Nasr Allah Munshi; tashih va tawzihi-i Mujtabá Minuvi Tihrani. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 925./ Hadiyah-'i Doktor Yahyá Mahdavi bih-Danishgah Tihiran. 17.) 16, 451pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor to T. Cuyler Young. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1343 [1964].
- 4145 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. La géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11e siècle.** [1:] Géographie et géographie humaine dans la littérature arabe des origines à 1050. Deuxième édition. (École Pratique des Hautes Études-Sorbonne. Sixième Section: Sciences économiques et sociales, Centre de Recherches historiques: Civilisations et Sociétés. 7.) (50), 426pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris/The Hague (Mouton), 1973.
- 4146 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. La géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11e siècle.** [2:] Géographie arabe et représentation du monde: La terre et l'étranger. (École Pratique des Hautes Études-Sorbonne. Sixième Section: Sciences économiques et sociales, Centre de Recherches historiques: Civilisations et Sociétés. 37.) xxvii, (1), 705pp., 8 plates. 34 figs. 4to. Wraps. Paris/The Hague (Mouton), 1975.

- 4147 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. La géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11e siècle.** [3:] Le milieu naturel. (École Pratique des Hautes Études Sociales, Centre de Recherches historiques: Civilisations et Sociétés. 68.) xx, 543pp., 2 maps (1 double-page; 1 lrg. folding). 4to. Wraps. Paris/The Hague (Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales/ Mouton), 1980.
- 4148 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. La géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11e siècle.** [4:] Les travaux et les jours. (École Pratique des Hautes Études Sociales, Centre de Recherches historiques: Civilisations et Sociétés. 78.) 387, (3)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales), 1988.
- 4149 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. L'Islam et sa civilisation, Ville-XXe siècle.** (Destins du monde.) 599pp., 40 plates (8 color). 92 figs. 4to. Boards. Paris (Armand Colin), 1977.
- 4150 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. La littérature arabe.** (Que sais-je? 1355.) 127, (1), 8pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1969.
- 4151 **MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. La littérature arabe.** Deuxième édition revue et corrigée. (Que sais-je? 1355.) 127pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1976.
- 4152 **MIQUEL, PIERRE. Du désert d'Arabie aux jardins d'Espagne: Chefs-d'œuvre de la poésie arabe classique.** (La Bibliothèque Arabe./ Collection Les Classiques.) 301pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Sindbad).
- 4153 **MIR AHMADI, MARYAM. Din va mazhab dar 'asr-i Safavi.** Chap-i 2. 157, (1)pp., 16 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1369 [1990 or 1991].
- 4154 **MIR KAZIMI, HUSAYN. Afsanah'ha-yi Shumal: Majmu'ah-'i awsanah bigu.** 298pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Ruzbihan), 1372 [1993].
- 4155 **MIR MUHAMMAD SADIQI, HUSAYN. Vazhah'namah-i huquq-i Islami: Farsi-Ingilisi.** / A Concise Dictionary of Islamic Law Terms: Persian-English. 199pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Bakhsh-i Farhangi-i Jihad-i Danishgahi, Danishgah-i Shahid Behishti), 1369 [1990].
- 4156 **MIR, MUSTANSIR. Understanding the Islamic Scripture: A Study of Selected Passages from the Qur'an.** x, 246pp. 4to. Wraps. New York/San Francisco (Pearson Longman), 2008.
- 4157 **MIRSEPASSI, ALI. Intellectual Discourse and the Politics of Modernization: Negotiating Modernity in Iran.** (Cambridge Cultural Social Studies) xiv, 227pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2000.
- 4158 **MIRYAN, 'ABBAS. Jughrafiya-yi tarikhi-i Khalij va darya-yi Pars shamil-i savabiq-i tarikhi-i....** Ta'lif va nigarish-i 'Abbas Miryan. (6), 632, (8)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Buckram. Khurram'shahr (Kitabfurushi-i Miryan), 1353 [1974].
- 4159 **MIRZA, MI'RAJ NAWWAB. Atlas khara'it Makkah al-Mukarramah.** 263pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. folio. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Jiddah (Hay'at al-Misahah al-Jiyulujiyah al-Sa'udiyah), 2005.
- 4160 **MIRZA, MI'RAJ NAWWAB & SHAWUSH, 'ABD ALLAH IBN SAHIB. al-Atlas al-musawwar li-Makkah al-Mukarramah wa-al-masha'ir al-muqaddasah: Min al-qarn al-khamis hattá al-rub' al-awwal min al-qarn al-khamis 'ashar al-Hijri. al-Tab'ah 2.** 239pp. Prof. illus. Oblong folio. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by M.N. Mirza. [Riyadh] (Darat al-Malik 'Abd al-'Aziz), 2006.
- 4161 **MISBAH YAZDI, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Amuzish-i falsafah.** Chap-i 2. 2 vols. 347pp.; 427, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Sazman-i Tablighat-i Islami), 1366 [1987].
- 4162 **MISBAH'ZADAH, 'ABBAS. Muntakhab al-ad'iyah wa-al-ziyarat al-ma'thurah: Selection of Du'a and Ziarats.** 280pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), 2003.
- 4163 **MISHAL, SHAUL. The PLO Under 'Arafat: Between Gun and Olive Branch.** xvi, 190pp. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1986.



- 
- 4164 **MISHKATI, NUSRAT ALLAH. A List of the Historical Sites and Ancient Monuments of Iran.** Compiled by Norsratollah Meshkati. (National Organization for the Protection of the Historical Monuments of Iran. Publication No. 5.) (4), 313pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Ministry of Culture and Arts Press), [1974].  
*Cf. Creswell Suppl. I, 51*
- 4165 **MISHKINI, IBRAHIM. Ashab al-ijma' wa thalathun min fatahil al-ulama.** 292, (4)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
[Qom] (Mu'assasat al-Imam al-Husayn), 1413 [1992].
- 4166 **AL-MISHKINI, MIRZA 'ALI. Hawashi Kitab al-mudarabah wa-al-shirkah min al- 'Urwah al-wuthqá.** 142pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Nashr-i Daftar), 1409 [1989].
- 4167 **MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]. Kitab tajarib al-umam.** Li-Abi 'Ali Ahmad ibn Muhammad al-ma'ruf bi-Miskawayh; ma' nukhab min tawarikh shatta tata'allaq bil-umur al-madhkurah fihi wa-qaḍ i'tana bil-naskh wa-al-tashih H.F. Amidruz. 4 vols. in 3. juz' 1: Sanat 295-329 h. juz' 2: Sanat 329-369 h. juz' 3-4: Dhayl Kitab tajarib al-umam, lil-wazir Abi Shuja', sanat 369-389 h. al-Juz' al-thamin min Ta'rikh Hilal ibn al-Muhassin al-Sabi, sanat 389-393 h. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Buckram. Vol. 3 has title "Dhayl Kitab tajarib al-umam." On cover of vol. 3/4: History of Hilal as-Sabi (part 8), by Hilal ibn al-Muhassin as-Sabi. Reprint of the 1914-1919 edition, prepared by H.F. Amedroz and D.S. Margoliouth, and published in Cairo.  
Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanna'), 1965.
- 4168 **MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]. The Refinement of Character.** A translation from the Arabic of Ahmad ibn-Muhammad Miskaway's Tahdhib al-Akhlaq by Constantine K. Zurayk. (American University of Beirut: Centennial Publications.) xxii, (2), 221pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Beirut (The American University of Beirut), 1968.
- 4169 **MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]. Tahdhib al-akhlaq wa-tathir al-a'raq.** 287pp. 12mo. Cloth (slightly shaken). From the library of H.A.R. Gibb.  
Misr (al-Maktabah al-'Abbasiyah), n.d.
- 4170 **(MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]) ANSARI, M. ABDUL HAQ. The Ethical Philosophy of Miskawaih.** (Faculty of Arts Publication Series. 15.) xiv, 200pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Aligarh (Aligarh Muslim University), 1964.
- 4171 **(MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]) ARKOUN, MOHAMMAD. Traité d'éthique (Tahdib al-'aulaq wa tathir al-'araq).** Traduction française avec introduction et notes par Mohammed Arkoun. xxxii, (2), 359pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1969.
- 4172 **(MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]) MUSAVI ZANJANI, MUHAMMAD IBN ABU AL-QASIM. Kimiya-yi sa'adat: Tarjamah-i Taharat al-a'raq-i Abu 'Ali Miskawayh Razi.** Abu Talib Zanjani; muqaddamah va tashih Abu al-Qasim Imami. ('Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 14.) 290, (2)pp. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Tihiran (Nuqṭah), 1996.
- 4173 **(MISKAWAYH [ABU 'ALI AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'KUB]) WAKELING, ELVIRA (EDITOR). A Philosophy Reader from the Circle of Miskawayh.** ix, (1), 517pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2014.
- 4174 **MITCHELL, RICHARD P. The Society of the Muslim Brothers.** With a foreword by John O. Voll. xxxvii, (3), 349pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1993.
- 4175 **MITCHELL, TIMOTHY. Colonising Egypt.** xviii, 218pp. 11 illus. Sm. 4to. Waps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1991.
- 4176 **(AL-MIZZI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-HADJJDJADI YUSUF B. AL-ZAKI 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. YUSUF AL-KALBI AL KUDA'I) SHARAF AL-DIN, 'ABD AL-SAMAD. al-Kashshaf 'an abwab maraji' Tuhfa al-ashraf bi-ma'rifat al-atraf: Faharis kutub al-usul al-sittah wa-abwabiha ma' a raqm kull kitab wa-bab. / al-Kashshaf 'an Abwab Maraji' Tuhfatu'l-Ashraf: A Masterguide to Chapters of Tuhfatu'l-Ashraf's References. Complete indices to headings of books & chapters of the six canonical works with their serial numbers, for locating the source of every tradition indexed by al-Mizzi in his concordance, "Tuhfatu'l-Ashraf." Compiled by Abdus-Samad Sharafuddin. 7, (1), 432, 4pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Bhiwandi (al-Dar al-Qayyimah), 1966.**
- 4177 **AL-MIZZI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU 'L-HADJJDJADI YUSUF B. AL-ZAKI 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. YUSUF AL-KALBI AL KUDA'I. Tuhfat al-ashraf bi-ma'rifat al-atraf.** Li-Jamal al-Din Abi al-Hajjaj Yusuf ibn al-Zaki 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Yusuf al-Mizzi. Ma' al-Nukat al-ziraf 'ala al-atraf. Ta'liqat Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalani; sahhahahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi 'Abd al-Samad Sharaf al-Din./ Tuhfatu'l-ashraf bi ma'rifati'l-atraf of Jamalud-din Abu'l-Hajjaj Yusuf Ibnu'z-Zakiy 'Abdu'r-Rahman Ibn Yusuf al-Mizzi (d. 1341 A.D.). A concordance to the Musnads of the Companions of the Prophet & other narrators and a systematic codification of all the traditions in the six canonical books (the Sihah Sitta) supplemented by an-Nukatuz-ziraf 'ala'l-atraf of

- Ahmad Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalani (d. 1449 A.D.). Edited and correlated by 'Abdu's-Samad Sharafu'd-Din. Vols. I-IV. 1: Abyad ibn Jamal, Anas ibn Malik. 2: Ihban Jawdan. 3. Habis al-Tamimi, Sa'd ibn Mu'adh. 4. Sa'd Mulay Abi Bakr, 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abbas. 4to. Buckram.  
Bhiwandi (al-Dar al-Qayyimah), 1965-1973.
- 4178 **MOADDEL, MANSOOR & TALATTOF, KAMRAN (EDITORS). Contemporary Debates in Islam: An Anthology of Modernist and Fundamentalist Thought.** x, (2), 382pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (St. Martin's Press), 2000.
- 4179 **MOALLEM, MORTEZA. Nouveau dictionnaire persan-français.** / Farhang-i kamil-i jadid-i Farsi-Faransah. 2 vols. 2866, 11, (5)pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Boards (shaken).  
Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1344-1348 [1965-1969].
- 4180 **MOAYYAD, HESHMAT (EDITOR). The Bahá'í Faith and Islam.** Proceedings of a syposium McGill University, March 2-25, 1984. viii, 146pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Ottawa (Association for Bahá'í Studies), 1990.
- 4181 **MOAYYAD, HESHMAT (EDITOR). Stories from Iran: A Chicago Anthology, 1921-1991.** Third edition. Biographical sketches written by Michael C. Hillmann and updated by Sunil Sharma and Tony Ross. 517, (3)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 2002.
- 4182 **MOAZAMI, MAHNAZ. Wrestling with the Demons of the Pahlavi Widewdad: Transcription, Translation, and Commentary.** (Iran Studies. 2.) vi, (2), 602pp. 4to. Boards.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2014.
- 4183 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Ashina'i ba chand nuskhah-'i khatti daftar 1: Fihrist-i nuskhah ha-yi khatti-yi kitabkhanah-'i Madrasah-'i Razaviyah-'i Qum.** (Fihrist-i nuskhah ha-yi khatti-yi Kitabkhanah-'i Madrasah-'i Razaviyah-'i Qum.) 448pp. 40 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps.  
Qum (Chapkhana-h-'i Mihr), [1976].
- 4184 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Bargi az tarikh-i Qazvin: Tarikhchah'i az astanah-'i shahzadah Husayn va dudman-i Sadat Mar'ashi-i Qazvin.** Zir-i nazar Mahmud Mar'ashi. 432, (2), 39, (1)pp., 208 plates. 4to. Buckram.  
Qum (Kitabkhanah-'i 'Umumi-i Hazrat-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Najafi Mar'ashi), 1361 [1982 or 1983].
- 4185 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. An Introduction to Shi'i Law: A Bibliographical Study.** (6), 258pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Ithaca Press), 1984.
- 4186 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Kharaj in Islamic Law.** (6), 276pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Privately Printed), 1983.
- 4187 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Kharaj in Shi'i Law: From the Beginning to the Tenth/Sixteenth Century.** Ph.D. Thesis...University of Oxford. viii, 429ff. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth.  
Oxford (St. Antony's College), 1982.
- 4188 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Maktab dar farayand- takamul: Takmilah.** 18pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
N.p., n.d.
- 4189 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Muqaddamah'i bar fiqh-i Shi'ah: Kulliyat va Kitabshinasi.** Tarjumah-'i Muhammad Asif Fikrat./ [An Introduction to Shi'i Law: A Bibliographical Study]. 447pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Mashhad (Bunyard-i Pizhuhishha-yi Islami), 1368 [1989].
- 4190 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Qum'namah (majmu'ah-'i maqalat va mutun dar barah-'i Qum).** (Intisharat-i Kitabkhanah-'i 'Umumi-i Hazrat-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Najafi Mar'ashi. 3.) 412pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Qum (Kitabkhanah-'i 'Umumi-i Hazrat-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Najafi Mar'ashi), 1364 [1985].
- 4191 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Tradition and Survival: A Bibliographical Survey of Early Shi'ite Literature.** Volume I [all published to date]. xviii, 446pp. 4to. Boards.  
Oxford (Oneworld), 2003.
- 4192 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Turbat-i pakan: Asar va binaha-yi qadim-i mahdudah-'i kununi-i Dar al-Mu'minin-i Qum.** 2 vols. 712, (8)pp.; 507pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth.  
N.p. (The Author/ [Chapkhana-h-'i Mihr]), 2535 [1976].
- 4193 **MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Zamin dar fiqh-i Islami.** Vol. 1: Kulliyat va aqşam-i zamin. 221pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1362 [1983].

- 
- 4194 **MODI, JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI. The Influence of Iran on Other Countries.** (2), x, (2), 171, (1)pp. Frontis. Sm. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Bombay (The K.R. Cama Oriental Institute), 1954.
- 4195 **MOHAMED, YASIEN. Fitra: The Islamic Concept of Human Nature.** 207pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Ta-Ha Publishers), 1996.
- 4196 **MOHAMMAD REZA PAHLAVI, SHAH OF IRAN. Inqilab-i sifid.** (2), 205pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Kitabhkhana-'i Pahlavi), 1356 [1967].
- 4197 **MOHAMMAD REZA PAHLAVI, SHAH OF IRAN. The White Revolution.** Second edition. iv, (2), 177pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Buckram.  
Tehran (The Imperial Pahlavi Library), 1967.
- 4198 **MOHEBBI, PARVIZ. Techniques et ressources en Iran du 7e au 19e siècle.** / Tikinik [sic] va manabi' dar Iran. (Bibliothèque iranienne. 46.) 273, (5)pp. 7 plates, 27 text illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (Institut Français de Recherche en Iran), 1996.
- 4199 **MOIN, A. AZFAR. The Millennial Sovereign: Sacred Kingship and Sainthood in Islam.** (South Asia Across the Disciplines.) xv, (5), 343pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 2014.
- 4200 **MOÏNFAR, MOHAMMAD DJAFAR. Patte-de-chat & Œil-de-rossignol: Le corps et les membres dans le vocabulaire botanique en persan.** Illustrations de Corinne Vénot Moïnfar. 108, (2)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Nanterre (Société d'ethnologie), 1988.
- 4201 **MOLAVI, AFSHIN. Persian Pilgrimages: Journeys Across Iran.** xx, 315pp., 12 plates. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
New York/London (W.W. Norton & Company), 2002.
- 4202 **MOMEN, MOOJAN. An Introduction to Shi'ī Islam: The History and Doctrines of Twelver Shi'ism.** xxii, 397pp. 68 illus. hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1985.
- 4203 **MOMEN, MOOJAN (EDITOR). The Bábí and Bahá'í Religions, 1844-1944: Some Contemporary Western Accounts.** xxx, 572pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (George Ronald), 1981.
- 4204 **MOMENT, MOSTAFA. Malayer und sein Umland: Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktionen einer Kleinstadt im Iran.** (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 68.) 208, (8)pp. 15 illus. hors texte. 2 folding plans, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1976.
- 4205 **MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO. Essays in Ancient and Modern Historiography.** (6), 387pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Middletown, Connecticut (Wesleyan University Press), 1982.
- 4206 **MONLAÜ, JEAN. Les États barbaresques.** Deuxième édition. (Que sais-je? 1097.) 126, (2)pp. 3 maps. 12mo. Wraps.  
Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1973.
- 4207 **MONNERET DE VILLARD, UGO. Le pitture musulmane al soffitto della Cappella Palatina in Palermo.** 82pp. 259 illus. hors texte. Folio. Cloth.  
Roma (Libreria dello Stato), 1950.  
*Creswell 264 & 1090*
- 4208 **(MONTAGU, MARY WORTLEY, LADY) PICK, CHRISTOPHER. Embassy to Constantinople: The Travels of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.** Introduced by Dervla Murphy. Edited and compiled by Christopher Pick. 224pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/Melbourne (Century), 1988.
- 4209 **MONTEIL, VINCENT. L'arabe moderne.** (Études Arabes et Islamiques: Études et documents. 3.) 386pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck), 1960.
- 4210 **MONTEIL, VINCENT. Les arabes.** (Que sais-je? 722.) 118, (2)pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1959.
- 4211 **MONTEIL, VINCENT. Le persan contemporain: Textes et vocabulaires.** 163pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Librairie C. Klincksieck), 1955.
- 4212 **MONTHERLANT, HENRY DE. L'éventail de fer.** 69, (3)pp., 6 color plates & text figs. after Persian miniatures of the 16th century. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- Paris (Flammarion), 1944.
- 4213 **MOORE, CLEMENT HENRY. Politics in North Africa: Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia. A country study.** (The Little Brown Series in Comparative Politics.) xix, (3), 360pp. Maps. Wraps. Boston (Little, Brown and Company), 1970.
- 4214 **MOOREY, P.R.S. Ancient Bronzes from Luristan.** 51, (1)pp., 20 plates. 1 map. Tall 8vo. Wraps. London (British Museum), 1974.
- 4215 **MORABIA, ALFRED. Le Gihad dans l'Islam médiéval: Le "combat sacré" des origines au XIIe siècle.** Préface de Roger Arnaldez. (Bibliothèque Albin Michel: Histoire.) 567, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Albin Michel), 1993.
- 4216 **MOREH, SHMUEL. Live Theatre and Dramatic Literature in the Medieval Arab World.** (New York University Studies in Near Eastern Civilization. 17.) ix, (3), 205pp. 7 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (New York University Press), 1992.
- 4217 **MOREWEDGE, PARVIZ (EDITOR). Islamic Philosophical Theology.** (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) xi, (1), 265pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1979.
- 4218 **MORGAN, DAVID. Medieval Persia, 1040-1797.** Second edition. (A History of the Near East.) xvii, (1), 198pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (Routledge), 2016.
- 4219 **MORGAN, DAVID. The Mongols.** (The Peoples of Europe.) xviii, 238pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Oxford/New York (Basil Blackwell), 1987.
- 4220 **MORGAN, D.O. (EDITOR). Medieval Historical Writing in the Christian and Islamic Worlds.** vi, 160pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. London (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London), 1982.
- 4221 **MORGAN, E. VICTOR. The Study of Prices and the Value of Money.** (Helps for Students of History. 53.) 26pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. London (Published for The Historical Association by George Philip & Son), 1950.
- 4222 **MORGAN, JACQUES DE. Histoire du peuple arménien: Depuis les temps les plus reculés de ses annales jusqu'à nos jours.** Préface par Gustave Schlumberger. xviii, 410pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Later cloth. Paris/Nancy (Berger-Levrault), 1919.
- 4223 **MORIER, JAMES. The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan.** With an introduction by Richard Jennings. xxx, 459, (1)pp. Cloth. D.j. London (The Cresset Press), 1949.
- 4224 **MORIMOTO, KAZUO (EDITOR). Sayyids and Sharifs in Muslim Societies: The Living Links to the Prophet.** (New Horizons in Islamic Studies. Second Series.) xi, (1), 276pp. 4to. Boards. London/New York (Routledge), 2012.
- 4225 **MORIMOTO, KOSEI. The Fiscal Administration of Egypt in the Early Islamic Period.** (Asian Historical Monographs. 1.) viii, (2), 305, (1)pp., 2 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Slipcase. Kyoto (Dohosha), 1981.
- 4226 **MORONY, MICHAEL G. Iraq After the Muslim Conquest.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) ix, (3), 689pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1984.
- 4227 **MORTIMER, EDWARD. Faith and Power: The Politics of Islam.** 432pp. 6 maps. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Random House), 1982.
- 4228 **(MOSADDEQ, MOHAMMAD) AFSHAR, IRAJ (EDITOR). Taqirrat-i Musaddiq dar zindan: Dar'barah-'i havadis-i zindigi-i khvish.** Yaddasht shudah bih'ihitimam-i Jalil Buzurgmihr; tanzim shudah bih'kushish-i Iraj Afshar. (Intisharat-i farhang-i Iran zamin. 26.) 180pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Saziman-i Kitab), 1359 [1980].
- 4229 **(MOSADDEQ, MOHAMMAD) KATOUIZIAN, HOMA (EDITOR). Musaddiq's Memoirs.** Edited and introduced by Homa Katouzian. Translated by S.H. Amin and H. Katouzian. x, (4), 494pp., 24 plates. 4to. Wraps. London (JEBHE, National Movement of Iran), 1988.

- 
- 4230 **MOSCATI, SABATINO. Ancient Semitic Civilizations.** 254pp. 26 illus. hors texte, figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New York (G.P. Putnam's Sons), [1957].
- 4231 **MOSLEM, MEHDI. Factional Politics in post-Khomeini Iran.** (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East.) xii, (2), 366pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2002.
- 4232 **MOSTYN, TREVOR. Major Political Events in Iran, Iraq and the Arabian Peninsula, 1945-1990.** xii, 308pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Facts On File), 1991.
- 4233 **MOSTYN, TREVOR & HOURANI, ALBERT (EDITORS). The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the Middle East and North Africa.** 504pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988.
- 4234 **MOTADEL, DAVID. Islam and Nazi Germany's War.** (4), 500pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press), 2014.
- 4235 **(MOTTAHEDEH COLLECTION) NEW YORK. SOTHEBY'S. Important Chinese Export Porcelain and Chinese Works of Art from the Collection of the Late Mildred R. and Rafi Y. Mottahedeh.** Sale, Oct. 19, 2000. (Sale 7520.) 234pp. Prof. illus. in color. 4to. Wraps. New York, 2000.
- 4236 **(MOTTAHEDEH COLLECTION) NEW YORK. SOTHEBY'S. Important Chinese Export Porcelain from the Mottahedeh Collection.** Property of the Estate of Rafi Y. Mottahedeh, Mrs. Mildred R. Mottahedeh. Sale, Jan. 30, 1985. (Sale 5281.) (250)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps. New York, 1985.
- 4237 **MOTTAHEDEH, NEGAR. Representing the Unpresentable: Historical Images of National Reform from the Qajars to the Islamic Republic of Iran.** (Gender, Culture, and Politics in the Middle East.) xiii, (3), 262pp. 7 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2008.
- 4238 **MOTTAHEDEH, PATRICIA ERHART (EDITOR). Out of Noah's Ark: Animals in Ancient Art from the Leo Mildenberg Collection.** (Bible Lands Museum, Jerusalem.) 196pp. 232 illus. (72 color). Sm. sq. 4to. Boards. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Prähistorische Staatssammlung, München, Oct. 1996-Jan. 1997, and four further venues. Mainz (Verlag Philipp von Zabern), 1996.
- 4239 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P. Awza'- ijtima'i dar dawrah-'i Al-i Buyah: Vafadari van rahbari dar jami'ah-'i islami-i sadah'ha-yi nukhustin (du sadah-'i chaharum va panjum-i hijri).** Translated by Muhammad Riza Misbahi and 'Ali Yahya'i. 215pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Khanah-'i Abi), 1388 [2009].
- 4240 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P. Burdat al-Nabi: al-din wa-al-siyasah fi Iran.** Tarjamat wa-ta'liq Ridwan al-Sayyid. al-Tab'ah 2. 443pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Majlis al-A'la lil-Thaqata), 2003.
- 4241 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P. Burdat al-Nabi: al-din wa-al-siyasah fi Iran.** Tarjamat wa-ta'liq Ridwan al-Sayyid. al-Tab'ah 2. 494pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2007.
- 4242 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P. In the Shadow of the Prophet: Essays in Islamic History.** xxviii, (4), 608pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Oneworld Academic), 2023.
- 4243 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P. Loyalty and Leadership in an Early Islamic Society.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) x, (2), 209pp., 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1980.
- 4244 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY. Der Mantel des Propheten, oder, Das Leben eines persischen Mullah zwischen Religion und Politik.** 364, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 1987.
- 4245 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY. Peygamberin hirkasi: Iran'da din ve politika bilgi ve güç.** Çeviren Rusen Sezer. (Istanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayinlari. 37, Tarih n. 3.) 406pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul (Istanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayinlari), 2003.
- 4246 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P. Profetens kappe: Lærdom og magt i Iran.** Oversat af Claus Bech. (Carsten Niebuhr Biblioteket. 10.) 370pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. København (Forlaget Vandkunsten), 20005.

- 4247 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY PARVIZ.** *Tarikh-i ijtimā'i-i Iran dar 'asr-i Al-i Buyah: Vafadari va rahbari dar advar-i aghazin-i jami'ah-i islami.* 235pp. 4to. Boards. Tehran (Namak), 1394 [2015 or 2016].
- 4248 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY P.** *al-Wala' wa-al-qiyadah fi al-mujtama' al-islami al-awwal.* Translated by Ashraf Muhammad Kilani. 189, (11)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Majlis al-a'lá lil-Thaqafah), 2003.
- 4249 **MOUBAYED, SAMI.** *The Makers of Modern Syria: The Rise and Fall of Syrian Democracy 1918-1958.* xiii, (3), 304pp. 17 illus. hors texte. 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Boards. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2018.
- 4250 **MOUSSA, MAHMOUD SAMI.** *A Dictionary of Idiomatic Expressions in Written Arabic: For the Reader of Classical and Modern Texts.* 571pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2014.
- 4251 **MOUSSEMANI, NIDAL.** *The Castel [sic] of the Knights: Touristic and Archaeological Guide.* 24pp. 18 color illus., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (The Author), n.d.
- 4252 **MOWAFI, M.I., ET AL.** *A Dictionary of English Idioms: English-Arabic.* Compiled by...M.I. Mowafi, N.N. Kharma, M.R. Durayni, S.H. Fayad, S. Barbary, A. Hajjaj, F. Hammouda, A.F. Gad./ Mu'jam al-ta'abir al-istilahiyah, Inkilizi-'Arabi. xiv, 345pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1985.
- 4253 **MOYNIHAN, ELIZABETH B.** *Paradise as a Garden in Persia and Mughal India.* (World Landscape Art & Architecture Series.) vii, (1), 168pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (George Braziller), 1979. *Creswell Suppl. II, 64*
- 4254 **MOZAFFARI, MEHDI.** *Fatwa: Violence & Discourtesy.* 213pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Aarhus (Aarhus University Press), 1998.
- 4255 **MU'TAMAR LIL-BUHUTH AL-SIYASIYAH (5TH : 1999 : CAIRO).** *Hattá la tanshiba harb 'Arabiyah - 'Arabiyah ukhrá (min durus harb al-Khalij).* A'mal al-Mu'tanar al-Sanawi al-Khamis lil-Buhuth al-Siyasiyah, [al-Qahirah, 14-16 Disimbir 1991]. Tansiq wa-tahrir Mustafá Kamil al-Sayyid. 3, (3), 909, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. [Cairo] (Jami'at al-Qahirah, Kulliyat al-Iqtisad wa-al-'Ulum al-Siyasiyah, Markaz al-Buhuth wa-al-Dirasat al-Siyasiyah), 1992.
- 4256 **MU'ADH, KHALID & ORY, SOLANGE.** *Inscriptions arabes de Damas: Les stèles funéraires.* I [all published]: Cimetière d'al-Bab al-Sagir. [Par] Khaled Moaz, Solange Ory. viii, 211pp., 56 plates (3 folding). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1977.
- 4257 **MU'AMMAR, 'ALI YAHYÁ.** *al-Abadiyah, madhhab Islami mu'tadil.* Ta'lif 'Ali Yahyá Mu'ammár; qaddama lahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Ahmad ibn Sa'ud al-Sayyabi. al-Tab'ah 5. 91pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. [Muscat] (Qism al-Buhuth al-Islamiyah/ Wizarat al-'Adl wa-al-Awqaf wa-al-Shu'un al-Islamiyah), 2004.
- 4258 **(AL-MU'AYYAD FI 'L-DIN ABU NASR HIBAT ALLAH B. ABI 'IMRAN MUSA B. DAWUD AL-SHIRAZI) GHALIB, MUSTAFÁ.** *al-Majalis al-Mu'ayyadiyah: al-mi'ah al-ulá.* Ta'lif al-Mu'ayyad fi al-Din Hibat Allah al-Shirazi; tahqiq wa-taqdim Mustafá Ghalib. (Silsilat al-turath al-Fatimi. 13.) 17, (1), 511, (1), 4pp. 4to. Buckram. English-language introduction. Bayrut (Dar al-Andalus), 1974.
- 4259 **(AL-MU'AYYAD FI 'L-DIN ABU NASR HIBAT ALLAH B. ABI 'IMRAN MUSA B. DAWUD AL-SHIRAZI) KLEMM, VERENA.** *Memoirs of a Mission: The Ismaili Scholar, Statesman and Poet al-Mu'ayyad fi 'l-Din al-Shirazi.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 9.) xx, 160pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2003.
- 4260 **(AL-MU'AYYAD FI 'L-DIN ABU NASR HIBAT ALLAH B. ABI 'IMRAN MUSA B. DAWUD AL-SHIRAZI) ADRA, MOHAMAD.** *Mount of Knowledge, Source of Eloquence: Collected Poems of an Ismaili Muslim Scholar in Fatimid Egypt.* A translation from the original Arabic of al-Mu'ayyad al-Shirazi's Diwan. Translated by Mohamad Adra with an introduction by Kutub Kassam. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 14.) xiv, 240pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 4261 **(AL-MU'AYYAD FI 'L-DIN ABU NASR HIBAT ALLAH B. ABI 'IMRAN MUSA B. DAWUD AL-SHIRAZI) QUTBUDDIN, BAZAT-TAHERA.** *Al-Mu'ayyad fi al-Din al-Shirazi: Founder of a New Tradition of Fatimid Da'wa Poetry.* Ph.D. Thesis...Harvard University, 1999. 387, (1)pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge, 1999.

- 4262 **(AL-MU'AYYAD FI 'L-DIN ABU NASR HIBAT ALLAH B. ABI 'IMRAN MUSA B. DAWUD AL-SHIRAZI) HUSAYN, MUHAMMAD KAMIL.** *Sirat al-Mu'ayyad fi al-Din da'i al-du'ah: Tarjamat hayatihi bi-qalamih.* Taqdim wa-tahqiq Muhammad Kamil Husayn. 28, 212pp. 4to. Marbled boards, 3/4 cloth. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Katib al-Misri), 1949.
- 4263 **(MUBARAKSHAH ABARQUHI, MUHAMMAD B. HASAN) AFSHAR, IRAJ.** *Ma'rifat al-havas va tartib ra'asat al-nas.* Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Hasan ibn Muhammad ibn Mubarakshah Abarquhi; bih kushish-i Iraj Afshar. (Mustakhraj az Majallah-i Danishkadah-i Adabiyat va 'Ulum-i Insani-i Danishgah-i Tarbiyat-i Mu'allim. Shumarah-i 6.) (22)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran, 1358 [1979].
- 4264 **AL-MUBARRAD, ABU 'L-'ABBAS MUHAMMAD B. YAZID B. 'ABD AL-AKBAR AL-THUMALI AL-AZDI.** *Faharis Kitab al-kamil fi al-lughah wa-al-adab wa-al-nahw wa-al-tasrif.* Li-Abi al-'Abbas Muhammad ibn Yazid al-Mubarrad; 'amalaha wa-nazamaha Muhammad Sayyid Kilani. 273pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (chipped). [Cairo] (Matba'at Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi wa Awladih), 1956.
- 4265 **MUDABBIRI, MAHMUD.** *Sharh-i ahval va ash'ar-i sha'iran-i bi divan dar qarnha-yi 3-4-5- Hijri Qamri.* 704pp. Sm. folio. Leatherette. Tihiran (Panus), 1370 [1991].
- 4266 **MUDARRISI TAQI, MUHAMMAD.** *Mabani va ahadaf-i jami'ah ah-'i islami.* Tarjumah az Sayyid Abu al-Hasan Fahri. 136pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Tahqiqati va Intisharati-i Nur), 1363 [1984].
- 4267 **MUDIR SHANAH'CHI, KAZIM.** *'Ilm al-hadith.* Chap-i 2. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Firdaws. 10.) (2), 285pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Firdaws), 1354 [1975].
- 4268 **MÜLLER, A.** *Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland.* (Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Zweite Hauptabtheilung, vierter Theil.) 2 vols. vii, (1), 646pp.; 685, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Marbled boards, 3/4 leather (slightly worn). Ex-library. Berlin (G. Grote'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung), 1885-1887.
- 4269 **MÜLLER-WIENER, WOLFGANG.** *Bildlexikon zur Topographie Istanbuls: Byzantion-Konstantinupolis-Istanbul bis zum Beginn des 17. Jahrhunderts.* Unter Mitarbeit von Renate und Wolf Schiele mit einem Beitrag von Nezih Firtah. (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut.) 534pp. 631 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tübingen (Verlag Ernst Wasmuth), 1977. *Creswell Suppl. II, 215*
- 4270 **MÜNCHEN. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK.** *Die Wunder der Schöpfung: Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek aus dem islamischen Kulturkreis.* / *The Wonders of Creation: Manuscripts of the Bavarian State Library from the Islamic World.* Ausstellung und Redaktion: Helga Rebhan. Sept.-Dec. 2010. (Bayerische Staatsbibliothek: Ausstellungskataloge. 83.) 238, (2)pp. 89 color plates. 4to. Boards. Parallel texts in German and English. Wiesbaden (Harrassowitz Verlag), 2010.
- 4271 **AL-MUFADDAL B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'LA B. 'AMIR B. SALIM B. RAMMAL AL-DABBI.** *The Mufaddaliyat.* Compiled by al-Mufaddal son of Muhammad according to the recension and with the commentary of Abu Muhammad al-Qasim Ibn Muhammad al-Anbari. Edited for the first time by Charles James Lyall. III: Indexes to the Arabic Text. Compiled by A.A. Bevan. (4), 360pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/London (Printed by E.J. Brill for the Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Co.), 1924.
- 4272 **AL-MUFADDAL B. MUHAMMAD B. YA'LA B. 'AMIR B. SALIM B. RAMMAL AL-DABBI.** *The Mufaddaliyat: An Anthology of Ancient Arabian Odes.* Compiled by al-Mufaddal son of Muhammad according to the recension and with the commentary of Abu Muhammad al-Qasim Ibn Muhammad al-Anbari. Edited for the first time by Charles James Lyall. [II]: Arabic Text. xxxviii, 892pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth (spine torn along edges). Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1921.
- 4273 **(AL-MUFID, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-NU'MAN AL HARITHI AL-'UKBARI) NASSAR, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN.** *Juhud al-Shaykh al-Mufid al-fiqhiyah wa-masadir istinbatih.* / *Djuhud-u Shaykh-i al-Mufid al-fikhiyyah wa masadir-u istinbatih: Juristic Efforts of Sheikh al-Mufid and His Sources of Inference.* (Asar-i Markazi-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Islami. 127.) 295pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Daftar-i Tablighat-i Islami-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Qum), 1379 [2000 or 2001].
- 4274 **AL-MUFID, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-NU'MAN AL HARITHI AL-'UKBARI.** *Kitab al-Irshad: The Book of Guidance into the Lives of the Twelve Imams.* [By] Shaykh al-Mufid. Translated by I.K.A. Howard. With a preface by Said Rajaie Khorassani. xxxvii, (3), 616pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Elmhurst, New York (Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an), 1981.
- 4275 **AL-MUHADATHAH AL-'AMALIYAH BI-AL-LUGHATAYIN AL-'ARABIYAH WA-AL-INKLIZIYAH.** / *Practical Conversation in English and Arabic.* 174pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- Bayrut (Dar wa-Maktabat al-Hilal), 2000.
- 4276 **MUHADDIS, JALAL AL-DIN HUSAYNI. Ta'liqat-i naqz.** Ta'lif-i Jalal al-Din Husayni Urmavi Muhaddis. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 144.) Vol. I. 20, (2), 608, 56pp., 1 plate. Stout 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1359 [1980].
- 4277 **MUHAJIRANI, 'ABBAS. Khatimiyat va istimrar-i fayz.** / The Eternity of the Prophet. 152pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Qum (Dalil-i Ma), 1385 [2006].
- 4278 **MUHAJIRI, MASIH. Islamic Revolution: Future Path of the Nations.** Second edition. (7), vi, (1), 180pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (The External Liaison Section of the Central Office of Jihad-e-Sazandegi), 1983.
- 4279 **MUHAKKIK AL-HILLI, ABU 'L-KASIM DJA'FAR B. HASAN B. YAHYA B. SA ID. Ma'arij al-usul.** Lil-Muhaqqiq al-Hilli, al-Shaykh Najm al-Din Abi al-Qasim Ja'far ibn al-Hasan al-Hudhali; 'idad Muhammad Husayn al-Radavi. 247, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Mu'assasah Al al-Bayt lil-Taba'at wa-al-Nashr), 1403 [1983].
- 4280 **MUHAKKIK AL-HILLI, ABU 'L-KASIM DJA'FAR B. HASAN B. YAHYA B. SA ID. Mukhtasar-i nafi'.** Bih ihtimam-i Muhammad Taqi Danish'pazhuh. Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i miras-i Iran va Islam.) 44, 488pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Markaz-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1362 [1983].
- 4281 **MUHAKKIK AL-HILLI, ABU 'L-KASIM DJA'FAR B. HASAN B. YAHYA B. SA ID. Qaza-'i islami.** Tarjumah az: Sharayi' al-islam. Ta'lif-i Ja'far ibn Hasan 'Allamah-i Hilli ma'ruf bih Muhaqqiq. Tarjumah 'Ali Ashraf Muhajir. 96pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Firdawsi), 1363 [1984].
- 4282 **MUHAKKIK AL-HILLI, ABU 'L-KASIM DJA'FAR B. HASAN B. YAHYA B. SA ID. Tarjumah-'i Farsi-i Sharayi' al-Islam.** (Intisharat- Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1098/1-3.) Vols. 1 - 3. 1422pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1346-1349 [1967-1970].
- 4283 **MUHAMMAD, 'ABD AL-'ATI. al-Harakat al-Islamiyah fi Misr wa-qadaya al-tahawwul al-dimuqrati.** 334pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahira (Markaz al-Ahram lil-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr, Mu'assasat al-Ahram), 1995.
- 4284 **(MUHAMMAD 'ABDUH) AMIN, OSMAN. Muhammad 'Abduh.** Translated from the Arabic by Charles Wendell. (American Council of Learned Societies: Near Eastern Translation Program. 4.) vi, 103pp. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (American Council of Learned Societies), 1953.
- 4285 **MUHAMMAD, 'ALI JUM'AH. Athar dhahab al-mahal fi al-hukm.** 72pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Cairo] (Dar al-Hidayah), 1414 [1993].
- 4286 **MUHAMMAD, 'ALI JUM'AH. Qadiyat al-mustalah al-usuli ma'a al-tatbiq 'alá sharh ta'rif al-qiyas.** 48pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Cairo] (Dar al-Hidayah), 1414 [1993].
- 4287 **MUHAMMAD, 'ALI JUM'AH. Qadiyat Tajdid usual al-fiqh.** 60pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Cairo] (Dar al-Hidayah), 1414 [1993].
- 4288 **MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. HASSAN AL-SURI. Risalah Isma'iliyah wahidah: al-Qasidah al-Suriyah.** Ta'lif Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn Hasan al-Suri. Tahqiq wa-taqdim 'Arif Tamir./ La Qasida Suriya de Muhammad b. 'Ali b. Hassan as-Suri (Missionnaire ismaéline mort en Syrie vers 487/1094). Texte arabe édité et présenté par 'Arif Tamir. 74, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1955.
- 4289 **(MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN AL BAKIR) LALANI, ARZINA R. Early Shi'i Thought: The Teachings of Imam Muhammad al-Baqir.** xiii, (1), 192pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2000.
- 4290 **(MUHAMMAD B. HABIB, ABU DJA'FAR) WÜSTENFELD, F. Muhammed Ben Habib über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen.** Aus einer Leydener Handschrift herausgegeben. viii, 52pp. Buckram, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. Reprint of the Göttingen 1850 edition. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanná/ Qasim Muhammad al-Rajab), n.d.
- 4291 **MUHAMMAD HASAN KHAN, I'TIMAD AL-SALTANAH. Mi'rat al-buldan.** Asar Muhammad Hasan Khan I'timad al-Saltanah; bih kushish-i Partaw Nuri 'Ala', Muhammad 'Ali Sipanlu. Jild I [all published]. 9, (1), 723, (5)pp. Frontis. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Nashr-i Asfar), 1364 [1985].



- 4292 **MUHAMMAD HASAN KHAN, I'TIMAD AL-SALTANAH. Tatbiq-i lughat-i jughrafiya'i-i qadim va jadid-i Iran.** Bih tashih-i Mir Hashim Muhaddis. 204pp. Wraps. Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1363 [1984 or 1985].
- 4293 **MUHAMMAD IBN GHAZI AL-MALATYAWI. Le jardin des esprits (Rawzat al-'oqoul).** / Kitab-i rawzat al-'uqul. Publié et traduite par Henri Massé. (Publications de la Société des Études Iraniennes. 14.) 39, (3), 67pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy inscribed by Henri Massé to Jean Babelon. Paris (Librairie Orientale et Américaine G.-M. Maisonneuve), 1938.
- 4294 **MUHAMMADI, ABU AL-HASAN. Mabani-i istinbat-i huquq-i Islami.** Chap-i 4, batajdid-i nazar. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1549.) 310pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1363 [1984].
- 4295 **MUHAMMADI, MUHAMAD. al-Adab al-Farisi fi aham adwaruh wa-ashhar a'lamuh: wa-yatadamman aydan dirasat li-dad min asatidhat al-Farisiyah.** al-Tab'ah 2. (Intisharat-i Tus. 433.) 343pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihran (Manshurat Tus), 1995.
- 4296 **AL-MUHAQQIQ AL-HILLI AL-AWWAL, DJA'FAR B AL-HASAN. Shara'i' al-Islam fi masa'il al-Halal wal-Haram.** By al-Muhaqqiq al-Hilli Abu al-Qasim Najm al-Din Ja'far ibn al-Hasan [602-672 H.]. Translated by Hasan M. Najafi. 2 vols. 295pp.; 320pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 2001-2003.
- 4297 **MUHAQQIQ, MAHDI. Shi'ah dar hadis-i digaran.** (Bunyad-i Islami-i Tahir. 7./ Daftar-i Da'irat al-ma'arif-i Tashayyu'. Majmu'ah-i mutun va taḥqiqat-i Shi'i. 1.) 205pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Da'irat al-ma'arif-i Tashayyu'), 1362 [1983].
- 4298 **MUHAQQIQ, MAHDI (EDITOR). Lisan al-tanzil: Zaban-i Qur'an (ta'lif-i qarn-i chaharum ya panjum-i Hijri): Bi-inziman-i farhang-i lughat.** Chap-i 2. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjuma va Nashr-i Kitab. 222./ Majmu'ah-i mutun-i Farsi. 22.) 37, (3), 392, (2)pp. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihran (Bungah-i Tarjuma va Nashr-i Kitab), 2535 [1976].
- 4299 **MUHAQQIQ, MAHDI (EDITOR). Tarh-i tadvin-i Da'irat al-ma'arif-i tashayyu' va fihrist-i 'unvan'ha-i maqalat.** / An Outline of Shi'ite Encyclopedia. (Bunyad-i Islami-i Tahir. 6.) 191, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Da'irat al-Ma'arif-i Tashayyu'), 1362 [1983].
- 4300 **(AL-MUHASIBI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-HARITH) SMITH, MARGARET. Al-Muhasibi: An Early Mystic of Baghdad.** A study of the life, teaching and writings of Abu 'Abdallah Harith ben Asad, 'Anazi, called al-Muhasibi, master of primitive Islamic mysticism and precursor of the great Muslim mystics, Basra, ca. A.H. 165-Baghdad A.H. 243. Based on unpublished manuscript sources, with notes, references, a short bibliography, and two indexes. (Islamic Book Foundation: Publication No. 52.) 311pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Edition limited to 500 copies. First published London 1935. Lahore (Islamic Book Foundation), 1980.
- 4301 **MUHMAND, MUHAMMAD GUL. Da Musawwida pah dawul lumray Pashto Sind: Avvalin Qamus-i Afghani bih'tariq musavvidah.** 2 vols. in 1. 15, (1), 399, (1)pp.; 366, (2), 8, (2)pp. Folio. Boards, 1/4 cloth (rubbed; slightly shaken). Kabul (Vizarat-i Ma'arif), 1316 [1937].
- 4302 **MUHSIN, FATIMAH. Tamaththulat al-nahdah fi thaqafat al-'Iraq al-hadith.** 455pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Manshurat al-Jamal), 2010.
- 4303 **MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Barguzidah-i shi'r-i Farsi: Dawrah-i Tahiryan, Safariyan, Samaniyan, Al Buyah.** Chap-i 2. 70, (2)pp. Wraps. Tihran (Kitabkhanah-i Zuvvar), 1334 [1955].
- 4304 **MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Farhang-i Farsi (mutavassit): Shamil-i yak muqaddimah va sih bakhsh, lughat, tarkibat-i khariji, a'lam.** / An Intermediate Persian Dictionary. Including a preface and three parts: Vocabulary, foreign compound expressions, and proper names. (Silsilah-i farhangha-yi Mu'in. 3.) 6 vols. Illus. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir-i Kabir), 1371 [1992].
- 4305 **MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Ism-i masdar, hasil-i masdar.** Chap- 2./ Nomina-Actions (Verbal Noun). (Tarh-i dastur-i zaban-i Farsi. 2.) 4, (2), 163pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author to T. Cuyler Young, Jr. Tihran (Kitabkhanah-i Ibn Sina), 1341 [1962].
- 4306 **MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Izafah.** Chap-i 2./ Izafa (The Genitive Case). (Tarh-i dastur-i zaban-i Farsi. 3/4.) 6, 252pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author to T. Cuyler Young, Jr. Tihran (Kitabkhanah-i Ibn Sina), 1341 [1962].
- 4307 **MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Mazdayasna va adab-i Parsi.** / Mazdaism and Persian Literature. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 553.) Vol. I. 4, 484, (16)pp. 4to. Wraps. (spine chipped at extremities). Vol. II, edited by Mahdúkht Mu'in, was published posthumously in 1984.

- Tihran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1338 [1959].
- 4308 **MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Mufrad va jam'**. Chap-i 2./ Noun, Singular and Plural. (Tarh-i dastur-i zaban-i Farsi. 1.) 4, 248pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author to T. Cuyler Young, Jr. Tihran (Kitabkhanah-'i Ibn Sina), 1341 [1962].
- 4309 **MU'INI, ASAD ALLAH. Jughrafiya va jughrafiya-yi tarikhi-i Gurgan va Dasht, tabi'i, tarikhi, siyasi, adabi.** 17, (1), 428pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth (head of spine chipped). Tihran (Tab'i Kitab), 1344 [1966].
- 4310 **MUIR, WILLIAM. The Caliphate: Its Rise, Decline, and Fall. From original sources.** A new and revised edition by T.H. Weir. xix, (1), 633, (3)pp., 4 folding maps. 4to. Cloth. Edinburgh (John Grant), 1924.
- 4311 **MUIR, WILLIAM. The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 A.D.** xxxii, 245, (3)pp., 12 plates, 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1896 edition. New York (AMS Press), 1973.
- 4312 **MU'JAM AL-'ANAWIN AL-KALAMIYAH WA-AL-FALSAFIYAH.** l'dad Qism al-Kalam wa-al-Falsafah fi Majma' al-Buhuth al-Islamiyah. 8, 166, 171pp. 4to. Boards. Mashhad (Majma' al-Buhuth al-Islamiyah), 1373 [1994 or 1995].
- 4313 **MUJEEB, M. The Indian Muslims.** 590pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth. London (George Allen & Unwin), 1967.
- 4314 **MUJTAHID SHABISTARI, MUHAMMAD. Iman va azadi.** (Din va farhang.) 177pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Tarh-i Naw), 1376 [1997 or 1998].
- 4315 **(MUJTAHIDI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI) LADJEVARDI, HABIB (EDITOR). Khatirat-i Muhammad 'Ali Mujtahidi: Ra'is-i Dabiristan-i Alburz (1323-1357) va mu'assis-i Danishgah-i Sanati-i Aryamihir (Sharif) (1344).** / Memoirs of M.A. Modjtahedi, Principal of Alborz High School (1945-1979) and Founder of Aryamehr University (1965). Editor: Habib Ladjevardi. (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 8.) 262, xv pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 2000.
- 4316 **AL-MUKADDASI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-BANNA' AL-SHAMI. Ahsan al-taqasim fi ma'rifat al-aqalim.** Ta'lif-i Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Ahmad Muqaddasi; tarjumah-i 'Ali Naqi Munzavi. 2 vols. xxxii, 810pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1906 edition, edited by M.J. de Goeje. Tihran (Shirkat-i Mu'allifan va Mutarjimah-i Iran), 1361 [1983].
- 4317 **AL-MUKADDASI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-BANNA' AL-SHAMI. Ahsan at-taqasim fi ma'rifat al-aqalim: La meilleure répartition pour la connaissance des provinces.** [Par] al-Muqaddasi. Traduction partielle, annotée par André Miquel. Iv, (1), 430pp., 14 plates. 4to. Wraps. (slightly stained). Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1963.
- 4318 **AL-MUKADDASI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-BANNA' AL-SHAMI. The Best Divisions for Knowledge of the Regions: Ahsan al-Taqasim fi Ma'rifat al-Aqalim.** Translated by Basil Collins. Reviewed by Mohammad Hamid Alta'i. (The Center for Muslim Contribution to Civilization: Great Books of Islamic Civilization.) xxx, 424, (2)pp. Figs. 4to. Wraps. Reading (Garnet Publishing), 2001.
- 4319 **AL-MUKADDASI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-BANNA' AL-SHAMI. Kitab ahsan al-taqasim fi ma'rifat al-aqalim./ Descriptio imperii moslemici.** Auctore Shams ad-din Abu Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ahmed ibn abi Bakr al-Banna al-Basshari al-Moqaddasi. Edidit M.J. de Goeje. Editio secunda. (Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. 3.) vii, (1), 498pp. 4to. Buckram. Reprint of the Leiden 1906 edition. [Baghdad] (Maktabat al-Muthanna'), 1962.
- 4320 **(AL-MUKADDASI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD B. ABI BAKR AL-BANNA' AL-SHAMI) COLLINS, BASIL ANTHONY. al-Muqaddasi: The Man and His Work.** With selected passages translated from the Arabic. (Michigan Geographical Publication No. 10.) xvii, (1), 265pp. 2 plates. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Department of Geography, University of Michigan), 1974.
- 4321 **MUKATIL B. SULAYMAN B. BASHIR AL-AZDI AL-KHURASANI AL-BALKHI, ABU 'L-HASAN. Kitab Tafsir al-khams mi'at ayah min al-Qur'an.** Edited by Isaiah Goldfeld. 317, (3), 8pp. Wraps. Shafa 'Amr (Tubi'a Matba'at Dar al-Mashriq), 1980.
- 4322 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) KHAZRATKULOV, M. Filosofskie vzgliady Sadridina Shirazi.** Otvetstvennyi redaktor: M.D. Dinorshoev. 140, (4)pp. Wraps. Dushanbe (Izdatel'stvo "Donish"), 1985.

- 4323 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) KHATAMI, MUHAMMAD.** *From a Sadraean Point of View: Toward an Ontetic Elimination of the Subjectivistic Self.* 220, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Academy of Iranian Studies/ Salman-Azadeh Publication), 2004.
- 4324 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) KAMADA, SHIGERU.** *Iksir al-'arifin.* Li-Sadr al-Din Muhammad al-Shirazi al-ma'ruf bi-Mulla Sadra; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu wa-tarjamahu ilá al-lughah al-Yabaniyah Shijiru Kamada./ Motsura Sadora no reikonron: Shinchi o motsu monotachi no reiyaku kotei yakuchu narabini josetsu. (Isuramu shiso kenkyukai hokoku. 1.) iv, 162, (1), 107pp., 3 plates. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tokyo (Jam'iyyat Dirasat al-Fikr al-Islami, Jami'at Tukyū), 1984.
- 4325 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) AL-SHIRAZI, RAZI.** *al-Isfar 'an al-asfar: Taliqat 'alá al-Hikmah al-muta'aliyah fi al-asfar al-'aqliyah al-arba'ah lil-Hakim al-muta'allih mujaddid al-falsafah al-Islamiyah Sadr al-Din Muhammad al-Shirazi.* (Falsafah.) Vol. 1. 672pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Mu'assasat al-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr li-Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Irshad al-Islami), 1381 [2002 or 2003].
- 4326 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) CORBIN, HENRY.** *Le Livre des pénétrations métaphysiques (Kitab al-Mashâ'ir).* Texte arabe publié avec la version persane de Badi'ol-Molk Mirza 'Emadoddawleh. Traduction française et annotations par Henry Corbin./ Kitab al-Masha'ir. (Bibliothèque Iranienne. 10.) 248, 271pp. 4to. Wraps. (head of spine chipped). Tehran/Paris (Département d'Iranologie de l'Institut Franco-Iranien/ Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1964.
- 4327 **MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI.** *Mantiq-i nuvin: Mushtamil bar al-Lam'at al-Mashriqiyah fi al-funun al-mantiqiyah.* Ta'lif Sadr al-Din Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Qavami Shirazi; ba tarjamah va sharh 'Abd al-Muhsin Mishkat al-Dini. 16, 696pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Matbu'ati Nasr), n.d.
- 4328 **MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI.** *Mantiq-i nuvin: Mushtamil bar al-Lama'at al-mashriqiyah fi funun al-mantiqiyah.* Ta'lif-i Sadr al-Din Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Qavami Shirazi; ba tarjumah va sharh-i 'Abd al-Muhsin Mishkat al-Dini. Chap-i 2. 16, 696pp. Sm. stout 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Agah), 1362 [1983 or 1984].
- 4329 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) ARDAKANI, AHMAD HUSAYNI.** *Mir'at al-akvan: Tahrir-i Sharh-i hidayah-i Mulla Sadra Shirazi.* Ahmad ibn Muhammad Husayni Ardakani; muqaddimah, tashih va tahqiq-i 'Abd Allah Nurani./ Merat-al-akwan. [By] Ahmad Ebn-e Mohammad Hoseyni Ardakani. Edited & introduced by 'Abdollah Nurani. ([Miras-i Maktub: 'Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 11.] 678, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Miras-i Maktub/ Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1375 [1996].
- 4330 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) SAFAVI, SEYED G. (EDITOR).** *Mulla Sadra & Comparative Philosophy on Causation.* 318pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Institute of Islamic Studies/ Salman-Azadeh Publication), 2003.
- 4331 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) SAJJADI, JA'FAR.** *Mustalahat-i falsafi-i Sadr al-Din Shirazi mashhur bih Mulla Sadra.* / The Philosophical Vocabulary of Sadr al-Din Shirazi. 16, 261, (1), 2pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishkadah-i 'Ulum-i Ma'qul va Manqul), 1360 [1961].
- 4332 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) SAFAVI, SEYED G.** *Perception According to Mulla Sadra.* 334pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Salman-Azadeh Publication), 2002.
- 4333 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) RAHMAN, FAZLUR.** *The Philosophy of Mulla Sadra (Sadr al-Din Shirazi).* (Studies in Islamic Philosophy and Science.) vii, (1), 277pp. 4to. Cloth. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1975.
- 4334 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) LAHIJANI, MUHAMMAD JA'FAR IBN MUHAMMAD SADIQ.** *Sharh-i risalah-'i al-Masha'ir Mulla Sadra.* Ta'lif-i Muhammad Ja'far Lahiji; ba ta'liq va tashih va muqaddimah-'i Jalal al-Din Ashtiyani. 18, 394, (1), 6pp. 4to. Orig. buckram. Mashhad (Kitabfurushi Zavvar), 1342 [1963].
- 4335 **(MULLA SADRA SHIRAZI, SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM KAWAMI SHIRAZI) MORRIS, JAMES WINSTON.** *The Wisdom of the Throne: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Mulla Sadra.* (Princeton Library of Asian Translations./ UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Arabic Series.) xiii, (1), 275pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1981.
- 4336 **MULLA, SULAYMAN.** *Islam va nafu-i khushunat va ifrat'gira'i.* 271pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Ihsan), 1391 [2012 or 2013].

- 4337 **MULTAQÁ AL-ISLAMI AL-MASIHI (3RD : 1982 : CARTHAGE). al-Multaqá al-Islami al-Masihi al-Thalith: Huquq al-insan.** Qartaj, 24-29 May 1982./ IIIème Rencontre Islamo-Chrétienne: Droits de l'homme. Carthage, 24-29 mai 1982. (Silsilat aldirasat al-Islamiyah. 9.) 334, 296pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tunis (Al-Jami'ah al-Tunisiyah, Markaz al-Dirasat wa-al-Abhath al-Iqtisadiyah wa-al-Ijtima'iyah), 1985.
- 4338 **MULTAQÁ AL-ISLAMI AL-MASIHI (4TH : 1986 : TUNIS). Al-Multaqá al-Islami al-Masihi al-Rabi': Al-hayah al-ruhiyah matlab yaqtadi al-as'r tahqiquh.** Tunis 12-17 Shaban 1406 al-muwafiq 21-26 Afril 1986./ IVème Rencontre Islamo-Chrétienne: La spiritualité. Une exigence de nôtre temps. Tunis 21-26 avril 1986. (Silsilat aldirasat al-Islamiyah. 11.) 159, (1), 360pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tunis (Al-Jami'ah al-Tunisiyah, Markaz al-Dirasat wa-al-Abhath al-Iqtisadiyah wa-al-Ijtima'iyah), 1988.
- 4339 **MUMTAHIN AL-DAWLAH SHAQAQI, MAHDI KHAN. Maasir-i mahdiyah: Dar tarikhchah-i tashkil-i Vizarat-i Umur-i Kharijah va usul-i nuvin dar ravabit-i bayn al-milal.** Tarjuma va t'alif-i Mirza Mahdi Khan Mumtahn al-Dawlah Shaqaqi./ Maasser Al-Mahdieh on History of the Formation of Ministry of Foreign Affairs and New Principles in Foreign Relations. Translated and edited by Mirza Mehdi Khan Momtahn-ol-Doleh Shaghaghi. 17, (1), 146pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Vizarat-i Umur-i Kharijah, Markaz-i Chap va Intisharat), 1379 [2000].
- 4340 **MUMTAHIN, HUSAYN 'ALI. Nahzat-i Shu'ubiyah: Junbish-i milli-i Iraniyan dar barabar-i khilafat-i Umavi va 'Abbasi.** Chap-i 2. 390pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Bavardaran), 1368 [1989].
- 4341 **MUNAJJID, SALAH AL-DIN. Fihris al-makhtutat al-'Arabiyah fi maktabat Farruj Salatiyan.** / Les manuscrits arabes de la bibliothèque V. Salatian. 94pp., 1 plate. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Jadid), 1965.
- 4342 **MUNAJJID, SALAH AL-DIN (EDITOR). Kitab al-lughat fi al-Qur'an: Riwayat Ibn Hasnun al-Muqri' bi-isnadihi ilá Ibn 'Abbas.** Haqqaqahu Salah al-Din al-Munajjid. al-Tab'ah 2, musahhahah. 75pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Jadid), 1972.
- 4343 **AL-MUNAWI, ZAYN AL-DIN 'ABD AL-RA'UF B. TADJ AL-'ARIFIN B. 'ALI. al-Tawqif 'alá muhimmat al-ta'arif.** Ta'lif 'Abd al-Ra'uf al-Munawi; tahqiq Muhammad Ridwan al-Dayá. 784pp. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
Dimashq/Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), 1990.
- 4344 **MUNAYMANAH, HASAN. Tarikh al-dawlah al-Buwayhiyah: al-siyasi wa-al-iqtisadi wa-al-ijtima'i wa-al-thaqafi, muqata'at Faris 334-447 H, 945-1055 M.** (Dirasat fi al-tarikh al-'Abbasi.) 431, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Dar al-Jami'iyah), 1987.
- 4345 **MU'NIS, HUSAYN. Atlas tarikh al-Islam.** / [Atlas of the History of Islam]. 527pp. 213 color maps. Folio. Cloth. D.j.  
Madinat Nasr, al-Qahirah (al-Zahra' lil-'lam al-'Arabi), 1987.
- 4346 **MU'NIS, HUSAYN. Tarikh al-jughrafiyah wa-al-jughrafiyin fi al-Andalus: Bahth fi al-malikah al-'ilmiyah al-'Arabiyah 'an tariq tarikh 'ilm wahid fi balad 'Arabi wahid.** / [La geografía y los geógrafos en la España musulmana]. (Manshurat Ma'had al-Dirasat al-Islamiyah fi Madrid/Publicaciones del Instituto de Estudios Islámicos en Madrid.) 4, 723pp., 8 plates. Stout 4to. Wraps.  
Madrid (Instituto de Estudios Islámicos), 1967.
- 4347 **AL-MUNJID FI AL-LUGHAH AL-'ARABIYAH AL-MU'ASIRAH.** 1641pp. Illus. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Mashriq), 2000.
- 4348 **MUNSHID, MUJAHID MUN'ATHIR. Masjid al-Kufah uhzujah al-haqq.** 304pp. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
[Kufa] (Amanat Masjid al-Kufah wa-al-Mazarat al-Mulhaqah bi-hi), 1434 [2013].
- 4349 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Extracts from Speeches of Ayatollah Montazeri.** Compiled by Mostafa Izadi. 191pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1984.
- 4350 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Jang-i tahmili: Dar bayanat-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Muntaziri.** Tadvin Mustafá Izadi. 217pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Sazman-i Chap va Intisharat, Vizarat-i Farhang va Irshad-i Islami), 1367 [1988].
- 4351 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Khatirat-i Ayat Allah Husayn 'Ali Muntaziri: Bih inzimam-i kulliyah-i payvast'ha.** / The Diaries of Ayatollah Montazeri. ix, (1), 788pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Los Angeles (Ketab Corp.), 2001.
- 4352 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Kitab al-hudud.** al-Tab'ah 2. 200pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut, 1401 [1981].
- 4353 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Kitab al-khums.** 399pp. 4to. Leatherette. "147" on front-cover.

- Qum (Intisharat-i Islami), [197\_?].
- 4354 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Kitab al-zakat.** Li-mu'allifihī al-muhaqqiq Ayat Allah al-Muntaziri. 358pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Markaz al-Nashr, Maktab al-'Ilam al-Islami), 1404 [1984].
- 4355 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Risalah fi al-ihthikar wa-al-tas'ir.** 73pp. Wraps. [Tehran] (Sazman-i Intisharat va Amuzish-i Inqilab-i Islami, ba hamkari-i Bunyad-i Da'irat al-Ma'arif-i Buzurg-i Islami), 1406 [1985 or 1986].
- 4356 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Risalah-'i tawzih al-masa'il.** 594pp. 4to. Leatherette. [Tehran/Qom] (Markaz-i Intisharat-i Daftari Tablighat-i Islami), 1362 [1983 or 1984].
- 4357 **MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI. Risalah-'i tawzih al-masa'il, mutabiq ba islahat-i jadid.** 592pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Nashr-i Tafakkur), 1373 [1994].
- 4358 **(MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI) IZADI, MUSTAFÁ. Guzari bar zindagi-i faqih-i 'aliqadr Ayat Allah Muntaziri.** Chap-i 2. 391pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. Tihran (Surush), 1362 [1983].
- 4359 **(MUNTAZIRI, HUSAYN 'ALI) KURANI, 'ALI. Qudwat al-fuqaha': Khulasat sirat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Muntaziri.** 185pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qum (Tahran: Maktabat al-'Ilam al-Islami), 1407 [1987].
- 4360 **AL-MURADI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN AL-HADRAMI. Kitab al-Isharah ilá adab al-imarah.** Ta'lif al-Muradi Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Hadrami al-Qayrawani; dirasat wa-tahqiq Ridwan al-Sayyid. 267, (5)pp. 4 facsimile plates. Boards. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1981.
- 4361 **MURATA, SACHIKO & CHITTICK, WILLIAM C. The Vision of Islam.** (Visions of Reality.) xxxix, (1), 368pp. 4to. Wraps. St. Paul, Minnesota (Paragon House), 1994.
- 4362 **AL-MURR, MUHAMMAD. The Wink of the Mona Lisa and Other Stories from the Gulf.** Translated from the Arabic by Jack Briggs. 199pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Dubai/Abu Dhabi (Motivate Publishing), 1994.
- 4363 **AL-SHARIF AL-MURTADÁ, ABU 'L-KASIM 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA...B. AL-HUSAYN B. 'ALI B. ABI TALIB. al-Intisar al-Sayyid al-Murtadá.** Ta'lif al-Sharif al-Murtadá 'Alam al-Hudá Abi al-Qasim 'Ali ibn al-Husayn al-Musawi; qaddama lahu Muhammad Rida Hasan al-Kharsan. 68, 320pp. 4to. Cloth. al-Najaf/Qum (al-Matba'ah al-Haydariyah / al-Sharif al-Radi), 1971.
- 4364 **AL-SHARIF AL-MURTADÁ, ABU 'L-KASIM 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA...B. AL-HUSAYN B. 'ALI B. ABI TALIB. al-Muqni' fi al-ghaybah wa-al-ziyadah al-mukammilah.** Ta'lif Abi al-Qasim 'Ali ibn al-Husayn al-Musawi; tahqiq Muhammad 'Ali al-Hakim. (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. 175./ Silsilat Dhakha'ir turathina. 4.) 95pp. Facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1995.
- 4365 **AL-SHARIF AL-MURTADÁ, ABU 'L-KASIM 'ALI B. AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA...B. AL-HUSAYN B. 'ALI B. ABI TALIB. al-Zari'ah ilá usul al-shari'ah.** Tasnif Murtazá Alam al-Huda; tashih va muqqadimah va ta'liqat az Abu al-Qasim Gurji. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1100./ Ganjinah-i 'aqayid va fiqh-i Islami. 26.) 2 vols. 1033pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1346-1348 [1967-1969].
- 4366 **MURUWAH, HUSAYN. al-Naza'at al-maddiyah fi al-falsafah al-'Arabiyah al-Islamiyah.** 2 vols. 1024pp.; 775pp. 4to. Leatherette. Vol. 1 6th edition; vol. 2 7th edition. Bayrut (Dar al-Farabi), 1988; 1991.
- 4367 **(MURUWAH, KARIM) ABU FAKHR, SAQR. Karim Muruwah yatadhakkaru fima yushbihu al-sirah.** Hawarahu Saqr Abu Fakhr. al-Tab'ah 2./ Mémoire et autobiographie. 480pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Dimashq (al-Madá), 2002.
- 4368 **MURWARID, 'ALI ASGHAR (EDITOR). Silsilat al-yanabi' al-fiqhiyah.** Ashrafa 'alá jam' usuliha al-khattiyah wa-tartibiha hasab al-tasalsul al-zamani wa-'alá tahqiqiha wa-ikhrajaha wa-'amal qawamisiha 'Ali Asghar Murwarid. Vols. 1-25. 1-2: al-Taharah. 3-4: al-Salah. 5: al-Zakah wa-al-khums. 6: al-Sawm. 7-8: al-Hajj. 9: al-Jihad; al-Sabaq wa-al-rimayah. 10: al-'Itq wa-al-tadbir; al-Kaffarat wa-al-nadhr. 11: al-Qada wa-al-shahadat. 12: al-Wuquf wa-al-sadaqat. 13-14: al-Matajir. 15: Kitab al-Dayn; Kitab al-Hajr; Kitab al-Daman; Kitab al-Hawalah; al-Kafalah; Kitab al-Sulh. 16: al-Wakalah; al-Ghasb; al-Ju'alah; al-Luqatah; Ihya' al-mawat; al-Shuf'ah. 17: Kitab al-Sharikah; Kitab al-Mudarabah; Kitab al-Wadi'ah Kitab al-'Ariyah; Kitab al-Muzara'ah; Kitab al-Musaqah; Kitab al-Ijarah. 18-19: al-Nikah. 20: al-Talaq. 21: al-Sayd wa-al-dhabayih. 22: al-Mawarith. 23: al-Hudud. 24-25: al-Qisas wa-al-diyat. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Title on spines: Mawsu'at silsilat al-yanabi' al-fiqhiyah. Bayrut (Dar al-Turath/ al-Dar al-Islamiyah), 1990.

- 4369 **MUSÁ, 'IZZ AL-DIN 'UMAR AHMAD.** *al-Nashat al-iqtisadi fi al-Maghrib al-Islami khilala al-qarn al-sadis al-Hijri.* 439pp. 2 maps. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut/al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), 1983.
- 4370 **MUSÁ, MUHAMMAD YUSUF.** *Islam and Humanity's Need of It.* By Muhammad Youssef Moussa. Revised by Osman Amin. (Studies in Islam Series.) 299, (1)pp. Wraps. Cairo (The Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs, Ministry of Waqfs), n.d.
- 4371 **MUSALLAM, BASIM.** *The Arabs: A Living History.* ix, (1), 211pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Collins / Harvill), 1983.
- 4372 **MUSAVI BUJNURDI, KAZIM (EDITOR).** *Da'irat al-ma'arif-i buzurg-i Islami.* Zir-i nazar Kazim Musavi Bujnardi. Chap-i 1./ The Great Islamic Encyclopaedia. Vols. 1 - 5, 8 - 23. Sm. folio. Orig. buckram. Tihiran (Markaz-i Da'irat al-Ma'arif-i Buzurg-i Islami), 1367-1396 [1989-2018].
- 4373 **MUSAVI GARMARUDI, 'ALI.** *Majmu'ah-i maqalat-i anjuman'varah-'i barrasi-i masa'il-i Iranshinasi.* 447pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Daftar-i Mutala'at-i Siyasi va Bayn al-Milali), 1369 [1990].
- 4374 **MUSAVI LARI, MUJTABÁ.** *God and His Attributes: Lessons on Islamic Doctrine.* Translated by Hamid Algar. (The Foundations of Islamic Doctrine. 1.) 206pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Potomac, Maryland (Islamic Education Center), 1989.
- 4375 **MUSAVI LARI, MUJTABÁ.** *God and His Attributes: Lessons on Islamic Doctrine.* Translated by Hamid Algar. (The Foundations of Islamic Doctrine. 1.) 3 vols. 206pp.; 195pp.; 251pp. Wraps. Potomac, Maryland (Islamic Education Center), 1989-Qum (Foundation of Islamic Cultural Propagation in the World), 1992.
- 4376 **MUSAVI LARI, MUJTABÁ.** *Western Civilisation Through Muslim Eyes.* Translated by F.J. Goulding./ Sima-yi tamaddun-i Gharb. xii, 146pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1979.
- 4377 **(MUSAVI NAJAVI LARI, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN) AYAT ALLAH, MUHAMMAD TAQI.** *Mubarazat-i Sayyid 'Abd al-Husayn Najafi Lari: Didgahha va naqsh-i u dar takvin-i hukumat-i Islami.* (Sayri dar ta'alim-i Islam. 3.) 49pp. Wraps. New York (Mostazafan Foundation of New York), 1982.
- 4378 **AL-MUSAWI, S.H.** *Manhaj ul-fiqh il-islami: The Teachings of the Islamic Jurisprudence for the Intermediate School.* 167pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1991.
- 4379 **AL-MUSAWI, S.H.** *Manhaj ul-fiqh il-islami: A Course in the Islamic Jurisprudence.* 204pp. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1997.
- 4380 **MUSHAF MIN NASKH SULTAN: JUZ'AN MIN MUSHAF NASAKHAHU BI-YADIHI AL-SULTAN ABU AL-HASAN AL-MARINI (731 H/1331 M).** / Un Coran copié par un sultan: Facsimile de 2 parties du manuscrit d'Abu al-Hasan al-Marini (731/1331). / A Koran Handwritten by a Sultan: Facsimile of Two Sections from the Koran Inscribed by Sultan Abu al-Hasan al-Marini (731/1331). 2 vols. [Text]. (4), 15, 51pp. [Facsimile]. (408)-pp. exact color facsimile. Sm. sq. 4to. Boards & leather. Slipcase (cloth). Parallel texts by Mohammed Kably, Nadia Erzini, and Khadir Salameh in Arabic, French, and English. [Rabat] (Wizarat al-Awqaf wa-al-Shu'un al-Islamiyah), 2006.
- 4381 **MUSLEHUDDIN, MOHAMMAD.** *Islamic Jurisprudence and the Rule of Necessity and Need.* vi, (2), 69pp. 4to. Wraps. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1982.
- 4382 **MUSLEHUDDIN, MUHAMMAD.** *Philosophy of Islamic Law and the Orientalists: A Comparative Study of Islamic Legal System.* xvi, 302pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Lahore (Islamic Publications), [1985].
- 4383 **MUSLIM B. AL-HADJDJADJ [ABU 'L-HUSAYN MUSLIM B. AL-HADJDJADJ B. MUSLIM AL-KUSHAYRI AL-NAYSABURI].** *Sahih Muslim.* Li-Abi al-Husayn Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj al-Qushayri al-Nisaburi. 1747pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Riyad/Bayrut (Dar al-Mughni/ Dar Ibn Hazm), 1998.
- 4384 **MUSLIM B. AL-HADJDJADJ [ABU 'L-HUSAYN MUSLIM B. AL-HADJDJADJ B. MUSLIM AL-KUSHAYRI AL-NAYSABURI].** *Sahih Muslim.* Lil-Imam Abi al-Husayn Muslim ibn al-Hajjaj al-Qushayri al-Nisaburi; waqafa 'alá tab'ih wa-tahqiq nususihi wa-tashihuh wa-tarqiyatuh wa-'add kutbuh wa-abwabuh wa-ahadithuh wa-'allaqa 'alayh Mulakhass sharh al-Imam al-Nawawi ma'a ziyadat 'an a'immat al-lughah Muhammad Fu'ad 'Abd al-Baqi. 5 vols. 2324pp.; 576pp. Leatherette, gilt. Reprint edition. al-Qahirah (Dar Ihya' al-Kutub al-'Arabiyyah, 'Isá al-Babi al-Halabi wa-shurakah), n.d.

- 4385 **MUSLIM B. AL-HADJJDJADJ [ABU 'L-HUSAYN MUSLIM B. AL-HADJJDJADJ B. MUSLIM AL-KUSHAYRI AL-NAYSABURI].** *Sahih Muslim: Being Traditions of the Sayings and Doings of the Prophet Muhammad as Narrated by his Companions and Compiled under the Title al-Jami'us-sahih by Imam Muslim.* Rendered into English by 'Abdul Hamid Siddiqi. With explanatory notes and brief biographical sketches of major narrators. 4 vols. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1973-1975.
- 4386 **MUSTAFÁ, AHMAD FARID.** *Imkaniyat tahqiq muqawimat wa-mabadi/ al-Madinah al-'Arabiyah al-Islamiyah fi al-Takhtit al'Umrani al-mu'asir.* Bahth muqaddam ilá al-Mu'tamar al-Thani li-Munazzamat al mudun al-'Arabiyah bi al-Bahrayn./ The Possibility of Applying the Values and Principles of the Islamic-Arab Town in Contemporary Urban Design. Paper presented to the Second Conference of the Organization of Arab Cities, Bahrain, 1970. 100pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Riyad, 1389 [1970].
- 4387 **MUSTAFÁ, KHALID.** *150 surah min al-Madinah al-Munawwarah.* / Historical Sites of Madina: A Pictorial Record. English text by Mostafa al-Badawi. 121, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and English. al-Qahirah (The Author), 1998.
- 4388 **MUSTAFÁ, MUHAMMAD.** *Unity in Islamic Art: Guide to the 2nd Temporary Exhibition.* (Publications of The Museum of Islamic Art, Cairo.) 7, (1)pp. 45 illus. Wraps. Cairo (Ministry of Culture and National Guide), 1958. *Creswell Suppl. II, 259*
- 4389 **(MUSTASHAR AL-DAWLAH, YUSUF IBN KAZIM) SEYED-GORAB, A.A. & MCGLINN, S.** *The Essence of Modernity: Mirza Yusof Khan Mustashar ad-Dowla Tabrizi's Treatise on Codified Law (Yak Kalima).* Second, revised edition. (Iranian Studies Series.) xxix, (3), 114pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Amsterdam/West Lafayette, Indiana (Rozenberg Publishers/ Purdue University Press), 2008.
- 4390 **MUTABBAQANI, MAZIN SALAH HAMID.** *al-Istishraq wa-al-ittijahat al-fikriyah fi al-tarikh al-Islami.* 614pp. 4to. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, Kulliyat al-Da'wah, Medina. Subtitle on front-cover: Dirasah tatbiqiyah 'alá kitabat Birnard Luwis. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah), 1995.
- 4391 **AL-MUTAHHAR B. TAHIR AL-MAKDISI, ABU NASR.** *Afarinish va tarikh.* Muqaddamah, tarjamah va ta'liqat az Muhammad Riza Shafi'i Kadkani. 6 vols. in 2. 1131pp. 4to. Leatherette. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran (Nashr-i Agah), 1374 [1995].
- 4392 **(AL-MUTAHHAR B. TAHIR AL-MAKDISI, ABU NASR) AL-JUBURI, 'ABD ALLAH.** *Faharis kitab al-bad' wa-al-tarikh, lil-Mutahhar ibn Tahir al-Maqdisi.* / Indices of Kitab al-Bad' wat-tarikh. 244pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (al-Majma' al-'Ilmi al-'Iraqi), 1965.
- 4393 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *'Adl-i Ilahi.* 415pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), n.d.
- 4394 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Ashna'i ba Qur'an.* 80pp. 12mo. Wraps. Qum (Daftar-i Intisharat-i Islami), [198\_?].
- 4395 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Ashna'i ba Qur'an.* 68, (4)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), n.d.
- 4396 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Ashna'i ba 'ulum-i Islami.* 3 vols. in 1. Jild 1: Mantiq, falsafah. 200pp. Jild 2: Kalam, 'irfah. 160pp. Jild 3: Usul-i fiqh, fiqh. 136, (2)pp. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Sadra), [1980\_?].
- 4397 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Bar'rasi-i fiqhi-i mas'alah-i bimah.* Bih zamimah-i ahkam va fatava-yi Imam Khumayni piramun-i bimah. (Dawrah-i iqtisad-i Islami. 1.) 90pp. Wraps. [Tehran?] (Intisharat-i Miqat), 1361 [1982].
- 4398 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Barrasi-i ijmalî az nahzat'ha-yi Islami dar sad salah-i akhir.* 101pp. Wraps. Title on front-cover: Nahzat'ha-yi Islami dar sad salah-i akhir. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), [13]98 [1979].
- 4399 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Bist guftar.* Chap-i 5. 324pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1358 [1979].
- 4400 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *Bist guftar.* Chap-i 6. 256pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Islami), 1359 [1980].
- 4401 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ.** *A Discourse on the Islamic Republic.* 78pp. 12mo. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.

- 
- 4402 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Divine Justice ('Adl e Ilahi).** Translated by Sulayman Hasan 'Abidi, Murtada 'Alidina, Shuja' 'Ali Mirza. xviii, 368pp. Wraps  
Qum (Research Department of the International Centre for Islamic Studies), 2004.
- 4403 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Eternal Life (Life After Death).** Translated by M. Sohrabi and Z. Kasraian. (4), 35pp. Wraps.  
Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.
- 4404 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Falsafah-i akhlaq.** Chap-i 4. 160pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Bunyad-i 15 Khurdad), 1362 [1983].
- 4405 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Fitrat.** Chap-i 2. 275pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1370 [1991].
- 4406 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Fundamentals of Islamic Thought: God, Man and the Universe.** Translated from the Persian by R. Campbell with annotations and an introduction by Hamid Algar. (Contemporary Islamic Thought: Persian Series.) 235pp. Wraps.  
Berkeley, California (Mizan Press), 1985.
- 4407 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. al-Hijrah wa-al-jihad.** 47pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (al-Jumhuriyah al-Islamiyah fi Iran/ Mu'awaniyat al-'Alaqt al-Dawliyah fi Munazzamat al-'I'lam al-Islami), 1987.
- 4408 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Ihya'-i tafakkur-i Islami.** (Maqalat va barrasiha. 37.) 96pp. Wraps.  
Qum/Tihiran (Daftar-i Intisharat-i Islami vabastah bi-Jami'ah-i Mudarrisin-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Qum/ Danishgah-i Tihiran, Danishkadah-i Ilahiyat va Ma'arif-i Islami), 1361 [1983].
- 4409 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. 'Ilal-i girayish bih maddigari: Bih zamimah-i matiriyalism dar Iran.** (Silsilah kitab'ha-yi Sadra. 1.) 257pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Hikmat), 1357 [1978].
- 4410 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Imamat va rahbari.** Chap-i 2. 252pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1364 [1985].
- 4411 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Imdad'ha-yi ghaybi dar zindagi-i bashar: Bih zamimah-i chahar maqalah-'i digar.** 224pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Islami), 1354 [1975].
- 4412 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Immigration and Jihad.** Translated by Najim al-Khafaji. 88pp. Wraps.  
London (Dar al-Hadi Publications), 2003.
- 4413 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Insab va sarnivisht.** 83pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Daftar-i Intisharat-i Islami, Shirkat-i Ufsit "sahami-i 'amm"), n.d.
- 4414 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Insan dar Quran.** (Muqaddamah'i bar jahan'bini-i Islami. 4.) 104pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Intisharat-i Sadra), [197\_?].
- 4415 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Insan va iman.** (Silsilah-i kitabha-yi Sadra. 4./ Muqaddimah-i bar jahan'bini-i Islami. 1.) 94pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1357 [1978].
- 4416 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Insan va sarnivisht.** (Intisharat-i Shirkat-i Sahami-i Intishar. 64./ Bahsha'i dar 'illal-i Inhitat-i Muslimin. 3.) 32, 144pp. 12mo. Wraps.  
[Tihiran] (Shirkat-i Sahami-i Intishar), [1966].
- 4417 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. al-Insan wa-al-qadar.** 87pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Sazman-i Tablighat-i Islami, Mu'awaniyat al-'Alaqt al-Dawliyah), 1408 [1987].
- 4418 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Jahan'bini.** 140pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Tihiran?] (Hikmat), 1357 [1978].
- 4419 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Jami'ah va tarikh.** (Muqaddamah'i bar jahan'bini-i islami. 5.) 222pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Sadra), [198\_?].
- 4420 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Jihad (The Holy War of Islam and Its Legitimacy in the Quran).** Second edition. 68pp. Wraps.  
Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1988.
- 4421 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. al-Jihad wa-halatuhi al-mashru'ah fi al-Qur'an.** 47pp. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Munazzamat al-'I'lam al-Islami, Qism al-'Alaqt al-Dawliyah), 1404 [1983 or 1984].



- 
- 4422 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Jurisprudence and its Principles (fiqh and usul ul-fiqh).** (An Introduction to the Islamic Studies./ Foreign Department of B'asat Foundation. Second Publication.) 128pp. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Great Islamic Library and Foreign Department of B'asat Foundation), 1981.
- 4423 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Majmu'ah-i yaddashtha, sukharaniha va musahabah'ha-yi Murtazá Mutahhari piramun-i Inqilab-i Islami.** 191pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Intisharat-i Sadra), [198\_?].
- 4424 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Man and Universe.** (14), 683pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1990.
- 4425 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Maqalat-i falsafi.** 296pp. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Hikmat), [1982?].
- 4426 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. The Martyr.** [By] Morteza Motah-hary. 28pp. Wraps.  
Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1974.
- 4427 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Master and Mastership.** [By] Ayatullah Murtaza Mutahhery. First revised edition. 122, (2)pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary), 1982.
- 4428 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Nizam-i huquq-i zan dar Islam.** 427pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
[Tehran] (Intisharat-i Hikmat), [13]63 [1985].
- 4429 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. On the Islamic Hijab.** 106pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1987.
- 4430 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Piramun-i Jumhuri-i Islami.** 156pp. Wraps.  
Tihran (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1364 [1985].
- 4431 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Polarization Around the Character of 'Ali Ibn Abi Talib.** xxvi, (2), 142pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1981.
- 4432 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Qiyam va inqilab-i Mahdi az didgah-i falsafah-i tarikh: Bih zamimah-i Shahid.** Chap-i 5. 134pp. Wraps.  
Tihran (Sadra), 1398 [1978].
- 4433 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Religion and the World.** Translated by Mohammad Salman Tawheedi. 43, (5)pp. Wraps.  
Tehran (Foreign Department of Béthat Foundation), 1982.
- 4434 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. al-Riba wa-al-ta'min.** 230pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Hadi), 1993.
- 4435 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. The Rights of Women in Islam.** xl, 404pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1981.
- 4436 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. The Saviour's Revolution.** 47pp. Wraps.  
Tehran (Foreign Department of Bonyad Be'that), 1984.
- 4437 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Scholastic Theology (Kalaam).** Translated by Najim al-Khafaji. (Knowing Islamic Sciences.) 78pp. Wraps.  
London (Dar al-Hadi Publications), 2003.
- 4438 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Sexual Ethics in Islam and in the Western World.** Translated and edited with an introduction by Muhammad Khurshid Ali. 60pp. Wraps.  
Albany, California (Moslem Student Association, Persian Speaking Group), 1982.
- 4439 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Sirah-i Nabavi.** 151pp. Wraps.  
Tihran (Intisharat-i Sadra), 1361 [1982].
- 4440 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Society and History.** Translated from the Persian by Mahliqa Qara'i. Second edition. viii, 159pp. Wraps.  
Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.
- 4441 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Spiritual Discourses.** Translated by Aluddin Pazargadi. Edited by M. Salman Tawhidi. 134pp. Wraps.  
Albany, California/Aachen (MSA [PSG]/ U.I.S.A.), 1986.

- 
- 4442 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Spiritual Sayings.** Translated by Aluddin Pazargadi. Edited by M. Salman Tawhidi. 135pp. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1983.
- 4443 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Ashna'i ba Qur'an: Surahha-yi Hamd, Baqarah.** (Ashna'i ba Qur'an. 2.) 184pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sadra), n.d.
- 4444 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Ta'lim va tarbiyat dar Islam.** Chap-i 6. 448pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (al-Zahra), 1362 [1983].
- 4445 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. al-Takamul al-ijtima'i lil-insan.** 72pp. 12mo. Wraps. Tihiran (Munazzamat al-'lam al-Islami, Qism al-'Alaqaq al-Dawliyah), 1403 [1982 or 1983].
- 4446 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. The Theory of Knowledge: An Islamic Perspective.** xxv, (1), 218pp. Wraps. London/[Tehran] (Institute for Humanities and Cultural Studies/ Ahlul Bayt University), 2011.
- 4447 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. The Truth About al-Hussain's Revolt.** Translated by Najim al-Khafaji. 36pp. Wraps. London (Dar al-Hadi Publications), 2003.
- 4448 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Vahy va nubuvvat.** (Silsilah-i kitabha-yi Sadra. 6./ Muqaddamah'i bar jahan'shinsasi-i Islami. 3.) 185pp. Wraps. [Qom] (Hikmat), 1357 [1978].
- 4449 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Wilāyah: The Station of the Master.** Translated by Yahyā Cooper. 143pp. Cloth. D.j. Tehran (OWFIS, World Organization for Islamic Services), 1982.
- 4450 **MUTAHHARI, MURTAZÁ. Zindagi-i javid, ya Hayat-i ukhravi.** (Muqaddamah'i bar jahan'bini-i Islam. 7.) 60pp. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Sadra), n.d.
- 4451 **MUTALIB, HUSSIN & HASHMI, TAJ UL-ISLAM (EDITORS). Islam, Muslims and the Modern State: Case-Studies of Muslims in Thirteen Countries.** xiv, 374pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (St. Martin's Press), 1994.
- 4452 **MU'TAMAR AL-'ALAMI LIL FIKR AL-ISLAMI (5TH : 1987 : TEHRAN). Huquq al-insan fi al-Islam.** Maqalat al-Mu'tamar al-Khamis lil-Fikr al-Islami, Tihiran, 1408 H-1987 M. 560pp. Wraps. Tihiran (al-Jumhuriyah al-Islamiyah fi Iran/ Mu'awaniyat al-'Alaqaq al-Dawliyah fi Munazzamat al-'lam al-Islami), 1987.
- 4453 **MU'TAMAR LIL-TA'RIB (3RD : 1977 : TRIPOLI). Mustalahat al-falak fi al-ta'lim al-'ali (Injilizi-Faransi-'Arabi).** Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Maktab Tansiq al-Ta'rib./ Terminology of Astronomy in Higher Education./ Terminologie d'astronomie enseignement supérieur. English-French-Arabic. (Ma'ajim al-Mu'tamar al-Thalith lil-Ta'rib. 8.) 22pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Kitab), 1977.
- 4454 **MU'TAMAR LIL-TA'RIB (3RD : 1977 : TRIPOLI). Mustalahat al-falsafah fi al-ta'lim al-'amm (Injilizi-Faransi-'Arabi).** Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Maktab Tansiq al-Ta'rib./ Terminology of Philosophy in Public Education./ Terminologie de philosophie, enseignement du 2ème degré. English-French-Arabic. (Ma'ajim al-Mu'tamar al-Thalith lil-Ta'rib. 3.) 45pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Kitab), 1977.
- 4455 **MU'TAMAR LIL-TA'RIB (3RD : 1977 : TRIPOLI). Mustalahat al-ihsa' fi al-ta'lim al-'ali (Injilizi-Faransi-'Arabi).** Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Maktab Tansiq al-Ta'rib./ Terminology of Statistics in Higher Education./ Terminologie de statistique, enseignement supérieur. (Ma'ajim al-Mu'tamar al-Thalith lil-Ta'rib. 7.) 24pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Kitab), 1977.
- 4456 **MU'TAMAR LIL-TA'RIB (3RD : 1977 : TRIPOLI). Mustalahat al-jughrafiya wa-al-falak fi al-ta'lim al-'amm (Injilizi-Faransi-'Arabi).** Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Maktab Tansiq al-Ta'rib./ Terminology of Geography and Astronomy in Public Education./ Terminologie de géographie et astronomie, enseignement du 2ème degré. English-French-Arabic. (Ma'ajim al-Mu'tamar al-Thalith lil-Ta'rib. 1.) 56pp. 34to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Kitab), 1977.
- 4457 **MU'TAMAR LIL-TA'RIB (3RD : 1977 : TRIPOLI). Mustalahat al-riyadhiyat fi al-ta'lim al-'amm (Injilizi-Faransi-'Arabi).** Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Maktab Tansiq al-Ta'rib./ Terminology of Mathematics in Public Education./ Terminologie de mathématique, enseignement du 2ème degré. (Ma'ajim al-Mu'tamar al-Thalith lil-Ta'rib. 4.) 54pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Kitab), 1977.

- 4458 **MU'TAMAR LIL-TA'RIB (3RD : 1977 : TRIPOLI). Mustalahat al-tarikh fi al-ta'lim al-'amm (Injilizi-Faransi-'Arabi).** Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Maktab Tansiq al-Ta'rib./ Terminology of History in Public Education./ Terminologie de l'histoire, enseignement du 2ème degré. English-French-Arabic. (Ma'ajim al-Mu'tamar al-Thalith lil-Ta'rib. 2.) 31pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Kitab), 1977.
- 4459 **(AL-MU'TAMID IBN ABBAD [MUHAMMAD 'B. ABBAD AL-MU'TADID B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL IBN 'ABBAD]) SCHEINDLIN, RAYMOND P. Form and Structure in the Poetry of al-Mu'tamid Ibn 'Abbad.** (Publications of the "De Goeje Fund." 24.) xiv, (2), 186pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1974.
- 4460 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) Al Kashf 'an Masawi al-Mutanabbi. The Revelation of the Faults of al Mutanabbi by al Sahib al 'Abbad, and, Risala al Hatimiyya. A conversation between al Hatimi and al Mutanabbi by al Hatimi.** Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (134)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. [Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1974.
- 4461 **AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]. Diwan Abi al-Tayyib al-Mutanabbi: wa-fi athna' matanihi sharh al-Imam al-'Allamah al-Wahidi.** [Mutannabii carmina cum commentario Wāhidii]./ Diwan al-Mutanabbi. With the Commentary by Abi-l-Hasan Ali Ibn Ahmad al-Wahidi al-Naisaburi (died 468 A.H.). [Edited by Friedrich Dieterici.] xiii, (1), 86pp. Sm. stout folio. Cloth. Reprint of the Berlin (E.S. Mittler), 1858-1861 edition. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanná), 1964.
- 4462 **AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]. Diwan al-Mutanabbi.** 'Allaqa hawashih wa-fassara kalimatah al-lughawiyah Salim Ibrahim Sadir wa-qad waqafa 'alayh aydan ahad al-'ulama' al-a'lam li-ziyadat al-tadqiq. 498pp. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth. Bayrut (Maktabat Sadir), 1926.
- 4463 **AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]. The Diwan of Abu Tayyib Ahmad ibn al-Husayn al-Mutanabbi.** Translated from the text of Abu al-Hasan Ali ibn Ahmad al-Wahidi al-Naishaburi (d. 468/1075) [by] Arthur Wormhoudt. 536pp. 4to. Wraps. N.p./Chicago (ABC International Group/ Kazi Publications), 2002.
- 4464 **AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]. Poems from the Diwan of Abu Tayyib Ahmad Ibn Husain al Mutanabbi.** Translated with notes by Arthur Wormhoudt. (4), 84pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Oxford (Shakespeare Head Press), 1968.
- 4465 **AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]. Sharh diwan al-Mutanabbi.** Wada'ahu 'Abd al-Rahman al-Barquqi. 4 vols. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Reissue of the second edition published in 1938. Misr (al-Maktabah al-Tijariyah al-Kubrá), n.d.
- 4466 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) AL-'AMIDI, ABU SA'D MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD. Al Iwana 'an sariqat al Mutanabbi: The Revelations of the Plagiarisms of al Mutanabbi.** By Abu Sa'd Muhammad ibn Ahmad al 'Amidi. Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (154)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. [Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1974.
- 4467 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) ARBERRY, A.J. Poems of al-Mutanabbi.** A selection with introduction, translations and notes by A.J. Arberry. vi, 154, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo Cloth. D.j. First Edition. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1967.
- 4468 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) HAMORI, ANDRAS. The Composition of Mutanabbi's Panegyrics to Sayf al-Dawla.** (Studies in Arabic Literature. Supplements to the Journal of Arabic Literature. 14.) viii, 127, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1992.
- 4469 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) HUSAYN, TAHA. Ma'a al-Mutanabbi.** 384pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), n.d.
- 4470 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI] & SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI) MAHFUZ, HUSAYN 'ALI. Mutanabbi va Sa'di: va, ma'khiz-i mazamin-i Sa'di dar adabiyat-i 'Arabi. / Mutanabbi and Sa'di: The Influence of Arabic Culture on Sa'di, the Persian Poet. A study in comparative literature.** 20, 332pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 3/4 leather. Tihnan (Chapkhana-i Haydari), 1337 [1957].
- 4471 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) SAHIB AL-TALQANI, ABU AL-KASIM ISMA'IL B. 'ABBAD. Amsal-i sa'irah az shi'r-i Mutanabbi.** Ta'lif-i Sahib ibn 'Abbad; tarjumah va tafsir va sharh-i lughat va i'rab az Firuz Harirchi. 126pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.

- [Tehran] (Sahar), 2536 [1977].
- 4472 **(AL-MUTANABBI [ABU 'L-TAYYIB AHMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-DJU'FI]) YAZIJI, NASIF.** *al-'Arf al-tayyib fi sharh diwan Abi al-Tayy.* 2 vols. 475pp.; 507pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar Sadir/ Dar Bayrut), 1964.
- 4473 **MUTRIBI AL-ASAMM AL-SAMARQANDI.** *Conversations with Emperor Jahangir.* Translated from the Persian with an introduction by Richard C. Foltz. (Bibliotheca Persica: Literature Series. 4.) vii, (2), 98pp. Wraps. Costa Mesa, California (Mazda Publishers), 1998.
- 4474 **MUVAQQAR, KHUDADAD.** *Iran, the Land of Norooz.* 109pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Leatherette. D.j. Tehran (Iran Exports Publications), 1993.
- 4475 **MUWASI, FAHMI, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *al-Amthal wa-al-hikam.* 2 vols. 28pp.; 25pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tel Aviv (Matba'ah al-Suruji), 1980.
- 4476 **MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN.** *Tarikh-i Shi'ah.* Tarjumah va nigarish-i Muhammad Baqir Hujjati. 424pp. 4to. Cloth. [Tehran] (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1368 [1989 or 1990].
- 4477 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *'Aqa'id al-Imamiyah.* al-Tab'ah 8. 180pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Zahra'), 2000.
- 4478 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *The Faith of Shi'a Islam.* Second edition. (4), 89pp. Wraps. Baldwin, New York/London (Anjumane Aza Khana-e-Zahra/The Muhammadi Trust of Great Britain and Northern Ireland), 1983.
- 4479 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *The Faith of Shi'a Islam.* (4), 89pp. Wraps. Qum (Imam Hussain Foundation), 1999.
- 4480 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Mantiq.* Tarjumah-'i Manuchihr Sani'i Darrah'bidi. Chap-i 3. 509pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Hikmat), 1366 [1987].
- 4481 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Usul al-fiqh.* 2 vols. in 1. 324, 294pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Ta'aruf lil Matbu'at), 1432 [2011].
- 4482 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Usul al-fiqh.* al-Tab'ah 2. 4 parts in 2 vols. 361pp.; 343, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette (shaken), gilt. al-Najaf (Matabi' Dar al-Nu'man), 1966.
- 4483 **AL-MUZAFFAR, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Vizhagiha-yi fikri-i Shi'ah.* Tarjumah-i Kazimi Khalkhali. 182pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Maktabat al-Najah), 1359 [1980 or 1981].
- 4484 **NABHAN, MUHAMMAD FARUQ.** *al-Madkhal lil-tashri' al-Islami: Nash'atuhu, adwaruhu al-tarikhiyah, mustaqbaluh.* 422pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. al-Kuwayt/Bayrut (Wakalat al-Matbu'at/ Dar al-Qalam), 1977.
- 4485 **NABHANI, YUSUF IBN ISMA'IL.** *Majmu' al-arba'in arba'in min ahadith sayyid al-mursalin.* 376pp. Orig. wraps. Misr (Maktabat wa-Matba'at Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1952.
- 4486 **NABIGHA AL-DHUBYANI.** *Mukhtarat min al-Nabighah al-Dhubyani.* (Manafil al-adab al-'Arabi. 60.) 96pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Maktabat Sadir), 1953.
- 4487 **(NABIGHA AL-DHUBYANI) IBN AL-SIKKIT, ABU YUSUF YA'KUB B. ISHAK.** *Diwan al-Nabighah al-Dhubyani bi-tamamih.* Sin'at Ibn al-Sikkit wa-huwa al-Imam Abu Yusuf Ya'qub ibn Ishaq; bi-tahqiq Shukri Faysal. 16, 275pp., 2 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), 1968.
- 4488 **NABIL ZARANDI.** *The Dawn-Breakers: Nabil's Narrative of the Early Days of the Bahá'í Revelation.* Translated from the original Persian and edited by Shoghi Effendi. lxiii, (1), 685pp., 20 facsimile plates with tissue guards, 1 folding chart. Frontis., prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Leather (spine partly torn at edges). New York (Bahá'í Publishing Committee), 1932.
- 4489 **NADDAFF, SANDRA.** *Arabesque: Narrative Structure and the Aesthetics of Repetition in the 1001 Nights.* x, 156pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Evanston, Illinois (Northwestern University Press), 1991.
- 4490 **NADIR, ALBIR NASRI.** *Ahamm al-firaq al-Islamiyah al siyasiyah wa-al-kalamiyah.* / Les principales sectes musulmanes. (Nusus wa-durus. 7.) 102, 45pp. 4to. Wraps. Slightly browned. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1958.

- 
- 4491 **NADIRPUR, NADIR. Subh-i durughin.** Majmu'ah-i 38 qit'ah-i shi'r az bahar-i 1356 ta pa'iz-i 1360. 149pp. Wraps. Paris (Intisharat-i Nahzat-i Muqavimat-i Milli-i Iran), 1360 [1981 or 1982].
- 4492 **(NADJIB AL-DIN AL-SAMARKANDI, MUHAMMAD B. ALI) LEVEY, MARTIN & AL-KHALEDY, NOURY. The Medical Formulary of Al-Samarqandi and the Relation of Early Arabic Simples to Those Found in the Indigenous Medicine of the Near East and India.** 382pp. Facsimiles. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1967.
- 4493 **NADVI, ABULHASAN 'ALI. Islam and Knowledge.** The Shaikh Abdul Aziz al-Ali al-Mutawwa Lecture given at St. Cross College, Oxford on 29 August 1987 for the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies by S. Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi. (2), 9pp. Wraps. Oxford (The Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies), 1992.
- 4494 **NADWAT DIRASAT AL-MUJTAMA' AL-MISRI WA-HUMUM AL-BAHITHIN AL-SHUBBAN (1993 : CAIRO). Humum Misr wa-azmat al-'uqul al-shabbah.** Tahrir Ahmad 'Abd Allah. May 1993. 619pp. 4to. Wraps. [Cairo] (Markaz al-Jil lil-Dirasat al-Shababiyah wa-al-Ijtima'iyah), 1994.
- 4495 **NAFF, THOMAS & OWEN, ROGER (EDITORS). Studies in Eighteenth Century Islamic History.** (Papers on Islamic History. 4.) xii, 450pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. "Papers presented at a colloquium held in 1971 at the University of Pennsylvania, sponsored by the Near Eastern History Group, Oxford, and the Middle East Center, University of Pennsylvania." Carbondale, Illinois/London (Southern Illinois University Press/ Feffer & Simons), 1977.
- 4496 **NAFISI, 'ALI AKBAR. Farnudsar, va, Farhang-i Nafisi.** 5 vols. Sm. folio. Full leather (worn). Tihiran (Shirkat-i Chap-i Rangin), 1317-1334 [1938 or 1939-1955 or 1956].
- 4497 **NAGEL, TILMAN. The History of Islamic Theology: From Muhammad to the Present.** xii, 329pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1999.
- 4498 **AL-NAHHAS, ABU DJA'FAR AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL IBN UNUS AL-MURADI. Sharh al-Qasa'id al-tis' al-mashhurat.** San'at Abi Ja'far Ahmad ibn Muhammad al-Nahhas; tahqiq Ahmad Khattab. (Silsilat kutub al-turath. 23.) Qism 1: Qasidat Amru' al-Qays; Qasidat Tarafah; Qasidat Zuhayr; Qasidat Labid. 450pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Hukumah), 1973.
- 4499 **NA'IM, ABD ALLAH AHMAD. Scharia und säkularer Staat im Nahen Osten und Europa. / Shari'a and the Secular State in the Middle East and Europe.** [And]: Schäuble, Wolfgang: Islam und deutsches Religionsverfassungsrecht/ Islam and German Religious Constitutional Law. Dieter Grimm: Kommentar/ Commentary. Preface by Luca Giuliani. (Carl Heinrich Becker Lecture der Fritz Thyssen Stiftung, 2009./ Europa im Nahen Osten - Der Nahe Osten in Europa.) 177, (7)pp. Illus. Wraps. Parallel texts in German and English. Berlin/Köln (Berlin-Brandenburgische Akademie der Wissenschaften/ Wissenschaftskolleg/ Fritz Thyssen Stiftung), 2009.
- 4500 **AL-NA'IM, 'ABD ALLAH AHMAD. Toward an Islamic Reformation: Civil Liberties, Human Rights, and International Law.** Foreword by John Voll. xvi, (2), 253pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1990.
- 4501 **(NA'IMA, MUSTAFA) THOMAS, LEWIS V. A Study of Naima.** Edited by Norman Itzkowitz. (New York University: Studies in Near Eastern Civilization. 4.) xii, 163pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (New York University Press), 1972.
- 4502 **NAIPAUL, V.S. Among the Believers: An Islamic Journey.** 399pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Alfred A. Knopf), 1981.
- 4503 **AL-NAJAF: TU'NÁ BI-QADAYA AL-'AQIDAH WA-AL-FIKR.** al-Sanah 1, al-'ada 1. 108pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Najaf (Kulliyat al-Fiqh fi al-Najaf al-Ashraf), 1966.
- 4504 **NAJAFABADI, NE'MATOLLAH SALEHI. Jihad in Islam.** Translated by Hamid Mavani. xvii, (1), 208pp. Wraps. Montreal (Organization for the Advancement of Islamic Knowledge and Humanitarian Services), 2012.
- 4505 **NAJAFI, ABU AL-HASAN. Mabani-i zaban'shinasi va karburd-i an dar zaban-i Farsi.** Chap-i 2. 169, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Nilufar), 1371 [1992].
- 4506 **NAJAFI, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Din'namah'ha-yi Irani: Kitabshinasi-i mawzu'i-i kitabha-yi dini-i Iran. / Din namehaye Iran: Bibliographie über Religionen im Iran.** (12), 489, (5)pp., 36 color plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Köln (Islamische Wissenschaftliche Akademie/ Popp Druck), 1987.
- 4507 **(NAJAFI, MUHAMMAD HASAN IBN BAQIR) al-Ta'rif bi-masadir al-Jawahir.** Markaz al-Abhath wa-al-Dirasat al-Islamiyah, Qism Ihya' al-Turath al-Islami./ Atta'rif be masader-el Javaher: The Knowledge of Javaher-ol kalam Sources. (Asar-i Markaz-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Islami. 91.) 248pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Daftar-i Tablighat-i Islami-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Qum), 1378 [1999].

- 4508 **NAJJAR, HUSAYN FAWZI.** *al-Dawlah wa-al-hukm fi al-Islam.* (Kitab al-Hurriyah. 4.) 192pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Hurriyah), 1985.
- 4509 **AL-NAJJAR, MAJID HAMAD.** *Islam-Jafari Rules of Personal Status and Related Rules of Iraqi Law.* Second edition. 5, (5), 175pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (shaken). Tehran (A Group of Muslim Brothers), 1978.
- 4510 **NAJM, MUHAMMAD YUSUF.** *Rasa'il al-Sabi wa-al-Sharif al-Radi.* / *Rasa'il as-Sabi wa-r Radi.* Edited by Muhammad Y. Nagm. (At-turat al-'Arabi. 6.) 119pp., 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt [Da'irat al-Matbu'at wa-al-Nasr fi al-Kuwayt], 1961.
- 4511 **NAJMABADI, AFSANEH (EDITOR).** *Women's Autobiographies in Contemporary Iran.* [Contributors]: William Hanaway, Michael Hillmann, Farzaneh Milani. (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 25.) (4), 78pp. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1990.
- 4512 **NAJM'ABADI, MAHMUD.** *Tarikh-i tibb dar Iran.* Jild 2: Pas az Islam: Az zuhur-i Islam ta dawran-i Mughul. Chap-i 2. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1397/2.) 25, (1), 1029pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1353 [1974].
- 4513 **NAJM'ABADI, MAHMUD.** *Tarikh-i tibb dar Iran.* Jild 2: Pas az Islam: Az zuhur-i Islam ta dawran-i Mughul. Chap-i 3. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1397/2.) 25, (1), 1024pp. Prof. illus. Stout 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1375 [1996].
- 4514 **NAKASH, YITZHAK.** *Reaching for Power: The Shi'a in the Modern Arab World.* xiii, (5), 226pp. 4 maps. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Princeton/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2006.
- 4515 **NAKASH, YITZHAK.** *The Shi'is of Iraq.* xiv, (4), 312pp. 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1994.
- 4516 **AL-NAKHILI, DARWISH.** *al-Sufun al-islamiyyah: 'Alá Huruf al-mu'jam.* 179pp. 4to. Wraps. Iskanadariyah (Jami'at al-Iskandariyah), 1974.
- 4517 **(NAKHJAVANI, AHMAD B. AL-HASAN) UTAS, BO.** *A Persian Sufi Poem: Vocabulary and Terminology. Concordance, frequency word-list, statistical survey, Arabic loan-words and Sufi-religious terminology in Tariq ut-tahqiq (A.H. 744).* (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Monograph Series. 36.) (2), 214, (3), 53pp. 4to. Wraps. London/Malmö (Curzon Press), 1978.
- 4518 **NAKHLA, RAPHAËL.** *Ghara'ib al-lughah al-'Arabiyyah.* al-Tab'ah 2. (Nusus wa-durus. 12.) 328pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (spine slightly chipped). Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1960.
- 4519 **NAKHLA, RAPHAËL.** *Qamus al-mutaradifat wa-al-mutajanisat: Li-'ammah al-udaba' wa-li-tilamidh al-sufuf al-'ulya.* 265pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1957.
- 4520 **(NAKSHABI, ZIYA' AL-DIN) BOGDANOV, L.** *Les contes du Perroquet.* Texte persan publié et traduit pour la première fois en français par L. Bogdanov. 2 vols. I: Text persan. 60pp. II: Traduction. (Les joyaux de l'Orient. 9.) 77pp. Orig. wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1927-1938.
- 4521 **(NAKSHBAND, MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD BAHA' AL-DIN AL-BUKHARI) IBN AMIR MUZAFFAR, NOSIR-AD-DIN TURA.** *Khuzha Bahod-ad-Din Naqshband va u kishi hazratlarining ustozlari hamda muredlari: Ilmii-ommabop tuplam.* Tuplamii tuzuvchi, tarzhimon, kirish suzi, muqaddima va isohlar muallifi B. Qazoqov./ Khodja Baha ud-Din Nakshband, His Teachers and Followers. 61, (1)pp. Wraps. English-language summary. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Bukhoro (Uzbekiston Respublikasi Famlar Akademiiasi, Abu Raihon Berunii nomidago Sharqshunoslik Instituti, Bukhoro Ilmii Markazi), 1993.
- 4522 **NALLINO, CARLO ALFONSO.** *L'Arabo parlato in Egitto: Grammatica, dialoghi e raccolta di vocaboli.* Seconda edizione modificata ed ampliata. (Manuali Hoepli.) xxvi, 525, (1), 64pp. 12mo. Orig. cloth. Milano (Ulrico Hoepli), 1913.
- 4523 **NALLINO, CARLO ALFONSO.** *Storia dell'Arabia preislamica, storia e istituzioni musulmane.* A cura di Maria Nallino. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente./ Carlo Alfonso Nallino: Raccolta di scritti editi e inediti. 3.) 470pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (shaken; foot of spine chipped). Roma (Istituto per l'Oriente), 1941.

- 4524 **NAMAH-'I BAHARISTAN: MAJALLAH-I MUTALA'AT VA TAHQIQAT-I NUSKHAH'HA-YI KHATTI.** / Nameh-ye Baharestan: An Iranian International Journal for Islamic Manuscripts Research. Nos. 13/14 - 16. 541, 27pp.; 396, (2)pp.; 296, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Kitabkhanah, Muzih va Markaz-i Asnad-i Majlis-i Shura-yi Islami), 2007/2008-2010.
- 4525 **NANJI, AZIM (EDITOR). Mapping Islamic Studies: Genealogy, Continuity and Change.** (Religion and Reason. 38.) xxi, (1), 270pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Berlin/New York (Mouton de Gruyter), 1997.
- 4526 **AL-NARAKI, MUHAMMAD MAHDI B. ABI DHARR. Jāmi' al-Sa'dādāt (The Collector of Felicities).** By Muhammad Mahdi ibn abi Dharr al-Narāqi. Condensed from Arabic text by Muhammad Bāqir Ansāri. Translated by Shahyār Sa'ādāt. Second edition. 77pp. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1985.
- 4527 **AL-NARAKI, MUHAMMAD MAHDI B. ABI DHARR. Mustanad al-Shi'ah fi ahkam al-shari'ah.** Ta'lif Ahmad ibn Muhammad Mahdi al-Naraqī; tahqiq Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. (al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath. 157-173.) Vols. 2 - 18. 4to. Cloth, gilt. Mashhad al-Muqaddasah (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1415-1420 [1994-1999].
- 4528 **NARAQI, IHSAN. Enseignement et changements sociaux en Iran du VIIe au XXe siècle: Islam et laïcité. Leçons d'une expérience séculaire.** [Par] Ehsan Naraghi. 223, (1)pp. 33 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Éditions de la Maison des sciences de l'homme), 1992.
- 4529 **NARSHAKI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. DJA'FAR B. ZAKARIYYA'. Tarikh-i Bukhara.** Talif-i Muhammad ibn Ja'far al-Narkhashi; tarjumah-i Abu Nasr Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Nasr al-Qubavi; talkhis-i Muhammad ibn Zufar ibn 'Umar va tashih-i Mudarris Razavi. 8, 128pp. Orig. green cloth, gilt. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Sana'i), 1317 [1938].
- 4530 **(NARSHAKI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. DJA'FAR B. ZAKARIYYA') FRYE, RICHARD N. The History of Bukhara.** Translated from the Persian abridgement of the Arabic original by Narshakhi. (The Mediaeval Academy of America: Publication no. 61.) xx, 178pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge (The Mediaeval Academy of America), 1954.
- 4531 **AL-NASAFI, 'ABD ALLAH B. AHMAD. Tafsir al-Nasafi: Madarik al-tanzil wa-haqa'iq al-ta'wil.** Ta'lif 'Abd Allah ibn Ahmad al-Nasafi; tahqiq Marwan Muhammad al-Sha'ar. 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Nafa'is), 1996.
- 4532 **NASAFI, 'AZIZ AL-DIN IBN MUHAMMAD. Kashf al-haqayiq.** Ta'lif-i 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Muhammad Nasafi; bih ihtimam va ta'liq-i Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani. Chap-i 3. 30, 350pp. 3 facsimile plates, 1 map. 4to. Boards. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1384 [2005].
- 4533 **NASAFI, 'AZIZ AL-DIN IBN MUHAMMAD. Kashf al-haqayiq.** Ta'lif-i 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Muhammad Nasafi; bih ihtimam va ta'liq-i Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani. Chap-i 2. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 231./ Majmu'ah-'i mutun-i Farsi. 24.) 35, (3), 340, (2)pp. 4 plates, 1 map. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1980.
- 4534 **(AL-NASA'I, ABU 'ABD AL-RAHMAN AHMAD B. 'ALI B. SHU'AYB B. BAHR B. SINAN) Sunan al-Nasa'i al-sughra: al-mujtabā min al-Sunan.** Li-Abi 'Abd al-Rahman Ahmad ibn Shu'ayb ibn 'Ali ibn Sinan al-Nasa'i; bi-ishraf wa-muraja'ah Salih ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Al al-Shaykh. 13, (1), 1005pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Riyad (Dar al-Salam), 1999.
- 4535 **(AL-NASA'I, ABU 'ABD AL-RAHMAN AHMAD B. 'ALI B. SHU'AYB B. BAHR B. SINAN) AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. Sunan al-Nasa'i: bi-sharh al-hafiz Jalal al-Din al-Suyuti wa-Hashiyat al-Imam al-Sindi.** 8 parts in 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Originally published Bayrut (Dar al-Fikr), 1930. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), n.d.
- 4536 **(AL-NASAWI, 'ALI IBN AHMAD) QURBANI, ABU AL-QASIM. Nasavi'namah: Tahqiq dar asar-i riyazi-i 'Ali ibn Ahmad Nasavi.** Puzhuhish va nigarish-i Abu al-Qasim Qurbani. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 145./ 'Ilm dar Iran. 17.) 12, 210pp. 4to. Cloth. [Tehran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1351 [1972].
- 4537 **NASAWI, MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD. Sirat-i Jalal al-Din Minkubirni.** Tas'nif-i Shihab al-Din Muhammad Khurandizi Zaydari Nasawi; tarjumah-'i Farsi az asl-i 'Arabi az mutarjim-i majhul dar qarn-i haftum-i Hijri; bih tashih va ba muqaddamah va ta'liqat-i Mujtabā Minuvi./ Sirat-e Jalaloddin: Story of the Last Khwārazmshāh. Persian translation made in the 7th Cent. H. from the Arabic text of Shehaboddin Mohammad Nasawi Zeydari Khurandizi. 103, (1), 478pp. 4to. Buckram (inner hinge cracked).

- Tihran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi, vabastah bih Vizarat-i Farhang va Amuzish-i 'Ali), 1365 [1986].
- 4538 **NASHAT, GUILTY & BECK, LOIS (EDITORS). Women in Iran: From the Rise of Islam to 1800.** xiv, (2), 253pp. 12 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Urbana/Chicago (University of Illinois Press), 2003.
- 4539 **NASH'AT, MUHAMMAD SADIQ. al-'Arabiyah lil-Iraniyin wa-al-Farisiyah lil-'Arab.** Kitab yashtamil 'alá sab'ina darsan yadur al-hadith fi kuli wahid minha hawla mawdu' min mawdu'at al-hyah al-yawmiyah wa-al-ijtima'iyah. 296pp. 4to. Wraps. (covers taped). al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Anjlu al-Misriyah), 1960.
- 4540 **NASHIR, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Durar al-adab dar fann-i ma'ani, bayan, badi'.** Chap-i 3. 240pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Tehran] (Shirkat-i Sihami-yi Tab'-i Kitab), 1340 [1962].
- 4541 **NASIR, MUHAMMAD SALIH. Makanat al-Ibadiyah fi al-hadarah al-islamiyah.** 194pp. Wraps. [al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Istiqamah)], 1992.
- 4542 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Divan-i ash'ar: Zamimah-'i mushtamil ast bar Rawshana'i namah, Sa'adatnamah, qasa'id va muqattat.** Abu Mu'in Hamid al-Din Nasir bin Khusraw Qubadiyani; muqaddamah va sharh-i hal-i Nasir Khusraw bi-qalam-i Taqi'zadah; bi-ithtimam va tashih Mujtabá Minuvi; ta'liqat bi-qalam-i 'Ali Akbar Dihkhuda. Chap-i 3./ [Divan-i Nasir-i Khusraw.] 8, 102, 692pp. 4to. Buckram. [Tehran] (Dunya-yi Kitab), 1372 [1993 or 1994].
- 4543 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Divan-i Nasir-i Khusraw.** Bitashih-i Mujtabá Minuvi, Mahdi Muhaqqiq. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 1407/I.) Vol. I [all published]. 19, (1), 771pp. Sm. folio. Wraps. [Tehran] (Danishgah-i Tihran), 1353 [1974].
- 4544 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Kitab-i vajh-i din.** 304pp. Orig. wraps. (detached and frayed). Berlin (Kunst- und Buchdruckerei "Kaviani"), 1343 [1906].
- 4545 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Naser-e Khosraw's Book of Travels (Safarnama).** Translated from Persian, with introduction and annotation by W.M. Thackston, Jr. (Persian Heritage Series. 36./ UNESCO Collection of Representative Works.) xii, 135pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Bibliotheca Persica), 1986.
- 4546 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Panzdah qasidah.** Az Nasir Khusraw Qubadiyani; az ruy-i qadimtarin nuskhah-'i khati, ba muqadamah va havashi va ta'liqat bikushish-i Mahdi Muhaqiq. Chap-i 3. (Barguzidihha. 1.) 90, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Kitabkhanah-i Tafuri), 1340 [1961].
- 4547 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Safarnamah-'i Abu Mu'in Hamid al-Din Nasir ibn Khusraw Qubadiyani Marvazi.** Bi-kushish-i Muhammad Dabir Siyaqi; ba havashi va ta'liqat va faharis-i a'lām va lughat. 29, (1), 156pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Tihran (Intisharat-i Zavvar), 1335 [1956].
- 4548 **NASIR-I KHUSRAW. Zad al-musafirin.** 7, (13), 518, (2)pp. 4to. Orig. cloth. Edited by Muhammad Bazl al-Rahman. Tihran/Berlin (Kitabfurushi-i Mahmudi/ Kaviyani), 1341 [1923].
- 4549 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) DABIR SIYAQI, MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). Rah'avard-i safar: Guzidah-'i Safarnamah-'i Nasir-i Khusraw.** Tashih va tawzih-i Muhammad Dabir Siyaqi./ Selections from Safarnama by Naser Khosrow. Selected, introduced and annotated [sic] by Mohammad Badirsyaqi. (Az miras-i adab-i Farsi. 3.) 31, (1), 249pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihran (Sukhan), 1372 [1993].
- 4550 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) HUNSBERGER, ALICE C. Nasir Khusraw, The Ruby of Badakhshan: A Portrait of the Persian Poet, Traveller and Philosopher.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 4.) xxi, (3), 292pp., 4 plates. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2000.
- 4551 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) HUNZAI, FAQUIR M. Knowledge and Liberation: A Treatise on Philosophical Theology.** A new edition and English translation of the Gushayish wa Rahayish by Faquir M. Hunzai. With an introduction and commentary by Parviz Morewedge. xii, 132, 92pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1998.
- 4552 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) MUHAQQIQ, MAHDI. Tahlil-i ash'ar-i Nasir-i Khusraw: Ayat-i Qur'ani, ahadis, lughat, amsal. / An Analysis of the Diwan of Nasir-i-Khusrow.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-'i Tihran. 987.) 4, 326pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihran (Danishgah-'i Tihran), 1344 [1965].
- 4553 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) NAFISI, SA'ID. Kitab-i Gusha'ish wa raha'ish (The Book of Unfettering and Liberation).** By Nasir-i Khusraw. Edited in the original Persian by Sa'id Nafisi. (The Ismaili Society: Series A. No. 5.) xix, (3), 124pp. Cloth. D.j.



- Leiden (Published for the Ismaili Society by E.J. Brill), 1950.
- 4554 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) ORMSBY, ERIC. *Between Reason and Revelation: Twin Wisdoms Reconciled*.** An annotated English translation of Nasir-i Khusraw's *Kitab-i Jami' al-hikmatayn*. Translated from the Persian by Eric Ormsby. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 17.) x, (2), 292pp. 4 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.
- 4555 **(NASIR-I KHUSRAW) SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. *Make a Shield from Wisdom: Selected Verses from Nasir-i Khusraw's Divan*.** Translated and introduced by Annemarie Schimmel. vii, (1), 103pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2001.
- 4556 **NASR ALLAH B. MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-HAMID, NIZAM AL-DIN ABU 'L-MA'ALI. *Kitab-i Kalilah wa Dimnah*.** Tarjumah va nigarish-i Nasr Allah ibn Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Hamid Munshi; bi-ihitmam va tashih va havashi-i Mirza 'Abd al-'Azim Khan Gurgani./ *Kalilah et Démanah*. Traduit et rédigé en persan par Nasrollah Ibn Mohammad Ibn Abdol Hamid Monchi. Corrigée et commenté par Mirza Abdol Azim Khan Garakani. 44, 322pp. 4to. Orig. cloth (darkened; spine torn). Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Ma'rifat), 1308 [1929].
- 4557 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *The Heart of Islam: Enduring Values for Humanity*.** xiv, 338pp. Wraps. San Francisco (HarperSan Francisco), 2004.
- 4558 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *Ideals and Realities of Islam*.** With a preface by Huston Smith. xv, 184pp. Wraps. Boston (Beacon Press), 1972.
- 4559 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *An Introduction to Islamic Cosmological Doctrines: Conceptions of Nature and Methods Used for Its Study by the Ikhwan al-Safa', al-Biruni, and Ibn Sina*.** Revised edition. xxiii, (3), 318pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1993.
- 4560 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *Islamic Life and Thought*.** (2), 232pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1981.
- 4561 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *Islamic Science: An Illustrated Study*.** Photographs by Roland Michaud. xiv, 273pp. 135 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. N.p. (World of Islam Festival Publishing Company Ltd.), 1976.
- 4562 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *Nazar-i mutafakkiran-i Islami dar barah-'i tabi'at: Khulasah'i az ara'-i Ikhvan-i Safa va Biruni va Ibn Sina raji' bi-jahan*.** / *Conceptions of Nature in Islamic Thought (An Introduction to Islamic Cosmological Doctrines): A Study of the Conceptions of Nature and the Methods Used for Its Study by the Ikhwan al-Safa', al-Biruni, and Ibn Sinā (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 890.)* 444, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1964.
- 4563 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *Science and Civilization in Islam*.** With a preface by Giorgio de Santillana. 384pp. 1 map. Wraps. New York/Toronto (New American Library), 1970.
- 4564 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN. *Traditional Islam in the Modern World*.** 335pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (Kegan Paul International), 1994.
- 4565 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN & AMINRAZAVI, MEHDI (EDITORS). *From the School of Illumination to Philosophical Mysticism*.** (An Anthology of Philosophy in Persia. 4.) xix, (1), 532pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.
- 4566 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN & AMINRAZAVI, MEHDI (EDITORS). *From the School of Shiraz to the Twentieth Century*.** (An Anthology of Philosophy in Persia. 5.) xx, 544pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2015.
- 4567 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN (EDITOR). *Islamic Spirituality: Foundations*.** (World Spirituality: An Encyclopedic History of the Religious Quest. 19.) xxix, (1), 450pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Crossroad), 1987.
- 4568 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN, ET AL. *Expectation of the Millennium: Shi'ism in History*.** Edited, annotated, and with an introduction by Seyyed Hossein Nasr, Hamid Dabashi, Seyyed Vali Reza Nasr. xxxii, (1), 460pp. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1989.
- 4569 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN, ET AL. *Ismaili Thought in the Classical Age from Jabir ibn Hayyan to Nasir al-Din Tusi*.** [By] Seyyed Hossein Nasr with Mehdi Aminrazavi with the assistance of M.R. Jozi. (An Anthology of Philosophy in Persia. 2.) xvi, 421pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2008.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 4570 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN, ET AL. (EDITORS). From Zoroaster to 'Umar Khayyam.** [Edited by] Seyyed Hossein Nasr with Mehri Aminrazavi with the assistance of M.R. Jozi. (An Anthology of Philosophy in Persia. 1.) xxii, 506pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2008.
- 4571 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN, ET AL. (EDITORS). Shi'ism: Doctrines, Thought, and Spirituality.** Edited, annotated, and with an introduction by Seyyed Hossein Nasr, Hamid Dabashi, Seyyed Vali Reza Nasr. xviii, 401pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Including Roy Mottahedeh: Shi'i Education. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1988.
- 4572 **NASR, SEYYED HOSSEIN & LEAMAN, OLIVER (EDITORS). History of Islamic Philosophy.** (Routledge History of World Philosophies. 1.) xx, 1211pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2001.
- 4573 **NASR, SEYYED VALI REZA. Islamization of Knowledge: A Critical Overview.** (International Institute of Islamic Thought, Islamabad: Occasional Papers. 17.) (4), 20pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Islamabad (International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1992.
- 4574 **NASR, SEYYED VALI REZA. The Vanguard of Islamic Revolution: The Jama'at-i Islami of Pakistan.** (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies. 19.) xxii, 301pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1994.
- 4575 **NASR, TAQI. Essai sur l'histoire du droit persan dès l'origine à l'invasion arabe.** [Par] Seyyed Taghi Nasr. (4), 386pp. 1 map. 4to. Wraps. (covers detached). Paris (Éditions Albert Mechelink), 1933.
- 4576 **NASR, VALI. International Relations of an Islamist Movement: Jama'at-i Islami of Pakistan.** [A Paper from the Muslim Politics Project]. (6), 62pp. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1999.
- 4577 **NASSAR, HUSAYN. Ma'ajim 'alá al-mawdu'at.** (Dirasat fi al-turath al-'Arabi.) 123pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (Wizarat al-'Ilam), 1985.
- 4578 **NASUH, MATRAKÇI. Beyan-i menazil-i sefer-i 'irakeyn-i Sultan Süleyman Han.** Nasuhüs-Silahi (Matrakçi); ösöz, giriş, çevriyazi ve dizinler ile tipkibasimi yayına hazırlıyan Hüseyin G. Yurdaydin. (Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları. I. dizi, sa. 3.) xxiii, (3), 307, (1)pp., 1 folding map, 218 plates (partly in color). Folio. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1976.
- 4579 **NATIQ, HUMA. Az mast kih bar mast.** 244pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Agah), 2537 [1978].
- 4580 **NAVA'I, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN (EDITOR). Asnad va mukatibat-i tarikh-i Iran az Timur ta Shah Isma'il.** / Documents et correspondances historiques de Tamerlan à Isma'il 1er. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 145./ Majmu'ah-i Iran'shinasi. 22.) 26, (2), 751, (1), vi pp. 4to. Cloth. First Edition. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1341 [1963].
- 4581 **NAVEH, JOSEPH. Early History of the Alphabet: An Introduction to West Semitic Epigraphy and Palaeography.** An introduction to West Semitic epigraphy and palaeography. ix, (1), 211, (3)pp., 24 plates. 164 text illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Jerusalem/Leiden (The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University/ E.J. Brill), 1982.
- 4582 **NAVIGATING THROUGH TURBULENCE: AMERICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST IN A NEW CENTURY.** Report of the Presidential Study Group. xx, 80, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. "The text of the report itself was written by Robert Satloff and Patrick Clawson." Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 2001.
- 4583 **(AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI) 'ASHIQ ILAHI, MUHAMMAD. The Arba'een, 40 Ahadith of Imam Nawawi.** By Maula Ashiq Elahi Buland Shehri. Translated by Zaheer Ali. 176pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Karachi (Darul-Ishaat), 1998.
- 4584 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI. Gardens of the Righteous: Riyadh as-Salihin of Imam Nawawi.** Translated from the Arabic by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan. With a foreword by C.E. Bosworth. xiii, (1), 332pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/Totowa, New Jersey (Curzon Press/ Rowman and Littlefield), 1975.
- 4585 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI. Irshad tullab al-haqa'iq ilá ma'rifat sunan khayr al-khala'iq.** Li-Abi Zakariyya Yahyá ibn Sharaf al-Nawawi; haqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Nur al-Din 'Itr. al-Tab'ah 3. 295pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Basha'ir al-Islamiyah), 1412 [1992].

- 4586 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI.** *al-Maqasid: Nawawi's Manual of Islam.* Second edition revised and expanded. Translation and notes by Nuh Ha Mim Keller. xiii, (1), 226pp. Wraps. Beltsville, Maryland (Amana Publications), 2002.
- 4587 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI.** *Matn al-Arba'in al-Nawawiyah.* / Forty Hadith. 44pp. 12mo. Wraps. London (Dar al-Ri'ayah al-Islamiyah/Muslim Welfare House), 1978.
- 4588 **(AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI) SAQQA, SAFWAH.** *Miftah al-rahilin ilá Riyad al-salihin.* 97, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Halab (Matba'at al-Balaghah), 1971.
- 4589 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI.** *Minhaj et talibin: A Manual of Muhammadan Law According to the School of Shafii.* By Mahiudin Abu Zakaria Yahya Ibn Sharif en Nawawi. Translated into English from the French edition of L.W.C. van den Berg by E.C. Howard. xiii, (1), 571pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Acetate d.j. Reprint of the London 1914 edition. Lahore (Law Publishing Company), [1977].
- 4590 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI.** *an-Nawawi's Forty Hadith: An Anthology of the Sayings of the Prophet Muammad.* Translated by Ezzeddin Ibrahim, Denys Johnson-Davies. Tenth edition. 127pp. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic. Beirut (Dar al-Koran), 1982.
- 4591 **AL-NAWAWI, MUHYI AL-DIN ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA B. SHARAF B. MURI B. HASAN B. HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. DJUM'A B. HIZAM AL-HIZAMI AL-DIMASHKI.** *Riyad as-salihin (Les Jardins des vertueux) de l'Imam Mohieddine Annawawi, 631-676.* Traduction et commentaire de Salaheddine Keshrid. xiv, 525, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Idara Isha'at-e-Diniyat), 1991.
- 4592 **(AL-NAWBAKHTI, AL-HASAN B. MUSA, ABU MUHAMMAD) BAHR AL-'ULUM, MUHAMMAD SADIQ.** *Firaq al-Shi'ah: Fihî madhahib firaq ahl al-Imamah wa-asma'uha wa-dhikr ahl mustaqimiha min saqimiha wa-ikhtilafiha wa-'ilalihha.* / Firek al-Shiah. 165pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Najaf (al-Matba'ah al-Haydariyah), 1379 [1959].
- 4593 **(AL-NAWBAKHTI, AL-HASAN B. MUSA, ABU MUHAMMAD) RITTER, HELLMUT.** *Kitab firaq al-Shi'ah.* / Die Sekten der Schi'a von al-Hasan ibn Musa an-Naubahiti. Herausgegeben von Hellmut Ritter. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 4.) 30, (2), 115pp. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul (Staatsdruckerei), 1931.
- 4594 **NAYFAR, MUHAMMAD AL-SHADHILI.** *Guide du pèlerin musulman.* [Par] Chédly Ennaifer. 62pp. 12mo. Wraps. Tunis (Société Tunisienne de Diffusion), 1970.
- 4595 **NAYRIZI, QUTB AL-DIN MUHAMMAD.** *Risalah-'i siyasi: Dar tahlil-i 'ilal-i suqut-i dawlat-i Safavi va rah-i hall-i bazgasht-i an bih qudrat.* Bih ihtimam-i Rasul Ja'fariyan. (Mutun-i siyasi-i dawrah-i Safavi. 1.) 95pp. Wraps. Qum (Kitabkhanah-i 'Umumi-i Hazrat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Mar'ashi Najafi), 1371 [1992].
- 4596 **NAYYAR NURI, HAMID.** *Iran's Contribution to the World Civilization.* By A.H. Nayer-Nouri. (2), 236, (8)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth, 3/4 leatherette. [Tehran] (The General Department of Publications, Ministry of Culture and Arts), 1348 [1969].
- 4597 **NAYYERI, MOSTAFA.** *Das Bankwesen im Iran und seine Entwicklung.* Inaugural-Dissertation...Universität Köln. 142pp. Wraps. Ex-library. Köln, 1964.
- 4598 **NAZARI, 'ALI ASHGAR.** *Jughrafiya-yi jam'iyat-i Iran.* / Population Geography of Iran. (Intisharat-i Gitashinasi. 199.) 240pp. 77 color maps. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Gitashinasi), 1368 [1989].
- 4599 **NAZIM AL-ISLAM KIRMANI.** *Tarikh-i bidari-i Iraniyan, ya, Tarikh-i mashruh va haqiqi-i mashrutiyat-i Iran.* Fourth edition. 3 vols. in 1. 32, 595pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1371 [1992].
- 4600 **NAZIM, MUHAMMAD.** *The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna.* With a foreword by Thomas Arnold. xv, (1), 271pp., 1 folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Originally published Cambridge 1931. New Delhi (Munshiram Manoharlal), 1971.

- 4601 **NAZMI, FARIS KAMAL.** *Aslamah al-siyasiyah fi al-'Iraq: Ru'yah nafsiyah.* Second edition. 298pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut (Dar al-Mad a lil Thaqaqah wa-al-Nashr), 2014.
- 4602 **NECİPOGLU, G LRLU.** *Architecture, Ceremonial, and Power: The Topkapi Palace in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries.* xx, 336pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Cambridge (Architectural History Foundation/ MIT Press), 1991. *Marmor/Ross J90*
- 4603 **NECİPOGLU, G LRLU, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *Treasures of Knowledge: An Inventory of the Ottoman Palace Library (1502/3-1503/4).* Edited by G lrlu Necipoglu, Cemal Kafadar, and Cornell H. Fleischer. (Studies and Sources in Islamic Art and Architecture. Supplements to Muqarnas. 14.) 2 vols. I: Essays. xiii, (1), 1080pp. Prof. illus. II: Transliteration and Facsimile "Register of Books" (Kitab al-kutub), MS T r k F. 59. Magyar Tudom nyos Akad mia K nyvt ra Keleti Gy jtem ny (Oriental Collection of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences). vii, (1), 239, (3)pp., 186 facsimile plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leiden/Boston (E.J. Brill), 2019. *Marmor/Ross R95*
- 4604 **NEMOY, LEON & MOREEN, VERA B. (EDITORS).** *Tarih: A Volume of Occasional Papers in Near Eastern Studies.* 129pp., 1 folding facsimile. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Philadelphia (Annenberg Research Institute), 1990.
- 4605 **NETTEMENT, ALFRED.** *Histoire de la conqu te de l'Alg rie.*  crite sur des documents in dits et authentiques. Deuxi me  dition. 380pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Contemporary buckram. Ex libris W. Hoenerbach. Paris (Librarie Jacques Lecoffre/ Lecoffre Fils et Cie., Successeurs), 1870.
- 4606 **NETTON, IAN RICHARD.** *Seek Knowledge: Thought and Travel in the House of Islam.* xiv, 162pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Richmond, Surrey (Curzon Press), 1996.
- 4607 **EIN NEUES ZEITALTER BRICHT AN.** 20pp. 12mo. Wraps. Gen ve (Baha'i World Faith, Baha'i International Bureau, European Teaching Committee), 1949.
- 4608 **NEUSNER, JACOB.** *Method and Meaning in Ancient Judaism.* (Brown University: Brown Judaic Studies. 10.) vii, (1), 211pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Chico, California (Scholars Press), 1979.
- 4609 **NEUSNER, JACOB.** *The Three Stages in the Formation of Judaism.* (Program for Judaic Studies, Brown University: Brown Judaic Studies. 99./ Major Trends in Formative Judaism. Third series.) (4), 171, (7)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Chico, California (Scholars Press), 1985.
- 4610 **NEUSNER, JACOB, ET AL.** *Three Faiths, One God: The Formative Faith and Practice of Judaism, Christianity and Islam.* By Jacob Neusner, Bruce Chilton, William Graham. xiii, (1), 329pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by W. Graham. Boston/Leiden (Brill Academic Publishers), 2002.
- 4611 **NEUSNER, JACOB & SONN, TAMARA.** *Comparing Religions Through Law: Judaism and Islam.* xii, 263pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 1999.
- 4612 **NEUWIRTH, ANGELIKA.** *Scripture, Poetry and the Making of a Community: Reading the Qur'an as a Literary Text.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 10.) xi, 470pp. 4to. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2014.
- 4613 **NEUWIRTH, ANGELIKA & PFLITSCH, ANDREAS (EDITORS).** *Crisis and Memory in Islamic Societies.* Proceedings of the third Summer Academy of the Working Group Modernity and Islam held at the Orient Institute of the German Oriental Society in Beirut. (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 77.) xi, (1), 539pp. 4to. Wraps. Beirut/W rzburg (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenl ndischen Gesellschaft/ Ergon Verlag), 2001.
- 4614 **NEW HAVEN. YALE UNIVERSITY. ART GALLERY.** *The Kashmir Shawl.* Feb.-April 1975. Texts by Sarah Buie Pauly and Rebecca Corrie. 51, (59)pp. 29 plates, 23 text figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Haven, 1975.
- 4615 **NEW YORK. ALEX GALLERY.** *Important Persian and Mogul Miniatures.* March-April 1993. Introduction by Richard Aryeh. (16)pp. 13 color illus. 4to. Wraps. New York, 1993.
- 4616 **NEW YORK. THE ALTERNATIVE MUSEUM.** *Maqam: Music of the Islamic World and Its Influences.* 56pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. New York, 1984.

- 
- 4617 **NEW YORK. AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR PERSIAN ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY. Persian Fresco Paintings: Reconstructed by Mr. Sarkis Katchadourian from the Seventeenth Century Originals in Isfahan.** Text by Myron Bement Smith. (Publications of the American Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology. Whole number 4.) 18, (2)pp., 44 plates. 4 text illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1932.  
*Creswell 297 & 1093*
- 4618 **NEW YORK. CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK. Carnegie Scholars Program: A Five-Year Review of Scholarship on Islam, 2005-2009. A report.** 130pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 2010.
- 4619 **NEW YORK. HABSBURG, FELDMAN. Fine Islamic, Persian and Indian Works of Art.** Including Qajar paintings and lacquerwork, miniatures, calligraphy, textiles, metalwork, objects of art and jewelry. Sale, Oct. 25, 1989. 91pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1989.
- 4620 **NEW YORK. HABSBURG, FELDMAN. Fine Islamic Works of Art.** Sale, June 19, 1990. (144)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1990.
- 4621 **NEW YORK. HUNTER COLLEGE. THE BERTHA AND KARL LEUBSDORF ART GALLERY. Re-Orientations: Islamic Art and the West in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.** Curated by Úlkü Ü. Bates with the assistance of Smitha Alampur, Sophie Berry, Chelsea L. Cooksey, Luise Mahler, Stephanie A. McClure, Tracee Ng, Leah Redfield, Kristin Stein Saroyan, Olya Shevchenko, Rashmi Viswanathan, and Catherine M. Zinser, Alta L. Price, Mitra M. Abbaspour, Stéphanie Fabre, and Karin Zonis. Feb.-April 2008. 124, (4)pp. 43 plates, text illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 2008.
- 4622 **NEW YORK. THE IRANIAN INSTITUTE. Guide to the Exhibition of Persian Art.** By Phyllis Ackerman. Introduction by Arthur Upham Pope. Second edition. (6), xi, (1), 562, xi, (3)pp. 45 illus. (1 color). Orig. cloth.  
New York, 1940.  
*Creswell 524*
- 4623 **NEW YORK. THE JEWISH MUSEUM. Convivencia: Jews, Muslims, and Christians in Medieval Spain.** Edited by Vivian B. Mann, Thomas F. Glick, Jerrilynn D. Dodds. xiii, (1), 263, (3)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1992.
- 4624 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Age of Spirituality: Late Antique and Early Christian Art, Third to Seventh Century.** Nov. 1977-Feb. 1978. Edited by Kurt Weitzmann. xxxi, (1), 735, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York, 1977.  
*Marmor/Ross 1158*
- 4625 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Along the Ancient Silk Routes: Central Asian Art from the West Berlin State Museums.** April-June 1982. Introduction by Herbert Härtel; catalogue by H. Härtel and Marianne Yaldiz with contributions by Raoul Birnbaum, Martin Lerner, and Willibald Veit. 223, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1982.  
*Marmor/Ross 1524*
- 4626 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Al-Andalus: The Art of Islamic Spain.** Edited by Jerrilynn D. Dodds. July-Sept. 1992. 432pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York, 1992.  
*Marmor/Ross 1467; Gombrich: Story of Art, p. 647*
- 4627 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. A Guide to an Exhibition of Islamic Miniature Painting and Book Illumination.** By M.S. Dimand. Oct. 1933-Jan. 1934. 52, (4)pp. 39 illus. hors texte. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies.  
New York, 1933.  
*Creswell 610*
- 4628 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Iranian Art: Treasures from the Imperial Collections and Museums of Iran.** Catalogue by Mehdi Bahrami. 41, (3)pp. 43 illus. hors texte. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Loosely inserted: Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Works of Iranian Art from American Collections. Supplementing the Iranian Art Exhibition from Teheran. Catalogue by Mehdi Bahrami. Feb.-March 1950. 11pp., 8 plates.  
New York, 1950.  
*Creswell 527*
- 4629 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. The Language of the Birds.** Texts by Marie G. Lukens and Ernst J. Grube. (Reprinted from the Bulletin of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, May 1967.) (40)pp. 16 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1967.

- 
- 4630 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. The Legacy of Genghis Khan: Courtly Art and Culture in Western Asia, 1256-1353.** Edited by Linda Komaroff and Stefano Carboni. Nov. 2002-Feb. 2003. xiv, 322pp. 280 illus. (200 color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 2002.
- 4631 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Loan Exhibition of Ceramic Art of the Near East.** May-June 1931. Text by Maurice S. Dimand. xxvii, (1), 45, (3)pp., 24 plates. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 1000 copies.  
New York, 1931.  
*Creswell 720*
- 4632 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Masterpieces from the Department of Islamic Art in The Metropolitan Museum of Art.** Edited by Maryam D. Ekhtiar, Priscilla P. Soucek, Sheila R. Canby, and Navina Najat Haidar. 431pp. 289 plates, 28 text figs. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with the reopening of the Galleries for the Art of the Arab Lands, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, and Later South Asia on November 1, 2011.  
New York, 2011.
- 4633 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. The Metropolitan Museum of Art: The Islamic World.** Introduction by Stuart Cary Welch. 160pp. 122 color plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York, 1987.
- 4634 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Pages of Perfection: Islamic Paintings and Calligraphy from the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg.** Written by Yuri A. Petrosyan, Oleg F. Akimushkin, Anas B. Khalidov, Efim A. Rezvan. With essays by Marie Lukens Swietochowski and Stefano Carboni. 339, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. The exhibition had previously been shown at the Musée du Petit Palais, Paris and the Villa Favorita, Lugano. Lugano/Milan (ARCH Foundation/ Electa), 1995.  
*Marmor/Ross M128*
- 4635 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Persian Drawings in The Metropolitan Museum of Art.** [By] Marie Lukens Swietochowski, Sussan Babaie. Sept.-Dec. 1989. 87pp. 36 plates, 35 figs. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1989.
- 4636 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. The Persian Expedition, 1933-1934.** Text by Joseph M. Upton. (Section II of the Bulletin of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Dec. 1934.) 22pp. 37 illus. With: The Iranian Expedition, 1936. (Section II of the Bulletin of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Vol. 32#10.) 38pp. 45 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1934-1937.  
*Creswell 277*
- 4637 **NEW YORK. THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. A Special Exhibition of Glass from the Museum Collections.** Oct.-Nov. 1936. vii, (1), 45, (3)pp., 41 plates. Wraps. Edition limited to 500 copies.  
New York, 1936.
- 4638 **NEW YORK. SOTHEY PARKE BERNET. Fine Oriental Miniatures, Manuscripts, and Islamic Works of Art, including the Fraser Album.** Sale, December 9, 1980. (Sale 4493Y.) ca. (126)pp. 358 illus. (partly color). Sq. 4to. Wraps.  
New York, 1980.
- 4639 **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY NEAR EASTERN ROUND TABLE (2ND : 1968-1969 : NEW YORK). Modern Near East: Literature and Society.** Second Annual New York University Near Eastern Round Table 1968-69. Edited by C. Max Kortepeter. Contributors: Arie H. Loya, Peter Chelkowski, Talat Halman, Naftali Brandwein. (4), 83pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (The Center for Near Eastern Studies and the Center for International Studies, New York University), 1971.
- 4640 **NEW YORK. H.O. WATSON & CO. An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Rare Old Persian Pottery.** With historical and other notes pertaining to a private collection acquired by Messrs. H.O. Watson & Co.... Catalogue and notes by John Getz. 81pp., 8 plates. 1 fig. 4to. Cloth.  
New York, 1908.
- 4641 **NEWBY, GORDON DARNELL. The Making of the Last Prophet: A Reconstruction of the Earliest Biography of Muhammad.** xi, (1), 263, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Columbia (University of South Carolina Press), 1989.
- 4642 **NEWBY, P.H. Saladin in His Time.** 210pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j.  
New York (Barnes & Noble Books), 1983.
- 4643 **NEWSLETTER OF BALUCHISTAN STUDIES.** Nos. 1 - 7 (all published). Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Napoli (Seminario di Studi Asiatici, Istituto Universitario Orientale), 1982/1983-1990.
- 4644 **NEYRENEUF, MICHEL & AL-HAKKAK, GHALIB. Arabe littéral: Grammaire active.** (Le Livre de Poche: Les langues modernes. 8561.) 350pp. Wraps.

- 
- Paris (Le Livre de Poche/ Librairie Générale Française), 2012.
- 4645 **NEYRENEUF, MICHEL & AL-HAKKAK, GHALIB. Grammaire active de l'arabe littéral.** (Les Langues Modernes.) 350pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris (Le Livre de Poche/ Librairie Générale Française), 1996.
- 4646 **NIAZI, LIAQUAT ALI KHAN. Islamic Law of Contract.** (9), v, 511p. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
Lahore (Research Cell, Dyal Sing Trust Library), [1991].
- 4647 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. Elementary Arabic: Second Reading-Book.** x, (2), 210pp. Cloth (spine torn at edges).  
Cambridge (University Press), 1930.
- 4648 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. Elementary Arabic: Third Reading-Book.** A series planned by Frederic Du Pre Thornton. (Thornton's Arabic Series. 4.) xviii, 290pp. Orig. cloth.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1911.
- 4649 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. The Idea of Personality in Sufism.** Three lectures delivered in the University of London. (4), 77pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1923.
- 4650 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. A Literary History of the Arabs.** xxxi, (1), 506pp. Frontis. in color. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1956.
- 4651 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. A Literary History of the Arabs.** xxxi, (1), 506pp. Frontis. in color. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1962.
- 4652 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose.** xi, (3), 200pp., 5 plates. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1922.
- 4653 **NICHOLSON, REYNOLD ALLEYNE. Studies in Islamic Poetry.** xii, 300pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1921.
- 4654 **NICOLAS, J.B. Dialogues persans-français: Accompagnés de notes sur les principales règles de la grammaire persane, et sur certaines locutions et idiotismes propres à cette langue, à l'usage des drogmans, des jeunes de langues, des négociants et de voyageurs.** viii (2), 331pp. Lrg. 8vo. Full leather. Intermittent wear.  
Paris (Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères & Fils et Cie.), 1857.
- 4655 **NICOLLE, DAVID. The Great Islamic Conquests AD 632-750.** (Essential Histories. 71.) 96pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/New York (Osprey Publishing), 2009.
- 4656 **NIEUWENHUIJZE, C.A.O. VAN. Social Stratification and the Middle East: An Interpretation.** viii, 84pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1965.
- 4657 **(AL-NIFFARI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-DJABBAR) ARBERRY, ARTHUR JOHN. The Mawáqif and Mukhábát of Muhammad Ibn 'Abdi 'l-Jabbár al-Niffari. With other fragments.** Edited for the first time, with translation, commentary, and indices by Arthur John Arberry. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial." New Series. 9.) xi, (10, 276, 218, iv pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. First published 1935.  
London (The Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac and Company), 1978.
- 4658 **NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE. Letters from Egypt: A Journey on the Nile, 1849-1850.** Selected and introduced by Anthony Sattin. 223pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Weidenfeld & Nicolson), 1987.
- 4659 **NI'MAH, 'ABD ALLAH. Falasifah-'i Shi'ah.** Tarjumah-'i Sayyid Ja'far Ghazban; ba muqaddamah-'i Muhammad Javad Mughanniyah. 6, 648pp. 4to. Boards.  
Tabriz (Kitabfurushi-i Iran), 1347 [1968].
- 4660 **NI'MAH, 'ABD ALLAH. Falasifat al-Shi'ah: Hayatuhum wa-ara'uhum.** / Les philosophes cheïtes: Biographies et pensées. 631pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar Maktabat al-Hayah), [1961?].
- 4661 **THE 1968 REVOLUTION IN IRAQ: EXPERIENCE AND PROSPECTS.** The Political Report of the Eighth Congress of the Arab Ba'th Socialist Party in Iraq, January 1974. 176pp. Wraps.  
London (Ithaca Press), 1979.
- 4662 **(AL-NISABURI, AHMAD B. IBRAHIM) KLEMM, VERENA & WALKER, PAUL E. A Code of Conduct: A Treatise on the Etiquette of the Fatimid Ismaili Mission.** A critical edition of the Arabic text and English translation of Ahmad b. Ibrahim al-Naysaburi's al-Risala al-mujaza al-kafiya fi adab al-du'at by Verena Klemm and Paul E. Walker with Susanne Karam. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 15.) xii, 84, (2), 74pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 4663 **(AL-NISABURI, AHMAD B. IBRAHIM) LALANI, ARZINA R. Degrees of Excellence: Fatimid Treatise on Leadership in Islam.** A new Arabic edition and English translation of Ahmad b. Ibrahim al-Naysaburi's *Kitab ithbat al-imama* by Arzina R. Lalani. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 8.) xvi, 111, (3), 138pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2010.
- 4664 **(NIZAM AL-MULK, ABU 'ALI AL-HASAN B. 'ALI B. ISHAK AL-TUSI) BAKKAR, YUSUF HUSAYN. Siyasatnamah, aw, Siyar al-muluk.** Tarjamat Yusuf Husayn Bakkar. al-Tab'ah 2, mazidah wa-munaqqahah. 335pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Dawhah (Dar al-Thaqafah), 1987.
- 4665 **NIZAM AL-MULK, ABU 'ALI AL-HASAN B. 'ALI B. ISHAK AL-TUSI. The Book of Government, or, Rules for Kings: The Siyasat-nama or Siyar al-Muluk of Nizam al-Mulk.** Translated from the Persian by Hubert Darke. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Series./ Rare Masterpieces of Philosophy and Science.) xi, (1), 259pp. Cloth. London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1960.
- 4666 **NIZAMI 'ARUDI SAMARKANDI, AHMAD B. 'UMAR B. 'ALI. Nizami Aruzi: Les quatre discours.** Traduit du persan par Isabelle de Gastines. (Bibliothèque des Œuvres Classiques Persanes. 1./ Collection UNESCO d'Œuvres Représentatives. Série persane.) 165pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Édition G.P. Maisonneuve & Larose), 1968.
- 4667 **(NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD) ZANJANI, BARAT. Ahval va asar va sharh-i Makhzan al-asrar-i Nizami Ganjavi.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 2008.) 7, (1), 552pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihran), 1368 [1989].
- 4668 **NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD. The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties): Containing the Life and Adventures of King Bahram Gur, and the Seven Stories Told Him by His Seven Queens.** By Nizami of Ganja. Translated from the Persian, with a commentary, by C.E. Wilson. 2 vols. I: Translation. xix, (1), 288, (2), iv pp. II: Commentary. 212, (4), iv pp. Orig. cloth. London (Arthur Probsthain), 1924.
- 4669 **NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD. The Haft Paykar: A Medieval Persian Romance.** Translated with an introduction and notes by Julie Scott Meisami. (The World's Classics.) iv, (1), 307, (5)pp. 2 double-page maps. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1995.
- 4670 **(NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD) RITTER, HELLMUT & RYPKA, JAN. Heft Peiker: Ein romantisches Epos des Nizami Genge'i.** Herausgeben von H. Ritter und J. Rypka./ Kitab-i Haft paykar. (Ceskoslovenský Ústav Orientální v Praze: Monografie Archivu Orientálníhoho. Studies Texts and Translations. 3.) 303, 43, xi ff., entirely interleaved. 4to. Full leather. Praha (Orientální Ústav), 1934.
- 4671 **(NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD) VAHID DASTGIRDI, HASAN. Makhzan al-asrar-i hakim Nizami Qummi Shahir bi-Ganjavi.** Ba havashi-yi mufassal va tashih va sharh-i lughat va abayat va muqabilah ba si nuskah-i kuhansal kih as haftsad ta hizar-i Hijri-yi qamari nigashitah shudah. Yadigar va armaghan-i Vahid Dastgirdi. 185pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Orig. wraps. (covers detached). Tihran (Mat ba'ah-i Armaghan), 1313 [1934].
- 4672 **NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD. Le roman de Chosroès et Chîrîn.** Traduit du persan par Henri Massé. (Bibliothèque des œuvres classiques persanes. 2./ Collection U.N.E.S.C.O. d'œuvres représentatives: Série persane.) 254pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Éditions G.-P. Maisonneuve & Larose), 1970.
- 4673 **(NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD) MU'IN, MUHAMMAD. Tahlil-i Haft paykar-i Nizami. / An Analysis of Nizami's Haft-Paykar (Seven Images).** Vol. 1 [all published]. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihran. 596.) 44, 277, (1), 8pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Danishgah-i Tihran), 1338 [1960].
- 4674 **NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD. Le trésor des secrets.** [Par] Nezamî de Gandjeh. Traduit du persan par Djamchid Mortazavi. 190, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Desclée de Brouwer), 1987.
- 4675 **(NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD) RITTER, HELLMUT. Über die Bildsprache Nizamis.** (Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients. Beihefte zu der Zeitschrift "Der Islam." 5.) 73, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Berlin/Leipzig (Walter de Gruyter & Co.), 1927.



- 
- 4676 **NÖLDEKE, A.** *Das Heiligtum al-Husains zu Kerbelâ*. Mit einem Anhang von Grafen Eberhard von Mülinen. vi, (2), 72pp., 8 plates. Library buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. Ex-library. Berlin (Mayer & Müller), 1909.
- 4677 **NÖLDEKE, THEODOR.** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Poesie der alten Araber*. xxiv, 224pp. Sm. 4to. Marbled boards, 3/4 leather (inner hinges cracked). Hannover (Carl Rümpler), 1864.
- 4678 **NÖLDEKE, THEODOR.** *Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum*. Carmina slegit et edidit Th. Noeldeke. Glossarium confecit A. Mueller. xiv, (2), 240pp. Wraps. (spine chipped). Reprint of the Berlin 1890 edition. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1961.
- 4679 **NÖLDEKE, THEODOR.** *Sketches from Eastern History*. Translated by John Sutherland Black. 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Beirut (Khayats), 1963.
- 4680 **NOJUMI, NEAMATOLLAH.** *The Rise of the Taliban in Afghanistan: Mass Mobilization, Civil War, and the Future of the Region*. xii, 260pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Basingstoke, Hampshire (Palgrave), 2002.
- 4681 **NOLTE, RICHARD H. (EDITOR).** *The Modern Middle East*. (The American Association for Middle East Studies Series.) xvi, (2), 218pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. New York (Atherton Press), 1963.
- 4682 **NORTON, AUGUSTUS RICHARD.** *Hezbollah: A Short History*. (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics.) vi, (2), 187pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2007.
- 4683 **NORTON, AUGUSTUS RICHARD.** *Hizballah of Lebanon: Extremist Ideals vs. Mundane Politics*. [A Paper from the Muslim Politics Project]. (2), 40pp. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1999.
- 4684 **NOURBAKHSH, YOUNES.** *Din va hamzisti-i musalamat'amiz*. / Religion and Peaceful Coexistence. 320pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Imam Sadiq; Markaz-i Mutala'at-i Bayn al-Milal-i Dini-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1391 [2012 or 2013].
- 4685 **NOVECK, MADELINE.** *The Mark of Ancient Man. Ancient Near Eastern Stamp Seals and Cylinder Seals: The Gorelick Collection*. 96pp. 90 illus., 4 text figs., 2 maps. Oblong 8vo. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Brooklyn Museum, May 1975-May 1976. Brooklyn (The Brooklyn Museum), 1975.
- 4686 **NOVIK, NIMROD & STARR, JOYCE (EDITORS).** *Challenges in the Middle East: Regional Dynamics and Western Security*. (Praeger Special Studies: Praeger Scientific.) ix, (1), 133pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. New York (Praeger), 1981.
- 4687 **NOVRUZOV, RAFIG.** *Filosofiia Zoroastrizma*. 190, (2)pp. Wraps. Wien ("East West" Association for Advances Studies and Higher Education), 2015.
- 4688 **NOWELL, JOHN J.** *Now & Then Oman*. (Our Earth Series. 8.) 127pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j. Grand Turk, Turks & Caicos Islands/Dubai (Zodiac Publishing), 2001.
- 4689 **NU'AYMAH, MIKHA'IL.** *A New Year: Stories, Autobiography and Poems*. [By] Mikhail Naimy. Selected and translated by J. Perry. (Arabic Translation Series of the Journal of Arabic Literature. 3.) xii, 92pp. Wraps. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1974.
- 4690 **NÜRNBERG. GEWERBEMUSEUM DER BAYERISCHEN LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT.** *Ausstellung 5000 Jahre persische Kunst*. March-April 1961. 30pp. 12 plates. Lrg. oblong 8vo. Wraps. München, 1961. *Creswell Suppl. I, 186*
- 4691 **AL-NU'MAN B. ABI 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. MANSUR B. HAYYUN.** *Ikhtilaf usul al-madhahib*. Taqdim wa-tahqiq Mustafá Ghalib. 230pp. Frontis. facsimile. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Andalus), 1393 [1973].
- 4692 **(AL-NU'MAN B. ABI 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. MANSUR B. HAYYUN) FIQI, AL-HABIB.** *al-Ta'wil, ususuhi wa-ma'anihi fi al-madhab al-Isma'ili*. Vol. I [all published]: al-Qadi al-Nu'man. (Silsilat al-dirasat al-Islamiyah. 7.) 4, 158pp. New boards, 1/4 cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Tunis (al-Jami'ah al-Tunisiyah, Markaz al-Dirasat wa-al-Abhath al-Iqtisadiyah wa-al-Ijtima'iyah), 198\_ [?].
- 4693 **NU'MANI, FARHAD.** *Takumul-i fi'udalism dar Iran*. Vol. I [all published]. 504pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Khvarazmi), 1358 [1979].

- 
- 4694 **NU'MANI, MUHAMMAD MANSUR.** *Khomeini, Iranian Revolution and the Shi'ite Faith.* viii, 197pp. Wraps. Lucknow/London (al-Furqan Book Depot), 1988.
- 4695 **NURI, MANUCHEHR.** *Farhang-i Manuchihri: Lughat-i kamil-i Farsi bi Faransah va Faransah bi Farsi.* / Farhang Ménu-Tchêhri. Dictionnaire complet Persan-Frçais [sic] et Fr.-Persan. Auteur Ménu-Tchêhre Nuri. 332pp. Later boards, 3/4 leather. Ex-libris "Rafiollah fils de Mottahedé." Téhéran (Imp. "Téhéran"), 1335 [1916].
- 4696 **NUSAYR, 'AYIDAH IBRAHIM.** *al-Kutub al-'Arabiyah allati nushirat fi Misr bayna 'amay 1900-1925.* (8), 569pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1983.
- 4697 **NUSAYR, 'AYIDAH IBRAHIM.** *al-Kutub al-'Arabiyah allati nushirat fi Misr bayna 'amay 1926-1940.* / [Arabic Books Published in the U.A.R. "Egypt" Between 1926 & 1940: A Study & a Bibliography]. 315, (3), 7pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1980.
- 4698 **NUSSEIBEH, SARI.** *Jerusalem.* (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) 13pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1995.
- 4699 **AL-NUWAYRI, SHIHAB AL-DIN AHMAD B. 'ABD AL-WAHHAB AL-BAKRI AL-TAMIMI AL-KURASHI AL-SHAFI'.** *Nahayat al-arab fi funun al-adab.* Shahab al-Din Ahmad Nuwayri; tarjumah-i Mahmud Mahdavi Damghani. 9 vols. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1364-1365 [1985-1986].
- 4700 **AL-NUWAYRI, SHIHAB AL-DIN AHMAD B 'ABD AL-WAHHAB AL-BAKRI AL-TAMIMI AL-KURASHI AL-SHAFI'.** *The Ultimate Ambition in the Arts of Erudition: A Compendium of Knowledge from the Classical Islamic World.* [By] Shihab al-Din al-Nuwayri. Edited, translated, and with an introduction and notes by Elias Muhanna. (Penguin Classics.) xxxii, (2), 318pp. Wraps. New York (Penguin Books), 2016.
- 4701 **NWEEYA, SAMUEL K.** *Persia: The Land of the Magi, or, The Home of the Wise Men.* A description of Persia from the earliest ages to the present time; with a detailed view of its people, their manners, customs, matrimony and home life, including religion, education and literature, the king, his court, and forms of punishment. 171pp., 1 plate. Frontis. Orig. cloth. Slight staining in upper margin. Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1904.
- 4702 **NYANG, SULAYMAN S.** *Islam in the United States of America.* 165pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (ABS International Group), 1999.
- 4703 **NYAZEE, IMRAN AHSAN KHAN.** *Islamic Law of Business Organization: Partnerships.* xv, (1), 347pp. 4to. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (The Other Press), 2002.
- 4704 **NYAZEE, IMRAN AHSAN KHAN.** *Theories of Islamic Law: The Methodology of Ijtihad.* (Islamic Research Institute, Islamabad: Publication No. 97.) viii, 344pp. 4to. Wraps. Islamabad (Islamic Research Institute & International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1994.
- 4705 **NYAZEE, IMRAN AHSAN KHAN.** *Theories of Islamic Law: The Methodology of Ijtihad.* viii, 344pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. Delhi (Adam Publishers & Distributors), 1996.
- 4706 **NYAZEE, IMRAN AHSAN KHAN.** *Theories of Islamic Law: The Methodology of Ijtihad.* viii, 344pp. 4to. Wraps. Kuala Lumpur (The Other Press), 2002.
- 4707 **NYBERG, H.S.** *Hilfsbuch des Pehlevi.* II: Glossar. xxi, (1), 302pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (disbound). Uppsala, 1931.
- 4708 **NYBERG, HENRIK SAMUEL.** *A Manual of Pahlavi.* I: Texts, Alphabets, Index, Paradigms, Notes and an Introduction. xxiv, (1), 205pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1964.
- 4709 **NYBERG, HENRIK SAMUEL.** *A Manual of Pahlavi.* II: Ideograms, Glossary, Abbreviations, Index, Grammatical Survey, Corrigenda to Part I. viii, 284, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1974.
- 4710 **OATES, JOAN.** *Babylon.* (Ancient Peoples and Places. 94.) 215, (1)pp. 137 illus. Sm. 4to. D.j. London (Thames and Hudson), 1979.

- 
- 4711 **OBOLENSKY, SERGE, ET AL. Spoken Persian.** [By] Serge Obolensky, Kambiz Yazdan Panah, Pereidoun Khaje Nouri. (Spoken Language Series.) (4), 387pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Ithaca, New York (Spoken Language Services), 1973.
- 4712 **OCHSENWALD, WILLIAM & FISHER, SYDNEY NETTLETON. The Middle East: A History.** xxiv, 780pp. 27 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boston (McGraw-Hill), 2003.
- 4713 **OCKLEY, SIMON. History of the Saracens; Comprising the Lives of Mohammed and His Successors, to the Death of Abdalmelik, the Eleventh Caliph.** With an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, &c., collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic mss. The sixth edition, revised, improved, and enlarged. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 31, (1), xxviii, 512pp. Frontis. Orig. cloth. London (George Bell & Sons), 1883.
- 4714 **ODO, OF DEUIL. De profectone Ludovici VII in Orientem: The Journey of Louis VII to the East.** Edited, with an English translation by Virginia Gingerick Berry. (Records of Civilization, Sources and Studies.) xlv, 154pp. Illus. Wraps. New York (W.W. Norton & Company), n.d.
- 4715 **O'KANE, BERNARD. Early Persian Painting: Kalila and Dimna Manuscripts of the Late Fourteenth Century.** 336pp. 92 color plates, 53 illus. Lrg. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2003.
- 4716 **O'KANE, BERNARD. Studies in Persian Art and Architecture.** (343)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1995.
- 4717 **O'KANE, BERNARD. The World of Islamic Art.** 224pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 2007.
- 4718 **O'KANE, BERNARD (EDITOR). The Treasures of Islamic Art in the Museums of Cairo.** 312pp. 254 color plates. Folio. Cloth. D.j. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2006.
- 4719 **OKAZAKI, SHOKO. The Development of Large-Scale Farming in Iran: The Case of the Province of Gorgan.** (I.A.E.A. Occasional Papers Series. 3.) (6), 51pp. 4 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Tokyo (The Institute of Asian Economic Affairs), 1968.
- 4720 **O'LEARY, DE LACY. Arabic Thought and Its Place in History.** vii, (1), 327pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. First published 1922. London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1954.
- 4721 **O'LEARY, DE LACY. How Greek Science Passed to the Arabs.** vi, 196pp. Cloth. Second printing. London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1951.
- 4722 **O'LEARY, DE LACY. The Saints of Egypt.** vii, (3), 286pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge/ The Macmillan Company), 1937.
- 4723 **OLIVER, HANEEF. Sacred Freedom: Western Liberalist Ideologies in the Light of Islam.** 100pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Rochester, New York (WestPoint Publishing), 2005.
- 4724 **OMAR KHAYYAM. Die Lieder und Sprüche des Omar Chajjâm.** Verdeutscht von Friedrich Bodenstedt. xxiii, 217pp. Orig. cloth, gilt. Foreedges red and gold. Breslau (Schletter'sche Buchhandlung [E. Franck]), 1881.
- 4725 **OMAR KHAYYAM. The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam.** Translated by Peter Avery and John Heath-Stubbs. 128pp. 32 color plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Penguin Books), 1981.
- 4726 **OMAR KHAYYAM. The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam.** Translated by Peter Avery and John Heath-Stubbs. (Penguin Classics.) 116, (10)pp. Wraps. London (Penguin Books), 1981.
- 4727 **OMAR KHAYYAM. Ruba'iyat-i Hakim 'Umar-i Khayyam.** Ba-muqaddamah-'i rajî' bi-ash'ar va sharh-i hal-i Hakim az [Friedrich Rosen]. 68, 197, (3), 5, (1)pp., 4 plates. Sm. 8vo. Orig. dec. wraps. (slightly worn; spine taped). Berlin (Kaviani), 1304 [1925].
- 4728 **OMAR KHAYYAM. The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám.** Set forth in meter by David Eugene Smith based upon a verbatim translation by Hashim Hussein. Illustrations by Rassám-i Arjangí. 99pp., 12 tipped-in plates. 4to. Orig. boards (spine defective). Edition limited to 1000 hand-numbered copies, signed by D.E. Smith. Presentation copy, inscribed by David Eugene Smith. New York (B. Westermann Company), 1933.

- 4729 **OMAR KHAYYAM. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám.** Translated into English quatrains by Edward FitzGerald. Edited by Louis Untermeyer. xxii, 149, (1)pp., 8 color plates. 4to. Dec. cloth. Slipcase. "A complete reprint of the first edition and the combined third, fourth and fifth editions, with an appendix containing FitzGerald's prefaces and notes." New York (Random House), 1947.
- 4730 **OMAR KHAYYAM. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.** With illustrations by René Bull. (110)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Bodleian Library, University of Oxford), 2014.
- 4731 **(OMAR KHAYYAM) RASHIDI, TABRIZI, YAR AHMAD IBN HUSAYN. Tarabkhanah: Ruba'iyat-i hakim Omar Khayyam Nayshaburi.** Ta'lif-i Yar Ahmad ibn-i Husayn Rashidi Tabrizi; ba tashih va muqaddamah va izafat va ta'liqat-i Jalal al-Din Huma'i. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 46.) 82, 276, (8)pp. 2 frontis., 1 facsimile. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1342 [1964].
- 4732 **(OMAR KHAYYAM) SHAHĪD, IRFAN. Omar Khayyam: The Philosopher-Poet of Medieval Islam.** Inaugural Lectures of The Sultanate of Oman Chair in Arabic and Islamic Literature, Georgetown University, 1 December 1981. viii, (2), 26pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 1982.
- 4733 **ONAT, HASAN. Shi'ism in the Twentieth Century and the Islamic Revolution of Iran.** 65pp. Wraps. Ankara (Research Foundation for Public Services), 1996.
- 4734 **ONG, WALTER J. (EDITOR). Knowledge and the Future of Man: An International Symposium.** x, 276pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. New York/Chicago (Holt, Rinehart and Winston), 1968.
- 4735 **ORHONLU, CENGİZ. Osmanli Imparatorlugunda sehircilik ve ulasim üzerine arastirmalar: Sehir mimarlari, kaldirimcilik, köprücülük, su-yolculuk, kayikçilik, gemicilik, nehir nakliyatı, kervan, kervan yollari.** (Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları. 31.) viii, 157pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Izmir (Ticaret Matbaacılık T.A.S.), 1984.
- 4736 **ORIENTAL CERAMICS: THE WORLD'S GREAT COLLECTIONS. VOL. 4: IRAN BASTAN MUSEUM, TEHERAN.** Introduction: Firouz Bagherzadeh. Selection and notes: Firouz Bagherzadeh, Anne Saurat, Masahiko Sato. 166pp. 329 illus. (99 color). Folio. Cloth. Slipcase. Tokyo (Kodansha International), 1981. *Arntzen/Rainwater P358; Creswell Suppl. II, 355*
- 4737 **ORIENTALISTIK.** (Forschungsforum: Berichte aus der Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg. 2.) 136pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Bamberg (Institut für Orientalistik, Universität Bamberg), 1990.
- 4738 **ORMSBY, ERIC. Araby.** 75, (3)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Montreal] (Signal Editions), 2001.
- 4739 **OSBORN, ROBERT DURIE. Islam Under the Khalifs of Baghdad.** xiii, (3), 406, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (torn; disbound). Ex-library. London (Seeley, Jackson, & Halliday), 1878.
- 4740 **O'SHEA, STEPHEN. Sea of Faith: Islam and Christianity in the Medieval Mediterranean World.** xii, (2), 411pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Walker & Company), 2006.
- 4741 **OSMAN, FATHI. The Children of Adam: An Islamic Perspective on Pluralism.** (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) v, (1), 72, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1996.
- 4742 **OSMAN, FATHI. Islam in a Modern State: Democracy and the Concept of Shura.** (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) (2), 28pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding, History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 2001.
- 4743 **OSMAN, FATHI. Muslim Women in the Family and the Society.** (2), 56pp. Wraps. Los Angeles (Minaret Publications, Islamic Center of Southern California), n.d.
- 4744 **OSMAN, FATHI. Sharia in Contemporary Society: The Dynamics of Change in the Islamic Law.** viii, 146pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Los Angeles (Multimedia Vera International), 1994.

- 4745 **OSMAN, NABIL. Kleines Lexikon deutscher Wörter arabischer Herkunft.** Dritte, verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. (Beck'sche Reihe. 456.) 140, (4)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Signed by the author on the title-page. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 1992.
- 4746 **OSSAMA, BAHAA ED-DIN. Musiqá al-kalimat: Modern Standard Arabic Through Popular Songs. Intermediate to advanced.** 295pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo/New York (American University in Cairo Press), 2017.
- 4747 **OTHMAN, AIDA. And Sulh Is Best: Amicable Settlement and Dispute Resolution in Islamic Law.** ix, 335, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University, 2005, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (UMI Dissertation Services/ ProQuest), 2005.
- 4748 **OWEN, ROGER. A Life in Middle East Studies.** Foreward by Judith E. Tucker. 210pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. N.p. (Tadween Publishing), 2016.
- 4749 **OWEN, ROGER. The Middle East in the World Economy, 1800-1914.** xix, (1), 378pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Methuen), 1981.
- 4750 **OWEN, ROGER. State, Power and Politics in the Making of the Modern Middle East.** xviii, 302pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 1992.
- 4751 **OXFORD. BODLEIAN LIBRARY. The Persian Art of the Book.** Compiled by B.W. Robinson and Basil Gray. 33, (3)pp., 25 plates (1 color). Wraps. D.j. Oxford, 1972. *Creswell Suppl. II, 320*
- 4752 **OXTOBY, WILLARD GURDON. Ancient Iran and Zoroastrianism in Festschriften: An Index.** (Council on the Study of Religion, Waterloo, Ontario: Bibliographic Studies in Religion. 1./ The Asia Institute of Pahlavi University, Shiraz: Monograph Series. 3.) vi, 207, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Waterloo, Ontario/Shiraz (Council on the Study of Religion/ The Asia Institute of Pahlavi University), 1973.
- 4753 **ÖZ, TAHSIN. Türk kumas ve kadifeleri.** Fasikül I [all published]: XIV.-XVI. yüzyil. 125pp. 36 plates (mostly in color), 12 text illus. Folio. Cloth. Istanbul (Milli Egitim Basimevi), 1946.
- 4754 **ÖZÖN, MUSTAFA NIHAT. Edebiyat ve tenkid sözlüğü.** xvi, 292pp. Boards (front inner hinge cracked). Istanbul (Inkilâp Kitabevi), 1954.
- 4755 **ÖZSOY, A. SUMRU. Türkçe.** / Turkish. xii, 384pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul (Bogaziçi Üniversitesi, Dil Uygulama va Arastirma Merkezi), 1999.
- 4756 **ÖZTOPÇU, KURTULUS. Elementary Turkish: A Complete Course for Beginners.** (Türk Dilleri Arastirmalari Dizisi. 41.) xxiii, (1), 750, (2)pp. 2 audio discs (digital; 4 3/4 in.) in rear pockets. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Santa Monica, California/Istanbul, 2006.
- 4757 **PACCARD, ANDRÉ. Traditional Islamic Craft in Moroccan Architecture.** 2 vols. 508pp.; 582pp. Most profusely illus. in color. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. [Saint-Jorioz, France] (Éditions Atelier 74), 1980.
- 4758 **PACEY, ARNOLD. Technology in World Civilization: A Thousand-Year History.** xi, (1), 238pp. 44 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (The MIT Press), 1992.
- 4759 **PACKER, GEORGE. The Assassins' Gate: America in Iraq.** (6), 467pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), 2005.
- 4760 **PADWICK, CONSTANCE E. Muslim Devotions: A Study of Prayer-Manuals in Common Use.** xxix, (1), 313pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (S.P.C.K.), 1969.
- 4761 **(PAKRAVAN, FATEMEH) LADJEVARDI, HABIB (EDITOR). Memoirs of Fatemeh Pakravan. Wife of General Hassan Pakravan: Army Officer, Chief of the State Intelligence and Security Organization, Cabinet Minister, and Diplomat.** / Khatirat-i Fatimah Pakravan: Hamsar-i sarlashgar Hasan Pakravan, afsar-i artish, ra'is-i Savak, vazir-i Ittila'at va safir. (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 6.) (4), 152, (6)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1998.
- 4762 **PAKSOY, H.B. Alpamysh: Central Asian Identity Under Russian Rule.** (Association for the Advancement of Central Asian Research: Monograph Series.) (4), iii, (1), 171, (23)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- Hartford (Association for the Advancement of Central Asian Research), 1989.
- 4763 **PAL, PRATAPADITYA & DEHEJIA, VIDYA. From Merchants to Emperors: British Artists and India, 1757-1930.** 231pp. 223 illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, May-July 1986 and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Sept. 1986-Jan. 1987. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1986.
- 4764 **PALESTINE, FUNDAMENTALISM, AND LIBERALISM.** Proceeding of the Arab-Liberal International Meeting sponsored by The Arab Thought Forum, Amman-Jordan, 10-11-September 1984. (Arab Thought Forum: International Dialogues Series. 3.) iii, (1), 71pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Amman (Arab Thought Forum), 1985.
- 4765 **PALGRAVE, WILLIAM GIFFORD. Narrative of a Year's Journey Through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63).** Third edition. 2 vols. xii, (2), 466, (2)pp., 1 lrg. folding map, 2 folding plans. Frontis.: (2), 398, (2)pp., 2 folding plans. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (worn; shaken). Title-page and preliminary pages stained. London/Cambridge (Macmillan and Co.), 1866.
- 4766 **PALMER, ANDREW, ET AL. The Seventh Century in the West-Syrian Chronicles.** Introduced, translated and annotated by Andrew Palmer. Including two seventh-century Syriac apocalyptic texts introduced, translated and annotated by Sebastian Brock with added annotation and an historical introduction by Robert Hoyland. (Translated Texts for Historians. 15.) lxvi, 305pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Liverpool (Liverpool University Press), 1993.
- 4767 **PALMER, E.H. A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian; Together with a Simplified Grammar of the Persian Language.** Completed and edited from the ms. left imperfect at his death, by G. Le Strange. xi, (1), 41, (3)pp., (273)pp. (=546 columns). Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth. London (Trübner & Co.), 1883.
- 4768 **PALMER, E.H. A Concise Dictionary, English-Persian; Together with a Simplified Grammar of the Persian Language.** Completed and edited from the ms. left imperfect at his death, by G. Le Strange. xi, (1), 42, (6)pp., (273)pp. (=546 columns). Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Fourth impression. London (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.), 1914.
- 4769 **PALMER, E.H. A Grammar of the Arabic Language.** xxiii, (1), Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (covers detached; spine defective). London (Wm. H. Allen & Co.), 1874.
- 4770 **PALMER, E.H. Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic.** Second edition. (Trübner's Collection of Simplified Grammars of the Principal Asiatic and European Languages. 1.) vii, (1), 104pp. Orig. cloth. London (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.), 1906.
- 4771 **PAMUK, SEVKET. A Monetary History of the Ottoman Empire.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xxv, (1), 276pp. 45 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2000.
- 4772 **PANAHI, MOHAMMAD HOSSEIN. Theory and Application of Islamic Economy: A Case Study of Iran.** ix, 648pp. Lrg. sq. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, The University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1987, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (UMI Dissertation Information Service), 1989.
- 4773 **PANCAROGLU, OYA. Perpetual Glory: Medieval Islamic Ceramics from the Harvey B. Plotnick Collection.** With transcriptions and translations of inscriptions by Manijeh Bayani. 160pp. 150 color plates, 20 text illus. Lrg. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Art Institute of Chicago, March-Oct. 2007. Chicago/New Haven (The Art Institute of Chicago/ Yale University Press), 2007.
- 4774 **PANJWANI, IMRANALI (EDITOR). The Shi'a of Samarra: The Heritage and Politics of a Community in Iraq.** With a foreword by Charles R.H. Tripp. xvii, (1), 273pp. 10 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2012.
- 4775 **PANJWANI, SIBTAIN & PANJWANI, IMRANALI. Islamic Metaphysics in Bioethics: Animal-Human Experimentations.** xi, (1), 44pp. Wraps. London (CISS Press, Centre for Islamic Shi'a Studies), 2010.
- 4776 **PAPADOPOULOU, ALEXANDRE. Islam and Muslim Art.** 631, (1)pp. 1045 illus. (numerous color plates). Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Harry N. Abrams), 1979. *Marmor/Ross I201; Creswell Suppl. II, 251*
- 4777 **(PAPPUS, OF ALEXANDRIA) THOMSON, WILLIAM. The Commentary of Pappus on Book X of Euclid's Elements.** Arabic text and translation by William Thomson with introductory remarks, notes, and a glossary of technical terms by

- Gustav Junge and William Thomson. (Harvard Semitic Series. 8.) 294pp. 4to. Cloth. The Arabic translation is by Abu 'Uthman Sa'id b. Ya'kub al-Dimashki. The original edition. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1930.
- 4778 **PARÉ, RUDI. Der Koran.** Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. [I:] Übersetzung. 440pp. [II:] Kommentar und Konkordanz. 555pp. Wraps. Stuttgart/Berlin (Verlag W. Kohlhammer), 1980-1981.
- 4779 **PARÉ, RUDI. Mohammed und der Koran: Geschichte und Verkündung des arabischen Propheten.** (Urban-Bücher. 32.) 160pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Stuttgart (W. Kohlhammer Verlag), 1957.
- 4780 **PARIS. GALERIES NATIONALES DU GRAND PALAIS. Au pays de la toison d'or: Art ancien de Géorgie soviétique.** April-July 1982. 224pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Association française d'action artistique), 1982.
- 4781 **PARIS. GRAND PALAIS. L'Islam dans les collections nationales.** Commissaire général: Jean-Paul Roux. May-Aug. 1977. 301, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Paris, 1977.  
*Marmor/Ross 1196*
- 4782 **PARIS. INSTITUT DU MONDE ARABE. Châteaux omayyades de Syrie: Collections du Musée National de Damas.** Sept. 1990-March 1991. 63, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris, 1991.
- 4783 **PARIS. INSTITUT DU MONDE ARABE. Terres secrètes de Samarcande: Céramiques du VIIIe au XIIIe siècle.** June-Sept. 1992. 127pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. The exhibition subsequently traveled to two additional venues. Paris, 1992.
- 4784 **PARIS. INSTITUT DU MONDE ARABE. Yémen: Au pays de la reine de Saba.** Oct. 1997-Feb. 1998. 239, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Flammarion), 1997.
- 4785 **PARIS. INSTITUT DU MONDE ARABE & PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Splendeur et majesté: Corans de la Bibliothèque Nationale.** / Jamal wa-jalal: Masahif al-Maktabah al-Wataniyah. 82, 16pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in French and Arabic. Paris, 1987.
- 4786 **PARIS. MUSÉE DU LOUVRE. Arabesques et jardins de paradis: Collections françaises d'art islamique.** Commissaire: Marthe Bernus-Taylor. Oct. 1989-Jan. 1990. 334pp. 234 illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris, 1989.
- 4787 **PARIS. MUSÉE DU LOUVRE. L'Étrange et le merveilleux en terres d'Islam.** April-July 2001. Catalogue by Marthe Bernus Taylor and Cécile Jail. 333, (3)pp. 201 illus., 1 double-page map. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Réunion des Musées Nationaux), 2001.
- 4788 **PARIS. MUSÉE DES ARTS DÉCORATIFS. L'art arménien de l'Ourartou à nos jours.** Oct. 1970-Jan. 1971. (154)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris, 1970.
- 4789 **PARIS. MUSÉE NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Il y a 200 ans, les savants en Égypte.** Edited by Yves Laissus. 143pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Nathan), 1998.
- 4790 **PARIS. NOUVEAU DROUOT. Instruments scientifiques, livres anciens / Scientific Instruments, Rare Books. 1.** Collection Leonard Linton, Point Lookout, N.Y. et Central Resources Corporation, New York, N.Y. 2. Objets appartenant à divers amateurs. Etienne Libert et Alain Castor, commissaires-priseurs. Alain Brieux, expert. Sale, Oct. 9-10, 1980. 196pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Paris, 1980.
- 4791 **PARIS. ORANGERIE DES TUILERIES. Arts de l'Islam des origines à 1700 dans les collections publiques françaises.** June-Aug. 1971. 228, (18)pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Paris, 1971.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 258*
- 4792 **PARIS. PETIT PALAIS. Sept mille ans d'art en Iran.** Oct. 1961-Jan. 1962. (32), 209, (3)pp., 120 plates. Wraps. Paris, 1961.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 1547; Creswell Suppl. II, 281*

- 
- 4793 **PARKER, RICHARD B. A Practical Guide to Islamic Monuments in Morocco.** 181, (3)pp. 90 illus. hors texte. Text figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Charlottesville, Virginia (The Baraka Press), 1981.
- 4794 **PARKER, RICHARD B. & SABIN, ROBIN. Islamic Monuments in Cairo: A Practical Guide.** Third edition, revised and enlarged by Caroline Williams. 334pp. 45 plates, 9 figs., 12 maps. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1985.
- 4795 **PARKER, RICHARD B. & SABIN, ROBIN. A Practical Guide to Islamic Monuments in Cairo.** xix, (1), 91, (1)pp., 31 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1974. *Creswell Suppl. II, 48*
- 4796 **PARKINSON, C. NORTHCOTE. East and West.** xxii, 330pp. 24 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Boston/Cambridge (Houghton Mifflin Company/ The Riverside Press), 1963.
- 4797 **PARKINSON, DILWORTH B. Using Arabic Synonyms.** xv, (1), 688pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2006.
- 4798 **PARRINDER, GEOFFREY. Jesus in the Qur'an.** 187pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Oxford University Press), 1977.
- 4799 **PARSA, MISAGH. Social Origins of the Iranian Revolution.** (Studies in Political Economy.) xiii, (5), 348pp. Sm.4to. Wraps. New Brunswick, New Jersey/London (Rutgers University Press), 1989.
- 4800 **PARSI, ROUZBEH. In Search of Caravans Lost: Iranian Intellectuals and Nationalist Discourse in the Inter-War Years.** xiv, 391pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, Lund University, 2009. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Lund (Lund University, Department of History), 2009.
- 4801 **PARTY, GOVERNMENT, AND FREEDOM IN THE MUSLIM WORLD.** Three articles reprinted from the Encyclopaedia of Islam, second edition, volume III, Fasc. 49-50./ Hizb, hukuma, hurriyya. 46pp. 4to. Wraps. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1968.
- 4802 **PARVIN, MANOUCHER. Cry for My Revolution, Iran.** viii, (2), 383pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Costa Mesa, California (Mazdâ Publishers), 1987.
- 4803 **PATAI, RAPHAEL. Jordan, Lebanon and Syria: An Annotated Bibliography.** (Behavior Science Bibliographies.) vii, (1), 289, (25)pp. Wraps. New Haven (HRAF Press), 1957.
- 4804 **PATAI, RAPHAEL. Society, Culture, and Change in the Middle East.** Third, enlarged edition. 360pp. 2 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1971.
- 4805 **PATRIS, RENÉ. La guirlande de l'Iran: Poèmes de Firdousi, Nizâmi, Omar Kheyyam, Saadi, Hâfiz.** Adaptations de René Patris. 94pp. 25 color plates. 4to. Boards. Paris (Flammarion), 1948.
- 4806 **PATTIE, T.S. Manuscripts of the Bible: Greek Bibles in the British Library.** (British Library Booklets.) 36pp. 18 illus. (4 color). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (The British Library), 1979.
- 4807 **PAUL, JÜRGEN. Herrscher, Gemeinwesen, Vermittler: Ostiran und Transoxanien in vormongolischer Zeit.** (Orient-Institut Beirut: Beiruter Texte und Studien. 59.) viii, 322, (6)pp. 4to. Wraps. Beirut/Stuttgart (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft/ Franz Steiner Verlag), 1996.
- 4808 **PAYDAR, HABIB ALLAH. Bardasht'ha'i dar barah-'i malikiyat, sar mayah va kar az didgah-i Islam.** 326pp. Wraps. Aachen/Solon, Ohio (Taksir az Ittihadiyah-i Anjuman'ha-yi Islami-i Danishjuyan-i Urupa/ Anjuman-i Islami-i Danishjuyan-i Amrika va Kanada), 1357 [1978].
- 4809 **PAYNE, JOHN. Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814-18) Editions of the Book of the Thousand and One Night Not Occurring in the Other Printed Texts of the Work.** (Oriental Tales. 10-12.) 3 vols. viii, 303pp.; (2), 372pp.; (2), 392pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth (discolored; inner hinges cracked). Edition limited to 100 numbered copies, only. London (Printed for Subscribers Only), 1901.
- 4810 **PAYNE, ROBERT. The Splendor of Persia.** Illustrated with line decorations by Leonard Everett Fisher and with photographs. xiv, 232, (4)pp., 16 plates. Figs. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (Alfred A. Knopf), 1957.



- 
- 4811 **PAZARGAD, BAHA' AL-DIN. Krunuluzhi-i tarikh-i Iran.** / Chronology of the History of Iran, 2850 B.C. to 1963 A.D. A comprehensive chronology of the history of Iran and the history of the Iranian constitution. 328pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. Tihran (Kitabfurushi-i Ishraqi), 1345 [1967].
- 4812 **PEACOCK, A.C.S. The Great Seljuk Empire.** (The Edinburgh History of the Islamic Empires.) xiii, (1), 378pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 2015.
- 4813 **PEACOCK, A.C.S. & TOR, D.G. (EDITORS). Medieval Central Asia and the Persianate World: Iranian Tradition and Islamic Civilization.** (I.B. Tauris & BIPS Persian Studies Series. 7.) xxvi, 228pp., 12 plates (8 color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2015.
- 4814 **PEARL, DAVID S. Islamic Family Law and Its Reception by the Courts in England.** (ILSP. Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School: Occasional Publications 1.) vii, (1), 23pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School:), 2000.
- 4815 **PEDERSEN, CLAUS V. World View in Pre-Revolutionary Iran: Literary Analysis of Five Iranian Authors in the Context of the History of Ideas.** (Mizân: Studien und Texte zur Literatur des Orients. 10.) ix, (1), 221pp. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Harrassowitz Verlag), 2002.
- 4816 **PEDERSEN, JOHANNES. The Arabic Book.** Edited with an introduction by Robert Hillenbrand. (Modern Classics in Near Eastern Studies.) xvii, (1), 175, (3)pp. 46 illus. hors texte. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1984.  
*Cf. Creswell 619*
- 4817 **PEIRCE, LESLIE P. The Imperial Harem: Women and Sovereignty in the Ottoman Empire.** (Studies in Middle Eastern History.) xii, (8), 374pp. 10 illus., 2 maps. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1993.
- 4818 **PELIKAN, JAROSLAV. The Melody of Theology: A Philosophical Dictionary.** x, (2), 274pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1988.
- 4819 **PELLAT, CHARLES. L'arabe vivant: Mots arabes groupés d'après les sens et vocabulaire fondamental de l'arabe moderne.** v, (1), 617, (1), 77pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1952.
- 4820 **PEÑA, IGNACIO. The Christian Art of Byzantine Syria.** 256pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. [Reading, Berkshire] (Garnet Publishing), 1996.
- 4821 **PENZER, N.M. The Harem.** An account of the institution as it existed in the palace of the Turkish sultans with a history of the Grand Seraglio from its foundation to modern times. 276, (2)pp., 20 plates. 1 folding plan. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Spring Books), 1966.
- 4822 **PÉRÈS, HENRI. La littérature arabe et l'Islâm par les textes: Les XIXe et XXe siècles.** Sixième édition, revue, corrigée et augmenté d'un index des mots expliqués et d'un relevé des constructions grammaticales particulières. xxvi, 273pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Alger (Imprimerie La Typo-Litho et Jules Carbonel Réunies), 1955.
- 4823 **PÉRÈS, HENRI. Qissat Jud'har al-sayyad wa-al-kharaj al-marsud: Qissat muqtabasah min Alf laylah wa-laylah.** / Histoire de Djoûdhar le Pêcheur et du sac enchantée: Conte extrait des Mille et une Nuits. Texte établi d'après quatre éditions accompagné de variantes et suivi d'un glossaire. Cinquième édition. 64, 46pp. 12mo. Orig. wraps. Alger (Éditions Jules Carbonel), 1954.
- 4824 **PERRON, NICOLAS. al-Azhar al-badi'ah fi 'ilm al-tabi'ah.** Mutarjimahu Yuhanna 'Anhuri; al-musahhih Muhammad al-Tunisi. 12, 6, 330pp., 15 folding engraved plates. Sm. 4to. Modern buckram, 1/4 leather. WorldCat lists only 1 copy (University of Utah). Bulaq, Misr (al-Matba'ah al-Khidyawiyah), 1254 [1838].
- 4825 **PERRY, GLENN E. The Middle East: Fourteen Islamic Centuries.** Third edition. vi, 362pp. 10 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Prentice Hall), 1997.
- 4826 **PERRY, JOHN R. Karim Khan Zand: A History of Iran, 1747-1779.** (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. 12.) xi, (1), 340pp. 7 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1979.
- 4827 **PERSIAN FOLKTALES.** Translated from the German by Alfred Kurti. 216pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (G. Bell & Sons), 1971.

- 4828 **PERSIAN GULF PILOT: COMPRISING THE PERSIAN GULF AND ITS APPROACHES, FROM RAS AL HADD, IN THE SOUTH-WEST, TO CAPE MONZE, IN THE EAST.** Ninth edition. xxvi, 286pp., 22 plates. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. Loosely inserted: Supplement No. 5-1951 Relating to the Persian Gulf Pilot, Ninth edition, 1942, corrected to 5th January, 1951. 60pp. Wraps. London, 1951.  
London (Published for the Hydrographic Department, Admiralty), 1942.
- 4829 **PERSIAN GULF PILOT: COMPRISING THE PERSIAN GULF AND ITS APPROACHES, FROM RA'S AL HADD, IN THE SOUTH-WEST, TO RAS MUARI IN THE EAST.** Eleventh edition. (4), x, 372pp., 1 folding map. 21 plates, 11 figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. With: Supplement No. 2-1971, 49pp.; and, Supplement No. 8-1980, 150pp., 1 folding map. Wraps.  
London (Published by the Hydrographer of the Navy), 1967.
- 4830 **PESLE, O. La société et le partage dans le rite malekite.** 166, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Casablanca (Imprimeries Réunies), 1948.
- 4831 **PETERS, F.E. A Reader on Classical Islam.** xvi, 420pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1994.
- 4832 **PETERS, F.E. Aristotle and the Arabs: The Aristotelian Tradition in Islam.** (New York University Studies in Near Eastern Civilization. 1.) xxiv, (2), 303, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/London (New York University Press/ University of London Press), 1968.
- 4833 **PETERS, F.E. Children of Abraham: Judaism | Christianity | Islam.** xi, (3), 225, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1984.
- 4834 **PETERS, F.E. Judaism, Christianity, and Islam: The Classical Texts and Their Interpretation.** (From Covenant to Community. 1.) xxvi, 1216pp. Stout 4to. Cloth.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1990.
- 4835 **PETERS, RUDOLPH. Crime and Punishment in Islamic Law: Theory and Practice from the Sixteenth to the Twenty-first Century.** (Themes in Islamic Law. 2.) x, (2), 219pp. 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2007.
- 4836 **PETRUSHEVSKII, I.P. Islam in Iran.** (SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.) viii, 400pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1985.
- 4837 **PETRUSHEVSKII, I.P. Kishavarzi va munasibat-i arazi dar Iran-i 'ahd-i Mughul (qarnha-yi 13 va 14 Miladi.** Tarjumah-i Karim Kishavarz. (Intisharat-i Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i. 34-35./ Tarjumah 16-17.) 2 vols. 12, 430, (2)pp.; 3, (1), 470, (2)pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. (loose).  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran, Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i), 1344 [1965].
- 4838 **PETRY, CARL F. The Civilian Elite of Cairo in the Later Middle Ages.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xxiv, (2), 472pp. Frontis., 5 illus., 13 maps, 27 figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1981.
- 4839 **PEVSNER, NIKOLAUS, ET AL. A Dictionary of Architecture.** [By] Nikolaus Pevsner, John Fleming, Hugh Honour. Revised and enlarged. 556pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Woodstock, New York (The Overlook Press), 1976.
- 4840 **PFANDER, C.G. The Mizānu'l haqq ('Balance of Truth').** Thoroughly revised and enlarged by W. St. Clair Tisdall. 370, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Originally published London 1910.  
London (The Religious Tract Society), n.d.
- 4841 **PFANNMÜLLER, GUSTAV. Handbuch der Islam-Literatur.** viii, 436pp. 4to. Wraps. (covers slightly worn).  
Berlin/Leipzig (Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co.), 1923.
- 4842 **PFEIFFER, JUDITH (EDITOR). Politics, Patronage and the Transmission of Knowledge in 13th-15th Century Tabriz.** (Iran Studies. 8.) xiv, 397pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Boards.  
Leiden/Boston (E.J. Brill), 2014.
- 4843 **PFORZHEIM. SCHMUCKMUSEUM. Jewelry from Persia: The Collection of Patti Birch.** (160)pp. 152 illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Pforzheim, [1974].
- 4844 **PHILIPP, THOMAS & HAARMANN, ULRICH (EDITORS). The Mamluks in Egyptian Politics and Society.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiv, 306pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1998.

- 4845 **PHILIPS, C.H. (EDITOR). Handbook of Oriental History.** By members of the Department of Oriental History, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London. (Royal Historical Society: Guides and Handbooks. 6.) viii, 265pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
London (Royal Historical Society), 1963.
- 4846 **PHILLOTT, D.C. Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary in the Roman Character.** Containing all English words in common use with their meanings in modern Persian with numerous examples. vi, 361pp. 4to. New cloth.  
Calcutta (Printed at the Baptist Mission Press and Published by the Author), 1914.
- 4847 **PHILLOTT, D.C. Higher Persian Grammar: For the Use of the Calcutta University.** Showing differences between Afghan and modern Persian with notes on rhetoric. xii, 937pp. Stout 4to. Buckram (spine mostly detached).  
Calcutta (Printed at the Baptist Mission Press, and published by the University), 1919.
- 4848 **PHILON, HELEN. Islamic Art.** 52pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Athens (Benaki Museum), 1980.
- 4849 **PI Y MARGALL, FRANCISCO. Granada, Jaén, Málaga y Almería.** (España: Sus monumentos y artes - su naturaleza é historia./ Los Libros de Don Álvaro Tarfe. 5.) x, 576pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the Barcelona 1885 edition.  
Granada (Editorial Don Quijote), 1981.
- 4850 **PICKETT, DOUGLAS. Early Persian Tilework: The Medieval Flowering of Kashi.** 211, (1)pp. 145 illus., 34 text figs. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Madison, New Jersey/London (Fairleigh Dickinson University Press/ Associated University Presses), 1997.
- 4851 **PICKTHALL, MARMADUKE. The Children of the Nile.** 378, (6)pp. 12mo. Cloth (slightly shaken).  
London/Edinburgh (Thomas Nelson and Sons), n.d.
- 4852 **PICKTHALL, MARMADUKE. The Meaning of the Glorious Qur'ân: Text and Explanatory Translation.** 2 vols. (4), ii, 826, 826, (4), 5, (1), v, (1), 4, iii, (1), 5, (1), v, (1), ix pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Parallel texts in Arabic and English.  
Hyderabad-Deccan (Government Central Press), 1938.
- 4853 **PIGULEVSKAIA, N. V. Les villes de l'état iranien aux époques parthe et sassanide: Contribution à l'histoire sociale de la Basse Antiquité.** Préface de Paul Cahen. (École Pratique des Hautes Études-Sorbonne, VIe Section: Documents et recherches sur l'économie des pays byzantins, islamiques et slaves et leurs relations commerciales au Moyen Âge. 6.) viii, 266pp., 1 folding map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris/La Haye (Mouton), 1963.
- 4854 **PIGULEVSKAIA, N.V., ET AL. Tarikh-i Iran az dawran-i bastan ta payan-i sadah-'i hijdahum.** Ta'lif-i N.V. Pigulovskaya [et al.]; tarjumah-i Karim Kishavarz./ L'histoire de l'Iran depuis les anciens temps jusqu'à la fin du XVIII-e siècle. (Intisharat-i Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i. Shumarah-'i 47-48./ Tarjumah. 22-23.) 2 vols. 7, (1), 8, 693, (7)pp. Maps. 4to. Wraps. (worn). Texts by N.V. Pigulesvkaia, A.Iu. Iakubovskii, I.P. Petrushevskii, L.V. Stroeva, A.M. Belenitskii.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran, Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i), 1346 [1967].
- 4855 **PINAULT, DAVID. The Shiites: Ritual and Popular Piety in a Muslim Community.** xiii, (1), 210pp., 16 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
New York (St. Martin's Press), 1992.
- 4856 **PINDER-WILSON, RALPH. Islamic Art.** 25, (3)pp., 101 color plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
London (Ernest Benn), 1957.
- 4857 **PINDER-WILSON, R. (EDITOR). Paintings from Islamic Lands.** Essays by D. Barrett, O. Grabar, E. Grube, A.S. Melikian Chirvani, G.M. Meredith-Owens, R. Pinder-Wilson, B.W. Robinson, M.I. Siddiqi, S.M. Stern, S. Walzer. (Oriental Studies. 4.) 204pp. 131 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Bruno Cassirer), 1969.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 295*
- 4858 **PINKELE, CARL F. & POLLIS, ADAMANTIA (EDITORS). The Contemporary Mediterranean World.** (Praeger Special Studies: Praeger Scientific.) xxi, (1), 369, (3)pp. 4to. Buckram. "Based on a conference held at the Rockefeller Foundation's Villa Serbelloni in Bellagio, Italy, Aug., 1981."  
New York (Praeger), 1983.
- 4859 **PIOTROVSKII, M.B. & ROGERS, J.M. (EDITORS). Heaven on Earth: Art from Islamic Lands. Works from The State Hermitage Museum and the Khalili Collection.** 192pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Hermitage Rooms at Somerset House, Courtauld Institute of Art, London, March-Aug. 2004.  
München/Berlin (Prestel), 2004.
- 4860 **PIPES, DANIEL. Damascus Courts the West: Syrian Politics, 1989-1991.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Papers. 26.) xiii, (1), 84, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1991.

- 
- 4861 **PIPES, DANIEL. Greater Syria: The History of an Ambition.** viii, (2), 240pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1990.
- 4862 **PIPES, DANIEL. Slave Soldiers and Islam: The Genesis of a Military System.** xxx, (2), 246pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1981.
- 4863 **PIRENNE, HENRI. Mahomet et Charlemagne.** 5e édition. x, 161, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Later boards, 1/4 cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Ex libris W. Hoenerbach. Paris/Bruxelles (Librairie Félix Alcan/ Nouvelle Société d'Édition), 1937.
- 4864 **PIRENNE, HENRI. Mohammed and Charlemagne.** 293, (3)pp. Wraps. Totowa, New Jersey (Barnes & Noble Books), 1980.
- 4865 **PIRI RE'IS B. HADJDI MEHMED MUHYI 'L-DIN. Kitab-i bahriye.** Editor: Ertugrul Zekâi Ökte. 4 vols. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Boards. Istanbul (The Historical Research Foundation, Istanbul Research Center), 1988.
- 4866 **PIRNIYA, HASAN. Iran-e qadim, ya tarikh-e mukhtasar-e Iran ta inqirad-e Sasanian.** 9, (1), 285, (3), 11, (1)pp. Illus. 4to. Boards, 3/4 cloth (shaken). Tihnan (Matba'a-ye Majlis), 1308 [1929].
- 4867 **PISCATORI, JAMES P. Islam in a World of Nation-States.** viii, 193pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1995.
- 4868 **PISTOR-HATAM, ANJA. Geschichtsschreibung und Sinngeschichte in Iran: Historische Erzählungen von mongolischer Eroberung und Herrschaft, 1933-2011.** (Iran Studies. 10.) viii, 327pp. 4to. Boards. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2014.
- 4869 **PIZISHKZAD, IRAJ. Da'i-i jan Napuli'un. Ruman.** Chap-i 12. 431, (1)pp., 16 plates. Wraps. London/Bethesda, Maryland (Paka Print), n.d.
- 4870 **THE PLACE OF HADITH IN ISLAM.** Proceedings of the seminar on hadith to celebrate the 1200th anniversary of the great Muhaddith Imam Bukhari. Held at Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois, Rajab 2-4, 1395/July 11-13, 1975. 60pp. Wraps. Second printing. N.p. (The Muslim Students' Association of the United States & Canada), 1980.
- 4871 **PLANHOL, XAVIER DE. The World of Islam.** (Le monde islamique: Essai de géographie religieuse). xi, (3), 142pp. Wraps. Ithaca (Cornell University Press), 1959.
- 4872 **PLANT, RICHARD J. Arabic Coins and How To Read Them.** / al-Nuqud al-'Arabiyah wa-al-Islamiyah. Second edition (revised). 150, (2)pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. London (B.A. Seaby Ltd.), 1980.
- 4873 **POLIAK, A.N. Feudalism in Egypt, Syria, Palestine, and the Lebanon, 1250-1900.** (The Royal Asiatic Society. Prize Publication Fund. 17.) viii, 87pp. Cloth. London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1939.
- 4874 **THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF THE MIDDLE EAST: 1973-78.** A compendium of papers submitted to the Joint Economic Committee Congress of the United States. (96th Congress, 2d Session: Joint Committee Print.) v, (1), 575pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1980.
- 4875 **POLK, WILLIAM R. The Arab World Today.** xxxv, (3), 538pp. 26 maps & figs. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1991.
- 4876 **POLK, WILLIAM R. The Opening of South Lebanon, 1788-1840: A Study of the Impact of the West on the Middle East.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Studies. 8.) xx, (2), 299, (3)pp. 4 figs., 4 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Ex-library. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1963.
- 4877 **POLK, WILLIAM R. & CHAMBERS, RICHARD L. (EDITORS). Beginnings of Modernization in the Middle East: The Nineteenth Century.** (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies, University of Chicago. 1.) x, 427pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1968.
- 4878 **POLO, MARCO. The Travels of Marco Polo.** Revised and edited with an introduction by Manuel Komroff. Illustrations by Nikolai Fyodorovitch Lapshin. xxix, (3), 477pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Slipcase.

- New York (The Heritage Press), 1962.
- 4879 **POLO, MARCO. The Travels of Marco Polo.** A modern translation by Teresa Waugh from the Italian by Maria Bellonci. 218pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Ex-library.  
New York (Facts On File Publications), 1984.
- 4880 **POOLE, REGINALD STUART. The Coins of the Sháhs of Persia, Safavis, Afgháns, Efsháris, Zands, and Kájárs.** (Catalogue of the Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum.) xcv, (1), 336pp., 1 lrg. folding table, 24 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (spine defective).  
London ([British Museum] Printed by Order of the Trustees), 1887.
- 4881 **POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM. A XVth Century Persian Painting on Silk.** (American Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology: Reprint Series. 1.) (1)f., 1 color plate. Sm. folio. Wraps. Originally published in 'Apollo' (London), Oct.1934.  
[New York] (American Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology), [1938].
- 4882 **POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM. Iranian and Armenian Contributions to the Beginnings of Gothic Architecture.** (The Asia Institutes. The School for Asiatic Studies, the Institute of Asiatic Economics, The Iranian Institute: Reprint Series. 10./ Reprinted from The Armenian Quarterly Vol. 1#2.) (24)pp., 24 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (The Asia Institutes), [1946].
- 4883 **POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM. Persian Architecture: The Triumph of Form and Color.** 288pp., 32 color plates. 364 illus. Lrg. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (George Braziller), 1965.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater J104*
- 4884 **POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM & ACKERMAN, PHYLLIS (EDITORS). A Survey of Persian Art: From Prehistoric Times to the Present.** Kurt Erdman, bibliography editor. 16 vols. in 18 parts & 1 fasc. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth & wraps.  
Ashiya (SOPA), 1981.
- 4885 **POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM & ACKERMANN, PHYLLIS (EDITORS). A Survey of Persian Art from Prehistoric Times to the Present.** (American Institute for Iranian Art and Archaeology.) 6 vols. 2,817pp., 1 lrg. folding map, 1482 collotype plates (partly in color). 967 text illus. Lrg. stout folio. Cloth (slightly covers partly worn). The scarce original edition; the spectacular collotype plates were replaced by halftones in the later, reduced reissues. With: Index volume, compiled by Theodore Besterman. (2), 136pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Oxford University Press), 1958.  
London/New York (Oxford University Press), 1938-1939.  
*Creswell 285 & 534; Diba p. 14; Rowland p. 50; Chamberlin 687*
- 4886 **POPE, JOHN ALEXANDER. Chinese Porcelains from the Ardebil Shrine.** xv, (3), 194pp., 142 plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Washington (Freer Gallery of Art), 1956.  
*Creswell 2285*
- 4887 **POPOVIC, ALEXANDRE. La révolte des esclaves en Iraq au Ille/IXe siècle.** (Bibliothèque des Études Islamiques. 6.) 218pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1976.
- 4888 **POPPE, NICHOLAS. Grammar of Written Mongolian.** (Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Neue Serie. I.) xii, (4), 195pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. 4th unrevised printing.  
Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1991.
- 4889 **PORADA, EDITH. The Art of Ancient Iran: Pre-Islamic Cultures.** With the collaboration of R.H. Dyson and contributions by C.K. Wilkinson. (Art of the World.) 279, (1)pp. 182 illus. (61 tipped-in color). Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Crown), 1965.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater I3 & I78b*
- 4890 **PORTER, VENETIA. Islamic Tiles.** 128pp. 114 illus., 2 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
London (The British Museum Press), 1995.
- 4891 **POSENER, GEORGES. Dictionary of Egyptian Civilization.** With the assistance of Serge Sauneron and Jean Yoyotte. (10), 323, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (partly color). Cloth.  
New York (Tudor Publishing Company), n.d.
- 4892 **POTTER, LAWRENCE G. The Persian Gulf in Transition.** (Foreign Policy Association: Headline Series. 315.) 72pp. Figs. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
New York (Foreign Policy Association), 1998.
- 4893 **POTTER, LAWRENCE G. (EDITOR). The Persian Gulf in History.** iv, (4), 326pp. 5 maps, 1 fig. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Palgrave Macmillan), 2010.
- 4894 **POTTER, LAWRENCE G. (EDITOR). Sectarian Politics in the Persian Gulf.** xiii, (1), 359pp. Lrg. 8vo. Stiff wraps.

- Doha/New York (Georgetown University, School of Foreign Service in Qatar, Center for International and Regional Studies/Oxford University Press), 2014.
- 4895 **POWELL, RONALD R. Basic Research Methods for Librarians.** (Libraries and Information Science Series.) x, 188pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library. Norwood, New Jersey (Ablex Publishing Corporation), 1985.
- 4896 **POWERS, CAMERON. Arabic Musical Scales: Basic Maqam Notation.** 56pp. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado (GL Design), 2005.
- 4897 **POWERS, DAVID S. Studies in Qur'an and Hadith: The Formation of the Islamic Law of Inheritance.** xii, (1), 263pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1986.
- 4898 **PRASSE, KARL-G., ET AL. 5 masrahiyat 'Arabiyah Misriyah min fasl wahid.** / 5 Egyptian-Arabic One Act Plays: A First Reader. [By] Karl-G. Prasse, Katrine Blandford, Elisabeth A. Moestrup, Iman El-Shoubary. xv, (1), 296pp. 4to. Boards. Parallel texts in Arabic and English. København (Museum Tusulanum Press, University of Copenhagen), 2000.
- 4899 **PRINCETON. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. Order, Variety, and Measure: The Creation of the Medieval Manuscript.** An exhibition by J. Brody Neuenschwander. April-Oct. 1981. 28pp., 8 plates. Wraps. Princeton, 1981.
- 4900 **PRINCETON UNIVERSITY BICENTENNIAL CONFERENCE ON NEAR EASTERN CULTURE AND SOCIETY (1946 : PRINCETON). The Arab and Moslem World: Studies and Problems.** Introduction by Philip K. Hitti. (Princeton University Bicentennial Conferences. Series 2, Conference 6.) 35, (1)pp., 2 plates. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University), [1947].
- 4901 **PRINCIPLES OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND URBAN PLANNING DURING DIFFERENT ISLAMIC ERAS.** Prepared by: Center for Planning and Architectural Studies, Center for Revival of Islamic Architectural Heritage in the Implementation of Contract with the Organization of Islamic Capitals and Cities. [Analytical Study for Cairo City]. 678pp. Prof. illus. Folio. Cloth. D.j. Jeddah (Organization of Islamic Capitals and Cities), 1992.
- 4902 **PRITSAK, OMELJAN. The Origin of Rus'.** Vol. I [all published]: Old Scandinavian Sources other than the Sagas. (Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute: Monograph Series.) xxx, (2), 926, (2)pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute/ Harvard University Press), 1981.
- 4903 **PROST, CLAUDE. Les revêtements céramiques dans les monuments musulmans de l'Égypte.** (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome 40.) viii, 54, (2)pp., 12 collotype plates. Folio. Orig. boards (dusty; spine slightly chipped). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society. Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1916. *Creswell 81*
- 4904 **PRUSEK, JAROSLAV (GENERAL EDITOR). Dictionary of Oriental Literatures.** 3 vols. I: East Asia. Edited by Zbigniew Slupski. xix, (5), 226pp. II: South- and South-East Asia. Edited by Dusan Zbavitel. (10), 191pp. III: West Asia and North Africa. Edited by Jiri Becka. (10), 213pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Basic Books), 1974.
- 4905 **(PSEUDO-CALLISTHENES) SOUTHGATE, MINOO S. (TRANSLATOR). Iskandarnamah: A Persian Medieval Alexander-Romance.** (Persian Heritage Series. 31.) xiii, (3), 237, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Columbia University Press), 1978.
- 4906 **PUIN, GERD-RÜDIGER. Der Diwan von 'Umar Ibn al-Hattab: Ein Beitrag zur fūhislamischen Verwaltungsgeschichte.** Inaugural-Dissertation...Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn. 201, (1)pp. Wraps. Bonn, 1970.
- 4907 **PURJAVADI, NASR ALLAH. Zaban-i hal dar 'irfan va adabiyat-i Parsi.** 1142pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Hirmis), 1385 [2006].
- 4908 **PURKARIM, HUSHANG. Fashandak.** Bi-qalam-i Hushang Purkarim; bi-zamimah-i jughrafiya-yi Taliqan, bi-qalam-i Muhammad Hasan Sani' al-Dawlah; ba tasvir va tarh va nimudar. (Danishkadah-i Adabiyat, Intisharat-i Mu'assisah-i Mutali'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i. 6./ Daftarha-yi munugrafi. 1.) 199pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Mu'assisah-i Mutali'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i), 1341 [1962].
- 4909 **QABAWAH, FAKHR AL-DIN (EDITOR). Kitab al-ikhtiyarayn.** San'at al-Akhfash al-Asghar; tahqiq Fakhr al-Din Qabawah. 16, 792pp. 4to. Wraps. "Ikhtar al-Mufaddal qasa'id nusibat ilayhi wa-sumiyat al-Mufaddaliyat...wa-jam' [al-Asma'i] qasaid

- nusibat ilayhi wa-sumiyat al-Asma'iyat...ja'a al-Akhfash al-Asghar fa-jam' al-Mufaddaliyat wa-al-Asma'iyat fi kitab wahid...sumiya bi-al-Ikhtiyarayn." Dimashq (Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah), 1974.
- 4910 **QABBANI, NIZAR. Dastan-i man va shi'r.** Tarjumah-i Ghulam Husayn Yusufi, Yusuf Husayn Bakkar. 32, 216pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Tus), 2536 [1977].
- 4911 **QABBISH, AHMAD. Majma' al-hikam wa-al-amthal fi al-shi'r al-'Arabi.** al-Tab'ah 2. 558pp. 4to. Cloth. Dimashq (Dar al-Rashid), 1983.
- 4912 **AL-QADDUMI, GHADAH HIJJAWI. Book of Gifts and Rarities (Kitab al-hadaya wa al-tuhaf).** Selections compiled in the fifteenth century from an eleventh-century manuscript on gifts and treasures. Translated from the Arabic, with introduction, annotations, glossary, appendices, and indices by Ghada al-Hijawi al-Qaddumi. Forewords by Oleg Grabar and Annemarie Schimmel. (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 29.) xiv, (2), 535, (9)pp., 18 color plates. 3 double-page maps, 1 plan. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Attributed to al-Rashid ibn al-Zubayr. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1996.
- 4913 **QADI, WADAD. Mukhtarat min al-nathr al-'Arabi.** al-Tab'ah 2. 532pp. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr), 1983.
- 4914 **QAHTANI, RASHID SA'D RASHID. Awqaf al-Sultan al-Ashraf Sha'ban 'alá al-Haramayn.** 259pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah), 1994.
- 4915 **QA'IMMAQAMI, JAHANGIR. Muqaddamah'i bar shinakht-i asnad-i tarikh.** (Silsilah-'i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 84.) 6, 498, (6)pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1350 [1971].
- 4916 **QAJAR, HAMID, PRINCE. Memoirs of Prince Hamid Kadjar, Son of the Last Qajar Crown Prince.** Editor: Habib Ladjevardi. (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 3.) (2), 137, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1996.
- 4917 **QAL'AH'JI, MUHAMMAD RAWWAS. Fiqh al-mu'amalat al-mushajjar.** 72pp. Oblong 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Nafa'is), 2000.
- 4918 **QAL'AH'JI, MUHAMMAD RAWWAS & QUNAYBI, HAMID SADIQ. Mu'jam lughat al-fuqaha': 'Arabi-Inklizi ma'a kashshaf Inklizi-'Arabi bi-al-mustalahat al-waridah fi al-mu'jam.** / Mu'jam lughat al-fuqaha' (Dictionary of Islamic Legal Terminology): Arabic-English. With biographical list of English-Arabic terms. 616, 7, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Nafa'is), 1985.
- 4919 **AL-QAMARI, ABU MANSUR AL-HASN IBN NUH. al-Tanwir fi al-istilahat al-tibbiyya.** Tahqiq Ghada Hasan al-Karmi. 107pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad (Maktab al-Tarbiya al-'Arabi lil Duwal al-Khalij), 1991.
- 4920 **AL-QAMI, 'ABD ALLAH IBN MUHAMMAD. Usul al-mukhalifin li-ahl al-Sunnah fi al-iman: Dirasah tahliliyah naqdiyyah.** (Silsilat Da'wat al-haq. al-sanah 23 al-'adad 217 al-'am 1428 H.) 238, (10)pp. Wraps. [Mecca] (Rabitat al-'Alam al-Islami), 1428 [2007].
- 4921 **AL-QAMUS AL-'ASKARI: INGLIZI-'ARABI.** / Arab Legion Military Dictionary: English-Arabic. 196pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. boards, 1/4 buckram. Ties. [Amman?], 1952.
- 4922 **QANSU, AKRAM. al-Taswir al-sha'bi al-'Arabi.** ('Alam al-ma'rifah. 203.) 302, (2)pp. 100 illus. (mostly in color). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (al-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab), 1995.
- 4923 **QARADAGHI, SADIQ IBN MUHAMMAD. Hadhihi al-Rawdah al-bahiyah wa-al-dawah al-nadira al-tariyah al-mawsumah bi-al-Maqalat al-ghariyah fi tahqiq al-mabahith al-usuliyah.** Min musannafat al-Amirza Sadiq Aqa. 332pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth (slightly worn). Tabriz (Matba'at Mashhadi Asad Aqa), 1317 [1899].
- 4924 **AL-QARADAWI, YUSUF. Fiqh az-Zakat: A Comparative Study. The rules, regulations and philosophy of Zakat in the light of the Qur'an and Sunna.** xlvii, (1), 751pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Dar al Taqwa), 1999.
- 4925 **AL-QARADAWI, YUSUF. Islamic Awakening Between Rejection and Extremism.** New English edition revised and edited by A.S. Al Shaikh-Ali, Mohamed B.E. Wasfy. Second revised edition. (Issues of Islamic Thought Series. 2.) 191, (5)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.

- 
- Herndon, Virginia (American Trust Publications/ The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1991.
- 4926 **AL-QARADAWI, YUSUF. The Lawful and the Prohibited in Islam: al-Halal wal-haram fil Islam.** xii, 355pp. Wraps. Delhi (Hindustan Publications), n.d.
- 4927 **AL-QARADAWI, YUSUF. Non Muslims in the Islamic Society.** (2), ii, 60pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Indianapolis (American Trust Publications), 1985.
- 4928 **AL-QARADAWI, YUSUF. Priorities of the Islamic Movement in the Coming Phase.** 285pp. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (Dar al-Nashr for Egyptian Universities), 1992.
- 4929 **QARADAWI, YUSUF. Priorities of the Islamic Movement in the Coming Phase.** New English edition revised and edited by S.M. Hasan al-Banna. 253pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Swansea (Awakening Publications), 2000.
- 4930 **AL-QARADAWI, YUSUF. Qimat al-insan wa-ghayat wujudih fi al-Islam.** 16, (2)pp. Wraps. Oxford (Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies), 1990.
- 4931 **QARADAWI, YUSUF. Sima-yi sabiran dar Qur'an.** Nivishtah-i Yusuf Qarazavi; tarjumah-i Muhammad 'Ali Lisani Fisharaki. (Bunyad-i Qur'an. 23./ Tafsir. 3.) 248pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Bunyad-i Qur'an), 1981.
- 4932 **(QARADAWI, YUSUF) JAWAHIRI, HASAN MUHAMMAD TAQI. Annotations & Commentary on The Lawful and the Prohibited in Islam (of Dr. Yousif al-Qaradhawi).** 537pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qum (Islamic Culture and Relations Organisation), 1998.
- 4933 **QARI, LUTF ALLAH. Ida'at zawaya jadidah lil-tiqniyah al-'Arabiyah al-Islamiyah.** (Matbu'at Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah.) 320pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah), 1996.
- 4934 **QARIB, 'ABD AL-'AZIM. Kitab-i Akhbar-i Baramikah.** Bih ihtimam va tashih va muqaddimah-'i tarikhi va adabi-i 'Abd al-'Azim Khan Garakani. 270, 97, (1), 3pp. Orig. cloth. Tihiran (Matba'ah-'i Majlis), 1312 [1933].
- 4935 **QASIM, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. al-Nizam al-qada'i al-Islami muqaranan bi-al-nuzum al-qada'iyah al-wad'iyah wa-tatbiquhu fi al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Saudiyah.** 863pp. 4to. Buckram. [al-Qahirah (Matba'at al-Sa'adah)], 1973.
- 4936 **QASIM, QASIM 'ABDUH. Mahiyat al-Hurub al-Salibiyah: al-Aydiyulujiyah, al-dawafi', al-nata'ij.** ('Alam al-ma'rifah. 249.) 256pp. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (al-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab), 1990.
- 4937 **QATRAN TABRIZI, ABU MANSUR. Divan-i Hakim Qatran Tabrizi.** Az ru-yi nushkha-i tashih shudah-i Muhammad Nakhjavani. (Ganjinah-'i adabiyat-i Farsi. 1.) 23, (3), 552pp. Frontis. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Quqnuq), 1362 [1883 or 1984].
- 4938 **QATTAN, IBRAHIM. 'Atharat al-Munjid fi al-adab wa-al-'ulum wa-al-'alam: Naqd li-alfayn wa-arba'mi'ah wa-arba' wathalathin madah fi tab'atihi al-thalath.** 664pp. 4to. Cloth. al-Kuwayt (Dar al-Qur'an al-Karim), 1972.
- 4939 **QAZVINI, MUHAMMAD. Dawrah-'i kamil-i Bist maqalah-i Qazvini.** 2 vols. in 1. 186pp.; 368pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi Ibn Sina va Kitabfurushi Adab), 1332 [1953 or 1954].
- 4940 **QAZWINI, 'ALA' AL-DIN SAYYID AMIR MUHAMMAD. al-Fikr al-tarbawi 'inda al-Shi'ah al-Imamiyah.** al-Tab'ah 2. 468pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. al-Kuwayt (Maktabat al-Faqih), 1986.
- 4941 **QAZWINI, HASSAN. American Crescent.** A Muslim cleric on the power of his faith, the struggle against prejudice, and the future of Islam and America. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dearborn, Michigan (Islamic Center of America), 2013.
- 4942 **QAZWINI, HASSAN. Handbook of Every Day Islam: Answers to the Most Commonly Asked Questions Concerning the Faith of Islam and Its Followers.** Compiled by Joffer Hakim. 238pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Dearborn, Michigan (Islamic Center of America), 2013.
- 4943 **QAZWINI, MUHAMMAD. Turus al-insha' wa-sutur al-impla': al-Adab al-'Iraqi nihayat al-qarn al-tasi' 'ashar wa-bidayat al-qarn al-'ishrin.** Ta'lif Abi al-Mu'izz al-Sayyid Muhammad al-Qazwini; tahqiq Jawdat al-Qazwini. 328pp. Frontis., portraits in text. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Bayrut (Tawzi' Bisan lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1998.



- 
- 4944 **QAZZI, JUZIF. al-Shi'ah al-Ithna 'Ashariyah.** (Silsilat al-Haqiqah al-sa'bah. 20.) 238pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Diyar 'Aql (Dar Li-ajl al-Ma'rifah), 2006.
- 4945 **QUASEM, MUHAMMAD ABUL. Salvation of the Soul and Islam Devotions.** Jabatan Usuluddin Dan Falsafah. Fakulti Pengajian Islam, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. 289pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bangi, Selangor (Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia), 1981.
- 4946 **AL-QU'AYD, MUHAMMAD YUSUF. War in the Land of Egypt.** [By] Yusuf al-Qa'id. Translated by Olive and Lorne Kenney and Christopher Tingley. (Arris World Fiction: Egypt.) 192pp. Wraps. Gloucesterhire (Arris Books), 2004.
- 4947 **QUBBANJI, SADR AL-DIN. al-Madhhab al-siyasi fi al-Islam.** al-Tab'ah 2. 253pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Adwa'), 1985.
- 4948 **QUILICI, FOLCO. Children of Allah.** Introduction by André Miquel. 295 illus. (120 color), 14 maps. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Secaucus, New Jersey (Chartwell Books), 1979.
- 4949 **QUINN, PHILIP L. & TALIAFERRO, CHARLES (EDITORS). A Companion to Philosophy of Religion.** (Blackwell Companion to Philosophy. 9.) xvi, 639pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. Oxford/Malden, Massachusetts (Blackwell Publishers), 2002.
- 4950 **QUM. KITABKHANAH-I 'UMUMI-I HAZRAT AYAT ALLAH AL-'UZMÁ MAR'ASHI NAJAFI. Itlah 'alá Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi al-Kubrá. / A Glance at the Great Library of Ayatollah al-Uzma Mar'ashi Najafi.** Second edition. 21, 19pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Farsi. [Qom (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi al-Kubrá)], 2001.
- 4951 **QUM. KITABKHANAH-I 'UMUMI-I HAZRAT AYAT ALLAH AL-'UZMÁ MAR'ASHI NAJAFI. Kitabkhanah-i 'Umumi-i Hazrat-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzm'a Mar'ashi Najafi, quddisa siruh al-sharif, dar yak nigah.** 94pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Ravabit-i 'Umumi va Bayn al-Milal-i kitabkhanah), 1371 [1992].
- 4952 **QUM. MADRASAH-'I RAZAVIYAH. KITABKHANAH. Fihrist-i nuskhahha-yi khatti-i Kitabkhanah-'i Madrasah-'i Razaviyah-'i Qum.** [By] Hossein Modarressi Tabataba'i. (Nuskhahha-yi khatti-i Kitabkhanahha-yi Qum. 4.) 72, 56pp. 55 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Edition limited to 200 copies. Qum (Chapkhana-i Mihr), 1355 [1976].
- 4953 **QUMMI, 'ABBAS IBN MUHAMMAD RIDA. al-Kuná wa-al-alqab.** 2 vols. 527pp.; 784pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Qum (Mu'assasat al-Nashr al-Islami), 1429 [2008 or 2009].
- 4954 **QUMMI, 'ABBAS IBN MUHAMMAD RIDA. Tarjumah va sharh-i Mafatih al-jinan.** Ta'lif-i thiqat al-Islam va-al-Muslimin mu'tamad al-fuqaha' va-al-mujtahidin khatim al-'ulama' al-muhaddithin aqa-yi Hajj Shaykh 'Abbas Qummi; bi-khatt-i Hajj Tahir Khvushnvis; bi-qalam-i aqa-yi Sayyid Ahmad Tayyibi Shabistari; bi-sarmayah-'i janab aqa-yi Hajj Sayyid Mahmud Kitabchi Sahib. 802pp. Folio. Decorated boards. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i 'Ilmiyah-'i Islamiyah), 1381 [1962].
- 4955 **(QUMMI, NAJM AL-DIN ABU AL-RAJA') MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN. Zayl-i nafsát al-masdur.** Runivisi-i Husayn Mudarrisi Tabataba'i. Chap-i 2./ Dhail-i Nafthát-al-Masdur. By Najmuddin Abu'l-Raja Qumi (latter parts of 6th century A.H.). Transcribed from the only known manuscript by Husain Mudarrisi Tabataba'i. (Kitabkhanah, Muzih va Markaz-i Asnad, Majlis-i Shura-yi Islami. 198.) 360, (2)pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. [Tihiran] (Kitabkhanah, Muzih va Markaz-i Asnad, Majlis-i Shura-yi Islami), 2010.
- 4956 **QUNAYBI, HAMID SADIQ. Mu'jam al-mu'annathat al-sama'iyah (al-'Arabiyah wa-al-dakhilah).** 224pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Nafa'is), 1987.
- 4957 **QURAESHI, SAMINA. Sacred Spaces: A Journey with the Sufis of the Indus.** With contributions by Ali S. Asani, Carl W. Ernst, Kamil Khan Mumtaz. xii, 279pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Oct. 2009-April 2010. Cambridge/Ahmedabad (Peabody Museum Press/ Mapin Publishing), 2009.
- 4958 **QURESHI, REGULA BURCKHARDT. Sufi Music of India and Pakistan: Sound, Context and Meaning in Qawwali.** xviii, 265pp. 32 illus. 1 audio disc (digital; 4 3/4 in.) in rear pocket. 4to. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1995.
- 4959 **QURESHI, SULTAN AHMED. Letters of the Holy Prophet.** (6), 163pp. 4 plates. Wraps. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 2003.
- 4960 **AL-QURSHI, BAQIR SHARIF. al-Nizam al-siyasi fi al-Islam.** al-Tab'ah 4. 283pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar at-Ta'aruf lil-Matbu'at), 1407 [1987].

- 4961 **QUSAYBI, GHAZI 'ABD AL-RAHMAN.** *Azmat al-Khalij: Muhawalah lil-fahm.* 200pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Dar al-Saqi), 1991.
- 4962 **QUTB, MUHAMMAD 'ALI.** *al-Dawlah al-islamiyah wa-al-hukumah al-diniyah.* (Nahu 'aqliyah islamiyah wa'iyah. 7.) 40pp. 12mo. Wraps. al-Mansurah (Dar al-Wafa'), 1986.
- 4963 **QUTB, MUHAMMAD.** *Islam, the Misunderstood Religion.* Fourth edition. xiv, 199, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (slightly worn). Lahore (Islamic Publications Limited), 1978.
- 4964 **QUTB, MUHAMMAD.** *Islam, the Misunderstood Religion.* Tenth edition. xiv, 199, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Stiff wraps. Lahore (Islamic Publications Limited), 1992.
- 4965 **QUTB, MUHAMMAD.** *Ravish-i tarbiyati-i Islam.* Tarjumah-'i Muhammad Mahdi Ja'fari. 8, 332pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Payam), 1362 [1973].
- 4966 **QUTB, MUHAMMAD 'ALI.** *'Ulum al-hadith.* 123pp. Sm. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. Bayrut (Dar al-Irshad), 1967.
- 4967 **QUTB, SAYYID.** *'Adalat-i ijtimai dar Islam.* Ta'lif-i Sayyid Qutb; tarjamah va pavaraqi az Hadi Khusrawshahi va Muhammad 'Ali Girami. Chap-i 3, ba izafati dar muqaddamah va pavaraqi'ha. 2 vols. in 1. 515pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Qum (Kitabfurusih-i Mustafavi), [1967].
- 4968 **QUTB, SAYYID.** *In the Shade of the Qur'an.* Vol. 30. xvii, (1), 366pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (MWH London Publishers), 1979.
- 4969 **QUTB, SAYYID.** *Islam and Universal Peace.* Third edition. xii, 81pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Indianapolis (American Trust Publications), 1983.
- 4970 **QUTB, SAYYID.** *Social Justice in Islam.* [By] Sayed Kotb. (American Council of Learned Societies: Near Eastern Translation Program. 1.) viii, 298pp. Lrg. 8vo. Stiff wraps. Washington, D.C. (American Council of Learned Societies), 1953.
- 4971 **QUTB, SAYYID.** *Tafsir Sural al-shurá.* 100, (4)pp. Later boards, 1/4 leather; orig. wraps. bound in. Bayrut/al-Qahirah (Dar al-Shuruq), n.d.
- 4972 **RABA'I, MUFARRIH B. AHMAD.** *Sirat al-amirayn al-jalilayn al-sharifayn al-fadilayn al-Qasim wa-Muhammad ibnay Ja'far ibn al-Imam al-Qasim ibn 'Ali al-'Ayyani: Nass tarikhii Yamani min al-qarn al-khamis al-Hijri.* Tahqiq wa-dirasat Radwan al-Sayyid, 'Abd al-Ghani Mahmud 'Abd al-'Ati. (Dirasat al-tarikhiiyah. Nusus Yamaniyah.) 400pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Muntakhab al-'Arabi), 1993.
- 4973 **RABAT. KHIZANAH AL-'AMMAH LIL-KUTUB WA-AL-WATHA'IQ.** *Fihris al-makhtutat al-'Arabiyah al-mahfuzah fi al-Khizanah al-'Ammah bi-al-Rabat.* Raja'aha Salih al-Tadili, Sa'id al-Murabiti. (Manshurat al-Khizanah al-'Ammah lil-Kutub wa-al-Watha'iq.) al-Mujallad 1. 345pp. 4to. Wraps. A translation and correction of "Les manuscrits arabes de Rabat" (Bibliothèque générale du Protectorat français au Maroc, première série, par E. Lévi-Provençal, Paris (Ernest Leroux), 1921. al-Rabat, 1997/1998.
- 4974 **RABAT. KHIZANAH AL-MALAKIYAH.** *Faharis al-Khizanah al-Malakiyah.* / Catalogues of the Royal Library. Vols. 1 - 2. Continued as: Faharis al-Khizanah al-Hasaniyah./ Catalogue of al-Hassania Library. Vols. 4 - 6, as follows:  
al-mujallad 1: Fihris qism al-tarikh wa-kutub al-rihlat/ Section of the Manuscripts of History and Travel Books. 'Amal Muhammad 'Abd Allah 'Inan. 490pp.  
al-mujallad 2: al-Tibb wa-al-saydah wa-al-baytarah wa-al-hayawan wa-al-nabat/ Section of the Manuscripts of Medecine [sic], Pharmacy and Allied Sciences. Tasnif Muhammad al-'Arabi al-Khattabi. 256pp.  
al-mujallad 4: al-Fihris al-wasfi li-makhtutat al-mantiq, wa-adab al-baith, wa-musiqá, wa-nuzum al-dawlah, wa-al-funun al-harbiyah, wa-jawami' al-'ulum. Tasnif Muhammad al-'Arabi al-Khattabi. 237pp.  
al-mujallad 5: al-Fihris al-wasfi li-makhtutat al-kimiya', wa-ta'bir al-ru'ya wa-al-'ulum al-khafiyah. Tasnif Muhammad al-'Arabi al-Khattabi. 399pp.  
al-mujallad 6: al-Fihris al-wasfi li-'ulum al-Qur'an al-karim. Tasnif Muhammad al-'Arabi al-Khattabi. 479pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Rabat, 1980-1987.
- 4975 **RABB, INTISAR A.** *Doubt in Islamic Law: A History of Legal Maxims, Interpretation, and Islamic Criminal Law.* (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiii, (1), 414, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2015.
- 4976 **RABBANI GULPAYIGANI, 'ALI.** *al-Kalam al-muqaran: Buhuth muqaranah fi 'aqa'id al-Islamiyah.* (Durus tamhidiyah fi al-madhahib al-Islamiyah. 1.) 271pp. 4to. Wraps.

- N.p. (Daftar-i Namayandah-i Maqam-i Mu'azzam-i Rahbari dar Umur-i Ahl-i Sunnat-i Baluchistan), 1380 [2000].
- 4977 **RABI', HAMID 'ABD ALLAH. Mustaqbal al-Islam al-siyasi.** / The Political Futures of Islam. (Awraq mustaqbaliyah. 1.) 84pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Baghdad (Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah, al-Munazzamah al-'Arabiyah lil-Tarbiyah wa-al-Thaqafah wa-al-'Ulum, Ma'had al-Buhuth wa-al-Dirasat al-'Arabiyah), 1983.
- 4978 **RABI', HASANAYN MUHAMMAD. Dirasat fi tarikh al-Dawlah al-Bizantiyah.** / Studies in the History of the Byzantine State. 347pp., 4 maps. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Nahdah al-'Arabiyah), 1983.
- 4979 **RABIE, HASSANEIN. The Financial System of Egypt, A.H. 564-741/A.D. 1169-1341.** (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London: London Oriental Series. 25.) xii, 242pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Oxford University Press), 1972.
- 4980 **RABI'I, MUHAMMAD 'ALI HASAN. al-Qamus al-farid: ('Arabi-Injilizi).** / al-Fareed Dictionary: Arabic-English. 382pp. 4to. Boards (partly detached). Baghdad (al-Maktabah al-'Alamiyah), 1985.
- 4981 **RABIN, CHAIM. Ancient West-Arabian.** xiv, 226pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Taylor's Foreign Press), 1951.
- 4982 **RABIN, CHAIM. Arabic.** (Lund Humphries Modern Language Readers.) viii, 172, (2)pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. London (Lund Humphries), 1967.
- 4983 **RABINO, H.L. Mázandarán and Astarábád.** ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial." New Series. 7.) xxii, (2), 169, (5), 235pp. 2 lrg. folding maps, loose in rear pocket, as issued. 4to. Cloth. London (Luzac and Co.), 1928. *Creswell Suppl. II, 341*
- 4984 **RACKHAM, BERNARD. Islamic Pottery and Italian Maiolica.** Illustrated catalogue of a private collection. xii, 152pp., 237 plates (5 color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Faber and Faber), 1959. *Creswell 735*
- 4985 **RADJAVI, HEYDAR. French Hats in Iran.** 208, (8)p. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 2011.
- 4986 **RADO, SEVKET. Türk hattatları: XV. yüzyıldan günümüze kadar gelmiş ünlü hattatların hayatları ve yazılarından örnekler.** / [Les calligraphes turcs du XVe siècle à nos jours./ Turkish Calligraphers: The Lives of Famous Calligraphers from the Fifteenth Century to Our Own Day]. 303pp., 16 color plates. Prof. illus. Folio. Cloth. D.j. Istanbul (Yayın Matbaacılık Ticaret), n.d.
- 4987 **RAFA'I, 'ABD AL-JABBAR. Tahdith al-dars al-kalami wa-al-falsafi fi al-Hawzah al-'ilmiyah: Dirasah li-nash'at wa-tatawwur dirasat 'ilm al-kalam wa-al-falsafah 'inda al-Shi'ah wa-dawr Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr fi tahdith al-tafkir al-kalami wa Muhammad Husayn al-Tabataba'i fi tahdith al-tafkir al-falsafi.** 303pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Dimashq (Dar al-Madá lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Nashr), 2010.
- 4988 **RAFATI, VAHID. The Development of Shaykhi Thought in Shi'i Islam.** x, 231pp. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 1979, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (UMI Dissertation Information Service), 1988.
- 4989 **RAFI', 'ABD AL-RAFI' HAQIQAT. Junbish-i Zaydiyah dar Iran: Shamil-i fa'aliyat'ha-yi fikri va siyasi-i 'Alaviyan-i Zaydi dar Iran.** Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i tafakkur-i Islami. 1.) 219, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Falsafah), 1363 [1984].
- 4990 **RAFI', 'ABD AL-RAFI' HAQIQAT. Tarikh-i 'irfan va 'arifan-i Irani: Az Bayazid Bastami ta Nur 'Alishah Gunabadi.** Chap-i 2. 750, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Kumish), 1372 [1993].
- 4991 **AL-RAFI'I, 'ABD AL-KARIM B. ABI SA'ID MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM AL-SHAFI'I, ABU 'L-KASIM IMAM AL-DIN. al-Tadwin fi akhbar Qazwin.** Li-'Abd al-Karim ibn Muhammad al-Rafi'i al-Qazwini; dabata nassahu wa-haqqqaq matnahu 'Aziz Allah al-'Attaridi. 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1987.
- 4992 **RAFI'I, BIHRUZ. Akhlaq, 'irfan va tasavvuf-i Islami: Kitabshinasi-i tawsifi va mawzu'i.** (Kitabshinasi-i tawsifi. 1.) 383pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bayn al-Milali-i al-Hudá), 1377 [1998 or 1999].

- 4993 **RAFIEE, ABDI. Colloquial Persian: The Complete Course for Beginners.** (The Colloquial Series.) viii, (2), 281pp. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2001.
- 4994 **RAFI'I, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. al-Najaf al-Ashraf: Madinat al-'ilm wa-'asimat al-thaqafah al-Islamiyah, dhikrayat wa-ru'á wa-intiba'at wa-mashahid.** 308pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Dar al-Hikmah), 2009.
- 4995 **(AL-RAFI'I, 'ABD AL-KARIM B. ABI SA'ID MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM AL-SHAFI'I, ABU 'L-KASIM IMAM AL-DIN) MUHADDIS, JALAL AL-DIN HUSAYNI. Fihrist asma' al-rijal al-madhkurah ahwaluhum fi Kitab al-tadwin li-Abi al-Qasim 'Abd al-Karim al-Rafi'i al-Qazvini.** 'Uniya bi-istikhrāj al-Fihrist wa-tab'ih wa-nashrih wa-taqdim muqaddimah 'alayh Mir Jalal al-Din al-Husayni al-Urmawi al-mushtahir bi-al-Muhaddith. 16, 103pp. Sm. 4to. Later cloth. [Tihiran?] (Chap-i Rangin), 1333 [1954 or 1955].
- 4996 **(AL-RAFI'I, 'ABD AL-KARIM B. ABI SA'ID MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM AL-SHAFI'I, ABU 'L-KASIM IMAM AL-DIN) AL-FAYYUMI, AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI AL-MAQARRI. Kitab al-misbah al-munir fi gharib al-sharh al-kabir lil-Rafi'i.** 2 vols. in 1. 15, (1), 979pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Qalam), n.d.
- 4997 **RAFI'I QAZVINI, ABU AL-HASAN. Majmu'ah-i rasa'il va maqalat-i falsafi.** Mirza Abu al-Hasan Rafi'i Qazvini; ba tashih va muqaddamah-i Ghulam Husayn Riza'nizhad. (10), lxi, (1), 206, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. [Tihiran] (Intisharat-i al-Zahra), 1367 [1989].
- 4998 **RAGAB, AHMED. The Medieval Islamic Hospital: Medicine, Religion, and Charity.** xviii, 263pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Cambridge University Press), 2015.
- 4999 **RAGETTE, FRIEDRICH. Baalbek.** With an introduction by Mortimer Wheeler. 128pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Park Ridge, New Jersey (Noyes Press), 1980. *Creswell Suppl. II, 179*
- 5000 **AL-RAGHIB AL-ISFAHANI, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUFADDAL. al-Dhari'ah ilá makarim al-shari'ah.** Taqdim wa-tahqiq 'Ali Mir Lawhi Falavarjani. (Manshurat Jami'at Isfahan/ Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Isfahan. 243.) 10, 55, (1), 549pp., 7 plates 4to. Wraps. Isfahan (Jami'at Isfahan, Mu'awaniyat al-Bahth al-'Ilmi), 1374 [1995 or 1996].
- 5001 **AL-RAGHIB AL-ISFAHANI, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUFADDAL. Falsafah-i afarinish-i insan va sa'adat-i vaqi'i-i au.** [Tarjumah-i] Zayn al-'Abidin Qurbani. 208, (2)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Markaz-i Matbu'ati-i Dar al-Tabligh-i Islami), n.d.
- 5002 **AL-RAGHIB AL-ISFAHANI, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUFADDAL. Kitab al-dhari'ah ilá makarim al-Shari'ah.** Li-Abi al-Qasim al-Husayn ibn Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn al-Mufaddal al-ma'ruf bi-al-Raghib al-Isfahani; tahqiq wa-dirasat Abu al-Yazid al-'Ajami. 434pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Sawah), 1985.
- 5003 **(AL-RAGHIB AL-ISFAHANI, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUFADDAL) KEY, ALEXANDER. A Linguistic Frame of Mind: ar-Ragib al-Isfahani's and What It Meant to Be Ambiguous.** viii, (1), 331pp. Lrg. 8vo. Buckram. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 2012, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor, Michigan (UMI/ ProQuest), 2012.
- 5004 **AL-RAGHIB AL-ISFAHANI, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUFADDAL. al-Mufradat fi gharib al-Qur'an.** Ta'lif Abi al-Qasim al-Husayn ibn Muhammad al-ma'ruf bi-al-Raghib al-Isfahani; tahqiq wa-dabit Muhammad Khalil 'Itani. al-Tab'ah 6. 555pp., printed in black and red. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar al-Ma'rifah), 2010.
- 5005 **AL-RAGHIB AL-ISFAHANI, ABU 'L-KASIM AL-HUSAYN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUFADDAL. Rah-i buzurgvari dar Islam: Tarjameh-yi al-Dhari'ah ilá makarim al-shari'ah.** 431pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth (shaken). Translated into Persian by Hasan ibn Muhammad Mahdi Farid Gulpayhani. Tabriz (Surush), 1336 [1958].
- 5006 **RAHIM, ABDUR. The Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence: According to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi'i and Hanbali Schools.** Second revised edition. xi, (1), 391pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. First published 1911. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1994.
- 5007 **RAHIM, ABDUR. The Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence: According to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi'i and Hanbali Schools.** Second revised edition. xiii, (1), 443pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. First published 1911. Lahore (Law Publishing Company), n.d.
- 5008 **RAHIMI, BABAK. Theater State and the Formation of Early Modern Public Sphere in Iran: Studies on Safavid Muharram Rituals, 1590-1641 CE.** (Iran Studies. 5.) xviii, 385pp. 4to. Boards.

- Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2012.
- 5009 **RAHIM'ZADAH SAFAVI, 'ALI ASGHAR. Shukhi-i 'ulama: Va shamah'i az sarguzasht-i banuvan-i hunarmand. Shamil-i ahval-i 44 tan az mardan va 43 tan az zanan.** 271pp. Boards, 1/4 leather. [Tehran] (Mu'assasah-i Matbu'ati 'Ali Akbar 'Ilmi), 1335 [1957].
- 5010 **RAHJU, HUSAYN. Vazhah'namah-'i ijtimai-siyasi-i Islami.** 245pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Qalam), 1358 [1979].
- 5011 **RAHMAN, FAZLUR. Islamic Methodology in History.** x, (2), 204pp. Buckram. D.j. Karachi (Central Institute of Islamic Research), 1965.
- 5012 **RAHMAN, FAZLUR. Major Themes of the Qur'an.** Second edition. With a new foreword by Ebrahim Moosa. xvi, 180pp. Wraps. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 2009.
- 5013 **RAHMAN, S.A. Punishment of Apostasy in Islam.** Second revised and enlarged edition. vii, (1), 187pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Edition limited to 1100 copies. Lahore (Institute of Islamic Culture), 1978.
- 5014 **RAHNAME-YI JUGHRAFIYA-YI TARIKHI-YI QUM: MAJMU'AH-I MUTUN VA ASNAD.** Bih kushish-i Madrasai Tabataba'i. (Ma'akhiz tahqiq-i barah-'i Qum. 4.) Vol. I [all published ?]. 335pp. 53 facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum, 1335 [1956].
- 5015 **RAHNAME-YI SHAHR-I TIHRAN.** 81, 115, (1), 137pp., 33 double-page maps (32 color), 21 plates. Frontis. Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth. [Tehran] (Shahrbani-i Kull-i Kishvar, Qismat-i Umur-i Idari va Da'irah-i Jughrafiya-'i-i Sitad-i Artish), 1328 [1949 or 1950].
- 5016 **RAHNEMA, SAEED & BEHDAD, SOHRAB (EDITORS). Iran After the Revolution: Crisis of an Islamic State.** xii, 292pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 1996.
- 5017 **RAJAB'ZADAH, HASHIM. Barkhi az masalha va ta'birat-i Farsi (adabi va 'amiyanah). / Some Persian Proverbs and Expressions (Literary and Slang).** 290pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Mu'assasah-'i Chap va Nashr-i Intisharat-i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi), 1372 [1993].
- 5018 **RAJAB'ZADAH, HASHIM. & HANEDA, KOICHI. 55 sanad Farsi az davrah-i Qajar. / Fifty Five Persian Documents of the Qajar Period.** (Studia Culturae Islamicae. 59./ Ganjinh-i asnad-i tarikh-i Farsi. 1.) 158, (4)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tokyo (Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa), 1997.
- 5019 **RAJAEI, FARHANG. Globalization on Trial: The Human Condition and the Information Civilization.** xiv, 149pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ottawa/West Hartford, Connecticut (International Development Research Centre/ Kumarian Press), 2000.
- 5020 **RAJAYI, FARHANG. Andishah-i siyasi-i mu'asir dar jahan-i 'Arab: Az qarardad-i Parasaruvitz [i.e., Pasaruvitz] ta qarardad-i Ghazzah-Ariha.** 14, 190pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Markaz-i Pizhuhish'ha-yi 'Ilmi va Mutala'at-i Istirathizhik-i Khavar-i Miyanah), 1381 [2002].
- 5021 **RAJAYI, FARHANG. Ma'rasah-'i jahan'bini'ha.** viii, 323pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Ihya-yi Kitab), 1997.
- 5022 **RAJAYI, FARHANG. Ma'rasah-'i jahan'bini'ha.: Dar khiradvarzi-i siyasi va huviyat-i ma Iraniyan.** (Sipih-r-i Farhang va Jami'ah. 1.) 5, (1), 323pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Ihya-yi Kitab), 1373 [1994 or 1995].
- 5023 **RAJAYI, FARHANG. Mushkilah-'i huviyat-i Iraniyan-i imruz: Ifa-yi naqsh dar 'asr-i yak tamaddun va chand farhang.** 264pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Nay), 1382 [2003].
- 5024 **RAJAYI, FARHANG. Tahavvul-i andishah-'i siyasi dar Sharq-i bastan.** 220pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Qumis), 1372 [1993].
- 5025 **RAMADAN, TARIQ. Islam, the West and the Challenges of Modernity.** Translated by Sa'ed Amghar. xx, 352pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Markfield, Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 2001.
- 5026 **RAMADAN, TARIQ. Muslims in France: The Way Towards Coexistence.** 55pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1999.

- 5027 **RAMADAN, TARIQ. To Be a European Muslim: A Study of Islamic Sources in the European Context.** xiv, 273pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1999.
- 5028 **RAMAZANI, MUHAMMAD. Mulla Nasr al-Din.** 248pp. 4to. Later cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. Tihiran (Kulalah-'i Khavar), 1315 [1936 or 1937].
- 5029 **RAMAZANI NURI, MAHMUD. Madyan Law Dictionary: English-Persian.** Containing 25000 words, compounds and expressions./ Farhang-i huquqi Madyan: Farsi-Ingilisi. Shamil-i 25000 vazhah-tarkib va istilah. Chap-i 4. 958, (2), 4pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Khatt-i Sivvum), 1380 [2001 or 2002].
- 5030 **RAMAZANI, R.K. Revolutionary Iran: Challenge and Response in the Middle East.** xvi, 331pp. Maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins University Press), 1988.
- 5031 **RAMAZANI, R.K. (EDITOR). Iran's Revolution: The Search for Consensus.** xi, (1), 148pp. Wraps. Bloomington/Washington, D.C. (Indiana University Press/ Middle East Institute), 1990.
- 5032 **RAMLI, LININ. In Plain Arabic: A Play in Two Acts.** [By] Lenin El-Ramly. Translated by Esma Allouba. (Modern Arabic Writing.) xii, (2), 102pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1992.
- 5033 **RAMMUNY, RAJI M. Advanced Arabic Composition: Student's Guide.** v, (3), 158pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Department of Near Eastern Studies, The University of Michigan), 1980.
- 5034 **RAMSAY, W.M. The Historical Geography of Asia Minor.** (Royal Geographic Society: Supplementary Papers. 4.) vi, 495pp., 6 folding maps, 9 folding charts. 4to. Orig. cloth. First Edition. Ex-library. London (John Murray), 1890.
- 5035 **RANDHAWA, M.S. (INTRODUCTION). Kangra Valley Painting.** (8), 17, (1)pp., 40 color plates with titled tissue guards. Map. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. New Delhi (Government of India, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting), 1954.
- 5036 **RANTE, ROCCO. Rayy: From Its Origins to the Mongol Invasion. An archaeological and historiographical study.** With a contribution by Ghadir Afround. (Arts and Archaeology of the Islamic World. 4.) xiv, 165pp. 107 illus. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2015.
- 5037 **RANTE, ROCCO (EDITOR). Greater Khorasan: History, Geography, Archaeology and Material Culture.** (Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East. 29.) viii, 310pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. Berlin/München (de Gruyter), 2015.
- 5038 **RASHAD, 'ALI AKBAR. Asib'shinasi-i adabiyat-i ijtimai-i mu'asir ba dirangi dar bab-i khushunat va mudara.** Chap-i 2. 101, (3)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Farhangi-i Danish va Andishah-i Mu'asir), 1387 [2008 or 2009].
- 5039 **RASHAD, MUHAMMAD. Usul-i fiqh: Dawrah-i kamil.** 310pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. buckram. Ex-library. [Tehran] (Chapkhaneh-i Bank-i Bazargani-i Iran), [1961].
- 5040 **RASHID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-DJALIL AL-'UMARI, WATWAT. Hada'iq al-sir fi daqa'iq al-shi'r.** Ta'lif Rashid al-Din Muhammad al-'Umari, al-katib al-Balkhi al-ma'ruf bi-al-Watwat, al-mutawaffa sanat 573 H.; naqalahu ila al-'Arabiyyah li-awwal marrah 'an aslihi al-Farisi ma'a ta'rib muqaddimatih wa-tawdih hawashih Ibrahim Amin al-Shawaribi... 12, 208pp. 4to. Gilt-embossed boards, 1/4 cloth. al-Qahirah (Maba'at Lajnat al-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1945.
- 5041 **RASHID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-DJALIL AL-'UMARI, WATWAT. Majmu'at al-rasa'il.** [Jama'aha wa-fassarah] ba'da kalimatuha Muhammad Afandi Fahmi. 2 vols. in 1. 93, (3)pp.; 86, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Contemporary buckram, 1/4 leather. Misr (Matba'at al-Ma'arif), 1315 [1897 or 1898].
- 5042 **RASHID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-DJALIL AL-'UMARI, WATWAT. Matlub kull talib min kalam Amir al-Mu'minin 'Ali ibn Abi Talib.** Intikhab Jahiz. Az ru-yi nuskeh-yi khatti musah hah ba istifadeh az nuskeh-yi aksi shumareh-yi 707 Kitabkhaneh-yi Markaziyi Danishgah-i Tihiran. Ba-sa'y va ihtiyam va tashih-i Mir Jalal al-Din Husayni Urmawi Muhaddith. 50pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. Slightly stained. Tihiran (Chapkhaneh-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1342 [1963].
- 5043 **(RASHID AL-DIN TABIB [RASHID AL-DIN FADL ALLAH B. 'IMAD AL-DAWLA, ABU 'L-KHAYR]) BLOCHET, EDGAR. Djami el-tavarikh: Histoire générale du monde par Fadl Allah Rashid ed-Din. Tarikh-i moubarek-i Ghazani: Histoire**

- des Mongols.** Éditée par E. Blochet. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial Series." 18.) Tome II [all published]: Contenant l'histoire des empereurs mongols successeurs de Tchinkkis Khaghan. (6), 72, (1), 617pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the Leiden/London 1911 edition.  
San Bernardino, California (Ulan Press), 2016.
- 5044 **RASHID AL-DIN TABIB [RASHID AL-DIN FADL ALLAH B. 'IMAD AL-DAWLA, ABU 'L-KHAYR]. Fasli az Jami' al-tavarikh: Shamil-i tarikh-i Sultan Yamin al-Dawlah Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin va aslaf va akhlaq-i u va anchih bi-dan muta' alliq ast az tarikh-i Al Buyah va Al Saman.** Ba muqaddimah va havashi va faharis bi-kushish-i Muhammad Dabir Siyaqi. 12, 181, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth.  
Tihran (Kitabfurushi-i Furughi), 1338 [1959].
- 5045 **RASHID AL-DIN TABIB [RASHID AL-DIN FADL ALLAH B. 'IMAD AL-DAWLA, ABU 'L-KHAYR]. The Successors of Genghis Khan.** Translated from the Persian of Rashid al-Din by John Andrew Boyle. (Persian Heritage Series./ UNESCO Series of Representative Works: Translation Series of Persian Works.) xi, (1), 372pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/London (Columbia University Press), 1971.
- 5046 **RASHID AL-DIN TABIB [RASHID AL-DIN FADL ALLAH B. 'IMAD AL-DAWLA, ABU 'L-KHAYR]. Vaqfnamah-'i Rab'-i Rashidi: al-Vaqfiyah al-Rashidiyah bi-khatt al-vaqif fi bayan shara'it umur al-vaqf va al-masarif.** Asar-i Rashid al-Din Fazl Allah ibn Abi al-Khayr ibn 'Ali al-Hamadani mushtahir bih Rashid al-Tabib; chap-i hurufi az ru-yi nuskhah-i asl bih kushish-i Mujtabá Minuvi [va] Iraj Afshar; ba hamkari-i 'Abd al-'Ali Karang dar tashih-i qismat-i marbut bih Azarbayjan. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 139.) 37, (1), 342pp. Folio. Buckram (slightly rubbed).  
Tihran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 2536 [1977].
- 5047 **(RASHID AL-DIN TABIB [RASHID AL-DIN FADL ALLAH B. 'IMAD AL-DAWLA, ABU 'L-KHAYR]) GRAY, BASIL. The World History of Rashid al-Din: A Study of the Royal Asiatic Society Manuscript.** 40, (2)pp. 38 illus. (1 color) hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/Boston (Faber & Faber), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 315*
- 5048 **RASHID, BAHIJAH SIDIQI. Aghanin Misriyah sha'biyah.** / Egyptian Folk Songs in Arabic and English. Compiled and translated by Baheega Ridky Rasheed. 96pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and English.  
New York (Oak Publications), 1964.
- 5049 **RASHID, RASHID. al-A'immah al-ithná 'ashar: Dirasah tahliliyah fi al-manhaj.** 312pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihran (Dar Muhibbi al-Husayn), 1998.
- 5050 **AL-RASHID, SA'AD IBN 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. al-Rabadhah: Surah lil-hadarah al-Islamiyah al-mubakkirah fi al-Mamlakah al-'Arabiyah al-Sa'udiyah.** / Al-Rabadhah. A portrait of early Islamic civilisation in Saudi Arabia. 183pp. 260 illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Arabic and English.  
al-Riyad (Kulliyat al-Adab, Jami'at al-Malik Sa'ud), 1986.
- 5051 **(RASHTI, SAYYID KAZIM B. KASIM) BIHMARDI, WAHID. Risalat al-suluk fi al-akhlaq wa-al-a'mal.** Ta'lif al-Sayyid Kazim ibn Qasim al-Husayni al-Rashti; haqqqaqaha wa-qaddama laha wa-wada'a hawamishaha Wahid Bihmardi./ Risalat as-suluk fi l-ahlaq wa-l-a'mal von as-Sayyid Kazim b. Qasim al-Husaini ar-Rasti. Kritisch herausgegeben sowie mit Vorwort und Fußnoten versehen von Vahid Behmardi. (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 93.) 120, (1), 7pp. 4to. Stiff wraps.  
Beirut/Würzburg (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft/ Ergon Verlag), 2004.
- 5052 **RAST, NIKULA. Paydayesh-i damayir-i Farsi: Bar rasi va-tatbiq.** / Origin of Persian Personal Pronouns: A Comparative Account. 6, 164, (2)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Tihran (The Author), 1332 [1955].
- 5053 **RASTGAR FASA'I, MANSUR. Azhdaha dar asatir-i Iran.** / Dragon in Persian Mythology. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Shiraz. 132.) (6), 340, (2)pp., 8 plates. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Shiraz (Saziman-i Chap-i Danishgah-i Shiraz), 1365 [1986].
- 5054 **RAVZATI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Zindigani Hazrat-i Ayat Allah Chaharsuqi.** 244pp. Wraps. (spine defective).  
Isfahan (Kitabfurushi-i Ta'id), 1332 [1953].
- 5055 **AL-RAWANDI, KUTB AL-DIN ABI AL-HASAN SA'ID B. HIBAT ALLAH. Fiqh al-Qur'an.** Ta'lif Qutb al-Din Abi al-Hasan Sa'id ibn Hibat Allah al-Rawandi; tahqiq al-Sayyid Ahmad al-Husayni; bi-ihitimam al-Sayyid Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 2.) 2 vols. 28, 444pp., 6 facsimile plates; 449, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Najafi al-Mar'ashi), 1397-1399 [1977 or 1978-1978 or 1979].
- 5056 **AL-RAWANDI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI. Râhat-üs-sudûr ve âyet-üs-sürûr: Gönüllerin rahatı ve sevinç alâmeti.** Yazan Muhammed b. Ali b. Süleyman er-Râvendî. Muhammed İkbâl'in 1921'de G.M.S., II'de bastirdigi. Farsça metinden Türkçe'ye çeviren Ahmed Ates. 2. baski. (Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları. II. dizi, sayı 14.) 2 vols. xxx, (2), 469pp., 1 folding chart. 4to. Wraps.  
Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1999.

- 5057 **(AL-RAWANDI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI) IQBAL, MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). The Ráhat-us sudúr wa áyat-us-surúr: Being a history of the Saljúqs.** By Muhammad Ibn 'Alá Ibn Sulaymán ar-Ráwandi. Edited with notes, glossary and indices by Muhammad Iqbal. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. New Series. 2.) xlii, (1), 575pp., 1 lrg. folding table. 4to. Cloth (spine defective).  
Leiden/London (E.J. Brill/ The Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Co.), 1921.
- 5058 **RAWLINSON, GEORGE. Parthia.** (The Story of the Nations. 34.) xx, 432pp., 1 double-page map. Frontis., prof. illus. Orig. cloth. Third impression.  
London (T. Fisher Unwin), 1893.
- 5059 **RAWLINSON, H.G. Intercourse Between India and the Western World from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Rome.** vi, (2), 196pp., 4 plates, 1 folding map. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1916.
- 5060 **RAWSON, JESSICA. Chinese Ornament: The Lotus and the Dragon.** 240pp., 4 color plates with 12 illus. 212 text illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Holmes & Meier), 1984.  
*Marmor/Ross P73*
- 5061 **RAWSON, JESSICA (EDITOR). Animals in Art.** 150pp., 12 color plates. Over 200 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (British Museum Publications), 1977.
- 5062 **RAWZATI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Jami' al-ansab.** Jild 1[all published]: Khandanha-yi sadat Musavi. 185, (3)pp. 4to. Orig. buckram.  
Isfahan (Chaphanah-i Javid), 1335 [1957].
- 5063 **RAYMOND, ANDRÉ. Cairo.** viii, (4), 436pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 2000.
- 5064 **AL-RAYSUNI, AHMAD. Al-Shura: The Qur'anic Principle of Consultation.** Original edition translated from Arabic by Nancy Roberts; abridged by Alison Lake. (IIIT Books-in-Brief Series.) 23pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Herndon, Virginia/Richmond, Surrey (International Institute of Islamic Thought), 2012.
- 5065 **AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA'. Rasa'il falsafiyah: Mudaf ilayha qit'an min kutubihî al-mafqudah.** / Opera philosophica fragmentaque quæ supersunt. 3, (1), 316pp. 4to. Buckram, orig. wraps. bound in. Reprint of the Cairo 1939 edition, edited by Paul Kraus.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Afaq al-Jadidah), 1973.
- 5066 **AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA'. Sirat al-falsafiyah.** Bih tashih va muqaddamah-i Pul Kirus va tarjumah-i 'Abbas Iqbal; bih inzimam, sharh va ahval va asar va afkar az Mahdi Muhaqqiq./ Al-Sirat al-Falsafiya by Muhammad Ibn Zakariya al-Razi. Edited by P. Kraus and trans. into Persian by A. Iqbal. With an account of his life, works and ideas by M. Mohaghegh. 104, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram (slightly shaken).  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Kumisiyun-i Milli Yunisku dar Iran), 1964.
- 5067 **(AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA') ARBERRY, A.J. The Spiritual Physick of Rhazes.** Translated from the Arabic by Arthur J. Arberry. (The Wisdom of the East Series.) (2), 110pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (John Murray), 1950.
- 5068 **(AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA') DANISH'PAZHUH, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Kitab al-asrar wa sirr al-asrar.** Li-Abi Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya ibn Yahya al-Razi. Ba Tajarib-i shahriyari / Shahriyar Bahmanyar Parsi; bi-kushish-i Muhammad Taqi Danish'pazhuh./ Al-Asrar & Sirr-al-asrar par Muhammad Ibn Zakariya al-Razi. Avec un supplément en persan Tajárib-e Shahriyari. Annoté & édité par Muhammad Taghi Danechpajouh. 128, 3pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Kumisiyun-i Milli-i Yunisku dar Iran), 1964.
- 5069 **(AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA') NAJM'ABADI, MAHMUD. Tarjamah-i Kitab-i al-jadari wa-al-hasbah: Ablah va surkhak.** Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya Razi; ba havashi va mulhiqat bi-sa'y va ihtimam-i Mahmud Najm'abadi./ Le livre sur la variole et la rougeole. Traduit et commenté par M. Nadjmabadi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1040.) 7, (1), 141, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor to T. Cuyler Young, Jr., with the editor's inscribed calling card.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1344 [1965].
- 5070 **(AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA') NAJM'ABADI, MAHMUD. Tarjamah-i Kitab-i al-jadari wa-al-hasbah: Ablah va surkhak.** Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakariya Razi; ba havashi va mulhiqat bi-sa'y va ihtimam-i Mahmud Najm'abadi./ Le livre sur la variole et la rougeole. Traduit et commenté par M. Nadjmabadi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1040.) 7, (1), 153pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1364 [1985].



- 5071 **(AL-RAZI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. ZAKARIYYA') NAJM'ABADI, MAHMUD.** *Tarjumah-'i qisas va hikayat al-mardá.* Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr Muhammad Zakariya-yi Razi; ba hawashi va mulhaqat bi-sa'y va ihtimam-i Mahmud Najm'abadi./ *Les observations cliniques.* (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 940.) 4, 36, 14, 144, (6)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1343 [1964].
- 5072 **AL-RAZI, AHMAD B. SAHL.** *Akhbar Fakhkh: Wa-khabar Yahyá ibn 'Abd Allah wa-akhihi Idris ibn 'Abd Allah. Intishar al-harakah al-Zaydiyah fi al-Yaman wa-al-Maghrib wa-al-Daylam.* Li-Ahmad ibn Sahl al-Razi; dirasat wa-tahqiq Mahir Jarrar./ *Kitab Akhbar Fakhkh: Wa khabar Yayha b. 'Abdallah (wa-akhih Idris b. 'Abdallah).* (The battle of fakhkh, its aftermath, and the spread of the Zaydite movement in Yemen, North Africa and northwest Iran). By Ahmad b. Sahl al-Razi (d. first quarter of the 4./10. c). A critical edition with a study by Maher Jarrar. (Silsilat al-masadir al-Zaydiyah. 1.) 396pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Gharb al-Islami), 1995.
- 5073 **RAZI, FIRUZ AL-DIN.** *The Modern Persian Dictionary (Persian-Urdu-English).* Compiled by F.D. Razi assisted by Rasheed Ahmed. Revised by Saeed-i-Nafeesi, Ahmed Bahmanyar, Mohammad Moeen, Lutfali Suratgar./ *Farhang'namah-'i jadid: Farsi, Urdu, Ingilisi.* Dara-yi bist hazar vazhah-'i naw va istilohat va lughat-i 'amiyanah. 20, 240, iv pp. 4to. Cloth. Lahore (Ripon Printing Press), 1952.
- 5074 **RAZI, MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR 'ABD AL-QADIR.** *Amsal va-hakam.* Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr 'Abd al-Qadir Razi; tarjumah va tashih va tawzih az Firuz Harirchi; ba muqaddimah-i Shakir al-Fahham. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. Shumarah-'i musalsal. 2871./ Shumarah-'i 2016.) 418pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1368 [1989].
- 5075 **RAZI, MUHAMMAD B. ABI BAKR 'ABD AL-QADIR.** *Mukhtar al-Sihah.* Lil-Imam Zayn al-Din Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Qadir al-Razi; tahqiq Ahmad Ibrahim Zahwah. 745pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 1979.
- 5076 **AL-RAZI, SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD IBN QAYS.** *Adavat-i shi'r va muqaddimat-i sha'iri.* [Guzidah-'i bakhshi az kitab-i al-Mu'jam fi ma'a'ir ash'ar al-'Ajam]. Bi-kushish-i Jamshid Mazahiri, Muhammad Fisharaki. 4, 168pp. Wraps. Isfahan (Kitabfurushi-i Ta'yid), 1348 [1970].
- 5077 **RAZM'ARA, 'ALI.** *Luristan: Jughrafiya-yi nizami-i Iran.* 281, (4)pp., 11 maps (10 folding), 1 lrg. folding chart. 4 folding maps, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth (mostly detached). [Tehran?] (Privately Published), 1320 [1941 or 1942].
- 5078 **RAZWY, A.A. Salman El-Farsi (Salman the Persian): Friend of Muhammad, the Messenger of Allah. A short story of his life.** 57pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Baldwin, New York (A. Aza Khana-e-Zahra), 1983.
- 5079 **RECHERCHES SUR L'ISLAM: HISTOIRE ET ANTHROPOLOGIE.** (Annales: Économies, sociétés, civilisations. Vol. 35#3/4.) (454), xxxii pp. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Armand Colin), 1980.
- 5080 **RECKENDORF, H.** *Arabische Syntax.* viii, 566, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Heidelberg (Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung), 1921.
- 5081 **REDHOUSE, JAMES W.** *Türkçeden Ingilizceye lugat kitabi/ A Turkish and English Lexicon.* New impression. viii, 2224pp. Stout 4to. Later cloth. Constantinople (H. Mattesian Printed for the American Board Mission), 1921.
- 5082 **REDHOUSE YENI TÜRKÇE-İNGİLİZCE SÖZLÜK.** İkinci baskı./ *New Redhouse Turkish-English Dictionary.* xxxii, 1292, 45pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. Istanbul (Redhouse Yayınevi, Amerikan Board Nesriyat Dairesi), 1974.
- 5083 **REDHOUSE YENİ TÜRKÇE-İNGİLİZCE SÖZLÜK.** / *New Redhouse Turkish-English Dictionary.* 12th edition. xxxii, 1292pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Istanbul (Redhouse Yayınevi), 1991.
- 5084 **REED, FRED A.** *Persian Postcards: Iran After Khomeini.* 288pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Vancouver (Talonbooks), 1994.
- 5085 **REID, JAMES J.** *Tribalism and Society in Islamic Iran, 1500-1629.* (Studies in Near Eastern Culture and Society. 4.) xiii, (3), 220pp. 1 map, 1 fig. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Malibu, California (Undena Publications), 1983.
- 5086 **REID, MEHRY MOTAMEN.** (The International Design Library.) (2)pp., 45 plates. 4to. Wraps. Owings Mills, Maryland (Stemmer House), 1984.

- 
- 5087 **REIG, DANIEL. Dictionnaire arabe-français, français-arabe: As-Sabil.** / al-Sabil, mu'jam 'Arabi-Faransi, Faransi-'Arabi. (Collection Saturne.) Ca. (1430)pp. 4to. Boards. Paris (Librairie Larousse), 1983.
- 5088 **REIG, DANIEL. Kitab al-tasrif: Alf alf f'il...wa-fi'l.** A'adat al-nazar fi al-makhtutah wa-sahhahatuha Hudá Ayyub. 280, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (G.P. Maisonneuve et Larose), 1984.
- 5089 **REINHART, A. KEVIN. Before Revelation: The Boundaries of Muslim Moral Thought.** (SUNY Series in Middle Eastern Studies.) xii, 255pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1995.
- 5090 **REINHART, MAX. The Poetry of Islam in Johann Wolfgang von Goethe: Empathy - Imagination - Understanding.** (Youngstown Papers in Islamic Religion, History, and Culture. 5.) 33pp. Wraps. Youngstown, Ohio (Center for Islamic Studies, Youngstown State University), 2012.
- 5091 **REISSNER, JOHANNES. Bürgerkrieg in Tadschikistan: Ursachen, Akteure, Verlauf und Friedenschancen.** (Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Forschungsinstitut für Internationale Politik und Sicherheit: Schriften. 416.) 97pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. English-language summary. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Ebenhausen (Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Forschungsinstitut für Internationale Politik und Sicherheit), 1997.
- 5092 **REJWAN, NISSIM. Arabs in the Mirror: Images and Self-Images from pre-Islamic to Modern Times.** xii, (2), 210pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Austin (University of Texas Press), 2008.
- 5093 **REKAYA, MOHAMED. L'Islam: Religion et civilisation. Son expansion du VIIe au XVe siècle.** (Dossier d'histoire Hatier.) 79, (1)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Hatier), 1978.
- 5094 **RELIGION UND POLITIK IM IRAN.** Herausgegeben vom Berliner Institut für Vergleichende Sozialforschung. Redaktion: Kurt Greussing. (Mardom Nameh: Jahrbuch zur Geschichte und Gesellschaft des Mittleren Orients.) 417pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Frankfurt (Syndikat), 1981.
- 5095 **REMPEL', L.I. Arkhitekturnyi ornament Uzbekistana: Istoriia razvitiia i teoriia postroeniia.** Edited by G.A. Pugachenkova. 602, (6)pp., 6 color plates. 282 illus. Stout 4to. Cloth. Tashkent (Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Khudozhestvennoi Literatury UzSSR), 1961. *Creswell Suppl. I, 71*
- 5096 **RENARD, JOHN (EDITOR). Tales of God's Friends: Islamic Hagiography in Translation.** xiv, (2), 413pp. 1 map. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 2009.
- 5097 **RENARD, JOHN (EDITOR). Windows on the House of Islam: Muslim Sources on Spirituality and Religious Life.** xx, (2), 431pp. 66 illus., 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1998.
- 5098 **REPORTER, SHAPOOR ARDESHIRJI. Farhang-i istilahat-i Farsi bih Inglisi.** / A Dictionary of Persian-English Idioms. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1337.) 2, (2), 527, (1), iii pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah), 1351 [1972].
- 5099 **RESCHER, NICHOLAS. Studies in Arabic Philosophy.** vii, (3), 162pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Pittsburgh (University of Pittsburgh Press), 1967.
- 5100 **REYNOLDS, DWIGHT F. (EDITOR). Interpreting the Self: Autobiography in the Arabic Literary Tradition.** Coauthored by Kristen E. Brustad, Michael Cooperson, Jamal J. Elias, Nuha N.N. Khoury, Joseph E. Lowry, Nasser Rabbat, Dwight F. Reynolds, Devin J. Stewart, Shawkat M. Toorawa. ix, (1), 336pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 2000.
- 5101 **REZA SHAH PAHLAVI, SHAH OF IRAN. Yadigar-i guzashtah.** Majmu'ah-i sukhnanraniha-yi Riza Shah Kabir; gird'avarandah 'Abd al-Riza Sadiqi'pur. 14, 177, (5)pp., 2 plates. 4to. Wraps. (loose). Ex-library. Tihiran (Javidan), 1346 [1967].
- 5102 **REZAEIAN, FARZIN. Persepolis Recreated.** / Shukuh-i Takht-i Jamshid. 72pp. Prof. illus. & DVD videodisc (4 3/4 in.). Oblong 4to. Boards, spiral bound. Boxed. DVD contains Farsi and English versions of the film; accompanying book with parallel text in Farsi and English. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Tulu'-i Ibtikarat-i Tasviri), 2004.
- 5103 **REZUN, MIRON (EDITOR). Iran at the Crossroads: Global Relations in a Turbulent Decade.** (Westview Special Studies on the Middle East.) xv, (1), 239pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.

- 
- Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1990.
- 5104 **RICE, D.S. The Wade Cup in The Cleveland Museum of Art.** 36, (4)pp., 20 heliogravure plates. 31 text figs. Lrg. 4to. Oriental-style folding cloth portfolio. Contents loose, as issued. Edition limited to 500 numbered copies. Paris (Les Éditions du Chêne), 1955.  
*Creswell 646 & 947*
- 5105 **RICE, DAVID TALBOT. Islamic Art.** (Praeger World of Art Series.) 286, (2)pp. 248 plates (55 color). Wraps. New York/Washington, D.C. (Frederick A. Praeger), 1965.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 2*
- 5106 **RICE, DAVID TALBOT. Islamic Painting: A Survey.** 185pp., 5 color plates. 80 illus. Boards. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1971.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 301*
- 5107 **RICE, FRANK A. & SA'ID, MAJED F. Eastern Arabic: An Introduction to the Spoken Arabic of Palestine, Syria and Lebanon.** xxvi, 400pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Beirut (Khayats), 1966.
- 5108 **RICE, TAMARA TALBOT. The Seljuks.** (Ancient Peoples and Places. 20.) 280pp. 80 illus., 56 figs., 2 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Thames and Hudson), 1961.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 123*
- 5109 **RICHARD, YANN. L'Iran de 1800 à nos jours.** (Champs. 946./ Histoire.) 472pp. Maps. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Flammarion), 2009.
- 5110 **RICHARD, YANN. Le shi'isme en Iran: Iman [sic] et révolution.** (Initiation à l'Islam. 10.) 135, (7)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient A. Maisonneuve, Jean Maisonneuve), 1980.
- 5111 **RICHARD, YANN. Shi'ite Islam: Polity, Ideology, and Creed.** (Studies in Social Discontinuity.) xiii, (1), 240pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/Cambridge (Blackwell), 1995.
- 5112 **RICHARD, YANN (EDITOR). Entre l'Iran et l'Occident: Adaptation et assimilation des idées et techniques occidentales en Iran.** 242pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Paris (Éditions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme).
- 5113 **RICHARDS, ALAN, ET AL. A Political Economy of the Middle East.** Third edition. [By] Alan Richards, John Waterbury, Melani Cammett, Ishac Diwan. xviii, (4), 503p. 1 double-page map, figs. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 2013.
- 5114 **RICHARDS, ALAN & WATERBURY, JOHN. A Political Economy of the Middle East.** Second edition. xviii, 445pp. Figs. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1996.
- 5115 **RICHARDS, ALAN & WATERBURY, JOHN. A Political Economy of the Middle East: State, Class, and Economic Development.** xv, (1), 495pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1990.
- 5116 **RICHARDS, D.S. (EDITOR). Islamic Civilisation, 950-1150.** A Colloquium published under the auspices of The Near Eastern History Group, Oxford, The Near East Center, University of Pennsylvania. (Papers on Islamic History. 3.) x, 284pp., 7 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Including Roy Mottahdeh: Administration in Buyid Qazwin. Oxford (Cassirer), 1973.
- 5117 **RICHARDS, JOHN F. Document Forms for Official Orders of Appointment in the Mughal Empire: Translation, Notes and Text.** (E.J.W. Gibb Memorial Series. New Series. 29.) 78, (2)pp., 26 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London (Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"), 1986.
- 5118 **RICHARDS, JOHN F. The Mughal Empire.** (The New Cambridge History of India. I:5.) xvi, 320pp. Frontis. map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2001.
- 5119 **RICHMOND. VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Art of Late Rome and Byzantium in the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.** By Anna Gonosová and Christine Kondoleon. Technical entries by Lawrence Becker, Deborah Schorsch, Jane L. Williams, and Mark T. Wypyski. xvii, (1), 451pp. 25 color plates, 300 illus., text figs. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by Anna Gonosová.

- Richmond, 1994.  
*Marmor/Ross 1145*
- 5120 **(RIDA, MUHAMMAD RASHID) BUTOVSKY, AVRIEL.** *Rashid Rida on the Caliphate: The Origins of Twentieth Century Islamic Fundamentalism.* M.A. Thesis...University of Oxford. 132ff. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Oxford, 1984.
- 5121 **RIESEBRODT, MARTIN.** *Pious Passion: The Emergence of Modern Fundamentalism in the United States and Iran.* (Comparative Studies in Religion and Society.) x, 262pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1993.
- 5122 **RIFA'I, 'ABD AL-JABBAR.** *Masadir al-dirasah 'an al-dawlah wa-al-siyasah fi al-Islam.* ([Intisharat-i] Mu'awaniyat al-'Alaqaq al-Duwaliyah fi Munazzamat al-I'lam al-Islami. 232.) 128pp. Wraps. Tihran (Mu'awaniyat al-'Alaqaq al-Duwaliyah fi Munazzamat al-I'lam al-Islami), 1986.
- 5123 **RIFA'I, 'ABD AL-JABBAR.** *al-Mashhad al-thaqafi fi Iran: Falsafat al-fiqh wa-maqasid al-shari'ah.* 558pp. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar al-Hadi lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 2001.
- 5124 **RILEY-SMITH, JONATHAN.** *The Crusades: A Short History.* xxx, 302, (4)pp. 9 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1987.
- 5125 **RILEY-SMITH, JONATHAN (EDITOR).** *The Oxford History of the Crusades.* x, (4), 457pp. 16 illus. hors texte. 6 maps. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2002.
- 5126 **RILEY-SMITH, JONATHAN (EDITOR).** *The Oxford Illustrated History of the Crusades.* x, (2), 436pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 1997.
- 5127 **RIPPIN, ANDREW.** *Muslims: Their Religious Beliefs and Practices.* Second edition. (Library of Religious Beliefs and Practices.) xii, 346pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2001.
- 5128 **RIPPIN, ANDREW & KNAPPERT, JAN (EDITORS).** *Textual Sources for the Study of Islam.* (Textual Sources for the Study of Religion.) x, (2), 209pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1990.
- 5129 **RISLER, JACQUES C.** *La civilisation arabe.* (Petite Bibliothèque Payot. 10.) 248, (6)pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Payot), [1962].
- 5130 **RISSO, PATRICIA.** *Merchants and Faith: Muslim Commerce and Culture in the Indian Ocean.* (New Perspectives on Asian History.) xi, (1), 152pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1995.
- 5131 **RIST, BERNDT.** *Die Stadt Zabol: Zur wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Entwicklung einer Kleinstadt in Ost-Iran (Sistan-Projekt I).* (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 86.) xiv, 245pp. 29 illus. (2 folding, hors texte). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1981.
- 5132 **(RITTER, HELLMUT) [NEUWIRTH, ANGELIKA & BASSARAK, ARMIN (EDITORS)].** *Hellmut Ritter und die DMG in Istanbul.* (Pera-Blätter. 15.) 57, (7)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Texts by Angelika Neuwirth, Holger Preissler, Thomas Lier, Gudrun Schubert. Istanbul (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft), 1997.
- 5133 **RIYADH. MARKAZ AL-MALIK FAYSAL LIL-BUHUTH WA-AL-DIRASAT AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *al-Khatt al-'Arabi min khilal al-makhtutat.* Ma'rid 'an al-khatt al-'Arabi bi-Qa'at al-Fann al-Islami bi-Markaz al-Malik Faysal lil-Buhuth wa-al-Dirasat al-Islamiyah, al-Riyad 1406 H. 254pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad, [1986].
- 5134 **RIYADH. MARKAZ AL-MALIK FAYSAL LIL-BUHUTH WA-AL-DIRASAT AL-ISLAMIYAH.** *The Unity of Islamic Art.* An exhibition to inaugurate the Islamic Art Gallery of the King Faisal Center for Research and Islamic Studies, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 1405 AH/1985 AD. 207pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Riyadh (The King Faisal Foundation), [1985].
- 5135 **RIZVI, S. MANZOOR N.** *Comprehensive Book of Ziyarat.* 2 vols. 130pp.; xvi, 278pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Edition limited to 500 copies. Bloomfield, New Jersey (Message of Peace [Pyam-e-Aman]), 2010.
- 5136 **RIZVI, SAYYID MUHAMMAD.** *Ijtihād: The Secret of the Perpetuity of the Shariah.* (The Laws of the Shari'ah. 5.) 21pp. Wraps.

- Richmond, British Columbia (Privately Printed), 1984.
- 5137 **RIZVI, SAYYID MUHAMMAD. Khums / alKhams: An Islamic Tax.** Second edition. (2), 46, (5)pp. Wraps. Qum (Ansariyan), 2000.
- 5138 **RIZVI, SAYYID SA'ID AKHTAR. Imāmate: The Viceregency of the Prophet.** Annotated by Sayyid Muhammad Rizvi. Revised edition. 188pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1985.
- 5139 **ROAF, MICHAEL. Cultural Atlas of Mesopotamia and the Ancient Near East.** 238pp. 53 maps, 468 illus. (342 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Facts On File), 1998.
- 5140 **ROBERTS, MARK J. Khomeini's Incorporation of the Iranian Military.** (McNair Paper 48.) iii, (1), 107, (5)pp. 1 map. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Institute for National Strategic Studies, National Defense University), 1996.
- 5141 **ROBINSON, BASIL W. Fifteenth-Century Persian Painting: Problems and Issues.** (Hagop Kevorkian Series on Near Eastern Art and Civilization.) xiv, 92pp. 24 plates. 4to. Wraps. New York/London (New York University Press), 1991. *Marmor/Ross R51*
- 5142 **ROBINSON, BASIL W. Persian Drawings from the 14th Through the 19th Century.** (Drawings of the Masters.) 141, (1)pp. 96 plates (partly color). Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boston/Toronto (Little, Brown and Company), 1976. *Creswell Suppl. II, 483*
- 5143 **ROBINSON, BASIL W. Persian Miniature Painting from Collections in the British Isles.** (Victoria and Albert Museum. Large Picture Book No. 33.) 120, (2)pp., 53 plates (1 color). Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j. London (Victoria and Albert Museum), 1967. *Creswell Suppl. I, 302*
- 5144 **ROBINSON, B.W. Persian Paintings.** (Victoria and Albert Museum. Large Picture Book No. 6.) 8pp., 28 plates with 32 illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Victoria and Albert Museum), 1952.
- 5145 **ROBINSON, B.W. Persian Paintings.** Second edition. (Victoria and Albert Museum. Large Picture Book No. 6.) 18pp., 36 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Victoria and Albert Museum), 1965.
- 5146 **ROBINSON, B.W. Persian Paintings in the India Office Library: A Descriptive Catalogue.** xiii, (1), 271pp., 16 color plates. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Sotheby Parke Bernet), 1976. *Marmor/Ross M121; Creswell Suppl. II, 484*
- 5147 **ROBINSON, B.W. Persian Paintings in the John Rylands Library: A Descriptive Catalogue.** 365pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Sotheby Parke Bernet), 1980. *Marmor/Ross M123; Creswell Suppl. II, 484*
- 5148 **ROBINSON, CHASE F. Empire and Elites After the Muslim Conquest: The Transformation of Northern Mesopotamia.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xv, (1), 206pp. Maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2000.
- 5149 **ROBINSON, CHASE F. Islamic Historiography.** (Themes in Islamic History.) xxv, (1), 237pp. 5 plates, 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2003.
- 5150 **ROBINSON, CHASE F. (EDITOR). A Medieval Islamic City Reconsidered: An Interdisciplinary Approach to Samarra.** (Oxford Studies in Islamic Art. 14.) 207pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Oxford (Oxford University Press for the Board of Faculty of Oriental Studies, University of Oxford), 2001. *Marmor/Ross R78*
- 5151 **ROBINSON, FRANCIS. Atlas of the Islamic World Since 1500.** 238pp. 53 maps, 302 illus. (192 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Facts on File), 1987.
- 5152 **ROBINSON, FRANCIS (EDITOR). The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Islamic World.** xxiii, (1), 382pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1998.

- 
- 5153 **RODENBECK, MAX. Cairo: The City Victorious.** xviii, 395pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1998.
- 5154 **RODINSON, MAXIME. Marxism and the Muslim World.** With a foreword by Gilbert Achcar. (Critique, Influence, Change. 12.) xii, 229pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London (Zed Books), 2015.
- 5155 **RODINSON, MAXIME. Muhammad.** li, (1), 362, (2)pp. Wraps.  
New York (Pantheon Books), 1980.
- 5156 **ROGAN, EUGENE. The Arabs: A History.** (4), 553pp. 51 illus. hors texte. Figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Basic Books), 2009.
- 5157 **ROGERS, CLIVE (EDITOR). Early Islamic Textiles.** Contributors: Hero Granger-Taylor, Simon Crosby, Gillian Eastwood, Clive Rogers. 47pp. 10 color plates, 30 illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Brighton (Rogers & Podmore), 1983.  
*Marmor/Ross P838*
- 5158 **ROGERS, J.M. Empire of the Sultans: Ottoman Art from the Khalili Collection.** 304pp. 226 color illus. Sm. folio. Wraps.  
Published in conjunction with a travelling exhibition, 1996-2004.  
Alexandria, Virginia (Art Services International), 2000.  
*Marmor/Ross I202*
- 5159 **ROGERS, J.M. Funun al-islam: Kunuz min majmu'at al-Khalili.** (26)pp. Oblong 8vo. Wraps.  
Abu Zaby (TDIC), 2008.
- 5160 **ROGERS, J.M. Islamic Art & Design, 1500-1700.** 167pp. 162 illus. (12 color). 4to. Wraps.  
London (British Museum Publications), 1983.  
*Marmor/Ross I203*
- 5161 **ROGERS, MICHAEL. The Spread of Islam.** (The Making of the Past.) 152pp. 153 illus. (104 color). 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Elsevier-Phaidon), 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 3*
- 5162 **ROHANI, NASRIN. A Bibliography of Persian Miniature Painting.** vi, 158pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (The Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture at Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1982.
- 5163 **ROMA. PALAZZO BRANCACCIO. Mostra d'arte iranica/ Exhibition of Iranian Art.** June-Aug. 1956. Preface by Giuseppe Tucci. Catalogue by Mario Bussagli. 303, (3)pp., 117 plates (3 color). Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Parallel texts in Italian and English.  
Milano (Silvana), 1956.  
*Creswell 527*
- 5164 **RONART, STEPHAN & RONART, NANDY. Concise Encyclopaedia of Arabic Civilization: The Arabic East.** xiv, 589pp. 20 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
New York (Frederick A. Praeger), 1960.
- 5165 **ROOSBROECK, G.L. VAN. Persian Letters Before Montesquieu.** (Publications of the Institute of French Studies.) 147, (9)pp. Wraps.  
New York (The Institute of French Studies), 1932.
- 5166 **ROSEN, FRITZ. Persian Grammar.** Containing a short grammar, dialogues and extracts from Nasir-eddin Shah's diaries, tales, etc. and a vocabulary. xiv, (2), 400pp. Orig. cloth.  
London (Luzac & Co.), 1898.
- 5167 **ROSEN, LAWRENCE. The Anthropology of Justice: Law as Culture in Islamic Society.** (The Lewis Henry Morgan Lectures/1985 presented at The University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.) xvi, 101pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1989.
- 5168 **ROSEN, LAWRENCE. Bargaining for Reality: The Construction of Social Relations in a Muslim Community.** xii, 210pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1984.
- 5169 **ROSENTHAL, ERWIN I.J. Political Thought in Medieval Islam: An Introductory Outline.** xi, (1), 323pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1958.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 5170 **ROSENTHAL, ERWIN I.J. *Judaism and Islam***. (Popular Jewish Library.) xvi, 154pp. Wraps. London/New York (Thomas Yoseloff), 1961.
- 5171 **ROSENTHAL, FRANZ. *The Classical Heritage in Islam***. (The Islamic World.) xx, 298pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1975.
- 5172 **ROSENTHAL, F. *Four Essays on Art and Literature in Islam***. (The L.A. Mayer Memorial Studies in Islamic Art and Archaeology. 2.) vii, (1), 121, (3)pp., 22 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1971.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 252*
- 5173 **ROSENTHAL, FRANZ. *A Grammar of Biblical Aramaic***. Second revised printing. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Neue Serie. 5.) x, 99pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1963.
- 5174 **ROSS, E. DENISON (EDITOR). *Persian Art***. [By] Roger Fry, K.A.C. Creswell, Laurence Binyon, Bernhard Rackham, Leigh Ashton, C.E.C. Tattersall. Published for the International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931. 107, (1)pp., 20 plates (3 color), 1 folding map. Sm. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. London (Luzac and Company), 1930.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 281*
- 5175 **ROSS, E. DENISON (EDITOR). *Sir Anthony Sherley and His Persian Adventure***. Including some contemporary narratives relating thereto. (The Broadway Travellers.) xxxviii, 293, (1)pp. 8 plates and 2 maps (1 folding) hors texte. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (George Routledge & Sons), 1933.
- 5176 **ROSS, MARTHA & SPULER, BERTOLD. *Rulers and Governments of the World***. 3 vols. I: Earliest Times to 1491. [By] Martha Ross. lxiii, (1), 735pp. II: 1492 to 1929. [By] Bertold Spuler. xvii, (1), 779pp. III: 1930 to 1975. [By] Bertold Spuler. xxii, (2), 688pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Bowker), 1980.
- 5177 **ROSSER-OWEN, MARIAM. *Islamic Arts from Spain***. 160pp. 142 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (V&A Publishing), [2010].
- 5178 **ROSTEM, OSMAN R. *An Essay on the Interaction Between the Styles of Art***. vii, (1), 34pp., 16 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Beirut (Beirut Arab University), 1971.
- 5179 **ROTT, GERHARD. *Neu-arabische Stilproben***. (Sprachbücher.) 68pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Leipzig (Otto Harrassowitz), 1940.
- 5180 **ROUNER, LEROY S. *Human Rights and the World's Religions***. (Boston University Studies in Philosophy and Religion. 9.) xviii, 220pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Notre Dame (University of Notre Dame Press), 1988.
- 5181 **ROY, OLIVIER. *The Foreign Policy of the Central Asian Islamic Renaissance Party***. [A Paper from the Muslim Politics Project]. (6), 30pp. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1999.
- 5182 **ROY, SARA. *Hamas and Civil Society in Gaza: Engaging the Islamist Social Sector***. (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics.) xvii, (3), 319, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2011.
- 5183 **(RU'BA B. AL-'ADJDJADJ AL-TAMIMI, ABU 'L-DJJAHAF) AHLWARDT, WILHELM. *Der Diwan des Regezdichters Ruba Ben Elaggag***. Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. (Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter. [3].) cxii, (2), 122, (1), 191pp. 4to. Buckram. Berlin (Verlag von Reuther & Reichard), 1903.
- 5184 **AL-RUBI, ULFAT KAMIL. *al-Mawqif min al-qass fi turathina al-naqdi***. 178pp. Wraps. al-Manyal, al-Qahirah (Markaz al-Buhuth al-'Arabiyah), 1991.
- 5185 **RUBIERA, MARÍA JESÚS. *La arquitectura en la literatura árabe***. (Biblioteca de Visionarios Heterodoxos y Marginados. Segunda Serie. 15.) 178, (4)pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Madrid (Editorial Nacional), 1981.
- 5186 **RUBIN, MICHAEL. *Into the Shadows: Radical Vigilantes in Khatami's Iran***. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Papers. 56.) xviii, 123pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 2001.

- 
- 5187 **RUBIN, URI. *The Eye of the Beholder: The Life of Muhammad As Viewed by the Early Muslims. A textual analysis.*** (Studies in Late Antiquity and Early Islam. 5.) ix, (1), 289pp. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1995.
- 5188 **(RUDAKI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJA'FAR B. MUHAMMAD B. HAKIM B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ADAM) MIRZAYIF, 'ABD AL-GHANI. *Abu 'Abd Allah Rudaki.*** 646pp. Orig. cloth. I Stalinabad (Nashriyat-i Dawlati-i Tajikistan), 1958.
- 5189 **(RUDAKI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJA'FAR B. MUHAMMAD B. HAKIM B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ADAM) TABATABAI, SASSAN. *Father of Songs: Rudaki and His Poetry.*** (Iranian Studies Series. 6.) (6), 119pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Amsterdam/West Lafayette, Indiana (Rozenberg Publishers/ Purdue University Press), 2008.
- 5190 **(RUDAKI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH DJA'FAR B. MUHAMMAD B. HAKIM B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ADAM) [BRAGINSKII, I.S. (EDITOR)]. *Rudaki.*** (Klassiki Tadjhikskoi Literatury.) 175, (1)pp. Sm. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Stalinabad (Tadjhikgosizdat), 1955.
- 5191 **RUDOFISKY, BERNARD. *Architecture Without Architects: An Introduction to Non-pedigreed Architecture.*** (120)pp. 156 illus. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Museum of Modern Art, New York, Nov. 1964-Feb. 1965. New York (The Museum of Modern Art), 1964.
- 5192 **(RÜCKERT, FRIEDRICH) SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE (EDITOR). *Orientalische Dichtung in der Übersetzung Friedrich Rückerts.*** Herausgegeben und eingeleitet von Annemarie Schimmel. (Sammlung Dietrich. 286.) 349pp. Sm.m8vo. Cloth. Bremen (Carl Schünemann Verlag), 1963.
- 5193 **(AL-RUHAWI, ISHAK B. 'ALI) LEVEY, MARTIN. *Medical Ethics of Medieval Islam With Special Reference to al-Ruhawi's "Practical Ethics of the Physician."*** (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. New Series. Vol. 57, Part 3.) 100pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Philadelphia (The American Philosophical Society), 1967.
- 5194 **RUMAYHI, MUHAMMAD GHANIM. *Asda' Harb al-Kuwayt: Rudud al-fi'l al-'Arabiyah 'alá al-ghazw wa-ma talah.*** 123pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut (Dar al-Saqi), 1994.
- 5195 **RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN SOUTH KHORASSAN: PRELIMINARY REPORT, FEBRUARY 1959.** vi, 79ff., 1 map. 13 orig. tipped-in photographs, 4 figs. Tall 4to. Wraps. Mimeograph. Tehran (F.H. Kocks K.G.), [1959].
- 5196 **RUSS, JACQUELINE. *Dictionnaire de philosophie: Les concepts, les philosophes, 1850 citations.*** 383pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Paris (Bordas), 1991.
- 5197 **RUSSELL, GERARD. *Heirs to Forgotten Kingdoms: Journeys Into the Disappearing Religions of the Middle East.*** Foreword by Rory Stewart. xxix, (1), 320pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. Light waterdamage. New York (Basic Books), 2014.
- 5198 **RUSSIA, IMPERIAL POWER IN THE MIDDLE EAST.** 45, (3)pp. Maps. Lrg. oblong 8vo. Wraps. Jerusalem (Carta), 1972.
- 5199 **RUSTOMJI, NERINA. *The Garden and the Fire: Heaven and Hell in Islamic Culture.*** xii, (2), 201pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. New York (Columbia University Press), 2008.
- 5200 **RUSTOW, DANKWART A. (EDITOR). *Philosophers and Kings: Studies in Leadership.*** (The Daedalus Library.) vii, (1), 526pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (George Braziller), 1970.
- 5201 **RUTHVEN, MALISE. *Islam in the World.*** 400pp. 5 double-page maps. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1984.
- 5202 **RUTHVEN, MALISE & NANJI, AZIM. *Historical Atlas of the Islamic World.*** 208pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by Azim Nanji. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2004.
- 5203 **RUYSBROECK, WILLEM VAN. *The Mission of Friar William of Rubruck: His Journey to the Court of the Great Khan Möngke, 1253-1255.*** Translated by Peter Jackson. Introduction, notes and appendices by Peter Jackson and David Morgan. (Works Issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second Series. 173.) xv, (1), 312pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by David Morgan. London (The Hakluyt Society), 1990.



- 
- 5204 **(RUZBIHAN AL-BAKLI AL-SHIRAZI) ERNST, CARL W.** *Ruzbihan Baqli: Mysticism and the Rhetoric of Sainthood in Persian Sufism.* (Curzon Sufi Series.) xxv, (1), 181pp. Wraps. Richmond, Surrey (Curzon Press), 1996.
- 5205 **RY VAN BEEST HOLLE, CAREL J. DU.** *Art of Islam.* (Panorama of World Art.) 262pp. 268 illus. (194 color). Sm. sq. 4to. Cloth. New York (Harry N. Abrams), 1970. *Creswell Suppl. I, 1*
- 5206 **RYDING, KARIN C.** *Formal Spoken Arabic: Basic Course.* Naim Owais, Abdelnour Zaiback: Assistant editors. xxii, 412pp. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 1990.
- 5207 **RYDING, KARIN C. & MEHALL, DAVID J.** *Formal Spoken Arabic: Basic Course with MP3 Files.* Second edition. (Georgetown Classics in Arabic Language and Linguistics.) xxxiii, (1), 365pp. 1 audio disc (digital, MP3 file; 4 3/4 in.) in rear pocket. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 2005.
- 5208 **RYDING, KARIN C. & ZAIBACK, ABDELNOUR.** *Formal Spoken Arabic: Fast Course.* (Georgetown Arabic References & Texts.) xviii, 222pp. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Georgetown University Press), 1993.
- 5209 **RYPKA, JAN.** *History of Iranian Literature.* Written in collaboration with Otakar Klíma, Vera Kubícková, Kiri Becka, Jiri Cejpek, Ivan Hrbek. Edited by Karl Jahn. xxvii, (1), 928pp., 1 folding map. Frontis. in color. Stout 4to. Cloth. Dordrecht (D. Reidel Publishing Company), 1968.
- 5210 **RYPKA, JAN.** *Yádnáme-ye Jan Rypka: Collection of Articles on Persian and Tajik Literature.* 262, (2)pp. Frontis. 4to. New buckram; orig. wraps. mounted. Ex-library. Praha (Academia), 1967.
- 5211 **RYPKA, JAN, ET AL.** *Tarikh-i adabiyat Iran: Az dawran-i bastan ta Qajariyah.* Ta'lif Yan Ripka, ba hamkari-i Utukar Kilima [et al.] Tarjumah-i 'Isá Shahbi./ Iranische Literaturgeschichte von Jan Rypka unter Mitarbeit von Otakar Klíma, Vera Kubícková, Jiri Becka, Jiri Cejpek, Ivan Hrbek. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 454./ Majmu'ah-i Iran'shinasi. 66.) 17, (1), 646, (2)pp. 4to. Buckram. D.j. Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1354 [1975].
- 5212 **SAAD, ALFRED.** *al-Mufradat al-musannafah: Inkilizi-'Arabi.* / Classified Vocabulary: English-Arabic. vi, (2), 414pp., 32 plates. Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Beirut (Catholic Press), 1963.
- 5213 **AL-SA'ADI, SADIQ.** *The Fundamentals of Religion: Questions & Answers.* [By] Sadique al-Saa'dy. Translated by M.A. al-Malaika. 266pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), 2002.
- 5214 **SA'ADIA BEN JOSEPH.** *Saadia Gaon: The Book of Beliefs and Opinions.* Translated from the Arabic and the Hebrew by Samuel Rosenblatt. (Yale Judaica Series. 1.) xxxii, 496pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. New Haven (Yale University Press), 1948.
- 5215 **AL-SABAH, S.M.** *Hal tasmahuna li an uhibba watani.* 169, (3)pp. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Ha'yah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1990.
- 5216 **SABARI, SIMHA.** *Mouvements populaires à Bagdad à l'époque 'abbasside, IXe-XIe siècles.* (Centre "Shiloah" des Études du Moyen-Orient et de l'Afrique: Études de civilisation et histoire islamiques.) (2), 164pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien Maisonneuve, J. Maisonneuve, succ.), 1981.
- 5217 **AL-SABBAGH, MUHAMMAD IBN LUTFI.** *al-Hukm al-shar'i fi khitan al-dhukur wa-al-inath.* (al-Hady al-Sihhi. 8.) 34pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Iskandariya (Munazzamat al-Sihhah al-'Alamiyah, al-Matkab al-Iqlimi li-Sharq al-Bahr al-Mutawassit/ World Health Organization), 1995.
- 5218 **SABERI, REZA.** *A Thousand Years of Persian Rubáiyát: An Anthology of Quatrains from the Tenth to the Twentieth Century Along With the Original Persian.* 589pp. 4to. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (Ibex Publishers), 2000.
- 5219 **(AL-SABI', ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. HILAL) HACHMEIER, KLAUS U.** *Die Briefe Abu Ishaq Ibrahim al-Sabi's (st. 384/994 A.H./A.D.): Untersuchungen zur Briefsammlung eines berühmten arabischen Kanzleischreibers mit Erstedition einiger seiner Briefe.* (Arabistische Texte und Studien. 14.) xii, 452pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Hildesheim/Zürich (Georg Olms Verlag), 2002.

- 5220 **(AL-SABI', ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. HILAL) HACHMEIER, KLAUS U. Die Briefe Abu Ishaq Ibrahim al-Sabi's (st. 384/994 A.H./A.D.): Untersuchungen zur Briefsammlung eines berühmten arabischen Kanzleischreibers mit Erstedition einiger seiner Briefe.** 4 vols. Teil I: Text. vii, 162ff. Teil I: Appendizes. i, 19, 13, 8, 41ff. Teil II: Arabischer Text. Briefe aus der Zeit der Türkenrevolte in Bagdad von 363/973-364/974 A.H./A.D. iv, 141ff. Teil III: Übersetzung. Briefe aus der Zeit der Türkenrevolte in Bagdad von 363/973-364/974 A.H./A.D. iii, 90ff. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Hildesheim/Zürich (Georg Olms Verlag), 2002.
- 5221 **SABIT, HABIB. Sargozasht-i Habib Sabit bih qalam-i khvud-i ishan.** / Sargozasht-e Habib Sabet be Qalam-e Khod-e Ishan [Memoirs of Habib Sabet]. (Bibliotheca Iranica: Persian Language Publications Series. 7.) (10), 291, (3)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Costa Mesa, California (Mazda Publishers), 1993.
- 5222 **SABRA, ADAM. Poverty and Charity in Medieval Islam: Mamluk Egypt, 1250-1517.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xiii, (1), 192, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2000.
- 5223 **SABRAH, KHALIL. al-Khatt al-'Arabi.** (al-Mawsu'ah al-ta'limiyah li-kitabat al-khatt al-'Arabi.) Vol. I. 126pp. Lrg. oblong 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar al-Jawharah), 1985.
- 5224 **(SABZAWARI, HADJDJ MULLA HADI B. HADJDJ MAHDI) IZUTSU, TOSHIHIKO. Bunyad-i hikmat-i Sabzavari: Ya, talili-i tazah az falsafah-'i Haj Mulla Hadi Sabzavari.** / Bunyad i Hikmat i Sabzavari: The Basic Structure of Metaphysics [sic] of Sabzawâri. (Silsilah-'i danish-i Irani/Wisdom of Persia. 29.) 60, 146, (4)pp., 2 plates. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Makgil, Mu'assasah-'i Mutala'at-i Islami, Shu'bah-i Tihiran), 1980.
- 5225 **(SABZAWARI, HADJDJ MULLA HADI B. HADJDJ MAHDI) ZAHIDI, ZAYN AL-DIN JA'FAR. Khvud'amuz-i manzumah.** 3 vols. 279pp.; 327pp.; 319pp. 4to. Buckram. Reprint of the Mashhad 1963-1965 edition. Qum (Intisharat-i Iran), n.d.
- 5226 **SACHEDINA, ABDULAZIZ ABDULHUSSEIN. Islamic Messianism: The Idea of the Mahdi in Twelver Shi'ism.** x, 230pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1981.
- 5227 **SACHEDINA, ABDULAZIZ ABDULHUSSEIN. The Just Ruler (al-sultan al-'adil) in Shi'ite Islam: The Comprehensive Authority of the Jurist in Imamite Jurisprudence.** ix, (1), 281pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1988.
- 5228 **SA'D AL-DIN AL-WARAWINI. Contes du prince Marzbân.** Par Sa'd al-Dîn Varâvîni. Traduit du persan, présenté et annoté par Marie-Hélène Ponroy. Préface de C.-H. de Fouchécour. (Connaissance de l'Orient./ Collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives: Série persane.) 254, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (NRF/ Gallimard), 1992.
- 5229 **SADAN, JOSEPH. al-Adab al-'Arabi al-hazil wa-nawadir al-thuqala': al-'Ahat wa-al-masawi' al-insaniyah wa-makanatuha fi al-adab al-raqi.** / Humour in Classical Arabic Literature and the "Anecdotes on Boring Persons:" A Literary Genre./ Humour ba-sifrut ha-'Arvit ha-klasit vaha-sug ha-sifrutî "Navadir al-t'ukala." (Dirasat wa-nusus adabiyah. 5.) 150, (2)pp., 1 folding chart. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tall Abib/'Akka (Jami'at Tall Abib/ Maktabat wa-Matba'at al-Sarujî), 1983.
- 5230 **SADAN, JOSEPH. Masdar jadid min al-fatrah al-Buwayhiyah.** / Nouvelle source sur l'époque buyide. 128pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tall Abib (Jami'at Tall Abib, Qism al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah wa-Adabiha), 1980.
- 5231 **SADAN, JOSEPH, ET AL. Nusus min al-nathr al-'Abbasi.** / Three 'Abbasid Prose Writers. Anthology to accompany J. Sadan's lectures on the history of classical Arabic literature, at the Tel Aviv University. Selected and annotated by J. Sadan, I. Gerjes, F. Abdallah, R. Drori. 85pp. 4to. Wraps. Ibn al-Muqaffa', Ibn Qutaybah, al-Jahiz. Tall Abib/'Akka (Qism al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah wa-Adabiha, Jami'at Tall Abib/ Maktabat wa-Matba'at al-Sarujî), 1983.
- 5232 **SADAT NASIRI, HASAN. Saramadan-i farhang va tarikh-i Iran dar dawrah-'i Islami.** (Shura-yi 'Ali-i Farhang va Hunar, Markaz-i Mutala'at va Hamahangi-i Farhangi. 15.) Vol. I [all published]. 8, 519, (5)pp. 4to. Later boards, 1/4 leather; orig. front-cover bound in. [Tehran] (Shura-yi 'Ali-i Farhang va Hunar, Markaz-i Mutala'at va Hamahangi-i Farhangi), 1353 [1974].
- 5233 **SADDAM'S IRAQ: REVOLUTION OR REACTION?** Committee Against Repression and for Democratic Rights in Iraq. New edition, revised and updated. xix, (1), 216pp. 4 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/Atlantic Heights, New Jersey (Zed Books), 1990.

- 5234 **SADEGHI, BEHNAM. The Logic of Law Making in Islam: Women and Prayer in the Legal Tradition.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xxi, (1), 215, (3)pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Boards. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2013.
- 5235 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Badayi': The Odes of Sheikh Muslihud-Din Sa'di Shirazi.** Edited and translated by Lucas White King. With an introduction by R.A. Nicholson./ Bada'i': Ghazaliyat-i Muslihu'd-Din Sa'di Shirazi. 2 vols. bound in 1. 204, (4)pp.; 8, 243pp. Lrg. 8vo. Later cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. The Persian-language text with an introduction by T. Erani. Vol. I presentation copy, inscribed by L.W. King. Ex libris D.S. Robertson. Berlin-Charlottenburg (Kaviani Art Printing Press), [1925].
- 5236 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Bustan.** Chap-i 2./ The Bustan of Sheikh Moslehedn Saadi Shirazi. Translated by G.M. Wick[e]ns. (Kumisyun-i Milli-i Yunisku: Nashriyah. 46.) 10, (21), 199, (1), 244, xii, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. [Tihiran (Amir Kabir)], 1364 [1985].
- 5237 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Bustan (Bostan).** Farsîden Türkçeye çeviren: Yakup Kenan Necef Zade. Bastiran: H. Mazlûm Akkoyunlu. (Dogu Saheserler serisi. 2.) 284pp. Wraps. [Istanbul] (Yeni Sark Maarif Kütüphanesi), 1965.
- 5238 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. The Bustan of Sadi.** Translated from the Persian with an introduction by A. Hart Edwards. (The Wisdom of the East Series.) 124, (4)pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth (somewhat worn). London (John Murray), 1911.
- 5239 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. The Bustan of Sadi.** Translated from the Persian with an introduction by A. Hart Edwards. (The Wisdom of the East Series.) 124, (4)pp. Sm. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Reprint of the London 1911 edition. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1911.
- 5240 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Bustan-e Sa'di.** Ba istifadah az nuskhah-i tashih shudah-i Muhammad 'Ali Furughi. 8, 248pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Nasabi-yi Hajj Muhammad Husayn Iqbal va Shuraka), 1340 [1961].
- 5241 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Der Fruchgarten von Saadi.** Aus dem Persischen auszugsweise übertragen durch Ottokar Maria Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wssehrd. (8), 233pp. 10 plates. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth. Wien (K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei), 1852.
- 5242 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Gazidah-i az shi'r-i Sa'di Shirazi bih zaban-i 'Arabi.** Bargardan bih nashr-i Farsi Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani. 105, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Kuwait (Mu'assasah-i Ja'izah-i 'Abd al-'Aziz Sa'ud al-Babitin dar Nu'avari va Khilafiyat-i Shi'ri), 2000.
- 5243 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Gulistan.** Az ru-yi naskhah-i tashih shudah Muhammad 'Ali Farughi. 254pp. 12mo. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Chap-i Intisharat-i Amir-i Kabir), 1357 [1978].
- 5244 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Gulistan.** Kriticheskii tekst, perevod, predislovie i primechaniia R.M. Alieva. (Pamiatniki Literaturny Narodov Vostoka: Teksty. Bol'shaia seriia. 3.) 226, 487pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoi Literaturny), 1959.
- 5245 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. The Gulistan or Rose Garden, by Musle-Huddeen Sheikh Saadi, of Shiraz.** Translated from the original by Francis Gladwin with an essay on Saadi's life and genius by James Ross, and a preface, by R.W. Emerson. 379pp. Orig. cloth. The first American edition was published Boston (Ticknor and Fields), 1865. Boston (Willard Small), 1884. *Wilson p. 197*
- 5246 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Gulistan-i Sa'di.** Pas az muqabalah-'i haft nuskhah-'i khatti va dah nuskhah-'i chapi bi-kushish-i Nur Allah Iranparast. 32, (2), 257pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danish), 1348 [1969 or 1970].
- 5247 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. Gulistan-i Sa'di.** Tashih va tawzih-i Ghulamhusayn Yusufi. Chap-i 5. 820pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Khvarazmi), 1377 [1998 or 1999].
- 5248 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI. The 'Iqd-i Manzum, or, The Poetic Necklace, Being the Selection from the Bustan of Shekh Muslihud-Din Sa'di of Shiraz.** Translated into very literal English with copious notes, by Adalut Khan. Third edition, carefully revised, improved and corrected. xxii, (2), 194pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. (torn). Calcutta (Printed by J.W. Thomas, at the Baptist Mission Press/ Adalut Khan), 1881.

- 5249 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI.** *Kulliyat-i Sa'di.* Bar asas-i tashih va tab'-i shadravan Muhammad 'Ali Furughi va muqabilah ba du nuskhah-'i mu'tabar-i digar. Tashih, muqaddimah, ta'liqat va faharis bih kushish-i Baha' al-Din Khurramshahi. Third edition. 1085pp. 4to. Boards. D.j. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Dustan), 1381 [2002 or 2003].
- 5250 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI.** *Kulliyat-i Sa'di: Gulistan, Bustan, ghazaliyat, qasa'id, qata'at va rasa'il az ru-yi qadimtarin nuskhah-'i .* Bi-ihitimam-i Muhammad 'Ali Furughi. 10, (6), 1042pp. Stout 4to. Boards (spine defective; front-cover partly detached). Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 2536 [1978].
- 5251 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI.** *Morals Pointed and Tales Adorned: The Bustan of Sa'di.* Translated by G.M. Wickens. (Persian Heritage Series. 17.) xxviii, 316, (2)pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1974.
- 5252 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI.** *Saadi's Bostan.* Aus dem Persischen übersetzt von Friedrich Rückert. viii, (2), 285pp. Orig. wraps. First edition. Leipzig (Verlag von S. Hirzel), 1882. *Goedeke VIII, 176, 239; Wilpert/Gühning 1277, 49*
- 5253 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI.** *Sadi's Gulistan, or, Flower-Garden.* Translated by James Ross, 1759-1831. (2), 251pp. Frontis. in color. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Shiraz (Maregat Bookseller & Publisher), n.d.
- 5254 **SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI.** *Stories from the Bustán of Shaykh Sa'dí Together With Selections from Francis Gladwin's Translation of Sa'dí's Gulistán.* The former translated and the latter revised by Reuben Levy. (The Treasure House of Eastern Story.) xix, (1), 159, (1)pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Frederick S. Stokes Company), [1928].
- 5255 **(SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI) ARBERRY, A.J.** *Kings and Beggars: The First Two Chapters of Sa'di's Gulistan.* Translated into English with introduction and notes by A.J. Arberry. 110pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. (discolored; front-cover chipped). London (Luzac & Co.), 1945.
- 5256 **(SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI) BOSNAVÍ SUDI.** *Sharh-i Sudi bar Gulistan-i Sa'di.* Mutarjiman-i Haydar Khvush Tinat, Zayn al-'Abidin Chavushi, 'Ali Akbar Kazimi. 1084pp. Stout 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Tihiran), 1349 [1970].
- 5257 **(SA'DI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUSHARRIF AL-DIN B. MUSLIH SA'DI) ISTI'LAMI, MUHAMMAD.** *Bustan-i Sa'di: Bab-i chaharum dar tavazu'.* Havashi va tawzihat az Muhammad Isti'lami. Chap-i 5. (Shahkar'ha-yi adabiyat-i Farsi. 15.) 30, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1353 [1974].
- 5258 **(AL-SADR, ABU BAKR B. AL-ZAKI AL-MUTITABBIB AL-KUNAWI) SEVIM, ALI.** *Ravizat al-kuttab va hadikat al-albab. / Rawzat al-kuttab va hadiqat al-albab.* Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr ibn al-Zaki al-Mutitabbib al-Qunavi al-mulaqqab bi-al-Sadr; ba muqaddimah va tashihat va havashi-'i 'Ali Sivim. (Türk Tarih Kurum yayinlarindan. XIX seri, sa. 2.) ix, (1), 7, (1), 298pp., 11 plates. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi), 1972.
- 5259 **(SADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. ISHAK B. MUHAMMAD B. YUNUS AL-KUNAWI) SAYYID YUNISI, MIR VADUD.** *Rawzat al-kuttab va hadiqat al-albab.* Ta'lif-i Abu Bakr ibn al-Zaki al-Mutatabbib al-Qunyavi al-mulaqqab bi-al-Sadr. Bih tashih va tahshiyah-i Mir Vadud Sayyid Yunusi./ Rowzat al-kottab va hadiqat al-albab. Par Abu Bakr Ibn al-Zakiy al-Motatbbed al-Gunyavi "al-Sadr." Corrigé et annoté par M.W. Seyyed Younessi. ((Intisharat-i Mu'assasah-'i Tarikh va Farhang-i Iran. 13./ Silsilah-'i mutun-i Farsi. 2.) 12, 46, 456pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Tabriz (Danishkadah-'i Adabiyat va 'Ulum-i Insani-i Tabriz), 1349 [1970].
- 5260 **SADR HAJJ SAYYID JAVADI, AHMAD, ET AL. (EDITORS).** *Dayirat al-ma'arif-i Tashayyu'.* Zir-i nazar-i Ahmad Sadr Hajj Sayyid Javadi, Kamran Fani, Baha' al-Din Khurramshahi./ Encyclopaedia of Shi'a. Vols. 1 - 15. Sm. folio. Leatherette. Vols. 2-3 published by Sazman-i Dayirat al-Ma'arif-i Tashayyu'; vols. 4-13 published by Nashr-i Shahid Sa'id Muhibbi; vol. 15 published by Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Hikmat. Tihiran (Bunyard-i Islami-i Tahir), 1988-2015.
- 5261 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR.** *The Awaited Saviour.* Translator: M.A. Ansari. (Islamic Seminary Publications.) 112pp. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary), 1982.
- 5262 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR.** *The Awaited Saviour.* Second edition. 45pp. Wraps. Tehran (Foreign Department of Be'that Foundation), 1984.

- 
- 5263 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Bahth hawla al-Mahdi: 'Ajjala Allah farajah.** 72pp. Wraps. Tehran (Mu'winiyat al-'Alaqaq al-Duwalayah fi Munazzamat al-'lam al-Islami), 1986.
- 5264 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Contemporary Man and the Social Problem.** Translated by Yasin T. al-Jibouri. 187pp. 12mo. Wraps. Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1980.
- 5265 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. The Emergence of Shii'sm and the Shiites.** Translated by Asaad F. Shaker. Second edition. 148pp. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation [Mu'assasah-i Imam 'Ali]), 2004.
- 5266 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. He, His Messenger and His Message.** First revised edition. Translated by M.A. Ansari. 114, (2)pp. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary), 1982.
- 5267 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. 'Ilm-i usul: Marhali-yi awwal wa duwwum.** Niwishti-yi Muhammad Baqir Sadr; tarjumah Nasrullah Hikmat. Chap-i 2. 474pp. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (Intisharat-i Amri Kabir), 1364 [1985].
- 5268 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Inquiry about al-Mahdi.** Translated by Sadiq al-Mussawi. 113pp. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), 1990.
- 5269 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Introduction to Islamic Political System.** (Islamic Seminary Publications.) 112, (2)pp. Frontis. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary), 1982.
- 5270 **AS-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Iqtisaduna: Our Economics.** / Iqtisad-i ma: Ya shinakht-i iqtisad-i Islami. 2 vols. in 4 parts. I: An objective study consisting of the examination and criticism of the economic doctrines of Marxism, Capitalism and Islam as concerns the fundamentals and details of their ideas. xviii, (2), 228pp.; xvi, (2), 142pp. II: Discovery attempt on economic doctrine in Islam. xxi, (3), 229pp.; xx, 252pp. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (WOFIS, World Organization for Islamic Services), 1982-1984.
- 5271 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Islam and Schools of Economics.** (Islamic Seminary Publications.) 160, (2)pp. Stiff wraps. Karachi (Islamic Seminary Pakistan), 1980.
- 5272 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Khutut tafsiliyah 'an iqtisad al-mujtama' al-Islami.** al-Tab'ah 2. (al-Islam yaqudu al-hayat. 3.) 74pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Ta'aruf lil-Matbu'at), 1979.
- 5273 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. al-Ma'alim al-jadidah lil-usul.** al-Tab'ah 3. (Durus tamhidiyah fi 'ilm al-usul. 1.) 2, 198pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Ta'aruf), 1981.
- 5274 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Mabani-i mantiqi-i istiqlal.** Mutarjim Ahmad Fihri. Chap-i 2. 2 vols. in 1. (8), 7, (3), 248, 287, (1)pp. 2 frontis. 4to. Buckram. [Tehran] (Payam-i Azadi), n.d.
- 5275 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Nihadha-yi iqtisadi-yi islam.** (Shinakhtha-yi ijtimai. 3.) 157pp. 12mo. Wraps. N.p. (Intisharat-i Badr), 1358 [1979].
- 5276 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Our Philosophy.** Translation, introduction and notes by Shams C. Inati. Foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. xvii, (1), 295pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (The Muhammadi Trust/ KPI), 1987.
- 5277 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Our Philosophy.** Translation, introduction and notes by Shams C. Inati. Foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. xv, (1), 295pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Qum (Ansariyan Publications), n.d.
- 5278 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD AL-BAQIR. Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence: According to Shi'i Law.** Translated by Arif Abdul Hussain. Edited by Hamid Algar and Sa'eed Bahmanpour. 143pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Islamic College for Advanced Studies Press), 2003.
- 5279 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Qava'id-i kulli-i istinbat: Tarjumah va sharh-i halqah-'i avval az Durus fi 'ilm al-usul.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad Baqir Sadr; tarjumah va sharh-i Riza Islami./ Qawa'id-e kolliyye iostenbat [General Rules of Inferenc] [sic]. 3 vols. 415, (1)pp.; 472pp.; 494, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. & leatherette. Qum (Daftar-i Tablighat-i Islami-i Hawzah-i 'Ilmiyah-i Qum, Markaz-i Intisharat/ Bustan-i Kitab), 1996-2001.

- 5280 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. The Revealer, the Messenger, the Message.** Translation: Mahmoud M. Ayoub. 162pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1980.
- 5281 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Risalat-i jahani-i i Islam: Musallas-i sa'adat.** Tarjumah-i Mahdi Ayat Allahi. 22pp. 12mo. Wraps. [Tihiran] (Intisharat-i Jahan'ara), 1360 [1981].
- 5282 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. A Short History of 'Ilmul Usul.** 130pp. Stiff wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1984.
- 5283 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. A Study on the Question of al-Wiláya.** Translated by P. Heseltine. 28pp. Wraps. London (al-Tawhid Institute), n.d.
- 5284 **SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Surah 'an iqtisad al-mujtama' al-Islami: Bahth uhdiya ilá al-sha'b al-Irani al-Muslim bi-munasabat ikhtiyarihi lil-Jumhuriyah al-Islamiyah.** al-Tab'ah 2. (al-Islam yaqudu al-hayat. 2.) 38pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Ta'aruf lil-Matbu'at), 1979.
- 5285 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Tarh-i gustardah-'i iqtisad-i Islami.** (Shinakhtha-yi ijtimai'. 5.) 158pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Badr), 1359 [1980].
- 5286 **AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR. Trends of History in Qur'an: Lectures.** viii, 224pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1990.
- 5287 **(SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) 'AMILI, AHMAD 'ABD ALLAH ABU ZAYD. Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr: al-Sirah wa-al-masirah fi haqa'iq wa-watha'iq.** 5 vols. Illus. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-'Arif lil-Matbu'at), 2006-2007.
- 5288 **(AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) AL-HASHIMI, MAHMUD. Buhuth fi 'ilm al-usul.** Taqirrat al-Shahid al-Sa'id al-Ustadh Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Sayyid Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr. Ta'lif Mahmud al-Hashimi. 7 vols. Vols. 1-3: Mabahith al-dalil al-lafzi. Vols. 4-7: Mabahith al-haji wa-al-usul al-'ilmiyah. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Mixed second and third printing. Qom (Mu'assasat Da'irat Ma'arif al-Fiqh al-Islami), 1996-1997.
- 5289 **(AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) HASHIMI, MAHMUD. Buhuth fi 'ilm al-usul.** Taqirrat...Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr. Ta'lif Mahmud al-Hashimi. al-Ta'bah 2. 7 vols. Vols. 1-3: Mabahith al-dalil al-lafzi. Vols. 4-7: Mabahith al-hujaj wa-al-usul al-'ilmiyah. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Mu'assasat Da'irat Ma'arif al-Fiqh al-Islami/ Markaz al-Ghadir lil-Dirasat al-Islamiyah), 1996-1997.
- 5290 **(AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) AL-HASHIMI, MAHMUD. Ta'arud al-'adillah al-shar'iyah: Taqirran li-abhath Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr.** al-Tab'ah 2. (Buhuth fi 'ilm al-usul.) 427pp. 4to. Cloth. Qum (al-Maktaba al-Islamiyya al-Kubrá), 1396 [1976].
- 5291 **(SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) MALLAT, CHIBLI. The Renewal of Islamic Law: Muhammad Baqer as-Sadr, Najaf and the Shi'i International.** (Cambridge Middle East Library. 29.) ix, (1), 245, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1993.
- 5292 **(SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) RUHANI, SAYYID MUHAMMAD KAZIM. Tarikh-i 'ilm usul az nigah-i shahid Sayyid Muhammad Baqir Sadr, bar اساس-i dars'hayi az ustad Mahdi Hadavi Tihrani.** (Usul-i fiqh. 1.) 139pp. Wraps. Qum (Kitab-i Khirad), 1379 [2000 or 2001].
- 5293 **(AL-SADR, MUHAMMAD BAQIR) SHAMI, HUSAYN BARAKAH. Manhaj al-bahth al-tarikhí 'inda al-imam al-shahid al-Sayyid Muhammad Baqir al-Sadr: Fadak fi al-tarikh namudhajan.** 95pp Wraps. [Tihiran] (Intisharat al-Maktabah al-Haydariyah), 1386 [2007 or 2008].
- 5294 **AL-SADR, RIDA. al-Ijtihad wa al-taqlid.** 501pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Lubnani), 1980.
- 5295 **SAEED, ABDULLAH. The Qur'an: An Introduction.** xvi, 268, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2008.
- 5296 **SAEED, ABDULLAH (EDITOR). Approaches to the Qur'an in Contemporary Indonesia.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 2.) xx, 252pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2005.
- 5297 **SAFA, ZABIH ALLAH. Amuzish va danish dar Iran.** 129pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Navin), 1363 [1985].

- 5298 **SAFA, ZABIH ALLAH. Ganj-i sukhan: Sha'iran buzurg-i parsi'guy va muntakhab-i asar-i anan.** / Ganj-i-soxan. Anthologie de la poésie persane avec des notes concernant les poètes, et une introduction sur l'histoire de la langue, des dialectes et de la poésie iraniens. Deuxième édition. Vols. I-II. I: Az Rudaki ta Anvari. (100), 330pp. II: Az Nizami ta Jami. 300pp. III: Az Fighani ta Bahar. 355pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Ibn-i Sina), 1339-1340 [1960-1961].
- 5299 **SAFA, ZABIH ALLAH. Tarikh-i adabiyat dar Iran va dar qalamraw-i zaban-i Parsi.** / A History of Iranian Literature of the Islamic Period. 5 vols. in 8 parts. 1: Az aghaz-i 'ahd-i Islami ta dawrah-i Saljuqi. 2: Az miyanah-i qarn-i panjum ta aghaz-i qarn-i haftum-i Hijri 3, 1-2: Az avayil-i qarn-i haftum ta payan-i qarn-i hashtum-i Hijri. 4 Az payan-i qarn-i hashtum ta avayil-i qarn-i dahum-i Hijri. 5, 1: Az aghaz-i sadah-'i dahum ta miyanah-i sadah-'i davazdahum-i Hijri. 5, 2: Az aghaz-i sadah-'i dahum ta miyanah-i sadah-'i davazdahum-i Hijri, sha'iran-i Parsi'guy. 5, 3: Az aghaz-i sadah-'i dahum ta miyanah-i sadah-'i davazdahum-i Hijri, nasr-i Parsi va Parsi'nivisan. Stout 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Firdaws), 1371 [1992 or 1993].
- 5300 **AL-SAFADI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. The Mercy in the Difference of the Four Sunni Schools of Islamic Laws.** [By] al-Qadi as-Safadi (Muhammad ibn 'Abd ar-Rahman as-Safadi). Translation: Aisha Bewley. Editor: Abdalhaqq Bewley, Idris Mears. xii, 230pp. Wraps.  
London (Dar al-Taqwa), 2004.
- 5301 **AL-SAFADI, SALAH AL-DIN KHALIL B. AYBAK, ABU 'L-SAFA' AL-ALBAKI. Kitab al-Wafi bi-al-wafayat.** Ta'lif Salah al-Din Khalil ibn Aybak al-Safadi./ Das biographische Lexikon des Salahaddin Halil Ibn Aibak as-Safadi. Herausgegeben von Ridwan as-Sayyid. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 6s.) 19: 'Abd al-'Azim ibn Abi al-Isba' al-'Adwani--'Allan al-Shu'ubi. 616, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Beirut/Stuttgart (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft/ Franz Steiner Verlag), 1993.
- 5302 **SAFADI, YASIN HAMID. Islamic Calligraphy.** 144pp. 200 illus. 4to. Wraps.  
London (Thames and Hudson), 1978.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 320*
- 5303 **SAFA'I, IBRAHIM. Namah'ha-yi tarikhi.** 180pp. Numerous facsimiles. 4to. Boards (shaken).  
[Tehran] (Intisharat-i Babak), 2535 [1976].
- 5304 **SAFAVI, SEYED G. Dialogue Among Civilizations.** 398pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[London] (Institute of Islamic Studies/ Salaman-Azadeh Publication), 2003.
- 5305 **SAFFAR, HASAN MUSÁ. al-Ta'addudiyah wa-al-hurriyah fi al-Islam: Bahth hawla hurriyat al-mu'taqad wa-ta'addud al-madhahib.** / Pluralism and Liberty in Islam. (Silsilat al-dirasat al-hadariyah.) 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Markaz al-Hadarah li-Tanmiyat al-Fikr al-Islami), 2010.
- 5306 **(SAFFAR, MUHAMMAD) MILLER, SUSAN GILSON. Disorienting Encounters: Travels of a Moroccan Scholar in France in 1845-1846. The voyage of Muhammad as-Saffar.** Translated and edited by Susan Gilson Miller. (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies. 14.) xx, 244pp. 9 plates, 2 figs., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1992.
- 5307 **SAFI KAHHAL, 'ABD AL-MU'MIN JARUTI. Farhang-i majmu'at al-Furs: Nuskhah-'i mahfuz dar kitabkhanah-'i Astan-i Quds-i Razavi.** Ta'lif-i Abu al-'Alá 'Abd al-Mu'min Jaruti, ma'ruf bih Safi Kahhal; bih tashih-i 'Aziz Allah Javini. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 259./ Farhangha-yi Farsi. 4.) 18, 360pp., 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Buckram.  
[Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran)], 2356 [1977].
- 5308 **SAFI, LUTF ALLAH. Muntakhab al-athar fi al-imam al-thani 'ashar.** Chap-i 7. 18, 525pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Maktabat al-Sadr), n.d.
- 5309 **SAFI, OMID. Memories of Muhammad: Why the Prophet Matters.** (2), 346pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
New York (HarperOne), 2009.
- 5310 **SAFI, OMID. The Politics of Knowledge in Premodern Islam: Negotiating Ideology and Religious Inquiry.** (Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks.) liii, (3), 292pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Chapel Hill (The University of North Carolina Press), 2006.
- 5311 **SAFI, OMID (EDITOR). Progressive Muslims: On Justice, Gender and Pluralism.** xi, (1), 351pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford (Oneworld), 2003.
- 5312 **SAFI'NIZHAD, JAVAD. Nizamha-yi abyari-i sunnati dar Iran.** (Intisharat-i Mu'assasah-'i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Ijtimai. 88.) 282, (8)pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat va Chap-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1359 [1980 or 1981].
- 5313 **SAFRAN, JANINA M. Defining Boundaries in al-Andalus: Muslims, Christians, and Jews in Islamic Iberia.** ix, (3), 247pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.

- Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 2013.
- 5314 **SAFRAN, JANINA M. The Second Umayyad Caliphate: The Articulation of Caliphal Legitimacy in al-Andalus.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 33.) x, (2), 272, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge/London (Center for Middle Eastern Studies of Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 2000.
- 5315 **SAFRAN, NADAV. Egypt in Search of Political Community: An Analysis of the Intellectual and Political Evolution of Egypt, 1804-1952.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Studies. 5. / Harvard Political Studies.) (8), 298pp. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1961.
- 5316 **SAFWAT, AHMAD ZAKI. Jamharat rasa'il al-'Arab fi 'sur al-'Arabiyyah al-zahirah.** al-Tab'ah 2, mazidah. 4 vols. 1: al-'Asr al-jahili [wa] 'asr sadr al-Islam. 2: al-'Asr al-Umawi. 3-4: al-'Asr al-'Abbasi al-awwal. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather. al-Qahirah (al-Babi al-Halawi), 1971.
- 5317 **SAGGS, H.W.F. The Greatness That Was Babylon.** A sketch of the ancient civilization of the Tigris-Euphrates Valley. xix, (1), 562pp., 64 plates. Numerous text figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Hawthorn Books), 1962.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater 176*
- 5318 **AL-SAGHANI, RADIYY AL-DIN AL-HASAN B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN B. HAYDAR B. 'ALI B. ISMA'IL AL-KURASHI AL-'ADAWIAL-'UMARI. al-Takmilah wa-al-dhayl wa-al-silah li-Kitab Taj al-lughah wa-sihah al-'Arabiyyah.** Ta'lif al-Hasan ibn Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Saghani; haqqaquhu 'Abd al-'Alim al-Tahawi. Raja'ahu 'Abd al-Hamid Hasan. Vols. 1 - 6. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Matba'at Dar al-Kutub), 1970-1979.
- 5319 **SAGHIR, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN 'ALI. Asatin al-marji'iyah al-'ulya fi al-Najaf al-ashraf.** 400pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Balagh), 2003.
- 5320 **SAGHIYAH, HAZIM. Difa'an 'an al-salam.** (Sijalat al-Nahar.) 105pp. 12mo. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Nahar lil-Nashr), 1997.
- 5321 **SAHIB. Daftar-i dilkusha ("Sochinenie, radiushchee serdtsa").** Faksimile teksta. Predislovie, annotirovanoe oglavlenie, ukazateli i kratkii tekstologicheskii komentarii. (Pamiatniki Pis'mennosti Vostoka. 5.) 31, (3), 285, (3)pp. Facsimiles. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. English-language summary. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1965.
- 5322 **SAHIB AL-TALQANI, ABU AL-KASIM ISMA'IL B. 'ABBAD. Rasa'il al-Sahib bin 'Abbad.** Sahhahaha wa-qaddama laha 'Abd al-Wahhab 'Azzam wa-Shawqi Dayf. 22, 260pp. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather (spine rubbed). [Cairo] (Dar al-Fikr al-'Arabiya), [1945].
- 5323 **(SAHIB AL-TALQANI, ABU AL-KASIM ISMA'IL B. 'ABBAD) ADIB, 'ABBAS 'ALI IBN MUHAMMAD JA'FAR. Hadiyat al-'ibad dar sharh-i hal-i Sahib Ibn-i 'Abbad.** 344, (2)pp. Wraps. Isfahan (Chapkhana-hi Ziba-i Isfahan), 1386 [1966].
- 5324 **SAHIB AL-ZAMANI, NASIR AL-DIN. Javani pur-ranj pazhuhishi darbarah-i masal'il-i javanan-i Iran. / Suffering Youth: An Analysis of the Problems of Iranian Youth.** 418, (12), 28pp. Sm. 8vo. Boards. Summaries in English and German. [Tihnan] (Mu'assasah-i Matbu'ati-i 'Ata'i), 1346 [1967].
- 5325 **(SAHL AL-TUSTARI, ABU MUHAMMAD B.'ABD ALLAH B. YUNUS B. 'ISA B. 'ABD ALLAH B. RAFI') BÖWERING, GERHARD. The Mystical Vision of Existence in Classical Islam: The Qur'anic Hermeneutics of the Sufi Sahl At-Tustari (d. 283/896).** (Studien zur Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift "Der Islam." Neue Folge. 9.) ix, (1), 286pp. 4to. Cloth. Berlin/New York (Walter de Gruyter), 1980.
- 5326 **AL-SAHMI, HAMZA B. YUSUF AL-KURASHI AL-DJURDJANI, ABU 'L-KASIM. Tarikh Jurjan al-musammá aydan Kitab ma'rifat 'ulamal ahl Jurjan.** Qara'ahu wa-dabata nassah Yahyá Murad. 272pp. 4to. Boards. Beirut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyyah), 2004.
- 5327 **SA'IB TABRIZI, MIRZA MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Majmu'ah-'i rangin-i gul: Guzidah-'i ash'ar-i Sa'ib Tabrizi.** Intikhab va tawzih Muhammad Qahraman./ Selected Ghazals of Saib Tabrizi. Selected, introduced and annotated [sic] by Mohammad Ghareman. (Az miras-i adab-i Farsi. 5.) 403pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihnan (Sukhan), 1371 [1993].
- 5328 **SA'ID AL-ANDALUSI, ABU 'L-KASIM SA'ID B. AHMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN AL-TAGHLIBI. Tabaqat al-umam.** Tahqiq Hayat Bu 'Alwan. 216pp. Cloth. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al Tali'ah), 1985.



- 5329 **SAID, EDWARD W. *Covering Islam: How the Media and the Experts Determine How We See the Rest of the World.*** xxxi, (1), 186pp. Wraps. New York (Pantheon Books), 1981.
- 5330 **SAID, EDWARD W. *Culture and Imperialism.*** xxviii, 380pp. Wraps. New York (Vintage Books), 1994.
- 5331 **SAID, EDWARD W. *Orientalism.*** xi, (3), 368, (2)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. (back-cover slightly torn). First Edition. New York (Pantheon Books), 1978.
- 5332 **SAID, EDWARD W. *Out of Place: A Memoir.*** xv, (3), 295pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. New York (Alfred A. Knopf), 2000.
- 5333 **SAID, EDWARD W. *The World, the Text, and the Critic.*** vi, (2), 327pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1983.
- 5334 **SA'ID, HASAN. *al-Fiqh fi tashri'ih wa-tabyinih wa-istinbatih.*** 224pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Maktabat Madrasat "Chihil Sutun," Masjid Jami' Tihiran), 1405 [1985].
- 5335 **SA'ID, HASAN. *Nida-yi vahdat: Tarjumah-i al-Rasul yad 'u kum.*** Mutarjim Mahmud Natiqi. 508pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah va Madrasah-i Chihilsutun), 1363 [1984].
- 5336 **AL-SA'ID, LABIB. *The Recited Koran: A History of the First Recorded Version.*** Translated and adapted by Bernard Weiss, M.A. Rauf, and Morroe Berger. 156pp. 9 plates. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1975.
- 5337 **SA'IDAN, AHMAD SALIM. *Muqaddimah li-tarikh al-fikr al-'ilmi fi al-Islam.*** ('Alam al-ma'rifah. 131.) 217pp. Wraps. al-Safat, al-Kuwayt (al-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab), 1988.
- 5338 **SA'IDI, GHULAM HUSAYN. *Fear and Trembling.*** Translated, and with an introduction and a bibliography, by Minoo Southgate. xxx, (2), 121pp. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Three Continents Press), 1984.
- 5339 **AL-SA'IDI, 'UMAR (EDITOR). *Kitab al-'Uyun wa-al-hada'iq fi akhbar al-haqa'iq: Kitab fi al-tarikh majhul al-mu'allif / Kitab al-'Uyun wa-l-hada'iq fi ahbar al-haqa'iq: Chronique anonyme. al-qism 2: 256-350/870-961.*** (396)pp. 4to. Wraps. Damas (Institut Francais de Damas), 1973.
- 5340 **SA'IDIYAN, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. *Sarzamin va mardum-i Iran.*** 1248pp. Prof. illus. Stout 4to. Leatherette. N.p. (The Author), 1372 [1993 or 1994].
- 5341 **SAIKAL, AMIN. *Iran at the Crossroads.*** x, 181pp. Wraps. Cambridge/Malden, Massachusetts (Polity Press), 2016.
- 5342 **ST. CLAIR, ALEXANDRINE N. *The Image of the Turk in Europe.*** 72pp. 64 illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with the exhibition "The Art of Imperial Turkey and Its European Echoes", opening Nov. 1973 at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1973.
- 5343 **(SAJAQLIZADAH, MUHAMMAD IBN ABI BAKR) AMIDI, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB IBN HUSAYN. *Sharh al-Waladiyah fi adab al-bahth wa-al-munazarah.*** 126pp. Sm. 4to. Later boards, 1/4 cloth. Browned. Misr (Sharikat Maktabat wa-Matba'at Mustafa al-Babi al-Halabi wa-Awladih), 1936.
- 5344 **SAJJADI, JA'FAR. *Farhang-i ma'arif-i Islami.*** (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Shirkat-i Mu'allifan va Mutarjiman-i Iran. 13.) Vols. 1 - 3. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Mu'allifan va Mutarjiman-i Iran), 1357-1362 [1979-1984].
- 5345 **SAJJADI, JA'FAR. *Farhang-i mustalahat-i 'urafa' va mutasavvifah.*** 16, 439pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Mustafavi), 1339 [1960].
- 5346 **SAJJADI, JA'FAR. *Farhang-i 'ulum-i 'aqli. / Lexicon of Speculative Sciences.*** (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Islami-i Hikmat va Falsafah-'i Iran. 73.) Part I. (8), 641, (1), 4pp. 4to. Orig. buckram. First Edition. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-'i Ibn Sina), 1341 [1962].
- 5347 **SAJJADI, JA'FAR. *Farhang-i 'ulum-i 'aqli: Shamil-i istilahat-i falsafi, kalam, mantiqi. / Lexicon of Speculative Sciences.*** (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Islami-i Hikmat va Falsafah-'i Iran. 73.) 641, (4), 4pp. 4to. Boards. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Islami-i Hikmat va Falsafah-'i Iran), 1361 [1982].
- 5348 **SAJJADIYAH, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. *Vazhah'ha-yi Irani dar zaban-i Inglisi. / Iranian Words in English Language.*** (Bunyard-i Nishapur. 14.) 244pp. Wraps.

- Tehran (Bunyad-i Nishapur), 1364 [1986].
- 5349 **SAJOO, AMYN B. (EDITOR). *Civil Society in the Muslim World: Contemporary Perspectives*.** xix, (1), 339pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2002.
- 5350 **SAJOO, AMYN B. (EDITOR). *A Companion to Muslim Cultures*.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Muslim Heritage Series. 3.) xviii, 229pp. 18 color illus. hors texte. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.
- 5351 **SAJOO, AMYN B. (EDITOR). *A Companion to Muslim Ethics*.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Muslim Heritage Series. 2.) xv, (5), 204pp., 11 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2010.
- 5352 **SAJOO, AMYN B. (EDITOR). *A Companion to the Muslim World*.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Muslim Heritage Series. 1.) xv, (5), 316pp., 11 plates. 2 figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2009.
- 5353 **SALAM, NAWAF. *Civil Society in the Arab World: The Historical and Political Dimensions*.** (ILSP. Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School: Occasional Publications. 3.) (4), 27pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Islamic Legal Studies Program, Harvard Law School), 2002.
- 5354 **SALAMÉ, GHASSAN (EDITOR). *Democracy Without Democrats? The Renewal of Politics in the Muslim World*.** (6), 340pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (Fondazione ENI Enrico Mattei/ I.B. Tauris), 1994.
- 5355 **SALE, GEORGE (TRANSLATOR). *The Korân*.** Translated into English from the original Arabic by George Sale. With explanatory notes from the most approved commentators. With an introduction by Edward Denison Ross. (The Chandos Classics.) xiv, 608pp. Cloth (head of spine chipped).  
London/New York (Frederick Warne and Co.), n.d.
- 5356 **AL-SALEH, ASAAD. *Voices of the Arab Spring: Personal Stories from the Arab Revolutions*.** xxiv, (2), 244pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 2015.
- 5357 **AL-SALEM, FAISAL SALEM ALI & FARAH, TAWFIC E. *Qamus al-tahlil al-ijtima'i*.** / Dictionary of Social Analysis. 148, (2)pp. Wraps.  
Fresno, California (Middle East Research Group), 1980.
- 5358 **SALEM, PAUL. *Bitter Legacy: Ideology and Politics in the Arab World*.** (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East.) xii, (2), 302pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 1994.
- 5359 **SALEMANN, C. *A Middle Persian Grammar*.** Translated from the German by L. Bogdanov. xii, vii, (1), 133pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (slightly worn).  
Bombay (The Trustees of the Parsee Punchayet Funds and Properties/ British India Press), 1930.
- 5360 **SALEMANN, CARL & SHUKOVSKI, VALENTIN. *Persische Grammatik mit Literatur, Chrestomathie und Glossar*.** 4., unveränderte Auflage. (Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Sammlung von Lehrbüchern für das Studium der orientalischen Sprachen. 12.) xii, (2), 140pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Leipzig (Otto Harrassowitz), 1947.
- 5361 **SALIBA, GEORGE. *al-Fikr al-'ilmi al-'Arabi: Nash'atuhu wa-tatawwuruh*.** 225pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
[Beirut] (Markaz al-Dirasat al-Masihiyah al-Islamiyah, Jami'at al-Balamand), 1998.
- 5362 **SALIBA, GEORGE. *Islamic Science and the Making of the European Renaissance*.** (Transformations: Studies in the History of Science and Technology.) xi, (1), 315pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Cambridge/London (The MIT Press), 2007.
- 5363 **SALIBI, KAMAL. *A House of Many Mansions: The History of Lebanon Reconsidered*.** v, (3), 247pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1988.
- 5364 **SALIBI, KAMAL S. *Syria Under Islam: Empire on Trial, 634-1097*.** viii, 193pp. 5 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Delmar, New York (Caravan Books), 1977.

- 5365 **SALIH, 'ALI PASHA.** *Adab-i sukhan, bahs-i mukhtasari dar barah-'i usul-i fann-i khatabah dar gharb va ravish'ha-yi tazah bara-yi majalis-i mubahasah az nazar-i ravanshinasi.* Chap-i 2. 453pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author to T. Cuyler Young. Tehran (Chapkhana-h-'i Danishgah), 1338 [1959].
- 5366 **[SALIH, 'ALI PASHA.]** *Cultural Ties Between Iran and the United States.* (6), 473, (1)p. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards. "On the Occasion of American Revolution Bicentennial 1776-1976." Tehran (Privately Published), 1976.
- 5367 **SALIH, SUBHI.** *Mabahisi dar 'Ulum-i Quran.* Tarjumah-i Muhammad 'Ali Lisani Fisharaki. 254pp. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Tehran (Bunyad-i 'Ulum-i Islami), 1361 [1982].
- 5368 **AL-SALIH, SUBHI.** *'Ulum al-hadith wa-mustalahuhu: 'Ard wa-dirasat.* al-Tab'ah 12. 448pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin), 1981.
- 5369 **SALIHIAH, MUHAMMAD 'ISA.** *Min watha'iq al-Haram al-Qudsi al-Sharif al-Mamlukiyah.* / From the Documents of al-Haram al-Sharif in Jerusalem [sic]. (Hawliyat Kuliyat al-Adab. al-hawliyah 6, al-risalah 26.) 125, (5)pp. Facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Khalidiyah, al-Kuwayt (Kuliyat al-Adab, Jami'at al-Kuwayt), 1985.
- 5370 **SALIHIAH, MUHAMMAD 'ISA & AL-'AMAD, IHSAN SIDQI.** *Miftah al-rahah li-ahl al-filahah.* Li-mu'allif majhul; tahqiq wa-dirasah Muhammad 'Isa Salihyah, Ihsan Sidqi al-'Amad. (Silsilah al-turathiyah. 9.) 480pp. 20 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (al-Majlis al-Watani lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab, Qism al-Turath al-'Arabi), 1404 [1984].
- 5371 **AL-SALIMI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH B. HUMAYD B. SULLUM AL-SALIMI, NUR AL-DIN.** *Talqin al-sibyan ma yalzamu al-insan.* Ta'lif Nur al-Din 'Abd Allah ibn Humayyid al-Salimi. Yalifi Risalat al-niyat, li-Hilal ibn Zahir al-Yahmadi. Khutab al-'idayn wa-al-istisqa', li-Sa'id ibn Khalafan al-Khalili. Ad'iyah mustajabah [Sa'id ibn Khalafan al-Khalili]. al-Tab'ah 23. 182pp. Wraps. Masqat (Maktabat al-Istiqamah), 2003.
- 5372 **SALLUM, DA'UD.** *Kitab Qisas al-hayawan fi al-adab al-'Arabi al-qadim.* Taqdim wa-jam' Dawud Sallum. 336pp. 4to. Boards, gilt. Bayrut ('Alam al-Kutub), 1998.
- 5373 **AL-SALMI, MUHAMMAD IBN SAMIL AL-'ALYANI.** *Manhaj kitabat al-tarikh al-Islami hattá nihayat al-qarn al-thalith al-hijri, ma'a dirasah li-tatawwur al-tadwin wa-manahij al-mu'arrikhin.* (Dirasat manhajiyah. 1.) 583pp. 4to. Buckram, gilt. al-Riyad (Dar Tayyibah), 1986.
- 5374 **SALMON, GEORGES.** *Études sur la topographie du Caire: La Kal'at al-Kabch et la Birkat al-Fil.* (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome VII, 1ère fasc.) iv, 135, (3)pp., 3 plates. Folio. Later cloth. Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society. Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1902.
- 5375 **SALMONÉ, H. ANTHONY.** *An Advanced Learner's Arabic-English Dictionary: Including an English Index.* / al-Qamus al-'ali lil-muta' allim 'Arabi Inklizi. xxiii, (1), 1252, (4), 179pp. 2 folding sheets, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the 1889 edition. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1972.
- 5376 **SAMARKANDI, ABU ' L-KASIM ISHAK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL B. IBRAHIM B. ZAYID.** *Tarjumah-'i al-Savad al-a'zam.* (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 75./ Zaban va adabiyat-i Farsi. 12.) 250, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Tehran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1348 [1969].
- 5377 **AL-SAMARRA'I, IBRAHIM.** *al-Dakhil fi al-Farisiyah wa-al-'Arabiyah wa-al-Turkiyah: Mu'jam wa-dirasah.* / [Turkish and Persian Loan Words in Arabic and Vice Versa]. 10, 213pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan Nashirun), 1997.
- 5378 **AL-SAMAWI, MUHAMMAD AL-TIJANI.** *Thumma ihtadayt.* 191pp. 4to. Cloth. [Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Fajr)], n.d.
- 5379 **SAMBURSKY, S.** *The Physical World of Late Antiquity.* xii, 189pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1987.
- 5380 **AL-SAMDAN, AHMAD D.** *Contracts' Conflict Rules in Arab Private International Law: A Comparative Study of Principles of Islamic and Civil Legal Systems.* viii, 246pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, Duke University, 1981, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (University Microfilms International), 1986.

- 5381 **SAMI, 'ALI. Asar-i Bastani-i Julgah-i Marvdasht, az pish az tarikh ta advar-i Islami, tappah'ha-yi ma qabla tarikh-i Naqsh-i Rustam, Istakhr, Naqsh-i Rajab.** 206, (4)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards, 3/4 leather. [Shiraz] (Chap-i Mustafavi), 1331 [1953 or 1954].
- 5382 **SAMI, 'ALI. Tamaddun-i Hakhamanishi.** Bakhshi az majmu'ah-'i durus-i 'Ali Sami dar Danishgah-i Adabiyat-i Shiraz./ Achaemenian Civilisation. Vol. I [Persian Text], 403, (2)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Shiraz (Chapkhana-'i Fuladvand), 1341 [1962].
- 5383 **SAMI, 'ALI. Tamaddun-i Sasani: Bakhshi as majmu'ah-'i durus.** Vol. I./ [Sassanian Civilization: Persian Text]. 410pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Orig. buckram, gilt. Shiraz (Danishkada-'i Adabiyat-i Danishgah-i Pahlavi), 1342 [1963].
- 5384 **SAMI, WAHID. al-Kitabah wa-al-uslub.** / Arabic Writing for Style. 146, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1999.
- 5385 **SAMI'I, HUSAYN. A'in-i nigarish.** Second edition 225, (1), 3, (1)pp. 4to. Later cloth. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1334 [1955].
- 5386 **SANA'I, ABU 'L-MADJD MADJDUD B. ADAM AL-GHAZNAVI. The First Book of the Hadiqatu' I-haqiqat, or, The Enclosed Garden of the Truth of the Hakim Abu' I-Majd Majdud Sana'i of Ghazna.** Edited and translated by J. Stephenson. xxxiii, (1), 197, (1), 100pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Calcutta 1911 edition. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire (Thorsons Publishers), 1975.
- 5387 **(SANA'I, ABU 'L-MADJD MADJDUD B. ADAM AL-GHAZNAVI) MAHDAVI DAMGHANI, AHMAD (EDITOR). Dar bagh-i rawshanayi: Guzidah-'i Hadiqat al-haqiqah.** Intikhab va tawzih Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani./ Selections from: Hadiqat-ol Haqiqat. Selected, introduced and annotated by Ahmad Mahdavi Damghani. (Az miras-i adab Farsi. 28.) 15, (1), 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Tihiran (Sukhan), 1375 [1996].
- 5388 **AL-SAN'ANI, 'ABD AL-RAZZAK B. HAMMAM. Tafsir al-Qur'an.** Li-'Abd al-Razzaq ibn Hammam al-San'ani; tahqiq Mustafá Muslim Muhammad. 3 vols. 414, 24, 299pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Rushd), 1989.
- 5389 **(AL-SAN'ANI, DIYA' AL-DIN YUSUF B. YAHYÁ AL-HASANI AL-YAMANI) MAHDAVI DAMGHANI, AHMAD. Nasmat al-sahar bi-dhikr man tashayya'a wa-sha'ar.** Ta'lif al-Sharif Diya' al-Din Yusuf ibn Yahyá al-Hasani al-Yamani al-San'ani; haqqaqahu wa-ssahahahu wa-'alaqa 'alayhi Ahmad al-Mahdavi al-Damghani; ashrafa 'alá tab'ihî wa-tartib faharisihî Mahdi al-Khalili. 2 vols. (2), 387pp.; 5, (1), 358pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by A. Mahdavi Damghani. Tihiran (Vizarat-i Umur-i Kharijah, Markaz Chap va Intisharat), 1380-1393 [2000 or 2001-2014 or 2015].
- 5390 **SANASARIAN, ELIZ. The Women's Rights Movement in Iran: Mutiny, Appeasement, and Repression from 1900 to Khomeini.** (Praeger Special Studies./ Praeger Scientific.) xiii, (3), 172pp. 1 fig. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Praeger), 1983.
- 5391 **SANAULLAH. The Decline of the Saljuqid Empire.** By Sanaullah, Mawlawi Fadil. With an introduction by Edward Denison Ross. xxxviii, 150pp. Later cloth. Calcutta (University of Calcutta), 1938.
- 5392 **SANDERS, PAULA. Ritual, Politics, and the City in Fatimid Cairo.** (SUNY Series in Medieval Middle East History.) xii, 231pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1994.
- 5393 **SANDIKÇI, S. KEMAL. İlk üç asirda Islam coğrafyasında hadîs.** (Diyanet Isleri Baskanligi yayinlari. 299./ Ilmi Eserler. 56.) xxii, 538pp. 5 maps. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Diyanet Isleri Baskanligi), 1991.
- 5394 **(AL-SANHURI, 'ABD AL-RAZZAQ AHMAD) HILL, ENID. Al-Sanhuri and Islamic Law: The Place and Significance of Islamic Law in the Life and Work of 'Abd al-Razzaq Ahmed al-Sanhuri, Egyptian Jurist and Scholar, 1895-1971.** / Sanhuri wa-al-qanun al-Islami: Makanat wa-ahammiyat al-qanun al-Islami fi hayat wa-a'mal al-Duktur 'Abd al-Raziq Ahmad al-Sanhuri, faqih wa-'alim Misri, 1895-1971. (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 10#1.) v, (1), 140, (12), 2pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 5395 **SANNEH, LAMIN. The Crown and the Turban: Muslim and West African Pluralism.** xii, (2), 290pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 1997.
- 5396 **SANTILLANA, DAVID. Istituzioni di diritto musulmano malichita con riguardo anche al sistema sciafiita.** (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Oriente.) 2 vols. I: La comunità musulmana e il suo capo; fonti del diritto e loro ermeneutica; la

- legge nello spazio e nel tempo; le persone; la famiglia; i diritti reali. xviii, 471pp. II: Teoria generale delle obbligazioni; le singole obbligazioni; il diritto ereditario; il diritto giudiziario; indici. 808pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. (slightly chipped). Roma (Istituto per l'Oriente), [1925-1938].
- 5397 **SANU, QUTB MUSTAFÁ. Mu'jam mustalahat usul al-fiqh, 'Arabi-Inkilizi.** Wada'ahu Qutb Mustafá Sanu; qaddama lahu wa-raja'ahu Muhammad Rawwas Qal'aji./ Concorance [sic] of Jurisprudence Fundamentals Terminology: Arabic-English. Mu'jam mustalahat usul al-fiqh. 479, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut/Pittsburgh (Dar al-Fikr al Mu'asir), 2006.
- 5398 **AL-SAQQAF, 'ALAWI IBN AHMAD. Majmu'at sab'at kutub mufidah.** Ta'lif 'Alawi ibn Ahmad al-Saqqaf. Wa-bi-hamishiha 'Ilaj al-amrad al-radiyah bi-sharh al-Wasiyah al-Haddadiyah, lil-mu'allif. 188pp. 4to. Orig. wraps. Misr (Sharikat Maktabat wa-Matba'at Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1358 [1940].
- 5399 **SAQR, NADIYAH HUSNI. Falsafat al-harb fi al-Islam.** 171pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Jumhuriyat Misr al-'Arabiyah, Wizarat al-Awqaf, al-Majlis al-A'lá lil-Shu'un al-Islamiyah), 1990.
- 5400 **SAQR, NADIYAH HUSNI. Matla' al-'asr al-'Abbasi al-thani (al-ittijahat al-siyasiyah wa-al-hadariyah).** 278pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Nahda al-Misriyya), 1981.
- 5401 **SAQR, NADIYAH HUSNI. Ta'if fi al-'asr al-Jahili wa-sadr al-Islam.** 173pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Jiddah (Dar al-Shuruq lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi' wa-al-Tiba'ah), 1981.
- 5402 **(AL-SARAKHSI, MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD SHAMS AL-A'IMMA) KASSIM, HUSAIN. Sarakhsi-Hugo Grotius of the Muslims: The Doctrine of Juristic Preference in Islamic Jurisprudence and the Concepts of Treaties and Mutual Relations.** (8), 153pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. San Francisco/London (Austin & Winfield), 1994.
- 5403 **SARAVI, MUHAMMAD FATH ALLAH IBN MUHAMMAD TAQI. Tarikh-i Muhammadi: "Ahsan al-tavarikh."** Bi-ihitimam-i Ghulam Riza Tabataba'i Majd. 403, (1)pp., 8 color plates. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1371 [1992].
- 5404 **SARDAR, ZIAUDDIN & DAVIES, MERRYL WYN. The No-Nonsense Guide to Islam.** 142pp. 12mo. Wraps. Oxford/London (New Internationalist Publications/ Verso), 2004.
- 5405 **SARRE, FRIEDRICH. Die Kunst des alten Persien.** (Die Kunst des Ostens. 5.) ix, (1), 75, (3)pp., 152 plates. 10 text illus. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Berlin (Bruno Cassirer), 1923. *Chamberlin 2432; Creswell Suppl. II, 370*
- 5406 **SARTON, GEORGE. The Appreciation of Ancient and Medieval Science During the Renaissance (1450-1600).** (The A.S.W. Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography: Publications.) xvii, (1), 233, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1955.
- 5407 **SARVAT, MANSUR. Farhang-i kinayat.** 24, 332pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1364 [1985].
- 5408 **SARVAT, MANSUR. Farhang-i kinayat.** Chap-i 2, ba baznigari va afzayish. 23, (1), 518pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Sukhan), 1376 [1996 or 1997].
- 5409 **SATLOFF, ROBERT. U.S. Policy Toward Islamism: A Theoretical and Operational Overview.** [A Paper from the Muslim Politics Project]. (6), 36pp. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1999.
- 5410 **SATO, TSUGITAKA. State and Rural Society in Medieval Islam: Sultans, Muqta's and Fallahun.** (Islamic History and Civilization: Studies and Texts. 17.) ix, (3), 337pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 1997.
- 5411 **SAUNDERS, J.J. A History of Medieval Islam.** xv, (1), 219pp. 6 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. New York (Barnes & Noble), 1965.
- 5412 **SAUNDERS, J.J. Muslims and Mongols: Essays on Medieval Asia.** Edited by G. Rice. (University of Canterbury Publication No. 24.) 143pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Canterbury (Published for the University of Canterbury by Whitcoulls), 1977.
- 5413 **SAUNDERS, JOHN J. (EDITOR). The Muslim World on the Eve of Europe's Expansion.** (The Global History Series.) xi, (3), 146pp., 1 double-page map. Wraps. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (Prentice-Hall), 1966.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 5414 **SAUVAGET, J. Historiens arabes.** Pages choisies, traduites et présentées par J. Sauvaget. (Initiation à l'Islam. Collection publiée sous le patronage de l'Institut d'Études Islamiques de l'Université de Paris. 5.) 192pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. First edition. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1946.
- 5415 **SAUVAGET, J. Introduction à l'histoire de l'Orient musulman: Éléments de bibliographie.** Corrections et supplément (juillet 1946). (Initiation à l'Islam. Collection publiée sous le patronage de l'Institut des Études Islamiques de l'Université de Paris. 1.) (2), 202, 6pp. Tall 8vo. Lacking covers. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien Maisonneuve), [1946].
- 5416 **SAUVAGET, J. Introduction à l'histoire de l'Orient musulman: Éléments de bibliographie.** Édition refondue et complétée par Cl. Cahen. (Initiation à l'Islam. Collection publiée sous le patronage de l'Institut des Études Islamiques de l'Université de Paris. 1.) vi, 257pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (worn). Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien Maisonneuve), 1961.
- 5417 **SAUVAGET, JEAN. Introduction to the History of the Muslim East: A Bibliographical Guide.** Based on the second edition as recast by Claude Cahen. xxi, (1), 252pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1965.
- 5418 **SAUVAGET, JEAN. Noms et surnoms de mamelouks.** (Extrait du Journal Asiatique, année 1950.) (26)pp. Orig. wraps. Paris (Imprimerie Nationale/ Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1950.
- 5419 **SAVAGE-SMITH, EMILIE. Islamic Culture and the Medical Arts.** A brochure to accompany an exhibition in celebration of the 900th anniversary of the oldest Arabic medical manuscript in the collections of the National Library of Medicine. (30)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (National Library of Medicine), 1994.
- 5420 **SAVANT, SARAH BOWEN. The New Muslims of Post-Conquest Iran: Tradition, Memory, and Conversion.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xvii, (5), 277pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2013.
- 5421 **SAVORY, R.M. (EDITOR). Introduction to Islamic Civilization.** 204pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1976.
- 5422 **SAWI, SALAH. al-Ta'addudiyah al-siyasiyah fi al-dawlah al-Islamiyah.** al-Tab'ah 2. 165pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Madinat Nasr, al-Qahirah (Dar al-'lam al-Dawli), 1993.
- 5423 **SAYEGH, FAYEZ A. Understanding the Arab Mind.** 46pp. Wraps. New York (The Organization of Arab Students in the United States), 1953.
- 5424 **AL-SAYIS, MUHAMMAD 'ALI. Tarikh al-fiqh al-Islami.** Ta'lif Muhammad 'Ali al-Sayis; i'tana bihi wa-wada'a hawashih Muhammad Fadili. 215pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2000.
- 5425 **(AL-SAYYAB, BADR SHAKIR) DEYOUNG, TERRY. Placing the Poet: Badr Shakir al-Sayyab and Postcolonial Iraq.** x, 333pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1998.
- 5426 **AL-SAYYID AL-HIMYARI, ABU HASHIM ISMA'IL B. MUHAMMAD B. YAZID B. RABI'A B. MUFARRIGH. al-Qasidah al-mudhahhabah fi madh Amir al-Mu'minin 'Ali ibn Abi Talib.** Li-al-Sayyid al-Himyari ma'a sharh al-Sharif al-Murtada; tahqiq Muhammad al-Khatib. 183pp., 2 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Jadid), 1970.
- 5427 **SAYYID, ALLAMA & SHARAF AL-DIN, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. The Right Path.** Translated by Muhammad Amir Haider Khan. (P.E.T-Zahra Publications Series.) (6), 486pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Karachi/Blanco, Texas (Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust/ Zahra Publications), 1983.
- 5428 **SAYYID, RIDWAN. al-Jama'ah wa-al-mujtama' wa-al-dawlah: Sultat al-adiyulujiya fi al-majal al-siyasi al-'Arabi al-Islami.** 412pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 1997.
- 5429 **SAYYID, RIDWAN. Mafahim al-jama'at fi al-Islam: Dirasat fi al-susyulujiya al-tarikhiyah lil-ijtima' al-'Arabi al-Islami.** 144pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Muntakhab al-'Arabi), 1993.
- 5430 **SAYYID, RIDWAN. al-Mustashriqun al-Alman: al-nushu' wa-al-ta'thir wa-al-masa'ir.** 96pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Madar al-Islami), 2007.
- 5431 **SAYYID, RIDWAN. al-Sira' 'ala al-Islam: al-usuliyah wa-al-islah wa-al-siyasat al-dawliyah.** 277pp. 4to. Wraps.

- Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 2004.
- 5432 **SAYYID, RIDWAN. *Siyasiyat al-Islam al-mu'asir: Muraja'at wa-mutaba'at.*** 355pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 1997.
- 5433 **AL-SAYYID, RIDWAN. *al-Ummah wa-al-jama'ah wa-al-sultah.*** al-Tab'ah 2. 274pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Bayrut (Dar Iqra'), 1986.
- 5434 **SAYYID, RIDWAN & BALQAZIZ, 'ABD AL-ILAH. *Azmat al-fikr al-siyasi al-'Arabi.*** / The Crisis of the Arab Political Intellectual. 183pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by R. Sayyid.  
Dimashq/Pittsburgh (Dar al-Fikr), 2000.
- 5435 **AL-SAYYID, RIDWAN (EDITOR). *al-Asad wa-al-Ghawwas: Hikayah ramziyah 'Arabiyah min al-qarn al-khamis al-hijri.*** al-Tab'ah 2. 216pp. Leatherette. D.j.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Taba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1992.
- 5436 **SCARCE, JENNIFER. *Domestic Culture in the Middle East: An Exploration of the Household Interior.*** 112pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Edinburgh (National Museums of Scotland), 1996.
- 5437 **SCHACHT, JOSEPH. *Esquisse d'une histoire du droit musulman.*** (Institut des Hautes-Études Marocaines: Notes et documents. 11.) 89, (3)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Librairie Orientale et Américaine Max Besson, Succr.), [1952].
- 5438 **SCHACHT, JOSEPH. *An Introduction to Islamic Law.*** viii, 304pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Second printing.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1966.
- 5439 **SCHACHT, JOSEPH. *The Origins of Muhammadan Jurisprudence.*** xii, 350pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1979.
- 5440 **(SCHACHT, JOSEPH) A'ZAMI, M, MUSTAFA. *On Schacht's Origins of Muhammadan Jurisprudence.*** (6), 237pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Riyadh/New York (King Saud University/ John Wiley & Sons), 1985.
- 5441 **SCHACHT, JOSEPH & BOSWORTH, C.E. (EDITORS). *The Legacy of Islam.*** Second edition. xiv, 530pp. 63 illus. hors texte. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1974.
- 5442 **SCHAEBLER, INGRID & STENBERG, LEIF (EDITORS). *Globalization and the Muslim World: Culture, Religion, and Modernity.*** With a foreword by Roy Mottahedeh. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East.) xxiv, (2), 266pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2004.
- 5443 **SCHAFER, EDWARD H. *The Golden Peaches of Samarkand: A Study of T'ang Exotics.*** xiii, (3), 399pp., 16 plates. 4to. Cloth. Acetate d.j.  
Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1963.
- 5444 **SCHAHGALDIAN, NIKOLA B. *The Clerical Establishment in Iran.*** (Rand Publication Series. R-3788-USDP.) xiv, 140pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Santa Monica, California (RAND Corporation), 1989.
- 5445 **SCHAHGALDIAN, NIKOLA B. *The Iranian Military Under the Islamic Republic.*** With the assistance of Giba Barkhordarian. (Rand Publication Series. R-3473-USDP.) xiv, 164pp. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Santa Monica, California (RAND Corporation), 1987.
- 5446 **SCHAPIRO, MEYER. *Late Antique, Early Christian and Mediaeval Art: Selected Papers.*** xvi, 414pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Chatto & Windus), 1980.
- 5447 **SCHARABI, MOHAMED. *Der Bazar: Das traditionelle Stadtzentrum im Nahen Osten und seine Handelseinrichtungen.*** 262, (2)pp., 104 plates with 252 illus. 42 plans (8 folding and hors texte). 8 text figs. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. D.j.  
Tübingen (Verlag Ernst Wasmuth), 1985.
- 5448 **SCHEINDLIN, RAYMOND. *201 Arabic Verbs: Fully Conjugated in All the Forms.*** (4), 209, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Woodbury, New York (Barron's Educational Series), 1978.

- 5449 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. And Muhammad is His Messenger: The Veneration of the Prophet in Islamic Piety.** (Studies in Religion.) xii, (2), 377pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Chapel Hill/London (The University of North Carolina Press), 1985.
- 5450 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Calligraphy and Islamic Culture.** (Hagop Kevorkian Series on Near Eastern Art and Civilization.) xiv, 264pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
New York/London (New York University Press), 1984.  
*Marmor/Ross R51*
- 5451 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Deciphering the Signs of God: A Phenomenological Approach to Islam.** xvii, (1), 302pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1994.
- 5452 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Dein Wille geschehe: Die schönsten islamischen Gebete.** 93pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Bonndorf im Schwarzwald (Turban Verlag), 1992.
- 5453 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Islam: An Introduction.** vii, (1), 166pp. Wraps.  
Albany (State University of New York Press), 1992.
- 5454 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Islamic Calligraphy.** (Iconography of Religions. Section XXII: Islam. Fasc. 1.) xi, (3), 31, (1)pp., 48 plates. Text figs. 4to. Wraps.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1970.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 210*
- 5455 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Islamic Calligraphy.** With the assistance of Barbara Rivolta. (The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin. Summer 1992. Vol. 50#1.) 56pp. 67 illus. (partly color). 4to. Wraps.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1992.  
*Marmor/Ross I205*
- 5456 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. The Mystery of Numbers.** x, 314pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1993.
- 5457 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. Schöpfungsvorstellungen im Islam.** Vortrag am 13.01.1999 im Haus des Buches, Leipzig. Herausgegeben von Georg Schuppener und Reiner Tetzner. 18, (4)pp. Wraps.  
Leipzig (Arbeitskreis für Vergleichende Mythologie), 1999.
- 5458 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE. A Two-Colored Brocade: The Imagery of Persian Poetry.** xxi, (5), 532pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Chapel Hill/London (The University of North Carolina Press), 1992.
- 5459 **SCHIMMEL, ANNEMARIE & FALATURI, ABDOLDJAVAD (EDITORS). We Believe in One God: The Experience of God in Christianity and Islam.** Preface by Kenneth Cragg. (Crossroad Books.) xvi, (2), 182pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (The Scabury Press), 1979.
- 5460 **SCHIPPMANN, KLAUS. Ancient South Arabia: From the Queen of Sheba to the Advent of Islam.** (2), 181, (1)pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2001.
- 5461 **SCHIRAZI, ASGHAR. The Constitution of Iran: Politics and the State in the Islamic Republic.** Translated by John O'Kane. ix, (1), 325pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 1997.
- 5462 **SCHLEIFER, ABDULLAH. The Fall of Jerusalem.** (4), 247pp. Wraps.  
New York/London (Monthly Review Press), 1972.
- 5463 **SCHMELZER, MENAHEM. Guides to the Perplexed in the Wilderness of Hebraica: From Historical to Contemporary Bibliographies and Catalogs of Hebraica.** 23pp. 7 plates. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Harvard College Library), 1996.
- 5464 **SCHMIDT, ERICH F. Flights Over Ancient Cities of Iran.** (Special Publication of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago.) xxii, (2), 104pp., 119 photogravure plates (partly with overlays), 4 maps. Lrg. folio. Orig. dec. cloth (slightly browned).  
Chicago (The University of Chicago Press), 1940.
- 5465 **SCHMIDT, JEAN-JACQUES. Les Mou'allaqât, ou, un peu de l'âme des Arabes avant l'Islam.** 223pp. Wraps.  
Alger (S.N.E.D.), [1979].
- 5466 **SCHMITZ, BARBARA. Islamic Manuscripts in The New York Public Library.** With contributions by Latif Khayyat, Svat Soucek, Massoud Pourfarrokh. xxix, (1), 439, (3)pp., 24 color plates. 299 illus. hors texte. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press and The New York Public Library), 1992.



*Marmor/Ross M126*

- 5467 **SCHMITZ, BARBARA J. Miniature Painting in Harat, 1570-1640.** 2 vols. xxix, 467ff., 302 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, New York University, 1981, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (University Microfilms International), 1984.
- 5468 **SCHOEBERLEIN-ENGEL, JOHN S. Guide to Scholars of the History and Culture of Central Asia.** (Research Publications of the Harvard Central Asia Forum. 1.) (2), 313pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard Central Asia Forum), 1995.
- 5469 **SCHOEDINGER, ANDREW B. Readings in Medieval Philosophy.** ix, (1), 853pp. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1996.
- 5470 **SCHROEDER, ERIC. Iranian Book Painting.** (The Persian Exhibition, New York, 1940.) 12, (4)pp. 8 plates. Wraps. New York (The Iranian Institute), 1940.  
*Creswell 1036*
- 5471 **SCHROEDER, ERIC. Muhammads People: A Tale by Anthology.** The religion and politics, poetry and violence, science, ribaldry & finance of the Muslims from the age of ignorance before Islam and the mission of Gods prophet to sophistication in the eleventh century. A mosaic translation. xviii, (2), 838pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Portland, Maine (The Bond Wheelwright Company), 1955.
- 5472 **SCHUON, FRITHJOF. Understanding Islam.** (The Penguin Metaphysical Library.) 159pp. 12mo. Wraps. Baltimore (Penguin Books), 1972.
- 5473 **SCHWARTZ, STUART B. All Can Be Saved: Religious Tolerance and Salvation in the Iberian Atlantic World.** xiii, (1), 336pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 2008.
- 5474 **SCHWARZ, PAUL. Iran im Mittelalter nach den arabischen Geographem.** 9 parts in 1 vol. Stout 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Leipzig 1896-Stuttgart/Berlin 1935 edition. Hildesheim/New York (Georg Olms Verlag), 1969.  
*Cf. Creswell 288*
- 5475 **SCIOLINO, ELAINE. The Outlaw State: Saddam Hussein's Quest for Power and the Gulf Crisis.** 320pp., 8 plates. 1 map. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York (John Wiley & Sons), 1991.
- 5476 **SCIOLINO, ELAINE. Persian Mirrors: The Elusive Face of Iran.** viii, (4), 402pp., 14 plates. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. New York/London (The Free Press), 2000.
- 5477 **SCOTT, G.C. Practical Arabic.** xiii, (1), 419pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/Beirut (Longman/ Librairie du Liban), 1978.
- 5478 **SEHERR-THOSS, SONIA P. Design and Color in Islamic Architecture: Afghanistan, Iran, Turkey.** Introduction: Donald N. Wilber. 312pp. 138 color plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Smithsonian Institution Press), 1968.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 53*
- 5479 **SEIDEL, A. Praktische Grammatik der Neupersischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht.** Mit Lesestücken und einem systematischen Wörterbuch. Zweite Auflage. (Die Kunst der Polyglottie. 26.) (4), 185pp. Illus. half-title. 12mo. Orig. cloth (slightly shaken). Wien/Leipzig (R. Hartleben's Verlag), n.d.
- 5480 **A SELECTED WORD LIST OF MODERN LITERARY ARABIC.** Compiled by the Middle East Centre for Arab Studies, Shemlan, Lebanon. 261, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth (mostly detached). Beirut (Dar al-Kutub Press), [1959].
- 5481 **SELLHEIM, RUDOLF. al-Amthal al-'Arabiyah al-qadimah ma' i'tina' khas bi-kitab al-Amthal li-Abi 'Ubayd.** Ta'lif al-Mustashriq al-Almani Rudulf Zilhayim; tarjamahu 'an al-Almaniyah wa-haqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayh wa-sana'a faharisahu Ramadan 'Abd al-Tawwab. al-Tab'ah 4./ Die klassisch-arabischen Sprichwörter-sammlungen insbesondere die des Abü 'Ubayd. Übersetzt von R. Abdul Tawab. (Maktabat al-Amthal al-'Arabiyah 1.) 268, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Marut (Mu'assasat al-Risalah), 1987.
- 5482 **SELLS, MICHAEL. Approaching the Qur'an: The Early Revelations.** (8), 219pp. Illus. 1 audio disc (digital; 4 3/4 in.) in rear pocket. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Ashland, Oregon (White Cloud Press), 1999.

- 
- 5483 **SELLS, MICHAEL A. (EDITOR). Early Islamic Mysticism: Sufi, Qur'an, M'iraj, Poetic and Theological Writings.** Translated, edited and with an introduction by Michael A. Sells. Preface by Carl W. Ernst. (The Classics of Western Spirituality: A Library of the Great Spiritual Masters.) xi, (1), 398, (4)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Mahwah, New Jersey (Paulist Press), 1996.
- 5484 **AL-SELWI, IBRAHIM. Jemenitische Wörter in den Werken von al-Hamdani und Naswan und ihre Parallelen in den semitischen Sprachen.** (Marburger Studien zur Afrika- und Asienkunde. Serie B: Asien. 10.) 223, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berlin (Verlag von Dietrich Reimer), 1987.
- 5485 **SEMAAN, KHALIL I. (EDITOR). Islam and the Medieval West: Aspects of Intercultural Relations.** Papers presented at the Ninth Annual Conference of the Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, State University of New York at Binghamton. xi, (5), 172pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1980.
- 5486 **SEMINAR ON MUSLIM-JEWISH RELATIONS IN NORTH AFRICA (1974 : PRINCETON). Proceedings of the Seminar on Muslim-Jewish Relations in North Africa.** Sponsored by the Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, and the Academic Committee of the World Jewish Congress (American Section), May 19, 1974, Princeton, New Jersey. x, (2), 75pp. Wraps. New York (World Jewish Congress), 1975.
- 5487 **SEMSEDDIN SÂMI. Kâmûs-i Türkî.** Önsöz: Mehmet Emin Agar. 1574, 10pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Cagaloglu, Istanbul (Bedir Yayınevi), n.d.
- 5488 **SERJEANT, R.B. & BIDWELL, R.L. (EDITORS). Arabian Studies.** (University of Cambridge Oriental Publications. 42.) ix, (1), 192pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2005.
- 5489 **SERJEANT, R.B. (EDITOR). The Islamic City.** Selected papers from the colloquium held at the Middle East Centre, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Cambridge, United Kingdom, from 19 to 23 July 1976. 210pp., 9 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Paris (UNESCO), 1980.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 14*
- 5490 **SETTON, KENNETH M. (EDITOR). A History of the Crusades.** Vols. I-III, as follows:  
I: Baldwin, Marshall W. (editor). The First Hundred Years. xxvi, xxvi, 694pp. Frontis., 1 map.  
II: Wolff, Robert Lee & Hazard, Harry W. The Later Crusades, 1189-1311. xxii, 859pp., 3 plates.  
III: Hazard, Harry W. (editor). The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. xxi, (3), 813pp. Frontis., 21 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press) 1958-Madison/London (The University of Wisconsin Press), 1975.
- 5491 **SEYED-GORAB, A.A. Courtly Riddles: Enigmatic Embellishments in Early Persian Poetry.** (Iranian Studies Series.) 226, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Leiden (Leiden University Press), 2010.
- 5492 **SEYED-GORAB, ALI ASGHAR (EDITOR). Metaphor and Imagery in Persian Poetry.** (Iran Studies. 6.) viii, (2), 281pp. 4to. Boards. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2012.
- 5493 **SEYLLER, JOHN. The Adventures of Hamza: Painting and Storytelling in Mughal India.** With contributions by Wheeler M. Thackston, Ebba Koch, Antoinette Owen, and Rainald Franz. 320pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Wraps. Washington, D.C./London (Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery/ Azimuth Editions), 2002.
- 5494 **SEZGIN, FUAT. Geschichte des arabischen Schrifttums.** Vols. I - IX. 1. Qur'anwissenschaften, Hadit Geschichte, Fiqh, Dogmatik, Mystik bis ca. 430 H. 2. Poesie bis ca. 430 H. 3. Medizin, Pharmazie, Zoologie, Tierheilkunde bis ca. 430 H. 4. Alchimie, Chemie, Botanik, Agrikultur bis ca. 430 H. 5. Mathematik bis ca. 430 H. 6. Astronomie bis ca. 430 H. 7. Astrologie, Meteorologie und Verwandtes bis ca. 430 H. 8. Lexikographie bis ca. 430 H. 9. Grammatik bis ca. 430 H. 4to. Leatherette. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1967-1984.
- 5495 **SHABAN, M.A. Islamic History, A.D. 600-750 (A.H. 132): A New Interpretation.** viii, 196, (2)pp. 4 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (University Press), 1971.
- 5496 **AL-SHABASTARI, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN (EDITOR). Mashahir shu'ara' al-Shi'ah.** 5 vols. 4to. Buckram. Qum (al-Maktabah al-Adabiyah al-Mutakhassisah), 1421 [2000].
- 5497 **AL-SHABBI, ABU AL-QASIM. Aghani al-hayah.** 194, (2)pp. 3 plates by Hatem El-Mekki. 4to. Orig. illus. wraps. First Edition. Misr (Dar al-Kutub al-Sharqiyah), 1955.
- 5498 **SHABISTARI, MAHMUD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM. The Secret Garden.** By Shaykh Mahmud Shabistari translated by Asadullah ad-Dhaakir Yate. 127pp. 12mo. Wraps.

- Blanco, Texas (Zahra Publications), 1982.
- 5499 **SHABISTARI, MAHMUD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM. The Secret Rose Garden of Sa'd ud Din Mahmud Shabistari.** Rendered from the Persian with an introduction by Florence Lederer. (Wisdom of the East.) vii, (1), 74, (2)pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Reprint of th London 1920 edition.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1969.
- 5500 **(SHABISTARI, MAHMUD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM) LEWISOHN, LEONARD. Beyond Faith and Infidelity: The Sufi Poetry and Teachings of Mahmud Shabistari.** (Curzon Sufi Series.) viii, 344pp. Wraps.  
Richmond, Surrey (Curzon Press), 1995.
- 5501 **(SHABISTARI, MAHMUD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM) WHINFIELD, E.H. Gulshan i raz: The Mystic Rose Garden of Sa'd ud Din Mahmud Shabistari.** The Persian text, with an English translation and notes, chiefly from the commentary of Muhammad bin Yahya Lahiji, by E.H. Whinfield. xvi, 94, (4), 58pp. Sm. folio. Orig. cloth, 3/4 leather. Title-page and first leaf of the introduction cut out and remargined, with minor text loss to p. 2 of the Introduction.  
London (Trübner & Co.), 1880.
- 5502 **SHAD, 'ABDUR RAHMAN. The Rights of Allah and Human Rights.** 189pp. Buckram. Edition limited to 1000 copies.  
Lahore (Kazi Publications), 1981.
- 5503 **SHADID, ANTHONY. Legacy of the Prophet: Despots, Democrats, and the New Politics of Islam.** xi, (1), 340pp. Maps. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2002.
- 5504 **SHAERY-EISENLOHR, ROSCHANACK. Shi'ite Lebanon: Transnational Religion and the Making of National Identities.** (History and Society of the Modern Middle East.) xix, (3), 288pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 2011.
- 5505 **SHAFaq, RIZA'ZADAH. Iran az nazar-i khavarshinasan.** 422pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Tihran (Iqbal va Shuraka), 1335 [1956 or 1957].
- 5506 **SHAFaq, RIZA'ZADAH. Tarikh-i adabiyat-i Iran bara-yi dabiristanha.** 5, (1), 448pp. 4to. Cloth. From the library of T. Cuyler Young.  
Tihran (Chapkhana-h-i Danish), 1321 [1942].
- 5507 **SHAFFER, BRENDA. Partners in Need: The Strategic Relationship of Russia and Iran.** (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Paper No. 57.) xiv, 94pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 2001.
- 5508 **AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI. al-Risalah.** Li-al-Imam al-Mutallibi Muhammad ibn Idris al-Shafi'i; bi-tahqiq wa-sharh Ahmad Muhammad Shakir. 92, 670, (2)pp., 12 facsimile plates. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (al-Maktabah al-'Ilmiyah), n.d.
- 5509 **(AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI) SEMAAN, KHALIL I. Ash-Shafi'i's Risalah: Basic Ideas.** With English translation of the chapters on an-Nasikh wa-al-Mansukh by Khalil I. Semaan. (Arthur Jeffery Memorial Monographs. 1.) 85, (1), 8pp. Stiff wraps. First published Lahore 1961.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1974.
- 5510 **AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI. Jima' al-'ilm Li-l-Imam al-Muttalibi Muhammad ibn Idris al-Shafi'i; tahqiq Ahmad Muhammad Shakir.** 144pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Reprint of the Cairo 1359 [1940] edition.  
Misr (Maktabat Ibn Taymiyya), n.d.
- 5511 **(AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI) IBN AL-MUQRI, ISMA'IL IBN ABI BAKR. Matn al-Irshad fi fiqh madhhab al-Imam al-Shafi'i.** 224pp. Orig. wraps.  
Misr (Matba'at Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1349 [1930].
- 5512 **AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI. La Risâla: Les fondements du droit musulman.** Traduit de l'arabe, présenté et annoté par Lakhdar Souami. (La Bibliothèque de l'Islam.) 516, (12)pp. Sm. stout 4to. Wraps.  
Paris/[Arles] (Sindbad/ Actes Sud), 1997.

- 5513 **AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI.** *al-Risalah li-al-imam 'Abd Allah Muhammad Ibn Idris al-Shafi'i.* Tahqiq Khalid al-Sab' al-'Alami, Zuhayr Shafiq al-Kabbi. 414pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 1999.
- 5514 **AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI.** *al-Umm.* Ta'lif Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Idris al-Shafi'i; kharraja ahadithahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Mahmud Matraji. 2006pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette. D.j. [Amman] (Bayt al-Afkar al-Dawliyah), 200\_?.
- 5515 **AL-SHAFI'I, AL-IMAM ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. IDRIS B. AL-'ABBAS B. 'UTHMAN B. SHAFI' B. AL-SA'IB B. 'UBAYD B. YAZID B. HASHIM B. AL-MUTTALIB B. 'ABD MANAF B. KUSAYY AL-KURASHI.** *al-Umm.* Li'l-Imm al-Shafi'i Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Idris. 5 vols. in 2. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. Facsimile reprint of the Bulaq 1321 Hijri edition. al-Mansurah (Dar al-Misriyah), n.d.
- 5516 **SHAFI'I KADKANI, MUHAMMAD RIZA.** *Shi'r-i mu'asir-i 'Arab.* 222pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Tus), 1359 [1980].
- 5517 **SHAFI'I KADKANI, MUHAMMAD RIZA.** *Suvar-i khayal dar shi'r-i Farsi: Tahqiq-i intiqadi dar tatavvur-i imazhh'a-yi shi'r-i Parsi va sayr-i nazariyah-'i balaghat dar Islam va Iran.* 588pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Nil N.I.L.), 1350 [1971].
- 5518 **SHAH-KAZEMI, REZA.** *Justice and Remembrance: Introducing the Spirituality of Imam 'Ali.* x, 254pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.T. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2006.
- 5519 **SHAH-KAZEMI, REZA.** *The Spirit of Tolerance in Islam.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Occasional Papers. 4.) vi, (4), 165pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.
- 5520 **SHAH-KAZEMI, REZA.** *Spiritual Quest: Reflections on Qur'anic Prayer According to the Teachings of Imam 'Ali.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Occasional Papers. 3.) vi, (2), 120pp. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2011.
- 5521 **SHAHABI, 'ALI AKBAR.** *Rah'avard, ya, Sih guftar.* 173, (3)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Kitabkhanah-i Masjid-i Jami'), 1362 [1983 or 1984].
- 5522 **SHAHABI, MAHMUD.** *al-Nazrah al-daqiqah fi qa'idat basit al-haqiqah. / A Critical View Concerning the Principle of the Simplicity of Truth.* (Intisharat-i Anjuman-i Shahanshahi-i Falsafah-i Iran. 8.) 20, 192pp. 4to. Boards. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Shahanshahi-i Falsafah'i Iran), 1976.
- 5523 **SHAHEEN, JACK G.** *Arab and Muslim Stereotyping in American Popular Culture.* (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University: Occasional Papers Series.) vii, (1), 91, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding: History and International Affairs, Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University), 1997.
- 5524 **AL-SHAHID AL-THANI, ZAYN AL-IN B. 'ALI B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-'AMILI.** *Adab-i ta'lim va ta'allum dar Islam: Tarjumah-'i guzarish'gunah-'i az kitab-i Munyat al-murid fi adab al-mufid wa-al-mustafid.* Az Shahid-i Sani; nigarish-i Muhammad Baqir Hujjati. 576pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1359 [1980].
- 5525 **SHAHID AL-THANI, ZAYN AL-IN B. 'ALI B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-'AMILI.** *Ma'alim al-din wa-maladh al-mujtahidin: Qismat-i usul-i fiqh ma'ruf bih Ma'alim al-usul.* Az Hasan ibn Zayn al-Din Shahid-i Sani; bi-ihitimam Mahdi Muhaqqiq./ *Kitab-i Ma'alim al-Din* by Hasan ibn Zayn al-Din. Edited by M. Mohaghegh. (Silsilah danish Irani/Wisdom of Persia Series. 30./ *Majmu'ah-'i miras-i Iran va Islam.*) 51, (1), 330, 12pp. 4to. Cloth. French-language essay by Robert Brunshvich "Les usul al-fiqh imâmites à leur stade ancien (Xe et XIe siècles)." Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Mutala'at-i Islami Danishgah Mak'Gil, Shu'bah Tihiran ba hamkari Markaz-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va-Farhangi), 1362 [1983].
- 5526 **AL-SHAHID AL-THANI, ZAYN AL-IN B. 'ALI B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD AL-'AMILI.** *Munyat al-murid fi adab al-mufid wa-al-mustafid.* Ta'lif al-Shahid al-Sa'id Zayn al-Din ibn 'Ali ibn Ahmad al-'Amili al-Shami; i'dad Ahmad al-Husayni. 213pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Dar al-Dhakha'ir), [1982?].
- 5527 **SHAHID, ANTHONY.** *Night Draws Near: Iraq's People in the Shadow of America's War.* xiv, (4), 216pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Uncorrected proof copy. New York (Henry Holt and Company), 2005.

- 5528 **SHAHĪD, IRFAN. Byzantium and the Arabs in the Sixth Century.** I, Parts 1-2. I: Political and Military History. II: Ecclesiastical History. xxx, 1032, (38)pp., 3 plates. 7 maps. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington (Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection), 1995.
- 5529 **SHAHĪD, IRFAN. Rome and the Arabs: A Prolegomenon to the Study of Byzantium and the Arabs.** xxxi, (1), 193, (1)pp., 2 plates. 5 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Washington (Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection), 1984.
- 5530 **AL-SHAHRASTANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM B. AHMAD. al-Milal va al-nihal.** Ta'lif-i Abu al-Fath Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Karim Shahrastani; tarjamah-i Afzal al-Din Sadr Turkah Isfahani; bi-tashih va tahshiyah-i Muhammad Riza Jalali Na'ini. 61, (1), 606, (6), 57, (3)pp. 4to. Leather (rubbed). Tihiran (Shirkat-i Tazamuni-i 'Ilmi), [1321?] [1942].
- 5531 **AL-SHAHRASTANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM B. AHMAD. al-Milal wa-al-nihal.** Ta'lif Abi al-Fath Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Karim ibn Abi Bakr Ahmad al-Shahrastani; tahqiq Muhammad Sayyid Kilani. 2 vols. 260pp.; 265, (1), 113, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Browned. [Misr] (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1961.
- 5532 **(AL-SHAHRASTANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM B. AHMAD) MAYER, TOBY. Keys to the Arcana: Shahrastani's Esoteric Commentary on the Qur'an.** A translation of the commentary on Surat al-Fatiha from Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Karim al-Shahrastani's Mafatih al-asrar wa masabih al-abrar by Toby Mayer. With the Arabic text reproduced from the edition by M.A. Adharshab. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 6.) xvi, 267, (3), 122pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2009.
- 5533 **SHAHRISTANI, 'ALI. Wudu' al-nabi: al-Madkhal.** (al-Tashri' wa-mulabasad al-ahkam 'inda al-Muslimin. 1.) 510pp. 4to. Buckram. Bayrut (al-Mu'allif), 1994.
- 5534 **SHAHRUR, MUHAMMAD. al-Kitab wa-al-Qur'an: Qira'ah mu'asirah .** Wa-bi-akhirihi kitab "Asrar al-lisan al-'Arabi" li-Ja'far Dakk al-Bab. al-Tab'ah 2. (Dirasat Islamiyah mu'asirah. 1.) 820, (4)pp., 2 folding charts. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq (al-Ahali lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1990.
- 5535 **SHAKED, SHAUL (EDITOR). Irano-Judaica: Studies Relating to Jewish Contacts With Persian Culture Throughout the Ages.** / Irano-Yuda-ikah. [Vol. I]. xiii, (1), 322, 134pp. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Jerusalem (Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi and the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, The Ben-Zvi Institute for the Study of Jewish Communities in the East), 1982.
- 5536 **SHAKI, MANSOUR. Moderní perská frazeologie a konverzace.** / A Modern Persian Phrase-Book. 991pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Orig. cloth (slightly worn). Texts in Czech and English. Praha (Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství), 1963.
- 5537 **SHALABI, AHMAD. Tarikh-i amuzish dar Islam.** 414pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1361 [1983].
- 5538 **SHALABI, RA'UF. al-Da'wah al-Islamiyah: al-Tajribah, al-akhta', al-hall.** (Qadaya Islamiyah mu'asirah.) 327pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Cairo] (al-Amanah al-'Ammah lil-Lajnah al-'Ulya lil-Da'wah al-Islamiyah bi-al-Azhar), [1988].
- 5539 **SHALAQ, FADL. Lubnan wa-tahaddiyat al-mustaqbal: Maqalat fi al-siyasah wa-al-tanmiyah.** 224pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 2000.
- 5540 **SHALAQ, FADL. Utruhat 'Arabiyah: Maqalat fi tajdid al-mashru' al-'Arabi.** 232pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 2000.
- 5541 **SHALAQ, FADL. al-Wa'y bi-al-'alam: Muraja'at wa-mutaba'at.** Ta'lif al-Fadl 'Ali Shalaq. 525pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 2000.
- 5542 **SHALAQANI, 'ABD AL-HAMID. al-A'rab al-ruwah: Safahat fi falsafat al-lughah al-'Arabiyah wa-tarikhiha.** 397pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1977.
- 5543 **(SHALTUT, MAHMUD) ZEBIRI, KATE. Mahmud Shaltut and Islamic Modernism.** vi, (2), 200pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1993.
- 5544 **SHAMI, HUSAYN BARAKAH. al-Marji'iyah al-shi'iyah min al-dhat ilá al-mu'assasah.** 384pp. 4to. Boards. Qum (Dar al-Islam), 2006.

- 5545 **SHAMI, HUSAYN BARAKAH.** *Muqaddimah fi al-islah wa-al-tajdid lil-sha'a'ir al-Husayniyah.* 480pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Salam), 2009.
- 5546 **SHAMIR, SHIMON (EDITOR).** *The Jews of Egypt: A Mediterranean Society in Modern Times.* (Tel Aviv University, the Kaplan Chair in the History of Egypt and Israel: The Study of Egyptian History and Its Relationship with Israel.) xxi, (1), 304pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Boulder, Colorado/London (Westview Press), 1987.
- 5547 **SHAMISA, SIRUS.** *Farhang-i talmihat: Isharat-i asatiri, dastani, tarikhi, mazhabi dar adabiyat-i Farsi.* / A Dictionary of Allusions: Mythical, Legendary, Historical and Religious References in Persian Literature. 651, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Firdaws), 1366 [1987].
- 5548 **(SHAMLU, AHMAD) DAST'GHAYB, 'ABD AL-'ALI.** *Naqd-i asar-i Ahmad Shamlu (A. Bamdad).* Second edition. 239pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Mira), 1354 [1975 or 1976].
- 5549 **AL-SHAMMARI, FA'IQ 'ABD AL-HUSAYN.** *al-Kufah: al-Madrasah al-'Alawiyah al-kubrā.* 287pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. [Kufa] (Amanat Masjid al-Kufah wa-al-Mazarat al-Mulhaqqah bi-hi), 1434 [2013].
- 5550 **SHAMS AL-DIN, MUHAMMAD MAHDI.** *al-'Almaniyah: Tahlil wa-naqd lil-'almaniyah muhtawan wa-tarikhan fi muwajahat al-Masihyah wa-al-Islam, wa-hal tasluhu hallan li-mashakil Lubnan?* al-Tab'ah 3. 272pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-Dawliyah), 1996.
- 5551 **EL-SHAMY, HASAN M.** *Folk Traditions of the Arab World: A Guide to Motif Classification.* 2 vols. xxiv, (2), 461, (1)pp.; viii, 575, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1995.
- 5552 **AL-SHANFARA & AL-TUGHRA'I, MU'AYYID AL-DIN ABU ISMA'IL AL-HUSAYN B. 'ALI AL-MUNSHI' AL-ISFAHANI.** *al-Lamiyatan: Lamiyat al-'Arab.* al-Shanfarā; Lamiyat al-'ajam [ta'lif al-Tughra'i; min shuruh al-Zamakhshari [wa] al-Safadi; a'addahuma 'Abd al-Mu'in al-Malluhi. (Mudiriyyat Ihya' al-Turath al-Qadim. 13.) 29, (1), 79pp. Sm. 4to. Buckram. [Dimashq] (Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Irshad al-Qawmi), 1966.
- 5553 **SHARABI, HISHAM.** *Arab Intellectuals and the West: The Formative Years, 1875-1914.* viii, 139pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Baltimore/London (The Johns Hopkins Press), 1970.
- 5554 **SHARABI, HISHAM.** *Neopatriarchy: A Theory of Distorted Change in Arab Society.* xi, (5), 196pp. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1988.
- 5555 **SHARAF AL-DIN, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN.** *Mu'allifu al-Shi'ah fi sadr al-Islam.* Bi-qalam 'Abd al-Husayn Sharaf al-Din; taqdim wa-ishraf Ahmad al-Husayni. 105pp. Wraps. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Andalus), 1965.
- 5556 **SHARAF AL-DIN, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN.** *al-Nass wel-ijtihad: Text and Interpretation.* By Abdul Husayn Sharafuddeen Al-Musawi. Translated by Abdullah al-Shahin. 432pp. 4to. Boards. Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 2004.
- 5557 **SHARAF AL-DIN, NABIL.** *Bin Ladin: Talban--al-Afghan al-'Arab wa-umamiyah al-usuliyah.* 445pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Maktabat Madbuli), 2002.
- 5558 **SHARI'ATI, AHMAD.** *Art: Awaiting the Saviour.* Translation from the Persian by Homa Fardjadi. 23pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1974.
- 5559 **(SHARI'ATI, AHMAD) RAHNEMA, ALI.** *An Islamic Utopian: A Political Biography of Ali Shari'ati.* xiii, (1), 418pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2000.
- 5560 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI.** *And Once Again Abu Dharr.* Translated by Laleh Bakhtiar and Husayn Salih. (The Cultural Heritage Series of the Islamic Revolution.) 75pp. Stiff wraps. Tehran (The Abu Dharr Foundation), 1985.
- 5561 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI.** *An Approach to the Understanding of Islam.* Translation from the Persian by Venus Kaivantash. 26pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1974.
- 5562 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI.** *al-'Awdah ilā al-dhat.* al-Tab'ah 2. Tarjamat Ibrahim al-Dasuqi Shita. 367pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Zahra' lil-'ilam al-'Arabi), 1993.
- 5563 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI.** *Bazgasht bih khvish.* 133pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p., [13]56 [1976].

- 5564 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Culture and Ideology.** Translated by Fatollah Marjani. 23pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1980.
- 5565 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Fatima is Fatima.** Translated by Laleh Bakhtiar. (The Islamic Renaissance Series. Group Two: Revolutionary Moslem Women and The Rights of Women in Islam.) 226pp. Wraps. Tehran (The Shariati Foundation/ The Hamdani Foundation), n.d.
- 5566 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. From Where Shall We Begin & The Machine in the Captivity of Machinism: Lectures.** Translated from the Persian by Fatollah Marjani. 52pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1980.
- 5567 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Hajj.** Translated from the Persian by Alia A. Behzadnia & Najla Denny. xi, (1), 160pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1974.
- 5568 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Islam'shinasi.** 712pp. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Chap-i Tus), n.d.
- 5569 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Islamic View of Man.** Translated from the Persian by A.A. Rasti. iii, 9pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1974.
- 5570 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Kavir.** 31, (1), 316pp. Buckram; orig. wraps. bound in. [Mashhad (Chapkhana-i Tus)], 1349 [1970].
- 5571 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Marxism and Other Western Fallacies: An Islamic Critique.** Translated from the Persian by R. Campbell. (Contemporary Islamic Thought: Persian Series.) 133, (4)pp. Wraps. Berkeley, California (Mizan Press), 1980.
- 5572 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. On the Sociology of Islam: Lectures.** Translate from the Persian by Hamid Algar. 125pp. Wraps. Berkeley, California (Mizan Press), 1979.
- 5573 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. One Followed by an Eternity of Zeroes.** Translation from the Persian by Ali Asghar Ghassemy. 23pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1974.
- 5574 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Pidar, madar, ma muttaha'im.** Second edition. 140pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Shabdiz), 2536 [1977 or 1978].
- 5575 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Red Shi'ism.** Translated from the Persian by Habib Shirazi. 17pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1980.
- 5576 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Reflections of Humanity: Two Views of Civilization and the Plight of Man. Lectures.** 37pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1980.
- 5577 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Selection and/or Election.** Translation from the Persian by Ali Asghar Ghassemy. 12, (2)pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), n.d.
- 5578 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. Shi'ah.** (Majmu'ah-i asar. 7.) 6, 363pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Husayniyah-i Irshad), 1357 [1978].
- 5579 **SHARI'ATI, 'ALI. The Visage of Muhammad.** Translated from the Persian by A.A. Sachedin. 28pp. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures, Inc.), 1979.
- 5580 **(SHARI'ATI, 'ALI) RIZA'I, AMIR. Karburd-i ayat-i Qur'an dar andishah-'i Duktur 'Ali Shari'ati.** 460pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Ilham), 1364 [1985].
- 5581 **SHARI'ATI, MUHAMMAD SADIQ. Bar'rasi-i fiqhi va huquqi-i Majma'-i Tashkhis-i Maslahat-i Nizam. / Barrasiye feghi va hoquqiye Majma'e Tasxise Maslahate Nezam.** 232pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Bustan-i Kitab-i Qum), 1380 [2001 or 2002].
- 5582 **SHARI'ATMADARI, HAMID RIZA. Sikularizm dar jahan-i 'Arab. / Secularism in Arabic World.** (Markaz-i Mutala'at va Tahqiqat-i Adyan va Mazahib. 12./ Din'pizhuhi. 4.) 200pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Adyan-i Mazahib), 1382 [2003].
- 5583 **(AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA) AL-GHARAWI, MUHAMMAD (EDITOR). al-Amthal wa-al-hikam al-mustakhrajah min Nahj al-balaghah.** 678pp. 4to. Buckram. Numbered "417" on front-cover. Qum (Mu'assasat al-Nashr al-Islami al-tab'i'ah li-Jama'at al-Mudarrisin), 1407 [1986 or 1987].

- 
- 5584 **AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.** *English Translation of Nahj-ul-balagha (Road to Eloquence): Containing Sermons and Lectures of Hazrat Syyedna Ali Bin Abi Talib (Cousin and Son-in-Law of the Holy Prophet Mohammad).* Edited and translated by Muhammad Ali al-Haj Salmin. xlix, (1), 322pp. Illus. boards (detached). D.j. Bombay (The Grand Muslim Mission), 1956.
- 5585 **(AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA) KHAMENEI, ALI.** *Lessons from the Nahjul-balaghah.* Translated by Hossein Vahid Dastjerdi. 95pp. Wraps. Tehran (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1984.
- 5586 **(AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA) GERDAK, GEORGE.** *Masterpieces of Rhetoric Method (Nahj al-Balagha).* Selected, prepared, and introduced in a broad study by George Gerdak. Translated by Salam Judi and Abu Haydar al-Husseini. 218pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), [2002].
- 5587 **(AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA) MUHAMMAD, UWAYS KARIM.** *al-Mu'jam al-mawdu'i li-Nahj al-balaghah.* I'dad Uways Karim Muhammad. 500pp. 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Majma' al-Buhuth al-Islamiyah), 1408 [1988].
- 5588 **AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.** *Nahj al-Balaghah.* wa-Huwa majmu' ma ikhtarahu al-sharif Abu al-Hasan al-Radi ibn al-Hasan al-Musawi min kalam Amir al-Muminin Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Abi Talib 'alayhi al-salam. al-Tab'ah 3. 853pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-Lubnan), 1983.
- 5589 **AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.** *Nahj al-Balaghah.* wa-Huwa majmu' ma ikhtarahu al-Sharif Abu al-Radi ibn al-Hasan al-Musawi min kalam Amir al-Mu'minin Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Abi Talib; sharahahu al-Shaykh Muhammad 'Abduh; haqqaqahu, zada fi sharhihi ziyadat hammah Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. 3 vols. in 1. 240pp.; 281pp.; 282pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 calf. Misr (Matba'at al-Istiqamah), n.d.
- 5590 **AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.** *Nahj al-balaghah: Musawwarah min nuskah makhtutah nadirah min al-qarn al-khams mahfuzah fi khizanat makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Najafi al-Mar'ashi.* A'addahu wa-qaddama la-hu Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (8), 332pp. 320-pp. facsimile. 4to. Buckram, gilt. Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najaf), 1406 [1985 or 1986].
- 5591 **AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.** *Nahj al-balaghah: Selection from Sermons, Letters and Sayings of Amir al-Mu'minin, 'Ali Ibn Abi Talib.* Selected and compiled by as-Sayyid Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali ibn al-Husayn ar-Radi al-Musawi. Translated by Syed Ali Raza. 3 vols. (18), 816pp. 4to. Wraps. Tehran (World Organization for Islamic Services), 1979-1980.
- 5592 **[AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.] Nahjul balaaghah.** [By] Imam Ali Ibn Abi Talib./ Nahj al-balaghah. 327, (13)pp. 4to. Wraps. Potomac, Maryland (Ahlul-Bayt Assenbly of America), 1996.
- 5593 **[AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.] Nahjul balagha.** By Hazrat Ali]. Urdu translation by Mufti Jafar Husain Sahib Qibla. 3 vols. xli, (1), 179, (1), vi pp.; (10), 174pp.; (8), 203, (1), 34pp. Tall 8vo. Plastic covers. Karachi (Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust), 1972-1975.
- 5594 **[AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.] Nahjul balagha of Hazrat Ali.** [Nahjul balagha: Sermons, Letters and Sayings of Hazrat Ali. Translated by Mohammed Askari Jafery]. (Library of Chehel Sotoon Theological School.) 17, (3), vi, (2), 560pp. 4to. Boards. Reprint of the Poona 1967 edition. Tehran (Golshan Printing House), n.d.
- 5595 **[AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.] Nahjul balagha: Peak of Eloquence. Sermons, letters and sayings of Imam Ali ibn Abu Talib.** Translated by Sayed Ali Reza. Introductory note by Syed Mohamed Askari Jafery. Fourth revised edition. x, (30), 680, (2)pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Elmhurst, New York (Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an), 1985.
- 5596 **[AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.] Nahjul balagha: Sermons, Letters and Sayings of Hazrat Ali.** Translated by Syed Mohammed Askari Jafery. Second American edition. xiv, (2), 302pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Elmhurst, New York (Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an), 1981.
- 5597 **(AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA) AL-BAGHDADI, ADIB AL-TAQI.** *al-Sharif al-Radi: 'asruh, hayatuh, manazi'uh, adabuh.* 274pp. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Dimashq (Matba'at Karam), 1961.



- 5598 **AL-SHARIF AL-RADI, ABU 'L-HASAN MUHAMMAD B. ABI AHMAD AL-HUSAYN B. MUSA.** *Tarjumah va sharh-i Nahj al-balaghah.* Bi-qalam-i 'Ali Naqi Fayz al-Islam; bi-khat-i Tahir Khvushnivis. Chap-i 6. 6 vols. in 1. (1340)pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Boards.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Fayz al-Islam), 1379 [2000 or 2001].
- 5599 **(SHARIF IMAMI, JA'FAR) LADJEVARDI, HABIB (EDITOR).** *Khatirat-i Ja'far Sharif Imami: Nukhust vazir 1339-1340 va 1357.* / Memoirs of Jafar Sharif-Emami, Prime Minister of Iran (1960-1961 & 1978). Editor: Habib Ladjevardi. (Harvard Iranian Oral History Series. 7.) 308, xxii pp. Frontis. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Cambridge (Iranian Oral History Project, Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1999.
- 5600 **SHARIK AMIN, SHAMIS.** *Farhang-i istilahat-i divani dar dawran-i Mughul.* (Farhangistan-i Adab va Hunar-i Iran. 12.) 7, (1), 290pp. 4to. Wraps.  
N.p. (Farhangistan-i Adab va Hunar-i Iran), 1357 [1979].
- 5601 **SHARON, MOSHE.** *Black Banners from the East: The Establishment of the 'Abbasid State - Incubation of a Revolt.* (Institute of Asian and African Studies, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Max Schloessinger Memorial Series. Monographs. 2.) 265pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Jerusalem/Leiden (The Magnes Press-The Hebrew University/ E.J. Brill), 1983.
- 5602 **SHARON, MOSHE.** *Judaism, Christianity and Islam: Interaction and Conflict.* (University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Department of Hebrew & Jewish Studies. 2.) 175pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Johannesburg (Sacks Publishing House), 1989.
- 5603 **AL-SHARQAWI, HASAN.** *Mu'jam alfaz al-Sufiyah.* 303pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Mu'assasat Mukhtar), 1987.
- 5604 **AL-SHARTUNI, SA'ID AL-KHURI.** *Dhayl Aqrab al-mawarid.* 8, 548pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. A later printing.  
Bayrut (Matba'at Mursali al-Yasu'liyah), 1893.
- 5605 **(AL-SHATIBI, ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. MUSA B. MUHAMMAD AL-LAKHMI AL-SHATIBI AL-GHARNATI) MASUD, MUHAMMAD KHALID.** *Islamic Legal Philosophy: A Study of Abu Ishaq al-Shatibi's Life and Thought.* (Publications of the Islamic Research Institute Islamabad [Pakistan]: Publication No. 36.) ix, (3), 337pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Islamabad (Islamic Research Institute), 1977.
- 5606 **AL-SHATIBI, ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. MUSA B. MUHAMMAD AL-LAKHMI AL-SHATIBI AL-GHARNATI.** *Muwafaqat fi usul al-shari'ah.* Li-Abi Ishaq al-Shatibi, wa-'alayhi sharh jaili...bi-qalam 'Abd Allah Diraz; wa-qad 'uniya bi-dabtihi wa-tarqimihi wa-wada'a tarajimah Muhammad 'Abd Allah Diraz. 4 vols. 4to. Cloth, gilt. Reprint of the undated Misr (al-Maktabah al-Tijariyah al-Kubrá) edition.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Ma'rifah/ [Dar al-Fikr al-'Arabi]), [1975].
- 5607 **SHATZMILLER, MAYA.** *The Berbers and the Islamic State: The Marinid Experience in pre-Protectorate Morocco.* xvii, (3), 200pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 2000.
- 5608 **SHAW, IAN (EDITOR).** *The Oxford History of Ancient Egypt.* xv, (1), 512pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2000.
- 5609 **SHAWI, TAWFIQ.** *Fiqh al-hukumah al-Islamiyah bayna al-Sunnah wa-al-Shi'ah: Wa-qira'ah fi fikr al-thawrah al-Iraniyah.* 335pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Ann Arbor, Michigan (New Era Publications), 1995.
- 5610 **(AL-SHAWKANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI) HAYKEL, BERNARD.** *Revival and Reform in Islam: The Legacy of Muhammad al-Shawkani.* (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xii, (4), 265, (3)pp. 1 map, 1 fig. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2003.
- 5611 **AL-SHAYBANI, ABU ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN.** *Kitab al-asi.* Lil-imam Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Shaybani; haqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Shafiq Shihatah. 333pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Matba'at Jami'at-al-Qahira), 1954.
- 5612 **(AL-SHAYBANI, ABU ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) AL-SARAKHSI, MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD SHAMS AL-A'IMMA.** *Le grand livre de la conduite de l'etat./ Kitab al-Siyar al-kabir./ Kitāb as-Siyar al-Kabir.* Commenté par Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Abū Sahi Ahmad Chams al-a'immah as Sarakhsī (400-483 H./1009-1090). Traduit par Muhammad Hamidullah. 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette.  
Ankara (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi), 1989-1991.
- 5613 **(AL-SHAYBANI, ABU ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) KHADDURI, MAJID.** *The Islamic Law of Nations: Shaybani's Siyar.* Translated with an introduction, notes, and appendices by Majid Khadduri. xviii, (2), 311pp., 2 facsimile plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.

- Baltimore (The Johns Hopkins Press), 1966.
- 5614 **(AL-SHAYBANI, ABU ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) AL-SARAKHSI, MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD SHAMS AL-A'IMMA. Sharh Kitab al-siyar al-kabir li-Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Shaybani.** Imla' Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Sarakhsi; tahqiq Salah al-Din al-Munajjid. 5 vols. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leatherette, gilt. al-Qahirah (Ma'had al-Makhtutat bi-Jami'at al-Duwal al-'Arabiyah), [1971-1972?].
- 5615 **SHAYEGAN, DARYUSH. Cultural Schizophrenia: Islamic Societies Confronting the West.** vii, (1), 188pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Saqi Books), 1992.
- 5616 **SHAYI', NADÁ ABD AL-RAHMAN YUSUF. Mu'jam al-faz al-hayah al-ijtima'iyah fi dawawin shu'ara' al-Mu'allaqat al-'ashr.** / [A Dictionary of Social Life Vocabulary in the Works of the Mu'allakat Poets]. 11, 327pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1991.
- 5617 **SHAYKH AL-HUKAMAYI, 'IMAD AL-DIN. Kaziruniyah: Majmu'ah-i maqalat-i Kazirun'shinasi.** (Majmu'ah-i asar-i Faris-i pizhuhi. 1.) 261, (3)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Kaziruniyah), 1381 [2002].
- 5618 **SHAYKH AL-ISLAM-I KURDISTAN, MUHAMMAD. Rahnama-yi mazhab-i Shafi'i.** Dar qavanin-i ahkam shari'yah va masail-i furu'-i fiqhiyah, bakhsh-i 'ibadat va mu'amalat ba bayan-i ara-i sair-i mujtahidin va nazarat-i fuqaha-yi Islami bi-farsi va 'Arabi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 496.) Vol. I. 443pp. 4to. Wraps. First published 1957-1963. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1363 [1984].
- 5619 **SHAYKH AL-ISLAMI, AS'AD. Tahqiqi dar masa'il-i kalami: Az nazar-i mutakalliman-i Ash'ari va Mu'tazili.** Chap-i 2. 5, (1), 166pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1363 [1984].
- 5620 **SHAYKH AL-SHARI'AH AL-ASFAHANI. Qa'idat la darar wa-la dirar.** Ta'lif Fath Allah al-Namazi al-Shirazi al-shahir bi-Shaykh al-Shari'ah al-Asfahani; tahqiq Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-Ihya' al-Turath. 80pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Adwa'), 1407 [1986 or 1987].
- 5621 **SHAYKH 'ALI, FA'IQ. Ightiyal sha'b.** / The Assassination of a People. 506pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. London (Markaz al-Buhuth wa-al-Dirasat al-Istratijiyyah al-'Iraqi), 2000.
- 5622 **SHEIKH, M. SAEED. A Dictionary of Muslim Philosophy.** vii, (1), 146pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Edition limited to 1100 copies. Lahore (Institute of Islamic Culture), 1970.
- 5623 **SHEIKHOLESLAMI, A. REZA. The Structure of Central Authority in Qajar Iran, 1871-1896.** (Studies in Near Eastern Culture and Society.) xii, 246pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Atlanta (Scholars Press), 1997.
- 5624 **SHELEMAY, KAY KAUFMAN (EDITOR). Studies in Jewish Musical Traditions: Insights from the Harvard Collection of Judaica Sound Recordings.** (Harvard Judaica Collection: Student Research Papers. 7.) x, 222pp. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Harvard College Library), 2001.
- 5625 **SHELL, MARC. Money, Language, and Thought: Literary and Philosophical Economies from the Medieval to the Modern Era.** xiii, (1), 219, (7)pp. 46 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1982.
- 5626 **SHI'A AFFAIRS JOURNAL: INTERNATIONAL DIALOGUES SERIES.** Edited by Sayyed Nadeem Kazmi & Muhammad Amin-Evans. Vol. 1 [all published?] 124pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (The Britslam Partnership), 2008.
- 5627 **SHIBER, SABA GEORGE. Recent Arab City Growth: Being Primarily an Arranged Selection of the Writer's Articles Appearing in the Kuwait and Lebanese Press During 1959-1967.** / Numuw al-hadir lil-madinah al-'Arabiyah. xxvii, (1), 832pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. folio. Orig. wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Kuwait] (Kuwait Government Printing Press), 1969.
- 5628 **(SHIHAB AL-DIN AL-KARAFI, ABU 'L-'ABBAS AHMAD B. ABI 'L-'ALA' IDRIS B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. 'ABD ALLAH B. YALLIN) JACKSON, SHERMAN A. Islamic Law and the State: The Constitutional Jurisprudence of Shihab al-Din al-Qarafi.** (Studies in Islamic Law and Society. 1.) xlii, 249, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Leiden/New York (E.J. Brill), 1996.
- 5629 **SHIHAB, HASAN SALIH. Min tarikh bahriyat 'Uman al-taqlidiyah.** 188pp. Illus. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Masqat (Wizarat al-Turath al-Qawmi wa-al-Thaqafah), 2001.

- 5630 **(SHI'Ī SABZAVARI, ABU SA'ĪD HASAN B. HUSAYN) SIPIHRI, MUHAMMAD. Masabih al-qulub: Sharh-i Farsi-i panjah va sih hadis-i akhlaqī az Payambar-i Islam.** Abu Sa'īd Hasan ibn Husayn Shi'ī Sabzavari; bih kushish-i Muhammad Sipihrī./ *Masabih-al-qolub*. A commentary in Persian of 53 moral traditions of the holy prophet of Islam. ('Ulum va ma'arif-i Islami. 24./ *Miras-i maktub*. 15.) 650, (2)pp. Stout 4to. Boards. D.j.  
[Tehran] (Bunyan: Daftar-i Miras-i Maktub [va'bastah bih Mu'avanat-i Umur-i Farhangi-i Vizarat Irshad-i Islami]), 1375 [1996].
- 5631 **AL-SHIMSHATI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-MUTAHHAR AL-'ADAWI. Kitab al-Anwar wa-ma'asin al-ash'ar.** Li-Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn al-Mutahhar al-'Adawi al-ma'ruf bi-al-Shimshati; taqiq al-Sayyid Muhammad Yusuf; raja'ahu wa-zadahu fi hawashihi 'Abd al-Sattar Ahmad Farraj. (al-Turath al-'Arabi. 19-20.) 2 vols. 408pp.; 392pp. 4to. Buckram.  
al-Kuwayt (Wizarat al-'Ilam), 1977-1978.
- 5632 **SHINNAWI, SA'D MUHAMMAD. Madā al-hajah lil-akhdh bi-nazariyat al-masalih al-mursalah fi al-fiqh al-Islami: Fiqh muqaran, muqaranat wa-al-fikr al-Gharbi.** al-Tab'ah 2, mazidah wa-munaqqahah. 2 vols. (6), 447pp.; 375pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
[Cairo] (Privately Published), 1981.
- 5633 **SHIQAQI, FATHI. Jihad-i Islami: Imam Khumayni, Shi'ah va Sunni, mas'alah-'i Filastin.** Tarjamah-'i Hadi Khusrawshahi. (Harakatha-yi Islami-i Mu'asir. 5.) 328pp. 1 plate. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Ittifa'at), 1375 [1996].
- 5634 **SHIR, ADDI. Mu'jam al-alfaz al-Farisiyah al-mu'arrabah.** / A Dictionary of Persian Loan-Words in the Arabic Language. 194pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1980.
- 5635 **SHI'R-I MU'ASIR-I IRAN.** [Zindaginamah va shi'r-i Nima Yushij, Manuchihr Atashi (et al.).] (Qalamru-i shi'r. 2.) 263, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. (loose).  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Raz), 1348 [1969 or 1970].
- 5636 **AL-SHIRAZI, AL-SHAYKH AL-IMAM ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. 'ALI B. YUSUF AL-FIRUZABADI. Kitāb al-Luma' fi usul al-fiqh: Traité de theorie légale musulmane.** [i.e. Le Livre des Rais illuminant les fondements de la compréhension de la Loi. Traité de théorie légale musulmane]. [Par] Al-Say Abu Ishaq Ibrahim al-Sirazi. Introduction, traduction annotée et index par Éric Chaumont. (Studies in Comparative Legal History.) ix, (1), 432pp. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Berkeley (Robbins Collection Publications, School of Law, University of California at Berkeley), 1999.
- 5637 **AL-SHIRAZI, AL-SHAYKH AL-IMAM ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. 'ALI B. YUSUF AL-FIRUZABADI. Kitāb et-tanbīh, ou, Le livre de l'admonition touchant la loi musulmane selon le rite de l'Imām Ech-Châfé'ī.** Par le cheikh et Imām Abou Ish'āq Ibrahim ben'Alī Ech-Chirāzī el-Firouzabādī. Traduction française annotée par G.-H. Bousquet. Suivie d'un appendice: Corrections proposées au traductions par v. d. Berg de textes chāfé'ītes. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Droit de l'Université d'Alger. 15.) 2 parts (of 4). Ire partie: Le rituel. 153pp. IVme partie: Droit pénal et public, procédure, preuves. Index. 140pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Alger (La Maison des Livres), 1949, 1952.
- 5638 **[AL-SHIRAZI, AL-SHAYKH AL-IMAM ABU ISHAK IBRAHIM B. 'ALI B. YUSUF AL-FIRUZABADI.] Sharh al-Lum'.** 2 vols. 456pp.; 424pp. Folio. Buckram. Offset reprint of a lithographic edition copied by 'Abd al-Rahim al-Tabrizi in 1310 [1891 or 1892].  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i 'Ilmiyah-i Islamiyah), n.d.
- 5639 **SHIRAZI, ASGHAR. Die Widersprüche in der Verfassung der Islamischen Republik vor dem Hintergrund der politischen Auseinandersetzung im nachrevolutionären Iran.** (Ethnizität und Gesellschaft. Occasional Papers. 32.) 102pp. Wraps. English-language summary.  
Berlin (Verlag Das Arabische Buch), 1992.
- 5640 **SHIRAZI, MUHAMMAD. If Islam Were to be Established.** viii, 67pp. Wraps.  
London (Fountain Books), 2000.
- 5641 **(SHIRAZI, MUHAMMAD AL-MAHDI AL-HUSAYNI) Islamic Laws of Worship and Contracts: According to Fatwas of Ayatullah Al-'Uzma al-Sayyid Muhammad Al-Hussayni Shirazi.** ix, (1), 718pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps.  
Snowden, Quebec (Az-Zahra Islamic Foundation), 1993.
- 5642 **SHIRAZI, MUHAMMAD. War, Peace and Non-Violence: An Islamic Perspective.** 131pp. Wraps.  
Elmhurst, New York/London (Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an/ Fountain Books), 2001.
- 5643 **(SHIRAZI, MUHAMMAD AL-MAHDI AL-HUSAYNI) KATIB, AHMAD. al-Marji'iyah al-diniyah al-Shi'iyah-- wa-afaq al-tatawwur: al-Imam Muhammad al-Shirazi namudhajan.** al-Tab'ah 2. 175pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Dar al-'Arabiyyah lil-'Ulum, Nashirun), 2007.
- 5644 **SHIRAZI, NASIR MAKARIM. Principles of Islamic Ideology: Fifty Lessons.** Translated by Laleh Bakhtiar. (The Islamic Ideology Series. 1.) (314)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tehran (Foreign Department of Bonyad Be'that), 1985.

- 5645 **SHOKOOHY, MEHRDAD. Haryana I: The Column of Firuz Shah and Other Islamic Inscriptions from the District of Hisar.** (Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum. [44]/ Part IV: Persian Inscriptions Down to the Early Safavid Period. Vol. XLVII India: State of Haryana. Plates i-xc.) 42pp., 90 plates. Sm. folio. Cloth.  
London (School of Oriental and African Studies), 1988.
- 5646 **SHOLEVAR, BAHMAN. The Night's Journey and The Coming of The Messiah.** (Bibliotheca Persica/ Modern Persian Literature Series. 7.) (10) 219pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Philadelphia (Consource Press), 1984.
- 5647 **SHOSHAN, BOAZ. Popular Culture in Medieval Cairo.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xv, (1), 148pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1993.
- 5648 **SHUSHTARI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI IMAM. Farhang-i vazhah'ha-yi Farsi dar zaban-i 'Arabi.** (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 58.) (2), 47, (1), 807, (5)pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Chap-i Bahman), 1347 [1968].
- 5649 **SHUSHTARI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI IMAM. Tarikh-i jughرافیya'i-i Khuzistan.** Vol. I [all published]. 286, (2)pp. Illus. 4to. Orig. buckram.  
Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Matbu'at Amir Kabir), 1331 [1953].
- 5650 **(SIBAWAYHI, ABU BISHR 'AMR B' UTHMAN) AL-SIRAFI, ABU SA'ID AL-HASAN B. 'ABD ALLAH B. AL-MARZUBAN. Sharh abyat Sibawayh.** Ta'lif Abi Muhammad Yusuf ibn Abi Sa'id al-Sirafi; haqqaqahu wa-qaddama lahu Muhammad 'Ali Sultani. (Matbu'at Majma' al-Lughah al-'Arabiyyah bi-Dimashq.) 2 vols. 611pp.; 655pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Dimashq (Matba'at al-Hijaz), 1976-1977.
- 5651 **(SIBAWAYHI, ABU BISHR 'AMR B' UTHMAN) 'UDAYMAH, MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-KHALIQ. Faharis Kitab Sibawayh wa-dirasah lah.** 911, (1)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[al-Qahira (Matba'at al-Sa'adah)], 1975.
- 5652 **SIBT B. AL-'AJAMI, ABU DHARR AHMAD B. IBRAHIM. al-Tabyin li-asma' al-mudallisin.** 72pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1986.
- 5653 **SICK, GARY G. & POTTER, LAWRENCE G. (EDITORS). The Persian Gulf at the Millennium: Essays in Politics, Economy, Security, and Religion.** (6), 356pp. 1 double-page map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
New York (St. Martin's Press), 1997.
- 5654 **SIDAHMED, ABDEL SALAM & EHTESHAMI, ANOUSHIRAVAN (EDITORS). Islamic Fundamentalism.** xiv, 284pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Boulder, Colorado (WestviewPress), 1996.
- 5655 **SIDDIQ, MOHAMMAD YUSUF. Rihlah ma'a al-nuqush al-kitabiyyah al-Islamiyyah fi bilad al-Banghal: Dirasah tarikhiiyah hadariyyah.** / An Epigraphic Journey Through Muslim Bengal: Historical and Cultural Aspects of the Islami Inscriptions of Bangladesh and West Bengal. 492pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards.  
Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 2004.
- 5656 **SIDDIQI, MUHAMMAD NEJATULLAH. Partnership and Profit-Sharing in Islamic Law.** (Islamic Economics Series. 9.) 111pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Leicester (The Islamic Foundation), 1985.
- 5657 **SIDDIQI, MUHAMMAD ZUBAIR. Hadith Literature: Its Origin, Development, Special Features and Criticism.** xxviii, (2), 211pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Calcutta (Calcutta University), 1961.
- 5658 **SIDDIQI, S.A. Public Finance in Islam.** xvi, 252, (4), 8, 4pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. First published 1948.  
Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1979.
- 5659 **SIDDIQUI, KALIM (EDITOR). Issues in the Islamic Movement.** 1981-82 (1401-1402). xi, (1), 393pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London/Toronto (The Open Press), 1983.
- 5660 **SIDDIQUI, KALIM (EDITOR). Issues in the Islamic Movement.** (Issues in the Islamic Movement. 3.) 1982-83 (1402-03). x, 432pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Markham, Ontario (The Open Press), 1984.
- 5661 **SIDDIQUI, KALIM (EDITOR). Issues in the Islamic Movement.** (Issues in the Islamic Movement. 4.) 1983-84 (1403-04). xii, 417pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Markham, Ontario (The Open Press), 1985.

- 5662 **SIEBERTZ, ROMAN. Preise, Löhne und Lebensstandard im safavidischen Iran: Eine Untersuchung zu den Rechnungsbüchern Wollebrand Geleynssen de Jonghs (1641-1643).** (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. 835./ Veröffentlichungen zur Iranistik. 70.) 143, (7)pp. 2 figs. (1 color). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Wien (Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften), 2013.
- 5663 **SIHRINDI, YAHYA B. AHMAD. The Tarikh-i-Mubakarkshahi.** By Yahiya Bin Ahmad Bin 'Abdullah Sirhindi. Translated into English from the original Persian with textual notes and index by K.K. Basu. With a foreword by Jadunath Sarkar. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series. 63.) ix, (5), 299, (3), 9, (1)pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Baroda (Oriental Institute), 1932.
- 5664 **SILLS, DAVID L. (EDITOR). International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences.** 17 vols. in 8. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the 1968 edition.  
New York/London (The Macmillan Company & The Free Press/ Collier-Macmillan), 1972.
- 5665 **SILVERS, ROBERT B. & EPSTEIN, BARBARA (EDITORS). A Middle East Reader.** Selected essays on The Middle East from The New York Review of Books. (2), 191, (3)pp. Illus. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
New York (The New York Review of Books), 1991.
- 5666 **SIMMONS, JOHN (EDITOR). Village and Family: Essays on Rural Tunisia.** Contributors: Carole Steere Ayad, Linda LaMacchia, Marian Gram, T.A. Roberts. (HRAFLEX Books: Ethnography MU5-001.) xiv, 242 ff. 2 maps. Plastic covers. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
New Haven (Human Relations Area Files), 1974.
- 5667 **SIMON, REEVA S. Iraq Between the Two World Wars: The Creation and Implementation of a Nationalist Ideology.** xv, (3), 233pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 1986.
- 5668 **SIMON, REEVA S., ET AL. (EDITORS). Encyclopedia of the Modern Middle East.** Edited by Reeva S. Simon, Philip Mattar, Richard W. Bulliet. 4 vols. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
New York (Macmillan Reference USA/ Simon & Schuster Macmillan), 1994.
- 5669 **SIMONS, THOMAS W., JR. Islam in a Globalizing World.** xi, (3), 111pp. 2 maps. Wraps.  
Stanford (Stanford Law and Politics/ Stanford University Press), 2003.
- 5670 **SINGER, AMY. Palestinian Peasants and Ottoman Officials: Rural Administration Around Sixteenth-Century Jerusalem.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) xvii, (1), 201pp. 3 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1994.
- 5671 **SINGER, HANAA FIKHY. The Socialist Labor Party: A Case Study of a Contemporary Egyptian Opposition Party. / Hizb al-'Amal al-Ishtiraki: Dirasat halat li-ahad ahzab al-mu'aridah al-Misriyah.** (Cairo Papers in Social Science. Vol. 16 Monograph 1.) vi, 70, (8)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Arabic-language summary.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1993.
- 5672 **SINGER, PETER (EDITOR). A Companion to Ethics.** (Blackwell Companions to Philosophy. 2.) xxii, 565pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Oxford/Malden, Massachusetts (Blackwell Publishers), 2000.
- 5673 **SINGH, N.K. & SAMIUDDIN, A. (EDITORS). Encyclopaedic Historiography of the Muslim World.** 3 vols. xx, 1071pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Delhi (Global Vision Publishing House), 2003.
- 5674 **SINGH, O.P. Surat and Its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century.** (4), viii, 223, (1)pp. Illus. Cloth.  
Delhi (University of Delhi), 1977.
- 5675 **SINOR, DENIS (EDITOR). The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia.** x, 518pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1990.
- 5676 **SINOR, DENIS (EDITOR). Orientalism and History.** viii, 107pp. Boards.  
Cambridge (W. Heffer & Sons), 1954.
- 5677 **SIPIHRÍ, SUHRÁB. The Expanse of Green: Poems of Sohrab Sepehry.** Translated from the Persian by David L. Martin. (UNESCO Collection of Representative Works: Persian Series.) xi, (3), 203pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Farsi and English.  
[Los Angeles/New York] (Kalimát Press/ UNESCO), 1988.
- 5678 **(AL-SIRAFI, ABU ZAYD HASAN IBN YAZID & SULAYMAN) SAUVAGET, JEAN. 'Ahbar as-Sin wa l-Hind: Relation de la Chine et de l'Inde rédigée en 851.** Texte établi, traduit et commenté par Jean Sauvaget./ Silsilat al-tawarikh. (Collection Arabe de l'Association Guillaume Budé.) xli, (1), 27, 27, [28]-79pp. Maps. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Paris (Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres"), 1948.

- 
- 5679 **SIRAJ, MUHAMMAD AHMAD. Ahkam al-waqf fi al-fiqh wa-al-qanun.** 278pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Privately Printed), 1412 [1993].
- 5680 **SIRAJ, MUHAMMAD AHMAD. al-Awraq al-tijariyah fi al-shar'ah al-Islamiyah.** Taqdim Husayn Hamid Hassan. (al-Jami'ah al-Islamiyah al-'Alamiyah, Islamabad, Bakistan, Kulliyat al-Shari'ah wa-al-Qanun.) 159, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Thaqafah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1988.
- 5681 **SIRAJ, MUHAMMAD AHMAD. Daman al-'udwan fi al-fiqh al-Islami: Dirasah fiqhiyah muqaranah bi-ahkam al-mas'uliyah al-taqsiriyah fi al-qanun.** 480pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Mu'assasah al-Jami'iyah lil-Dirasat wa-al-Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1993.
- 5682 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Concise Rulings.** According to the rulings of Grand Ayatullah Sayyid Ali Al-Hussaini Al-Sistani. 112pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Dar al-Hadi Publications), 2005.
- 5683 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Contemporary Legal Rulings in Shi'i Law.** In accordance with the rulings (fatawa) of Ayatullah al-'Uzma al-Sayyid 'Ali al-Husayni al-Seestani. Translated by Hamid Mavani. xiv, 81pp. Wraps. Montreal (Organization for the Advancement of Islamic Knowledge and Humanitarian Services), 1996.
- 5684 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Al-fiq al-mughtaribin** 432pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Imam Ali Foundation), 1999.
- 5685 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Islamic Laws.** English version of Taudhihul Masae'l According to the Fatawa of Ayatullah al Uzama Syed Ali al Husaini Seestani. xii, 529pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Stanmore, Middlesex (The World Federation of Khoja Shia Ithna-Asheri Muslim Communities), [1994].
- 5686 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Islamic Laws.** English version of Taqdhheehil-Masaa'e'l According to the Verdicts of His Eminence Ayatul-lah al-U'dhama as-Sayyid Ali Al-Husseini As Seestani. Verified by Sadiqu Al-Mussawi. Second edition. 601pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qom (Sadiqu Al-Mussawi), 2004.
- 5687 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Jurisprudence Made Easy.** In accordance with the edicts of Ayatullah al-Udhma as-Sayyid Ali al-Husaini as-Seestani. Revised edition by Abdul Hadi al-Hakim. Translated by Najim al-Khafaji. Second edition. 319pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Imam Ali Foundation), 1998.
- 5688 **(AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI) Lamhah 'an nashatat maktab Samahat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Sayyid al-Sistani.** 120pp., 24 color plates. Frontis. Sm. 4to. Wraps. [Qum?], n.d.
- 5689 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. al-Masa'il al-muntakhabah: al-'Ibadat wa-al-mu'amalat. Fatawa.** al-Tab'ah 12. 598pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Imami Ali Foundation), 2002.
- 5690 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Qa'idat la darar wa-la dirar.** 360pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Maktab Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Sayyid al-Sistani), 1414 [1993 or 1994].
- 5691 **AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI. Qa'idat la darar wa-la dirar.** 360pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Mu'arrikh al-'Arabi), 1994.
- 5692 **(AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI) Bahr al-'Ulum, Fadil. Dalil al-hajj: Tibqan li-fatawá Ayyat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Sayyid 'Ali al-Husayni al-Sistani.** 120pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. [London?] (The Author), 2005.
- 5693 **(AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI) HAKIM, 'ABD AL-HADI. Jurisprudence Made Easy.** In accordance with the edicts of Ayatullah al-Udhma as-Sayyid Ali al-Husaini as-Seestani. Revised edition by Abdul Hadi al-Hakim. Translated by Najim al-Khafaji. 319pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Imam Ali Foundation), 1998.
- 5694 **(AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI) AL-HAKIM, 'ABD AL-HADI MUHAMMAD TAQI. A Code of Practice for Muslims in the West.** In accordance with the edicts of Ayatullah al-Udhma as-Sayyid Ali al-Husaini as-Seestani. Edited by Najim al-Khafaji. 306pp. Boards. Qum (Ansariyan Publications), 2006.
- 5695 **(AL-SISTANI, 'ALI AL-HUSAYNI) KHAFFAF, HAMID. al-Nusus al-sadirah 'an samahat al-Sayyid al-Sistani fi al-mas'alah al-'Iraqiyah .** 448pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Boards. Bayrut (Dar al-Mu'arrikh al-'Arabi), 2007.

- 5696 **AL-SISTANI, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Buhuth fiqhiah hawla al-dhabh bi-ghayr al-hadid wa-al-ziyy wa-al-tajammul wa-masa'il ukhrá.* 560pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Mu'arrikh al-'Arabi), 2007.
- 5697 **AL-SISTANI, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Wasa'il al-injab al-sina'iyah: Dirasah fiqhiyah.* 694pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Mu'arrikh al-'Arabi), 2004.
- 5698 **AL-SISTANI, MUHAMMAD RIDA.** *Wasa'il al-man' min al-injab: Dirasah fiqhiyah.* Wa yalihi bahth hawla janabat al-mar'ah bi-ghayr al-muqarabah. 352pp. 7 color plates. 4to. Leather, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Mu'arrikh al-'Arabi), 2006.
- 5699 **SITAYISHGAR, MAHDI.** *Nam'namah-i musiqi-i Iran'zamin: Sharh-i ahval-i musiqi'danan va musiqi'pizhuhan va pizhuhishha-yi musiq'a'i.* / A Glossary of Iran Musicians, Musicologues [sic], Musical Researchers and the Researchs [sic] in Music. (Vazhah'namah-i musiqi-i Iran'zamin. 3.) 819pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Ittala'at), 1376 [1997 or 1998].
- 5700 **SIVAN, EMMANUEL.** *Radical Islam: Medieval Theology and Modern Politics.* xi, (1), 218pp. Wraps. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1985.
- 5701 **SIYAH'PUSH, MUHAMMAD TAQI.** *Piramun-i ab va hava-yi bastani-i filat-i Iran.* 104pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Ibn Sina), 1352 [1973].
- 5702 **SLOT, B.J.** *The Origins of Kuwait.* 187pp. 80 plates. Sm. folio. Leatherette. D.j. Kuwait (Center for Research and Studies on Kuwait), 1998.
- 5703 **SMITH, CHARLES D.** *Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict.* Fourth edition. xv, (3), 541, (3)pp. 1 double-page map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boston/New York (Bedford/St. Martin's Press), 2001.
- 5704 **SMITH, G. REX.** *Medieval Muslim Horsemanship: A Fourteenth-Century Arabic Cavalry Manual.* (British Library Booklets.) 36pp. 20 illus. Tall 8vo. Wraps. London (The British Library), 1979. *Creswell Suppl. II, 462*
- 5705 **SMITH, GEORGE ADAM.** *The Historical Geography of the Holy Land, Especially in Relation to the History of Israel and of the Early Church.* Thirteenth edition. xxvi, (2), 713pp., 6 maps (5 folding; 1 loose in rear pocket, as issued). Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth (spine defective). New York (A.C. Armstrong and Son), 1907.
- 5706 **SMITH, HARVEY H., ET AL.** *Area Handbook for Iraq.* Co-authors 1969 first printing: Harvey H. Smith, Nancy W. Al-Any, Donald W. Bernier, Frederica M. Bunge, William Giloane, Irving Kaplan, Rinn-Sup Shinn, Suzanne Teleki. 1971 second printing: Richard F. Nyrop, Beryl L. Benderly, Newton B. Barker, Suzanne Teleki. Ivi, 413pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Washington, D.C. (The American University), 1971.
- 5707 **SMITH, JANE IDLEMAN & HADDAD, YVONNE YAZBECK.** *The Islamic Understanding of Death and Resurrection.* xi, (1), 262pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1981.
- 5708 **SMITH, JONATHAN Z. & GREEN, WILLIAM SCOTT (EDITORS).** *The HarperCollins Dictionary of Religion.* xxviii, (2), 1154pp. Illus. Stout 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. San Francisco (HarperSanFrancisco), 1995.
- 5709 **SMITH, MARGARET.** *Readings from the Mystics of Islam.* Translations from the Arabic and Persian, together with a short account of the history and doctrines of Sufism and brief biographical notes on each Sufi writer. (4), 144pp. Wraps. First published in 1950. London (Luzac & Company), 1972.
- 5710 **SMITH, VINCENT A.** *The Oxford History of India.* Third edition, edited by Percival Spear. Revised by Mortimer Wheeler and A.L. Basham, J.B. Harrison, Percival Spear. xiii, (3), 898pp., 40 plates, 1 folding map. Text figs. Stout 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1958.
- 5711 **SMITH, W. ROBERTSON.** *Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia.* With additional notes by the author and Ignaz Goldziher. Edited by Stanley A. Cook. With a preface to this edition by E.L. Peters. (Beacon Paperback 233.) xxv, (3), 324pp. Wraps. Originally published 1903. Boston (Beacon Press), [1963].
- 5712 **SMITH, WILFRED CANTWELL.** *Islam in Modern History.* ix, (3), 317pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1977.

- 
- 5713 **SMITH, WILFRED CANTWELL. Modern Islam in India: A Social Analysis.** x, 396pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Originally published Lahore 1943. Lahore (Ripon Printing Press), 19647.
- 5714 **SMOCK, DAVID R. Religious Perspectives on War: Christian, Muslim, and Jewish Attitudes Toward Force After the Gulf War.** Introduction by David Little. (Perspectives Series.) xviii, 63pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (United States Institute of Peace Press), 1992.
- 5715 **SNOW, JAMES A. Levantine Arabic: Introduction to Pronunciation.** (Foreign Service Institute: Basic Course Series.) viii, 100pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Foreign Service Institute, Department of State), 1971.
- 5716 **SOKOLOV, S.N. The Avestan Language.** (Languages of Asia and Africa.) 120pp. Wraps. Moscow ("Nauka" Publishing House, Central Department of Oriental Literature), 1967.
- 5717 **SOLTANI-TIRANI, MOHAMMAD-ALI. Handwerker und Handwerk in Esfahan: Räumliche, wirtschaftliche und soziale Organisationsformen. Eine Dokumentation.** (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 87.) x, 140pp., 1 folding map. 29 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1982.
- 5718 **SORABJI, RICHARD. Time, Creation and the Continuum: Theories in Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages.** xviii, 473pp. 4to. Wraps. Ithaca, New York (Cornell University Press), 1986.
- 5719 **SOUAIAIA, AHMED E. al-Kitaab Supplement. An Addendum: Arabic Grammar & Dialogues.** Second edition. (6), 160, (4)pp. 4to. Wraps. [Seattle] (The Author), 2002.
- 5720 **SOUCEK, SVAT. A History of Inner Asia.** xiii, (1), 369pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2003.
- 5721 **SOUHAVAR, ABOLALA. Art of the Persian Courts: Selections from the Art and History Trust Collection.** With a contribution by Milo Cleveland Beach. 423pp. 474 color illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Rizzoli), 1992. *Marmor/Ross M129*
- 5722 **SOURDEL, DOMINIQUE. L'état impérial des califes abbassides, VIII-Xe siècle.** (Islamiques) vi, 264pp. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1999.
- 5723 **SOURDEL, DOMINIQUE. Histoire des arabes.** (Que sais-je? 1627.) 128pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1976.
- 5724 **SOURDEL, DOMINIQUE. L'Islam.** (Que sais-je? 355.) 127, (3)pp. 12mo. Wraps. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1956.
- 5725 **SOURDEL, DOMINIQUE & SOURDEL-THOMINE, JANINE. La civilisation de l'Islam classique.** (Collections "Les Grandes Civilisations.") 671. (1)pp. 282 illus. (8 color) hors texte. 80 maps and plans. Wraps. Paris (Arthaud), 1983.
- 5726 **SOURCESRAFIL, BEHROUZ. Khomeini and Israel.** (4), 138pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. N.p. (I Researchers Inc.), 1988.
- 5727 **SOSA, AHMED. Fayadanat Baghdad fi al-tarikh: Bahth fi tarikh fayadanat anhur al-'Iraq wa-ta'thiruha bi-al-nisbah li-madinat Baghdad wa-al-tadabir al-muttakhadhah lil-wiqayah min khatar al-gharaq fi mukhtalaf al-'usur. / The Floods of Baghdad in History. Part I.** 16, 352pp. 4to. Wraps. Baghdad (Matba'at al-Adib), 1963.
- 5728 **SOUSTIEL, JEAN. La céramique islamique.** Avec la collaboration de Charles Kiefer. Préface der Henry-Pierre Fourest. (Le Guide du Connaisseur.) 427pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Fribourg (Office du Livre), 1985.
- 5729 **SOUTHERN, R.W. Western Views of Islam in the Middle Ages.** (10), 114pp. Wraps. Ex-library. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1980.
- 5730 **SPALDING, FRANCES. Mudejar Ornament in Manuscripts.** (Hispanic Notes & Monographs. Essays, Studies, and Brief Biographies Issued by The Hispanic Society of America.) vi, 58, (2)pp. 37 illus. hors texte. Cloth. New York (The Hispanic Society of America), 1953.



- 
- 5731 **SPELLBERG, D.A. Politics, Gender, and the Islamic Past: The Legacy of 'A'isha bint Abi Bakr.** x, (2), 243pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Columbia University Press), 1994.
- 5732 **SPELLMAN, KATHRYN. Religion and Nation: Iranian Local and Transnational Networks in Britain.** (Studies in Forced Migration. 4.) vi, (2), 235, (5)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York/Oxford (Berghahn Books), 2004.
- 5733 **SPENCER, ROBERT (EDITOR). Iran, Iraq, and the Gulf War.** With contributions by Albertine Jwaideh, Roger M. Savory, G. David Quirin, John Sigler. viii, (2), 98pp. 4to. Stapled wraps. Mimeograph.  
Toronto (Centre for International Studies, University of Toronto), 1982.
- 5734 **SPENCER, WILLIAM. Historical Dictionary of Morocco.** (African Historical Dictionaries. 24.) xlv, 152pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Metuchen, New Jersey/London (The Scarecrow Press), 1980.
- 5735 **SPENCER, WILLIAM. The Middle East.** Fifth Edition. (Global Studies: Annual Editions.) xii, 244pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Guilford, Connecticut (The Dushkin Publishing Group), 1994.
- 5736 **SPENCER, WILLIAM. Middle East.** With article selection by Azzedine Layachi. Twelfth edition. (Global Studies Series.) x, 256pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Boston (McGraw Hill Higher Education), 2009.
- 5737 **SPERL, STEFAN. Mannerism in Arabic Poetry: A Structural Analysis of Selected Texts (3rd Century AH/9th Century AD- 5th Century AH/11th Century AD).** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) viii, 230pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1989.
- 5738 **SPEZIALE, FABRIZIO (EDITOR). Hospitals in Iran and India, 1500-1950s.** (Institut Français de Recherche en Iran: Bibliothèque Iranienne. 74.) viii, (2), 243pp. 6 illus., 1 plan. 4to. Boards.  
Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2012.
- 5739 **SPIRO, SOCRATES. An Arabic-English Vocabulary of the Colloquial Arabic of Egypt,** containing the vernacular idioms and expressions, slang phrases, etc., etc., used by the native Egyptians. (14), 661pp. 4to. Marbled boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Cairo/London (al-Mokattam Printing Office/ Bernard Quaritch), 1895.
- 5740 **SPITTA, WILHELM. Contes arabes modernes.** Recueillis et traduits par Guillaume Spitta-Bey. x, (2), 224, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library.  
Leiden/Paris (E.J. Brill/ Maisonneuve & Cie.), 1883.
- 5741 **SPODEK, HOWARD. The World's History.** Combined volume. Third edition. xxiv, 16, 907, (1)pp. Prof. illus. 1 computer optical disc (4 3/4 in.) in rear pocket. Lrg. 4to. Boards.  
Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Pearson/ Prentice Hall), 2006.
- 5742 **SPRINGBORG, PATRICIA. Western Republicanism and the Oriental Prince.** vi, (2), 351pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Austin (University of Texas Press), 1992.
- 5743 **SPUHLER, FRIEDRICH. Pre-Islamic Carpets and Textiles from Eastern Lands.** Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah. The al-Sabah Collection, Kuwait. (The al-Sabah Collection Series.) 160pp. 112 color illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Thames & Hudson), 2014.
- 5744 **SPULER, BERTOLD. The Age of the Caliphs.** Translated by F.R.C. Bagley. With a new introduction by Jane Hathaway. xxx, 138pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1995.
- 5745 **SPULER, BERTOLD. Iran in früh-islamischer Zeit: Politik, Kultur, Verwaltung und öffentliches Leben zwischen der arabischen und der seldschukischen Eroberung, 633 bis 1055.** (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur: Veröffentlichungen der Orientalischen Kommission. 2.) xxxii, 656pp., 3 lrg. folding maps. 4to. Wraps. (spine taped; slightly worn).  
Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1952.  
*Creswell 289*
- 5746 **SPULER, BERTOLD. Tarikh-i Iran dar qurun-i nukhustin-i Islami.** Tarjumah-i Javad Falaturi. Chap-i 2./ Iran in früh-islamischer Zeit. (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi. 80.) 510pp., 2 lrg. folding maps. 4to. Leatherette (detached).  
Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), 1364 [1985].
- 5747 **STALCUP, BRENDA (EDITOR). The Crusades.** (Turning Points in World History.) 258pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
San Diego, California (Greenhaven Press), 2000.

- 
- 5748 **STANLEY, TIM, ET AL. Palace and Mosque: The Jameel Gallery of Islamic Art at the Victoria and Albert Museum.** [By] Tim Stanley with Mariam Rosser-Owen and Stephen Vernoit. 144pp. 163 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., July 2004-Feb. 2005. London (V & A Publications), 2004.
- 5749 **STANTON, H.U. WEITBRECHT. The Teaching of the Quran: With an Account of Its Growth and a Subject Index.** 136pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Central Board of Missions/ Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge), 1919.
- 5750 **STARK, FREYA. East is West.** xxii, 218pp., 64 plates, 1 map. Cloth. D.j. London (John Murray), 1946.
- 5751 **STARK, FREYA. The Valleys of the Assassins and Other Persian Travels.** (2), 364, (2)pp., 23 plates, 5 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Third printing. New York (E.P. Dutton and Company), 1934.
- 5752 **STARKOVSKY, NICOLAS. The Koran Handbook: An Annotated Translation.** xxx, 544pp. 4to. Wraps. New York (Algora Publishing), 2005.
- 5753 **STARR, S. FREDERICK. Lost Enlightenment: Central Asia's Golden Age from the Arab Conquest to Tamerlane.** xxxvii, (5), 634pp. 29 color illus. hors texte. Numerous text figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2015.
- 5754 **STARRETT, GREGORY. Putting Islam to Work: Education, Politics, and Religious Transformation in Egypt.** (Comparative Studies on Muslim Societies. 25.) xvi, 308pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1998.
- 5755 **STAVRIANOS, L.S. The Ottoman Empire: Was It the Sick Man of Europe?** (Source Problems in World Civilization.) (2), 60pp. 1 map. Tall 8vo. Wraps. New York (Rinehart & Company), 1957.
- 5756 **STCHOUKINE, IVAN. Les peintures des manuscrits de la "Khamseh" de Nizâmi au Topkapi Sarayı Müzesi d'Istanbul.** (Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth: Bibliothèque archéologique et historique. 96 [i.e. 100].) 172, (2)pp., 80 plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris (Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner), 1977. *Creswell Suppl. II, 485*
- 5757 **STEAD, REXFORD. The Ardabil Carpets.** 49pp. 25 illus. 4to. Wraps. Malibu (The J. Paul Getty Museum), 1974. *Enay/Azadi 556; Creswell Suppl. II, 547*
- 5758 **STEARNS, PETER N., ET AL. World Civilizations: The Global Experience.** [By] Peter N. Stearns, Michael Adas, Stuart B. Schwartz. xxx, (1035)pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. New York (HarperCollins Publishers), 1992.
- 5759 **STEINGASS, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary.** Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature. Being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic & English Dictionary revised, enlarged, and entirely reconstructed. vii, 1539pp. Stout 4to. Later cloth. London (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.), 1930.
- 5760 **STEINGASS, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary.** Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature. Being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic & English Dictionary revised, enlarged, and entirely reconstructed. Fifth impression. viii, 1539pp. Stout 4to. Buckram. New Delhi/Chennai (Asian Educational Services), 2005.
- 5761 **STEINGASS, F. A Learner's Arabic-English Dictionary.** (14), 1242pp. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Beirut (Librairie du Liban), 1972.
- 5762 **STENBERG, LEIF. The Islamization of Science: Four Muslim Positions Developing an Islamic Modernity.** (Lund Studies in History of Religions. 6.) 364pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Lund (Religionshistoriska avdelningen, Lunds Universitet), 1996.
- 5763 **STEPAT, FRITZ. Islam als Partner: Islamkundliche Aufsätze 1944-1996.** Eingeleitet und herausgegeben von Thomas Scheffler. (Beiruter Texte und Studien. 78.) xxx, 424pp., 8 plates. 4to. Wraps. Beirut/Würzburg (Orient-Institut der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft/ Ergon Verlag), 2001.
- 5764 **STERN, S.M. (EDITOR). Documents from Islamic Chanceries.** First series [all published]. Essays by J. Aubin, B.G. Martin, V.L. Ménage, S.A. Skilliter, S.M. Stern, J. Wansbrough. (Oriental Studies. 3.) 254pp. 62 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.

- Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1965.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 214*
- 5765 **STERN, S.M. & WALZER, SOFIE. Three Unknown Buddhist Stories in an Arabic Version.** Introduction, text & translation. (4), 38, (24)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Cassirer), 1971.
- 5766 **STETKEYVCH, JAROSLAV. The Modern Arabic Literary Language: Lexical and Stylistical Developments.** (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. 6.) xxi, (1), 135pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1970.
- 5767 **STETKEYVCH, JAROSLAV. Muhammad and the Golden Bough: Reconstructing Arabian Myth.** xi, (3), 169pp. Wraps.  
Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1996.
- 5768 **STEVENS, PETER S. Handbook of Regular Patterns: An Introduction to Symmetry in Two Dimensions.** (8), 400pp.  
Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j. Second printing.  
Cambridge/London (The MIT Press), 1981.
- 5769 **STEVENS, ROGER. The Land of the Great Sophy.** xviii, 332pp., 16 plates. 10 maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Taplinger Publishing Company), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 54*
- 5770 **STEVENSON, W.B. The Crusaders in the East: A Brief History of the Wars of Islam With the Latins in Syria During the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.** xi, (1), 387pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (worn). Ex-library.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1907.
- 5771 **STEWART, DESMOND. The Alhambra.** (Wonders of Man.) 172pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Newsweek), [1974].  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 151*
- 5772 **STEWART, DESMOND. Early Islam.** (Great Ages of Man.) 192pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
New York (Time Incorporated), 1967.
- 5773 **STEWART, DESMOND. Mecca.** Photographs by Mohamed Amin. (Wonders of Man.) 172pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Newsweek), 1980.
- 5774 **STEWART, DEVIN J. Islamic Legal Orthodoxy: Twelver Shiite Responses to the Sunni Legal System.** (4), 280pp. 4to.  
Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Salt Lake City (The University of Utah Press), 1998.
- 5775 **STEWART, RORY. The Prince of the Marshes: And Other Occupational Hazards of a Year in Iraq.** xviii, (2), 396pp., 8  
plates. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
Orlando, Florida/Austin, Texas (Harcourt), 2006.
- 5776 **STEWART-ROBINSON, J. (EDITOR). The Traditional Near East.** (Asian Civilization.) (4), 183pp. Wraps.  
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (Prentice-Hall), 1966.
- 5777 **STIERLIN, HENRI. Islam. Vol. I: Early Architecture from Baghdad to Cordoba.** (Taschen's World Architecture.) 240pp.  
Prof. illus. in color. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
Köln/New York (Taschen), 1996.
- 5778 **STILLMAN, NORMAN A. The Jews of Arab Lands: A History and Source Book.** xxx, 473pp. 35 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to.  
Wraps. (slightly rubbed).  
Philadelphia (The Jewish Publication Society of America), 1979.
- 5779 **STILO, DON, ET AL. Modern Persian, Spoken and Written.** [By] Don Stilo, Kamran Talattof, Jerome Clinton. (Yale  
Language Series.) 2 vols. xxxii, 380, 122pp.; xxxii, 395, (1), 122pp. Illus. 2 CD discs in rear pockets. Lrg. 4to. Boards.  
New Haven (Yale University Press), 2005.
- 5780 **STILT, KRISTEN. Islamic Law in Action: Authority, Discretion, and Everyday Experiences in Mamluk Egypt.** xii, (4),  
238pp. 6 maps, 3 figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2011.
- 5781 **STÖBER, GEORG. Die Afshar: Nomadismus im Raum Kerman (Zentraliran).** (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 76.)  
322pp. 35 illus. (3 folding, hors texte). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1978.
- 5782 **STÖBER, GEORG. Die Sayad-Fischer in Sistan (Sistan-Projekt III).** (Marburger Geographische Schriften. 85.) ix, (1),  
132pp. 22 illus. Wraps.

- Marburg/Lahn (Selbstverlag des Geographischen Institutes der Universität Marburg), 1981.
- 5783 **STONE, NIRA & STONE, MICHAEL. The Armenians: Art, Culture and Religion.** 95pp. 64 illus. 4to. Wraps. Dublin/London (The Chester Beatty Library/ D. Giles), 2007.
- 5784 **STOREY, C.A. Persian Literature: A Bio-Bibliographical Survey.** Vol. I: Qur'anic Literature; History and Biography. Part 2: Biography. Additions and corrections. Indexes. (668)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Luzac & Co.), 1953.
- 5785 **STOREY, C.A. Persian Literature: A Bio-Bibliographical Survey.** Vol. II, Part 1: A. Mathematics. B. Weights and Measures. C. Astronomy and Astrology. D. Literature. xlix, (1), 192pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (Luzac & Co.), 1958.
- 5786 **STOREY, C.A. Persian Literature: A Bio-Bibliographical Survey.** Vol. I: Qur'anic Literature; History and Biography. Part 1: Qur'anic Literature; History. xl, (2), 780pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland/ Luzac & Co.), 1970.
- 5787 **STOREY, C.A. Persian Literature: A Bio-Bibliographical Survey.** Vol. II, Part 2, E: Medicine. iv, (154)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland/ Luzac & Company), 1971.
- 5788 **STOREY, C.A. Persian Literature: A Bio-Bibliographical Survey.** Begun by the late C.A. Storey. Vol. V: Poetry. By François de Blois. 2 vols. Part 1: Poetry to ca. A.D. 1100. Part 2: Poetry ca. A.D. 1100 to 1225. 584pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), 1992-1994.
- 5789 **STORK, MOKHTAR. A-Z Guide to the Qur'an.** A must-have reference to understanding the contents of the Islamic Holy Book. vi, 374pp. 4to. Wraps. Singapore/Kuala Lumpur (Times Books International), 1999.
- 5790 **STOWASSER, BARBARA FREYER. Women in the Qur'an, Traditions, and Interpretation.** viii, (2), 206pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1994.
- 5791 **STOWASSER, KARL & ANI, MOUKHTAR. A Dictionary of Syrian Arabic: English-Arabic.** (The Richard Slade Harrell Arabic Series.) xi, (1), 269pp. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C (Georgetown University Press), 1964.
- 5792 **STRAYER, JOSEPH R. Medieval Statecraft and the Perspectives of History: Essays.** With a foreword by Gaines Post. xix, (1), 425pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1971.
- 5793 **STREUSAND, DOUGLAS E. Islamic Gunpowder Empires: Ottomans, Safavids and Mughals.** xviii, 390pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado (Westview Press), 2011.
- 5794 **STUBBE, HENRY. An Account of the Rise and Progress with the Life of Mahomet.** And a vindication of him and his religion from the calumnies of the Christians. From a manuscript copied by Charles Hornby of Pipe Office, in 1705 "with some variations and additions." Edited with an introduction and appendix by Hafiz Mahmud Khan Shairani. xviii, 262pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Lahore (Orientalia/ Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1954.
- 5795 **STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY ISLAM.** Vols. 1-4#1. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Youngstown, Ohio (Center for Islamic Studies, Youngstown State University), 1999-2002.
- 5796 **STUDIES ON ISFAHAN: PROCEEDINGS OF THE ISFAHAN CONFERENCE.** Sponsored by the Fogg Museum of Art, held at Harvard University, January 21-24, 1974. Renata Holod, editor. (Iranian Studies. 7.) 2 vols. 755pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Boston (The Society for Iranian Studies), 1974.
- 5797 **STUTTGART. LINDEN-MUSEUM. Das Tier in der Kunst Irans.** July-Oct. 1972. Texts by P. Calmeyer, L. Trümpelmann, J. Zick-Nissen. (116)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. sq. 8vo. Wraps. Stuttgart, 1972. *Creswell Suppl. II, 282*
- 5798 **SUBHANI, JA'FAR. al-Mawahib fi tahrir ahkam al-makasib.** Taqriran li-bahth Ja'far al-Subhani; bi-qalam Sayf Allah al-Ya'qubi al-Isfahani. 831, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Qum (Mu'assasat al-Imam al-Sadiq), 1410 [1989 or 1990].

- 5799 **SUBHANI, JA'FAR. Doctrines of Shi'i Islam: A Compendium of Imami Beliefs and Practices.** [By] Ayatollah Ja'far Sobhani. Translated and edited by Reza Shah-Kazemi. xix, (3), 240pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2001.
- 5800 **SUBHANI, JA'FAR. Outline of the Biographies of the Leaders of Islam.** Translated by Sayyid Sa'id Arjmand. 153pp. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation [Mu'assasah-i Imam 'Ali]), 2004.
- 5801 **SUBHI, AHMAD MAHMUD. al-Zaydiyah.** al-Tab'ah 2. (Fi 'ilm al-kalam.) 607pp. 4to. Leatherette. al-Qahirah (al-Zahra' lil-'lam al-'Arabi), 1984.
- 5802 **(AL-SUBKI, TADJ AL-DIN ABU NASR 'ABD AL-WAHHAB) HALULU, AHMAD B. 'ABD AL-RAHMAN IBN MUSÁ AL-ZALAYTANI AL-QARAWI AL-MALIKI. al-Diya' al-lami' sharh Jam' al-jawami' fi usul al-fiqh.** Li-Halulu, Ahmad ibn 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Musá al-Zalaytani al-Qarawi al-Maliki; qaddama la-hu wa-haqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi 'Abd al-Karim ibn 'Ali ibn Muhammad al-Namlah. 2 vols. 398, (2)pp.; 295, (1)pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. al-Riyad (Maktabad al-Rushd), 1999.
- 5803 **SUBLET, JACQUELINE. Le voile du nom: Essai sur le nom propre arabe.** (Écriture.) 207, (1)pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Presses Universitaires de France), 1991.
- 5804 **SUBTELNY, MARIA E. Le monde est un jardin: Aspects de l'histoire culturelle de l'Iran médiévale.** (Studia Iranica. Cahier 28./ Unité Mixte de Recherche "Monde Iranien." Conférences d'études iraniennes Ehsan et Latifeh Yarshater. 1.) 165, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Association pour l'Avancement des Études Iraniennes), 2002.
- 5805 **SUDMANDI, 'ABD AL-MAJID. Jang va sulh dar Islam: Naqd va bar'rasi-i nazar-i fuqaha-yi Shi'ah dar ayinah-i Qur'an va sunnat.** 127pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Kavir), 1393 [2014].
- 5806 **SUHAYLI, MAHDI. Zarb al-masalha-yi ma'ruf-i Iran.** Chap-i 6. 215pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Matbu'ati-i Sharq), 1363 [1984 or 1985].
- 5807 **AL-SUHRAWARDI, 'ABD AL-KAHIR IBN 'ABD ALLAH. A Sufi Rule for Novices: Kitab Adab al-Muridin of Abu al-Najib al-Suhrawardi.** An abridged translation and introduction by Menahem Milson. (Harvard Middle Eastern Studies. 17.) vi, (4), 93, (1)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1975.
- 5808 **AL-SUHRAWARDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU HAFS 'UMAR. 'Avarif al-ma'arif.** Ta'lif-i Shihab al-Din Suhrawardi; tarjumah-'i Abu Mansur 'Abd al-Mu'min Isfahani; bi-ihimam-i Qasim Ansari./ 'Awarif al-Ma'arif by Shihab al-Din Suhrawardi. Translated by Abu Mansur 'Abd al-Mu'min Isfahani. Edited by Kasim Ansari. (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi. 59.) 3, (1), 72, 326pp., 8 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi va Farhangi), [1985].
- 5809 **(AL-SUHRAWARDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN YAHYA B. HABASH B. AMIRAK, ABU 'L-FUTUH) HIRAVI, MUHAMMAD SHARIF AL-DIN AHMAD. Anvariya: Tarjumah va sharh-i Hikmat al-ishraq-i Suhrawardi.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad Sharif Nizam al-Din Ahmad ibn al-Hiravi; matn-i intiqadi va muqaddimah Husayn Ziya'i va bih ihtimam-i Astim./ Anwariyya. 11th c. A.H. Persian translation and commentary on Suhrawardi's Hikmat al-Ishraq [Philosophy of Illumination]. By Muhammad Sharif Nizam al-Din al-Ahmad al-Hirawi. Edited with an introduction, Hossein Ziai (with the assistance of Astim). (Majmu'ah-'i mutala'at-i Islami. 3.) 28, 261pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Amir Kabir), 1979.
- 5810 **AL-SUHRAWARDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN YAHYA B. HABASH B. AMIRAK, ABU 'L-FUTUH. 'Aql-i surkh.** (4)pp., 18ff., (4)pp. 17 facsimiles. Sm. 4to. Illus. boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Decorated endpapers. Numbered edition. Facsimile of a manuscript dated 659 [1261] at the Kitabkhanah-'i Milli, Tehran, with printed text on facing pages. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Dustdaran-i Kitab), 1332 [1953 or 1954].
- 5811 **AL-SUHRAWARDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN YAHYA B. HABASH B. AMIRAK, ABU 'L-FUTUH. Hikmat al-ishraq.** Ta'lif-i Shahb al-Din Yahyá Suhrawardi; tarjumah va sharh az Ja'far Sajjadi. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. Shumarah-'i musalsal. 2787./ Shumarah-'i 1562.) 49, (1), 454pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1367 [1988 or 1989].
- 5812 **AL-SUHRAWARDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN YAHYA B. HABASH B. AMIRAK, ABU 'L-FUTUH. Majmu'ah-'i asar-i Farsi-i Shaykh Ishraq Shahab al-din Yahyá Suhrawardi.** Bih tashih va tahshiyah va muqaddamah-'i Sayyid Husayn Nasr; muqaddamah va tajziyah va tahlil-i Faransavi-i Hanri Kurbin./ Œuvres philosophiques et mystiques. Vol. II: Œuvres en persan (Opera metaphysica et mystica II). Éditées avec une introduction by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. Prolégomènes, analyses et commentaires par Henry Corbin. (Ganjinah-'i nivishtah'ha-yi Irani/Bibliothèque Iranienne. 17.) 80, 494, (8), 156pp., 4 plates (2 lrg. folding). Lrg. 4to. Wraps.

- Téhéran/Paris (Département de Iranologie de l'Institut Français de Recherche/ Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1970.
- 5813 **(AL-SUHRAWARDI, SHIHAB AL-DIN YAHYA B. HABASH B. AMIRAK, ABU 'L-FUTUH) RAZAVI, MEHDI AMIN. Suhrawardi and the School of Illumination.** (Curzon Sufi Series.) xxi, (1), 182pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Richmond, Surrey (Curzon), 1997.
- 5814 **SUHRAWARDY, ABDULLAH AL-MAMUN. The Sayings of Muhammad.** By Allama Sir Abdullah al-Mamun al-Suhrawardy. With foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. (The Wisdom of the East Series.) 128pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth (slightly worn). New York (E.P. Dutton & Company), 1941.
- 5815 **SULAIMON, HAMID. Babirnamä räsmläri. / Miniatiury k Babur-name./ Miniatures of Babur-namah.** 155, (5)pp. 96 color plates. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in Uzbek, Russian, and English. Tashkent (FAN), 1978.
- 5816 **AL-SULAMI, ABU 'ABD AL-RAHMAN MUHAMMAD B. AL-HUSAYN AL-AZDI AL-SULAMI AL-NAYSABURI. The Book of Sufi Chivalry: Lessons to a Son of the Moment. Futuwah.** [By] Muhammad ibn al-Husayn al-Sulami. Translated by Sheikh Tosun Bayrak al-Jerrahi al-Halveti. (4), 121pp. Wraps. New York (Inner Traditions International), 1983.
- 5817 **SULAYBI, MUHAMMAD 'ALI (EDITOR). Qira'at fi fikr al-'Utbi al-Sahari: Hasad al-nadwah allati aqamaha al-Muntadä ihtifa' bi-dhikrā al-Marhum al-'Utbi al-Sahari.** Al-fatrah min 16-17 Rajab 1416 H / al-muwafaq 9-10 Disimbir 1995 M. A'addahu lil-tab' Muhammad 'Ali al-Salibi. 207pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Muscat (Saltanat 'Uman, Wizarat al-Turath al-Qawmi wa-al-Thaqafah, al-Muntadä al-Adabi), 1998.
- 5818 **SULEIMAN, YASIR. Contextualising Islam in Britain: Exploratory Perspectives.** 82pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (University of Cambridge in Association with the Universities of Exeter and Westminster), 2009.
- 5819 **SULEMAN, FAHMIDA (EDITOR). Word of God, Art of Man: The Qur'an and Its Creative Expressions.** Selected proceedings from the International Colloquium, London, 18-21 October 2003. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 4.) xxi, (1), 330pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2007.
- 5820 **AL-SULI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. YAHYA B. AL-'ABBAS B. MUHAMMAD B. SUL. Adab al-kuttab.** Ta'lif Abi Bakr Muhammad ibn Yahyā al-Suli, nasakhahu wa-'uniyā bi-tashihih wa-ta'liq hawashih Muhammad Bahjat al-Athari, wa-nazara fih Mahmud Shukri al-Alusi. 272pp. Sm. 4to. Marbled boards, 1/4 buckram. Baghdad/al-Qahira (al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyah/ Matba'at al-Salafiyah), 1341 [1922].
- 5821 **(AL-SULI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. YAHYA B. AL-'ABBAS B. MUHAMMAD B. SUL) CANARD, MARIUS. Akhbār Ar-Rādī billāh wa'l-Muttaqī billāh (Histoire de la Dynastie Abbaside de 322 à 333/934 à 944).** Par Mohammed ben Yahyā As-Sūfī. Traduit de l'arabe par Marius Canard. (Publications de l'Institut d'Études Orientales de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger. 10 & 12.) 2 vols. I: Histoire d'Ar-Rādī. 240pp. II: Histoire d'Al-Muttaqī. 167pp. Sm. 4to. New cloth. Alger (Imprimerie "La Typo-Litho" et Jules Carbonel Réunies), 1946-1950.
- 5822 **SULLIVAN, DENIS J. & ABED-KOTOB, SANA. Islam in Contemporary Egypt: Civil Society vs. the State.** xi, (1), 159pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/London (Lynne Rienner Publishers), 1999.
- 5823 **SULTAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL-QASIMI, RULER OF SHARIQAH. The White Shaikh.** 77pp., 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Sharjah [Dar al-Khalij lil-Sahafa wal-Tiba'a wal-Nashr], 1996.
- 5824 **SULTAN'ZADAH, HUSAYN. Muqaddamah'i bar tarikh-i shahr va shahr'nishini dar Iran.** Chap-i 2. 401, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1367 [1988 or 1989].
- 5825 **SULTAN'FAR, SIDDIQAH & HAKIM SIMA, MARYAM. Kitabshinasi-i Qur'an va 'ulum-i Qur'ani.** 440pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Sazman-i Tablighat-i Islami, Mu'avanat-i Pizhuhishi), 1370 [1991 or 1992].
- 5826 **SULTAN'ZADAH, HUSAYN. Tarikh-i madaris-i Iran: Az 'ahd-i bastan ta t'asis-i Dar al-Funun.** 515pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Agah), 1364 [1985].
- 5827 **SURABADI, ABU BAKR 'ATIQ B. MUHAMMAD. Qisas-i Qur'an-i majid bar'giriftah az Tafsir-i Abu Bakr 'Atiq Nayshaburi, mashhur bih Surabadi, mutavaffā bi-sal-i 494 H.Q.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 1179./ Ganjinhah-'i mutun-i Irani. 66./ Hidiyah-'i Duktur Yahyā Mahdavi. 23.) 31, (1), 533pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1347 [1968].

- 5828 **SURABADI, ABU BAKR 'ATIQ B. MUHAMMAD.** *Tafsir i Surabadi: Chap-i 'aksi az ru-yi nuskhah'-i-i kuhan.* (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 186./ 'Aks-i nuskhah'-ha-yi khatti. 6.) Vol. I [all published]. (4)pp., 264-pp. facsimile. 2 plates. 4to. Buckram. Reproduced from a manuscript copy. [Tehran] (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1353 [1974].
- 5829 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *Farbah'tar az idi'uluzhi.* 29, 381pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Farhangi-i Sirat), 1372 [1994].
- 5830 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *Hikmat va ma'ishat: Sharh-i namah-'i Imam 'Ali bih Imam Hasan.* Chap-i 2. 14, 421pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Mu'assasah-i Farhangi-i Sirat), 1373 [1994 or 1995].
- 5831 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *'Ilm chist, falsafah chist?* 255pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Farhang-i Sirat), 1371 [1992].
- 5832 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *Nahad-i na'aram-i jahan.* Chap-i 2. 87pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Qalam), 1361 [1982].
- 5833 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *al-Qabd wa-al-bast fi al-Shari'ah.* Naqalat'ha ilá al-'Arabiyah Dalal 'Abbas. 333pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 2002.
- 5834 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *Reason, Freedom, and Democracy in Islam: Essential Writings of 'Abdolkarim Soroush.* Translated, edited, and with a critical introduction by Mahmoud Sadri, Ahmad Sadri. xix, (1), 236pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2000.
- 5835 **SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM.** *Siyasat-namah.* Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i jami'ah va siyasat. 5-6.) 2 vols. I: (4), 6, 384pp. II: A'in-i shahriyari va dindari. 4, 449pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Farhangi-i Sirat), 1378-1379 [1999-2000].
- 5836 **(SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM) GHAFARI, HUSAYN.** *Naqd-i Nazariyah-'i shari'at-i samit (barrasi-i intiqadi-i Maqalat-i qabz va bast-i shari'at az Ductur Surush).* 337pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Hikmat), 1368 [1989].
- 5837 **(SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM) HUSAYNI TIHRANI, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN.** *Nigarishi bar maqalah-'i Bast va qabz-i ti'urik-i Shari'at-i Duktur 'Abd al-Karim Surush.* (Dawrah-'i 'ulum va ma'arif-i Islam. 6.) 10, 403pp. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Mu'assasah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Dawrah-'i 'Ulum va Ma'arif-i Islam), 1415 [1994].
- 5838 **(SURUSH, 'ABD AL-KARIM) VAKILI, VALLA.** *Debating Religion and Politics in Iran: The Political Thought of Abdolkarim Soroush.* (Council on Foreign Relations: Studies Department. Occasional Paper Series. 2.) 56pp. Wraps. New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1996.
- 5839 **SUTHERLAND, C.H.V.** *Ancient Numismatics: A Brief Introduction.* 29pp. Wraps. New York (The American Numismatic Society), 1958.
- 5840 **SUTUDAH, MANUCHIHR (EDITOR).** *Hudud al-'alam min al-mashriq ila al-maghrib: Kih bi-sal-i 372 Hijri-i Qamari talif shudah ast.* Bi-kushish-i Manuchihr Sutudah. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 727.) 10, 6, 255pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (loose). Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1340 [1962].
- 5841 **AL-SUWAIDI, JAMAL S. (EDITOR).** *Iran and the Gulf: A Search for Stability.* xi, (7), 425pp. 3 maps, figs. 4to. Wraps. Abu Dhabi (The Emirates Center for Strategic Studies and Research), 1996.
- 5842 **AL-SUWAYLIM, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-MUSA'ID.** *Qa'idat la darar wa-la darar.* 76pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad (Dar 'Alam al-Kutub), 1423 [2002].
- 5843 **AL-SUYURI, AL-MIQDAD IBN 'ABD ALLAH.** *Irshad al-talibin ilá Nahj al-mustarshidin.* Jamal al-Din Miqdad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Suyuri al-Hilli; tahqiq Mahdi al-Raja'i; bi-ihitimam Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 10.) 456pp. 4to. Buckram. Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi), 1405 [1984 or 1985].
- 5844 **AL-SUYURI, AL-MIQDAD IBN 'ABD ALLAH.** *Nadad al-qawa'id al-fiqhiyah 'alá madhhab al-Imamiyah.* Ta'lif Miqdad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Suyuri al-Hilli; bi-ihitimam al-Sayyid Mahmud al-Mar'ashi; tahqiq 'Abd al-Latif al-Kuhkamari. (Makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 7.) 15, (1), 561, (1)pp., 4 facsimile plates. 4to. Buckram. Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi), 1403 [1982 or 1983].
- 5845 **AL-SUYURI, AL-MIQDAD IBN 'ABD ALLAH.** *al-Tanqih al-ra'i'i li-Mukhtasar al-Shara'i'i.* Jamal al-Din Miqdad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Suyuri al-Hilli; tahqiq 'Abd al-Latif al-Husayni al-Kuhkamari; bi-ihitimam Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi. 9.) 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi), 1983.

- 5846 **AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. Al-ahadith al-hisan fi fadl al-Taylasan.** De Djalal al-Din Abu 'l-Fadl 'Abd al-Rahman al-Suyuti. Édité et annoté par Albert Arazi. (Institute of Asian and African Studies, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: The Max Schloessinger Memorial Series. Texts 5.) 31, (1), 126, 34pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Jerusalem (The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University), 1983.
- 5847 **AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. al-Ashbah wa-al-naza'ir fi qawa'id wa-furu' fiqgh al-Shafi'iyah.** 556pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), 1959.
- 5848 **AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. al-Bahjah al-mardiyah.** Bi-taliqat Mustafá al-Husayni al-Dashti. 2 vols. in 1. (2), 285pp.; 320, (8)pp. 4to. Cloth. Qum (Maktabat al-Mufid wa-al-Firuz'abadi), [13]63 [1984].
- 5849 **AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. al-Itqan fi 'ulum al-Qur'an.** Ta'lif Jalal al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman al-Suyuti; haqqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi wa-kharraja ahadithahu Fawwaz Ahmad al-Zamarli. 992pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi), 2003.
- 5850 **(AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI) AL-MUTTAKI AL-HINDI ['ALA' AL-DIN 'ALI B. HUSAM AL-DIN 'ABD AL-MALIK B. KADI KHAN AL-SHADHILI AL-KADIRI]. Kanz al-'ummal fi sunan al-aqwal wa-al-af'al.** Ta'lif 'Ala' al-Din 'Ali al-Muttaqi ibn Hisam al-Din al-Hindi; tahqiq Mahmud 'Umar al-Dimyati. 16 vols. in 8. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1998.
- 5851 **(AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI) IQBAL, AHMAD AL-SHARQAWI. Maktabat al-Jalal al-Suyuti: Sijill yajma'u wa-yasifu mu'allafat Jalal al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman al-Suyuti.** (Silsilat al-faharis. 2.) 415pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Rabat (Dar al-Maghrib lil-Ta'lif wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1977.
- 5852 **AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. Tarikh al-khulafa'.** Ta'lif Jalal al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr al-Suyuti; bi-tahqiq Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. 535pp. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather. [Cairo] (al-Maktabah al-Tijariyah al-Kubrá), 1959.
- 5853 **AL-SUYUTI, ABU 'L-FADL 'ABD AL-RAHMAN B. ABI BAKR B. MUHAMMAD DJALAL AL-DIN AL-KHUDAYRI. Tarjumah-'i al-Itqan fi 'ulum al-Qur'an.** Ta'lif-i Jalal al-Din 'Abd al-Rahman Suyuti; bih qalam-i Sayyid Mahdi Ha'iri Qazvini; tashih-i Muhammad Abu al-Fazl Ibrahim. 2 vols. 687pp.; 651pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Amir Kabir), 1363 [1984 or 1985].
- 5854 **SUYUTI, MUHAMMAD B. SHIHAB AL-DIN. Jawahir al-'uqud wa-mu'in al-qudah wa-al-muwaqqi'in wa-al-shuhud.** Ta'lif Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Manhaji al-Asyuti; dabt wa-dirasat Muhyi al-Din al-'Utaybi. 719pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Yusuf), [1999?].
- 5855 **SVENSSON, JONAS. Women's Human Rights and Islam: A Study of Three Attempts at Accomodation.** (Lund Studies in History of Religions. 12.) 250pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Lund (Religionshistoriska avdelningen, Lunds Universitet), 2000.
- 5856 **SWARTZ, MERLIN L. (EDITOR). Studies on Islam.** Translated and edited by Merlin L. Swartz. xi, (3), 284pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Texts by Joseph Henninger, Maxime Rodinson, J. Fueck, Ignaz Goldziher, Louis Massignon, R. Caspar, George Makdisi. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1981.
- 5857 **SWEET, LOUISE E. (EDITOR). Peoples and Cultures of the Middle East: An Anthropological Reader.** 2 vols. I: Cultural Depth and Diversity. xv, (3), 437pp. Illus. II: Life in the Cities, Towns, and Countryside. xv, (3), 438pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York/Garden City (The American Museum of Natural History/ The Natural History Press), 1970.
- 5858 **SWEETMAN, J. WINDROW. Islam and Christian Theology: A Study of the Interpretation of Theological Ideas in the Two Religions.** (Lutterworth Library. 19-20./ Missionary Research Series. 6-7.) Part One, Vols. I-II, as follows:  
I, 1: Preparatory Historical Survey of the Early Period. xiv, 215, (1)pp.  
I, 2: The Theological Position at the Close of the Period of Christian Ascendancy in the Near East. viii, 285pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London/Redhill (Lutterworth Press), 1945-1947.
- 5859 **(SWEETMAN, JAMES) MOON, JAMES S. Sweetman's Islam and Christian Theology.** Abridged by James S. Moon. ix, (1), 94pp. Wraps. Birmingham (Centre for the Study of Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations, Selly Oak Colleges), 1984.



- 5860 **SWIETECHOWSKI, MARIE LUKENS & CARBONI, STEFANO. Illustrated Poetry and Epic Images: Persian Painting of the 1330s and 1340s.** With essays by A.H. Morton and Tomoko Masuya. 148pp. 48 plates, 35 figs. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Feb.-May 1994. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1994.
- 5861 **SWISHER, CLARICE (EDITOR). The Spread of Islam.** (Turning Points in World History.) 240pp. Wraps. San Diego (Greenhaven Press), 1999.
- 5862 **SYKES, CHRISTOPHER. Four Studies in Loyalty.** 224pp., 8 plates (6 after Robert Byron). Sm. 4to. Cloth. London (Collins), 1947.
- 5863 **SYKES, PERCY. A History of Persia.** Third edition with supplementary essays. 2 vols. xxxix, (3), 563, (1)pp., 15 plates, 1 folding map; xx, 616pp., 16 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. London (Macmillan and Co.), 1951.
- 5864 **SYKES, PERCY. Persia.** 188, (2)pp., 1 lrg. folding map. Orig. cloth (extremities of spine chipped). Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1922.
- 5865 **SYMONS, SENEL. The Routledge Intermediate Turkish Reader: Political and Cultural Articles.** (Routledge Modern Language Readers.) (4), 186pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2012.
- 5866 **SYMPOSIUM BILINGUALISM IN IRANIAN CULTURES, 17.-20. JULI 1992: VORTRÄGE / PAPERS.** (240)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps., GBC-bound. Mimeograph. Bamberg/Roma (Otto-Friedrich-Universität, Institut für Iranistik/ Societas Iranologica Europaea), 1992.
- 5867 **TA'AVUNI, SHIRIN. Kitabshinasi-i ti'atr va sinima. / Bibliography of Theatre and Cinema.** (Majmu'ah-'i Kitabshinasi-ha va Madarik-i Farhangi. 3.) 6, 131p.; 4 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Markaz-i Asnad-i Farhangi-i Asiya/ Asian Cultural Documentation Center for UNESCO), 2535 [1977].
- 5868 **TABANDAH, SULTAN HUSAYN. A Muslim Commentary on the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.** xii, 96pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (F.J. Goulding & Company), 1970.
- 5869 **AL-TABARANI, ABU 'L-KASIM SULAYMAN B. AYYUB B. MUTAYYIR AL-LAKHMI. Makarim al-akhlaq.** Tahqiq Faruq Hamadah. 126pp. 4 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Rashad al-Hadithah), 1980.
- 5870 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. AYYUB AL-HASIB. Shumarnamah.** Az Muhammad ibn Ayyub Tabari, az ruyi nuskhah-i khatti-i Astan-i Quds; ba muqaddamah va ta'liqat-i Taqi Binish. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 7./ 'Ilm dar Iran. 1.) 23, (1), 160pp., 2 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth, 3/4 leather. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1345 [1966 or 1967].
- 5871 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. AYYUB AL-HASIB. Tuhfat al-ghara'ib.** Az mu'allifi gumnam Muhammad ibn Ayyub al-Hasib; bih tashih-i Jalal Matini. 96, 428pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Mu'in), 1371 [1992].
- 5872 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. Abu Ja'far Muhammad b. Jarir al-Tabari's The Reign of al-Mu'tasim (833-842).** Translated and annotated by Elma Marin. (American Oriental Series. 35.) xvii, (1), 142pp. 4to. Cloth. New Haven (American Oriental Society), 1961.
- 5873 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. Annales quos scripsit Abu Djafar Mohammed Ibn Djarir at-Tabari.** Cum aliis edidit M.J. de Goeje. Recensuit J. Barth. 16 vols. in 15. 4to. Buckram (covers detached). An unidentified reprint. [Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1879-1965].
- 5874 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. The Book of Religion and Empire.** A semi-official defence and exposition of Islam written by order at the court and with the assistance of the Caliph Mutawakkil (A.D. 847-861) by 'Ali Tabari. Translated with a critical apparatus from an apparently unique ms. in the John Rylands Library by A. Mingana. vii, (1), 174pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Reprint of the Manchester 1922 edition. New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1986.
- 5875 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. The Commentary on the Qur'an.** By Abu Ja'far Muhammad b. Jarir al-Tabari. Being an abridged translation of Jami' al-bayan 'an ta'wil ay al-Qur'an. With an introduction and notes by J. Cooper. General editors: W.F. Madelung, A. Jones. Vol. I [all published to date]. xlii, 492pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press/ Hakim Investment Holdings), 1990.

- 
- 5876 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. The Early 'Abbasid Empire.** Translated by John Alden Williams. 2 vols. I: The Reign of Abu Ja'far al-Mansur, A.D. 754-775. xx, 263pp. II: The Son and Grandsons of al-Mansur. The Reigns of al-Mahdi, al-Hadi and Harun al-Rashid, A.D. 775-808. xviii, 342pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1988-1989.
- 5877 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. Geschichte der Perser und der Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden.** Aus der arabischen Chronik des Tabari übersetzt und mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen versehen von Th. Nöldeke. xxviii, 503, (3)pp. Cloth. Reprint of the Leiden 1879 edition. Graz (Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt), 1973.
- 5878 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. The History of al-Tabari (Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-muluk): An Annotated Translation.** (Bibliotheca Persica./ SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies.) 35 vols., as follows:  
 I: General Introduction, and, From the Creation to the Flood. Translated and annotated by Franz Rosenthal. xx, 413pp.  
 II: Prophets and Patriarchs. Translated and annotated by William M. Brinner. xii, 207pp.  
 III: The Children of Israel. Translated and annotated by William M. Brinner. xii, 194pp.  
 IV: The Ancient Kingdoms. Translated and annotated by Moshe Perlmann. Annotations of Iranian names and terms by Shaul Shaked. xii, (2), 205pp.  
 VI: Muhammad at Mecca. Translated and annotated by W. Montgomery Watt and M.V. McDonald. xlvi, 178pp.  
 VII: The Foundation of The Community. Translated and annotated by W. Montgomery Watt and M.V. McDonald. xxxviii, 182pp.  
 IX: The Last Years of the Prophet. Translated and annotated by Ismail K. Poonawala. xiii, (1), 250pp.  
 X: The Conquest of Arabia. Translated and annotated by Fred M. Donner. xxiii, (3), 216pp. 2 map.  
 XI: The Challenge to the Empire. Translated and annotated by Khalid Yahya Blankinship. xxx, (6), 261pp. 2 maps, 2 charts.  
 XII: The Battle of al-Qadisiyyah and the Conquest of Syria and Palestine. Translated and annotated by Yohanan Friedmann. xxii, 237pp.  
 XIII: The Conquest of Iraq, Southwestern Persia, and Egypt. Translated and annotated by Gautier H.A. Juynboll. xviii, 251pp.  
 XIV: The Conquest of Iran. Translated and annotated by G. Rex Smith. xx, (2), 190pp. 1 map.  
 XV: The Crisis of the Early Caliphate. Translated and annotated by R. Stephen Humphreys. xx, (2), 285pp.  
 XVII: The First Civil War. Translated and annotated by G.R. Hawting. xxi, (1), 250pp.  
 XVIII: Between Civil Wars: The Caliphate of Mu'awiyah. Translated and annotated by Michael G. Morony. xi, (1), 261pp.  
 XIX: The Caliphate of Yazid b. Mu'awiyah. Translated and annotated by I.K.A. Howard. xvi, 248pp.  
 XX: The Collapse of Sufyanid Authority and the Coming of the Marwanids. Translated and annotated by G.R. Hawting. xviii, 246pp.  
 XXI: The Victory of the Marwanids. Translated and annotated by Michael Fishbein. xviii, 260pp.  
 XXII: The Marwanid Restoration. Translated and annotated by Everett K. Rowson. xiv, 228pp.  
 XXIII: The Zenith of the Marwanid House. Translated and annotated by Martin Hinds. xv, (1), 254pp. 1 map.  
 XXIV: The Empire in Transition. Translated and annotated by David Stephan Powers. xvii, (1), 218pp.  
 XXV: The End of Expansion. Translated by Khalid Yahya Blankinship. xix, (1), 219pp.  
 XXVI: The Waning of the Umayyad Caliphate. Translated and edited by Carole Hillenbrand. xviii, (6), 300pp. 4 maps, 2 charts.  
 XXVII: The 'Abbasid Revolution. Translated and annotated by John Alden Williams. xiv, 233pp.  
 XXVIII: 'Abbasid Authority Affirmed. Translated and annotated by Jane Dammen McAuliffe. xxiii, (3), 326pp.  
 XXIX: Al-Mansur and al-Mahdi. Translated and annotated by Hugh Kennedy. xv, (1), 281pp.  
 XXX: The 'Abbasid Caliphate in Equilibrium. Translated and annotated by C.E. Bosworth. xxii, (6), 365pp. 2 maps, 3 charts.  
 XXXI: The War Between Brothers. Translated and annotated by Michael Fishbein. xx, (10), 268pp. 5 maps.  
 XXXII: The Reunification of the 'Abbasid Caliphate. Translated and annotated by C.E. Bosworth. xv, (3), 281pp. 2 maps, 1 chart.  
 XXXIII: Storms and Stress Along the Northern Frontiers of the 'Abbasid Caliphate. Translated and annotated by C.E. Bosworth. xix, (3), 239pp. 1 map, 1 chart.  
 XXXIV: Incipient Decline. Translated and annotated by Joel L. Kraemer. xxiv, (6), 249pp. 2 maps (1 double-page), 3 charts.  
 XXXV: The Crisis of the 'Abbasid Caliphate. Translated and annotated by George Saliba. xii, 187pp.  
 XXXVI: The Revolt of the Zanj. Translated and annotated by David Waines. xvii, (5), 229pp. 1 map.  
 XXXVII: The 'Abbasid Recovery. Translated by Philip M. Field; annotated by Jacob Lassner. xv, (1), 195pp.  
 XXXVIII: The Return of the Caliphate to Baghdad. Translated and annotated by Franz Rosenthal. xxii, (2), 239pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1985-1997.
- 5879 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. Ikhtilaf al-fuqaha'.** 319pp. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1999.
- 5880 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. Jami' al-bayan 'an ta'wil ay al-Qur'an.** al-Tab'ah 3. 30 vols. in 12. Sm. folio. Buckram, 1/4 leather. al-Qahirah (Sharikat Maktabat wa Matba'at Mustafá al-Babi al-Halabi), [1954]-1968.
- 5881 **AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID. Tarikh al-Tabari.** Tarikh al-rusul wa-al-muluk li-Abi Ja'far Muhammad ibn Jarir al-Tabari. Tahqiq Muhammad Abu al-Fadl Ibrahim. (Dhakha'ir al-'Arab. 30.) 11 vols. 4to. Orig. wraps. Misr (Dar al-Ma'arif), 1960-1969.

- 5882 **(AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID) 'ARIB B. SA'D AL-KATIB AL-KURTUBI. Tabarī continuatus.** Quem edidit, indicibus et glossario instruxit M.J. de Goeje./ Silatr tarikh al-Tabari. [Annales quos scripsit Abu Djafar Mohammed Ibn Djarir at-Tabari...]. xxvii, 213pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth (loose). Reprint of the Leiden 1897 edition. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1965.
- 5883 **(AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID) GOEJE, M.J. DE. Selection from the Annals of Tabari.** Edited with brief notes and a selected glossary by M.J. de Goeje. (Semitic Study Series. 1.) xii, 73pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1951.
- 5884 **(AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID) PAYANDAH, ABU AL-QASIM (EDITOR). Tarikh-i Tabari, ya, Tarikh al-rusul wa-al-muluk.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Jarir Tabari; tarjamah-'i Abu al-Qasim Payandah. Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i tarikh-i Iran. 1-5, 8, 10, 12, 15-21./ Intisharat-i Asatir. 3, 5-9, 11, 15, 17, 24, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40, 42.) 16 vols. 4to. Wraps. [Tehran] (Intisharat-i Asatir), 1362-1369 [1983-1990].
- 5885 **(AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID) SHAHABI, 'ALI AKBAR. Ahval va asar-i Muhammad ibn Jarir Tabari.** Chap-i 2. (Majmu'ah-i tarikh-i Iran. 14./ Intisharat-i Asatir. 23.) 94, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Asatir), 1363 [1984].
- 5886 **(AL-TABARI, ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. DJARIR B. YAZID) SHOSHAN, BOAZ. Poetics of Islamic Historiography: Deconstructing Tabari's History.** (Islamic History and Civilization: Studies and Texts. 53.) xxxiv, 272, (4)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2004.
- 5887 **(AL-TABARI, 'ALI B. SAHL RABBAN) SIDDIQI, MUHAMMAD ZUBAIR. Firdaws al-Hikmah fi al-tibb.** Li-Abi al-Hasan ibn Sahl Rabban al-Tabari; qad i'taná bi-naskhihi wa-tashihii Muhammad Zubayr al-Siddiqi./ Firdausu'l-Hikmat, or, Paradise of Wisdom of 'Ali b. Tabban-al-Tabari. Edited by M.Z. Siddiqi. 620, (16)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Berlin 1928 edition. [Baghdad (Maktabat al-Mutanabbi), 1975?].
- 5888 **TABARI, IHSAN. Barkhi masa'il-i hadd-i inqilab-i Iran: Majmu'ah-'i maqalat-i 1358 .** 97, (3)pp. Wraps. N.p. (Shirkat-i Sihami-i Khass-i Intisharat-i Tudah), 1358 [1979].
- 5889 **AL-TABARSI, AL-FADL B. AL-HASAN. Makarim al-akhlaq.** Qaddama lahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Muhammad al-Husayn al-A'lamī. al-Tab'ah 6. 4to. Buckram. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-A'lamī), 1972.
- 5890 **(AL-TABARSI, AL-FADL B. AL-HASAN) ABDUL, MUSA O.A. The Qur'an: Shaykh Tabarsi's Commentary.** vii, (1), 239pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1977.
- 5891 **(AL-TABARSI, AL-FADL B. AL-HASAN) ABDUL, MUSA O.A. The Qur'an: Shaykh Tabarsi's Commentary.** vii, (1), 239pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Lahore (Sh. Muhammad Ashraf), 1977.
- 5892 **(AL-TABARSI, AL-FADL B. AL-HASAN) FUDGE, BRUCE. The Major Qur'an Commentary of al-Tabrisi (d. 548/1154).** ix, 199ff. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 2003. Mimeograph. Cambridge, 2003.
- 5893 **(AL-TABARSI, AL-FADL B. AL-HASAN) FUDGE, BRUCE. Qur'anic Hermeneutics: al-Tabrisi and the Craft of Commentary.** xv, (1), 160pp. 4to. Boards. London/New York (Routledge), 2011.
- 5894 **TABARSI, HUSAYN TAQI AL-NURI. Mustadrak al-Wasa'il wa-mustanbat al-masa'il.** (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-Ihya' al-Turath. 12.) 18 vols. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Bayrut (al-Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-Ihya' al-Turath), 1988-1987.
- 5895 **TABASI, SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-KARIM. Divan-i Qazi Shams al-Din Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Karim Tabasi.** Mutavaffa-yi 624 hijri qamari: Bar asas-i nuskhah-'i muvarrakh 699 va 713 (qadimtarin nuskhah'ha) va-ba muqabalah-'i shish nuskhah-'i digar. Bih ihtimam-i Taqi Binish./ Divan i Shams i Tabasi. Corrected and edited by T. Beenesh for the first time and from the oldest manuscripts. 50, (2), 421pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Buckram. Mash'had (Chapkhana-h-'i Zavar), 1343 [1965].
- 5896 **TABATABA'I AL-HAKIM, MUHAMMAD SA'ID. Murshid al-mughtarib: Tawjihat wa-fatawá.** al-Tab'ah 2. 492pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Murshid), 2002.
- 5897 **TABATABA'I AL-HAKIM, MUHSIN IBN MAHDI. Mustamsik al-'urwah al-wuthqá.** 14 vols. 4to. Buckram. Mixed 3rd and 4th editions.

- Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najaf), 1967-1972.
- 5898 **TABATABA'I, JAVAD. Daramadi falsafi bar tarikh-i andishah-'i siyasi dar Iran.** Chap-i 3. 249, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Kavir), 1372 [1993].
- 5899 **TABATABA'I, JAVAD. Daramadi-i falsafi bar tarikh-i andishah-'i siyasi dar Iran.** (Anfishah-'i siyasi. 3.) 246pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Daftar-i Mutala'at-i Siyasi va Bayna al-Milali, vabastah bih Vizarat-i Umur-i Kharijah-'i Jumhuri-i Islami-i Iran), 1367 [1988 or 1989].
- 5900 **TABATABA'I, JAVAD. Zaval-i andishah-'i siyasi-i dar Iran.** 290pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Kavir), 1373 [1994].
- 5901 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Bidayat al-hikmah.** al-Tab'ah 2, al-musahhahah. 204pp. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Mustafá lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 1982.
- 5902 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Islamic Teachings: An Overview.** Translated by R. Campbell. 234pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Mostafazan Foundation of New York), 1989.
- 5903 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Islamic Teachings: An Overview.** Translated by R. Campbell. 232pp. Wraps. Qum (Imam Hussain Foundation), 1999.
- 5904 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Muhammad in the Mirror of Islam.** Translated from the Persian by William Chittick under the direction of Seyyed Hossein Nasr. (2), 21pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Houston (Free Islamic Literatures), 1979.
- 5905 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Nihayat al-hikmah.** 294pp. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Dar al-Tabligh al-Islami), n.d.
- 5906 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. The Qur'an in Islam.** Translated by Alaedin-Pazargadi. 130, 7pp. Wraps. [Qom] (Islamic Propagation Organization), 1984.
- 5907 **TABATABA'I, M.H. The Qur'an in Islam: Its Impact and Influence on the Life of Muslims.** 118pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (Zahra Publications), 1987.
- 5908 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. A Shi'ite Anthology.** Selected and with a foreword by 'Allamah Sayyid Muhammad Husayn Tabataba'i. Translated with explanatory notes by William C. Chittick. Under the direction of and with an introduction by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. (2), 152pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Albany/London (State University of New York Press/ Muhammadi Trust of Great Britain & Northern Ireland), 1981.
- 5909 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Shi'ite Islam.** Translated from the Persian and edited with an introduction and notes by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. (Persian Studies Series. 5.) xiv, 253pp. Frontis. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1975.
- 5910 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. The Spiritual Life.** Translated with explanatory notes by William C. Chittick. Second edition. 79, (1)pp. Wraps. Tehran (Foreign Department of Béthat Foundation), 1982.
- 5911 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN. Universality of Islam.** 223, (1)pp. Wraps. Accra/Bombay (Islamic Seminary Publications), 1985.
- 5912 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN, ET AL. Andishahha-yi bunyadi-i Islami.** Mu'llifan: Muhammad Husayni Tabataba'i, Murtaza Mutahhari, Muhammad Husayni Bihishti, 'Abd al-Karim Surush, Ghulam 'Ali Haddad 'Adil. Chap-i 2. (Markaz-i Nashr-i Danishgahi. 10.) (8), 438, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Sitad-i Inqilab-i Farhangi, Kumitah-'i Islami Kardan-i Danishgahha), 1361 [1982].
- 5913 **TABBAA, YASSER. Constructions of Power and Piety in Medieval Aleppo.** xix, (3), 208, (2)pp. 212 illus. hors texte. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. University Park, Pennsylvania (The Pennsylvania State University Press), 1997.
- 5914 **TABBAA, YASSER. The Transformation of Islamic Art During the Sunni Revival.** (Publications on the Near East.) xiii, (1), 210pp. 85 illus. 4to. Cloth. Seattle/London (University of Washington Press), 2001.
- 5915 **AL-TABRIZI, ABU AL-QASIM AL-TABATABA'I. Hadhihi Mushajjarat ijzat al-'ulama' al-imamiyah.** Abu al-Qasim al-Tabataba'i al-Tabrizi al-Najafi al-Ha'iri. Ma'a Mushajjarat mawaqi' al-nujum Husayn al-Nuri al-Tabarsi; ba ihtimam-i Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. 26pp. Genealogical tables. Lrg. folio. Orig. wraps., 1/4 cloth.

- Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi), 1406 [1985].
- 5916 **(AL-TABRIZI, ABU ZAKARIYYA' YAHYA) LYALL, CHARLES JAMES (EDITOR). A Commentary on Ten Ancient Arabic Poems: Namely, the Seven Mu'allakat, and Poems by al-A'sha, an-Nabighah, and 'Abid Ibn al-Abras.** By the Khatib Abu Zakariya Yahya at-Tibrizi. Edited for the first time, from the mss. of Cambridge, London, & Leiden, by Charles James Lyall./ *Kitab Sharh al-qasa'id al-'ashr: wa-hiya al-sab' al-Mu'allaqat wa-qasidat al-A'shá al-lamiyah wa-qasidat al-Nabighah al-daliyah wa-qasidat 'Abid ibn al-Abras al-ba'iyah.* ([Bibliotheca Indica. Work No. 132].) vii, (1), 164, (4)pp. Sm. folio. Later cloth (rebacked). T.e.g. Calcutta (Printed for the Asiatic Society of Bengal at the Baptist Mission Press), 1894.
- 5917 **TAFAZZULI, AHMAD. Sasanian Society.** I. Warriors. II. Scribes. III. Dehqans. By Ahmad Tafazzoli. (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University: Ehsan Yarshater Distinguished Lectures in Iranian Studies. 1.) v, (1), 71pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Bibliotheca Persica Press), 2000.
- 5918 **(AL-TAFTAZANI, SA'D AL-DIN MAS'UD B. 'UMAR B. 'ABD ALLAH) KARAMI, MUHAMMAD. Maqṣud al-talib fi taqrir matalib al-mantiq wa-al-hashiyah.** 7, (1), 266pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (front-cover detached; lacking back-cover). Qum (al-Matba'ah al-'Ilmiyah), 1378 [1959].
- 5919 **TAGIYEVA, R. Nizami obrazlary khalchalarda.** / Kovrovye obrazy Nizami./ Nizami's Characters on the Carpets./ *Motifs de Nizami sur tapis.* 60, (88)pp. Frontis. in color, 53 color plates, text illus. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Parallel texts in Azeri, Russian, English, and French. Baky (Ishyg), 1991.
- 5920 **AL-TAHANAWI, MUHAMMAD A'LA B. SHAYKH 'ALI B. KADI MUHAMMAD HAMID B. MAWLANA ATKA 'L-'ULAMA' MUHAMMAD SABIR AL-FARUKI AL-SUNNI AL-HANAFI AL-TAHANAWI, ET AL. Kashshai istilahat al-funun: A Dictionary of the Technical Terms Used in the Sciences of the Musalmans.** Edited by Mawlawies Mohammad Wajih, Abd al-Haqq and Gholam Kadir under the superintendence of Aloys Sprenger and W. Nassau Lees. [With]: First Appendix... by A. Sprenger. (Bibliotheca Indica: A Collection of Oriental Works. Old Series. [17] & 88.) 2 vols. 6, (2), 1564, (5), 29, 72, 36, ii pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Reprint of the Calcutta 1853-1862 edition. Tihiran (Maktabat Khayyam), 1967.
- 5921 **AL-TAHAWI, 'AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. SALAM N. 'ABD AL-MALIK AL-AZDI AL-HADJIRI ABU DJA'FAR. The Function of Documents in Islamic Law.** The Chapters on Sales of Tahawi's *Kitab al-Shurut al-Kabir*. Edited with an introduction and notes by Jeanette A. Wakin. ix, (1), ix, (1), 121, (5), 203pp., 3 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Albany (State University of New York Press), 1972.
- 5922 **(AL-TAHAWI, 'AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. SALAM N. 'ABD AL-MALIK AL-AZDI AL-HADJIRI ABU DJA'FAR) IBN ABI AL-'IZZ, 'ALI 'B. 'ALI B. MOHAMMAD. Sharh al-'Aqidah al-Tahawiyah.** Ta'lif 'Ali ibn 'Ali ibn Mohammed ibn Abi al-'Izz al-Dimashqi; haqaqahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi wa kharaja a'adituhu wa-qadama lahu 'Abd Allah al-Muhsin al-Turqi, Shu'ayb al-Arna'ut. al-Tab'ah 3. 880pp. 4to. Buckram. al-Riyad (Dar 'Alam al-Kutub), 1997.
- 5923 **TAHERI, AMIR. Nest of Spies: America's Journey to Disaster in Iran.** (2), 314pp., 8 plates. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (Pantheon Books), 1988.
- 5924 **TAJ AL-HALAVI, 'ALI B. MUHAMMAD. Daqa'iq al-shi'r, 'ilm-i badi' va zayi' shi'ri dar zaban-i Parsi-i Dari-i qarn-i hashtum taqriban.** Ta'lif-i 'Ali ibn Muhammad al-Mushtahar bataj al-Halavi. Bi-Tashih va ba havashi va yadashthay-i Siyyid Muhammad Kazim Imam./ *Daqayig-alshir': On the Arts of Versification.* By Ali-ibn-Muhammad Taj-Al-Halavi, 8th. Century A.H. Edited & annotated by Saiyed Muhammad-Kâzêem Emâm. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 764.) 4, 128pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1341 [1962].
- 5925 **TAJ AL-SALTANAH. Crowning Anguish: Memoirs of a Persian Princess from the Harem to Modernity, 1884-1914.** Edited with introduction and notes: Abbas Amanat. Translations of the memoirs: Anna Vanzan and Amin Neshati. 349, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C. (Mage Publishers), 1993.
- 5926 **TAJ AL-SALTANAH. Khatirat-i Taj al-Saltanah** Chap-i 3. (6), 117pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Tarikh-i Iran), 1371 [1992].
- 5927 **TAJI-FAROUKI, SUHA (EDITOR). Modern Muslim Intellectuals and the Qur'an.** xiii, (1), 342pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2004.
- 5928 **TAJVIDI, AKBAR. Naqqashi-yi Irani az kuhan'tarin ruzgar ta dawran-i Safaviyan.** 163, (1)pp. 48 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran (Idarah-'i Kull-i Nigarish-i Vizarat-i Farhang va Hunar), 1352 [1973].
- 5929 **TAKRITI, ABDEL RAZZAQ. Monsoon Revolution: Republicans, Sultans and Empires in Oman, 1965-1976.** (Oxford Historical Monographs.) viii, (4), 340pp. 5 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2013.

- 5930 **TALBI, MOHAMED. Plaidoyer pour un Islam moderne.** 199pp. Wraps. Acetate d.j. Tunis/Paris (Cérès Éditions/ Desclée de Brouwer), 1998.
- 5931 **TALHAMI, GHADA HASHEM. The Mobilization of Muslim Women in Egypt.** xii, 177pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Gainesville/Tallahassee (University Press of Florida), 1996.
- 5932 **TALHAMI, GHADA HASHEM. Palestine and Egyptian National Identity.** viii, (2), 177pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York/Westport, Connecticut (Praeger), 1992.
- 5933 **TALIQANI, MAHMUD. Society and Economics in Islam.** Writings and declarations of Ayatullah Sayyid Mahmud Taleghani. Translated from the Persian by R. Campbell with annotations and an introduction by Hamid Algar. (Contemporary Islamic Thought: Persian Series.) 230pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley (Mizan Press), 1982.
- 5934 **TALIQANI, MAHMUD, ET AL. Jihad and Shahadat: Struggle and Martyrdom in Islam.** [By] Mahmud Taleqani, Murtada Mutahhari, Aldi Shari'ati. Edited by Mehdi Abedi, Gary Legenhausen. Foreword by Mahmud Ayyoub. ix, (1), 281pp. Wraps. Houston (The Institute for Research and Islamic Studies), 1986.
- 5935 **TAMIR, 'ARIF. Haqiqat Ikhwan al-Safa' wa-khillan al-wafa'.** / La réalité des Ikhwan as-Safa' wa hullan al-wafa'. (Nusus wa-Durus/Textes et Études. 3.) 50pp. 4to. Wraps. [Bayrut] (al-Maktabah al-Kathuliqiyah), 1957.
- 5936 **TANAVOLI, PARVIZ. Persian Flatweaves: A Survey of Flatwoven Floor Covers and Hangings and Royal Masnads.** 350pp. 244 color plates, 11 figs. 1 map. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Woodbridge, Suffolk (Antique Collectors' Club), 2002.
- 5937 **TANAVOLI, PARVIZ & WERTIME, JOHN T. Locks from Iran: Pre-Islamic to Twentieth Century.** The Parviz Tanavoli Collection, supplemented by examples from The Imam Reza Shrine Museum, Mashhad and The Ethnological Museum, Tehran. 151pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition circulated by The Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, 1976-1978. Washington, D.C. (Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service), [1976]. *Creswell Suppl. II, 437*
- 5938 **TANRIVERDI, ĀZIZXAN. Azərbaycan dilinin tarixi qrammatikası.** 463, (1)pp. Boards. Bakı ("Elm və təhsil"), 2014.
- 5939 **TANTAWI, MUHAMMAD SAYYID. Mu'jam i'rab alfaz al-Qur'an al-Karim.** Qaddama la-hu Muhammad Sayyid Tantawi; raja'ahu Muhammad Fahim Abu 'Ubayyah./ A Dictionary of Grammatical Analysis of the Holy Qur-an. 13, (1), 831pp. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1995.
- 5940 **AL-TANUKHI, AL-MUHASSIN B. 'ALI, ABU 'ALI. Kitab al-Faraj ba'da al-shiddah.** Ta'lif Abi 'Ali al-Muhassin ibn 'Ali al-Tanukhi; tahqiq 'Abbud al-Shalji. 5 vols. 4to. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar Sadir), 1978.
- 5941 **(AL-TANUKHI, AL-MUHASSIN B. 'ALI, ABU 'ALI) DAHASTANI, HUSAYN IBN AS'AD. Tarjumah-i Faraj ba'd az shiddat.** Husayn ibn As'ad Dahastani; ba muqabilah va tashih-i Isma'il Hakimi. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 211./ Zaban va adabiyat-i Farsi. 41.) Jild 1 [all published]. 565pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 2535 [1976].
- 5942 **(AL-TANUKHI, AL-MUHASSIN B. 'ALI, ABU 'ALI) MARGOLIOUTH, D.S. The Table Talk of a Mesopotamian Judge.** (Oriental Translation Fund. New Series. 28.) viii, 300pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth (somewhat worn). London (The Royal Asiatic Society), 1922.
- 5943 **TAQAVI NIZHAD DAYLAMI, MUHAMMAD RIZA. Mi'mari, shahr'sazi va shahr'nishini-i Iran dar guzar-i zaman.** 252pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Leatherette (shaken). [Tehran] (Yasavuli, "Farhangsara"), 1363 [1984 or 1985].
- 5944 **TAQI'ZADAH, HASAN. Mani va din-i u.** Du khatabah-i Sayyid Hasan Taqi'zadah dar Anjuman-i Iranshinasi (dar 24 Azar mah-i 1328 va 12 Bahman mah-i 1329 Hijri-i Shamsi), bi-inzimizam-i mutun-i 'Arabi va Farsi darbarah-i Mani va Manaviyat va anchah bidin mawzu' marbut ast. Faraham avardah-i Ahmad Afshar Shirazi. 620, 56, 20pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Anjuman-i Iranshinasi), 1335 [1956].
- 5945 **TAQVÁ MUQADDAM, MUSTAFÁ. Faraz va furud-i mashrutah.** (Bih munasibat-i yaksadumin sal-i Mashrutiyat-i Iran. 1.) 512pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Mutala'at-i Tarikh-i Mu'asir-i Iran), 1384 [2005 or 2006].

- 5946 **TARABISHI, JURJ. Madhbahat al-turath fi al-thaqafah al-'Arabiyah al-mu'asirah.** 135pp. Wraps. London/Bayrut (Dar al-Saqi), 1993.
- 5947 **AL-TARABULUSI, AMJAD. Nazrah ta'rikhiyah fi harakat al-ta'lif 'inda al-'Arab fi al-lughah wa-al-adab.** al-Tab'ah 7. 231, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Dimashq (Maktabat Dar al-Fath), 1403 [1982].
- 5948 **AL-TARABULUSI, AMJAD. Nazrah ta'rikhiyah fi harakat al-ta'lif 'inda al-'Arab fi al-lughah wa-al-adab.** al-Tab'ah 5. 230pp. 12mo. Wraps. [al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar Qurtubah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr)], 1986.
- 5949 **AL-TARSUSI, NAJM AL-DIN B. IMAD AL-DIN. Tuhfat al-Turk fima yajibu an yu'mala fi al-mulk.** Ta'lif Najm al-Din Ibrahim ibn 'Ali al-Tarasusi; tahqiq wa-dirasat Ridwan al-Sayyid. 159pp. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah lil-Tiba'ah wa al-Nashr), 1992.
- 5950 **TASHAYYU: SAYRI DAR FARHANG VA TARIKH-I TASHAYYU'.** Mu'allif Dayirat al-Ma'arif-i Tashayyu'. 10, 461pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Nashr-i Sa'id Muhibbi), 1373 [1994].
- 5951 **(TASHKÖPRÜZADE, 'ISAM AL-DIN AHMED B. MUSTAFA B. KHALIL, ABU 'L-KHAYR) BAKRI, KAMIL KAMIL & ABU AL-NUR, 'ABD AL-WAHHAB 'ABD AL-SALAM (EDITOR). Miftah al-sa'adah wa-misbah al-siyadah fi mawdu'at al-'ulum.** Ta'lif Ahmad ibn Mustafá al-shahir bi-Tashkubri'zadah; muraja'ah wa-tahqiq Kamil Kamil Bakri, 'Abd al-Wahhab Abu al-Nur. 3 vols. I: Bayan al-'ulum al-khattiyah. 'Ulm tata'allaqu bi-al-alfaz. 'Ulm bahithah 'amma fi al-adhhan. al-'Ilm al-muta'alliq bi-al-a'yan. al-Hikmah al-'amaliyah. al-'Ulm al-shar'iyah. 428pp. II: al-'Ulm al-shar'iyah. 612pp. III: 'Ulm al-batin. 119pp. 4to. Wraps. (vol. I chipped). al-Qahirah (Dar al-Kutub al-Hadithah), 1968.
- 5952 **TAVADIA, JEHANGIR C. Die mittelpersische Sprache und Literatur der Zarathustrier.** (Iranische Texte und Hilfsbücher. 2.) 141pp. Wraps. Leipzig (Otto Harrassowitz), 1956.
- 5953 **TAVUSI, MAHMUD. Vazhahnamah-'i Shayist nishayist. / A Glossary of Sayist ne sayist: A Pahlavi-Persian Glossary and Six Indexes.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Shiraz. 130.) 24, 375, (1), 74pp. 4to. Wraps. Shiraz (Sazman-i Chap-i Danishgah-i Shiraz), 1365 [1986].
- 5954 **TAWFIQ, AHMAD. Gharibat al-Husayn: Riwayah.** 399pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Matba'at al-Najah al-Jadidah), 2000.
- 5955 **TAWFIQ, AHMAD. Jarat Abi Musá.** (Silsilat jawharat al-adab. 1.) 192pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Qubba al-Zarqa'), 1997.
- 5956 **TAWFIQ, AHMAD. Jarat Abi Musá.** 192, (4)pp. Wraps. Marrakush (Dar al-Qubba al-Zarqa'), 2004.
- 5957 **TAWFIQ, AHMAD. al-Sayl: Riwayah.** 150pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Rabat (Dar al-Aman lil Nashr wa-al-Tawzi'), 1998.
- 5958 **TAWFIQ, AHMAD. Shujayrat hinna' wa-qamar: Riwayah.** 261pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Marrakush (Dar al-Qubba al-Zarqa'), 1998.
- 5959 **TAWFIQ, AHMAD. Shujayrat hinna' wa-qamar: Riwayah.** al-Tab'ah 2. 287pp. Wraps. Marrakush (Dar al-Qubba al-Zarqa'), 2001.
- 5960 **TAYAH, WADIH PETER. The Maronites: Roots and Identity.** xii, (2), 335pp. Lrg. 8vo. Leatherette. D.j. Miami, Florida (Bet Moroon Publishers), 1987.
- 5961 **TAYMUR, AHMAD. al-Amthal al-'ammiyah: Mashruah wa-murattabah hasab al-harf al-awwal min al-mathal ma'a kashaf mawdu'i.** al-Tab'ah 4. 10, 556pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Markaz al-Ahram lil-Tarjamah wa-al-Nashr), 1986.
- 5962 **TEHERANIAN, MAJID, ET AL. (EDITORS). Communications Policy for National Development: A Comparative Perspective.** Edited by Majid Teheranian, Farhad Hakimzadeh, Marcello L. Vidale. (8), 286pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/Henley (Routledge & Kegan Paul/ Iran Communications and Development Institute/ International Institute of Communications), 1977.
- 5963 **TEHRAN. ANJUMAN-I DUSTARAN-I KITAB. Numunah'i chand az khutu-i Khvushnivisan. / Some Facsimiles Written by Famous Calligraphers.** Second edition. Introduction by M. Saba. (46)pp., 10 color plates, loose in portfolio, as issued. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Farsi and English.

- Tihran, 1363 [1984].
- 5964 **TEHRAN. MARKAZ-I FARHANGI VA HUNARI-I RIZA 'ABBASI. Barguzidah-'i az majmu'ah-'i khususi-i Muhandis Muhsin Furughi: Asar-i hunar-i Iran az hizarah-i duvvum pish az milad ta payan-i sadah-'i davazdahum-i Hijri. / A Selection from the Foroughi Collection. Iranian artifacts from the 2nd millenium B.C. to the late 18th century A.D. Sept. 1977. (52)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Farsi and English. Tihran, 1977.**
- 5965 **TEHRAN. MARKAZ-I FARHANGI VA HUNARI-I RIZA 'ABBASI. Majmu'ah-'i az hunar-i Islami-yi Iran az sadah-yi sivum ta chahardahum Hijri. / A Collection of Iranian Islamic Art, the 9th Through 19th Century A.D. Catalogue of the Reza Abbasi Cultural and Arts Centre. Sept. 1977. (36)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Farsi. Tihran, 1977. *Creswell Suppl. II, 280***
- 5966 **TEHRAN. MARKAZ-I FARHANGI VA HUNARI-I RIZA 'ABBASI. Majmu'ah-'i az khatt va minyatur-i Irani az sadah-'i hashtum ta intiha-yi dawran-i Hijri. / A Collection of Iranian Miniatures and Calligraphy from the 14th to the 18th Century A.D. Catalogue of the Reza Abbasi Cultural and Arts Centre. Sept. 1977. (40)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Farsi. Tihran, 1977. *Creswell Suppl. II, 312***
- 5967 **TEHRANIAN, MAJID. Andishah-i danishgah: Kand va kavi dar masa'il-i amuzish-i 'ali-i Iran. 118pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Pizhuhishkadah-'i 'Ulumi-i Irtibati va Tawsa'ah-'i Iran), 2536 [1977].**
- 5968 **TEHRANIAN, MAJID, ET AL. Letters from Jerusalem. By Majid Tehranian & Katharine Tehranian, Yasumasa Kuroda, James Akins, Johan Galtung, Rachel Golden, Michael Rosenak, Mark Helbling. (Spark M. Matsunaga Institute for Peace, University of Hawai'i: Occasional Papers. 4.) (6), 87, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Honolulu] (Spark M. Matsunaga Institute for Peace, University of Hawai'i), 1990.**
- 5969 **TEITELBAUM, JOSHUA. Holier than Thou: Saudi Arabia's Islamic Opposition. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy: Policy Papers. 52.) xix, (1), 123pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Washington Institute for Near East Policy), 1999.**
- 5970 **TELHAMI, SHIBLEY. The World Through Arab Eyes: Arab Public Opinion and the Reshaping of the Middle East. viii, 228pp. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. New York (Basic Books), 2013.**
- 5971 **TER-GHEVONDYAN, A. N. The Arab Emirates in Bagratid Armenia. Translated by Nina G. Garsoïan. (Armenian Library of the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation./ Haykakan matenashar Galust Kiwlpenkean Himnarkut'ean.) xi, (1), 244pp., 1 map. 4to. Leatherette. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Lisbon (Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation), 1976.**
- 5972 **TERRASSE, HENRI. Islam d'Espagne: Une rencontre de l'Orient et de l'Occident. (Civilisations d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.) iii, (1), 299, (5)pp. 50 illus. hors texte. 65 figs. Wraps. (loose). D.j. (chipped). Paris (Librairie Plon), 1958.**
- 5973 **TESSLER, MARK. A History of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict. (Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies.) xvii, (3), 905pp. 20 maps. Stout 4to. Wraps. Bloomington/Indianapolis (Indiana University Press), 1994.**
- 5974 **TÉTREULT, MARY ANN. Stories of Democracy: Politics and Society in Contemporary Kuwait. xi, (7), 309pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (Columbia University Press), 2000.**
- 5975 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) AL-MUZAHIRI AL-NAJAFI, MURTADA IBN MUHAMMAD HASAN. Ahsan al-Jughah. Kitab dini, 'ilmi, adabi...Manshur Murtada al-Muzahiri al-Najafi. 8, 8, 228pp., 4 plates. Frontis. Sm. 8vo. Orig. wraps. Isfahan (Matba'at Muhammadiyah), 1374 [1954 or 1955].**
- 5976 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) ROWSON, EVERETT K. & BONEBAKKER, SEEGER A. A Computerized Listing of Biographical Data from the Yatimat al-dahr by al-Tha'alibi. (Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes: Onomasticon arabicum. Série Listing 3.) viii, 103pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Paris/Los Angeles (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique/ Von Grunebaum Center for Near Eastern Studies & Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, University of California), 1980.**
- 5977 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) DIETERICI, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH. De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebii unio aetatis appellata. Dissertatio inauguralis philosophica... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Berlin, 1846. 34, (2)pp. Tall 8vo. Self-wraps. Berlin (Typis Academicis), 1846.**



- 5978 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI. Dhikra al Khuwarazmi and al Busti from the Yatima al Dahr of al Tha'alibi.** Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (164)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1984.
- 5979 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Dhikra al Nami, al Babbaga, and al Wawa from the Yatima al Dahr by Abu Mansur al Tha'alabi.** Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (138)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1976.
- 5980 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI. Dhikra al Qadi al Jurjani and Other of al Sahib's Court: From the Yatimat al Dahr of al Tha'alabi.** Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (162)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1983.
- 5981 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Dhikra al Sari ibn Ahmad al Kindi called Raffa from the Yatimat al Dahr by Abu Mansur ibn Muhammad al Tha'alabi al Naisaburi.** Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (152)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1976.
- 5982 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Dhira al Lahham and al Mitrani from the Yatima al Dahr.** Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (158)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1983.
- 5983 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI. Kitab fiqh al-lughah.** Li-Abi Mansur ibn Isma'il al-Tha'alibi al-Nisaburi; waqafa 'alá tashihihî wa-dabtihi ahad al-aba' al-Yasu'iyyin mudarris al-bayan fi Kulliyat al-Qadis Yusuf fi Bayrut. 27, (1), 432pp. Orig. boards (slightly rubbed; spine defective).  
Bayrut (Matba'at al-Aba' al-Yasu'iyyin), 1885.
- 5984 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI. Kitab Fiqh al-lughah wa-asrar al-'Arabiyyah.** Ta'lif Abi Mansur 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Isma'il al-Tha'alibi; dabatahu wa-'allaqa hawashiyahu wa-qaddama la-hu wa-wada'a faharisah Yasin al-Ayyubi. al-Tab'ah 2. 611pp. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
Sayda/Bayrut (al-Maktabah al-'Asriyah), 2000.
- 5985 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) IQBAL, 'ABBAS. Kitab Tatimmat al-Yatimah.** Ta'lif Abi Mansur 'Abd al-Malik al-Tha'alibi al-Nisaburi; 'uniya bi-nashrihi 'Abbas Iqbal./ Tatimmatul-Yatimah (Complément du Yatimat ud-dahr) par Abu Mansur Abd ul-Malik al-Tha'alibi. Édité d'après le ms. unique de la B.N. de Paris par Abbas Eghbal. 2 vols. 8, 174pp.; 128pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps.  
Tihran (Matba'at Fardin), 1934.
- 5986 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) GOLDFELD, ISIAH (EDITOR). Mufassiru sharq al-'alam al-Islami fi arba'at al-qurun al-Hijriyah al-ulá: Nashr makhtutat muqaddimat al-Tha'alibi (T 427) li-kitab al-Kashf wa-al-bayan 'an tafsir al-Qur'an.** / Parshane Mizrah ha-'olam ha-Islami be-arba' ha-me'ot ha-rishonot la-Heg'irah./ Qur'anic Commentary in the Eastern Islamic Tradition of the First Four Centuries of the Hijra: An Annotated Edition of the Preface to al-Tha'alibi's "Kitab al-Kashf wa'l-Bayan an Tafsir al-Qur'an." Edited by Isaiah Goldfeld. v, (3), 115pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Acre (Srugy), 1984.
- 5987 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI & AL-BAKHARZI, ABU'L-HASAN 'ALI B. HASAN B. 'ALI B. ABI 'L-TAYYIB) ROWSON, EVERETT & BONEBAKKER, SEEGER. Notes on Two Poetic Anthologies: Ta'alibi's Tatimma and Baharzi's Dumya.** (Serie Onomasticon Arabicum. 7.) 73pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Los Angeles/Paris (University of California/ Institut de Recherche d'Histoire des Textes, CNRS), [1980].
- 5988 **(AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI) WORMHOUDT, ARTHUR. Selections from Yatima al Dahr: Dhikr 'Adud al Daula, Ibn al 'Amid and the Khalidi Brothers.** (152)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and English  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1975.
- 5989 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI. Shahnamah-i Sa'alibi: Dar sharh-i ahval-i salatin-i Iran.** Bi-qalam-i Abu Mansur 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Isma'il al-Tha'alibi; tarjamah-i Mahmud Hidayat. 363, (1), 9, (1), 13pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Chapkhana-i Majlis), 1328 [1949].
- 5990 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI. Thimar al-Qulub fi al-Mudaf wa-al-Mansub.** Li-Abi Mansur 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Isma'il al-Tha'alibi al-Naysaburi; tahqiq Muhammad Abu al-Fadl Ibrahim. (Dhakha'ir al-'Arab. 57.) 10, 816, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Qahirah (Dar al Ma'arif), 1985.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 5991 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI.** *Yatimat al-dahr fi mahasin ahl al-'asr.* Li-Abi Mansur 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muhammad ibn Isma'il al-Tha'alibi al-Nisaburi. Haqqaqahu wa-fassalahu wa-dabatahu wa-sharahahu Muhammad Muhyi al-Din 'Abd al-Hamid. al-Tab'ah 2. 4 vols. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. First published 1934.  
[al-Qahirah (al-Maktabah al-Tijariyah al-Kubra), 1956].
- 5992 **THACKSTON, W.M. A Century of Princes: Sources on Timurid History and Art.** Selected and translated by W.M. Thackston. xvi, 394pp. Frontis., 3 maps. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with the exhibition "Timur and the Princely Vision," Washington, D.C. and Los Angeles, 1989.  
Cambridge (The Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture), 1989.
- 5993 **THACKSTON, WHEELER MCINTOSH, JR. An Introduction to Persian.** Revised third edition. 287, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (Iranbooks), 1993.
- 5994 **THACKSTON, WHEELER M. A Millennium of Classical Persian Poetry: A Guide to the Reading & Understanding of Persian Poetry from the Tenth to the Twentieth Century.** xxvi, (2), 186, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bethesda, Maryland (Iranbooks), 1994.
- 5995 **THAMIRI, IHSAN DHANNUN. al-Hayah al-'ilmiyah zaman al-Samanyin: al-tarikh al-thaqafi li-Khurasan wa-bilad ma wara'a al-nahr fi al-qarnayn al-thalith wa-al-rabi' lil-Hijrah.** 236, (4)pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al Tal'iah lil-Tiba'ah wa-al-Nashr), 2001.
- 5996 **(THEMISTIUS) LYONS, M.C. An Arabic Translation of Themistius Commentary on Aristoteles De Anima.** Edited by M.C. Lyons. (Oriental Studies. 2.) xviii, 390pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Translation, probably by Ishan b. Hunayn, of Paraphrasis ton Peri psyches Aristotelous.  
Columbia (University of South Carolina Press), 1973.
- 5997 **THEOPHANES, THE CONFESSOR. Bilderstreit und Arabersturm in Byzanz: Das 8. Jahrhundert (717-813) aus der Weltchronik des Theophanes.** Übersetzt, eingeleitet und erklärt von Leopold Breyer. (Byzantinische Geschichtsschreiber. 6.) 244pp., 1 folding map. Wraps. D.j.  
Graz/Wien (Verlag Styria), 1957.
- 5998 **THEOPHANES, THE CONFESSOR. The Chronicle of Theophanes.** An English translation of Anni mundi 6095-6305 (A.D. 602-813), with introduction and notes, by Harry Tutledove. (The Middle Ages.) xxiv, 201, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1982.
- 5999 **THESIGER, WILFRED. The Last Nomad.** One man's forty year adventure in the world's most remote deserts, mountains and marshes. 304pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
New York (E.P. Dutton), 1979.
- 6000 **THIYUDURI, QUNSTANTIN. al-Farid fi al-mustalahat al-hadithah, 'Arabi-Inkilizi. / A Dictionary of Modern Technical Terms: Arabic-English.** By Constantine Theodory. 464, 16pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Bayrut (Matba'at Dar al-Kutub), 1959.
- 6001 **THOMAS, GERTRUDE Z. Richer Than Spices.** How a royal bride's dowry introduced cane, lacquer, cottons, tea, and porcelain to England so revolutionized taste, manners, craftsmanship, and history in both England and America. xx, 223, vii, (1)pp. 111 illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Alfred A. Knopf), 1965.
- 6002 **THOMAS, LEWIS V. Elementary Turkish.** Revised and edited by Norman Itzkowitz. iv, 187, (17)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. First published Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1967.  
New York (Dover Publications), 1986.
- 6003 **THOMAS, LEWIS V. & FRYE, RICHARD N. The United States and Turkey and Iran.** (The American Foreign Policy Library.) xii, (4), 301pp. 2 maps. Sm. 8vo. Cloth.  
Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1952.
- 6004 **THOMPSON, JON & CANBY, SHEILA R. (EDITORS). Hunt for Paradise: Court Arts of Safavid Iran, 1501-1576.** 340pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Asia Society, New York, Oct. 2003-Jan. 2004, and the Museo Poldi Pezzoli & Palazzo Reale, Milano, Feb.-June 2004.  
Milano (Skira), 2003.
- 6005 **THORNTON, FREDERIC DU PRE & NICHOLSON, REYNOLD A. Elementary Arabic: First Reading Book.** (Thornton's Arabic Series. 2.) xviii, (2), 79, 169pp. Cloth.  
Cambridge (University Press), 1919.
- 6006 **THURFJELL, DAVID. Living Shi'ism: Instances of Ritualisation Among Islamist Men in Contemporary Iran.** 251pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Uppsala (Department of Theology, Uppsala University), 2003.

- 
- 6007 **THURFJELL, DAVID.** *Living Shi'ism: Instances of Ritualisation Among Islamist Men in Contemporary Iran.* (Iran Studies. 1.) viii, 268pp. 4to. Boards. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2006.
- 6008 **TIBI, BASSAM.** *Arab Nationalism: A Critical Enquiry.* xvi, 286pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/Basingstoke (Macmillan), 1981.
- 6009 **TIBI, BASSAM.** *The Crisis of Modern Islam: A Preindustrial Culture in the Scientific-Technological Age.* xvi, 186pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Salt Lake City (University of Utah Press), 1988.
- 6010 **TIBI, BASSAM.** *Islam and the Cultural Accomodation of Social Change.* xiv, 272pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Boulder, Colorado/San Francisco (Westview Press), 1990.
- 6011 **TIBI, BASSAM.** *Der Islam und das Problem der kulturellen Bewältigung sozialen Wandels.* (Suhrkamp Taschenbuch: Wissenschaft. 531.) 325pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Frankfurt (Suhrkamp), 1985.
- 6012 **TIBI, BASSAM.** *Konfliktregion Naher Osten: Regionale Eigendynamik und Großmachtinteressen.* (Beck'sche Reihe. BsR 384.) 261, (3)pp. Wraps. München (Verlag C.H. Beck), 1989.
- 6013 **TIBI, BASSAM.** *Vom Gottesreich zm Nationalstaat: Islam und panarabischer Nationalismus.* (Suhrkamp Taschenbuch: Wissenschaft. 650.) xli, 313pp. 12mo. Wraps. Frankfurt (Suhrkamp), 1987.
- 6014 **TIHRAN DAR YIK NIGAH.** / Tehran at a Glance. Second edition. 176, (12)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. sq. 4to. Buckram. D.j. "Introduction: Mohamad Hasan Khoshnevis. Photography: Mohamad Eslami Rad. Camera teamwork supervised by Bahman Jalali: Assad Naghshbandi, Hadi Heraji, Hossein Honaryhari..." Parallel texts in Farsi and English. Tihran (Idarah-i Kull-i Ravabit-i 'Umumi va Umur-i Bayn al-Milali-i Shahr-dari-i Tihran), 1995.
- 6015 **AL-TIHRANI AL-NAJAFI, MUHAMMAD HADI.** *Mahajjat al-'ulama'.* 333pp. 4to. Boards, 1/4 leather (spine chipped). Lithographically printed. Upper right corner slightly damaged, not affecting text. Tihran, 1320-1321 [1902-1903].
- 6016 **TIJANI, ABU MUHAMMAD 'ABD ALLAH IBN MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD.** *Rihlat al-Tijani, qama bi-ha fi al-bilad al-Tunisiyah wa-al-quṭr al-Tarabulusi min sanat 706 ilá sanat 708 H.* Qaddama la-ha Hasan Husni 'Abd al-Wahhab./ Rihla de Abdallah Tidjani: Relation de voyage en Tunisie et en Tripolitaine (de 1306 à 1308 J.C.). 46, 502, (2)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. wraps. Tunis (Kitab al-Dawlah Lil-Ma'arif), 1958.
- 6017 **AL-TILIMSANI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-SHARIF.** *Miftah al-wusul fi 'ilm al-usul.* Li-Abi 'Abd Allah Muhammad ibn Ahmad al-Maliki al-Sharif al-Tilimsani. 208pp. Orig. wraps. (lower corner of front-cover torn). Misr (Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi bi Misr), 1382 [1962].
- 6018 **TINKER, HUGH.** *South Asia: A Short History.* Second edition. xix, (1), 290pp. 12 maps. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Basingstoke, Hampshire/London (Macmillan Press), 1989.
- 6019 **AL-TIRMIDHI, ABU 'ISA MUHAMMAD B. 'ISA B. SAWRA.** *Jami' al-Tirmidhi: al-Jami' al-mukhtasar min al-Sunan 'an Rasul Allah salla Allah 'alayh wa-sallam wa-ma'rifat al-sahih wa-al-ma'lul wa-ma 'alayh al-'amal.* Li-Muhammad ibn 'Isá ibn Surah al-Tirmidhi; bi-ishraf wa muraja'at Salih ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrahim Al al-Shaykh. 5, (1), 1056pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. al-Riyad (Dar al-Salam), 1999.
- 6020 **AL-TIRMIDHI, ABU 'ISA MUHAMMAD B. 'ISA B. SAWRA.** *Shamail-e-Tirmizi.* [By] Imam Abu Esa Tirmizi. With notes from: Mohammad Zakariya and Ahmed E. Bemat. Translated by Murtaz Hussain F. Quraishi. (Hijrah Centenary Book./ Islamic Book Foundation: Publication No. 58.) 334pp. Wraps. Edition limited to 500 copies. Lahore (Islamic Book Foundation), 1980.
- 6021 **AL-TIRMIDHI, ABU 'ISA MUHAMMAD B. 'ISA B. SAWRA.** *The Translation of the Meaning of Jâmi' Tirmidhi.* With explanatory notes and brief biographical sketches of major narrators. By Imam Muhammad Ibn 'Isa Tirmidhi. Translation and commentary: Fazal Ahmad. Translated in English: Rafique Abdur Rehman. 2 vols. xlv, (1), 949, (3)pp.; xxiii, (3), 792pp. 4to. Leatherette D.j. Karachi (Darul Ishaat), 2007.

- 
- 6022 **TISDALL, W. ST. CLAIR. Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar.** Withh reading lessons, English-Persian vocabulary and Persian letters. Third edition. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.) ix, (1), 370, (2), 80pp. Wraps. With: Key to the Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar. 90pp.  
London/Heidelberg (David Nutt [et al.]/ Julius Groos), 1923.
- 6023 **TISDALL, WILLIAM ST. CLAIR. The Original Sources of the Qur'ân.** 287, (11), 8pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth (shaken).  
London (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge), 1905.
- 6024 **TITLEY, NORAH M. Dragons in Persian, Mughal and Turkish Art.** 36pp. 20 illus. (5 color). Wraps.  
London (The British Library), 1981.
- 6025 **TITLEY, NORAH M. Persian Miniature Painting and Its Influence on the Art of Turkey and India: The British Library Collections.** 272pp. 47 color plates, 83 text illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Austin/London (University of Texas Press/ The British Library), 1984.  
*Marmor/Ross M130*
- 6026 **TITLEY, NORAH M. Plants and Gardens in Persian, Mughal and Turkish Art.** 37pp. Text illus. (partly color). Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
London (The British Library), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 460*
- 6027 **TOKYO. TOKYO KOKURITSU HAKUBUTSUKAN. Perusha bijutsuten kaisetsu. / Iranian Art and Archaeological Exhibition. Tokyo-Osaka./ Asar-i bastani-i Iran.** 79, (1)pp., 38 plates (6 color). 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Tokyo, 1958.
- 6028 **TOKYO. TOKYO KOKURITSU HAKUBUTSUKAN & KYOTO. KYOTO KOKURITSU HAKUBUTSUKAN. Scythian, Persian and Central Asian Art from the Hermitage Collection, Leningrad. / Sukitai do shirukurodo bijutsu ten: Erumitaju Hakubutsukan shuppin. April-June 1969/ June-July 1969.** 38, (6)pp., 12 color plates. 183 illus. hors texte. 4to. Wraps.  
Tokyo (Nihon Keizai Shimbun), 1969.
- 6029 **TOPALOGLU, NURI. Selçuklu devri muhaddisleri.** Doktora tezi. (Diyanet Isleri Baskanligi yayinlari. 276.) 214pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Kocatepe, Ankara (Diyanet Isleri Baskanligi), 1988.
- 6030 **TOR, D.G. Violent Order: Religious Warfare, Chivalry, and the 'Ayyar Phenomenon in the Medieval Islamic World.** (Orient-Institut, Istanbul: Istanbul Texte und Studien. 11.) 318, (2)pp. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Würzburg (Ergon Verlag), 2007.
- 6031 **TOUATI, HOUARI. Islam et voyage au Moyen Âge: Histoire et anthropologie d'une pratique lettrée.** (L'Univers historique.) 344, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Paris (Éditions du Seuil), 2000.
- 6032 **TOWNSHEND, GEORGE. Hadha ma wa'ada al-Rahman: Maw'ud kull al-azminah.** Ta'lif Jurj Tawzind./ The Promise of Ages. 219, (1)pp. Orig. boards, 1/4 cloth.  
al-Qahirah (Dar Ihya' al-Kutub al-'Arabiyah), 1946.
- 6033 **TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J. Between Oxus and Jumna.** 211pp., 12 plates, 1 map. Cloth.  
London/New York (Oxford University Press), 1961.
- 6034 **TOYNBEE, ARNOLD. The World and the West.** vi, (2), 99pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth.  
New York/London (Oxford University Press), 1953.
- 6035 **TRABULSI, AMJAD. La critique poétique des arabes: Jusqu'au Ve siècle de l'Hégire (XIe siècle de J.C.).** xviii, 381pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Damas (Institut Français de Damas), 1956.
- 6036 **TREADGOLD, WARREN. A History of the Byzantine State and Society.** xxiii, (1), 1019pp. 207 illus., 21 maps. Stout 4to. Wraps.  
Stanford (Stanford University Press), 1997.
- 6037 **TREADWELL, LUKE. Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.).** xxxix, (1), 247, (1)pp., 172 plates. 1 map. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j.  
Oxford (Ashmolean Museum), 2001.
- 6038 **TRENCH, RICHARD. Arabian Travellers.** [The European discovery of Arabia]. Foreword by Wilfred Thesiger. 224pp. Prof. illus. (numerous color). 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Macmillan), 1986.

- 
- 6039 **TREVER, ALBERT A. History of Ancient Civilization.** 2 vols. 1: The Ancient Near East and Greece. xix, (3), 585pp., 18 plates. Frontis., 12 maps, 4 charts. 2: The Roman World. xvi, (4), 817pp., 22 plates, 6 maps. Frontis., 4 charts. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
New York (Harcourt, Brace and Company), 1936-1939.
- 6040 **TRIMINGHAM, J. SPENCER. The Sufi Orders in Islam.** With a new foreword by John O. Voll. xx, (4), 333pp. Wraps.  
New York/Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1998.
- 6041 **TRITTON, A.S. Islam: Belief and Practices.** (Hutchinson's University Library: World Religions.) vi, 200pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (Hutchinson's University Library), 1954.
- 6042 **TRIVELLATO, FRANCESCA, ET AL. (EDITORS). Religion and Trade: Cross-Cultural Exchanges in World History, 1000-1900.** Edited by Francesca Trivellato, Leor Halevi, Cátia Antunes. vi, (2), 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by Leor Halevi.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2014.
- 6043 **TRIX, FRANCES. Spiritual Discourse: Learning with an Islamic Master.** (Conduct and Communication Series.) x, (2), 189, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Philadelphia (University of Pennsylvania Press), 1993.
- 6044 **TROFIMOV, YAROSLAV. Faith at War: A Journey on the Frontlines of Islam, from Baghdad to Timbuktu.** xxii, (2), 320pp. 1 map. Wraps. Revised and with a new afterword.  
New York (Picador/ Henry Holt and Company), 2006.
- 6045 **TSADIK, DANIEL. Between Foreigners and Shi'is: Nineteenth-Century Iran and its Jewish Minority.** (Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture.) xxi, (3), 295pp. 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Stanford (Stanford University Press), 2007.
- 6046 **TUCKERMAN, BRYANT. Planetary, Lunar, and Solar Positions, A.D. 2 to A.D. 1649, at Five-Day and Ten-Day Intervals.** (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society. 59.) vii, (1), 842pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Philadelphia (The American Philosophical Society), 1964.
- 6047 **(TUFAYL B. 'AWF AL-GHANAWI & TIRIMMAH B. HAKIM AL-TA'I) KRENKOW, F. The Poems of Tufail Ibn 'Auf al-Ghanawi and at-Tirimmah Ibn Hakim at-Ta'yi.** Arabic text edited and translated by F. Krenkow. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. 25.) xxxii, 88, 266pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
London (The Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac & Co.), 1927.
- 6048 **(AL-TUFI, SULAYMAN B. 'ABD AL-QAWI) HEINRICHS, WOLFHART. 'Alam aljadhal fi 'ilm al-jadal.** / Nagmaddin at-Tufi al-Hanbali: "Alam al-gadal fi 'ilm al-gadal. Das Banner der Fröhlichkeit über die Wissenschaft vom Disput. Herausgegeben von Wolfhart Heinrichs. (Bibliotheca Islamica. 32.) 30, (1), 283pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor.  
Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1987.
- 6049 **TUGLACI, PARS. Büyük Türkçe-Fransızca sözlük.** / Grand dictionnaire turc-français. Fourth edition. 825, (5)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Ankara/Istanbul (Inkılâp Kitabevi), 1991.
- 6050 **AL-TUNISI, 'ABBAS. Egyptian Colloquial Arabic: A Structure Review.** Fifth edition. By Abbas el-Tonsi. 2 vols. 2, 146pp.; (4), 109pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Cairo (American University in Cairo, Arabic Language Institute), 1992.
- 6051 **AL-TUNISI, 'ABBAS & BRUSTAD, KRISTEN. Nusus mutaqqaddimah fi al-'ammiyah al-Misriyah.** / An Advanced Reader in Egyptian Colloquial Arabic. Part One [all published]. 392, x pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo, Center for Arabic Study Abroad), 1981.
- 6052 **TURABI, 'ALI AKBAR. Jami'ah'shinasi-i rusta'i: Nazari dar زندگانی-i ijtimai-i rusta'yan-i Iran.** / Rural Sociology: A Study of the Rural Life in Iran. 119, (1), 3pp. Orig. wraps.  
Tabriz (Surush), 1342 [1964].
- 6053 **TURAN, FIKRET. Old Anatolian Turkish: Syntactic Structure.** Ph.D. Thesis...Harvard University. v, 257ff. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Cambridge, 1996.
- 6054 **TURAN, OSMAN. Türkiye Selçukluları hakkında resmî vesikalar: Metin, tercüme ve araştırmalar.** 2. baskı. (Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları. VII. dizi, sayı 32a.) xviii, 202, (1), 107pp., 6 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps.  
Ankara (Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi), 1988.
- 6055 **TURATHUNA: NASHRAH FASLIYAH.** Tusdiruha Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath./ Turathuna. A quarterly issued by AAlubayt Establishment for Revival of the Islamic Heritage. Nos. 5, 9-11, 13, 15-22, 25, 34, 37, 38/39, 41/42-45/46, 53/54, 61, 83/84, 87/88, 101-102, 109/110-113/114, 124-127/128. 4to. Wraps.  
Qum (Mu'assasat Al al-Bayt li-lhya' al-Turath), 1986-2016.

- 6056 **TURKI, 'ABD AL-MAJID. Théologiens et juristes de l'Espagne musulmane: Aspects polémiques.** (Islam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. 16.) 372, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Paris (Éditions G.-P. Maisonneuve et Larose), 1982.
- 6057 **TURNBULL, STEPHEN. The Mongols.** Illustrated by Angus McBride. (Men-at-Arms Series. 105.) 40pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Botley, Oxford (Osprey Publishing), 1989.
- 6058 **TURNER, BRYAN H. Weber and Islam: A Critical Study.** (International Library of Sociology.) ix, (1), 212, (2), 15, (1)pp. Wraps. London/Henley (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1978.
- 6059 **TURNER, HOWARD R. Science in Medieval Islam: An Illustrated Introduction.** xviii, (2), 262pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Austin (University of Texas Press), 1999.
- 6060 **AL-TUSI, MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASSAN B. 'ALI ABU DJA'FAR. Al-Nihayah: A Concise Description of Islamic Law and Legal Opinions (al-Nihayah fi Mujarrad al-Fiqh wa al-Fatawa).** By Shaykh Abu Ja'far Mohammad ibn Hasan ibn 'Ali al-Tusi, Shaykh al-Ta'ifat al-Imamiyyah (The Head of Shi'ite Islamic School of Law, Thought and Community), 385-460AH/995-1067AD. Translated by A. Ezzati. (16), xvi, 560pp. 4to. Wraps. London (ICAS Press), 2008.
- 6061 **AL-TUSI, MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASSAN B. 'ALI ABU DJA'FAR. al-Tibyan fi tafsir al-Qur'an.** Ta'lif Abi Ja'far Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Tusi; tahqiq wa-tashih Ahmad Habib Qasir al-'Amili. 10 vols. 4to. Leatherette. [Qum/Bayrut] (Maktab al-'Ilam al-Islami/ Dar Ihya' al-Turath al-'Arabi), 1409 [1989].
- 6062 **(AL-TUSI, MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASSAN B. 'ALI ABU DJA'FAR) KUNGRIH-'I HAZARAH-'I SHAYKH TUSI (1970 : MASHHAD). Yadnamah-'i Shaykh al-Ta'ifah Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn Hasan Tusi.** (Intisharat-i Danishkadah-i Ilahiyat va Ma'arif-i Islami-i Mashhad. 3.) Vols. I - II. I: Yadnamah-'i Shaykh al-Ta'ifah Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn Hasan Tusi. Shamil-i qismati az khitabah'ha va maqalat-i Farsi dar barah-i asar va ahval-i Shaykh Tusi./ Co-Memorial of Sheikh-ol-Taeifa Abujafar Mohammad-Ibne-Hassanat-Toosi (385-460 A.H.). Containing a portion of papers and lectures about his life and his work. 411pp. 38 plates. II: Dhikrá al-alfiyah lil-Shaykh al-Tusi. Shamil-i khitabah'ha, tahqiqat, ash'ar va maqalat-i 'Arabi va payamha-yi maraji'-i taqlid bi-munasabat-i Kungrih-'i Hazarah-'i Shaykh al-Ta'ifah Abu Ja'far Muhammad ibn Hasan ibn 'Ali Tusi./ Co-Memorial Millenary of Sheikh-o't-Toossi, 385-460 A.H. Containing lectures, research papers, poems, essays and messages of the Religious Authorities Arabie [sic] on the occasion of the Millenary congress of Sheikh-o'-Taeifa Abujafar Mohammad-Ibne-Hassanat-Toossi (993-1061 A.D.). 4to. Wraps. Mashhad (Danishgah-i Mashhad, Danishkadah-'i Ilahiyat va Ma'arif-i Islami, Markaz-i Tahqiqat va Mutala'at), 1348-1350 [1970-1972].
- 6063 **AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD. Awsaf al-ashraf.** Nivishtah-'i Khvajah Nasir al-Din mashhur bih muhaqqiq-i Tusi; bih tashih-i Mir Najib Allah Mayil Hiravi. 16, (2), 164pp. Wraps. Mashhad (Kitabfurushi-i Zavvar), [1978?].
- 6064 **AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Akhlaq-i muhtashami.** Ta'lif Nasir al-Din Tusi. Va sih risalah digar aw, ba dibachah va tushih Muhammad Taqi Danish'pazhuh. (Danishgah-i Tihiran. Danishkadah-i 'ulum-i ma'qul va manqul. Silsilah-i intisharat-i Mu'assasah va 'Iz va Tabligh Islami.) 32, 590pp. 4to. Wraps. (slightly chipped). Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1339 [1960].
- 6065 **AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Akhlaq-i Nasiri.** 349, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth (rather shaken). Lahur (Panjab Yunivarsiti), 1952.
- 6066 **(AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) BADA KHCHANI, S.J. Contemplation and Action: The Spiritual Autobiography of a Muslim Scholar.** A new edition and English translation of Sayr wa Suluk by S.J. Badakhchani. xiii, (1), 86, (2), 22pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 1998.
- 6067 **(AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) AL-HILLI, DJAMAL AL-DIN HASAN B. YUSUF B. 'ALI B. MUTAHHAR. Kashf al-murad fi sharh Tajrid al-i'tiqad.** Li-Jamal al-Din Abi Mansur al-Hasan Ibn Yusuf Ibn 'Ali Ibn al-Mutahhar al-Hilli al-mushtahar bi-al-'Alamah. Wa-huwa sharh 'alá al-Tajrid alladhi sana'ahu Muhammad Ibn Muhammad Ibn al-Hasan al-Tusi. 271, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Qum (Maktabat al-Mustafawi), 1372 [1953].
- 6068 **AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Kitab-i asas al-iqtibas.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Muhammad al-Hasan al-Tusi mulaqab bi-Khavaja Nasir al-Din; bi-tashih-i Mudarris Razavi. Chap-i 2. (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 12.) 42, 631, (3)pp., 6 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1355 [1976].

- 6069 **AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Musari' al-musari'.** Ta'lif Abi Ja'far Nasir al-Din Muhammad ibn al-Hasan al-Tusi; bi-ihitimam Mahmud al-Mar'ashi; tahqiq Hasan al-Mu'izzi. (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 11.) 32, 127, (1), 224pp. 6 facsimile plates. 4to. Buckram.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi), [1984].
- 6070 **(AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) BADA KHCHANI, S.J. Paradise of Submission: A Medieval Treatise on Ismaili Thought.** A new Persian edition and English translation of Nasir al-Din Tusi's *Rawda-yi taslim*. Edited and translated by S.J. Badakhchani. With an introduction by Hermann Landolt and Philosophical Commentary by Christian Jambet. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 5.) xix, (1), 287, (1), 220pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies.), 2005.
- 6071 **(AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) BADA KHCHANI, S.J. Shi'i Interpretations of Islam: Three Treatises on Theology and Eschatology.** A Persian edition and English translation of Nasir al-Din Tusi's *Tawalla wa tabarra, Matlub al-mu'minin and Aghaz wa anjam* by S.K. Badakhchani. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 12.) xi, (1), 97, (5), 94pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2010.
- 6072 **AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. Tansukh'namah-'i Ilkhani.** Ta'lif-i Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Hasan Tusi "Khvajah Nasir al-Din"; muqaddamah va ta'liqat az Muhammad Taqi Mudarris Razavi. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 65./ 'Ilm dar Iran. 9.) 53, (1), 358, (4)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Tihiran (Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1348 [1969].
- 6073 **(AL-TUSI, NASIR AL-DIN ABU DJA'FAR MUHAMMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN) KUNGRAH-I KHVAJAH NASIR AL-DIN TUSI (1956 : TIHRAN). Yadnamah-'i Khvajah Nasir al-Din Tusi.** / Le Mémorial de Khwâdjah Nassîr al-din Tôûssi. Vol. I [all published]: Conférences des membres du Congrès de Khwâdjah Nassîr Tôûssi, prononcées sur la biographie, les œuvres, l'époque et les opinions de Tôûssi (6-12 Khordâd 1335, 27 Mai-2 Juin 1956). (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 416.) 7, (1), 270pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (mostly detached; spine chipped).  
Tihiran (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1336 [1957].
- 6074 **TUYSIRKANI, QASIM. 'Adad min bulagha' Iran fi lughat al-'Arab: wa-nukhab min atharihim.** (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 402.) 11, (1), 190, (12)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Chapikhanah-'i Danishgah), 1336 [1957 or 1958].
- 6075 **TVERITINOVA, A.S. (EDITOR). Vostochnye istochniki po istorii narodov lugo-Vostochnoi i Tsentral'noi Evropy.** 301, (3)pp. 4to. Buckram. French-language summaries.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka"), 1964.
- 6076 **TWEEDIE, W. The Arabian Horse; His Country and People.** With portraits of typical or famous Arabians and other illustrations. Also a map of the country of the Arabian horse, and a descriptive glossary of Arabic words and proper names. xix, (1), 411pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. Reprint of the Edinburgh/London 1894 edition.  
Beirut (Librairie du Liban), n.d.
- 6077 **TYSER, C.R., ET AL. (TRANSLATORS). The Mejelle, Being an English Translation of Majallah-ahkam-i-adliya and a Complete Code on Islamic Civil Law.** Translated by C.R. Tyser, G. Demetriades, Ismail Haqqi Effendi. With a foreword by S.A. Rahman. xii,xxv, (1), 327, (1), xlix pp. 4to. Cloth (shaken). Reprint of the 1901 edition.  
Lahore (Law Publishing Company), 1980.
- 6078 **'UBAYD ZAKANI, NIZAM AL-DIN. The Ethics of the Aristocrats and Other Satirical Works.** [By] 'Obeyd-e Zakani. Translated by Hasan Javadi. (Middle Eastern Series. 11.) 132pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Piedmont, California (Jahan Books Co.), 1985.
- 6079 **'UBAYD ZAKANI, NIZAM AL-DIN. Kitab-i Mush va gurbah-'i musavvar va kitab-i sangtarash.** 16pp. 14 illus., printed in ochre or red. Orig. illus. wraps.  
Tihiran (Kitabfurushi-i Parvarish), n.d.
- 6080 **'UBAYD ZAKANI, NIZAM AL-DIN. Kulliyat-i 'Ubayd Zakani.** Shamil-i divan-i qasayid va ghazaliyat, qata'at, ruba'iyat, 'usha'qnamah, Akhlaq al-ashraf, Rish'namah, Sad pand, Tarji'band, Tazminat, Risalah-'i dil'gusha, Risalah-'i maktubat, Risalah-'i ta'rifat, Ta'rifat-i mulla du piyazih, Mush va gurbah va sang tarash. Ba tashih va muqaddamah-i 'Abbas Iqbal Ashtiyani. 24, 113, (1), 176pp. Orig. buckram. Browned.  
Tihiran (Iqbal), 1334 [1955 or 1956].
- 6081 **'UBAYD ZAKANI, NIZAM AL-DIN. Rats Against Cats.** By Nezâameddin Obeyd. Translated by Masuud e Farzâad. 23pp. Wraps.  
London (The Priory Press), [1945].

- 
- 6082 **UDOVITCH, ABRAHAM L. Partnership and Profit in Medieval Islam.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xii, 282pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1970.
- 6083 **UDOVITCH, A.L. (EDITOR). The Islamic Middle East, 700-1900: Studies in Economic and Social History.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) 838pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1981.
- 6084 **UDOVITCH, A.L. (EDITOR). The Middle East: Oil, Conflict & Hope.** (Critical Choices for Americans. 10.) xxi, (3), 557, (5)pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Lexington, Massachusetts/Toronto (Lexington Books/ D.C. Heath and Company), 1976.
- 6085 **UDOVITCH, A.L. & VALENSI, LUCETTE. The Last Arab Jews: The Communities of Jerba, Tunisia.** Photographs by Jacques Pérez. (Social Orders. 1.) (8), 178pp. Lrg. 4to. Boards. Presentation copy, inscribed by the authors. Chur/London (Harwood Academic Publishers), 1983.
- 6086 **UGUR, GÜRBÜZ. Türk halilarında dogal renkler ve boyalar** (Türkiye İs Bankasi Kültür yayinlari. Genel yayin 289./ Sanat dizisi. 42.) 96pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Ankara (Türkiye İs Bankasi Kültür Yayinlari), 1988.
- 6087 **UGUR, MÜCTEBA. Ansiklopedik hadis terimleri sözlüğü.** (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi yayinlari. 76.) xxii, 468pp. 4to. Leatherette. Ankara (Türkiye Diyanet Vakfi), 1992.
- 6088 **UKELES, RAQUEL. Locating the Silent Muslim Majority: Policy Recommendations for Improving Jewish-Muslim Relations in the United States.** 20pp. Wraps. [Jerusalem] (Mosaica - Research Center for Religion, State and Society), 2003/2004.
- 6089 **ULLMANN, MANFRED. Islamic Medicine.** (Islamic Surveys. 11.) xiv, 138pp. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1978.
- 6090 **'UMARAH B. 'ALI AL-HAKAMI. Yaman: Its Early Mediæval History.** By Najm ad-Din 'Omarah al Hakami. Also the abridged history of its dynasties by Ibn Khaldun and an account of the Karmathians of Yaman by Abu 'Abd Allah Baha ad-Din al-Janadi. The original texts, with translation and notes by Henry Cassels Kay. xxv, (1), 358, (2), 152pp., 1 folding table, 1 lrg. folding map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the London 1892 edition. Farnborough, Hants. (Gregg International Publishers), 1968.
- 6091 **AL-'UMARI, AKRAM DIYA'. The Jihad Against the Mushrikun.** Translated by Huda Khattab. (The International Institute of Islamic Thought: Issues in Islamic Thought. 3, II./ Madinan Society at the Time of the Prophet. 2.) (2), 266, (2)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Herndon, Virginia (The International Institute of Islamic Thought), 1991.
- 6092 **AL-'UMARI, 'ALI B. ABI AL-GHANA'IM AI-Mujdi di ansab al-Talibiyin.** Ta'lif Najm al-Din Abi al-Hasan 'Ali ibn Muhammad ibn 'Ali ibn Muhammad al-'Alawi al-'Umari al-Nassabah, min a'lam al-qarn al-Khamis; ma'a muqaddamah li-Ayat Allah al-'Uzma al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi; tahqiq Ahmad al-Mahdawi al-Damghani; ishraf Mahmud al-Mar'ashi. (Min makhtutat Maktabat Ayat Allah al-Mar'ashi al-'Ammah. 28.) 504, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by A. Mahdavi Damghani. Qum al-Muqaddasah (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzma al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi), 1409 [1988].
- 6093 **(AL-UMAWI, YA'ISH B. IBRAHIM) SAIDAN, A.S. Marasim al-intisab fi ma'alim al-hisab.** Li-Ya'ish ibn Ibrahim al-Umawi; tahqiq Ahmad Salim Su'aydan./ Marasim al-Intisab fi 'Ilm al-Hisab by Ya'ish ibn Ibrahim al-Umawi. Edited by Ahmad Salim Saidan. (Masadir wa-dirasat fi tarikh al-'ulum al-'Arabiyah al-Islamiyah: Silsilat tarikh al-'ulum al-riyadiyah. 2.) 128pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette. Halab (Jami'at Halab, Ma'had al-Turath al-'Ilmi al-'Arabi), 1981.
- 6094 **'UMRANI, 'ABD AL-HAYY HASAN. al-Hukm al-Islami.** 112pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. al-Dar al-Bayda' (Dar al-Rashid al-Hadithah), [1982?].
- 6095 **ÜN, IZZET HAMIT. Méthode directe et combinée pour l'étude de la langue turque.** Avec un lexique turc-français et un lexique français-turc. Septième édition. 102, (2)pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Güven Basimevi), 1962.
- 6096 **ÜN, IZZET HAMIT. A New Direct and Combined Method for the Study of the Turkish of Today.** Fourth edition. 111pp. Wraps. Istanbul (Güven Basim ve Yayinevi), 1958.
- 6097 **UNDELAND, CHARLES & PLATT, NICHOLAS. The Central Asian Republics: Fragments of Empire, Magnets of Wealth.** xiii, (1), 143pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. New York (The Asia Society), 1994.



- 
- 6098 **UNDERHILL, ROBERT. Turkish Grammar.** xviii, (2), 474pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Cambridge/London (The MIT Press), 1985.
- 6099 **UNION EUROPÉENNE DES ARABISANTS ET ISLAMISANTS. CONGRESS (10TH : 1980 : EDINBURGH). Union Européenne des Arabisants et Islamisants: 10th Congress. Edinburgh, 9-16 September 1980. Proceedings.** Edited by Robert Hillenbrand. (6), 129pp. Wraps. Edinburgh, 1982.
- 6100 **U.S. ARMY AREA HANDBOOK FOR IRAN.** Prepared by Foreign Areas Studies Division, Special Operations Research Office, the American University, operating under contract with the Department of the Army. xv, (1), 648pp., 18 folding maps and plans. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C., 1963.
- 6101 **UPTON, JOSEPH M. The History of Modern Iran: An Interpretation.** (Harvard Middle Eastern Monographs. 2.) vi, 163pp. 1 map. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University/ Harvard University Press), 1960.
- 6102 **URBACH, EPHRAIM E. The Sages, their Concepts and Beliefs.** xx, 1084pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1987.
- 6103 **USAMA B. MUNKIDH B. 'ALI. An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades: Memoirs of Usamah ibn-Munqidh (Kitab al-i'tibar).** Translated by Philip K. Hitti. x, (2), 265pp. 5 illus. 4to. Cloth. Ex-library. New York (Columbia University Press), 1929.
- 6104 **USAMA B. MUNKIDH B. 'ALI. The Book of Contemplation: Islam and the Crusades.** Translated with an introduction by notes by Paul M. Cobb. (Penguin Classics.) xlviii, 339, (13)pp. Wraps. London (Penguin Books), 2008.
- 6105 **(USAMA B. MUNKIDH B. 'ALI) HITTI, PHILIP K. Kitab al-i'tibar./ Usamah's Memoirs entitled Kitab al-i'tibar.** Arabic text edited from the unique manuscript in the Escorial Library, Spain by Philip K. Hitti. (Princeton Oriental Texts. 1.) (4), 43, (4), 240, (6)pp. Frontis., 1 map. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Princeton 1930 edition. Baghdad (Maktabat al-Muthanná), [1964?].
- 6106 **(USAMA B. MUNKIDH B. 'ALI) MIQUEL, ANDRÉ. Ousâma, un prince syrien face aux croisés.** (Les inconnus de l'histoire.) 199pp. 1 double-page map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Fayard), 1986.
- 6107 **'USFUR, JABIR. Afaq al-'asr.** (Maktabat al-Uhra: A'mal al-fikriyah.) 307, (1)pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (Maktabat al-Ushrah/ al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1997.
- 6108 **'USFUR, JABIR. Awraq thaqafiyah.** 349pp. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. al-Qahirah (al-Markaz al-Misri al-'Arabi), 2003.
- 6109 **'USFUR, JABIR. Hawamish 'alá daftar al-tanwir.** 448pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Kuwait (Dar Su'ad al-Sabah), 1994.
- 6110 **AL-USHNANDANI, ABU 'UTHAM SA'ID B. HARUN. Kitab ma'ani al-shi'r: al-asl wa-al-lahq wa-al-dhayl.** Li-Abi 'Uthman Sa'id ibn Harun al-Ushnandani; bi-riwayat Abi Bakr Muhammad ibn al-Hasan ibn Durayd al-Azdi. (Matbu'at Mudiriyat Ihya' al-Turath al-Qadim. 21.) 28, 328pp. 4 facsimile plates. Sm. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather. Dimashq (Wizarat al-Thaqafah wa-al-Siyahah wa-al-Irshad al-Qawmi), 1969.
- 6111 **'USMANI, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Contemporary Fatawaa.** Compiled & edited by Muhammad Shoaib Omar. 335pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. Lahore/Karachi (Idara-e-Islamiyat), 2001.
- 6112 **'USMANI, MUHAMMAD TAQI. Taqleed in Shari'ah: The Legal Status of Following a Madhab.** Translated by Mohammed Amin Kholwadia; edited by Muhammed Dhakir Shaikh. 124pp. Boards. D.j. Karachi (Zam Zam Publishers), 1999.
- 6113 **USTADI, RIZA. Chihil maqalah: Kitabnamah, kitabshinasi, sharh-i hal.** 716pp. 4to. Buckram. Qum (Kitabkhanah-i 'Umumi-i Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá Mar'ashi Najafi), 1371 [1992].
- 6114 **USTADI, RIZA (EDITOR). Shura dar Qur'an va rivayat.** 112pp. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhangi-i Imam Riza), 1360 [1981 or 1982].
- 6115 **AL-'UTBI, ABU 'L-NASR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-DJABBAR. Kitab-i mustatab-i tarjumah-'i Tarikh-i Yamini.** Mutarjim Nasih ibn Zafar al-Jurbadaqani. 460pp. Lrg. 8vo. Contemporary leather, gilt (upper surface of spine lacking). [Tehran] (Dar al-Tiba'ah), 1856.

- 6116 **AL-'UTBI, ABU 'L-NASR MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-DJABBAR.** *al-Yamini fi sharh akhbar al-Sultan Yamin al-Dawlah wa-Amin al-Millah Mahmud al-Ghaznawi.* Li-Abi al-Nasr Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Jabbar al-'Utbi; sharh wa-tahqiq Ihsan Dhunun al-Thamiri. 21, (1), 538pp. Facsimiles. 4to. Leatherette. D.j. Bayrut (Dar al-Tali'ah), 2004.
- 6117 **'UTHMAN, FATHI.** *Concepts of the Quran: A Topical Reading.* [By] Fathi Osman. xv, (1), 974pp. Lrg. stout 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Los Angeles (MVI Publications), 1997.
- 6118 **'UTHMAN, FATHI.** *Fi al-tajribah al-siyasiyah lil-harakah al-Islamiyah al-mu'asirah.* 158pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. N.p. (Privately Published), 1992.
- 6119 **'UTHMAN, MUHAMMAD 'ABD AL-SATTAR.** *al-Madinah al-Islamiyah.* ('Alam al-ma'rifah. 128.) 415pp. 26 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. al-Kuwayt (al-Majlis al-Wataniyah lil-Thaqafah wa-al-Funun wa-al-Adab), 1988.
- 6120 **VAEZI, AHMAD.** *Shia Political Thought.* 216pp. Wraps. London (Islamic Centre of England), 2004.
- 6121 **VAHDAT, FARZIN.** *God and Juggernaut: Iran's Intellectual Encounter with Modernity.* (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East.) xviii, (2), 265pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Syracuse (Syracuse University Press), 2002.
- 6122 **VAHDAT, FARZIN.** *Islamic Ethos and the Specter of Modernity.* (Anthem Middle East Studies.) xix, (1), 235pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. London/New York (Anthem Press), 2015.
- 6123 **VAHIDIYAN KAMYAR, TAQI.** *Bar'rasi-i vazn-i shi'r-i 'amiyanah-'i Farsi.* 204, (4)pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Agah), 1357 [1978].
- 6124 **VAHMAN, FEREYDUN.** *Arda Wiraz Namag: The Iranian 'Divina Commedia.'* (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies: Monograph Series. 53.) 326pp. 56 facsimile plates. 4to. Wraps. London/Malmö (Curzon Press), 1986.
- 6125 **VAHMAN, FEREYDUN.** *175 Years of Persecution: A History of the Babis & Baha'is of Iran.* xvi, 333pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Oneworld), 2019.
- 6126 **(VAHSHI BAFQI) RANJBAR, AHMAD (EDITOR).** *Barguzidah-'i ash'ar-i Vahshi Bafqi.* (Shahkar'ha-yi adabiyat-i Farsi. 31.) 43pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1354 [1975 or 1976].
- 6127 **VAINBERG, B.I.** *Monet drevnei Khorezma.* 193, (3)pp., 31 plates. Tall 4to. Boards, 1/4 buckram. Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," Glavnaia Redaktsiia Vostochnoi Literatury), 1977.
- 6128 **VAJDA, GEORGES.** *Album de paléographie arabe.* (2)pp., 94 heliogravure plates. Folio. Wraps. Paris (Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Adrien-Maisonneuve), 1958. *Creswell 649*
- 6129 **VAKILI QUMMI, ABU MUHAMMAD.** *Tashkilat-i mazhab-i shi'ah.* 172ff. Folio. Wraps, 1/4 cloth (extremities of spine loosening). Mimeograph. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Mutali'at va-Tahqiqat-i Ijtima'i), 1345 [1966].
- 6130 **VALADEZ, AURORA & HAJJUI, LAILA.** *A Selected Bibliography of Moroccan-American Relations and Morocco in U.S. Publications.* 69pp. Wraps. Rabat (EDINO, Éditions Diffusion Nouvelles), n.d.
- 6131 **VALA'I, 'ISÁ.** *Irtidad dar Islam.* 278pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Nay), 1380 [2001 or 2002].
- 6132 **VALENSI, LUCETTE.** *The Birth of the Despot: Venice and the Sublime Porte.* (4), 119pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1993.
- 6133 **VÁMBÉRY, HERMANN.** *Der Islam im neunzehnten Jahrhundert: Eine culturgeschichtliche Studie.* vi, (2), 321, (1)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Marbled boards, 3/4 red morocco (lacking upper surface of spine). Ex-library. Leipzig (F.A. Brockhaus), 1875.

- 
- 6134 **VÁMBÉRY, ÁRMIN.** *Western Culture in Eastern Lands: A Comparison of the Methods Adopted by England and Russia in the Middle East.* viii, 410pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth.  
New York (E.P. Dutton and Company), 1906.
- 6135 **VAN DE PUT, ALBERT.** *The Valencian Style of Hispano-Moresque Pottery, 1404-1454, etc.* A companion to the *Apuntes sobre cerámica morisca* of the late G.J. de Osma. (Hispanic Notes & Monographs. Essays, Studies and Brief Biographies: Peninsular Series.) vii, (7), 99, (1)pp., 7 plates. 12mo. Cloth.  
New York (The Hispanic Society of America), 1938.  
*Creswell 797*
- 6136 **VAN DYCK, EDWARD ABBOTT.** *Iktifa' al-qanu' bima huwa matbu'.* Ma'a muqaddamat al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi. 677, 3pp. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the al-Qahirah 1897 edition.  
Qum (Maktabat Ayat Allah al-'Uzmá al-Mar'ashi al-Najafi), 1409 [1988 or 1989].
- 6137 **VASFI, MUHAMMAD RIZA.** *al-Fikr al-Islami al-mu'asir fi Iran: Jadaliyat al-taqlid wa-al-tajdid.* al-Tab'ah 2. 374pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Jadid), 2001.
- 6138 **VASMER, MAX.** *Etimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka.* / Russisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. 4 vols. 4to. Cloth.  
Moskva (Izdatel'stvo "Progress"), 1964-1973.
- 6139 **VASSAF AL-HAZRAT, 'ABD ALLAH IBN FAZL ALLAH.** *Kitab-i Vassaf al-Hazrat.* Bi-ihitimam-i Muhammad Mahdi Isfahani. 5 vols. in 1. (702)pp., lithographically printed. Folio. Contemporary red leather, with title on front cover and spine, blind-stamped (slightly rubbed; loose). WorldCat lists only 2 copies (SOAS, University of London; Columbia University). Bamba'i (Muhammad Mahdi Isfahani), 1269 [1852 or 1853].
- 6140 **VATIKIOTIS, PANAYIOTIS J.** *The Fatimid Theory of State.* Foreword by Majid Khadduri. xi, (1), 223pp. Cloth. D.j.  
Lahore (Oriental Publishers), 1957.
- 6141 **VATIKIOTIS, P.J.** *Islam and the State.* v, (1), 136pp. Cloth. D.j.  
London/New York (Croom Helm), 1987.
- 6142 **VAUX, CARRA DE (TRANSLATOR).** *L'abrégé des merveilles.* Traduit de l'arabe et annoté par Carra de Vaux. Préface d'André Miquel. (La Bibliothèque arabe./ Collection Les Classiques.) 373pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Translation of "Jawahir al-buhur wa-waqa'i' al-amur wa-'aja'ib al-duhur wa-akhbar al-diyar al-Misriyah" variously attributed to al-Mas'udi or Ibrahim Ibn Wasif Shah.  
Paris (Sindbad), 1984.
- 6143 **VECCIA VAGLIERI, LAURA.** *Grammatica teorico-pratica della lingua araba.* (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente.) Vol. I. Parte I: Lettura e scrittura. Parte II: Morfologia e nozioni di sintassi. (4), 562pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (covers detached). Vol. II, containing Parte III ("Complemento della morfologia e sintassi") was not published until 1961.  
Roma (Istituto per l'Oriente), 1941.
- 6144 **VECCIA VAGLIERI, LAURA.** *An Interpretation of Islam.* With a foreword by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan. 88pp. Wraps.  
Rabwah (The Oriental & Religious Publishing Corporation), 1957.
- 6145 **VENEZIA. FONDAZIONE GIORGIO CINI. CENTRO DI CULTURA E CIVILTÀ. ISTITUTO DI STORIA DELL'ARTE.** *Muslim Miniature Paintings from the XIII to XIX Century from Collections in the United States and Canada.* Catalogue of the exhibition by Ernst J. Grube with the collaboration of Alberta Maria Fabris. (Cataloghi di mostre. 18.) xxviii, (2), 139, (15)pp. 132 illus. hors texte (7 color). Boards. D.j.  
Venezia (Neri Pozza Editore), 1962.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater R26; Creswell Suppl. I, 298*
- 6146 **VERNET GINÉS, JUAN.** *Historia de Marruecos: La islamización (682-2069).* (Instituto General Franco de Estudios e Investigación Hispano-Arabe.) 212pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tetuán (Editora Marroquí), 1957.
- 6147 **VERNIER, DONAT.** *Grammaire arabe: Composée d'après les sources primitives.* 2 vols. iv, 587pp.; ii, 659pp. 4to. Buckram, 1/4 leather (slightly discolored).  
Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1891-1892.
- 6148 **VERSTEEGH, C.H.M.** *Greek Elements in Arabic Linguistic Thinking.* (Studies in Semitic Languages and Linguistics. 7.) xi, (1), 243pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1977.
- 6149 **VIKØR, KNUT S.** *Between God and the Sultan: A History of Islamic Law.* xi, (1), 387pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2005.

- 
- 6150 **VILAYAT-I FAQIH ZIRBANA-YI HUKUMAT-I ISLAMI.** Tahiyah va tanzim-i Dabirkhanah-i Markazi-i A'immah-i Jum'ah. 278pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Chap va Nashr-i Bunyad), 1368 [1989].
- 6151 **VILAYATI, 'ALI AKBAR. Muqaddamah-'i fikri-i nahzat-i mashrutiyat.** 193pp. Wraps. Tihiran (Daftar-i Nashr-i Farhang-i Islami), 1365 [1986].
- 6152 **VILLALÓN, LEONARDO A. Islamic Society and State Power in Senegal: Disciples and Citizens in Fatick.** (African Studies Series. 80.) xix, (1), 338pp. 1 map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1995.
- 6153 **VIORST, MILTON. In the Shadow of the Prophet: The Struggle for the Soul of Islam.** xii, 355pp. 1 double-page map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Boulder, Colorado/Oxford (Westview Press), 2001.
- 6154 **VIRANI, SHAFIQUE N. The Ismailis in the Middle Ages: A History of Survival, a Search for Salvation.** xix, (1), 301pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2007.
- 6155 **VIRTUE AND DEEDS OF KUFU MOSQUE.** Fifth edition. 120pp. Illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. [Kufu] (Secretariat of Kufu Mosque and Shrines, Hani Ben Aarua Studies Center for Studies, Department of Religious and Intellectual Affairs), 2013.
- 6156 **VITTOR, CHARLES FRANK, JR. The Herat School: Persian Poetry in the Timurid Period.** 2 vols. viii, 989ff. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1978. Ann Arbor, Michigan (University Microfilms International), 1985.
- 6157 **VOCABOLARIO ARABO-ITALIANO.** (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto per l'Oriente. 60, 62, 69.) 3 vols. xv, (1), 1763pp. 4to. Wraps. Roma (Istituto per l'Oriente), 1966-1973.
- 6158 **VOGEL, FRANK E. & HAYES, SAMUEL L., III. Islamic Law and Finance: Religion, Risk, and Return.** (Arab and Islamic Laws Series.) xv, (1), 330, (2)pp. 4to. Cloth. The Hague/London (Kluwer Law International), 1998.
- 6159 **VOGT-GÖKNIL, ULYA & STIERLIN, HENRI (EDITORS). Ottoman Turkey.** Preface by Jürgen Joedicke. Photographs by Eduard Widmer. (Architecture of the World. 14.) 192pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps. Köln (Benedikt Taschen), n.d.
- 6160 **VOLKAN, VAMIK D. & ITZKOWITZ, NORMAN. The Immortal Atatürk: A Psychobiography.** xxv, (1), 374pp. 10 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1984.
- 6161 **VOLL, JOHN O. (EDITOR). Sudan: State and Society in Crisis.** xi, (1), 170pp. 1 map. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Bloomington/Washington, D.C. (Indiana University Press/ Middle East Institute), 1991.
- 6162 **VOLLERS, K. The Modern Egyptian Dialect of Arabic: A Grammar.** With exercises, reading lessons and glossaries. From the German...with numerous additions by the author. Translated by F.C. Burkitt. ix, (3), 276pp. Orig. cloth. Cambridge (University Press), 1895.
- 6163 **VOLLMER, JOHN E., ET AL. Silk Roads - China Ships.** [By] John E. Vollmer, E.J. Keall, E. Nagai-Berthrong. xvi, 240pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Sept. 1983-Jan. 1984. Toronto (Royal Ontario Museum), 1983.
- 6164 **VOLOKHINE, YOURI, ET AL. (EDITORS). Barbe et barbus: Symboliques, rites et pratiques du port de la barbe dans le Proche-Orient ancien et moderne.** Youri Volokhine, Bruce Fudge & Thoms Herzog (éds) avec la collaboration de Zina Maleh. (EGeA [Études genevoises sur l'Antiquité]. 5.) 191, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by B. Fudge. Bern/Berlin (Peter Lang), 2019.
- 6165 **VOLPI, FRÉDÉRIC (EDITOR). Political Islam: A Critical Reader.** xv, (1), 471pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2011.
- 6166 **VOLTAIRE [PSEUD. JEAN-FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET]. Sadiq aw al-qadar.** Tarjamahu ilá al-'Arabiyah wa-qaddama lahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi Yusuf Ghusub./ Zaidig, ou La destinée. Texte français. Traduction arabe, introduction et notes par Joseph Ghossoub. (Collection UNESCO d'Œuvres Représentatives: Série Arabe.) 103, (1), 70pp. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Lajnah al-Duwaliyah li-Tarjamat al-Rawai'), 1961.

- 
- 6167 **VOLWAHSEN, ANDREAS.** *Living Architecture: Islamic Indian.* 191, (1)pp. Prof. illus. (gravure). Sm. oblong 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Grosset & Dunlap), 1970.  
*Creswell Suppl. 1, 31*
- 6168 **VOLWAHSEN, ANDREAS & STIERLIN, HENRI.** *Islamic India.* (Architecture of the World. 8.) 191pp. Prof. illus. Sm. oblong 4to. Wraps.  
[Köln] (Benedikt Taschen), n.d.
- 6169 **VULLERS, JOHANN AUGUST.** *Grammatica linguae persicae cum dialectis antiquioribus persicis et lingua sanscrita comparatae.* (Institutiones Linguae Persicae. Editio altera aucta et emendata.) xvi, 295pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
Gissae (Sumptibus I. Rickeri), 1870.
- 6170 **WACH, JOACHIM.** *Types of Religious Experience, Christian and non-Christian.* xvi, 275pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Routledge and Kegan Paul), 1951.
- 6171 **WAGAR, W. WARREN (EDITOR).** *History and the Idea of Mankind.* xv, (1), 227pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Albuquerque (University of New Mexico Press), 1971.
- 6172 **WAGNER, WALTER H.** *Opening the Qur'an: Introducing Islam's Holy Book.* xix, (1), 547pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Notre Dame, Indiana (University of Notre Dame Press), 2009.
- 6173 **WAHBA, MAGDI.** *An English-Arabic Vocabulary of Scientific and Cultural Terms: With an Index of Arabic Words and Phrases.* xii, 180, (2), 73pp. Sm. 4to. Leatherette.  
Cairo (L.D.F.), 1968.
- 6174 **WAHBA, MAGDI & AL-MUHANDIS, KAMAL.** *Mu'jam al-mustalahat al-'Arabiyah fi al-lughah wa-al-adab.* / A Dictionary of Arabic Literary & Linguistic Terms. 272, 26pp. Lrg. 4to. Buckram. D.j.  
Bayrut (Maktaba Lubnan), 1979.
- 6175 **WAHBA, SADEK (EDITOR).** *The Economics of the Middle East: A Selected Bibliography.* vii, (1), 127pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1995.
- 6176 **WAHBAH, SAAD AL-DIN.** *Sikkat al-Salamah: A Play in Three Acts.* Translated by Fawzi M. Tadros and Patricia A. Kinchlow. 174pp. Frontis. Wraps.  
Cairo (The General Egyptian Book Organization), 1979.
- 6177 **AL-WAHIDI, ABU 'L-HASAN 'ALI B. AHMAD B. MUHAMMAD B. 'ALI B. MATTUYA AL-MATTUYI AL-NAYSABURI AL-SHAFI'I.** *The Reasons for Revelation (of the Qur'an). Asbab al-nuzul.* [By] Abu al-Hassan 'Ali al-Wâhidi an-Neesâboori. Translated and abridged by Sameh Strauch. New revised English edition. 158pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards.  
Riyadh (International Islamic Publishing House), 2009.
- 6178 **WAJIH, HASAN.** *Azmat al-Khalij wa-lughat al-hiwar al-siyasi fi al-watan al-'Arabi: Dirasah.* (Dirasat fi azmat al-Khalij. 1.) 298pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (Dar Su'ad al-Sabah), 1992.
- 6179 **AL-WAKIDI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD.** *The Kitab al-Maghazi of al-Waqidi.* 3 vols. xiii, (1), 1321, (3)pp., 8 plates. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
London (Oxford University Press), 1966.
- 6180 **WALASEK, HELEN.** *Bosnia and the Destruction of Cultural Heritage.* With contributions by Richard Carlton, Amra Hadzimuhamedovic, Valery Perry and Tina Wik. (Heritage, Culture and Identity.) xxix, (1), 399pp. Illus. 4to. Boards.  
Farnham, Surrey/Burlington, Vermont (Ashgate), 2013.
- 6181 **WALBRIDGE, LINDA S.** *The Thread of Mu'awiya: The Making of a Marja' Taqlid.* Edited by John Walbridge. xix, (1), 165pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Bloomington, Indiana (The Ramsay Press), 2014.
- 6182 **WALEY, ARTHUR.** *The Secret History of the Mongols, And Other Pieces.* 319pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (Barnes & Noble), 1963.
- 6183 **WALI ALLAH AL-DILAWI.** *Shah Waliyullah's Ta'wil al-ahadith.* Rendered into English by G.N. Jalbani. Second edition. viii, 103pp. Cloth.  
New Delhi (Kitab Bhavan), 1990.
- 6184 **(WALI ALLAH AL-DILAWI) JALBANI, GHULAM HUSAIN.** *An English Translation of Lamahat.* (6), 76pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Saddar, Hyderabad (Shah Waliyullah Academy), 1970.

- 
- 6185 **WALKER, ALAN S. (EDITOR).** *Animals in Ancient Art from the Leo Mildenberg Collection, Part III.* xi, (1), 193pp., 36 color plates. 324 illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Boards. Mainz (Verlag Philipp von Zabern), 1996.
- 6186 **WALKER, PAUL E.** *Exploring an Islamic Empire: Fatimid History and Its Sources.* (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Heritage Series. 7.) xv, (1), 286pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2002.
- 6187 **WALKER, PAUL E. (EDITOR).** *Orations of the Fatimid Caliphs: Festival Sermons of the Ismaili Imams.* An edition of the Arabic texts and English translation of Fatimid khutbas. (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Ismaili Texts and Translations Series. 10.) xvii, (1), 162, 58pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2009.
- 6188 **WALLER, JOHN & DE MAUNY, ERIK (EDITORS).** *Middle East Anthology of Prose and Verse.* 170pp. Cloth. D.j. London (Lindsay Drummond), 1946.
- 6189 **WALTHER, WIEBKE.** *Women in Islam.* With an introduction by Guity Nashat. (2), 281, (1)pp. 46 plates, text figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Markus Wiener Publishers), 1995.
- 6190 **WANSBROUGH, JOHN.** *Quranic Studies: Sources and Methods of Scriptural Interpretation.* Foreword, translations, and expanded notes by Andrew Rippin. xli, (1), 316pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Amherst, New York (Prometheus Books), 2004.
- 6191 **WANSBROUGH, J.** *The Sectarian Milieu: Content and Composition of Islamic Salvation History.* (School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London: London Oriental Series. 34.) xxii, 157pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 1978.
- 6192 **AL-WAQIT, SAYF AL-TALAL.** *Majmu' al-mutun li-talib 'ilm al-funun.* Jam' wa-tartib Sayf al-Talal al-Waqit; taqdim Sulayman ibn Nasir al-'Ulwan. 378pp. 4to. Leather, gilt. al-Riyad (Dar al-Sumay'i), 1996.
- 6193 **WARBURG, MARGIT.** *Citizens of the World: A History and Sociology of the Baha'is from a Globalisation Perspective.* (Numen Book Series: Studies in the History of Religions. 106.) xxx, 592, (4)pp., 24 plates (16 color). 4to. Cloth. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2006.
- 6194 **WARNER, NICHOLAS.** *The Monuments of Historic Cairo: A Map and Descriptive Catalogue.* (American Research Center in Egypt: Conservation Series. 1.) xv, (1), 250pp., 15 color plates, 31 folding maps. 37 figs., text illus. Folio. Cloth. D.j. Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2005.
- 6195 **AL-WARRAQI, NARIMAN NA'ILI.** *al-Mutaradifat wa-al-addad fi nusus al-qira'ah lil-mustawá al-mutaqaddim.* 6, 147ff. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (al-Ma'had al-Lughah al-'Arabiyah, al-Jami'ah al-Amrikiyah bi-al-Qahirah), 1989.
- 6196 **AL-WARRAQI, NARIMAN NA'ILI & HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR.** *Adawat al-rabt fi al-'Arabiyah al-mu'asirah.* / The Connectors in Modern Standard Arabic. [By] Nariman Naili Al-Warraki, Ahmed Taher Hassanein. Revised edition. 16, 242, (1), vii pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (Center for Arabic Studies, The American University in Cairo), 1984.
- 6197 **AL-WARRAQI, NARIMAN NA'ILI & HASANAYN, AHMAD TAHIR.** *Adawat al-rabt fi al-'Arabiyah al-mu'asirah.* / The Connectors in Modern Standard Arabic. [By] Nariman Naili Al-Warraki, Ahmed Taher Hassanein. 209, (1), vi pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1994.
- 6198 **WARREN, RUTH.** *Muhammad, Prophet of Islam.* (Immortals of Philosophy and Religion.) (4), 133pp. Cloth. D.j. Ex-library. New York (Franklin Watts), 1965.
- 6199 **WASHINGTON. CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART.** *Palace of Gold & Light: Treasures from the Topkapi, Istanbul.* March-June 2000. 183pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. The exhibition subsequently traveled to two further venues. Washington, D.C., 2000.
- 6200 **WASHINGTON. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE.** *Persian Reader.* Prepared by The University of Pennsylvania, 1953. Revised by School of Languages, Foreign Service Institute. 393pp. 4to. Stapled wraps. Mimeograph. Washington, D.C., 1957.

- 
- 6201 **WASHINGTON. FREER GALLERY OF ART. Ceramics from the World of Islam.** By Esin Atil. (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition. Ill.) viii, 225, (1)pp. 101 plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 355*
- 6202 **WASHINGTON. FREER GALLERY OF ART. Exhibition Catalogue of Turkish Art of the Ottoman Period.** By Esin Atil. 28, (52)pp. 25 color plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Washington (Smithsonian Institution), 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 289*
- 6203 **WASHINGTON. FREER GALLERY OF ART. Exhibition of 2500 Years of Persian Art.** By Esin Atil. 24pp. 83 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C., 1971.
- 6204 **WASHINGTON. FREER GALLERY OF ART. Islamic Metalwork in the Freer Gallery of Art.** [By] Esin Atil, W.T. Chase, Paul Jett. Sept. 1985-Jan. 1986. 273pp. Prof. illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, 1985.  
*Marmor/Ross P629*
- 6205 **WASHINGTON. FREER GALLERY OF ART. Medieval Near Eastern Ceramics in the Freer Gallery of Art.** Text by Richard Ettinghausen. 38pp. 40 illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington (Smithsonian Institution), [1960].  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 357*
- 6206 **WASHINGTON. ARTHUR M. SACKLER GALLERY. Ancient Iranian Metalwork in the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and the Freer Gallery of Art.** [By] Ann C. Gunter and Paul Jett. 271pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, 1992.
- 6207 **WASHINGTON. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Art Treasures of Turkey.** Texts by Machteld Mellink, Rodney S. Young, Paul A. Underwood, Richard Ettinghausen. xiv, 120pp., 97 plates (2 color). Sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, 1966.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater I466; Creswell Suppl. II, 288*
- 6208 **WASHINGTON. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE. Ebla to Damascus: Art and Archaeology of Ancient Syria.** An exhibition from the Directorate-General of Antiquities and Museums, Syrian Arab Republic. Edited by Harvey Weiss. 542, (2)pp. 281 plates, 93 text illus. Sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, 1985.
- 6209 **WASHINGTON. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE. Islamic Art from the Collection of Edwin Binney 3rd.** Introduction by Richard Ettinghausen. (Smithsonian Publication 4682.) (96)pp. 90 illus. Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C., 1966.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 174*
- 6210 **WASHINGTON. THE TEXTILE MUSEUM. Catalogue of Dated Tiraz Fabrics: Umayyad, Abbasid, Fatimid.** By Ernst Kühnel. Technical analysis by Louisa Bellinger. vii, (1), 137, (3)pp., 52 plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Washington (National Publishing Company), 1952.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater P669; Creswell 1266*
- 6211 **WASHINGTON. THE TEXTILE MUSEUM. Woven from the Soul, Spun from the Heart: Textile Arts of Safavid and Qajar Iran, 16th-19th Centuries.** Edited by Carol Bier. xvi, 336pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, 1987.  
*Marmor/Ross P849*
- 6212 **WATERBURY, JOHN. Egypt: Burdens of the Past, Options for the Future.** x, 318pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Bloomington (American Universities Field Staff/ Indiana University Press), 1978.
- 6213 **WATERBURY, JOHN. The Egypt of Nasser and Sadat: The Political Economy of Two Regimes.** (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xxiv, 475pp. 1 map. 4to. Wraps.  
Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1983.
- 6214 **WATSON, ANDREW M. Agricultural Innovation in the Early Islamic World: The Diffusion of Crops and Farming Techniques, 700-1100.** (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization.) 260pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1983.
- 6215 **WATSON, OLIVER. Ceramics from Islamic Lands.** [Kuwait National Museum: The al-Sabah Collection]. (The al-Sabah Collection Series.) 512pp. 921 color illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
New York/Kuwait (Thames & Hudson/ The al-Sabah Collection, Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah, Kuwait National Museum), 2004.

- 
- 6216 **WATSON, OLIVER. *Museum of Islamic Art, Doha, Qatar.*** With an essay by Philip Jodidio and contributions by Kathryn Kalemkerian, Jules McDevitt and Oliver Watson. 163, (1)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. München (Prestel), 2008.
- 6217 **WATT, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY. *Early Islam: Collected Articles.*** xi, (3), 207pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 1990.
- 6218 **WATT, W. MONTGOMERY. *A History of Islamic Spain.*** With additional sections on literature by Pierre Cachia. (Islamic Surveys. 4.) x, 210pp., 17 plates. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1967.
- 6219 **WATT, W. MONTGOMERY. *Islam and the Integration of Society.*** (International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction.) ix, (1), 293, (1), 15, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1961.
- 6220 **WATT, W. MONTGOMERY. *Islamic Political Thought.*** (Islamic Surveys. 6.) xi, (1), 186pp. Cloth. D.j. Edinburgh (University Press), 1968.
- 6221 **WATT, W. MONTGOMERY. *The Majesty That Was Islam: The Islamic World, 661-1100.*** (Great Civilizations Series.) (8), 276pp. 50 illus. hors texte. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Sidwick & Jackson), 1976.
- 6222 **WATT, W. MONTGOMERY. *Muhammad at Medina.*** xix, 418pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1962.
- 6223 **WATT, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY (TRANSLATOR). *Islamic Creeds: A Selection.*** (Islamic Surveys.) (2), 107pp. Wraps. Edinburgh (Edinburgh University Press), 1994.
- 6224 **WATTAR, AL-TAHIR. *al-Sham'ah wa-al-dahaliz.*** (Riwayat al-Hilal. 564.) 186pp. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Hilal), 1995.
- 6225 **WEAVER, MARY ANNE. *Pakistan: In the Shadow of Jihad and Afghanistan.*** (6), 292pp. 1 map. Wraps. New York (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), 2002.
- 6226 **WEAVER, MARY ANNE. *A Portrait of Egypt: A Journey Through the World of Militant Islam.*** viii, 280pp. Wraps. Uncorrected proof copy. New York (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), 1998.
- 6227 **WEBER, MAX. *al-Akhlaq al-brutistantiyah wa-ruh al-ra'samaliyah: wa-ruh al-ra'smaliyah. al-'Alaqa bayn al-din wa-al-hayat al-iqtisadiyah wa-al-ijtima'iyah fi al-thaqafah al-hadithah.*** Tarjamat Abu Bakr Baqadir, Akram Tashkandi. 299pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Jiddah (Maktabat Musbah), 1989.
- 6228 **WEHR, HANS. *A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic (Arabic-English).*** Edited by J. Milton Cowan. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged and amended by the author. xvii, (1), 1301pp. Stout 4to. Cloth (shaken). Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1979.
- 6229 **WEHR, HANS. *Arabische Märchen aus der Welt von Tausendundeine Nacht.*** Übersetzung und Nachwort von Hans Wehr. (Goldmanns Gelbe Taschenbücher. 1406.) 167, (9)pp. Wraps. München (Wilhelm Goldmann Verlag), [1963].
- 6230 **WEHR, HANS. *A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic.*** Edited by J. Milton Cowan. 2 vols. xvii, (1), 1110pp., completely interleaved. Sm. stout 4to. New cloth. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1961.
- 6231 **WEHR, HANS. *A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic.*** Edited by J. Milton Cowan. Third edition. xvii, (1), 1110pp. Stout 8vo. Cloth. Ithaca, New York (Spoken Language Services), 1976.
- 6232 **WEHR, HANS. *al-Hikayat al-'ajibah wa-al-akhbar al-gharibah.*** 344pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Köln (Al-Kamel Verlag), 1997.
- 6233 **WEISS, BERNARD G. *The Spirit of Islamic Law.*** (The Spirit of the Laws.) xiv, (2), 211pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Athens/London (The University of Georgia Press), 1998.
- 6234 **WEISS, BERNARD G. (EDITOR). *Studies in Islamic Legal Theory.*** (Studies in Islamic Law and Society. 15.) xxxi, (1), 437, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2002.



- 
- 6235 **WEISS, BERNARD G. & GREEN, ARNOLD H. A Survey of Arab History.** Revised edition. ix, (1), 320pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1987.
- 6236 **WEISS, WALTER M. The Bazaar: Markets and Merchants of the Islamic World.** Photographs by Kurt-Michael Westermann. Plans by E.T. Balic. 255pp. 345 color illus. Folio. Cloth. D.j. New York (Thames and Hudson), 1998.
- 6237 **WEISSBORT, DANIEL & SIMAWA, SAADI A. (EDITORS). Iraqi Poetry Today.** (Modern Poetry in Translation. New Series. 19.) 288pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London (King's College London, University of London), 2003.
- 6238 **WEISWEILER, MAX. Arabesken der Liebe: Früh-arabische Geschichten von Liebe und Frauen.** viii, 311pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1954.
- 6239 **WEITZMANN, KURT. Illustrations in Roll and Codex: A Study of the Origin and Method of Text Illustration.** Second printing, with addenda. (Studies in Manuscript Illumination. 2.) x, 261pp., 56 plates with 205 illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1970.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater M107 & R70; Chamberlin 2479; Lucas p. 74; Donati p. 14*
- 6240 **WELCH, ALFORD T. (EDITOR). Studies in Qur'an and Tafsir.** (Journal of the American Academy of Religion. Vol. 47. No. 4 S.) (140)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. N.p. (American Academy of Religion), 1979.
- 6241 **WELCH, ANTHONY. Artists for the Shah: Late Sixteenth-Century Painting at the Imperial Court of Iran.** 233pp., 16 color plates. 68 text illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New Haven/London (Yale University Press), 1976.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater M125; Creswell Suppl. II, 488*
- 6242 **WELCH, ANTHONY. Calligraphy in the Arts of the Muslim World.** 216pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Boards. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Asia House Gallery, New York, Winter 1979. Austin (University of Texas Press), 1979.  
*Marmor/Ross I208; Creswell Suppl. II, 322*
- 6243 **WELCH, ANTHONY. Shah 'Abbas & the Arts of Isfahan.** 152pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Asia House Gallery, New York, Oct.-Dec. 1973, and the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Jan.-Feb. 1974. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Asia Society), 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 282*
- 6244 **WELCH, ANTHONY & WELCH, STUART CARY. Arts of the Islamic Book: The Collection of Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan.** 240pp. 80 illus. (partly color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition organized by The Asia Society, New York, Oct. 1982-Jan. 1983. Ithaca/London (Cornell University Press), 1983.  
*Marmor/Ross M132*
- 6245 **WELCH, STUART CARY. The Art of Mughal India: Painting & Precious Objects.** With an introduction, text and catalogue notes. 179, (1)pp. 88 plates (13 tipped-in color). 4to. Cloth. D.j. Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Asia House Gallery, New York, winter 1964. New York (The Asia Society/ Harry N. Abrams), 1963.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater I545; Creswell Suppl. I, 184*
- 6246 **WELCH, STUART CARY. A Flower From Every Meadow: Indian Paintings from American Collections.** With contributions by Mark Zebrowski. 142, (2)pp. 82 plates (20 color). Sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Asia House Gallery, spring 1973. New York (The Asia Society), 1973.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 474*
- 6247 **WELCH, STUART CARY. India: Art and Culture, 1300-1900.** 478pp. 383 illus. (193 color). Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Sept. 1985-Jan. 1986. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1985.  
*Marmor/Ross I580*
- 6248 **WELCH, STUART CARY. Indian Drawings and Painted Sketches: 16th through 19th Centuries.** 142pp. Prof. illus. Sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Asia House Gallery, New York, winter 1976, and two subsequent venues. New York (The Asia Society), 1976.  
*Marmor/Ross L168; Creswell Suppl. II, 474*

- 6249 **WELCH, STUART CARY. A King's Book of Kings: The Shah-nameh of Shah Tahmasp.** 199pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1972.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 488*
- 6250 **WELCH, STUART CARY. Persian Painting: Five Royal Safavid Manuscripts of the Sixteenth Century.** 127, (1)pp. 48 color plates. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (George Braziller), 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 488*
- 6251 **WELCH, STUART CARY. Room For Wonder: Indian Painting During the British Period 1760-1880.** 191, (1)pp. 78 plates (numerous color). Sq. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (The American Federation of Arts), 1978.  
*Marmor/Ross M648*
- 6252 **WELCH, STUART CARY. Wonders of the Age: Masterpieces of Early Safavid Painting, 1501-1576.** With contributions by Sheila R. Canby and Nora Titley. 223pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the British Library, Aug.-Oct. 1979.  
Cambridge (Fogg Art Museum), 1979.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 488*
- 6253 **WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS. The Arab Kingdom and Its Fall.** (Khayats Oriental Reprints 6.) xvii, (1), 592pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (slightly shaken). Reprint of the Calcutta 1927 edition.  
Beirut (Khayats), 1963.
- 6254 **WENDELBO, PER. Tulips and Irises of Iran and Their Relatives.** Introduction by Eskandar Firouz. 83pp. 84 color illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tehran (Botanical Institute of Iran, Ariamehr Botanical Garden), 1977.
- 6255 **WENDT, HEINZ F. Langenscheidts praktisches Lehrbuch Türkisch.** Unter Mitarbeit von Muammer Caner. 430pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Loosely inserted: Schlüssel zu den Übungen. 48pp.  
Berlin/München (Langenscheidt), [1981].
- 6256 **WENSINCK, A.J. A Handbook of Early Muhammadan Tradition: Alphabetically Arranged.** xviii, 268, (2)pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. First published Leiden 1927.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1971.
- 6257 **WENSINCK, A.J. Miftah kunuz al-sunnah.** Wada'ahu bi-al-lughat al-inkliziyyah Arent Jan Wensinck; wa-naqalahu ilá lughat al-'Arabiyah Muhammad Fu'ad 'Abd al-Baqi; muraja'ah Khalil al-Mays. al-Tab'ah 2. 588pp. 4to. Leatherette, gilt.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Qalam), 1985.
- 6258 **WENSINCK, A.J. al-Mu'jam al-mufahras li-alfaz al-Hadith al-Nabawi: 'An al-kutub al-sittah wa-'an Musnad al-Darimi wa-Muwatta' Malik wa-Musnad Ahmad ibn Hanbal / Concordance et indices de la tradition musulmane: Les six livres, le Musnad d'al-Darimi, le Muwatta' de Malik, le Musnad de Ahmad Ibn Hanbal. Deuxième édition.** 8 vols. in 4. Stout 4to. Wraps.  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1992.
- 6259 **WENSINCK, A.J. The Muslim Creed: Its Genesis and Historical Development.** vii, (3), 304pp. Cloth. First published 1932.  
London (Frank Cass & Co.), 1965.
- 6260 **WERBLOWSKY, R.J. ZWI. Beyond Tradition and Modernity: Changing Religions in a Changing World.** (Jordan Lectures 1974.) viii, (2), 146pp. Tall 8vo. Cloth. Ex-library.  
London (University of London, The Athlone Press), 1976.
- 6261 **WESENDONK, O.G. VON. Das Weltbild der Iranier.** ([Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen. Abt. 1: Das Weltbild der Primitiven und die Philosophie des Morgenlandes. 1a.] 354pp., 1 double-page map. Boards, 1/4 cloth (spine defective).  
München (Verlag Ernst Reinhardt), 1933.
- 6262 **WEST, E.W. (TRANSLATOR). Pahlavi Texts.** (The Sacred Books of the East. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47.) 5 vols. 1: The Bundahis-Bahman Yast, and Shayast la-Shayast. 2: The Dadistan-i-Dinik and the Epistles of Manuskihar. 3: Dinai Mainög-i-khírad, Sikand-Gümanik vigar, Sad dar. 4: Contents of the Nasks. 5: Marvels of Zoroastrianism. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Reprint of the Oxford 1880-1897 editions.  
Delhi (Motilal Banarsidass), 1969-1970.
- 6263 **WESTPHAL-HELLBUSCH, SIGRID & BRUNS, ILSE. Metallgefäße aus Buchara.** (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin. Neue Folge 29./ Abteilung Westasien. 1.) 288pp., 6 color plates. 59 illus., text figs. Fascicle with 68 plates, loose in rear pocket, as issued. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.

- Berlin (Museum für Völkerkunde), 1974.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 433*
- 6264 **WESTPHAL-HELLBUSCH, SIGRID & SOLTKAHN, GISELA. Mützen aus Zentralasien und Persien.** (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Berlin. Neue Folge 32./ Abteilung Westasien. II.) 348pp. 166 plates, figs. Oblong 8vo. Wraps. Berlin (Museum für Völkerkunde), 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 392*
- 6265 **WEULERSSE, JACQUES. Paysans de Syrie et du Proche-Orient.** Huitième édition. (Le Paysan et la Terre.) 329pp., 16 plates. 69 text illus. Sm. 4to. New cloth. Paris (NRF/ Gallimard), 1946.
- 6266 **WHEATLEY, PAUL. The Places Where Men Pray Together: Cities in Islamic Lands, Seventh Through the Tenth Centuries.** xviii, 572pp. 26 figs. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 2001.
- 6267 **WHEELER, BRANNON M. (EDITOR). Teaching Islam.** (American Academy of Religion: Teach Religious Studies Series.) xxi, (1), 226pp. 4to. Wraps. New York/Oxford (Oxford University Press), 2003.
- 6268 **WHITE, T.H. The Book of Beasts: Being a Translation from a Latin Bestiary of the Twelfth Century.** 296pp. Illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York (G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1954.
- 6269 **WHITESIDES, BARBARA. Sugar Comes from Arabic: A Beginner's Guide to Arabic Letters and Words.** (2), 133pp. Illus. Lrg. 4to. Stiff wraps., spiral-bound. Northhampton, Massachusetts (Interlink Books), 2009.
- 6270 **WHITMAN, MARINA D. Persian Blue-and-White Ceramics: Cycles of Chinoiserie.** 8 vols. xi, 992ff. 338 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, New York University, 1978, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor, Michigan (University Microfilms International), 1984.
- 6271 **WICKHAM, CHRIS. Framing the Early Middle Ages: Europe and the Middle Ages, 400-800.** xxviii, 990pp. Stout 4to. Wraps. Oxford/New York (Oxford University Press), 2006.
- 6272 **WIDENGREN, GEO. Iranische Geisteswelt von den Anfängen bis zum Islam.** (Geist des Morgenlandes.) 328pp. Cloth. D.j. Baden-Baden (Holle-Verlag), 1961.
- 6273 **WIECK, ROGER S. The Medieval Calendar: Locating Time in the Middle Ages.** xii, (2), 95, (3)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with an exhibition at The Morgan Library & Museum, New York, Jan.-April 2018. New York (The Morgan Library & Museum/ Scala Publishers), 2017.
- 6274 **WIED, KARL. Leichtfaßliche Anleitung zur Erlernung der Türkischen Sprache für den Schul- und Selbstunterricht.** Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. (Bibliothek der Sprachenkunde.) viii, 181, (3)pp. Sm. 8vo. Orig. cloth. Wien/Pest (A. Hartleben's Verlag), n.d.
- 6275 **WIEN. ÖSTERREICHISCHES MUSEUM FÜR ANGEWANDTE KUNST. Altorientalische Teppiche.** 16pp., 46 plates. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Wien, 1951.
- 6276 **WIEN. ÖSTERREICHISCHES MUSEUM FÜR ANGEWANDTE KUNST. Kunstschatze aus Iran.** Jan.-March 1963. 159, (3)pp., 95 plates. Wraps. Wien, 1963.
- 6277 **WIEN. ÖSTERREICHISCHE NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK. Kultur des Islam.** Ausstellung der Handschriften- und Inkunabelsammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek. June-Oct. 1980. Catalogue by Tarif al Samman and Dorothea Duda. 280, (4)pp., 48 plates (16 color). 1 map. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Wien (Verlag Brüder Hollinek), 1980.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 259*
- 6278 **WIENER, PHILIP P. (EDITOR). Dictionary of the History of Ideas: Studies of Selected Pivotal Ideas.** 4 vols. & Index. Vol. 1: Abstraction in the Formation of Concepts to Design Argument. xxxiv, 677pp. Vol. 2: Despotism to Law, Common. 696pp. Vol. 3: Law, Concept of to Protest Movements. 677pp. Vol. 4: Psychological Ideas in Antiquity to Zeitgeist. 537pp. Index: 479pp. 4to. Wraps. New York (Charles Scribner's Sons), 1973-1974.

- 
- 6279 **WIESBADEN, OTTO HARRASSOWITZ. Orientalische Handschriften: Türkische, persische und arabische Mss. des XIV. bis XIX. Jahrhunderts.** (Katalog 500.) (2), 51pp., 6 plates (2 color). Wraps. (3)pp. Addenda loosely inserted. Wiesbaden, 1966.
- 6280 **WIESEHÖFER, JOSEF. Ancient Persia from 550 BC to 650 AD.** xiv, 329pp., 32 plates. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2001.
- 6281 **WIESNER-HANKS, MERRY E., ET AL. Discovering the Global Past: A Look at the Evidence.** Second edition. [My] Merry E. Wiesner, William Bruce Wheeler, Franklin M. Doeringer, Kenneth R. Cutis. 2 vols. I: To 1650. xviii, (2), 441pp. II: Since 1400. xviii, 494pp. With: Instructor's Resource Manual. vi, (4), 189pp. 4to. Wraps. Boston/New York (Houghton Mifflin Company), 2002.
- 6282 **WIET, GASTON. Album du Musée Arabe du Caire.** Traduction anglaise par K.A.C. Creswell; traduction arabe par Hasan Hawary. (Publications du Musée Arabe du Caire.) 100 plates, 100ff. with facing commentary in parallel French, English, and Arabic. Sm. 4to. Orig. boards (foot of spine torn). Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1930. *Creswell 87*
- 6283 **WIET, GASTON. Grandeur de l'Islam: De Mahomet à François Ier.** 378pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Éditions de la Table Ronde), 1961.
- 6284 **WIET, GASTON. Les mosquées du Caire.** Photographie de Albert Shoucair. 111, (1)pp. 64 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Hachette), 1966. *Creswell Suppl. II, 50*
- 6285 **WILBER, DONALD N. Afghanistan: Its People, its Society, its Culture.** In collaboration with Elizabeth E. Bason, Charles A. Ferguson, Peter G. Franck, Aloys A. Michel, Pieter K. Roest. (Survey of World Cultures. 11.) (10), 320pp., 16 plates. 1 map. Cloth. D.j. New Haven (HRAF Press), 1962.
- 6286 **WILBER, DONALD N. Annotated Bibliography of Afghanistan.** (Behavior Science Bibliographies.) ix, (1), 220, (12)pp. Wraps. New Haven (HRAF Press), 1956.
- 6287 **WILBER, DONALD N. Iran, Past and Present.** Third edition. xi, (1), 276pp., 14 plates. 1 double-page map. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1955.
- 6288 **WILBER, DONALD N. The Masjid-i 'Atiq of Shiraz.** (The Asia Institute of Pahlavi University, Shiraz, Iran: Monograph No. 2.) 75pp. 48 plates, 12 figs. 4to. Wraps. Shiraz (The Asia Institute of Pahlavi University), 1972. *Creswell Suppl. II, 81*
- 6289 **WILBER, DONALD N. Persian Gardens and Garden Pavilions.** 239pp. 119 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Slipcase. Rutland, Vermont/Tokyo (Charles E. Tuttle Company), 1962. *Cf. Marmor/Ross J558; Creswell Suppl. I, 60*
- 6290 **WILBER, DONALD NEWTON. Persian Gardens and Garden Pavilions.** Second Edition. xiv, 104pp., 85 plates. 4to. Cloth. Washington (Dumbarton Oaks), 1979. *Marmor/Ross J558; Creswell Suppl. II, 73*
- 6291 **WILCOX, PETER. Rome's Enemies (3): Parthian and Sassanid Persians.** (Men-at-Arms Series. 175.) 48pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Wraps. London (Osprey Publishing), 1987.
- 6292 **WILKINSON, CHARLES K. Iranian Ceramics.** 145, (1)pp. 99 plates (9 tipped-in color). Sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Published in conjunction with an exhibition by the Asia Society. New York (Asia House/ Harry N. Abrams), 1963. *Creswell Suppl. I, 236*
- 6293 **WILKINSON, CHARLES K. Nishapur: Pottery of the Early Islamic Period.** xlii, (2), 374pp. 9 color plates, 890 illus., 350 text figs., maps. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), [1973]. *Arntzen/Rainwater P295; Creswell Suppl. II, 371*
- 6294 **WILLIAMS, JOHN ALDEN (EDITOR). Islam.** (Great Religions of Modern Man.) 241pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps. New York (Washington Square Press), 1963.
- 6295 **WILLIAMS, JOHN ALDEN (EDITOR). Themes of Islamic Civilization.** viii, (2), 382pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Berkeley/Los Angeles (University of California Press), 1971.

- 
- 6296 **WILLIAMS, JOHN ALDEN (EDITOR). The Word of Islam.** viii, 232pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Austin (University of Texas Press), 1995.
- 6297 **WILLIAMS, MARY E. (EDITOR). The Middle East: Opposing Viewpoints.** (Opposing Viewpoints Series.) Sm. 4to. Wraps. San Diego (Greenhaven Press), 2000.
- 6298 **WILLIAMS, ROWAN D. Islam, Christianity and Pluralism.** (Zaki Badawi Memorial Lecture Series. 1.) viii, 15pp. Wraps. London (The Association of Muslim Social Scientists [UK]), 2007.
- 6299 **WILLIS, JOHN RALPH. In the Path of Allah: The Passion of al-Hajj 'Umar. An essay into the nature of charisma in Islam.** xiii, (1), 255pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth D.j. London (Frank Cass), 1989.
- 6300 **WILSON, ARNOLD T. A Bibliography of Persia.** x, 253pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1930.
- 6301 **WILSON, EVA. Islamic Designs for Artists and Craftspeople.** (Dover Pictorial Archive Series.) 21, (5)pp., 100 plates. 1 map. New York (Dover Publications), 1988.
- 6302 **WINCHELL, CONSTANCE M. Guide to Reference Books.** Eighth edition. xx, (2), 741pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Chicago (American Library Association), 1967.
- 6303 **WINDFUHR, GERNOT L. Modern Persian: Intermediate Level II. / Farsi-i mu'asir, dawrah-'i mutawassitah. Jild-i II. xxi, (3), 332pp. Oblong 4to. Wraps.** Ann Arbor (Department of Near Eastern Studies, University of Michigan), 1982.
- 6304 **WINDFUHR, GERNOT L. Persian Grammar: History and State of Its Study.** (Trends in Linguistics: State-of-the-Art Reports. 12.) ix, (1), 303pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. The Hague/Paris (Mouton Publishers), 1979.
- 6305 **WINDFUHR, GERNOT L. & BOSTANBAKSH, SHAPUR. Modern Persian: Intermediate Level I.** Revised edition./ Farsi-i mu'asir, dawrah-'i mutawassitah. xxiv, (2), 322pp. 1 map. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Department of Near Eastern Studies, University of Michigan), 1982.
- 6306 **WINDFUHR, GERNOT & TEHRANISA, HASSAN. Modern Persian: Elementary Level.** Revised edition: G. Windfuhr. xx, 376pp. 1 plate. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Ann Arbor (Department of Near Eastern Studies, University of Michigan), 1981.
- 6307 **WINK, ANDRÉ. Al-Hind: The Making of the Indo-Islamic World. Volume I: Early Medieval India and the Expansion of Islam, 7th-11th Centuries.** viii, 396pp. 15 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Delhi (Oxford University Press), 1990.
- 6308 **WINK, ANDRÉ. Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth-century Maratha Svarajya.** (University of Cambridge Oriental Publications. 36.) xiii, 417, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1986.
- 6309 **WINTER, H.J.J. Eastern Science: An Outline of its Scope and Contribution.** (The Wisdom of the East Series.) vii, (1), 114pp. Sm. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London (John Murray), 1952.
- 6310 **WINTER, TIM (EDITOR). The Cambridge Companion to Classical Islamic Theology.** (Cambridge Companions to Religion.) xi, (1), 337, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 2009.
- 6311 **WINTLE, JUSTIN (EDITOR). Makers of Modern Culture.** xviii, 605pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/Henley (Routledge & Kegan Paul), 1981.
- 6312 **WISE, GEORGE S. & ISSAWI, CHARLES (EDITORS). Middle East Perspectives: The Next Twenty Years.** 246pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Princeton (The Darwin Press), 1981.
- 6313 **WISSMANN, HERMANN VON. Zur Geschichte und Landeskunde von Alt-Südarabien.** (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte. 246./ Sammlung Eduard Glaser. III.) 485pp., 6 charts, 10 maps. 14 illus. 4to. Wraps. D.j. 4pp. "Berichtigungen," loosely inserted, as issued. Wien (Hermann Böhlaus Nachf.), 1964.

- 6314 **WITTEK, PAUL. The Rise of the Ottoman Empire.** (Royal Asiatic Society Monographs. 23.) vii, (1), 54pp. Boards. Lower right corner damaged.  
London (The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland/ Luzac and Co.), 1958.
- 6315 **[WITTKOWER, RUDOLF.] Selected Lectures of Rudolf Wittkower: The Impact of non-European Civilizations on the Art of the West.** Compiled and edited by Donald Martin Reynolds; foreword by Margot Wittkower. xxix, (1), 235pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1989.
- 6316 **WOLDICH, MANFRED & HEINEN-NASR, RABHA. Kullu tamam! An Introduction to Egyptian Colloquial Arabic.** xiii, (1), 335pp. 4to. Wraps. Lacking the CD-ROM.  
Cairo/New York (The American University in Cairo Press), 2004.
- 6317 **WOLFE, MICHAEL. The Hadj: An American's Pilgrimage to Mecca.** xii, (6), 331pp. 2 double-page maps, 1 plan. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j.  
New York (The Atlantic Monthly Press), 1993.
- 6318 **WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN. The Philosophy of the Kalam.** (Structure and Growth of Philosophic Systems from Plato to Spinoza. 4.) xxvi, 779pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1976.
- 6319 **WOLFSON, HARRY AUSTRYN. Repercussions of the Kalam in Jewish Philosophy.** xii, (2), 238pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge/London (Harvard University Press), 1979.
- 6320 **WOLLASTON, ARTHUR N. A Complete English-Persian Dictionary: Compiled from Original Sources.** vii, (1), 1491pp. Stout folio. Later cloth. From the library of John T. Platts.  
London (W.H. Allen & Co.), 1889.
- 6321 **WOODMAN, DAVID. Egyptian One-Act Plays.** vii, (1), 224pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1974.
- 6322 **WOODS, JOHN E. The Aqquyunlu: Clan, Confederation, Empire.** Revised and expanded edition. xiv, 343pp. 8 plates, 10 figs., 12 maps. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
Salt Lake City (The University of Utah Press), 1999.
- 6323 **WORTABET, JOHN & PORTER, HARVEY. Arabic-English, English-Arabic.** (Hippocrene Standard Dictionary.) 423, (5), 455, (3)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
New York (Hippocrene Books), 2010.
- 6324 **WRIGHT, BRYANT. Seeds of Turmoil: The Biblical Roots of the Inevitable Crisis in the Middle East.** xvi, (2), 223pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Nashville/Dallas (Thomas Nelson), 2010.
- 6325 **WRIGHT, ROBIN. In the Name of God: The Khomeini Decade.** 284, (2)pp. 17 illus. hors texte. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York/London (Simon and Schuster), 1989.
- 6326 **WRIGHT, ROBIN. Sacred Rage: The Crusade of Modern Islam.** 315pp., 16 plates. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j.  
New York (Linden Press/ Simon & Schuster), 1985.
- 6327 **WRIGHT, W. A Grammar of the Arabic Language.** Translated from the German of Caspari and edited with numerous additions and corrections. Third edition revised by W. Robertson Smith and M.J. de Goeje. 2 vols. xviii, 317pp.; xx, 450pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth (worn).  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1955.
- 6328 **WRIGHT, W. A Grammar of the Arabic Language.** Translated from the German of Caspari and edited with numerous additions and corrections. Third edition revised by W. Robertson Smith and M.J. de Goeje. 2 vols. in 1. xviii, 317pp.; xx, 450pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth.  
Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1967.
- 6329 **(WRIGHT, WILLIAM) THORNTON, FREDERIC DU PRE. Elementary Arabic: A Grammar.** By Frederic Du Pre Thornton. Being an abridgement of Wright's Arabic Grammar to which it will serve as a table of contents. Edited by Reynold A. Nicholson. (Thornton's Arabic Series. 1.) xvii, (1), 223pp. Orig. cloth (spine partly torn).  
Cambridge (University Press), 1919.
- 6330 **WÜSTENFELD, FERDINAND, ET AL. Wüstenfeld-Mahler'sche Vergleichungs-Tabellen zur muslimischen und iranischen Zeitrechnung mit Tafeln zur Umrechnung Orient-christlicher Ären.** Dritte, verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage der "Vergleichungs-Tabellen der mohammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung." Unter Mitarbeit von Joachim Mayr neu bearbeitet von Bertold Spuler. (4), 90, 19pp. Conversion table in pocket, as issued. Sm. folio. Cloth.  
Wiesbaden (Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft/ Franz Steiner Verlag), 1961.

- 6331 **WULFF, HANS E. The Traditional Crafts of Persia: Their Development, Technology, and Influence on Eastern and Western Civilizations.** xxiv, 404pp., 1 map. 423 illus. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Cambridge/London (The M.I.T. Press), 1966.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 10*
- 6332 **YACOUBIAN, MONA. Algeria's Struggle for Democracy.** (Council on Foreign Relations: Studies Department. Occasional Paper Series. 3.) 56pp. Wraps.  
New York (Council on Foreign Relations), 1997.
- 6333 **(YAFI, 'UMAR B. MUHAMMAD) BASHA, 'UMAR MUSÁ. Qutb al-'asr 'Umar al-yafi.** al-Tab'ah 2. 711pp. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. D.j.  
Dimashq (Manshurat Ittihad al-Kutub al-'Arab), 1996.
- 6334 **YAJIMA, HIKOICHI & KAMIOKA, KOJI. Iran, Zagurosu sanmyaku koe no kyriban, ruto.** / Caravan Routes Across the Zagros Mountains in Iran. (Iran gendai seiji nenpyo/Iranian Studies. 1./ Studia Culturae Islamicae/Isuramu bunka kenkyu. 36.) 199, (5)pp. 74 illus., 13 maps, 28 figs. 4to. Wraps.  
Tokyo (Tokyo Gaikokugo Daigaku Ajia Afurika Gengo Bunka Kenkyujo), 1988.
- 6335 **YAKAN, FATHI. Problems Faced by the Da'wah and the Da'iyah.** (World Assembly of Muslim Youth: Studies on Islam.) (8), 136pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps.  
Falls Church, Virginia (World Assembly of Muslim Youth), n.d.
- 6336 **AL-YA'KUBI, AHMAD B. ABI YA'KUB B. DJA'FAR B. WAHB B. WADIH AL-KATIB AL-'ABBASI. Tarikh-i Ya'qubi.** Tarjumah-i Muhammad Ibrahim Ayati. Chap-i 2./ al-Ya'qubi: The History. (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 151./ Majmu'ah-i Iran'shinasi. 24.) 39, 610, (4)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1342-1343 [1963-1964].
- 6337 **AL-YA'KUBI, AHMAD B. ABI YA'KUB B. DJA'FAR B. WAHB B. WADIH AL-KATIB AL-'ABBASI. Tarikh-i Ya'qubi.** Ta'lif-i Ahmad ibn Abi Ya'qub ibn Ja'far ibn Wahab al-Katib al-ma'ruf bih Ibn Wazih al-Akhbari; tarjumah-i Muhammad Ibrahim Ayati./ al-Ya'qubi: The History. (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi wa Farhangi. 181.) 2 vols. 33, (3), 610pp.; 644pp. 4to. Leatherette.  
Tihiran (Shirkat-i Intisharat-i 'Ilmi wa Farhangi), 1371 [1992].
- 6338 **(YAKUT AL-RUMI [SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH YA'KUB B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-HAMAWI]) MARGOLIOUTH, D.S. (EDITOR). The Irshād al-arib ilá ma'rifat al-adib, or, Dictionary of Learned Men of Yáqút.** Edited by D.S. Margoliouth. Second edition. ("E.J.W. Gibb Memorial" Series. 6.) 7 vols. 4to. Leatherette. Unidentified reprint of the London 1923-1931 edition.  
[London (Printed for the Trustees of the "E.J.W. Gibb Memorial"/ Luzac and Co.), 1923-1931].
- 6339 **YAKUT AL-RUMI [SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH YA'KUB B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-HAMAWI]. Mu'jam al-udaba'.** Li-Yaqut. Raja'at'hu Wizarat al-Ma'arif al-'Umumiyah. al-Tab'ah al-akhirah, munaqqahah wa-madbutah wa-fiha ziyadat. Edited by Ahmad Farid Rifa'i. (Maktabat al-qira'ah wa-al-thaqafah al-adabiyah. Silsilat al-mawsu'at al-'Arabiyah.) 20 vols. bound in 10. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth, 1/4 leather.  
Misr (Dar al-Mamun), 1355-1357 [1936-1938].
- 6340 **(YAKUT AL-RUMI [SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH YA'KUB B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-HAMAWI]) SHAMI, 'ABD AL-'AL 'ABD AL-MUN'IM. Mudun Misr wa-quraha 'inda Yaqut al-Hamawi.** 90pp., 16 folding maps. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (al-Jam'iyah al-Jughrafiyah al-Kuwaytiyah), 1981.
- 6341 **(YAKUT AL-RUMI [SHIHAB AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH YA'KUB B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-HAMAWI]) WÜSTENFELD, FERDINAND. Yaqut's Geographisches Wörterbuch.** Aus den Handschriften zu Berlin, St. Petersburg und Paris auf Kosten der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld./ [Mu'jam al-buldan]. (Manshurat maktabat al-Asadi. 7.) 6 vols. Lrg. 4to. Buckram (slightly shaken). Reprint of the Leipzig (F.A. Brockhaus), 1866-1873 edition.  
Tihiran (Maktabat al-Asadi), [1965].
- 6342 **YAQTIN, SA'ID. Dhakhirat al-'aja'ib al-'Arabiyah, Sayf bin Dhi Yazan.** 274pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi), 1994.
- 6343 **YAR SHATIR, EHSAN (EDITOR). Fihrist-i kitabha-yi chapi-i Farsi: Az aghaz ta akhar-i sal-i 1345. Bar asas-i fihrist-i Khanbaba Mushar va faharis-i Anjuman-i Kitab.** / A Bibliography of Persian Printed Books (1808-1967). (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 409./ Majmu'ah-i Iran'shinasi. 61.) 3 vols. 20, 3462, (2)pp.; 239, (3)pp. Stout 4to. Buckram.  
Tihiran (Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1352 [1973].
- 6344 **YARSHATER, EHSAN (EDITOR). Iran Faces the Seventies.** Foreword by John S. Badeau. (Prager Special Studies in International Economics and Development./ Modern Middle East Series, Middle East Institute, Columbia University. 4.) xx, 391pp. 4to. Cloth.  
New York/Washington (Praeger), 1971.

- 6345 **YASIN, MUHAMMAD SA'DI.** *al-Idah fi tarikh al-hadith wa-'ilm al-istilah.* 195pp. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-'Arabiyah), 1971.
- 6346 **YASIRI, BASIM 'ABBUD (EDITOR).** *Mazarat Baghdad: bi-al-lahjah al-'amiyah al-Baghdadiyah wa-al-'Arabiyah al-fushá.* Jam' al-Abb Anistas Mari al-Karmali 1947-1866; tahqiq d. Basim 'Abbud al-Yasiri, muraja'ah wa-taqdim d. Talib al-Baghdadi. 192pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut/London (Sharikat Dar al-Warraaq lil-Nashr al-Mahdudah), 2009.
- 6347 **(YAZDI, TADJ AL-DIN HASAN B. SHIHAB) MODARRESSI TABATABA'I, HOSSEIN & AFSHAR, IRAJ (EDITORS).** *Jami' al-tavarikh-i Hasani: Bakhsh-i Taymuriyan pas az Taymur.* Ta'lif-i Taj al-Din Hasan ibn Shihab Yazdi; bih kushish-i Husayn Mudarrisi Tabataba'i va Iraj Afshar./ Jami'-al-tavarikh-i Hasani. Section: Written during years 855-857/1451-1453. By Tal al-Din Hasan bin Shihab Yazdi. Edited by Hosein Modarresi Tabataba'i, Iraj Afshar. 18, 218, 4, 2pp. 4to. Cloth. Karachi (Institute of Central & West Asian Studies, University of Karachi), 1987.
- 6348 **AL-YAZIJI, NASIF.** *Kitab Nar al-qurá fi sharh jawf al-fara.* 389, (3)pp. Tall 8vo. Later cloth (foot of spine torn; rear inner hinge cracked). [Bayrut], [1863].
- 6349 **YENISEHIRLIOGLU, FILIZ.** *Türkiye disindaki Osmanli mimari yapıtlari.* / Ottoman Architectural Works Outside Turkey. 256pp. 370 illus. (mostly in color), 2 maps. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish and English. Ankara (T.C. Disisleri Bakanligi), 1989.
- 6350 **YERUSHALMI, DAVID.** *The Jews of Iran in the Nineteenth Century: Aspects of History, Community, and Culture.* (Brill's Series in Jewish Studies. 30.) lvi, 437pp. 4to. Cloth. Leiden/Boston (Brill), 2009.
- 6351 **YILMAZ, HÜSEYİN.** *Caliphate Redefined: The Mystical Turn in Ottoman Political Thought.* xiii, (3), 370pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Princeton/Oxford (Princeton University Press), 2018.
- 6352 **YILMAZ, HÜSEYİN.** *The Sultan and the Sultanate: Envisioning Rulership in the Age of Süleyman the Lawgiver (1520-1566).* Ph.D. Thesis...Harvard University. xi, 439pp. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. Mimeograph. Cambridge, 2005.
- 6353 **YOSHIDA, MITSUKUNI.** *In Search of Persian Pottery.* 161pp. 115 illus. (18 color). Lrg. 8vo. Boards. D.j. New York/Tokyo (Weatherhill/Tankosha), 1972. *Creswell Suppl. II, 371*
- 6354 **YOSHIE, SATOKO.** *Sari Dialect.* (Studia Culturae Islamicae. 56./ Iranian Studies. 10.) iv, 151, (5)pp. 4to. Wraps. Tokyo (Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa), 1996.
- 6355 **YOUNG, M.L.J., ET A. (EDITORS).** *Religion, Learning and Science in the 'Abbasid Period.* Edited by M.J.L. Young, J.D. Latham and R.B. Serjeant. (The Cambridge History of Arabic Literature.) xxi, (3), 587pp. 1 double-page map. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 1990.
- 6356 **YOUNG, T. CUYLER (EDITOR).** *Near Eastern Culture and Society.* A symposium on the meeting of East and West. (Princeton Oriental Studies. 15.) x, 250pp. 25 illus. hors texte. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Texts by Philip K. Hitti, T. Cuyler Young, Richard Ettinghausen, Gustave E. Von Grunebaum, Arthur J. Arberry, George Sarton, Edwin E. Calverley, Abdulkhak Adnan-Adivar, Habib Amin Kurani, Lewis V. Thomas, Constantine K. Zurayk, H.A.R. Gibb. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1966.
- 6357 **YOUSEF, SAEED & TORABI, HAYEDEH.** *Basic Persian: A Grammar and Workbook.* (Routledge Grammar Workbooks.) ix, (1), 282pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2013.
- 6358 **YOUSEF, SAEED & TORABI, HAYEDEH.** *Intermediate Persian: A Grammar and Workbook.* (Routledge Grammar Workbooks.) viii, 280pp. 4to. Wraps. London/New York (Routledge), 2014.
- 6359 **YOUSEFFI, KAMAL.** *The Alliance of Social Forces in the Iranian Revolution.* iv, 278, (3)pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. thesis, Fordham University, 1988, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor, Michigan (UMI Dissertation Information Service), 1989.
- 6360 **YÜCESOY, HAYRETTİN.** *Tatawwur al-fikr al-siyasi 'inda ahl al-Sunnah: Fatrat al-takwin min bidayatihi hattá al-thulth al-awwal min al-qarn al-rabi' al-Hijri.* Ta'lif Khayr al-Din Yujah Sawi; ishraf 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Duri. 240pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. 'Amman (Dar al-Bashir), 1993.
- 6361 **YUDHISHTHIRA.** *A Text-Book of Mahomedan Law.* With a foreword by Sarjoo Prosad. xxi, (1), 594pp. Boards, 1/4 cloth.



- Allahbad (Ram Narain Lal), 1958.
- 6362 **YUHANNA ABKARIYUS. Acarius' Abridged English and Arabic Dictionary.** Second edition, enlarged and carefully revised./ Qamus Inkilizi wa-'Arabi.... 687pp. Orig. cloth (rebacked). Bayrut, 1887.
- 6363 **YUNUS EMRE. Selected Poems.** Translated by Talât Sait Halman. (Publications of the Ministry of Culture. 1113./ Youth and Public Books Series. 49.) 183pp. Folio. Leather. Presentation copy, inscribed by the translator. Ankara (Ministry of Culture, Turkish Republic), 1995.
- 6364 **(YUNUS EMRE) HALMAN, TALÂT SAIT. The Humanist Poetry of Yunus Emre.** (Publications of the Regional Cooperation for Development Cultural Institute. 39.) 92pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author to A.L. Udovitch. Istanbul (Istanbul Matbaasi), [1972].
- 6365 **(YUNUS EMRE) HALMAN, TALÂT SAIT. Yunus Imrah: Sha'ir-i insan'gira-yi Turk.** Nivishath-i Tal'at Sa'id Halman bih zaban-i Injilisi; tarjamah-i bih Farsi bi-vasilah-i Vahid Imami./ Persian Translation of The Humanist Poetry of Yunus Emre. (Mu'assasah-i Farhangi-i Mintaqah'i: Nashriyah-i shumarah-i 39.) 72pp. Tall 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Mu'assasah-i Farhangi-i Mintaqah'i), 2535 [1976 or 1977].
- 6366 **(YUNUS EMRE) HALMAN, TALÂT SAIT (EDITOR). Yunus Emre and His Mystical Poetry.** Contributors: İlhan Başgöz, Talât S. Halman, Mehmet Kaplan, Annemarie Schimmel, Andreas Tietze, John R. Walsh. (Indiana University Turkish Studies. 2.) (4), 199pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the editor. Bloomington (Indiana University Turkish Studies), 1981.
- 6367 **YURTBASI, METIN. A Dictionary of Turkish Proverbs.** xvii, (11), 654pp. 172 illus. 4to. Wraps. Kavaklıdere, Ankara (Turkish Daily News), 1993.
- 6368 **(YUSUF AHL, JALAL AL-DIN) MOAYYAD, HESHMAT (EDITOR). Fara'id-i gjiyasi.** Ta'lif-i Jalal al-Din Yusuf Ahl; bih kushish-i Hishmat Mu'ayyad./ Fara'id-i ghiathi. Compiled in about 836 A.H. by Jalal al-Din Yusuf-i Ahl. Volume I [all published]: Containing the Letters 1-144. Edited by Heshmat Moayyad. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 260./ Zaban va adabiyat-i Iran. 50.) 55, (3), 839pp. Stout 4to. Buckram. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 2536 [1977].
- 6369 **YUSUF, KHASS-HAJIB. Wisdom of Royal Glory (Kutadgu Bilig): A Turko-Islamic Mirror for Princes.** Translated, with an introduction and notes by Robert Dankoff. (Publications of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies. 16.) viii, (4), 281pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Chicago/London (The University of Chicago Press), 1983.
- 6370 **YUSUF, MAJDI. al-Tadakhul al-hadari wa-al-istiqlal al-fikri.** 199pp. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. [Cairo] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Kitab), 1993.
- 6371 **YUSUF, S.M. An Essay on the Sunnah: Its Importance, Transmission, Development and Revision.** 74pp. 12mo. Boards. Lahore (Institute of Islamic Culture), 1980.
- 6372 **YUSUF, S.M. Studies in Islamic History and Culture.** (4), 244pp. Figs. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. D.j. Edition limited to 1100 copies. Lahore (Institute of Islamic Culture), 1970.
- 6373 **YUSUFI, GHULAM HUSAYN. Barg'ha'yi dar aghush-i bad: Majmu'ah'i az maqalah'ha, pazhuhishha, naq'ha va yaddashtha.** 2 vols. 5, (1), 1056pp. 4to. Cloth. Tihiran ('Ilmi), 1372 [1993 or 1994].
- 6374 **YUSUFI, GHULAM HUSAYN. Ravanha-yi rawshan.** 245pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Yazdan), 1363 [1984 or 1985].
- 6375 **YUSUFIAN, JAVAD. Nigahi bih tarikh va farhang-i Busni va Hirziguvin.** / A Glance at the History and Culture of Bosnia-Herzegovina. 162pp., 20 color plates. 2 maps. Wraps. [Tihiran] (Bunyad-i Dayirat al-Ma'arif-i Jahan-i Islam), 1372 [[1993].
- 6376 **ZABIH, SEPEHR. Iran's Revolutionary Upheaval: An Interpretive Essay.** (4), 104pp. Wraps. San Francisco (Alchemy Books), 1979.
- 6377 **ZADEH, TRAVIS. The Vernacular Qur'an: Translation and the Rise of Persian Exegesis.** (The Institute of Ismaili Studies: Qur'anic Studies Series. 7.) xxi, 674pp., 12 color plates, 1 map. Lrg. stout 8vo. Boards. London (Oxford University Press/ The Institute of Ismaili Studies), 2012.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 6378 **ZAEHNER, R.C. The Dawn and Twilight of Zoroastrianism.** (The Putnam History of Religion.) 371pp. 45 illus. hors texte. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (G.P. Putnam's Sons), 1961.
- 6379 **ZAEHNER, R.C. The Teachings of the Magi: A Compendium of Zoroastrian Beliefs.** (Ethical and Religious Classics of East and West. 14.) 156, (4)pp. Cloth. D.j. First edition.  
London (George Allen & Unwin), 1956.
- 6380 **ZAGHLUL, KAMAL IBN BASYUNI. Mu'jam al-ahadith al-qudsiyah al-sahihah.** l'dad wa-tahqiq Abi 'Abd al-Rahman Kamal ibn Basyuni al-Ibyani al-Misri. Wa-ma'aha al-Arbaun al-qudsiyah; li-Abi al-Hasan Nur al-Din 'Ali ibn Sultan Muhammad al-Qari al-ma'ruf bi-Mulla 'Ali al-Qari. 438pp. 4to. Boards.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Kutub al-Thaqafiyah), 1993.
- 6381 **ZAHIDI QUMMI, MIRZA ABU AL-FADL. Risalat ithbat al-ma'lumfi nafy al-mafhumi wa-tas'hil al-amr fi bahth al-amr.** 34pp. Wraps.  
Qum (Chap-i Hikmat), n.d.
- 6382 **ZAHIR AL-DIN FARYABI, ABU AL-FAZL TAHIR B. MUHAMMAD. Divan-i Zahir Faryabi.** Bi-kushish-i Taqi Binish./ Divan Zahir Faryabi. Contents: Kasidas, Kitahs, Rubais, Tarjiband, Ghazals and Arabic Poems. Corrected by T. Benesh. 534pp. 4to. Cloth.  
Mash'had (Kitabfurushi-i Bastan), 1337 [1959].
- 6383 **ZAHIR AL-DIN MAR'ASHI. Tarikh-i Gilan va Daylamistan.** Ta'lif-i Mir Zahir al-Din ibn Sayyid Nasir al-Din Mar'ashi. Bi-sa'y va ihtimam-i H.L. Rabinu. 475, (2), 21pp. Sm. 4to. Orig. cloth.  
Rasht (Matba'ah-i 'Urvat al-Vusqa'), 1330 [1951].
- 6384 **ZAHIR AL-DIN MAR'ASHI. Tarikh-i Gilan va Daylamistan.** Ta'lif-i Sayyid Zahir al-Din ibn Sayyid Nasir al-Din Mar'ashi; ba tashih va tahshiyah-i Manuchihr Sutudah. (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran. 46./ Manaba'-i tarikh va jughrafayayi-i Iran. 15.) 55, (1), 559pp. 4to. Boards.  
Tihiran (Intisharat-i Bunyad-i Farhang-i Iran), 1347 [1968 or 1969].
- 6385 **ZAHIR AL-DIN MAR'ASHI. Tarikh-i Tabaristan va Ruyan va Mazandaran: Zikr-i vaqayi' az ibtida-yi bunyad-i Tabaristan ta inqiraz-i silsilah'ha-yi muluk-i 'an saman.** Ta'lif-i Zahir al-Din ibn Nasir al-Din Mar'ashi; bi-tashih va ihtimam-i 'Abbas Shayan. 40, 439, (1)pp. 4to. Orig. cloth.  
Tihiran (Chapkhana-hi Firdawsi), 1333 [1954].
- 6386 **ZAHLHAAS, GISELA. Aus Noahs Arche: Tierbilder der Sammlung Mildenberg aus fünf Jahrtausenden.** (Ausstellungskataloge der Prähistorischen Staatssammlung. 29.) 196pp. 72 color plates, 160 illus. Sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j.  
Published in conjunction with exhibitions at the Prähistorische Staatssammlung München, Museum für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Oct. 1996-Jan. 1996 and the Reiss-Museum, Mannheim, April-June 1997.  
Mainz (Verlag Philipp von Zabern), 1996.
- 6387 **AL-ZAHRANI, MUHAMMAD MUSAFFAR. Nizam al-wizarah fi al-dawlah al-'Abbasiyah, 334-590 H (al-'ahdan al-Buwayhi wa-al-Saljuqi).** al-Tab'ah 3. 248pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Bayrut (Mu'assasat al-Risalah), 1986.
- 6388 **ZAKARIYA, FU'AD. Myth and Reality in the Contemporary Islamist Movement.** By Fouad Zakariyya. Translated and with an introduction and bibliography by Ibrahim M. Abu-Rabi'. xxv, (1), 170pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
London/Ann Arbor, Michigan (Pluto Press), 2005.
- 6389 **ZAKARIYA, MOHAMED U. The Calligraphy of Islam: Reflections on the State of the Art.** With an introduction by Kamal Boullata. 46pp. 57 illus. Oblong 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University), 1979.
- 6390 **ZAKARIYA, MOHAMED. Music for the Eyes: An Introduction to Islamic and Ottoman Calligraphy.** 16pp. 18 illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. Published in conjunction with the exhibition "Letters in Gold: Ottoman Calligraphy from the Sakip Sabanci Collection, Istanbul" at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, Sept.-Dec. 1998.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1998.
- 6391 **ZAKAULLAH, MUHAMMAD ARIF. The Cross and the Crescent: The Rise of American Evangelicalism and the Future of Muslims.** xii, 269pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Kuala Lumpur (The Other Press), 2004.
- 6392 **ZAKI, 'ABD AL-RAHMAN. Al-Azhar wa ma hawlah min al-athar.** (al-Maktabah al-'Arabiyah. 108./ al-Ta'lif. 73./ al-Tarikh. 11.) 146, (2)pp. 30 plates. 4to. Wraps.  
[al-Qahirah] (al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'Ammah lil-Ta'lif wa al-Nashr), 1970.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 50*

- 6393 **AL-ZAMAKHSHARI, ABU 'L-KASIM MAHMUD B. 'UMAR. Asas al-balaghah.** Ta'lif Jar Allah Mahmud ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhshari; haqqoqahu wa-qaddama lahu wa-sana'a faharisahu Maziyad Na'im, Shawqi al-Ma'arri. 14, 1425pp. Stout 4to. Leatherette.  
Bayrut (Maktabat Lubnan), 1998.
- 6394 **AL-ZAMAKHSHARI, ABU 'L-KASIM MAHMUD B. 'UMAR. al-Kashshaf 'an haqa'iq ghawamid al-tanzil wa-'uyun al-aqawil fi wujuh al-ta'wil.** Li-Jar Allah Abi al-Qasim Mahmud ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhshari; tahqiq wa-ta'liq wa-dirasat 'Adil Ahmad 'Abd al-Mawjud, 'Ali Muhammad Mu'awwad. 6 vols. 4to. Leather, gilt.  
al-Riyad (Maktabat al-'Ubaykan), 1998.
- 6395 **(AL-ZAMAKHSHARI, ABU 'L-KASIM MAHMUD B. 'UMAR) IMAM, MUHAMMAD KAZIM (EDITOR). Pishraw-i adab, ya, Muqaddimat al-adab.** Az Abu al-Qasim Mahmud ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhshari al-Khvarazmi; gird'avardah, arastah, pirastah-'i Muhammad Kazim Imam./ Pishro-ve adab, or, Muqaddama-to-ladab (The Oldest Arabic-Persian Philological Dictionary). (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 848.) Vol. I: Qism al-asma' [all published], in 2 parts. 928, (6)pp. 10 plates; 4to. Wraps. (disbound).  
Tirhan (Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1342 [1963].
- 6396 **(AL-ZAMAKHSHARI, ABU 'L-KASIM MAHMUD B. 'UMAR) AL-SAMARRA'I, IBRAHIM. Kitab al-amkinah wa-al-miyah wa-al-jibal.** Li-Mahmud ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhshari; tahqiq Ibrahim al-Samarra'i. 256pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Baghdad (Matba'at al-Sa'dun), 1968.
- 6397 **ZAMÂN: CULTURE, ÉCONOMIE, SOCIÉTÉ.** Pour une autre histoire iranienne / For Another Approach to Iranian History. No. 1. 160pp. Wraps.  
Boulogne-Billancourt (Behrouz Montazami), 1979.
- 6398 **ZAMAN, MUHAMMAD QASIM. The Making of a Religious Discourse: An Essay in the History and Historiography of the 'Abbasid Revolution.** (The International Institute of Islamic Thought and Islamic Research Institute: Research Monograph Series. 5.) ix, (1), 102, (4)pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Islamabad (The International Institute of Islamic Thought and Islamic Research Institute), 1995.
- 6399 **ZAMANI, HADI. Dimukrasi va tawsa'ah-i iqtisadi-yi paydar: Tajrubah-i Iran. / Democracy & Sustained Economic Development, Case of Iran.** 226pp. Wraps.  
Kista (Kitab-i Arzan), 2004.
- 6400 **ZAMBAUR, EDUARD KARL MAX VON. Mu'jam al-ansab wa al-usrat al-hakimah fi al-tarikh al-islami.** Li al-mustashriq Zambaur; akhrajahu al-duktur Zaki Muhammad Hasan Bek wa Hasan Ahmad Mahmud. 2 vols. 9, (3), 534, (2)pp. Folio. Orig. wraps. & boards, 1/4 cloth (slightly worn).  
al-Qahira (Matba'at Jami'at Fu'ad al-Awwal), 1951-1952.
- 6401 **ZAMBAUR, EDUARD VON. Die Münzprägungen des Islams, zeitlich und örtlich geordnet.** I. Band [all published]: Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit synoptischen Tabellen. Herausgegeben von Peter Jaeckel. 286pp., 26 folding tables. Folio. Cloth. "Erste Auflage unter Verwendung der Druckbogen der vom Verlag Kress & Hornung 1942 in München vorbereiteten Ausgabe."  
Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1968.
- 6402 **ZAQZUQ, MAHMUD HAMD. Islam Exposes the Biased Attempts to Discredit It.** 106pp. Sm. 8vo. Wraps.  
Cairo (Arab Republic of Egypt, Ministry of al-Awqaf, Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs), 1998.
- 6403 **AL-ZARKASHI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH BADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. BAHADUR. al-Bahr al-muhit fi usual al-fiqh.** Dabata nususuha wa-kharraja ahadithahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi al-Duktur Muhammad Muhammad Tamir. Third edition. 4 vols. 4to. Leatherette.  
Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 2013.
- 6404 **AL-ZARKASHI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH BADR AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. BAHADUR. al-Burhan fi 'ulum al-Qur'an.** Li-Badr al-Din Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah al-Zarkashi; taqiq Muhammad Abu al-Fadl Ibrahim. al-Tab'ah. Vols. 1 - 3. 16, 510pp.; 528pp.; 491pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth.  
al-Qahirah ('Isa al-Babi al-Halabi), 1972.
- 6405 **ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Ashna'i ba naqd-i adabi.** Chap-i 2. 508pp. 4to. Wraps.  
[Tehran] (Sukan), 1372 [1993].
- 6406 **ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Chashm'andaz-i shi'r-i naw-i Farsi: Muqaddamah bar shi'r-i naw, masa'il va chihrah'ha-yi an.** 278pp. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Tus), 1358 [1979].
- 6407 **ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Dunbala'h-'i Justujuh dar tasavvuf-i Iran.** Chap-i 3. 412pp. 4to. Wraps.  
Tihiran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1369 [1990].
- 6408 **ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Justuju dar tasavvuf-i Iran.** Chap-i 4. 446pp. 4to. Wraps.

- Tihran (Mu'assasah-'i Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1369 [1990].
- 6409 **ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Sayri dar shi'r-i Farsi: Bahsi intiqadi dar shi'r-i Farsi va tahavvul-i an ba nimunah'hayi az shi'r-i sha'iran, va justijuyi dar aqval-i udaba' va tazkirahnivisan.** Chap-i 3. 600pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihran (Intisharat-i 'Ilmi), 1371 [1992].
- 6410 **ZARRIN'KUB, 'ABD AL-HUSAYN. Tarikh-i Iran ba'd az Islam.** Chap-i 6./ History of Persia in Islamic Period. ([Intisharat-i Amir Kabir]. 1025./ Tarikh va farhangi Iran. 6.) 685, (3)pp. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Tihran (Intisharat-i Amir Kabir), 1371 [1993].
- 6411 **ZARTUSHT BAHRAM. Zartusht-namah.** Az Zartusht Bahram Pazhdū. Az ru-yi nuskhah-'i musahhah-i Fridrik Ruzinbirg, ba tashih-i mujaddad va havashi va faharis bi-kushish-i Muhammad Dabir Siyaqi./ The Book of Zoroaster Zartusht nama by Zartusht Bahram Son of Pajdu. Edited by Frederic Rosenberg and Mohammad Dabir-siyagi. (Zaban va farhang-i Iran. 24.) 102pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Kitabkhanah-'i Tahuri), 1338 [1959].
- 6412 **ZARYAB, 'ABBAS. Bazm avard: Shast maqalah dar barah-'i tarikh, farhang, falsafah.** 545pp. 4to. Buckram. Tihran (Muhammad 'Ali 'Ilmi), 1368 [1989].
- 6413 **ZARYAB, 'ABBAS. Sirah-'i Rasul Allah.** Bakhsh-i 1 [all published]: Az aghaz ta Hijrat./ Life of the Prophet. Part One: From the Beginning to Hegira. 202pp. 4to. Wraps. Tihran (Surush), 1370 [1991].
- 6414 **ZAVABITI, MAHDI. Pizhuhishi dar nizam-i talabigi, nivishtah-'i Mahdi Zavabiti.** (Intisharat-i Bungah-i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab. 519./ Majmu'ah-'i ma'arif-i 'umumi. 134.) 206pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tihran (Bungah-'i Tarjumah va Nashr-i Kitab), 1359 [1980].
- 6415 **AL-ZAWZANI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH AL-HUSAYN. Sharh al-Mu'allaqat al-sab'.** 171pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth, 1/4 leather. Bayrut (Dar Sadir/ Dar Bayrut), 1958.
- 6416 **ZAYD, 'ALI MUHAMMAD. Mu'tazilat al-Yaman: Dawlat al-Hadi wa-fikruhu.** 196pp. Sm. 4to. New cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. San'a' (Markaz al-Dirasat wa-al-buhuth al-Yamani), 1981.
- 6417 **(ZAYD B. 'ALI B. HUSAYN) AL-BAGHDADI, 'ABD AL-'AZIZ B. ISHAK. Musnad al-Imam Zayd: Wa-huwa ma rawahu 'an abihī 'an jaddihī wa-yusammā al-Majmu' al-fiqhī li-dhikrihī ba'd al-masa'il al-fiqhiyah.** Zayd ibn 'Ali ibn al-Husayn ibn 'Ali ibn Abi Talib; jama'ahu 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn Ishaq al-Baghdadi. 399pp. 4to. Cloth, gilt. Bayrut (Dar al-Kutub al-'Ilmiyah), 1981.
- 6418 **ZAYDAN, JIRJI. 'Arus-i Karbala.** Tarjumah-i 'Abd al-Husayn Mirza. 2 vols. 384pp. Orig.wraps. Tihran (Chapkhanah Khavar), n.d.
- 6419 **ZAYDAN, JIRJI. The Autobiography of Jurji Zaidan.** Including four letters to his son./ [Mudhakkirat Jurji Zaidan]. Translated, edited and introduced by Thomas Philipp. (6), 108pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (Three Continents Press), 1990.
- 6420 **ZAYDAN, JIRJI. Kitab 'aja'ib al-khalq: Yashtamal 'alā amthilah min 'aja'ib al-makhlūqat fi al-kawn al-a'lā wa-fi mamlakatay al-hayawan wa-al-nabat 'alā al-khusus muwaddahah bi-al-rusum wa-al-ashkal.** (4), 204pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Later buckram. [Cairo], 1912.
- 6421 **ZAYDAN, JIRJI. Tarikh-i tamaddun-i Islam.** Tarjumah va nigarish 'Ali Javahir Kalam. 5 vols. Sm. 4to. Orig. buckram. Tihran (Amir Kabir), 1333-1336 [1954-1958].
- 6422 **ZAYID, SA'ID. Mushkilat al-ta'wil al-'aqli 'inda mufakkiri al-Islam fi al-mashriq al-'Arabi wa-khassah 'inda ibn Sina.** / The Problem of Rational Interpretation Among Islamic Thinkers, With Special Reference to Avicenna. (Hawliyat Kulliyat al-Adab. al-hawliyah 6./ al-risalah 28.) 104pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. English-language summary. al-Khalidiyah, al-Kuwayt (Kulliyat al-Adab, Jami'at al-Kuwayt), 1985.
- 6423 **AL-ZAYLA'I, AHMAD IBN 'UMAR. Shawahid al-qubur fi Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyah bi-al-Juwayt.** / Tombstones in Dār al-'Athār al-Islāmiyyah in Kuwait. 78, 40pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in Arabic and English. al-Kuwayt (Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyah), 1989.
- 6424 **ZAYLA'I, AHMAD 'UMAR. Nuqush Islamiyah min Hamdanah bi-Wadi 'Ulayb.** U.D. Ahmad ibn 'Umar al-Zayla'i, Qism al-Athar wa-al-Matahif - Kulliyat al-Adab Jami'at al-Malik Sa'ud. (Matbu'at Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah. al-Silsilah al-rabi'ah. 9.) 114pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. al-Riyad (Maktabat al-Malik Fahd al-Wataniyah), 1995.

- 
- 6425 **ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN 'ALI IBN AL-HUSAYN. Imam Zain al-Abidin's al-Sahifah al-Sajjadiyyah.** Translated by Sayyid Ahmad Muhani. Edited by Laleh Bakhtiar and Ziya' Sa'adi. xxv, 602, (7)pp. Lrg. stout 8vo. Wraps. Toms River, New Jersey (Islamic Propagation Organization, Imam Sahe-bu-Zaman Association), 1987.
- 6426 **ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN 'ALI IBN AL-HUSAYN. The Treatise on Rights of Imam Ali Ibn al-Hussein.** 45pp. Wraps. Qom (Imam Ali Foundation), n.d.
- 6427 **(ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN 'ALI IBN AL-HUSAYN) ISFANDIYARI, HASAN. Akhlaq-i Muhtashami: Sharh-i matn-i Sahifah-i Sajjadiyah-i Hazrat-i Imam Zayn al-'Abidin va vasaya-yi Hazrat-i Amir al-Mu'minin bi-farzandash Abu 'Abd Allah al-Husayn.** Chap-i 2. 7, (1), 228pp. 4to. Buckram. [Tehran?] (Chapkhana-h-i Rangin), 1348 [1969].
- 6428 **(ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN 'ALI IBN AL-HUSAYN) MAHDAVI DAMGHANI, AHMAD. Shahdukht valatabar Shahrbanu: Validah-'i mua'zamah-'i Hazrat-i Imam 'Ali bin al-Husayn al-Sajjad.** 64pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Subsequently published in expanded form 2009 as Zamimah 6, a supplement to Ayinah-'i miras. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. Tihiran (Privately Published), n.d.
- 6429 **(ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN 'ALI IBN AL-HUSAYN) NASIRI, 'ALI AKBAR. Huquq-i Islami: Shamil-i vazayif-i fardi va ijtimai bar asas-i Risalat al-huquq-i Imam Zayn al-'Abidin 'Ali ibn al-Husayn.** 10, 383, (3)pp. 4to. Buckram (shaken). Tihiran (Shirkat-i Sahami-i Tab'i Kitab), 1343 [1964 or 1965].
- 6430 **ZAYN, SAMIH 'ATIF. Islam and Human Ideology.** [By] Samih 'Atef El-Zein. Translated, with an introduction and notes by Elsayed M.H. Omran. Preparation and presentation by Nabih Sidani and Issam Ghandour. xxv, (1), 375pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (Kegan Paul International), 1996.
- 6431 **ZEGHAL, MALIKA. Gardiens de l'Islam: Les oulémas d'Al Azhar dans l'Égypte contemporaine.** 381pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Paris (Presses de la Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques), 1996.
- 6432 **ZEINE, ZEINE N. Arab-Turkish Relations and the Emergence of Arab Nationalism.** 156pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the Paris/Beirut 1958 edition. Westport, Connecticut (Greenwood Press), 1981.
- 6433 **ZELIKOW, PHILIP D. & ZOELICK, ROBERT B. (EDITORS). America and the Muslim Middle East: Memos to a President.** An Aspen Policy Book. ix, (1), 194pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C. (The Aspen Institute), 1998.
- 6434 **(ZHAO, RUKUO) HIRTH, FRIEDRICH & ROCKHILL, W.W. Chau Ju-kua: His Work on the Chinese and Arab Trade in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, Entitled Chu-fan-chi.** Translated from the Chinese and annotated. x, 288pp., 1 lrg. folding map. 4to. Cloth. Reprint of the St. Petersburg 1911 edition. New York (Paragon Book Reoprint Corp.), 1966.
- 6435 **ZIADEH, FARHAT J. Lawyers, the Rule of Law and Liberalism in Modern Egypt.** (Hoover Institution Publications.) xi, (1), 177pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Stanford (Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University), 1968.
- 6436 **ZIADEH, FARHAT J. A Reader in Modern Literary Arabic.** xii, (2), 426pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. From the library of Eric L. Ormsby. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1964.
- 6437 **ZIADEH, FARHAT J. & WINDER, R. BAYLY. An Introduction to Modern Arabic.** xii, 297, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Cloth (slightly worn). Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1957.
- 6438 **ZIADEH, NICOLA A. al-Hisbah wa-al-muhtasib fi al-Islam.** Nusu jama'aha wa-qaddama laha Niqula Ziyadah. (Nusus wa-durus. 21.) 162pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), [1963].
- 6439 **ZIEGLER, KARL-HEINZ. Die Beziehungen zwischen Rom und dem Partherreich: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts.** xx, 158pp. 4to. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Franz Steiner Verlag), 1964.
- 6440 **ZIHNI TIHRANI, MUHAMMAD JAVAD. Tashrih al-matalib: Sharh-i Farsi bar Makasib.** Vols. 1 - 5. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Qum (Intisharat-i Haziq), 1369 [1990].
- 6441 **ZINAT AL-KALAM QAMUS AL-AMTHAL INKLIZI-'ARABI. / The Adornment of Speech: A Dictionary of English and Arabic Proverbs.** 120pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Bayrut (Dar al-Bihar), 1987.

- 
- 6442 **AL-ZIRIKLI, KHAYR AL-DIN.** *al-A'lam: Qamus tarajim li-ash'har al-rijal wa-al-nisa' min al-'Arab wa-al-mustaribin wa-al-mustashriqin.* al-Tab'ah 7. 8 vols. Illus. Sm. folio. Leatherette. Bayrut (Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayan), 1986.
- 6443 **ZIRING, LAWRENCE.** *The Middle East: A Political Dictionary.* (Clio Dictionaries in Political Science.) x, 401pp. 4to. Boards. Santa Barbara, California/Boulder, Colorado (ABC-CLIO), 1992.
- 6444 **ZIRINSKI, RONI.** *Ad Hoc Arabism: Advertising, Culture, and Technology in Saudi Arabia.* xiv, 176pp. 11 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. New York/Washington, D.C. (Peter Lang), 2005.
- 6445 **ZONIS, ELLA.** *Classical Persian Music: An Introduction.* xv, (3), 232, (2)pp. Illus. Sm. 4to. Cloth. D.j. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1973.
- 6446 **ZONIS, MARVIN.** *The Political Elite of Iran.* (Princeton Studies on the Near East.) xvi, 389pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Princeton (Princeton University Press), 1976.
- 6447 **ZONIS, MARVIN & BRUMBERG, DANIEL.** *Khomeini, the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Arab World.* (Harvard Middle East Papers: Modern Series. 5.) (10), 98pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1987.
- 6448 **ZU AL-MAJDAYN, ZAYN AL-'ABIDIN.** *Fiqh va tijarat.* (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran. 17.) 3, (1), 79, (1), 23, (1), 284, (10)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Danishgah-i Tihiran), 1326 [1947 or 1948].
- 6449 **ZUBAIDA, SAMI.** *Islam, the People and the State: Political Ideas and Movements in the Middle East.* Third edition. xxxii, 192pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. London/New York (I.B. Tauris), 2009.
- 6450 **ZUBAIDA, SAMI & TAPPER, RICHARD (EDITORS).** *Culinary Cultures of the Middle East.* xii, 302pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j. London/New York (I.B. Tauris/ Centre of Near and Middle Eastern Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London), 1994.
- 6451 **ZUBAIDA, SAMI & TAPPER, RICHARD (EDITORS).** *A Taste of Thyme: Culinary Cultures of the Middle East.* Foreword by Claudia Roden. xvi, 302pp. Wraps. London/New York (Tauris Parke Paperbacks), 2000.
- 6452 **AL-ZUBAYDI, ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN.** *Kitab al-wadih.* Li-Abi Bakr al-Zubaydi al-Ishbili; tahqiq 'Abd al-Karim al-Khalifah. 291pp. 4to. Wraps. 'Amman (al-Jami'ah al-Urdunyah), [1976].
- 6453 **ZÜRICH. BANK LEU.** *Islamic Coins.* Sale, Oct. 20, 1982. (Auction Sale 32.) 36, (2)pp., 5 plates. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Zürich, 1982.
- 6454 **ZÜRICH. LEU NUMISMATICS & ZÜRICH. NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA.** *Arcadius to Constantine XI: The Coinage of the Eastern Empire, its Western Possessions, Their Germanic Invaders, and Including the Important Byzantine-Papal Series of Rome.* Sale, May 26, 1994. 75, (7)pp., 48 plates (4 color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Zürich, 1996.
- 6455 **AL-ZUHAYLI, WAHBAH MUSTAFÁ.** *Athar al-harb fi al-fiqh al-Islami: Dirasah muqaranah .* al-Tab'ah 4. 885, (3)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 1992.
- 6456 **AL-ZUHAYLI, WAHBAH.** *Financial Transactions in Islamic Jurisprudence.* 2 vols. xxx, (2), 693pp.; xxv, (1), 754pp. 4to. Leatherette. Beirut (Dar al-Fikr al-Mouaser), 2003.
- 6457 **AL-ZUHAYLI, WAHBAH.** *al-Fiqh al-Islami wa-adillatuhu: al-Shamil lil-adillah al-shar'iyah wa-al-ara' al-madhhabiyah wa-ahamm al-nazariyat al-fiqhiyah wa-tahqiq al-ahadith al-nabawiyah wa-tajribuha mulhaqan bihi fahrasah alfaba'iyah shamilah lil-mawdu'at wa-al-masa'il al-fiqhiyah.* al-Tab'ah 3. 8 vols. 4to. Leatherette, gilt. Dimashq (Dar al-Fikr), 1989.
- 6458 **ZUHAYR, MUHAMMAD ABU AL-NUR.** *Usual al-fiqh.* Vols. 1 - 3. 212pp.; 340pp.; 236pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Tib'ah al-Muhammadiyah), n.d.
- 6459 **ZUHAYRI, MAHMUD GHANAWI.** *al-Adab fi zill Banu Buwayh.* 20, 304pp. 4to. Wraps. al-Fajjalah, Misr (Matba'at al-Amanah), 1368 [1949].

- 6460 **ZULFAQAR TALAB, MUSTAFÁ. *Fiqh-i tatbiqi bih shivah-i nuvin: Bakhsh-i 'ibadat.*** 303pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Tihiran (Nashr-i Ihsan), 1379 [2000 or 2001].
- 6461 **ZUNAYBAR, MUHAMMAD. *al-Islam mundhu al-intilaqah al-ulá ila nihayat al-Dawlah al-umawiyah, 13 Q.H.-132 H./609-750 M.*** / L'islam des origines à la fin de la dynastie Omeyyade, 13 H-132 H/609-750. Documents arabes (textes originaux ou traduits) regroupés selon des thèmes historiques et présentés par Mohamed Zniber. (Textes et Documents. 1.) 143, (1), 47, (1)pp., 1 plate, 1 folding map. Text figs. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Rabat (The Author), 1973.
- 6462 **AL-ZURKANI, MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD AL-BAKKI. *Mukhtasar al-maqasid al-hasanah fi bayan kathir min al-ahadith al-mushtahah 'alá al-alsinah.*** Ta'lif Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Baqi al-Zurqani, al-mutawffá sanat 1122 H; tahqiq Muhammad ibn Lutfi al-Sabbagh. 272pp. 5 facsimile plates. 4to. Cloth. al-Riyad (Maktab al-Tarbiyah al-'Arabi li-Duwal al-Khalij), 1981.
- 6463 **ZYGULSKI, ZDZISLAW, JR. *Ottoman Art in the Service of the Empire.*** (Hagop Kevorkian Series on Near Eastern Art and Civilization.) xii, 192pp. 73 illus., 23 figs. 4to. Cloth. D.j. New York/London (New York University Press), 1992. *Marmor/Ross R51*
- 6464 **ZYSOW, ARON. *The Economy of Certainty: An Introduction to the Typology of Islamic Legal Theory.*** (Resources in Arabic and Islamic Studies. 2.) xxviii, 330, (2)pp. 4to. Wraps. Atlanta, Georgia (Lockwood Press), 2013.

## MONOGRAPHS ON ARTISTS

- 6465 Khvansari, Jamal al-Din. ***Kulsum nanah. Ba tarh'ha-yi BIZHAN ASADI'PUR.*** / Kolsoum Naneh. Cartoons by Bidjan AssadiPour. 136, (6)pp. Prof. illus. Wraps. Tihiran (Intisharat-i Murvarid), 2535 [1976].
- 6466 **BAKHTYARI, JAVAD. *Shur-i masti.*** / Shour e masty. [By] Javad Bakhtiary. 159pp. Prof. illus. Folio. Leatherette. D.j. Slipcase. [Tehran?] (The Artist), 1371 [1992].
- 6467 **BENY, ROLOFF. *Iran: Elements of Destiny.*** Editorial direction by Shahrokh Amirarjomand. 391pp. Prof. illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. New York (Everest House), 1978.
- 6468 **BENY, ROLOFF. *Persia: Bridge of Turquoise.*** Essay and anthology by Seyyed Hossein Nasr. Historical notes on the plates by Mitchell Crites. 367pp. 279 illus. (228 color). Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. London (Thames and Hudson), 1975.
- 6469 Haller, Douglas M. (introduction). ***In Arab Lands: The BONFILS Collection of the University of Pennsylvania Museum.*** 37, (3)pp., 54 plates. Sm. oblong folio. Cloth. D.j. Cairo (Zeitouna Press/ The American University in Cairo Press), 2000.
- 6470 Sarkis, Hashim. ***Circa 1958: Lebanon in the Pictures and Plans of CONSTANTINOS DOXIADIS.*** / Le Liban à travers les photos et plans de Constantinos Doxiadis./ Qarabat 1958: Lubnan fi suwar Kunstantinus Duksiyadis wa muhattatatih. Foreword by Roger Owen. 207, 9pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. folio. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and French; Arabic-language summary. Beyrouth (Éditions Dar an-Nahar/ Fares Foundation), 21003.
- 6471 Chadirji, Rifat. ***The Photography of KAMIL CHADIRJI: Social Life in the Middle East, 1920-1940.*** 83pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. Surbiton, Surrey (LAAM), 1991.
- 6472 **KABULI KHVANSARI, YAD ALLAH. *Mihrab-i khiyal (sizdah tablu bih shivah-i shikastah).*** (2)pp., 12 color plates, loose in portfolio, as issued. Sm. folio. Stiff wraps. Tihiran (The Artist), 1368 [1989 or 1990].
- 6473 **KABULI KHVANSARI, YAD ALLAH. *Sama'-i qalam: Khatt-i shikastah.*** 214pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Leatherette. [Tihiran] (Anjuman-i Khushnvisan-i Iran), 1364 [1985].
- 6474 **KISRA'IYAN, NASR ALLAH. *L'Iran rural.*** [Par] Nasrollah Kasraian. (Double Page. Le livre d'or des grandes photographies. 33.) (16)pp., 32 color plates. Figs. Sm. folio. Wraps. Paris (Éditions SNEP), 1984.

- 6475 Çig, Kemâl. **Hattat HAFIZ OSMAN Efendi**. [A Famous Turkish Calligrapher [sic] Hafiz Osman Efendi, 1642-1698]. 15, (3)pp., 15 plates. 3 text illus. 4to. Wraps. English-language summary. Istanbul (Ibrahim Horoz Basimevi), 1948.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 314*
- 6476 **RAINER, ROLAND. Anonymes Bauen im Iran.** / Traditional Building in Iran./ Abniya-i 'ammiyana-i Iran. 259pp. 174 illus. Sm. oblong folio. Cloth. D.j. Parallel texts in German, English, and Farsi. Graz (Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt), 1977.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 71*
- 6477 **RICHARDS, FRED. A Persian Journey: Being an Etcher's Impressions of the Middle East.** 240pp., 48 plates. Lrg. 4to. Cloth. New York (Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith), 1931.
- 6478 **SATRAPI, MARJANE. Persepolis 2: The Story of a Return.** 187pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. First American edition. New York (Pantheon), 2004.
- 6479 **SATRAPI, MARJANE. Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood.** (2), 153pp. Prof. illus. Sm. 4to. Boards. D.j. First American edition. New York (Pantheon), 2003.
- 6480 Bohrer, Frederick N. (editor). **SEVRUGUIN and the Persian Image: Photographs of Iran, 1870-1930.** (Asian Art & Culture.) 124pp. Prof. illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. Washington, D.C./Seattle (Arthur M. Sackler Gallery/ University of Washington Press), 1999.
- 6481 **al-SHA'RANI, MUNIR. Khatt al-naskh.** (Silsilat Ta'lim al-Khutu al-'Arabiyah. 2.) 32pp. Lrg. oblong 8vo. Wraps. Tunis (al-Matba'ah al-'Arabiyah), 1990.
- 6482 **al-SHA'RANI, MUNIR. Khatt al-thuluth.** (Silsilat Ta'lim al-Khutu al-'Arabiyah. 5.) 48pp. Lrg. oblong 8vo. Wraps. Tunis (al-Matba'ah al-'Arabiyah), 1990.
- 6483 Kuran, Aptullah. **SINAN: The Grand Old Master of Ottoman Architecture.** Photographs: Ara Güler & Mustafa Niksarli. 319pp. 257 illus. Sm. folio. Cloth. D.j. Washington, D.C./Istanbul (Institute of Turkish Studies/ Ada Press Publishers), 1987.
- 6484 Sönmez, Zeki (editor). **Mimar SINAN dönemi Türk mimarlığı ve sanatı .** (Türkiye İis Bankası Kültür Yayinlari. Genel yayin. No. 288./ Sanat dizisi. 41.) 368pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul (Türkiye İis Bankası Kültür Yayinlari/ Misirli Matbaacilik), 1988.
- 6485 'Ukashah, Tharwat. **Fann al-WASITI min khilal Maqamat al-Hariri.** (Tarikh al-fann.) 103, (5)pp., 100 plates (partly color). Lrg. 4to. Wraps. al-Qahirah (Dar al-Ma'arif bi-Misr), 1974.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 463*

## ADDENDA

- 1 **'ABD AL-RAZZAK KAMAL AL-DIN B. DJALAL AL-DIN ISHAK AL-SAMARKANDI. Matla'-i sa'dayn va majma'-i bahrayn.** Ta'lif-i Mawlana Kamal al-Din 'Abd al-Razzaq Samarqandi. Bi-tashih-i Muhammad Shafi'. 2 vols. I: Vaqa'i'-i 807 ta 833. II: Vaqa'i'-i 833 ta 875. 22, 1558pp. Sm. 4to. Later cloth; orig. wraps. bound in. From the library of Peter Avery. Lahur (Chaphanah-i Gilani), 1360-1368 [1941 or 1942-1949].
- 2 **(AGA KHAN IV) Mawlana Hazar Imam Shah Karim al Hussaini Aga Khan: Golden Jubilee, 1957-2017.** 143, (7)pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. sq. 4to. Cloth. D.j. [London] (Islamic Publications), 2012.
- 3 **(ARISTOTLE) SCHMIDT, ERNST A. & ULLMANN, MANFRED Aristoteles in Fes: Zum Wert der arabischen Überlieferung der Nikomachischen Ethik für die Kritik des griechischen Textes.** (Schriften der Philosophisch-historischen Klassen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. 49.) 122pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Heidelberg (Universitätsverlag Winter), 2012.
- 4 **ARK: A STUDY OF THE KORAN.** An introductory edition. Editor: Yakub Zaki (James Dickie). (Ark Folio Editions.) (6), 85pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. sq. 8vo. Wraps.



- London (al-Fouk Foundation), n.d.
- 5 **ĀSGĀROV, NĀBI. Azərbaycan çay adlarının tarixi-lingvistik təhlili.** 575pp. Boards. Baki ("Elm va təhsil"), 2013.
  - 6 **'ATTAR, FARID AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. IBRAHIM. Ushturnamah.** Bi-kushish-i Mahdi Muhaqqiq. (Silsilah-i intisharat-i Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli. 37.) 23, (1), 227pp., 4 facsimile plates. Frontis. in color. Sm. 4to. Wraps. (foot of spine torn). Tihiran (Anjuman-i Asar-i Milli), 1339 [1960].
  - 7 **BARZIN, MAS'UD. Shinasnamah-i matbu'at-i Iran: Az 1215 ta 1357 Shamsi. / Chronology of the Persian Press, 1836-1978.** 565, (1)pp. 4to. Leatherette. Tihiran (Bijat), 1992.
  - 8 **BAYANI, SHIRIN. Darius the Great.** 20pp. 8 plates (1 double-page). Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Tehran (Central Council of the Celebration of the 2500th Anniversary of the Founding of the Persian Empire by Cyrus the Great), 1971.
  - 9 **BEHZAD, FARAMARZ & DIVSHALI, SORAYA. Persian Language Course: An Introduction to the Persian Language of Today.** Translated and edited by J.P. Luft. 459pp. Wraps. Bamberg (Logos), 2003.
  - 10 **BERCHEM, MAX VAN. Matériaux pour un Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum.** (Mémoires publiées par les Membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. 45.) Deuxième partie: Syrie du Sud. Jérusalem. Tome troisième. Premier-deuxième fascicule. [Par] Max van Berchem. 120 plates. Folio. Wraps. (partly disbound; covers detached). Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1920.
  - 11 **BERCHEM, MAX VAN. Matériaux pour un Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum.** (Mémoires publiées par les Membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. 43.) Deuxième partie: Syrie du Sud. Jérusalem. Tome premier: Jérusalem "ville." Premier-deuxième fascicule. Par Max van Berchem. xxxii, 464pp. 72 figs. Folio. Orig. wraps. (disbound; lacking back-cover). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society. Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1922-1923.
  - 12 **BERCHEM, MAX VAN. Matériaux pour un Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum.** (Mémoires publiées par les Membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. 44.) Deuxième partie: Syrie du Sud. Jérusalem. Tome deuxième: Jérusalem "Haram." Premier-deuxième fascicule. Par Max van Berchem. (4), 466pp. 84 figs. Folio. Wraps. (covers torn; disbound). Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1925-1927.
  - 13 **BERCHEM, MAX VAN & FATIO, EDMOND. Voyage en Syrie.** (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome 37-38.) 2 vols. in 4 fascicules. xvi, 344pp., 3 folding maps. 180 illus.; 40pp., 78 superb heliotype plates. Folio. Orig. wraps. (disbound; covers chipped). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society. Very rare. Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1913-1915. *Creswell 383*
  - 14 **BERCHEM, MAX VAN & HALIL EDHEM. Matériaux pour un Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum.** (Mémoires publiées par les Membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. 29.) Troisième partie: Asie Mineure. Tome premier: Siwas, Diwrigi, Tekkeh. Par Max van Berchem et Halil Edhem. Fasc. 1-2. viii, 141, (3)pp., 46 plates. 5 figs. Folio. Orig. wraps. (disbound). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society. Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1910-1917.
  - 15 **AL-BILADI, 'ATIQ IBN GHAYTH. Mu'jam ma'alim al-Hijaz.** Vols. 2 - 9. Sm. 4to. Wraps. al-Makkah (Dar Makkah), 1979-1982.
  - 16 **BLYTH, ESTELLE. Jerusalem and the Crusades.** With plates by L.D. Luard and a series of reproductions of pictures of historic interest. 270, (2)pp., 24 plates (8 color). Publisher's dec. cloth gilt. New York (Dodge Publishing Company), [1913?].
  - 17 **BOYLE, JOHN ANDREW. Grammar of Modern Persian.** (Porta Linguarum Orientalium. Neue Serie. 9.) vii, (3), 111pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1966.
  - 18 **BROWN, LUANNE & RACHID, SIDNA. Egyptian Carpets: A Practical Guide.** 104pp. 29 plates, 39 figs., 6 maps. Wraps. Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1985.
  - 19 **CAMBRIDGE. ARTHUR M. SACKLER MUSEUM, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. The Tablet and the Pen: Drawings from the Islamic World.** [By] Ladan Akbarnia and Chanchal Dadlani. Feb.-July 2006. (Harvard University Art Museums Gallery Series. 49.) (10)pp. 11 illus. 4to. Self-wraps. Cambridge, 2006.

## THE LIBRARY OF PROFESSOR ROY MOTTAHEDEH

- 20 **CASANOVA, PAUL. Essai de reconstitution topographique de la ville d'al Foustât ou Misr.** (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome 35.) Tome premier, premier à troisième fascicule [all published]. xliii, (1), 330pp., 3 folding plans. 71 figs. Folio. Orig. boards (dusty). Without the title-page and preliminary matter of Vol. 1, part 1, and unbound. Exlibris Royal Asiatic Society.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1913-1919.  
*Creswell 53*
- 21 **DETHIER, PHILIPP ANTON. Der Bosphor und Constantinopel.** Forschungsgeschichtlicher Nachdruck der ersten Ausgabe Wien 1873, mit Biographie und Schriftenverzeichnis herausgegeben von B. Höhner und B. Pfäffgen. xvi, 91pp. Frontis. Wraps. Dethier was director of the Imperial Museum in Constantinople. Reprint of the Wien 1873 edition. From the library of W. Müller-Wiener.  
Kerpen (Rey-Druck), 1981.
- 22 **AL-DHAHABI, SHAMS AL-DIN ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'UTHMAN B. KAYMAZ B. 'ABD ALLAH AL-TURKMANI AL-FARIKI AL-DIMASHKI AL-SHAFI'. Les grandes péchés (al-Kabair).** [Par] Muhammad Ben Ahmad Ben Othman adh-Dhahabi. Traduit en français par Said al-Laham. 567pp. 4to. Leatherette; gilt. Parallel texts in Arabic and French.  
Beyrouth (Dar El Fiker), 1992.
- 23 **[DILLER, DANIEL C. & MOORE, JOHN L. (EDITORS).] The Middle East.** Eighth edition. (2), 432pp. Illus. 4to. Wraps.  
Washington, D.C. (Congressional Quarterly), 1994.
- 24 **DIMAND, M.S. A Handbook of Muhammadan Art.** Third edition, revised and enlarged. xi, (1), 380pp. 250 illus. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth. D.j.  
New York (The Metropolitan Museum of Art), 1958.  
*Arntzen/Rainwater P35*
- 25 **AL-DJAHSHIYARI, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ABDUS. Kitab al-vuzara' va al-kuttab.** Ta'lif Abu Abdullah Muhammad ibn 'Abdus al-Jahshiyari (dar qarn-i chaharum Higri Qamari) ba tahqiqat-i Mustafá al-Saqqa, Ibrahim al-Abyari, Abdulhafiz Shalbi. Tarjumah-i Abu al-Fazl Tabataba'i. Muqaddamah bi-qalam-i Zaynul'abidin Rahnama. 439, (1)pp. 4to. Cloth.  
[Tihiran (Chap-i Taban)], 1348 [1969].
- 26 **ERDMANN, KURT. Das iranische Feuerheiligtum.** (11. Sendschrift der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft.) 94pp., 8 plates, 1 map. 14 text illus. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Leipzig (J.C. Hinrichs Verlag), 1941.
- 27 **EYICE, SEMAVI. Galata ve kulesi. / Galata and Its Tower.** 128pp. 6 color plates, 58 illus. Wraps. Parallel texts in Turkish and English.  
[Istanbul] (Türkiye Turing ve Otomobil Kurumu), 1969.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 212*
- 28 **FATTAL, ANTOINE. Ibn Tulun's Mosque in Cairo. / La mosquée d'Ibn Touloun au Caire.** (2), 39, (1)pp., 80 plates. Sm. 4to. New cloth; 1/4 leather. Parallel texts in English and French.  
Beyrouth (Imprimerie Catholique), 1960.  
*Creswell Suppl. I, 19*
- 29 **FESTSCHRIFT K.A.C. CRESWELL. Studies in Islamic Art and Architecture in Honour of Professor K.A.C. Creswell.** Contributions by C.L. Geddes, Etienne Combe, Marguerite van Berchem, Klaus Brisch, Kurt Erdmann, Richard Ettinghausen, Oleg Grabar, Adolf Grohmann, Hasan 'Abd al-Wahhab, Christel Kessler, Ernst Kühnel, Georges Marçais, M.A. Marzouk, George C. Miles, Arthur Upham Pope, David Talbot Rice, Farid Shafe'i, Wafiyah 'Izzi, Gaston Wiet, A. Rahman Zaky. xx, 291pp. Prof. illus. Lrg. 4to. Cloth.  
Cairo (Published for The Center for Arabic Studies by The American University in Cairo Press), 1965.
- 30 **FIRDAWSI. Le livre des rois: Shâhnâmè.** Traduit du persan par Jules Mohl; extraits choisis et revus par Gilbert Lazard. (Persian Heritage Series. 37./ La Bibliothèque persan./ Collection UNESCO d'œuvres représentatives: Série persane.) 309pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps.  
Paris (Sindbad), 1996.
- 31 **GALTIER, ÉMILE. Mémoires et fragments inédits.** Réunis et publiés par Émile Chassinat. (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire. Tome 27.) ii, 194pp. Folio. Orig. wraps. (spine chipped). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1912.
- 32 **GONNELLA, JULIA. Ein christlich-orientalisches Wohnhaus des 17. Jahrhunderts aus Aleppo (Syrien).** Das "Aleppo-Zimmer" im Museum für Islamische Kunst, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin - Preussischer Kulturbesitz. 76pp. 70 illus. (42 color). Sm. sq. 4to. Wraps.  
Berlin/Mainz (Museum für Islamische Kunst/ Verlag Philipp von Zabern), 1996.

- 
- 33 **HARVARD MIDDLE EASTERN AND ISLAMIC REVIEW.** Vols. 1 - 5. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Lacking vol. 1#2.  
Cambridge (Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University), 1994-1999/2000.
- 34 **(IBN AL-KHATIB, ABU 'ABD ALLAH MUHAMMAD B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SA'ID B. 'ABD ALLAH B. SA'ID B. 'ALI B. AHMAD AL-SALMANI) HOENERBACH, WILHELM. Islamische Geschichte Spaniens.** Übersetzung der A'mal al-A'lam und ergänzender Texte. (Die Bibliothek des Morgenlandes.) 648pp. Cloth.  
Zürich/Stuttgart (Artemis Verlag), 1970.
- 35 **IBN HAMDUN, ABU 'L-MA'ALI MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN. al-Tadhkirah al-Hamduniyah.** Tasnif Ibn Hamdun, Muhammad ibn al-Hasan ibn Muhammad ibn 'Ali; tahqiq Ihsan 'Abbas. Vol. 1. 522pp. 4to. Buckram.  
Bayrut (Ma'had al-Inma' al-'Arabi), 1983.
- 36 **IBN NUBATA, ABU BAKR DJAMAL AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. SHAMS AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. SHARAF AL-DIN MUHAMMAD B. AL-HASAN B. SALIH B. YAHYA B. TAHIR B. MUHAMMAD B. AL-KHATIB 'ABD AL-RAHIM B. NUBATA. Diwan khutab Ibn Nubatah: Fi al-khutab al-minbariyah.** 128pp. Wraps.  
Misr (Maktabat a-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabiyyah), n.d.
- 37 **INDEX TO MOHAMMEDAN MONUMENTS APPEARING ON THE SPECIAL 1 : 5000 SCALE MAPS OF CAIRO.** 11, (1), 14, (2), 13, (1)pp. Lrg. folio. Wraps.  
Cairo (Survey of Egypt), 1951.  
*Creswell 60*
- 38 **IQBAL, 'ABBAS. al-Wizarah fi 'ahd al-Salajiqah.** Tarjamat wa-ta'liq Ahmad Kamal al-Din Hilmi. 526pp. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Khuwayt (Dhat al-Salasil), 1984.
- 39 **JANSMA, T. Oost-westelijke verkenningen in de dertiende eeuw: De reizen van de Franciscaan Willem van Rubroek naar Mongolië in de jaren 1253-1255 en van de Nestoriaanse prelaat Barsauma naar Europa in de jaren 1287-1288.** (Mededelingen en Verhandelingen van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap "Ex Oriente Lux." 13.) 67pp. 4to. Wraps. (front-cover detached).  
Leiden (E.J. Brill), 1959.
- 40 **JERUSALEM. THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY IN JERUSALEM. The Architecture of Islamic Jerusalem.** An exhibition prepared on the occasion of the World of Islam Festival, London, 1976. Text by Kathleen M. Kenyon. (12)pp. 1 lrg. folding map, loose in rear pocket, as issued. 4to. Wraps.  
Jerusalem, 1976.  
*Creswell Suppl. II, 180*
- 41 **JUAN, DE PERSIA. Don Juan of Persia: A Shi'ah Catholic, 1560-1604.** Translated and edited with an introduction by G. Le Strange. (The Broadway Travellers.) xvi, 355, (5)pp., 3 double-page maps. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
London (George Routledge & Sons), 1926.
- 42 **KARNOUK, LILIANE. Modern Egyptian Art: The Emergence of a National Style.** With a foreword by P.J. Vatikiotis. xii, 89pp. Prof. illus. Wraps.  
Cairo (The American University in Cairo Press), 1988.
- 43 **AL-KASHSHI, ABU 'AMR MUHAMMAD B. 'UMAR B. 'ABD AL-'AZIZ. Rijal al-Kashshi.** Li-Abi 'Amr Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Kashshi; qaddama lahu wa-'allaqa 'alayhi wa-wazaa faharisahu Ahmad al-Husayni. 535, (1)pp. Sm. 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth.  
Karbala' (Mu'assasat al-A'lami lil-Matbu'at), [1962?].
- 44 **KETEN, ISMET. The Ottoman Monograms, Tughra (Tugra).** Second edition. 48pp. Prof. illus. Tall 4to. Wraps.  
Ankara (The Author), 2007.
- 45 **KHAN, MUHAMMAD ZAFRULLAH. The Koran: The Eternal Revelation Vouchsafed to Muhammad. The Seal of the Prophets.** Arabic text with a new translation by Muhammad Zafrulla Khan. 673pp. Lrg. 8vo. Cloth.  
New York/Washington (Praeger Publishers), 1971.
- 46 **(KUZ'MINA, ELENA EFIMOVA) MILIBAND, S.D. Elena Efimovna Kuz'mina LXX: Bibliografiia pechatnykh rabot.** Otvetstvennyi redaktor: B.Ia. Staviskii. 66pp. Frontis. Wraps. Edition limited to 250 copies.  
Moskva (Rossiiskii Institut Kul'turologii/ Rossiiskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obschestvo), 2001.
- 47 **LEHNERT & LANDROCK. Cairo: 24 Artistic Pictures in Heliogravure.** (1)f., 24 sepia-toned heliogravure plates. Sm. oblong 4to. Contemporary boards, ties (spine taped).  
Cairo (Lerhnert & Landrock), [1925].
- 48 **LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA ORDENA TRUDOVOGO KRASNOGO ZNAMENI PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA IMENI M.E. SALTYSKOVA-SHCEDRINA. Vostochnyi sbornik.** (Trudy II [V].) 237, (3)pp., 44 plates (4 folding). Tall 4to. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Texts by V.I. Evgenova, N.V. Pigulevskaia, P.G. Bulgakov, K.B. Starkova, R.M. Aliev, A.N. Boldyrev, G.I. Kostygova, M.B. Rudenko, A.L. Troitskaia, E.E. Granstrem.

- Leningrad, 1957.
- 49 **LEWINSTEIN, KEITH. Studies in Islamic Heresiography: The Khawarij in Two Firaq Traditions.** viii, 289pp. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. Ph.D. Thesis, Princeton University, 1989, in microfilm photocopy. Ann Arbor (UMI Dissertation Information Service), 1989.
- 50 **LOMMELE, HERMAN. Die alten Arier: Von Art und Adel ihrer Götter.** (Religion und Kultur der alten Arier. Darstellungen und Untersuchungen. 1.) 158, (2)pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. From the library of Richard N. Frye. Frankfurt (Vittorio Klostermann), 1935.
- 51 **LONDON. SPINK. Paper, Parchment, Steel & Stone: Calligraphy and the Arts of Islam from the 8th to the 19th Century.** April-May 1998. (18)pp. 18 color illus. Tall 4to. Wraps. London, 1998.
- 52 **LONDON. SPINK. The Wealth of Empires.** Islamic coins from the 8th to the 20th century incorporating a selection from the Khusru Collection of Mughal coins. April-May 1998. 26, (2)pp. Prof. illus. 4to. Wraps. London, 1998.
- 53 **MA'LUF, LEWIS & TAOUTEL, FERDINAND. al-Munjid fi al-lughah wa-al-adab wa-al-'ulum.** al-Tab'ah 19. 13, (1), 976, 593, (3)pp. Illus. Sm. stout 4to. Cloth. Bayrut (al-Matba'ah al-Kathulikiyah), 1966.
- 54 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY. The Mantle of the Prophet: Religion and Politics in Iran.** 416pp. Lrg. 8vo. Boards, 1/4 cloth. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author. New York (Simon and Schuster), 1985.
- 55 **MOTTAHEDEH, ROY. Medieval Kashan: City of Scholars and Artisans.** Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture at Harvard University: AKPIA Lecture Series-Fall 2018: A Forum for Islamic Art and Architecture. Oct. 11, 2018. DVD. 57:12 mn. Plastic case. Cambridge (Aga Khan Program for Islamic Architecture at Harvard University), 2018.
- 56 **(AL-MUNAJJID, SALAH AL-DIN). Athar Salah al-Din al-Munajjid hatta ghayuat 'am 1960.** 22pp. Wraps. [Cairo], 1961.
- 57 **AL-MUTAHAR B. TAHIR AL-MAKDISI, ABU NASR. Afarinish va tarikh.** Muqaddamah, tarjamah va ta'liqat az Muhammad Riza Shafi'i Kadkani. 6 vols. in 2. 1131pp. 4to. Boards. Tihiran (Agah), 1381 [2002].
- 58 **AL-NAFZAWI, 'UMAR B. MUHAMMAD. The Perfumed Garden of the Shaykh Nefzawi.** Translated by Sir Richard F. Burton. 271pp. Cloth. D.j. New York (Castle Books), 1964.
- 59 **NARZIKULOV, I.K. & STANIUKOVICH, K.V. (EDITORS). Atlas Tadzhijskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki.** (8), 200pp. 198 color maps. Folio. Orig. buckram. Dushanbe/Moskva (Glavnoe Upravlenie Geodezii i Kartografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR), 1968.
- 60 **(NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD) [HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH VON (TRANSLATOR)]. Schirin: Ein persisches romantisches Gedicht nach morgenländischen Quellen.** 2 vols. in 1. xxx, 234pp.; 222pp. 12mo. Contemporary boards. Leipzig (bei Gerhard Fleischer dem Jüngern), 1809.
- 61 **NIZAMI GANDJAWI, DJAMAL AL-DIN ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS B. YUSUF B. ZAKI MU'AYYAD. Die sieben Geschichten der sieben Prinzessinen.** Aus dem Persischen verdeutscht und herausgegeben von Rudolf Gelpke. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur.) 300, (2)pp., 12 color plates. 12mo. Cloth. Zürich (Manesse Verlag), 1959.
- 62 **OMAR KHAYYAM. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.** Illustrated by Ronald Balfour. (78)pp. Prof. illus. (numerous tipped-in plates, of which some in color). Sm. 4to. Publisher's dec. boards (backstrip defective, taped). New York (Richard R. Smith, Inc.), 1930.
- 63 **OMAR KHAYYAM. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám.** Translated into English verse by Edward FitzGerald. The text of the first edition illustrated by Arthur Szyk. (24)pp., 8 color plates. 4to. Dec. boards, 1/4 cloth (slightly dusty). Printed on double-folded sheets. New York (The Heritage Press), 1946.
- 64 **PASINLI, ALPAY. Istanbul Archaeological Museums.** 96pp. 115 illus. 4to. Wraps. Istanbul (A Turizm Yayinlari), 1992.

- 
- 65 **PUR'DAVUD, IBRAHIM.** *The K. R. Cama Oriental Institute Government Research Fellowship Lectures.* Delivered by Professour Pour-e Eavoud in 1934. (The K.R. Cama Oriental Institute Publication No. 11.) 136pp. Orig. wraps. (spine chipped).  
Bombay (The K.R. Cama Oriental Institute), 1935.
- 66 **SALIH, HASAN 'ABD AL-HAMID, ET AL.** *al-Tarbiyah al-Islamiyah lil saff al-awwal al-mutawassit.* al-Tab'ah 2. Edited by Muhammad Salah al-Din 'Ali Mujawir and Muhammad 'Abd al-Halim al-Shaykh. 263, (5)pp. Figs. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
al-Kuwayt (al-Wizarat at-Tarbiyah), 1975/1976.
- 67 **(SÂUMA, RABBAN) BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS.** *The Monks of Kûblâi Khân, Emperor of China, or, The History of the Life and Travels of Rabban Sâwmâ, Envoy and Plenipotentiary of the Mongol Khâns to the Kings of Europe, and Markôs Who As Mâr Yahbh-Allâhâ III Became Patriarch of the Nestorian Church in Asia.* Translated from the Syriac by E.A. Wallis Budge. xvi, 335, (1)pp., 16 plates. 6 text illus. Lrg. stout 8vo. Cloth (slightly discolored).  
London (The Religious Tract Society), 1928.
- 68 **SCHREGLE, GÖTZ.** *Deutsch-Arabisches Wörterbuch.* Unter Mitwirkung von Fahmi Abu I-Fadl, Mahmoud Hegazi, Tawfik Borg und Kamel Radwan. xii, 1472pp. Stout 4to. Cloth.  
Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1974.
- 69 **SCHWITER, H. DE, BARON.** *Trois sultans: D'Abdul-Azis à Abdul-Hamid.* xx, 53pp. 4to. Orig. wraps.  
Paris (Privately Printed), 1900.
- 70 **AL-SHABBI, MUHAMMAD.** *Adwa' 'alâ al-athar al-Islamiyah.* 69, (1)pp., 25 plates. Oblong 8vo. Wraps.  
[Tunis] (al-Dar al-Tunisiyah lil-Nashr), 1966.
- 71 **SHAH'VARI, AHMAD.** *Tarikh-i siyasi va Farhangi-i Dawlat-i Al-i Buyah: Nigahi naw bih Tarikh-i Iran.* 134pp. Wraps.  
N.p. (Ahmad Shahvary), 2012.
- 72 **SISTANI, MUHAMMAD A'ZAM.** *Nizam-i bahrah'bar'dari az zamin dar Afghanistan-i qurun-i vustâ.* 98pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps. Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.  
Kabul (Riyasat-i Nasharat, Kumitah-i Dawlati-i Tab' va Nashr-i J.D.A.), 1362 [1983].
- 73 **SOBERNHEIM, MORITZ.** *Matériaux pour un Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum.* (Mémoires publiées par les Membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. 25.) Deuxième partie: Syrie du Nord. Par Moritz Sobernheim. Premier fascicule [all published]: 'Akkâr et Hisn al-Akrâd. vii, (1), 139, (1)pp., 15 plates. 14 figs. Folio. Wraps. (discount). Ex libris Royal Asiatic Society.  
Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1909.
- 74 **STROTHMANN, RUDOLF.** *Esoterische Sonderthemen bei den Nusairi: Geschichten und Traditionen von den heiligen Meistern aus dem Prophetenhaus.* / Risalat al-Shaykh Mahmud bi-'amrihi ibn al-Husayn al-Nusayri; Akhbar wa-riwayat 'an mawalina ahl al-bayt. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Jahrgang 1956. Nr. 4.) 23, (1), 26pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps.  
Berlin (Akademie-Verlag), 1958.
- 75 **TABATABA'I, MUHAMMAD HUSAYN.** *Izah al-hikmah: Tarjumah va sharh-i Bidayat al-hikmah.* Nigarish-i 'Ali Rabbani Gulpayigani. 3 vols. 448pp.; 429pp.; 635pp. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Qum (Markaz-i Jahani-i 'Ulum-i Islami), 1371 [1992].
- 76 **TEHRAN. MUZIH-I IRAN-I BASTAN.** *The Iran Bastan Museum Presents: 25 Masterpieces Representing 25 Centuries of Art During 25 Centuries of Empire.* (2)pp., 25 color plates with titled tissue-guards. Sq. 12mo. Wraps.  
[Teheran (The Iran Bastan Museum), 1971].
- 77 **AL-THA'ALABI, ABU MANSUR 'ABD AL-MALIK B. MUHAMMAD B. ISMA'IL AL-NISABURI.** *Dkhikra al Mamuni from the Yatima al Dahr of al-Tha'alibi.* Translated by Arthur Wormhoudt. (158)pp. Lrg. 4to. Wraps. Parallel texts in English and Arabic.  
[Oskaloosa, Iowa] (William Penn College), 1983.
- 78 **THILO, ULRICH.** *Die Ortsnamen in der altarabischen Poesie: Ein Beitrag zur vor- und frühilamischen Dichtung und zur historischen Topographie Nordarabiens.* (Schriften der Max Freiherr von Oppenheim-Stiftung. 3.) 122, (2)pp., 3 lrg. folding maps. Sm. 4to. Wraps.  
Wiesbaden (Otto Harrassowitz), 1958.
- 79 **TRÉSORS DE L'ART ET DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE EN TURQUIE.** Exposition de reproductions photographiques, préparée par la Commission Nationale Turque pour l'UNESCO. Texts by Bedrettin Tuncel, Tahsin Özgüç, Oktay Aslanapa, Mehmet Önder. 48pp. 21 plates. Lrg. 8vo. Wraps. With the calling card of Mehmet Önder inserted,  
[Paris] (UNESCO), 1965.
- 80 **AL-TURAYHI, FAKHR AL-DIN B. MUHAMMAD 'ALI.** *Majma' al-bahrayn.* 4 vols. 4to. Buckram.  
al-Najaf (Matba'at al-Murtazaviyah), n.d.

- 81 **WASHINGTON. THE TEXTILE MUSEUM. Masterpieces of Iranian Rugs and Textiles.** June-Sept. 1964. Text by Richard Ettinghausen. (12)pp. 7 plates. Wraps. Washington, 1964.  
*Enay/Azadi 176; Creswell Suppl. I, 325*
- 82 **WIET, GASTON. Matériaux pour un Corpus inscriptionum arabicarum.** (Mémoires publiées par les Membres de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire. 52.) Première partie: Égypte. Tome deuxième, premier-deuxième fascicule. [Par] Gaston Wiet. 283, (1)pp., 4 plates. Folio. Orig. wraps. (covers of fasc. 2 torn). Cairo (Imprimerie de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale), 1929-1930.
- 83 **WOLFF, JOSEPH. Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the Years 1843-1845, to Ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly.** xxi, (1), [28]-384pp., 9 engraved plates with tissue guards. Lrg. 8vo. Orig. blind-stamped cloth (spine slightly chipped at edges and extremities of spine). First American edition. Intermittent minor foxing, as always. New York (Harper & Brothers), 1845.  
*Yakushi W206*